



DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 1

CONCEPTS

AND

PROCEDURES

May 19, 2014

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(LOGISTICS)



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, November 26, 2019
Change 9

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 9

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 19, 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy,” December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 9 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of “shall” are changed to “will” per a style change for DoD issuances. References to “(DLA) Transaction Services” are changed to “Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)” and “DLA Logistics Information Services” to “Logistics Information Services”. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

ADC 1344 dated June 19, 2019. (Administrative Update) Removes unused and outdated Federal EDI implementation conventions (IC) from the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) Website. Unless noted, EBSO does not maintain or update these Federal ICs. Revises Chapters 3 and 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

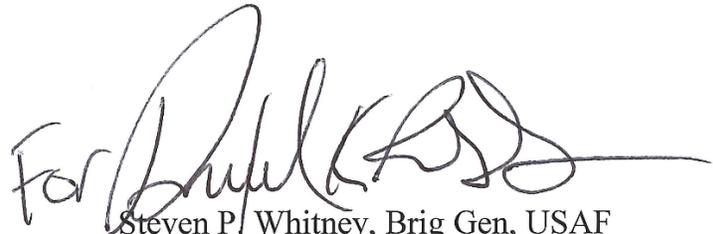
Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Chapter 3

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "For Steven P. Whitney". The signature is stylized and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Steven P. Whitney, Brig Gen, USAF
Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, April 2, 2019
Change 8

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 8

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 19, 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1188 dated December 26, 2018. Aligns DoD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. Adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DoD codes (other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81), have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DoD Codes. Revises Chapter 2, Chapter 7, Appendix 4, and Table of Contents.

B. ADC 1280 dated December 26 2018. Adds content from DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP and DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP Chapter 1 "General Information" to appropriate areas in the DLMS Manual. Also adds content from MILSTRAP Chapter 2 "MILSTRAP Features" to the DLMS Manual. Revises Chapter 1 and Chapter 3.

C. ADC 1332 dated January 16, 2018. Documents administrative changes to align the terms, abbreviations, definitions, and acronyms in DLMS Volume. Revises Appendix 2 and Appendix 3.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents (TOC)
Chapter 1
Chapter 2
Chapter 3

Added or Replaced Files

Chapter 7
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs



for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, October 9, 2018
Change 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 7

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 19, 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy,” December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 7 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of “shall” are changed to “will” per a style change for DoD issuances. References to “(DLA) Transaction Services” are changed to “Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)” and “DLA Logistics Information Services” to “Logistics Information Services”. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1181B dated April 6, 2018. Documents functional enhancements and adds required functionality to the existing SDR vendor noncompliance system exchange and business rules between WebSDR and Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS). Revises Appendix 3.

B. ADC 1244 dated June 7, 2018. Defines procedures and establishes a coordinated implementation to exchange item unique identification (IUID) and serialization data in accordance with DODM 4140.01. Adds DLMS procedures to include serialization data in all DLMS balance-affecting transactions and selected additional transactions for UIT programs. Adds a new chapter titled “Procedures for Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility”, and allows for expansion to other areas as ODASD Logistics and the DoD IUID Working group identify additional IUID requirements for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility while physically located at DLA Distribution Centers. Revises Appendix 3.

C. Withdrawal of ADC 1259 dated October 20, 2017. Formal withdrawal of ADC 1259 in its entirety due to the disapproval by the X12 standards body to add the Code OY (drained net weight) to the standard for X12 Data Element 355. Revises Appendix 4.

D. ADC 1274 dated June 4, 2018. On April 18, 2017, the SCESC agreed to transfer chairmanship of the JSA/LWCG from the Enterprise Business Standards Office to the Army. Revises Chapter 1.

E. ADC 1275 dated March 8, 2018. Updates DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), to clarify which characters are and are not valid in DLMS EDI transactions. Revises Chapter 6.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents (TOC)
Chapter 1
Chapter 6
Appendix 3
Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs



Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, May 4, 2018
Change 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 6

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 19, 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 6 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1151 dated September 14, 2017. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2 and Appendix 3.

B. ADC 1198 dated October 6, 2016. One of a series of DLMS changes to define procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange serial number and unique item identifier (UII), when available, to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance and accountability over service owned capital equipment stored at DLA. This change is based upon the capital equipment candidate requirements in the DoD Integrated Requirements Set (IRS) for Item Unique Identification (IUID) in Supply Business Processes. Revises Appendix 1, Appendix 2, and Appendix 3.

C. ADC 1240 dated June 19, 2017. Requires the Services/Agencies to issue an official letter to designate a primary and alternate Process Review Committee (PRC) and Work Group (WG) contact to represent their Service/Agency in all matters relevant to the PRC, and WG. Provides a sample for the official correspondence for the Component response to a Proposed DLMS Change. Revises, Chapter 1 and adds new Appendix 11.

D. ADC 1259 dated October 20, 2017. Updates the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add, "Drained Net Weight" with the corresponding X12 Code OY and DoD Code OY. Revises Appendix 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Chapter 1
Chapter 2
Appendix 1
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 4
Appendix 11

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

for 
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, October 03, 2017
Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 5 include the following: References listed in Appendix 1 are updated. "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the Enterprise Business Standards Office. Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses, occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards". "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01". References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services"; and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1161A dated February 23, 2017. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety; it removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions, Appendix 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations and Chapter 4 Functional Application Errors.

B. ADC 1213 dated November 21, 2016. Clarifies the processing of logistics Interfund bills to limit the length of bill numbers to five characters in DLMS variable length transactions in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 and explains which bill numbers to include in adjustment requests and replies. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions and Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations.

C. ADC 1226 dated May 10, 2017. Implements intra-Air Force procedures for the rejection of DLMS transactions as a variation of the rejection procedures described in ADC 1103. It authorizes additional data content to identify the manufacturer part number, local stock number, and commercial and government entity (CAGE) code in the DLMS 824R Reject Advice transaction. In addition, the change adds several new reject advice codes. Revises Chapter 4, Functional Application Errors. Revises DLMS IC 824R.

D. ADC 1228 dated June 9, 2017. Revises procedures and transaction content associated with inventory reconciliation supporting the Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions.

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 4

Appendix 1

Appendix 2

Appendix 3

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 
Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, December 14, 2016
Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 4 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the Enterprise Business Standards Office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses., occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1161 dated August 1, 2016. Updates Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4, Appendix 2, and Appendix 3.

B. ADC1202 dated July 12, 2016. Establishes a requirement for the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution Standard System (DSS) to capture Certificate of Conformance (CoC) and Alternate Release Procedures (ARP) indicators when present in the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) provided via Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT), formerly Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF), interface. DSS will recognize inclusion of the ARP or CoC indicator in the DLMS 856 ASN and store the ARP and CoC indicators for use upon receipt of the shipment matching on procurement instrument identifier (PIID)/contract number and contract line item number. Additionally, a new edit in DSS is established to prevent creation of a supply discrepancy report (SDR) with Discrepancy Code D4 when ARP or CoC indicators are present. Revises Appendix 3.

C. ADC 1233 dated August 4, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

D. ADC 1239 dated July 29, 2016, Adds the DLMS Compliance Checklist to Appendix 10.

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 10

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, April 29, 2016
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 3

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, May 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Administrative updates to the documents include: In all updated documents "Defense Logistics Management System" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" per DoDI 8190.01E. In accordance with new direction for issuances, "shall" has been replaced by "will", "must", or other appropriate words or phrases throughout the updated documents,. An additional administrative update changes "DoDM 4140.1-R" to "DoDM 4140.01."

In accordance with DLA General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services".

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043E dated October 5, 2015. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. It excludes image and post-post transactions, such as bearer walk-through or "over the counter" issues, where the order did not originate in the Component's ordering system and route through DAAS first. To fill the void for such processes, this ADC requires sources of supply perform similar fund code edits/validation prior to accepting the requisition. Delays phased implementation of the new fund code validation edit for the DLMS 810L Logistics Bill, along with elimination of default lines of accounting in MILSBILLS. Revises Appendix 2.

B. ADC 1123 dated December 2, 2015. Establishes a requirement for MCA validation for CFM regardless of the Component sponsoring the contractor. All MCA MILSTRIP procedures applicable to GFM will be extended to CFM. Transaction Services' edits for pseudo MCA processing of DOD EMALL CFM requisitions paid

via credit card will be eliminated upon Component implementation of MCA validation to mirror existing GFM procedures. Revises DLMS IC 517G.

C. ADC 1131 dated November 25, 2015. Implements phase II of the new DLMS 841W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Profile (HWPS) and 856W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Shipment Status Implementation Conventions and Associated Procedures Supporting Turn-Ins to DLA Disposition Services (Supply). Revises Appendix 3, Appendix 4, and DLMS ICs 841W and 856W.

D. ADC 1194 dated December 17, 2015. Adds the Sub Tier Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is tied to a specific Federal Agency Sub Tier (a.k.a. bureau) for business uses within FPDS (DoDAAD) and adds the abbreviation FPDS to Appendix 3.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Appendix 2

Appendix 3

Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, October 23, 2015
Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 1, May 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by *bold, italicized* print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1147 dated October 1, 2014. Modifies the definition of Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) to include suppressors. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions.

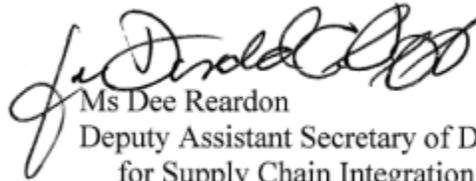
B. ADC 1147A dated November 6, 2014. Corrects ADC 1147 to replace the reference to Navy specific policy with the broader DOD policy to better reflect applicability of the change across the DOD. Confirms the revision to the definition of SA/LW to include suppressors that was made to Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions via ADC 1147.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Replaced Files

Change History Page
Appendix 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, June 16, 2015
Change 1

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 1, CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 1

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 1, May 2014, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 1 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043 dated September 18, 2013. Added discrete Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification data elements to logistics transactions with financial implications to implement SLOA within DLMS. Revises Appendix 2.. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842 A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

B. ADC 1043A dated August 20, 2014. Amended ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA) data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Appendices 2 and 3. Revises DLMS ICs 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

C. ADC 1090 dated December 12, 2013. Updated the DLMS Unit of Material Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Standard Advertising Unit and the corresponding X12 Code S8 and DOD code SW. Revises Appendix 4.

D. ADC 1098 dated November 7, 2014. Updated the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updated the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; established the

foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updated procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Chapter Appendix 2 and DLMS ICs 856N and 870N.

E. ADC 1103 dated August 20, 2014. Modified the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an implementation convention (IC) and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapter 4 and DLMS IC 824R.

F. ADC 1107 dated May 13, 2014. Corrected the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide name descriptions for Fahrenheit, Kelvin, Ounces, Persons, and Persons Capacity to align with the X12 standard names. Revises Appendix 4.

G. ADC 1108 dated April 1, 2014. Updated the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius with the corresponding X12 Code L5 and DOD code L5. This UoM is used in the DLA Energy Supply Chain in Electronic Business System. Revises Appendix 4.

H. ADC 1111 dated August 27, 2014. Updated procedures for intransit control of materiel turned in to DLA Disposition Services and established use of the DLMS 527R as a Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement. Revises Appendix 3 and DLMS IC 527R.

I. ADC 1113 dated July 2, 2014. Enhanced Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF) to carry additional data fields found on contracts and delivery orders to the WAWF receiving report (RR) as requested by DLMS Trading partners supporting Security Cooperation (SC) shipments. Revises Appendix 4 and DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) 856.

J. ADC 1119A dated July 24, 2014. Updated the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Actual Tonnes and the corresponding X12 Code 51 and DOD Code 51. Revises Appendix 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Chapter 4
Appendix 2
Appendix 3
Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 1 – CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES

FOREWORD

I. The Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, is issued under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 1 is being reissued in its entirety and prescribes logistics management responsibilities, procedures, rules, and electronic data communications standards for use in the Department of Defense, to conduct logistics operations.

II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the EBSO Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the EBSO Website.

IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the EBSO Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

Volume 1 – CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1043	9/18/2013	DLMS Revisions for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification (Finance/Supply). Adds discrete SLOA/Accounting Classification data elements to logistics transactions with financial implications to implement SLOA within DLMS. This is the first in a series of anticipated DLMS changes to accommodate SLOA requirements in logistics domain processes. Also modifies X12 FA1 segment Qualifier DF for clarification. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842 A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.	1
1043A	8/20/2014	Revised Procedures for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification to Support Transaction Rejection Requirements. Amends ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete SLOA data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions, Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations, and DLMS 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1043E	10/5/2015	<p>Invalid Fund Code Edit and Remove Suspense Account F3885. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. Revises Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions.</p>	3
1060	8/29/2013	<p>DoD 4000.25-13-M, "DoD Logistics Data Element Standardization and Management Program", 19 June 1996 provided guidance and procedures for standardization and management of data elements used in DoD-wide and joint Service/Agency logistics systems. While the department's mission for electronic data exchange (EDI) remains unchanged, the data management procedures in DoD 4000.25-13-M were outdated. Defense Logistics Management Standards Office initiated an effort to replace DoD 4000.25-13-M with a new Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Volume 5, Defense Logistics Management System, Data Management. While developing the new volume, it became apparent that merging the content with the existing DLM 4000.25, Volume 1 would eliminate overlaps between the two volumes. The reissuance of DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, incorporates the updated DLMS data standards and procedures, eliminates redundant information and improves the organization of the information.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1090	12/12/2013	New UoM for Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Troop Support. Updates the DLMS Unit of Material Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Standard Advertising Unit and the corresponding X12 Code S8 and DOD code SW. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.	1
1098	11/7/2014	Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply. Updates the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updates the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; establishes the foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updates procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions. Revises DLMS 856N and 870N.	1
1103	8/20/2014	Revise DLMS 824R to Include Rejections of Logistics Bills, Clarify use for Rejection of DLMS MILSTRIP Transactions. Modifies the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an implementation convention (IC) and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapter 4, Functional Application Errors and DLMS 824R.	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1107	5/13/2014	<p>Corrects the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide name descriptions for Fahrenheit, Kelvin, Ounces, Persons, and Persons Capacity. Revises Unit of Materiel Measure to align with the X12 standard names. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.</p>	1
1108	4/1/2014	<p>New Unit of Measure (UoM) for DLA Energy. Updates the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Liters at 15 Degrees Celsius with the corresponding X12 Code L5 and DOD code L5. This UoM is used in the DLA Energy Supply Chain in Electronic Business System. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.</p>	1
1111	8/27/2014	<p>Revises the procedures for intransit control of materiel turned in to DLA Disposition Services and proposes use of the DLMS 527R for a new Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) transaction. Establishes a distinct DLMS 527R beginning segment transaction type code. Revises Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations and DLMS 527R.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1113	7/2/2014	<p>Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) Revisions. Enhances WAWF to carry additional data fields found on contracts and delivery orders to the WAWF receiving report (RR) as requested by DLMS Trading partners supporting SC shipments. The WAWF RR is mapped to the commercial standard transaction (American Standards Committee (ASC) X12) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to provide functionality as an electronic data source for shipment tracking and visibility. This change has been updated subsequent to staffing to reflect standard DOD data mapping for SC data elements transmitted to DOD systems outside WAWF. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.</p>	1
1119A	7/24/2014	<p>Approved Addendum to ADC 1119, Unit of Measure (UoM) Identification and Conversion for Actual Tonnes – New UoM for DLA Energy. Updates the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add Actual Tonnes and the corresponding X12 Code 51 and DOD Code 51. This addendum replaces ADC 1119 in its entirety. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1123	12/2/2015	<p>Revised Procedures for Management Control Activity (MCA) Validation of Government Furnished Materiel (GFM)/Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisitions and Contractor DoDAAC Assignment. Establishes a requirement for MCA validation for CFM regardless of the Component sponsoring the contractor. All MCA MILSTRIP procedures applicable to GFM will be extended to CFM. Transaction Services' edits for pseudo MCA processing of DOD EMALL CFM requisitions paid via credit card will be eliminated upon Component implementation of MCA validation to mirror existing GFM procedures. Revises Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1131	11/25/2015	<p>Phase II Implementation of New DLMS 841W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Profile (HWPS) and 856W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Shipment Status Implementation Conventions and Associated Procedures Supporting Turn-Ins to DLA Disposition Services.</p> <p>Establishes two new DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) that provide the current functionality of the legacy flat file GenComm Standard Version 5.0 as documented in in the DLMS manual (Reference 3.f. Appendix 9). The DLMS 841W HWPS will support the required HWPS functionality, to include the capability to transmit multiple profile sheets in one transaction. The DLMS 856WHM/HW Shipment Status will support the requirement to document the DTID information associated with an HM/HW disposal turn-in; its functionality is similar to the DLMS 856S Shipment Status/MILSTRIP Legacy Document Identifier Code AS3. Also documents several updates to the data content for the HWPS and the associated DTID data content. Revises Appendices 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations, and Appendix 4 DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide.</p>	3
1147	10/1/2014	<p>Defining Suppressors as Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW).</p> <p>Modifies the definition of SA/LW to include suppressors. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1147A	11/6/2014	<p>Administrative Correction to ADC 1147, Defining Suppressors as SA/LW. Updates ADC 1147 to replace the reference to Navy specific policy with the broader DOD policy to better reflect applicability of the change across the DOD.</p> <p>Confirms the revision to the definition of SA/LW to include suppressors that was made to Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions via ADC 1147.</p>	2
1151	9/14/2017	<p>Update to Document Retention Periods in DLM 4000.25 Series of Manuals (Finance/Supply). Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2, Business Concepts and Environments and Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1161	8/1/2016	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals (Supply/SDR/DoDAAD/Finance/Contract Administration). Updates Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4, Functional Application Errors; Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions; and Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1161A	2/23/2017	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety and removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions, Appendix 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations and Chapter 4 Functional Application Errors. Assets.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1181B	4/6/2018	<p>Administrative Addendum to ADC 1181A Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS) (formerly PPIRS-NG) Functional Enhancements for Contractor Noncompliance Supply Discrepancy Reports. Documents functional enhancements and adds required functionality to the existing SDR vendor noncompliance system exchange and business rules between WebSDR and Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS). Revises Appendix 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	7
1188	12/26/18	<p>Alignment of DOD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides for Type of Pack, Transportation Method/Type Code, and Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit). Aligns DOD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. It also adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. This change updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DOD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81 (Reference 3.a.), have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DOD Codes. Revises Chapter 1, Introduction; Chapter 2, Business Concepts and Environments; Chapter 7, Defense Logistics Management Standards Use Of Accredited Standards Committee X12; Appendix 4, DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide, and Table of Contents</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1194	12/7/2015	<p>Implementation of the Sub Tier Code. Adds the Sub Tier Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is tied to a specific Federal Agency Sub Tier (a.k.a. bureau) for business uses within the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS). Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions; Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	3
1198	10/6/2017	<p>Establishing and Maintaining Accountability for Service Owned Capital Equipment Stored at DLA Distribution Centers. One of a series of DLMS changes to define procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange serial number and unique item identifier (UII), when available, to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance and accountability over service owned capital equipment stored at DLA. This change is based upon the capital equipment candidate requirements in the DOD Integrated Requirements Set (IRS) for Item Unique Identification (IUID) in Supply Business Processes. Revises Appendix 1, References, Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions and Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1202	7/12/2016	<p>Processing of Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) for Certificate of Conformance (CoC) or Alternate Release Procedures (ARP) and Edit Blocking Inappropriate Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) for Missing Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) Signature (Discrepancy Code D4) and Associated Suspended Receipt (SDR/Supply/Contract Administration). Establishes a requirement for the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution Standard System (DSS) to capture Certificate of Conformance (CoC) and Alternate Release Procedures (ARP) indicators when present in the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) provided via Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT), formerly Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF), interface. DSS will recognize inclusion of the ARP or CoC indicator in the DLMS 856 ASN and store the ARP and CoC indicators for use upon receipt of the shipment matching on procurement instrument identifier (PIID)/contract number and contract line item number. Additionally, a new edit in DSS is established to prevent creation of a supply discrepancy report (SDR) with Discrepancy Code D4 when ARP or CoC indicators are present. Revises Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	4
1213	11/21/2016	<p>Clarification of Bill Numbers in DLMS. Clarifies the processing of logistics Interfund bills to limit the length of bill numbers to five characters in DLMS variable length transactions in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 and explains which bill numbers to include in adjustment requests and replies. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions and Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1226	5/10/2017	<p>Revise DLMS 824R Reject Advice Transaction in Support of Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A). This change implements intra-Air Force procedures for the rejection of DLMS transactions as a variation of the rejection procedures described in ADC 1103. It authorizes additional data content to identify the manufacturer part number, local stock number, and commercial and government entity (CAGE) code in the DLMS 824R Reject Advice transaction. In addition, the change adds several new reject advice codes. Revises Chapter 4, Functional Application Errors. Revises DLMS IC 824R</p>	5
1228	6/9/2017	<p>Revise DLMS 846P Physical Inventory Request and 846R Location Reconciliation Request to Enhance End of Day/Reconciliation Process. Revises procedures and transaction content associated with inventory reconciliation supporting the Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative. Revises Appendix 2, Terms and Definitions.</p>	5
1233	8/4/2016	<p>Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1239	7/29/2016	<p>Add the DLMS Compliance Checklist to Defense Logistic Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Volume 1, Concepts and Procedures, Appendix 10, DLMS Compliance. Adds the DLMS Compliance Checklist to Appendix 10, DLMS Compliance.</p>	4
1240	6/19/2017	<p>Use of Official Correspondence to Appoint Primary and Alternate Process Review Committee (PRC) and Working Group (WG) Representatives and to Respond to Proposed DLMS Changes. Requires the Services/Agencies to issue an official letter to designate a primary and alternate PRC and WG contact to represent their Service/Agency in all matters relevant to the PRC, and WG. Provides a sample for the official correspondence for the Component response to a Proposed DLMS Change. Revises Chapter 1, Concepts and Procedures and adds new Appendix 11, Official Letter of Appointment and Sample Official PDC Response Memorandum.</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1244	6/7/2018	<p>Establishing Visibility of Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Program Items for Service-Owned Assets Stored at DLA Distribution Centers and Corresponding Revisions to Inventory Procedures Related to Capital Equipment. Defines procedures and establishes a coordinated implementation to exchange item unique identification (IUID) and serialization data in accordance with DODM 4140.01. Adds DLMS procedures to include serialization data in all DLMS balance-affecting transactions and selected additional transactions for UIT programs. Adds a new chapter titled "Procedures for Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility", and allows for expansion to other areas as ODASD(SCI) and the DoD IUID Working group identify additional IUID requirements for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility while physically located at DLA Distribution Centers.</p> <p>Revises Appendix 3, Acronyms and Abbreviations</p>	7
1259	<p>10/20/2017</p> <p>Withdrawn 4/30/18; Change 7</p>	<p>New Unit of Issue/Unit of Measure for Drained Net Weight (Supply). Updates the DLMS Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide to add, "Drained Net Weight" with the corresponding X12 Code OY and DOD Code OY. Revises Appendix 4, DLSS/DLMS Conversion Guide</p>	<p>6 7</p>
1274	6/4/2018	<p>Joint Small Arms Light Weapons Coordinating Group (JSA/LWCG) Transfer of Chairmanship to Army (SA/LW). On April 18, 2017, the SCESC agreed to transfer chairmanship of the JSA/LWCG from the Enterprise Business Standards Office to the Army. Revises Chapter 1, Introduction</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1275	3/8/2018	<p>Clarifying the Use of Special Characters in DLMS Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Transactions. Updates DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), to clarify which characters are and are not valid in DLMS EDI transactions. Revises DLMS Volume 1, Chapter 6 Standards and Conventions</p>	7
1280	12/26/18	<p>Align MILSTRAP/MILSTRIP Chapter 1 “General” and MILSTRAP Chapter 2 “MILSTRAP Features” with the Defense Logistics Management Standards Manual. Adds content from DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP and DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP Chapter 1 “General Information” to appropriate areas in the DLMS Manual. Also adds content from MILSTRAP Chapter 2 “MILSTRAP Features” to the DLMS Manual. Revises Chapter 1 Concepts and Procedures and Chapter 3 Transportation</p>	8
1332	1/16/19	<p>Administrative Alignment of Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) and Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) with DLMS Volume 1, Appendix 2 and Appendix 3. Documents administrative changes to align the terms, abbreviations, definitions, and acronyms in DLMS Volume 1 Revises Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions and Appendix 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations.</p>	8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1: CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-1
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1. PURPOSE.....	C1-1
C1.2. SCOPE.....	C1-1
C1.3. POLICY	C1-1
C1.4. RESPONSIBILITIES.....	C1-2
C1.5. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS MANUAL	C1-7
C1.6. HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL	C1-7
CHAPTER 2 BUSINESS CONCEPTS AND ENVIRONMENTS	
C2.1. OVERVIEW	C2-1
C2.2. DLMS IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS.....	C2-1
C2.3. DLMS DATA MANAGEMENT.....	C2-2
C2.4. REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW OR REVISED DLMS PROCEDURES	C2-2
C2.5. DATA REQUIREMENTS AND FORMATS.....	C2-3
C2.6. DLMS DEVIATIONS OR WAIVERS.....	C2-5
C2.7. COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS	C2-6
C2.8. DAAS OPERATIONS.....	C2-6
CHAPTER 3 CHANGE MANAGEMENT	
C3.1. GENERAL INFORMATION	C3-1
C3.2. MAINTAINING DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTIONS.....	C3-1
C3.3. DLMS VERSION CONTROL.....	C3-2
C3.4. DLMS CHANGE PROCESS	C3-3
CHAPTER 4 FUNCTIONAL APPLICATION ERRORS	
C4.1. INTRODUCTION.....	C4-1
C4.2. DLMS 824R REJECT ADVICE.....	C4-1

CHAPTER 5 DLMS DATA MANAGEMENT

C5.1. PURPOSE.....C5-1
C5.2. GUIDING PRINCIPLES.....C5-1
C5.3. GOVERNANCE.....C5-1
C5.4. METADATA MANAGEMENTC5-2
C5.5. COMMUNITIES OF INTERESTS (COI).....C5-4

CHAPTER 6 STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS

C6.1. PURPOSEC6-1
C6.2. DEFENSE LOGISTICS STANDARD SYSTEMS/MILITARY
STANDARD SYSTEMS.....C6-1
C6.3. ASC X12 STANDARDS.....C6-1
C6.4. STRUCTURE OF EDI TRANSMISSION.....C6-2
C6.5. XML STANDARDS.....C6-10

**CHAPTER 7 DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS USE OF
ACCREDITED STANDARDS COMMITTEE X12**

C7.1. PURPOSEC7-1
C7.2. IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION.....C7-1
C7.3. DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION.....C7-1
C7.4. DLMS USE OF ASC X12 CODES.....C7-2

**CHAPTER 8 MILITARY STANDARD SYSTEMS/DEFENSE LOGISTICS
MANAGEMENT STANDARDS MAPPING**

C8.1. GENERAL.....C8-1
C8.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE.....C8-1
C8.3. DATA TRANSFORMATIONC8-1
C8.4. MILS-DLMS EDI MAP CONSTRUCT.....C8-1
C8.5. USING THE MAPS.....C8-4

CHAPTER 9 LOGISTICS DATA RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

C9.1. PURPOSE.....C9-1
C9.2. LOGDRMS.....C9-1
C9.3. ACCESS.....C9-1
C9.4. HOMEPAGE.....C9-1

APPENDICES

AP1 APPENDIX 1, REFERENCES.....AP1-1
AP2 APPENDIX 2, TERMS AND DEFINITIONSAP2-1
AP3 APPENDIX 3, ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONSAP3-1
AP4 APPENDIX 4, **DOD/ASC X12** CONVERSION GUIDEAP4-1
AP5 APPENDIX 5, DLMS TO DLSS CROSS REFERENCE TABLES ...AP5-1
AP6 APPENDIX 6, DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT
STANDARDS CODE LISTS/QUALIFIERS.....AP6-1

AP7	APPENDIX 7, DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS TRANSACTION FORMATS	AP7-1
AP8	APPENDIX 8, TRANSACTION SET 997 IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION - FUNCTIONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	AP8-1
AP9	APPENDIX 9, DLMS CHANGE PROCESS FLOW CHART	AP9-1
AP10	APPENDIX 10, DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS COMPLIANCE	AP10-1

C1. CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. PURPOSE. This Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) prescribes logistics management responsibilities, procedures, rules, and electronic data communications standards for use in the Department of Defense, to conduct logistics operations. The Defense Logistics Management Standards or DLMS, identify processes governing logistics functional business management standards and practices rather than an automated information system. The DLMS provide an infrastructure for the participatory establishment and maintenance of procedural guidance to implement the Department's logistics policy by its user community.

C1.2. SCOPE. This manual applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies, hereafter referred to collectively as the DoD Components. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizational entities conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

C1.3. POLICY

C1.3.1. DLMS procedures, as prescribed herein, must be implemented uniformly between DoD Components and other participating external organizations and at all levels within each DoD Component. DoD Components must give priority to development and implementation of DLMS requirements before the development and implementation of intra-DoD Component requirements.

C1.3.2. DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011, authorizes the publication of this DLM and stipulates that it carry the full weight and authority of a DoD manual. DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures: Operational Requirements," February 10, 2014, establishes a configuration control process for the DLMS and prescribes use of the DLMS to implement approved DoD policy in logistics functional areas such as Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP), Military Standard Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP), Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS), Supply Discrepancy Reporting (SDR), and the DoD Physical Inventory Control Program (PICP).

C1.3.3. DoD Directive (DoDD) 8190.01E, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)," January 9, 2015, assigns responsibilities to the **Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO)** for direction, management, coordination, and control of the process to replace DoD unique logistics data exchange standards with approved EDI standards and supporting implementation conventions (IC) for DoD logistics business transactional data exchange. Pending full implementation of

enterprise-wide modernized data exchange standards, this manual may reflect legacy processes, formats, data, and mediation.

C1.4. RESPONSIBILITIES

C1.4.1. Under Secretary of Defense (**Acquisition and Sustainment(A&S)**). Develop policy and provide guidance, oversight, and direct implementation and compliance with the DLMS, except that the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)(USD(C)) **is** responsible for the MILSBILLS functional area addressed under Volume 4 of this manual. The Director of **Defense Pricing and Contracting (DPC)** **is** responsible for the Contract Administration functions of shipment notification, destination acceptance reporting, and contract completion status reporting areas addressed under Volume 7 of this manual. When carrying out their responsibility, the **USD (A&S)**, DoD Comptroller, and Director **DPC**, as appropriate for their respective functional areas, will:

C1.4.1.1. Direct or approve expansion of DLMS in assigned functional areas or application of DLMS in new functional areas.

C1.4.1.2. Provide the **EBSO** with policy guidance for development, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of the DLMS.

C1.4.1.3. Resolve policy and procedural issues that cannot be resolved within the DLMS infrastructure.

C1.4.1.4. Ensure appropriate coordination with other Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) staff elements when DLMS policy guidance or directional memoranda affect assigned functions of these offices.

C1.4.1.5. Ensure appropriate coordination with other OSD staff elements when DLMS policy guidance or directional memoranda affect assigned functions of these offices.

C1.4.2. Director, Defense Logistics Agency

C1.4.2.1. Establish and resource the **EBSO**, which will report to the Director, Information Operations/Chief Information Officer (CIO) (J6), DLA HQ.

C1.4.2.2. Provide the necessary military and civilian personnel resources.

C1.4.2.3. Provide the necessary administrative support and services, including office space, facilities, equipment, automatic data processing support, and travel expenses for Enterprise Business Standards Office personnel.

C1.4.3. Director, Enterprise Business Standards Office. Operating under the authority of DoDM 4140.01 and DoDI 4140.01, serve as the primary proponent to establish procedures, data standards, and transaction formats to promote interoperability in the logistics community and associated functional areas. This

includes the development, maintenance and documentation of corporate level policies and procedures for exchanging logistics data between DoD Components, between DoD Components and other Federal departments and agencies, and between DoD Components and private industry. Participate in cooperative efforts with other government entities to develop data exchange standards. Maintain membership in external voluntary standards bodies and groups; (e.g., American National Standards Institute (ANSI) chartered Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12). Administer the DLMS for assigned functional areas and receive policy guidance from proponent offices of the ASD(S), **DPC**, and the DoD Comptroller, as appropriate. The Director, **EBSO** will:

C1.4.3.1. Establish a formal change management process for the DLMS.

C1.4.3.2. Establish Process Review Committees (PRC) composed of representatives from the DoD Components and participating external organizations for each of the DLMS functional areas of finance, pipeline measurement, supply discrepancy reporting and supply (to include but not limited to requisitioning and issuing procedures, physical inventory, and disposition services). Also, establish PRCs for DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) and Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD). Designate a chair for each PRC.

C1.4.3.3. Designate a program administrator to serve as the DoD focal point for the Physical Inventory Control Program. Chair the Joint Physical Inventory Working Group (JPIWG) to recommend guidance and develop program enhancements for physical inventory control of DoD supply system materiel.

C1.4.3.4. Ensure uniform implementation of the DLMS by doing the following:

C1.4.3.4.1. Review implementation dates and plans of the DoD Components and participating external organizations, and make recommendations for improvement.

C1.4.3.4.2. Perform analysis and design functions to implement new or revised policy guidance and instructions, provided by OSD proponent offices, and to ensure the involvement of Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) with telecommunications planning in an integrated system design.

C1.4.3.4.3. Develop and recommend, to the appropriate OSD proponent office(s), new or revised policy with supporting analysis which identifies and explains process improvements and indicates methods to accomplish identified changes.

C1.4.3.4.4. Serve as the Department's Executive Agent for logistics data interchange on behalf of the DLA Director, as delineated in DoD Directive 8190.01E.

C1.4.3.4.5. Develop, publish, and maintain the Defense Logistics Management **Standards** manual and related DLM publications consistent with the DLM requirements identified in DODI 4140.01 and **DODM 4140.01**.

C1.4.3.4.6. Develop or evaluate proposed DLMS changes (PDC) and coordinate them with the DoD Components and participating external organizations. Provide a copy of all PDCs to the applicable OSD proponent office.

C1.4.3.4.7. Review, evaluate, and recommend improvements to curricula of DoD Components and participating external organizations' training schools offering DLMS-related courses.

C1.4.3.4.8. Assist DoD Components and participating external organizations in resolving problems, violations, and deviations that arise during operations and are reported to the PRC Chair. Refer unresolved matters to the applicable OSD proponent office with analysis and recommendations for resolution and corrective action.

C1.4.3.4.9. Make available to **Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (ODASD)(Logistics)** and to DoD Components, a status review of all DLMS revision proposals that have not been approved for publication or, that if approved, have not been implemented. The status review is updated weekly and is available from the **EBSO** Website on the Process Changes Page.

C1.4.3.4.10. Review and coordinate with the DoD Components and participating external organizations all requests for system deviations and exemptions and make applicable recommendations to the OSD proponent office based on fact-finding status or analysis of accompanying justification.

C1.4.4. Heads of DoD Components and Participating External Organizations. Designate an office of primary responsibility for each DLMS functional area identified in section C1.3. Use an official memorandum on Service/Agency letterhead (or a digitally signed email) to identify to **EBSO**, the name of a primary and alternate PRC representative for each functional area who will:

C1.4.4.1. Serve as members on, and fulfill the responsibilities of, the PRC or Working Group (WG) for that function, and

C1.4.4.2. Provide the DoD Component's or external organization's official position on DLMS matters and have the authority to make decisions regarding procedural aspects.

C1.4.4.3. Ensure continuous liaison with the DLMS PRC Chair and with other DoD Components and participating external organizations.

C1.4.4.4. Submit to the Director, **EBSO**, or appropriate PRC Chair, as DLMS PDCs, all proposed changes affecting logistics business processes irrespective of the electronic business technology employed following the procedures in Chapter 3 of this

volume. Perform the initial evaluation of PDCs that originate within the DoD Component or participating external organization and return such proposals with the evaluation results.

C1.4.4.5. Perform the initial evaluation of all beneficial suggestions to the DLMS originating within the DoD Component or participating external organization. For suggestions considered worthy of adoption, submit a PDC to the DLMS PRC Chair in accordance with Chapter 3 of this Volume for processing in the normal manner. The originator's PRC representative will determine any awards using normal DoD Component or participating external organization procedures.

C1.4.4.6. Develop and submit to the PRC and WG Chair, a single, coordinated DoD Component or participating external organization position on all PDCs within the time limit specified. When a PDC affects multiple DLMS functional areas, the designated representative for the PRC identified in the proposal will submit a single coordinated response.

C1.4.4.7. Accomplish internal training to ensure timely and effective implementation and continued operation of the approved DLMS. Review, evaluate, and update, at least annually, curricula of internal training programs to ensure adequacy of training. Furnish a copy of initial and revised training curricula to the appropriate DLMS PRC Chair.

C1.4.4.8. Implement the approved DLMS and changes thereto. Provide the PRC Chair with status information concerning implementation of approved changes. Report Control Symbol (RCS) DD-A&S(AR)1419 applies for this requirement. Begin reporting the first period following publication of the approved DLMS change. Stop reporting after identifying the approved change when the change is fully implemented. Cite the DoD Component or participating external organization implementing publication(s) and change number(s), and identify the operating system or subsystem involved. Provide the DLMS PRC Chair a copy of the publication change. Send the reports to the DLMS PRC Chair.

C1.4.4.9. Ensure that operating activities supporting the DLMS comply with the requirements and procedures published in the DLMS.

C1.4.4.10. Continually review and revise internal procedures to correct misinterpretation and prevent duplication of records, reports, and administrative functions related to the DLMS.

C1.4.4.11. ***Develop supplemental procedures for internal use as needed as long as they do not conflict with the DLMS procedures.*** Review ***internal*** supplemental procedures and/or implementing procedures to ensure conformance with the approved DLMS.

C1.4.4.12. Provide, to the appropriate PRC Chair, copies of supplemental and internal procedures, and changes thereto, related to operation of the DLMS.

C1.4.4.13. Report to the PRC Chair, problems, violations, and deviations that arise during system operations.

C1.4.5. Process Review Committees. PRCs are joint forums for each of the DLMS functional areas responsible for development, expansion, improvement, maintenance and administration of the DLMS. PRCs include finance, pipeline measurement, supply discrepancy report and supply (to include requisitioning and issuing procedures, physical inventory accountability, and disposition services). PRCs are also established for DoDAAD, and MAPAD. The PRC representatives are listed on the **EBSO** Website, "Committees" page. The DLMS PRCs will:

C1.4.5.1. Be administered/controlled by the applicable DLMS PRC Chair.

C1.4.5.2. Consist of representatives from the DoD Components and participating external organizations.

C1.4.5.3. Meet at the request of the PRC Chair. The PRC Chair will, when possible, announce the meeting and identify the agenda items 30 calendar days in advance. The PRC Chair will issue fully documented minutes of these proceedings to each participating DoD Component or external organization, and the applicable OSD principal staff assistant (PSA), within 30 calendar days after the meeting.

C1.4.5.4. Review and resolve comments on PDCs, deviations, and waivers, or other problems and violations, and provide recommendations for implementation or disapproval. Refer any action that the PRC cannot resolve to the appropriate OSD PSA.

C1.4.5.5. Ensure uniform and effective implementation of DLMS requirements by:

C1.4.5.5.1. Conducting periodic evaluations to determine effectiveness of DoD/DLMS policies, procedures, and processes.

C1.4.5.5.2. Conducting reviews of selected DLMS operational areas to determine conformance with, and evaluate the effectiveness of, DLMS requirements and to interpret or provide clarification of DLMS procedures.

C1.4.5.5.3. Reporting findings and recommendations of evaluations and reviews, with comments of the DoD Components and participating external organizations, to the applicable OSD PSA.

C1.4.6. DAAS. DAAS serves as the logistics central hub through which all DLMS transactions pass for selective data edits, business rule application, translation, routing, archiving, and data warehousing. The services provided allow the DoD Component supply systems to speak the same language, by receiving data (sometimes non-standard), editing and validating the transactions; and forwarding the transactions, in the correct format, to the proper destination. DAAS developed and maintains the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to provide these services. The DAAS

manual is available on the **EBSO** Website. To ensure that these services are effective, DoD Components must route all DLMS transactions to DAAS. Key responsibilities for DAAS are to:

C1.4.6.1. develop DLMS mapping and conversion processes,

C1.4.6.2. implement Approved DLMS Changes (ADC) and ensure that all modifications are incorporated into the, edits, translation rules, and records,

C1.4.6.3. implement DLMS logistics data transmission requirements and execute system modification tasks supporting the DLMS documented in ADCs,

C1.4.6.4. provide telecommunications support, archiving and storage, translation services, conversion processes, and other services to support DoD Component implementation of the DLMS,

C1.4.6.5. capture required data and produce the end-to-end pipeline metrics specified by the Pipeline Measurement PRC, and

C1.4.6.6. develop, host and maintain enterprise applications and databases such as the DoDAAD, MAPAD, Web Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and host and maintains numerous essential database tables such as the Fund Code Table.

C1.5. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS MANUAL

C1.5.1. Defense Logistics Management **Standards** Manual. This manual is published electronically. No hard-copy document is available. The Defense Logistics Manuals are available from the **EBSO Website** under the header "**DLMS** Publications." Any further distribution will be accomplished within each DoD Component or external organization based upon approved distribution data generated through their internal publication channels.

C1.5.2. Changes. DLMS changes are published electronically and are available on the **EBSO** Website under the header "DLMS Process Changes."

C1.6. HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

C1.6.1. Structure of the Manual

C1.6.1.1. Manual Layout. The Defense Logistics Management Standards manual comprises seven volumes: Volume 1, Concepts and Procedures; Volume 2, Supply Standards and Procedures; Volume 3, Transportation; Volume 4, Finance; Volume 5, Reserved; Volume 6, Logistics Systems Interoperability Support Services, and Volume 7, Contract Administration.

C1.6.1.2. DLMS Volumes

C1.6.1.2.1. DLMS Content. Each volume of the Defense Logistics Management **Standards** manual contains its own Foreword, Change History Page, and Table of Contents showing procedural chapters with listings of figures, and tables and appendices. Each volume of the Defense Logistics Management **Standards** manual may also contain appendices for related data that apply to multiple chapters in the volume; however, use of any of the functional area volumes requires simultaneous access to the Defense Logistics Management **Standards**, Volume 1 reference material items (e.g., terms, acronyms, and the DLMS change process).

C1.6.1.2.2. DLMS Implementation Conventions. Appendix 7 introduces the DLMS ICs that explain the use of the DLMS. The DLMS ICs are available on the **EBSO** Website DLMS IC page. For each DLMS IC, a hyperlink is provided to machine readable formats (X12 and XML) DLMS Change History and corresponding DLSS legacy transaction format.

C1.6.1.3. DLMS Reference Material in Volume 1. Volume 1 contains appendices with reference items applicable to the entire manual. Reference items are:

- Appendix 1 References
- Appendix 2 Terms and Definitions
- Appendix 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations
- Appendix 4 **DoD/ASC X12** Conversion Guides
- Appendix 5 DLMS to DLSS
- Appendix 6 DLMS Code List Qualifiers
- Appendix 7 DLMS Transaction Formats
- Appendix 8 Transaction Set 997 Implementation Convention, Functional Acknowledgement
- Appendix 9 DLMS Change Process Flow Chart
- Appendix 10 DLMS Compliance

C2. CHAPTER 2

BUSINESS CONCEPTS AND ENVIRONMENTS

C2.1. OVERVIEW

C2.1.1. Defense Logistics Management Standards. The Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) provide procedures and data formats to link the various component organizational elements of the Defense Logistics community including: inventory control points (ICPs), distribution depots, maintenance depots, transportation nodes, and end users in posts, camps, stations, ships, and deployed units. The DLMS address the different functional processes of logistics and provides standards to exchange data across the Military Services, Defense Agencies, other Federal Agencies, foreign national governments, international government organizations, and nongovernment participants. As other electronic business (EB) methods emerge, DLMS will incorporate these new capabilities into the DoD logistics business processes, as appropriate.

C2.1.2. Purpose. This chapter provides an overview of some of the technologies and procedures that all participants must implement to employ the DLMS across the range of participating organizations. This chapter also provides a road map to other parts of the manual that may provide more details about specific topics.

C2.2. DLMS IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS. Enterprise Business Standards Office coordinates DLMS related requirements with the DoD Component focal points and interfaces with DAAS to ensure these requirements are fulfilled. These requirements are transformed into new or revised DLMS procedures, transactions and data standards.

C2.2.1. Transactions. The DLMS provide descriptive procedures, transactions, and data formats for computer-to-computer communications. The transactions initiate a logistics action (e.g., requisition an item, authorize a funds transfer, ship an item). The transactions are structured and formatted to be transmitted by computer systems without human intervention.

C2.2.2. Transaction Flow. DAAS acts as a central hub for all DLMS transactions. Transactions flow from the originator's computer to the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) operated by DAAS. DAAS will edit the transactions for correct format, retain an image in an interactive data base for user access, and route the transactions to the correct recipient(s). The receiving computer(s) will process the transactions and initiate the appropriate logistics action. This action will frequently result in generation of additional DLMS transactions to other systems and/or responses back to the originator via DAAS. Refer to Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25-4, Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) manual for procedures and operations of DAAS.

C2.3. DLMS DATA MANAGEMENT

C2.3.1. Data management for DLMS provides data standards, syntax, and procedures necessary to ensure the data at the heart of DLMS transactions is well understood and interoperable. It prevents overlapping or incompatible uses of data and enables trading partners to communicate data or carry forward important data through related processes. The foundation of DLMS data management is based on the guiding principles established in DoD Directive (DoDD) 8190.01E, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)," January 9, 2015, and DoDD 8320.02, "Data Sharing in a Net-Centric Department of Defense." April 23, 2007. DLMS Data Management is further described in Chapter 5 of this volume.

C2.3.2. Continued Support For Legacy Data. DAAS will continue to execute the DLSS error notification processes until DoD has totally implemented the DLMS.

C2.4. REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW OR REVISED DLMS PROCEDURES

C2.4.1. Use of DLMS Procedures. DoD Components must use standards and procedures prescribed by the DLMS when undertaking development of new or revising existing logistics systems. If a DoD Component or other participating external organization requires changes to, or expansion of, the existing DLMS to accommodate technological innovations planned for new system designs, they must submit PDCs with full justification and explanation of the intended use following the instructions in Chapter 3 in this volume.

C2.4.1.1. DLMS Enhancements. The DLMS procedures and the supporting DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) identify DLMS enhancements that may not have been implemented by all DLMS trading partners or within legacy systems. Therefore, data associated with an enhancement transmitted within a DLMS transaction may not be received or understood by the recipient's automated processing system. Additionally, DLMS procedures may not have been developed to support the data exchange. Components wishing to implement DLMS enhancements must coordinate with the Enterprise Business Standards Office and trading partners prior to use. DoD Components must submit a PDC reflecting required business rules/procedures prior to implementation of DLMS enhancements already documented in DLMS ICs.

C2.4.1.2. Future Streamlined Data. The DLMS procedures and the supporting DLMS ICs identify data that may be targeted for elimination under a full DLMS environment. This data is often referred to as "future streamlined data". This data is retained within DLMS during a transition period when many trading partners employ legacy systems or cannot move to full DLMS capability. DoD Components wishing to streamline data must coordinate with the Enterprise Business Standards Office prior to doing so. Components need to submit a PDC reflecting any revised business rules associated with such termination.

C2.4.1.3. DLMS Data Element Field Size. The DLMS ICs identify ANSI X12 field sizes and some field size constraints existing under DLSS legacy transactions.

Many DLMS trading partners operating within a legacy system will not be able to support the DLMS expanded field size. Components desiring to implement an expanded field size under DLMS must be aware that the conversion process to the DLSS legacy transactions cannot accommodate the larger fields. Components must coordinate with the Enterprise Business Standards Office prior to use and may submit a PDC to adjust a field size to a recommended length.

C2.4.2. Submission of New Data Elements. Data elements employed in DoD-wide, inter-DoD Component, and participating external organization logistics systems' authoritative issuances that have not been standardized under DoDD 8320.02, "Data Sharing in a Net-Centric Department of Defense," April 3, 2007, will be submitted as proposed DoD logistics standards following procedures developed under the authority of ASD(S). DoD logistics standard data elements must be used in design and upgrading of:

C2.4.2.1. DoD-wide and inter-DoD Component automated logistics systems and authoritative issuances, and

C2.4.2.2. DoD Component systems and issuances.

C2.5. DATA REQUIREMENTS AND FORMATS

C2.5.1. General Information. The DLMS use ANSI ASC X12 transactions for EDI and X12 based extensible markup language (XML). EDI is widely used in the private sector to conduct business operations, and also between industry and the Government in acquisition, transportation, finance, and other functional areas. The DLMS extend this electronic connectivity to internal DoD logistics operations. The DLMS may also expand to include other emerging EB methods as they are standardized and approved for use by the DoD. The standards and conventions are described in Chapter 6 of this manual.

C2.5.2. DoD/ANSI ASC X12 Conversion Guides. ***DoD systems that store internal data in DoD format and exchange data in X12-based DLMS format must incorporate*** three conversion guides to convert DoD data values established in legacy systems to the corresponding ASC X12 code values. DoD applications must convert outbound transactions from DoD code values to ***ASC X12*** code values based on the ***DoD/ASC X12*** Conversion Guide definitions. DoD applications must convert inbound transactions from ***ASC X12*** code values to DoD code values based on ***DoD/ASC X12*** Conversion Guide definitions (Appendix 4).

The three conversion guides available from a link on the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website and Appendix 4 are:

C2.5.2.1. Transportation Mode of Shipment/Transportation Method/Type Code Conversion Guide.

C2.5.2.2. Type of Pack Conversion Guide.

C2.5.2.3. Unit of Material Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) Conversion Guide.

C2.5.3. Legacy Format to DLMS Cross Reference Tables. A Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) legacy 80 record position format to DLMS transactions cross reference table provides the following information:

C2.5.3.1. Cross Reference to Legacy Formats. Cross Reference of each legacy format Document Identifier Code (DIC) (e.g., A01) to DLMS IC number (e.g., 511R) for legacy format processes in DIC sequence and DLMS IC sequence. Refer to Appendix 5.

C2.5.3.2. Correlation Tables. MILSTRAP correlation tables in legacy DIC sequence provide general functional equivalency between each MILSTRAP legacy DIC and DLMS IC. Details for the correlation tables are provided in Appendix 5, DLMS to DLSS Cross Reference Tables. The MILSTRAP correlation tables can be viewed at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website.

C2.5.3.3. Cross Reference Tables. Cross reference tables for each legacy 80 record position DLSS DIC are available in DIC and DLMS sequence at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website.

C2.5.4. DLMS Code Lists/Qualifiers. DLMS Code Lists/Qualifiers used to identify DoD functional data elements in the DLMS ICs are described in Appendix 6. They are accessible from a link in Appendix 6, DLMS Code List Qualifiers, or in LOGDRMS from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website.

C2.5.5. Editing

C2.5.5.1. General. Data contained in DLMS transactions must be complete and accurate for the receiving computer systems to process. The following paragraphs define principles for maintaining accurate data within the DLMS for all participants.

C2.5.5.2. Edit at Origin. DLMS procedures require recipients to edit and, if necessary, reject transactions back to the sender. Originating activities should maximize editing and validation on their own transactions prior to transmission; this can minimize the expense and delay involved in processing erroneous transactions. Outbound transactions must meet all DLMS IC requirements. Components may apply more stringent or specific edit requirements on outbound transactions to meet their business requirements

C2.5.5.3. Use Data Only as Defined. Data elements will carry ONLY the data specifically defined in the DLMS ICs. Capabilities exist within the DLMS to support DoD Component unique data. However, DoD Components must submit proposed DLMS changes following Volume 1, Chapter 3 requirements to address any planned usage of Component-unique data.

C2.5.6. Error Processing

C2.5.6.1. Transaction Set (TS) 997, Functional Acknowledgement. DLMS use TS 997 when the translator encounters an error that violates ANSI ASC X12 syntax rules. TS 997 may also be used to acknowledge receipt of a transaction set without error when agreed to between the DoD and a commercial trading partner. Use of TS 997 is discussed in more detail in Appendix 8 of this manual and in DLM 4000.25-4, DAAS manual.

C2.5.6.2. DLMS Implementation Convention 824R, Reject Advice. DLMS 824R is used by the transaction recipient to reject a DLMS transaction that could not be processed due to erroneous or missing data based on requirements identified in the DLMS IC for a particular transaction. DLMS 824R is generated as an exception by DAAS and DoD Component application programs to convey information to the sender's application process. Originating sites will possess technical and procedural means to receive the application advice, correct errors, and retransmit appropriate data. Use of DLMS 824R is discussed in Volume 1, Chapter 4, Functional Application Errors.

C2.5.7. Change Control. DAAS is the designated activity to perform change management for the translator used to convert legacy DLSS to DLMS or DLMS to legacy DLSS. DAAS will upgrade the translator as logistics data requirements change and the DLMS are updated to reflect the changes. Volume 1 Chapter 3 discusses the guidelines for maintaining the DLMS and defines the procedures for processing and recording proposed DLMS changes.

C2.5.8. Enveloping. The DLMS support the bundling of multiple groups of data, referred to as enveloping. Specifically, multiple transactions can be bundled into a single DLMS interchange. Multiple transaction sets of a similar type can be placed into a single functional group, and multiple functional groups can be placed into a single interchange group. The DLMS use of envelopes is consistent with ANSI ASC X12.6 standards. Refer to Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25-4, DAAS manual (Communications) for details of DLMS envelope usage.

C2.6. DLMS DEVIATIONS OR WAIVERS

C2.6.1. Submission. DoD Components and participating external organizations will not request DLMS deviations or waivers solely to accommodate existing internal systems and procedures or organizational environments. When requesting deviations or waivers, DoD Components and participating external organizations must submit them following the guidelines in Chapter 3 in this volume.

C2.6.2. Review. The PRC Chairs will consider requests for DLMS deviations or waivers when the requestor demonstrates that the system cannot provide a workable method or procedure, or cannot accommodate interim requirements. The Director, Enterprise Business Standards Office will forward unresolved matters to the applicable OSD proponent office for resolution.

C2.7. COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENTS

C2.7.1. Telecommunication Networks. The method for conveying DLMS transactions from one activity to another will be by DoD and Federal electronic telecommunications networks. DoD Components will route all DLMS transactions to DAAS. The Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) is the main network pathway for transmission of transactions to and from the DAAS. Refer to the DAAS procedures in DLM 4000.25-4 for DLMS-specific capabilities and requirements for transmitting data within the DISN.

C2.7.2. Common Communications Approach. All participating activities must use a common communications approach. DAAS procedures (DLM 4000.25-4) define specific communication requirements. The following paragraphs highlight some of the key communications requirements:

C2.7.2.1. Data transmission will be via the DISN or other approved alternatives.

C2.7.2.2. Compression algorithms as defined by DAAS will be used.

C2.7.2.3. Transaction set syntax and content will be in accordance with ANSI ASC X12.6 standards and the DLMS implementation conventions defined in this manual.

C2.7.2.4. Transactions through DAAS are encrypted.

C2.7.2.5. Component activities will maintain readily accessible copies of all transmissions for at least one week, and will be able to retransmit them at the request of the receiving party. DAAS will retain a copy of all receipts and transmissions in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program. DAAS procedures define the retention period for each type of transaction set.

C2.7.2.6. DLMS transactions are variable length and in many cases have no practical maximum size. However, for transmission purposes, an overall maximum size will be imposed for transaction sets and transmission envelopes (see Chapter 4).¹

C2.7.3. Technical Solutions. DoD Component activities will have the discretion to determine the technical means to create the data exchange formats defined above, for example, using a commercial translator or develop their own software.

C2.8. DAAS OPERATIONS

C2.8.1. Functions. DAAS is central to all DLMS operations.² It performs numerous corporate functions for DLMS operations including:

¹ Temporary restrictions at the data element level may be imposed on translation requirements to the previous fixed-length formats.

² Complete procedures for DAAS are contained in the DLM 4000.25-4, DAAS manual.

C2.8.1.1. Performing basic edits and returning any transactions with errors back to the originator.

C2.8.1.2. Archiving all received and transmitted messages, to ensure retransmission capability in the event the original message was lost due to computer or telecommunications failure.

C2.8.1.3. Generating images, as required.

C2.8.1.4. Holding or forwarding transactions per DoD Component profile for the recipient.

C2.8.1.5. Executing "suppress" or other national command directives.

C2.8.1.6. Loading transaction data into the Logistics On-Line Tracking System (LOTS).

C2.8.1.7. Coordinating and providing DoD management information on supply system performance evaluation.

C2.8.1.8. Performing additional functions for requisitioning, including rerouting requisitions to the correct source of supply (SOS).

C2.8.1.9. Rerouting other documents using DoD Component rules and records as appropriate.

C2.8.1.10. Evaluating the "To" address capability for receiving transactions in DLMS versus DLSS format.

C2.8.1.11. Converting transactions from legacy format DLSS to DLMS and from DLMS to DLSS, as required.

C2.8.2. DLMS Global Services Provider. DAAS maintains activity profiles recording EDI capability, compression techniques, encryption techniques, communications media, and other address data of the DoD Components.

C2.8.2.1. Capabilities. In its role as the DLMS Global Services Provider and as a DoD distribution point for EDI communications with industry, DAAS maintains an extensive capability to translate between EDI formats and other file structures. As required, DAAS will provide translation between DLMS and Component user defined formats; between multiple versions of the ANSI ASC X12 standards; and between other EDI formats, such as XML. In addition, DAAS will support translation between DLSS legacy formats and DLMS formats referred to as "conversion".

C2.8.2.2. Transition Conversion Requirements. During a transition period of indeterminate length, the DoD will operate in a mixed legacy 80 record position/DLMS environment. DAAS will provide conversion processing between the standard legacy formats and DLMS to support this transition. Legacy format to DLMS conversion tables

have been developed that facilitate the conversion of data from legacy format to DLMS, and vice-versa. The conversion tables enable logistics business to be conducted in both environments. To accomplish the conversion, DAAS uses a commercial “any to any” mapping software package that supports a robust conversion. The Components are able to use their current format, either legacy format or DLMS, to initiate a transaction. DAAS incorporates and maintains a profile of each organization and specifies whether the organization is operating in legacy format, DLMS, or both. The legacy format data elements are retained in DLMS to support the conversion. However, DLMS enhanced data may not be supported in legacy or transitioning systems, so coordination with the Enterprise Business Standards Office is required prior to implementation of DLMS enhancements.

C3. CHAPTER 3

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

C3.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

C3.1.1. Guidelines Description. This chapter describes the guidelines for maintaining the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC), and procedures. The change management process ensures the proper documentation of all proposed or approved changes to the DLMS. These guidelines also apply to the legacy 80 record position based systems changes (hereafter referred to as “legacy systems or formats”) and changes employing Electronic Business (EB) methods other than Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) that are chosen by DoD Components for use within their logistics business processes and systems. The DLMS will support emerging EB technologies such as: data sharing, automatic identification technology, electronic malls, web-based technology, electronic funds transfer, etc.

C3.1.2. Structured Collaboration Model. The DLMS change management process uses a structured collaboration model as a managed transformation process. On the input side, the Proposed DLMS Change (PDC) process factors in relevant DoD level policy guidance, DoD Component business requirements, relevant subject matter experts and Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) subject matter and technical expertise. The output side of the structured collaboration model, the Approved DLMS Change (ADC) provides new or revised business rules, business objects, metadata, and functional requirements to guide Component implementation of the ADC.

C3.2. MAINTAINING DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTIONS. Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) coordinates the implementation of the DLMS and maintains control of related standards, DLMS ICs, procedures, and common support packages (e.g., versions of the American National Standards Institute, Accredited Standards Committee (ANSI ASC) X12 standards, extensible markup language (XML) based standards), participates in the standards-setting process, and ensures compliance with approved EDI standards. A DLMS IC is a composite guideline that documents a specific business interpretation of an ASC X12 transaction set standard. The DLMS IC defines the structure, content, and DLMS business rules for a specific business interpretation; it maps application data requirements into specific data fields within the X12 transaction set and establishes parameters for its business usage.

C3.2.1. Change Management

C3.2.1.1. Scope. DLMS change management is the approval/disapproval and prioritization of changes to DLMS, achieved through DoD Component coordination and consensus, thereby promoting an integrated approach to standardization and modernization of DoD logistics business processes. Control of changes includes

documentation, justification, systematic evaluation, coordination, release, implementation, and publication.

C3.2.1.2. Purpose. The change management process ensures that those involved in the change process define and evaluate the full impact of a change based on at least the following considerations before making a decision to approve and implement the change:

C3.2.1.2.1. Functional requirements

C3.2.1.2.2. Change justification

C3.2.1.2.3. Quality assurance

C3.2.1.2.4. Operational readiness

C3.2.1.2.5. Systems interfaces

C3.2.1.2.6. Technical reviews

C3.2.1.2.7. Estimated impact on total life-cycle costs.

C3.2.2. Reporting Requirements

C3.2.2.1. Status Reports. DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures: Volume 1, Operational Requirements", February 10, 2014 directs DoD Components to provide the DLMS PRC Chair with the implementation status of approved changes. Report Control Symbol (RCS) DD-A&S(AR)1419 applies for this requirement. Begin reporting the first period following publication of the approved DLMS change. Stop reporting after identifying the approved change when the change is fully implemented. Cite the DoD Component or participating external organization implementing publication(s) and change number(s), and identify the operating system or subsystem involved. Provide a copy of the publication change to the DLMS PRC Chair. Send reports to the DLMS PRC Chair.

C3.2.2.2. Status Reviews. EBSO will maintain status of DLMS changes. The report will show the title and change number, associated dates, and current status for each DoD Component. The status review is updated continuously and is available from the EBSO Process Changes web page.

C3.3. DLMS VERSION CONTROL

C3.3.1. Version Numbering. The official ANSI ASC X12 version of a standard transaction set (e.g., 511) is a key ingredient in the successful application of DLMS ICs. The version number is transmitted as a code in the functional group header within an interchange envelope. The version is transmitted as a three-position code. Each major ANSI ASC X12 standards revision involving the public review process that leads to a publication of a set of American National Standards causes the version number to

increase by one. The predominate DLMS version is 004. The next three positions designate the release level within each version, (e.g., 010). The release number of each version is identified in the second position of the release level. The initial ASC X12 release is release one (010). The predominant DLMS releases are 010 and 030. Both version and release numbers are commonly referred to as a version/release, e.g., ANSI ASC X12 version/release 004010 (“4010”).

C3.3.2. Multiple DLMS Versions. DLMS may support multiple ICs based on different versions/releases of the X12 standard dependent upon trading partner requirements. In addition, DLMS may support multiple standards of DLMS ICs within each ANSI ASC X12 version/release. Currently some transactions such as the DLMS 9471 support multiple standards; the newer (004030) version/release is used for new implementations, while enabling existing implementations to remain at an older version/release (004010), until they can be modified to the newer version/release. Older version/release DLMS ICs may not have all the functionality of the newer one, so Component AIS should plan to modernize to the newer version release (4030). Once all Component AIS have modernized to the newer version release, EBSO will cancel the old DLMS IC via a formally staffed DLMS change.

C3.4. DLMS CHANGE PROCESS

C3.4.1. New and Revised Requirements. A new requirement, design modification, system deficiency, change in DoD logistics policy, information exchange, or an operational emergency can all trigger a PDC. Examples of significant changes include those that create substantial life cycle cost savings, correct deficiencies, or make significant effectiveness change(s) in operational or logistics support requirements. Proposal submission requires inclusion of detailed procedures, and the text of revisions for the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 series of manuals. Other changes include, but are not limited to: revisions to formats, codes, procedures; or changes requiring interface with other systems, retail level systems, or Federal Agencies. For all DLMS changes, two key elements are defining the problem, process gap or process improvement desired, and socializing the proposed change within the Component subject matter experts and putting forward a recommendation from a set of alternative solutions.¹ To aid in ensuring the successful and timely processing of a PDC, the submitter should accomplish the following actions prior to its formal submission:

C3.4.1.1. Issue Identification. Determine the problem, process gap, or process improvement that is desired. The clear and complete articulation of the problem, process gap, or process improvement (including available problem examples and/or illustrative data) aids in the understanding by all parties involved. It also aids in the formulation of solution alternatives, preliminary internal Component socialization, and will be essential in the preparation of the draft PDC.

¹ DLMS Training slides Module 6:

C3.4.1.2. Socialization within the Component. Coordinate with subject matter experts of the issue and postulate alternative solutions. A thorough preliminary vetting of the problem statement and alternatives by the Component subject matter experts provides an internal validation of the problem statement, ensures that all viable alternatives have been developed and that there are no unforeseen/undocumented detrimental impacts to other processes and process owners.

C3.4.1.3. Initial heads-up: contact with Component PRC representative and DLMS PRC chairperson. Early contact with the Component PRC representative and PRC Chair allows for a determination if similar solutions have been submitted and rejected and why, other applicable solutions from other Components that have either been adopted or are proposed, being worked, and are applicable to the stated problem resolution.

C3.4.1.4. Strict adherence to DLM 4000.25 PDC instructions. The adherence to the instructions for drafting PDCs is the first item of review by the applicable DLMS PRC Chair. Following the instructions aids the overall process by eliminating rejects back to the submitter for administrative errors, lack of clarity, omissions, and incompleteness.

C3.4.1.5. Provide advance unofficial draft copy to DLMS PRC chairperson. Providing an advance copy allows the PRC Chair to do a quick review and provide feedback to the submitter on any administrative errors, lack of clarity, omissions, and incompleteness that should be corrected prior to the submitters staffing the draft proposal inside their Component.

C3.4.1.6. Internal Component staffing, review, finalization. Prior to draft PDC submission to the DLMS PRC Chair, the final draft proposal should be fully vetted within the Component.

C3.4.1.7. Submit PDC to Component PRC Representative. While anyone can initiate a PDC, the EBSO only accepts draft PDC submissions from the designated Component representative to the PRC. Once submitted to the EBSO by the Component PRC representative, the draft proposal is treated as that Component's official position and all internal Component staffing and vetting is presumed to have occurred.

C3.4.2. Information Exchanges. PDCs will also be used to effect new or revised information exchanges. Information exchange is defined as the process of transferring data between two or more applications. The DLMS ICs prescribe the transfer of data among applications when transactional business events are communicated. Strict adherence to the notes contained in the DLMS ICs is critical to the successful communication among applications. The three major categories of notes contained in the DLMS ICs are:

C3.4.2.1. ANSI ASC X12 Standard Syntax and Semantic Notes. These notes must be universally adhered to by all users of the X12 transaction set.

C3.4.2.2 DLMS Notes. These notes identify the business rules and usage constraints to which all DLMS implementing trading partner users of the DLMS IC must adhere, in addition to the ANSI ASC X12 Standard Syntax and Semantic Notes.

C3.4.3. Submission. The applicable DoD Component PRC member must submit PDCs to EBSO. The EBSO may also accept proposed changes submitted through joint Service/Agency process action teams or the equivalent sponsoring organization.

C3.4.4. Procedures. Appendix 9 is a flow chart that illustrates the process to submit a PDC and the processing of the PDC by the applicable DLMS PRC through the issuance of an ADC. In summary, processing a change, waiver, or deviation to DLMS involves the following steps and the normal associated timeframes (NOTE: The PRC Chair may accelerate the change process from the timeframes indicated and may, when appropriate, extend them):

C3.4.4.1. Step 1. The PDC sponsor (see C3.4.3) submits a PDC (or waiver or deviation request) in the format available on the EBSO Website to the Director, EBSO, or appropriate PRC Chair. The instructions are included at the end of the change proposal template. When more than one committee is involved, for example, supply, finance, or pipeline measurement, the PRC Chairs involved will determine the lead PRC and coordination required.

C3.4.4.2. Step 2. Within 10 calendar days of receipt of proposal, the PRC Chair evaluates the proposal and determines appropriate action, (e.g., return for additional information, work with PDC sponsor to clarify/amend, accept for staffing). The PRC Chair will verify that the submitter adequately addresses the following items in the PDC:

- Identify impact to current business processes
- Identify organizations and systems and respective roles
- Identify new business procedures and associated business rules
- Define new DLMS data elements and/or changes to existing ones
- Define new information exchanges and/or changes to existing ones
- Identify the required implementation timelines by impacted systems
- Identify any impact to existing DoD policy.

C3.4.4.3. Step 3. If the proposal is accepted for staffing, the PRC Chair assigns a PDC number and updates the draft PDC to ensure the following items are included, as applicable:

- Insert required changes to DLM 4000.25 series of manuals
- Insert required changes to DLMS ICs
- Assess interoperability impact to DoD global supply chain
- Identify any additional DoD impacts

- Identify and coordinate with OSD on possible DoD policy impacts
- Optimize solution for reuse, effectiveness and efficiency

C3.4.4.4. Step 4. Once the submitting organization and the DLMS PRC Chair are in agreement with the PDC content, the PRC Chair will release the PDC to the DoD Component PRC members for coordination. The PRC Chair also determines if submission to external standards bodies such as ANSI ASC X12 is required. If the PDC includes a change to a DLMS IC that requires review and approval by the external standards bodies, the PRC Chair will forward the IC change(s) and/or related data maintenance request(s) to those groups/committees for processing after the proposal is approved or in conjunction with staffing, as appropriate.

C3.4.4.5. Step 5. The PRC members provide the PRC Chair a fully coordinated DoD Component or participating Agency response, including a proposed implementation strategy including the desired/required implementation timeline when available, by the due date provided in the proposal, normally within 30 days of the date on the PDC. If the Component/Agency response is a non-concur, it is incumbent on the PRC representative to explain the issue and provide a proposed resolution to the DLMS PRC Chair.

C3.4.4.6. Step 6. The PRC Chair may initiate a follow up for non-response five calendar days after the due date. Additional follow up may be elevated as appropriate.

C3.4.4.7. Step 7. The PRC Chair will evaluate all comments on the PDC within 10 calendar days from receipt of all outstanding comments or in conjunction with the next scheduled PRC meeting. If necessary, the PRC will resolve comments and/or disagreement and establish an implementation date. If the Component comments cannot be resolved by the PRC membership or policy issues exist, unresolved issues may be elevated to the applicable OSD proponent for resolution. If the PRC approves the PDC, the PRC Chair will establish an implementation date based on consensus. If the PDC is disapproved by the PRC, the sponsor is notified of the disapproval.

C3.4.4.8. Step 8. Based on PDC responses, and the interface requirements associated with the specific change, the PRC Chair will establish a joint implementation date, or when appropriate, either authorize DoD Components and participating organizations to implement on a staggered schedule or authorize a limited implementation by impacted Components. This information will be included in the ADC. PDCs that begin with the 1000 number series will retain that same number in the ADCs.

C3.4.4.8.1. When an implementation date is not known/provided as part of the PDC adjudication process, the PRC Chair will include in the ADC a requirement for the DoD Components and participating organizations to actively monitor for implementation of the ADC and provide implementation dates when they become available.

C3.4.4.8.2. When one Component provides an extended implementation date, which would delay implementation by the other Components, the PRC Chair will attempt to resolve the issue with the appropriate Component or seek a methodology that will permit a phased or staggered implementation. When a satisfactory implementation date cannot be jointly agreed upon, the PRC Chair may refer the matter to the applicable OSD proponent for resolution.

C3.4.4.9. Step 9. The DLMS PRC Chair will prepare the ADC by updating the PDC content based on adjudication of Component responses to the PDC. This includes the following:

- Formalize changes to DLM 4000.25 series of manuals.
- Formalize changes to DLMS ICs.
- Create SEF and XSD files in support of DLMS IC changes.

C3.4.4.10. Step 10. When approved, all ADCs are formally incorporated into the Defense Logistics Management Standards manual and posted on the EBSO Website on the Process Changes Page. Text changes in the manuals are identified by bold italicized print. Approved DLMS changes are also posted with the appropriate DLMS IC on the DLMS IC web page.

C3.4.5. Post-Approved DLMS Change (ADC) Issuance Component Implementation Responsibilities.

C3.4.5.1. Review ADC and determine affected Component organizations and systems.

C3.4.5.2. Distribute ADC to affected organizations.

C3.4.5.3. Affected activities prepare system change requests (SCRs) for system developers/integrators.

C3.4.5.4. Affected system developers/integrators develop rough order of magnitude (ROM) estimates of resources and schedules required to implement ADC.

C3.4.5.5. Submit SCRs/ROMs to applicable system configuration management boards for prioritization, resourcing and scheduling.

C3.4.5.6. Perform system lifecycle release management tasks of documentation, coding, testing, and release for affected systems.

C3.4.5.7. Make necessary change to affected Component publications.

C3.4.5.8. Conduct necessary training for affected Component personnel.

C3.4.5.9. Provide implementation status updates to the PRC Chair at any time, to include full and partial implementation or required deviation. When Components are unable to meet established implementation dates, prior coordination with the PRC

Chair is required. Additionally, the PRC members must provide the PRC Chair a semiannual status report on implementation of approved changes (RCS DD-A&S(Q&SA)1419 applies) per the guidance in DoDM 4140.01. The semiannual reporting of implementation status is due June 15 and December 15.

C4. CHAPTER 4

FUNCTIONAL APPLICATION ERRORS

C4.1. INTRODUCTION

C4.1.1. Purpose. DoD Components, Federal Agencies, contractors, and foreign governments may use a variety of application systems to exchange Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) data based on Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Implementation Conventions (IC). The primary purpose of this manual is to establish standards through which these varied systems can interoperate technically and functionally. This chapter describes use of the DLMS 824R, Reject Advice Transaction to exchange information about functional errors not covered by DLMS status transactions. The DLMS 824R Reject Advice Transaction is not used to reject a transmission due to ASC X12 syntactical errors. A **DLMS** IC 997, Functional Acknowledgment Transaction is used for that purpose (DLM 4000.25-4, "Defense Automatic Addressing System").

C4.1.2. Error Reduction. The primary means for reducing errors is for each DoD Component to ensure that outbound transactions are thoroughly edited to fully comply with the DLMS standards and any DoD Component-unique requirements. Receiving applications will likely perform edits to preclude processing erroneous transactions that may cause incorrect actions, disrupt the integrity of other data, or disrupt the operation of the system as a whole.

C4.1.3. Error Reporting. When receiving applications apply edit checks and discover functional errors, the errors may be reported back to the originating activity using DLMS 824R.

C4.2. DLMS 824R REJECT ADVICE

C4.2.1. Implementation Convention Content. The DLMS 824R, Reject Advice will convey the following information when reporting errors to the originator:

C4.2.1.1. Table 1 Data. Identifies the originator of the DLMS 824R and the recipient, which is the originator of the erroneous transaction being rejected.

C4.2.1.2. Table 2 Data

C4.2.1.2.1. Identifies the erroneous transaction, specifically including the following data:

C4.2.1.2.1.1. Document number or procurement instrument identifier (PIID).¹ When a contract is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position), provide the value in the PIID field.

C4.2.1.2.1.2. Transaction set control number.

C4.2.1.2.1.3. Transaction set identifier code.

C4.2.1.2.1.4. Beginning segment information as applicable (e.g., transaction set purpose code, transaction type code, report type code, action code).

C4.2.1.2.1.5. Identifying materiel number (e.g., National Stock Number (NSN), part number (PN)/CAGE)

C4.2.1.2.1.6. Transaction creation date.

C4.2.1.2.2. The application error condition code identifying error type.

C4.2.1.2.3. Copy of the bad data element (optional).

C4.2.1.2.4. Free-form text message describing the error (optional).

C4.2.2. Reject-Error Routing. Routing of the reject is from the rejecting activity to the sending activity. This will typically lead to one of three scenarios:

C4.2.2.1. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Transaction Reject. DAAS uses the DLMS 824R, Reject Advice Transaction, to report the error back to the originating activity, which must correct and retransmit the transaction.

C4.2.2.1.1. The Reject Advice Transaction reports the unique document number of the erroneous transaction and/or other pertinent information to identify the erroneous transaction including reject advice codes (when available) identifying one or more specific error conditions.

C4.2.2.1.2. Where specific reject advice codes are not established to identify the error condition causing the transaction to fail, DAAS uses the DLMS 824R to provide narrative message rejection of any DLMS transaction using procedures described in paragraph C4.2.4.2.

C4.2.2.1.3. A combination of reject advice codes and clarifying narrative may be used to facilitate interpretation of the error condition.

C4.2.2.2. Activity Transaction Reject to Sending Activity. The activity receiving a transaction from DAAS uses the DLMS 824R to report an error back to the

¹ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID.

transaction originator.^{2,3} DAAS will not compare the rejected information to an image of the transaction as they received it from the originating activity. Instead, DAAS will route the DLMS 824R transaction to the identified Message-To addressee without further processing. Action Code DR Direct in data element 1/BGN08/020 of the DLMS 824R Reject Advice Transaction identifies this rejection process.

C4.2.2.3. Activity Transaction Reject to DAAS. A potential future enhancement will allow an activity receiving a transaction from DAAS to report the error back to the transaction originator using DLMS 824R.⁴ Under the planned enhancement, DAAS will compare the rejected information to an image of the transaction as they received it from the originating activity. If DAAS determines it caused the error, DAAS will correct and retransmit the transaction. If DAAS determines the originating activity caused the error, then DAAS will initiate another Reject Advice Transaction back to the originating activity, as in the first scenario. Action Code 80 Reconcile in data element 1/BGN08/020 of the DLMS 824R Reject Advice Transaction identifies this planned enhancement.

C4.2.3. Application Program Use of DLMS 824R, Reject Advice. If a DoD Component application program cannot process a received transaction, it will send a DLMS 824R, Reject Advice Transaction back to the sending activity. The Reject Advice Transaction reports the unique document number, and/or other pertinent information to identify the erroneous transaction, and codes identifying one or more specific error conditions

C4.2.3.1. Rejection by Specific Reject Advice Code.

C4.2.3.1.1. Initially, DLMS 824R was developed to provide the functionality of legacy Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) Document Identifier Code (DIC) DZG, Transaction Reject. As such it rejects the following DLMS transactions with legacy MILSTRAP functionality: DLMS Transactions 527D, 527R, 536L, 830R, 830W, 846A, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 867D, 867I, 870L, 888I, and 947I, citing specific reject advice codes in the LQ segment.

C4.2.3.1.2. Additionally, the DLMS 824R is authorized for use with DLMS supply (including MILSTRIP transactions), finance, and contract administration transactions that are not specifically identified in this chapter.

C4.2.3.2. Use of DLMS 824R does not replace procedures for error identification addressed by DLMS 140A, Small Arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Reporting, DLMS 870S, Supply Status, or DLMS 842A/R, DoD Supply Discrepancy

² Not available for use without prior coordination.

³ Authorized for use on an intra-Air Force basis for Government Furnished Property (GFP) accountability. Refer to ADC 1226 for detailed procedures.

⁴ Not available for use without prior coordination.

Report Reply. DLMS 824R codes may be expanded in the future as requirements are identified and implemented.

C4.2.4. Characteristics of Use

C4.2.4.1. Application Identified Error Examples. Even with stringent editing performed by the EDI translator, some error conditions will occur that only the more complex application program edits can identify. These errors may include:

C4.2.4.1.1. Invalid item identification.

C4.2.4.1.2. Quantity of zero when a nonzero quantity is required.

C4.2.4.1.3. Invalid DLMS code received in the LQ02 Segment. The DLMS 824R applies only when a received transaction fails to comply with the application-level rules/formats specified in the implementation convention.

C4.2.4.2. DAAS Receipt and Generation of DLMS 824R Reject Advice

C4.2.4.2.1. Processing Data. As DAAS receives DLMS interchange envelopes it will process the data through an EDI translator and then break the contents down to the transaction level. DAAS will apply appropriate DLMS and DoD Component edit checks on received transactions.

C4.2.4.2.1.1. If DAAS software detects a nonbusiness process error, it will reject the transaction back to the sender using **DLMS** IC 997 or DLMS 824R, as applicable.

C4.2.4.2.1.2. If DAAS detects data errors preventing the correct routing or processing of the transaction, DAAS will reject the transaction back to the originator with a DLMS 824R containing a narrative message in the NTE segment identifying the error(s) that prevented the routing/processing. DAAS will also use the enveloping information to identify the rejected transaction.

C4.2.4.2.2. Loading Transactions. DAAS will load transactions that do not contain errors into the Logistics Online Tracking System (LOTS).

C5. CHAPTER 5

DLMS DATA MANAGEMENT

C5.1. PURPOSE. The chapter describes the critical factors in developing, managing, and enabling information sharing through the use of Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) data management practices. Details about data management concepts, procedures, and tools are covered in subsequent chapters.

C5.2. GUIDING PRINCIPLES

C5.2.1. Compliance. DLMS conform to DoD policies for data management policies as noted in the references identified in Chapter 1 (C1.3) and Chapter 2 (C2.3). DLMS also use standards from voluntary consensus standards organizations such as Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12. DLMS data management helps ensure compliance with DoD and voluntary consensus standards.

C5.2.2. Interoperability. DLMS data management supports data element coordination to provide interoperability among logistics trading partners. The use of DLMS procedures and metadata repository (e.g., Logistics Data Resource Management System (LOGDRMS)) simplifies and enables understanding and accessibility of data elements and their syntactical representations.

C5.2.3. Data Quality. Data quality deficiency is often due to inconsistent or inaccurate data usage, or conflicting business rules or business processes. The Enterprise Business Standards Office coordinates data issues under the governance of the Process Review Committees (PRC). Revisions to the DLMS procedures and component systems are necessary to harmonize data.

C5.2.4. Revisions to Data Requirements. Revisions to the DLMS and data requirements are proposed and incorporated under the PRC forum for the respective logistics functional area. Submit all proposed change requests through the designated DoD Component PRC representatives. More information on the DLMS PRC process can be found in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual on the EBSO Website on the Process Changes page.

C5.3. GOVERNANCE

C5.3.1. Approach

C5.3.1.1. The process for adding, modifying, and deleting DLMS data elements is part of the Proposed DLMS Change (PDC)/Approved DLMS Change (ADC) process. The DLMS PDC and ADC templates provide sections to identify changes to DLMS data elements. Information on data element proposals should be included in relevant PDC/ADC sections as appropriate, but common practice is to include data element changes in the description of change, the impacts, explanations, and any

descriptions of DLMS IC changes. The PDC/ADC procedures are in Volume 1 Chapter 3 of this manual and at the Process Changes page.

C5.3.1.2. Changes to data representations in DLMS Implementation Conventions are made when the ADC is published.

C5.3.1.3. Approved data element changes are represented in LOGDRMS upon the implementation date identified in the ADC. If no implementation date is explicitly designated, LOGDRMS will be updated concurrent with the date of the ADC.

C5.3.2. Responsibilities

C5.3.2.1. Components. Components contribute to the maintenance of DLMS by developing and commenting on PDCs and ADCs.

C5.3.2.2. Enterprise Business Standards Office. The Enterprise Business Standards Office is the DoD Executive Agent for Logistics Data Interchange and is responsible for change management concerns and technical issues related to the implementation of DLMS Data Elements and Information Exchanges as defined by Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25. The Enterprise Business Standards Office oversees LOGDRMS for maintaining and presenting DLMS data elements. Prior to staffing a PDC, and again with the ADC, the relevant PRC Chair coordinates content and quality review of additions and modifications to data elements among Enterprise Business Standards Office staff.

C5.4. METADATA MANAGEMENT. Metadata are the defining characteristics about data elements of a database or transaction. However, DLMS managed metadata expands beyond the simple characteristics of data elements or a transaction. It also includes, associated code values, business rules, transaction formats, and the repository that hold the information. These data categories reflect distinctions between generic and context-specific definitions as well as different representations when applied within syntactical standards, or how they're used in a particular business transaction. Understanding the relationship among the data categories and the governing process will improve data quality through the use of consistent data assets. Table C5.T1 identifies the DLMS Metadata Categories, the details of these categories are described in the subsequent chapters.

Table C5.T1. DLMS Metadata Categories

Category	Explanation
Core Data Element	The most general definition of a data element that forms the basis of more specific DLMS data element (e.g., DoD activity address code (DoDAAC)).
DLMS Data Element and associated business rules/code values	The specific DLMS data element coordinated for use in the logistics community. It may be identical to the core data element, or a business context-specific version of a core data element to recognize different contextual uses of a core data element. (e.g., Bill-to DoDAAC). Some DLMS data elements have explicit business rules and/or code values that specify their usage in a business transaction.
Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 Representation	The ASC X12 syntax structures to which DLMS data elements are mapped in DLMS ICs. (e.g., code BT, Bill-To-Party, qualifies the X12 entity to which the DLMS element Bill-to DoDAAC is mapped).

C5.4.1. The following information is recorded in LOGDRMS. LOGDRMS is a publically accessible [webpage](#).

C5.4.1.1 Metadata for each data element, including a definition, minimum and maximum characters, data type, and authoritative source(s)

C5.4.1.2 Code values and special business rules

C5.4.1.3 DLMS data elements and their relationships to X12 syntax representations

C5.4.1.4 Mapping of DLMS data elements and code values in the DLMS transactions

C5.4.2. Developing DLMS Data Requirements. Data elements, business rules, and code values.

C5.4.2.1. Data requirements identified during PDC development (Volume 1, Chapter 3), are compared against the DLMS elements recorded in LOGDRMS to check if the element is already supported, needs to be modified, or needs to be added. While preferable for DLMS data elements to use terms commonly used by subject matter experts, reuse of an existing DLMS element with the same semantic meaning may take precedence in the interest of interoperability. Conversely, DLMS data elements may be adjusted from common industry usage to distinguish concepts that are almost the same but should not be confused as synonyms. These same concepts are used to develop code values and business rules.

C5.4.2.2. The creation of a core data element occurs when an Approved DLMS ADC adds a new DLMS data element that does not represent a context-specific version of an existing core element. The core element name and definition are derived from the approved DLMS element and are to be made as generic as possible. It is possible that the Core element may duplicate the DLMS element if the DLMS element is generic.

C5.4.2.3. When ADCs include mappings of DLMS elements to X12 structures in the DLMS ICs, LOGDRMS is updated to reflect the use of X12 data elements.

C5.5. COMMUNITIES OF INTERESTS (COI). The orchestration of logistics data management requires continuous dialog and coordination with the other DoD Components, Federal agencies, and Commercial communities to ensure shared data is visible, understandable, and interoperable. The Enterprise Business Standards Office staff participates in various COIs focused on enterprise data standards and interoperability issues.

C5.5.1 DoD Metadata Registry (MDR). Directive DoD 8320.02, "Data Sharing in a Net-Centric Department of Defense", April 23, 2007, requires that Data assets must be made understandable and discoverable by publishing associated semantic and structural metadata in a federated MDR. Enterprise Business Standards Office is the manager of the Logistics namespace in the MDR. When DLMS ICs are updated by ADCs, an XML schema is generated from the DLMS IC as an alternative syntactical approach. These XML schemas are posted to the MDR on a regular basis.

C5.5.2. Country Code Working Group (CCWG). Enterprise Business Standards Office is a voting member of the CCWG. It was established to create and maintain the configuration management process for the maintenance of the Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard for use by the U.S. Federal Government and the Department of Defense. GENC is the U.S. Government profile of ISO 3166, modified only where necessary to comply with U.S. law and U.S. Government recognition policy. The complete set of entries in the GENC Standard may be browsed and searched from the GENC Discovery page. Federal and DoD Component systems, including MAPAD and DoDAAD must be in compliance with the GENC Standard.

C5.5.3. Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA). In 2005, the National Defense Authorization Act mandated the establishment and use of a BEA: An organizational system designed to provide overarching governance across all business systems, functions, and activities for 15 End-to-End (E2E) business processes within the DoD. The entire BEA content is available on the BEA Website. BEA compliance is one of the requirements in the DoD Investment Review Board (IRB) process, which certifies funding for Defense Business Systems that have an expected total cost of greater than \$1 million. The IRB process is available on the IRB Website. The Enterprise Business Standards Office has significant interest in the BEA E2E business processes such as: "Order to Cash", "Procure to Pay", "Plan to Stock", and "Acquire to Retire". Given that all DoD trading partners must comply with BEA, it is imperative that the relevant BEA

content is valid and interoperable with DLMS. With over 60 published DLMS transactions (e.g., Requisition, Advance Shipment Notice), including business processes, information exchanges, business rules and data requirements; the DLMS continue to contribute to the BEA development process by incorporating the logistics business processes, business rules, and data requirements into the relevant E2E processes, Standard Financial Information Structure, and Procurement Data Standards. DLMS policies and procedures are also included in the BEA Laws, Regulations, and Policies and they are linked as constraints to the various business processes in the architecture models. In addition to the BEA and DLMS compliance, the Components have additional processes, business rules and data for managing customers within their respective business systems.

C6. CHAPTER 6

STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS

C6.1. PURPOSE. The purpose of this chapter is to assist the reader in understanding the basic concepts and semantics of the standards involved in processing logistics transactions: Defense Logistics Standard Systems (DLSS); American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 (hereafter referred to as ASC X12) Standards; and Extensible Markup Language (XML) standards.

C6.2. DEFENSE LOGISTICS STANDARD SYSTEMS/MILITARY STANDARD SYSTEMS. DLSS are commonly referred to as Military Standard Systems (MILS) and are legacy 80 record position, fixed-length, DoD-unique standards for DoD logistics transactions.

C6.2.1. Developed in the 1960s, each DoD logistics transaction was based on the 80-record position (fixed-length) punch card. Each record position (column) on the punch card contains a datum as defined in the requirements of that particular transaction. Figure C6.F1 is an example of two data items, their record positions and their associated values:

Figure C6.F1. MILS Record Position Example

Record Position	Name	Description
1-3	Document Identifier Code (DIC)	A three-position code that indicates the purpose and use of the document
An example of a DIC is A0A, which stands for domestic shipment/with National Stock Number (NSN)/North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) stock number		
4-6	Routing Identifier Code (RIC)	A three-position code used to represent the recipient of the document
An example of a RIC is SMS, which identifies Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)		

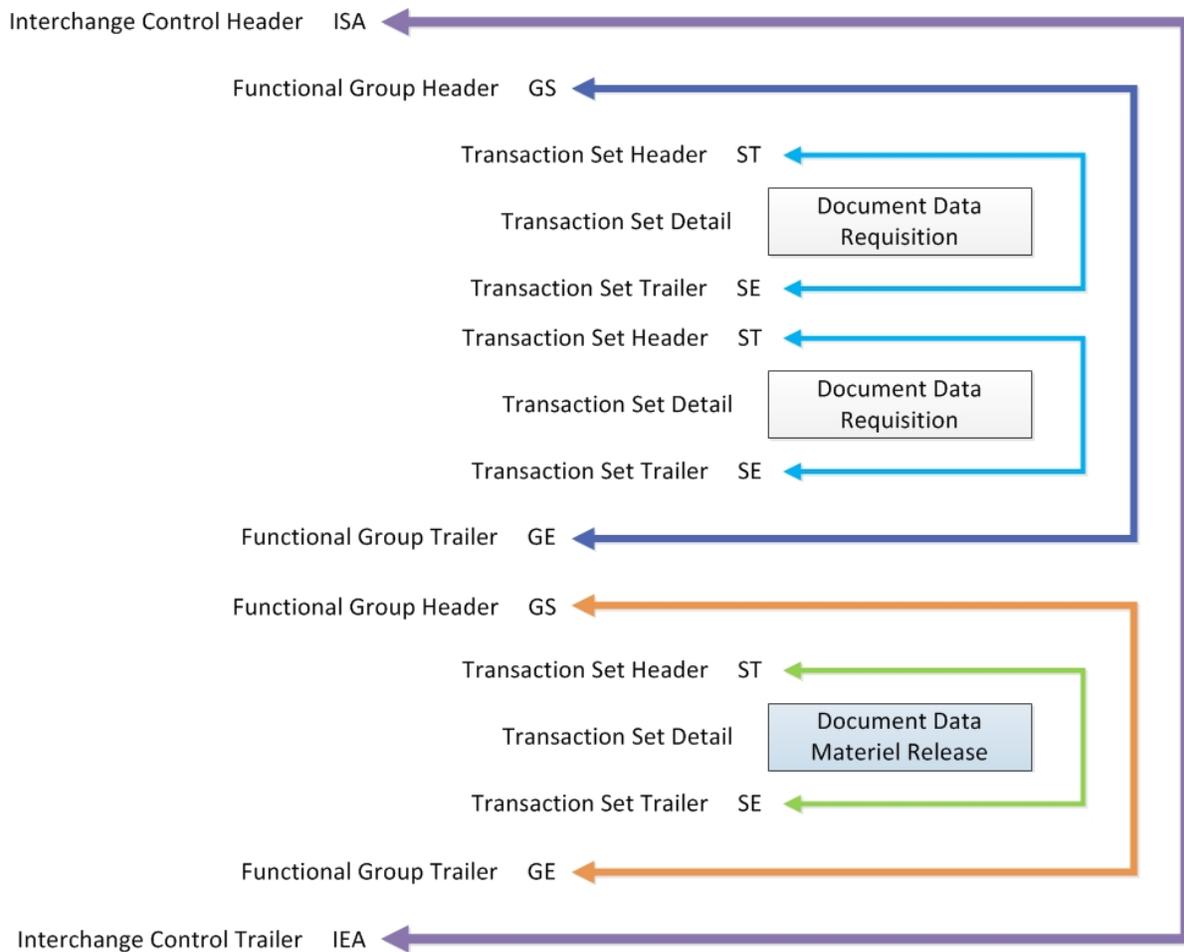
C6.2.2. Since their inception, the DLSS legacy formats have provided the backbone of cross-functional interoperability between DoD Components and their commercial trading partners. However, the rigid fixed-length formats are functionally constrained, technologically obsolete, and unable to support current DoD business goals.

C6.3. ASC X12 STANDARDS. In 2000, the Department of Defense issued a directive that mandated the use of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Standards for the exchange of DoD logistics business transactions (DoDD 8190.01E “Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)”, January 9, 2015). This means that logistics transactions must migrate from DLSS legacy standards to the DLMS. DoD adopted the ASC X12 EDI standards as the basis for the DLMS.

The ASC X12 standards define commonly used business transactions in a formal, structured manner called transaction sets. The structure of the transaction set comprises specific syntax rules for the EDI constructs. The standard defines the data elements, codes, and segments within each transaction set. Most importantly, it also defines specific rules and formats for the content of data within the data elements.

C6.4. STRUCTURE OF EDI TRANSMISSION. To allow different types of transaction sets to be transmitted from one party to another in the same transmission, a hierarchical structure of headers and trailers allows the data to be segregated logically for easy interpretation by the transmitter and receiver. Figure C6.F2 shows an example of the EDI structure.

Figure C6.F2. EDI structure Example¹



¹ Each layer of the EDI enveloping structure and transaction set detail is described below, beginning with the outer layer (Interchange Control Header/Trailer) and moving to the innermost layer (Transaction Set Details).

C6.4.1. Interchange Control Header (ISA) and Trailer (IEA) Segments.

Interchange Control consists of one or more Functional Groups enclosed in an envelope defined by an ISA Interchange Control Header segment and ending with an IEA Interchange Control Trailer segment. Details of the envelope:

- Contains the structured mailbox address of the sender and the receiver.
- Contains control numbers and counts of the different types of functional groups inside.
- Contains a time/date stamp.
- Specifies the format and version of the interchange envelopes.
- Specifies the characters used for data element delimiters (separators) and segment terminators.

C6.4.2. Functional Group Header (GS) and Trailer (GE) Segments. A Functional Group is a group of one or more related Transaction Sets within an EDI transmission. Functional Groups start with a GS Functional Group Header segment and end with a GE Functional Group Trailer segment. The details in the Functional Group GS/GE envelope are often used to route the group's transaction sets to the target environment. Functional Group detail:

- Contains a functional group ID (e.g., RN (511), MD (527)).
- Contains transaction set counts and functional group control numbers.
- Contains a time/date stamp of when the group was generated.
- Provides format, version, and release specifications of the transactions within the group.

C6.4.3. Transaction Set Header (ST) and Trailer (SE) Segments. The Transaction Set Header and Trailer are used to uniquely identify the transaction set. The transaction set begins with an ST Transaction Set Header segment and ends with an SE Transaction Set Trailer segment.

C6.4.3.1. Transaction Set Header. The Transaction Set Identifier Code (ST01) is the first data element of the transaction set header segment. It is used by the translation routine of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 511 selects the Requisition transaction set). The Transaction Set Control Number (ST02) uniquely identifies an instance of the transaction set and is assigned by the originator of a transaction set. The control number in ST02 must match the control number in SE02. Some DLMS transactions use the ASC X12 version release 4030 which contains an additional data element in the ST Segment; the Implementation Convention Reference (ST03) uniquely identifies the DLMS IC used in the transaction.

C6.4.3.2. Transaction Set Trailer. The purpose of the transaction set trailer is to indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments). The number of the

included segments (SE01) is used to indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segment). The Transaction Control Number (SE02) must match the one in ST02 to ensure that entire transaction set was received. Figure C6.F3 shows an example of the Header and Footer segments.

Figure C6.F3. Header/Footer Example: ST and SE

ST* <...data, separated by *...> <multiple transaction loops and segments> SE* <...data, separated by *...> ST* <...data, separated by *...> <multiple transaction loops and segments> SE* <...data, separated by *...>
--

C6.4.4. Transaction Set Detail (Data) Segments. A Transaction Set is a group of data segments, as defined by the X12 Standard, conveyed between trading partners. The information, in the form of a transaction set, is generally patterned after a conventional paper document, such as a requisition or invoice.

C6.4.4.1. A Transaction Set consists of a number and name (e.g., 511 Requisition), purpose, Functional Group ID, table listing the included segments, their position numbers, requirement designation, maximum usage, and loop repeat counts.

C6.4.4.2. The Transaction Set Detail comprises data elements and data segments specific to the business (requisition) transaction. Examples of data in the detail section are: identity of ordering activity, item ordered, quantity, order priority, delivery point, and identity of paying activity.

C6.4.4.3. Data Element. The data element is the smallest named unit of information in the standard. A simple data element is equivalent to a field in a data dictionary. It has a name, a data element number, a brief description, a data type, and a minimum and maximum length. When a group of two or more simple data elements are linked together to form a single data element, they are referred to as a composite data structure.

C6.4.4.3.1. Data Element Types. There are seven types of data elements identified in Table C6.T1.

Table C6.T1. Data Element Types

Data Element Type	Data Element Type Description
AN – Alphanumeric String	Sequence of letters, numbers, spaces, and/or special characters. The contents are left-justified and trailing spaces should be suppressed.
B – Binary	Any sequence of octets ranging in value from binary 0000000 to 1111111. This data element type has no defined maximum length. Actual length is specified by the immediately preceding data element. The binary data element type may only exist in the Binary segment and is not used in the DLMS at this time.
DT – Date	Used to express the standard date in (CC)YYMMDD format in which CC is the century, YY is the year, MM is the month (01 to 12), and DD is the day of the month (01 to 31). DLMS require the use of century to satisfy Y2K compliance.
ID – Identifier	Contains a unique value from a predefined list of values maintained by ASC X12, the DoD, or other responsible organization referenced by the data element dictionary. All code lists employed under DLMS, including those maintained by ASC X12 are available via LOGDRMS. The contents are left-justified and trailing spaces should be suppressed. Identifier type data elements are frequently used as qualifiers to identify by code the type of information contained in an associated data element. For example, the identifier type data element, Product/Service ID Qualifier, may be transmitted with a value of FS to indicate that the value contained in the associated data element Product/Service ID is a national stock number. In this instance, the list of valid identifier codes is maintained by X12. The conventions normally specify which of these values are permissible entries for the specific use under DLMS.
Nn – Numeric	Represented by one or more digits with an optional leading sign representing a value in the normal base of 10. The value of a numeric data element includes an implied decimal point. It is used when the position of the decimal point within the data is permanently fixed and is not to be transmitted with the data. The symbol for this data element type is Nn where “N” indicates that it is numeric and “n” indicates the number of decimal positions to the right of the implied decimal point. If no decimal positions are allowed, the symbol is written as N or N0. A leading minus sign (-) is used to express negative values. Absence of a sign indicates positive value. Leading zeros should be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement. The length of a numeric type data element does not include the optional minus sign. For example, where the numeric type is N2 (indicating an implied decimal placement two positions from the right), the value -123.4 would be transmitted as -12340. The length of the value within the data stream is five.
R – Decimal Numeric	Contains an explicit decimal point and is used for numeric values that have a varying number of decimal positions. The decimal point is always carried in the transmission unless it occurs at the right end of the value. A leading minus sign (-) is used to express negative values. Absence of a sign indicates positive value. Leading zeros should be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement. Trailing zeros following the decimal point should be suppressed unless used to express precision. Use of commas within the numeric value is prohibited. The length of a numeric type data element does not include the optional minus sign or the decimal point. For example, the numeric value - 123.45 would be transmitted as -123.45. The length of this entry is five.
TM – Time	Used to express the time in HHMMSSdd format in which HH is the hour for a 24-hour clock (00 to 23), MM is the minute (00 to 59), SS is the second (00 to 59) and dd is the decimal seconds. Seconds and decimal second are optional. Trailing zeros in decimal seconds should be suppressed unless necessary to satisfy a minimum length requirement or unless necessary to indicate precision.

C6.4.4.3.2. Data Element Length. Each data element is assigned a minimum and maximum length, which may be the same. The length of the data element value is the number of character positions used except as noted for numeric, decimal, and binary elements. A data element is of variable length unless the minimum and maximum lengths are equal, in which case it is of fixed length. The length attribute of a data element is expressed as minimum length / maximum length, (e.g., 2/30).

C6.4.4.4. Data Segment. The data segment comprises simple data elements and/or composite data structure(s) and separators, as an intermediate unit of information in a transaction set. Each data segment has a unique segment ID and is used to convey a grouping of functionally-related user information.

C6.4.4.4.1. Condition Designator. The condition designator (or requirement designator) is used to define the circumstances under which a data element is required to be present or absent in a particular usage. These conditions are of three basic types: mandatory, optional, and conditional. Under DLMS, optional and conditional designations can be further defined as either recommended or required. Condition designators shown in Table C6.T2 are identified by the symbol as specified in parentheses.

Table C6.T2. Condition Designators

Condition Designator	Condition Designator Definition
Mandatory (M)	The designation of mandatory is absolute in the sense that there is no dependency on other data elements within the segment or composite data structure. A mandatory data element must appear in the segment.
Optional (O)	The designation of optional means that there is no syntactic requirement for the presence of the data element within the segment or composite data structure. Optional data elements may be included or omitted based upon instructions provided in the DLMS ICs or at the discretion of the transmitting activity (as applicable).
Conditional (X)	<p>A designation of conditional defines a special relationship between two or more data elements within a segment or composite data structure. Relational conditions are based upon the presence of one of those data elements. The specific relationship is defined in a syntax note. The first character of the syntax note identifies one of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Paired (P). If any specified data element is present, then all of the specified data elements must be present. (2) Required (R). At least one of the specified data elements must be present. (3) Exclusion (E). Not more than one of the specified data elements may be used. (4) Conditional (C). If the specified data element is present, then all other specified data elements must be present. However, any or all of the data elements not specified as the first in the condition may appear when the first is not present. (5) List Conditional (L). If the first specified data element is present, then at least one of the remaining specified data elements must be present. However, any or all of the data elements not specified as the first may appear when the first is not present.

C6.4.4.4.2. Data Segment Loops. Data Segment Loops are groups of two or more data segments that represent a block of related information in a Transaction Set. Different loops may be nested within each other, and loops may repeat up to the maximum loop occurrences specified within the Transaction Set. In some cases, it may be specified as having an unlimited number of occurrences (noted as ">1"). Loops can be Unbounded or Bounded as defined in the X12 Standard.

C6.4.4.4.2.1. Unbounded. An Unbounded loop starts with a specific segment, and all of the other segments in the loop may be considered children of that segment. To establish the iteration of a loop, the first data segment in the loop must appear once and only once in each iteration. Loops may have a specified maximum number of repetitions. A specified sequence of segments is in the loop. Loops themselves are optional or mandatory. The requirement designator of the beginning segment of a loop indicates whether at least one occurrence of the loop is required. Each appearance of the beginning segment defines a new occurrence of the loop. The requirement designator of any segment within the loop after the beginning segment applies to that segment for each occurrence of the loop. If there is a mandatory requirement designator for any data segment within the loop after the beginning segment, that data segment is mandatory for each occurrence of the loop. If the loop is optional, the mandatory segment only occurs if the loop occurs.

C6.4.4.4.2.2. Bounded. The characteristics of unbounded loops described previously also apply to bounded loops. In addition, bounded loops require a Loop Start Segment (LS) to appear before the first occurrence of the loop and a Loop End Segment (LE) to appear after the last occurrence of the loop. If the loop does not occur, the LS and LE segments are suppressed.

C6.4.4.5. EDI fields and records are separated by delimiter characters. The delimiter for a field and the delimiter for a record are set externally by the Interchange Control Header (ISA) segment. This means, the EDI parser may not know what the delimiters will be until it has begun to parse the file. EDI handles this problem by making the first segment, ISA, fixed length and defining the delimiters in the ISA segment of the EDI interchange. In an actual interchange, ASCII Hexadecimal characters are used, a graphic representation is used for print examples.

C6.4.4.5.1. Delimiters. In ASC X12 EDI interchanges (**Releases 4010 and 4030**), there are three delimiters. The delimiters cannot appear as a value in the business transaction; otherwise the syntax rule will fail.

C6.4.4.5.1.1. Data Element Separator. The first delimiter is the data element separator. This defines the delimiter between each field within the record. This character will likely be the most common character used for any given EDI file.

C6.4.4.5.1.2. Component Element Separator. The second, and least commonly used, is the component element separator. ASC X12 supports the use of sub-elements in transactions employing a Composite data element such as in the

Unit of Measure (MEA) and Reference (REF) segments. The component element separator delimits the sub-elements.

C6.4.4.5.1.3. Segment Terminator. Lastly, the segment terminator defines the end of each segment within the transaction.

C6.4.4.5.2. EDI Interchange and Delimiter Example. Figure C6.F4. shows an example of the EDI data in an interchange that includes the delimiters.

Figure C6.F4. ASC X12 Delimiters

<pre> ISA*00* *00* *01*1515151515 *01*5151515151 *041201*1217*U*00403*000032123*0*P**~ GS*CT*9988776655*1122334455*20041201*1217*128*X*004030~ ST*831*00128001~ BGN*00*88200001*20041201~ N9*BT*88200001~ TRN*1*88200001~ RCD*1*20*EA\2\1~ AMT*2*100000.00~ QTY*46*1~ SE*8*00128001~ GE*1*128~ IEA*1*000032123~ </pre>
<p>Data Element Separator = * (Asterisk). Defined in the fourth position of the ISA Segment Component Element Separator = \ (Back slash). Defined in the 3rd to last position of ISA segment Segment Terminator = ~ (Tilde). First occurrence defines the segment termination</p>

C6.4.4.6. *Special Character Use in DLMS Transaction*

C6.4.4.6.1. XML Reserved Characters. *DLMS develops and publishes XML schemata (paragraph C6.5.) that are equivalent to the X12-based DLMS ICs. Because the W3C XML standard defines a number of reserved characters that senders may not convey in the XML data element values, senders of X12-based transactions also may not convey these characters in DLMS X12-based transactions as data element values, because they will result in errors if the X12-based transactions are translated to XML.*

C6.4.4.6.2. DoD Allowed Special Characters. *DoD has identified a number of special characters as valid for use in specific DoD data values, (e.g., the dash (-) and the slash (/) characters are valid in a unique item identifier). Because trading partners may legitimately convey these characters in their EDI data content, senders must not use these special characters as delimiters in DLMS transaction that may require the use of these characters in the transaction data. To avoid any possibility of this type of data collision, DLMS procedures do not allow the use of these DoD allowed special characters as X12 EDI delimiters in any DLMS transactions. Table C6.T3, Special Characters Allowed as Delimiters in X12-based DLMS Transactions, lists the characters that are valid for use as X12*

delimiters in DLMS transactions. Senders may choose delimiters from among this list and encode those delimiters in the ISA segment of the DLMS transactions they send. Table C6.T4, Preferred Special Characters as Delimiters for use in X12-based DLMS Transactions, lists the special characters that are preferred for use by type of delimiter.

C6.4.4.6.3. In addition to the above, see Volume 2, Chapter 17 for SDR special character exceptions/inclusions.

Table C6.T3 – Special Characters Allowed as Delimiters in X12-based DLMS Transactions

Authorized Characters	Meaning
!	Exclamation Mark
“	Double Quote
&	Ampersand
‘	Single Quote
*	Asterisk
:	Colon
%	Percent Sign
–	Underscore
{	Open Bracket
}	Close Bracket
|	Pipe (Vertical Bar)
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
~	Tilde
^	Caret
1D (hex value)	Group Separator²
1F (hex value)	Unit Separator³
1C (hex value)	File Separator⁴
0D 0A (hex value)	Newline⁵ (Line Feed/Carriage Return)

² **Group Separator is an unprintable character; senders may use it only as a data element separator in X12 transactions.**

³ **Unit Separator is an unprintable character; senders may use it only as a component element separator.**

⁴ **File Separator is an unprintable character; senders may use it only as a segment terminator.**

⁵ **Newline is an unprintable character; senders may use it only as a segment terminator.**

Table C6.T4 – Preferred Special Characters as Delimiters in X12-based DLMS Transactions

Delimiter Type		Preferred Character	Meaning
Data Element Separator	<gs>	1D (hex value)	Group Separator
		*	Asterisk
		~	Tilde
Component/Composite Element Separator	<us>	1F (hex value)	Unit Separator
		:	Colon
Segment Terminator	<tr>	1C (hex value)	File Separator
		0D 0A (hex value)	Newline (Line Feed/Carriage Return)

C6.5. XML STANDARDS. DLMS use XML as an alternative to EDI for exchanging data between logistics trading partners. XML offers a flexible way to describe and tag content (data, word, phase, etc.) in a structured way. The XML standard emphasizes simplicity and usability over the Internet. It is a textual data format with worldwide support. Though originally designed to focus on documents, it is widely used to represent data structures (e.g., DLMS) and is the foundation of web services. XML only refers to the data; the XML Schema (e.g., XSD file) is used to express the set of business rules to which the XML must conform to be considered valid. The schema is an abstract collection of metadata components. The XML instance document is validated against the schema (a process known as the assessment) prior to sending the transaction for processing. This validation ensures required fields are present, the elements are in the correct format and valid codes are used (when defined in the schema).

C6.5.1. Well-Formed. The XML specification defines an XML document as text that is well-formed; for example, it satisfies a list of syntax rules provided in the specification. Some of the key criteria are:

C6.5.1.1. It contains only properly encoded legal Unicode characters.

C6.5.1.2. None of the special syntax characters such as "<" and "&" appear except when performing their markup-delineation roles.

C6.5.1.3. The beginning, ending, and empty-element tags that delimit the elements are correctly nested, with none missing and none overlapping.

C6.5.1.4. The element tags are case-sensitive; the beginning and end tags must match exactly. Tag names cannot contain any of the characters !"#\$\$%&'()*+,-./;<=>?@[\\]^_{|}~ nor a space character, and cannot start with -, ., or a numeric digit.

C6.5.1.5. There is a single "root" element that contains all the other elements. The XML instance document must adhere to all the rules of a well-formed file or it is not XML. An XML processor that encounters violation of the well-formed rules is required to report such errors and to cease normal processing.

C6.5.2. In addition to being well-formed, DLMS XML must be valid. This means that it contains a reference to a schema (XSD file) and that its elements and attributes are declared in that schema and follows the grammatical rules for them that the schema specifies. Additional usage information is further described in Chapter 8.

C6.5.3. XML Tags. XML and EDI tag names are similar, but XML fields and records are handled differently than in EDI. In EDI, data is separated by delimiters. In XML, documents are comprised of markup code to delimit content. Markup and content are distinguished by syntactic rules. All strings that constitute markup begin with the character < and end with a >. These bracketed strings are called XML tags. Strings of characters that are not XML tags are content.

C6.5.3.1. XML tags define the beginning and end of each section of the XML transaction. The start tag contains the field or record name. The end tag will use the same name, but will be preceded by a forward slash. Anything in between the two tags is content. For example, to define the value 1000 in the quantity field the XML might appear as <quantity>1000</quantity>. Figure C6.F5 shows the hierarchy:

Figure C6.F5. XML Hierarchy

```
<segment>
<code>ISA</code>
<element>00</element>
<element>    </element>
<element>00</element>
<element>    </element>
<element>01</element>
<element>1515151515  </element>
.
.
.
</segment>
```

C6.5.3.2. XML is self-validating. Each DLMS XML transaction has an XSD (XML Schema Definition) file. The XSD defines the data types (e.g., string, numeric, binary) and detailed constraints (e.g., size, optional/required, enumeration value (lookup table), and format). The process of checking to see if an XML transaction conforms to a schema is called validation, which is separate from XML's core concept of being syntactically well formed. All XML transactions must be well formed or they cannot be parsed. The schema ensures the transaction conforms to the process rules. Validation of an instance transaction against a schema can be regarded as a conceptually separate operation from XML parsing. In practice, the schema validation is integrated within the XML parser.

C7. CHAPTER 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS USE OF ACCREDITED STANDARDS COMMITTEE X12

C7.1. PURPOSE. The purpose of this chapter is to describe Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) use of Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 standards.

C7.2. IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION. ASC X12 develops uniform standards for electronic interchange of business transactions. The main objective of ASC X12 is to provide standards to facilitate electronic interchange of general business transactions. The standards provide a broad range of transaction setup upon which trading partners may base specific implementation conventions (IC). By agreement between trading partners, ICs are developed to satisfy a specific business interchange. These ICs do not incorporate the full range of allowable business information in a transaction set but tailor the configuration of the transaction sets to identify selected data segments and data elements essential to the business interchange. The Logistics Community has exercised a similar judgment in developing and defining the DLMS ICs.

C7.3. DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION

C7.3.1. The DLMS ICs represent a combination of ASC X12 standards and implementation guidance specific to the DLMS. The main objective is to provide standards to facilitate electronic interchange of general business transactions. DLMS ICs identify and define the segments, data elements, and codes that DLMS trading partners use in each IC. Most importantly, DLMS ICs specify rules and formats for the content within the data elements. DLMS ICs address how the standards are implemented. One X12 transaction set may be used in several different functional areas or repeatedly within the same functional area. Each separate interpretation of the standards according to a specific usage is called an application. DLMS ICs are found on the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website at the DLMS IC page.

C7.3.2. Structure. Each DLMS IC consists of a cover page, X12 transaction set table diagram, segment hierarchy, and notes.

C7.3.2.1. Cover page. The cover pages includes the transaction designation (e.g., 527R, Material Due-In and Receipt), the purpose of the transaction (brief narrative description of how this transaction is used), notes (a more detailed description of the transaction within the scope of the Supply Chain), and a change history (a list of ADCs and a short description of the enhancement).

C7.3.2.2. X12 Transaction Set Table Diagram. The information here contains an outline of the X12 standard transaction set. There may be semantic notes, but only high level information is contained within this section.

C7.3.2.3. Segment Hierarchy. The segment hierarchy includes a data element summary with information pertaining to each data element in the segment. In general, information printed in normal typeface is extracted from ASC X12 standards and information printed in italics prefaced by “DLMS Note” relates to the DLMS implementation of the standards.

C7.3.2.4. Instructions on Use of the ASC X12 Standard. In many instances, exact equivalents are not available to map the DoD information requirements to the ASC X12 standard. Specific instructions on how a particular portion of the standard is used under DLMS ICs are provided in the form of DLMS notes. The DLMS notes explain what data may be carried where. The DLMS notes are printed in italics in a gray box. Notes may be applicable to a transaction set, segment, data element, or a specific code value.

C7.3.2.5. Importance of DLMS Notes. The information provided in DLMS notes is crucial to understanding the DLMS IC. At times, the ASC X12 data element or code value name has little similarity to the commonly used DoD name for a piece of information. Additionally, an ASC X12 data element or code value may be used as a migration code (C7.4.1.3) or local code (C7.4.1.4) to carry DLMS required data not otherwise provided for by the standard. The DLMS notes explain these circumstances.

C7.3.2.6. Syntax and Semantic Notes. The terms “syntax” and “semantic,” when used in the context of EDI implementations, refer to the structure and meaning of X12-formatted information respectively.

C7.3.2.6.1. Syntax is the structure of the data. This includes establishing the method of encoding a piece of data by its attributes and identifying that data in the transfer. Defining minimum and maximum field lengths of a data element or the designation of a relevant code list are examples of syntax requirements.

C7.3.2.6.2. Semantic relates to the meaning of the data transferred. For example, a semantic note might indicate the relationships in the meaning of one or more data elements in an instance of the segment.

C7.4. DLMS USE OF ASC X12 CODES. Most DLMS ICs are based on ASC X12 version/release 4010 or 4030. When DLMS uses codes from a higher version/release, it is referred to as a Migration Code. The X12 standard currently does not allow for use of codes from a higher version/release, nor does it allow substantially changing the meaning of the underlying code, hence creating confusion and non-compliance with respect to semantic equivalence. Although technically regarded as syntactically non-compliant by the X12 standard, the DLMS authorize limited use of higher version/release codes to support Component data requirements. DAAS, DoD Components, trading partners, and Value Added Networks (VAN) will ensure commercial software products are configured in accordance with the DLMS IC.

C7.4.1. Code Sources

C7.4.1.1. Deriving Code Values. Code values associated with data elements may be derived from several locations. Many of the applicable code values for DLMS data elements are listed in the DLMS ICs. DLMS will continue to support other legacy code structures used in the Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS). Three data elements, transportation mode/method code (transportation method/type code), unit of issue (unit or basis for measurement code), and type pack code (packaging code) use conversion guides to convert the DoD legacy fixed-position code structure to the ASC X12 code structure. Special processing at the sending node provides conversion from a DoD code value to an ASC X12 code value for transmission of the transaction set. The sender and the receiver employ the conversion guide so that the users see only the familiar DoD code values. **DoD/ASC X12** Conversion Guides are available from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website.

C7.4.1.2. References to Code Source. In DLMS ICs, some data elements reference a significant number of code values that are applicable to a DLMS application. When the specific codes are not listed in the DLMS IC, a reference to a code source is provided.

C7.4.1.3. Migration Code. A “migration code” is a code used from a higher ASC X12 version/release (e.g., 5030) that is used in a lower version/release (e.g., 4010). The semantic meaning and syntax are consistent with the higher version/release. Use of a migration code refers to establishing agreement among all trading partners to use a valid X12 code from a higher version/release, with its approved X12 definition, in a lower version/release of X12. Manual intervention may be needed for some commercial ANSI ASC X12 parsers to accept the higher version/release code.

C7.4.1.4. Local Code. A “local code” is a code value that is not in the current version/release, and has not been established in a higher ASC X12 version/release. A data maintenance action with ASC X12 is in process to establish the code in a higher version/release. Once approved by ASC X12, the local code becomes a migration code. Manual intervention may be needed for some commercial applications to accept the local code.

C7.4.1.5. Borrowed Code. Use of a “borrowed code” refers to establishing an agreement among all trading partners to use a valid X12 code at the correct version but altering the code’s semantic meaning (i.e., the code is used because it conforms to syntax rules, even though its intended meaning is different from its use in the identified context). The borrowed value must be a value that is otherwise unused by the trading partners allowing its definition to be mutually changed. When a borrowed code is identified for DLMS use, Enterprise Business Standards Office will submit an ASC X12 data maintenance (DM) action to establish a new qualifier to be approved for use in a higher (future) ASC X12 version/release. The borrowed code may be used indefinitely until DoD migrates to a higher version of ASC X12; however, it is more likely to be permanent, since migration to higher versions is very rare.

C7.4.1.6. DLMS Qualifiers

C7.4.1.6.1. DLMS qualifiers are ASC X12 Data Element 1270 Codes that identify a DoD code list. X12 Data Element 1271 (Industry Code) is the actual code from the code list identified (or qualified) in X12 Data Element 1270. DLMS Qualifiers are available from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website. See Chapter 6 of this volume for more information about how Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) presents qualifiers.

C7.4.1.6.2. Qualifier values are selected from codes approved for use by ASC X12 in the version/release applicable to the DLMS IC. At times, there is no suitable qualifier available within the X12 dictionary and an alternative code must be used to identify and pass the data associated with the business process (migration or borrowed code).

C8. CHAPTER 8

MILITARY STANDARD SYSTEMS/DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS MAPPING

C8.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides an overview of data mapping procedures between Military Standard System (MILS) and Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) transactions. MILS official name is the Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS), however most users know it as MILS, MILS will be used throughout this chapter.

C8.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. The data mapping identifies the data content and location within the MILS and DLMS formats. The DLMS maps are created and maintained by DAAS and support translation of data both from MILS to DLMS and DLMS to MILS. Because DLMS transactions have the capacity to convey more data than the MILS, the mapping also highlights the gaps in the DLMS and MILS translation processes (e.g., information may be lost when translating a DLMS transaction to a MILS transaction because only values that exist in both DLMS and MILS can be translated).

C8.3. DATA TRANSFORMATION

C8.3.1. Mapping is a step in a larger process known as data transformation. Data transformation is the process of converting information from one format to another format. MILS is based on 80-column card images developed in the 1960s and was the sole DoD transaction format for decades. The records are fixed length and fields are based on a column position within the record.

C8.3.2. DLMS currently supports two industry standard formats: American Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and eXtensible Markup Language (XML). To make data mapping easier between the multiple formats, DLMS XML uses the EDI X12 element names for the markup tags. For example, if the EDI element name is "Reference Identification", "<E_Reference_Identification>" and "</E_Reference_Identification>" will be used as the beginning and ending tags within XML.

C8.3.3. DAAS's transformation process involves the use of executable programs to convert transactional data between MILS, DLMS EDI, and DLMS XML.

C8.4. MILS-DLMS EDI MAP CONSTRUCT

C8.4.1. While the DLMS maps are based on the MILS transaction format, multiple MILS transaction formats may be mapped to a single DLMS transaction. For example, Document Identifier Codes (DIC) D4_, D6_, DRA, DRB, DRF, DZK, D6T, BAY,C3D, C2_, DX_, Z6T, Z4S, Z6S, BG1 and BG2 are all mapped to the DLMS 527R Receipt, Inquiry Response and MRA transaction. Due to this many-to-one relationship, the maps

contain conditional statements defining how MILS elements map to the corresponding DLMS elements. For example, the national stock number (NSN) element appears in record position 12 to 24 in both the MILS BG1 and BG2 while other MILS transaction formats use record position 8 to 20, all of which map to a single element (LIN03) in DLMS 527R. The MILS-DLMS maps comprise two sections.

C8.4.2. MILS Section of the Data Map. The legacy 80 record position MILS format is a fixed-length data format, meaning each data value resides in a specific range within the record layout. The MILS section of the map comprises three parts: field name, record position and conditions for translation (if required).

C8.4.2.1. Field name is the data member within the data structure.

C8.4.2.2. Record position defines the beginning and ending position of the data value within the data structure.

C8.4.2.3. The translation describes the conditions for mapping the data between the MILS and DLMS formats.

C8.4.2.3.1. The mapping describes how an individual MILS transaction is translated to the DLMS. The conditional mapping also provides information about values within the record.

C8.4.2.3.2. For example, the MILS transaction format is limited to a fixed number of columns; DLMS are variable length format and do not have the same restriction. In the MILS quantity field, M is used to designate thousands. The map translates M to 000 so the value stored in the DLMS is a numeric quantity.

C8.4.3. DLMS Section of the Data Map. The DLMS section of the data map comprises three parts: DLMS Data Element, Table, and Update information. The DLMS data element relates back to the MILS field name (if one exists) and its MILS record position. In many cases the MILS record position will be “none” because the DLMS transaction is an expanded/enhanced version of the legacy 80 record position MILS transaction. DLMS are designed to support new elements and features that do not exist in the MILS version of the transactions. The table column (next to last column in Figure C8.F3.) is an X12 EDI concept and exists to distinguish among the header, detail, and summary segments of the X12 transaction. DLMS data elements in Table 1 (header segments) contain the transaction information, receiving location and routing information. DLMS data elements in Table 2 (detail segments) contain the values to be used for processing the transaction. DLMS data elements in Table 3 (summary segments) contain summary data for the transaction.

Figure C8.F3. Partial Example of the DLMS 527R Material Due In and Receipt Map

527 MATERIAL DUE-IN AND RECEIPT (D4,D6,DZK,BAY,D6T,Z6T,Z4S, Z6S,BG1,BG2)					
Field Name	Record Position (DLSS)	Conditions	DLMS Data Element	Table	Updated
Transaction Set Identifier Code	None	None	ST01=527	1	
Transaction Set Control Number	None	None	ST02= Serial Number	1	
Beginning Segment	None	If RP1=D or BAY If RP1=E Unit of use Indicator – Ext Data If RP1-2=D4, D6, and RP1-2=Z4, Z6, or BAY If RP1-3=DZK and RP54-55=D4 or D6	BR01=00 BR01= 77 BR01=ZZ BR02=D4 BR03=()CCYYMMDD BR06=W1 BR09=()HHMM	1	ADC381 8/10/10
Receiving Location	67-69	If RP1-3≠BAY or RP1-2=Z4 or Z6	N101=RC N103=M4 N104=RP 67-69 N106=FR	1	11/1/06
Receiving Location	78-80	If RP1-3=BAY	N101=RC N103=M4 N104=RP 78-80 N106=FR	1	10/1/04
Routing Identifier	72-74	IF RP1-3=BG1 or BG2	N101=RC N103=M4 N104=RP 72-74 N106=FR	1	ADC 261 4/25/08
Local Stock Number	8-20	DLA Navy BRAC-Ext Data	LIN02=SW LIN03=LSN	2	ADC 381 8/10/10
National Stock Number	None	DLA Navy BRAC-Ext Data (LIN02=SW)	LIN04=FS LIN05=NSN	2	ADC 381 8/10/10
Local Stock Number	None	DLA Marine BRAC – Ext Data	LIN04=SW LIN05=LSN	2	ADC 381A1 10/19/10
Material Control Tracking Tag Number	8-20	DLA Navy BRAC-Ext Data	LIN02=ZR LIN03=MCT Tag Nbr	2	ADC 381 8/10/10
Funds Appropriation	None	DLA RBI - Extended Data	FA201=18 FA202=Appropriation	2	PDC 434 7/6/11
Number Of Included Segments	None	None	SE01=Total Number Of Segments	2	
Serial Number	None	Must Equal ST02	SE02=Serial Number	2	

Legend:

MILS

Conditions

DLMS

C8.4.4. XML Mapping. There are no MILS to XML maps. DLMS XML is “EDI based”. This means the segments, elements, and looping structure of the EDI transaction are exactly the same in XML as they are in EDI. For example, if the routing identifier code (RIC) is stored in the “N104” element in EDI, XML will use “N104” as the XML tag name when storing the RIC value in XML (e.g., <N104>S2B</N104>).

C8.5. USING THE MAPS

C8.5.1. DAAS business rules define the routing of transactions and the type of transactions used by each communication system (e.g. EDI, XML, MILS). The DLMS maps are used when the data needs to be transformed between MILS and EDI/XML.

C8.5.2. DAAS uses the DLMS maps to translate the input file from one format to another. Missing data, incorrect data types, values outside the parameters and many other reasons can cause the transaction to reject. If the transaction is rejected, DAAS sends a notification back to the source system so the transaction can be corrected and resubmitted.

C8.5.3. Components migrating to the DLMS will need to locate the MILS format within the DLSS/DLMS cross reference table. The cross reference will indicate the correct DLMS transaction for a given MILS transaction. Components should compare the MILS format to any existing Service unique formats and document any deltas. The DLMS transactions can be updated in response to changing business needs. If the Component has a unique requirement, a Proposed DLMS Change (PDC) can be submitted to have the specific transaction enhanced (Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual).

C9. CHAPTER 9

LOGISTICS DATA RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

C9.1. PURPOSE. This chapter provides basic information about DLMS data dictionaries and simple navigation in the Logistics Data Resource Management System (LOGDRMS). The data maintenance process is described in C5.3 and C5.4.

C9.2. LOGDRMS. LOGDRMS is the online repository of Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) data elements, definitions, qualifiers, and the DLMS Supplement (hereafter referred to as DLMS Implementation Convention (IC)) transaction structures.

C9.3. ACCESS. The LOGDRMS website is publically accessible from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website. There is no logon or common access card (CAC) requirement to see data on LOGDRMS. Only unclassified, publicly releasable content is to be provided on LOGDRMS.

C9.4. HOME PAGE. The LOGDRMS homepage contains overview information and links to the suite of directories in LOGDRMS. LOGDRMS contains three views with sub directories. Figure C9.F1 shows the expanded definition for the three views identified below.

- DLMS Data Element Dictionary/Directory (DEDD)
- Dictionary/Directory of DLMS Qualifiers (Reference Tables)

ANSI X12 Repository Figure C9.F1. LOGDRMS Home Page

eApplications	
<p>DLA Logistics Management Standards Office Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR) - Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS)</p> <p>The DLMS ATR consists of a suite of dictionaries and directories serves as the central repository for all DLMS related directories that use the metadata imbedded in DLMS and ANSI ASC X12 transactional interchanges. All directories are web-based and designed to accommodate all business rules in a version control environment. These are listed below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DLMS Data Element Dictionary/Directory This is the central repository for all DoD data elements used in the DLMS. It identifies "enterprise" data elements (e.g. Calendar Date) and related DoD/DLMS dataelements (e.g. Date of Shipment). It identifies the location(s) of DLMS data elements within each DLMS supplement by DLMS/XML schema identification. It also includes data domains (data item codes) where applicable, or authoritative code source. • Dictionary/Directory of DLMS Qualifiers (Reference Tables) A selected list of DLMS reference tables (data elements with domain codes (data items)) as identified in ANSI ASC X12 data element 1270 (Code List Qualifier Code) - it can also be accessed through the DLMS Data Element Dictionary/Directory (DED/D). • ANSI X12 Repository: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Directory of DLMS Supplements A directory of all DLMS supplements (e.g. 511R) in abbreviated format, i.e., transaction set identifying all ANSI ASC X12 data segments and simple/composite data elements. This directory also identifies applicable X12 version and release. It does not include any Federal/DoD/DLMS notes or other business rules. ○ Directory of DLMS Segments A directory of all ANSI ASC X12 segments (e.g., DT) used in the DLMS supplements. This directory is fully attributed and identifies only those X12 segments that are used in the DLMS. ○ Dictionary/Directory of ANSI ASC X12 Simple Data Elements A tailored dictionary/directory of X12 data elements used in DLMS supplements. The link takes you to the DLSS/DLMS Use Guides and Mapping Aides. ○ Dictionary/Directory of ANSI ASC X12 Composite Data Elements A composite is an intermediate unit of information in a segment consisting of 2 or more single data elements. The link takes you to the DLSS/DLMS Use Guides and Mapping Aides. 	
<p>Related Links:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corporate Logistics Data • DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Table • DLMS/ANSI X12 Conversion Guides • LOGDRMS FAQ 	

C9.4.1. DLMS Data Element Dictionary/Directory. The DEDD is the central directory for all DoD logistics data elements used in the DLMS. Entries are made for core, domain, and DLMS data element definitions. Select one of the three elements shown below from the drop down list and click the search button next to the element to show the details of the element (Figure C9.F2).

- Core Elements
- Domain Codes and Qualifier Element
- DLMS Element

Core Elements, Domain/Qualifiers, and DLMS Elements are discussed in more detail in the following subsections.

Figure C9.F2. DLMS Data Element Dictionary

eApplications

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)
For Logistics Data Resource Management Systems (LGDRMS)

DLMS Data Element Dictionary Directory

CORE:
Enterprise (core/root) level data element search (includes data element definition, applicable data codes and descriptions)

DOMAIN:
Data item codes that apply to selected core/root data elements (lists data code and name)

DLMS:
Selected DLMS data element and location within DLMS supplements

DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT (DS ID) INQUIRY

Please enter a DLMS Supplement ID #:
(16-19 alphanumeric characters)

C9.4.1.1. Core Elements

C9.4.1.1.1. This section describes the results of selecting a Core data element from Figure C9.F2. A Core data element is a logical concept that is the foundation for one or more DLMS elements. The Core data element page (Figure C9.F3) will display the applicable Core data element, related DLMS data elements, and applicable domain data (data codes). It will also show associated DLMS IC, numbers with identified location(s) within each IC.

C9.4.1.1.2. For example, the Core data element “DoDAAC (Department of Defense Activity Address Code)” (Figure C9.F3.), displays the core definition that underlies the use of DoDAAC with the DLMS and the associated DLMS data elements (e.g. DoDAAC - BILL AND SHIP TO PARTY, DoDAAC - BILL TO PARTY (FOR DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIEL)).

C9.4.1.1.3. Clicking on the “Logistics Qualifier Link” (Figure C9.F3.) will display the page for a linked qualifier, if there is a qualifier reference table for the element.

Figure C9.F3. DLMS Core Element Example

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)						
CORE DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY/DIRECTORY						
NAME:	DODAAC (DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITY ADDRESS CODE)					
DEFINITION:	A DISTINCTIVE SIX-POSITION ALPHA-NUMERIC IDENTIFIER ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC UNITS, ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE AUTHORIZED TO SHIP OR RECEIVE MATERIAL AND TO PREPARE DOCUMENTATION AND BILLINGS.					
DATA CODE CHARACTERISTICS:	TYPE: ID MIN: 6 MAX: 6					
SOURCE:						
REMARKS:	Logistics Qualifier Link DLMS DATA ELEMENTS					
NAME	DS ID	TABLE	POSITION	SEG/REF ID	X12 QUAL	DLMS QUAL
DODAAC - (FINAL) ASSEMBLY/MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION FOR MEDICAL/SURGICAL COMPONENT ASSEMBLY	004030F650A0AA00	1	500	N101	WZ	---
DODAAC - ACCEPTANCE LOCATION	004010F856A4AA01	2	220	N101	KZ	---
DODAAC - ASSEMBLY FINAL DESTINATION (SHIP TO)	004030F650A0AA00	1	500	N101	ST	---
DODAAC - ASSEMBLY MANAGER (SUPPLY SOURCE)	004030F650A0AA00	1	500	N101	Z4	---
DODAAC - AUTHORIZED FROM	004010F869C2CA02	2	110	N101	AN	---
DODAAC - AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING (ADP) POINT	004010F856A4AA01	2	220	N101	CJ	---
	004010F861A5AP04	1	130	N101	CJ	---
DODAAC - BILL AND SHIP TO PARTY	004010F511M3MA04	2	180	N101	BS	---
	004010F511R4RA05	2	180	N101	BS	---
	004010F869A2AA03	2	110	N101	BS	---

C9.4.1.2. Domain Codes. This section describes the results of selecting a Domain from Figure C9.F2. Domain codes are DoD codes mapped to codes of an ASC X12 standard element. The X12 code may or may not match the DoD code, but should be as close as possible. For example, Unit of Measure (UoM) (core data element) contains set of measurement values: Cubic Foot, GA-Gallon. "Type of Unit Price Code" has codes associated with the Core data element, (Figure C9.F4.). Even though every Core Element is in the Domain drop down list, not every Core data element has Domain codes. The Domain result page may also link to a DLMS qualifier list.

Figure C9.F4. Domain Example

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)			
Domain Data Element Inquiry			
Root Element Data			
Name:	TYPE OF UNIT PRICE CODE		
Description:	IDENTIFIES THE BASIS UPON WHICH THE UNIT PRICE OF A MATERIAL ITEM IS COMPUTED.		
Data Element Number:	1519	Type: ID	MIN: 1 MAX: 1
Logistics Qualifier Link			
Domain Element Data			
Domain Code	Domain Name	Date Last Action	
AA	BILL	2/10/2006	
CA	CATALOG	4/1/2004	
CT	CONTRACT	4/1/2004	
ES	ESTIMATED UNIT PRICE	4/1/2004	
KA	PRICE WITH GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY	4/1/2004	
NC	NO CHARGE	4/1/2004	
NT	NET	4/1/2004	
ST	STANDARD UNIT PRICE	4/1/2004	

C9.4.1.3. DLMS Data Elements. This section describes the results of selecting a DLMS Element from Figure C9.F2. above. DLMS elements are the functional data standards for the logistics community and are the basis for identifying transaction data requirements. For example, the core data element, “Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC)”, is the parent and includes DLMS data variations like “DoDAAC – Bill To Party” and “DoDAAC – Delivery Address”. The results of the DLMS inquiry will display a list of DLMS ICs in which the DLMS data element are used (Figure C9.F5.).

Figure C9.F5. DLMS Data Elements

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)					
DLMS Data Element Inquiry					
NAME:	DODAAC - BILL TO PARTY				
DEFINITION:					
SOURCE:					
DS ID	TABLE	POS	SEG/REF ID	X12 QUAL	DLMS QUAL
004010F511M3MA04	2	180	N101	BT	----
004010F511R4RA05	2	180	N101	BT	----
004010F527R5RA31	2	210	N101	BT	----
004010F812L1D100	1	100	N101	BT	----
004010F812R1D100	1	100	N101	BT	----
004010F869A2AA03	2	110	N101	BT	----
004010F869F2FA02	2	110	N101	BT	----
004030F856S1SA01	2	2200	N101	BT	----
004030F940R4RA04	2	1100	N101	BT	----

C9.4.1.4. DLMS Implementation Convention Inquiry. This section describes the results of searching a DLMS IC from Figure C9.F2. above. The resulting DLMS IC will display all associated DLMS data elements, X12 qualifiers, and locations in a particular IC. The example in Figure C9.F6. shows the results for DLMS IC“004010F511R4RA05”.

Figure C9.F6. DLMS Implementation Convention Inquiry

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)					
DEFENSE SUPPLEMENT (DS ID/XML SCHEMA) INQUIRY					
DS ID XML SCHEMA: 004010F511R4RA05					
DE NAME	TABLE	POS	REF ID	X12 QUAL	DLMS QUAL
DS 511R (004010F511R4RA05) REQUISITION	1	0010	ST01	511	----
UNIT OF USE INDICATOR	1	0020	BR01	ZZ	----
TRANSACTION SET PURPOSE CODE	1	0020	BR01	----	----
TRANSACTION TYPE (511R) (REQUISITION)	1	0020	BR02	----	----
REQUISITION ALERT INDICATOR	1	0020	BR06	83	----
ACTION CODE (511R) (REQUISITION)	1	0020	BR06	----	----
JOB ORDER (JO) NUMBER	1	0020	N901	9R	----
DODAAC - STORAGE LOCATION WHICH SHIPPED REQUESTED MATERIAL (POST-POST REQUISITION/REFERRAL ORDERS)	1	0070	N101	77	----
DODAAC - SERVICE LOCATION	1	0070	N101	77	----
DOD RIC - SERVICE LOCATION	1	0070	N101	77	----
MAPAC - SERVICE LOCATION	1	0070	N101	77	----
MAPAC - ORDERED BY	1	0070	N101	OB	----
DODAAC - ORDERED BY (REQUISITIONER)	1	0070	N101	OB	----
DOD RIC - ORDERED BY (REQUISITIONER)	1	0070	N101	OB	----
CAGE - MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY	1	0070	N101	Z5	----
DODAAC - MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY	1	0070	N101	Z5	----
DODAAC - PARTY PASSING TRANSACTION	1	0070	N101	ZL	----

C9.4.2. DLMS Qualifiers. In Figure C9.F7., the DLMS Qualifiers page provides a way to browse or search for the DLMS managed code lists used in the DLMS IC. The DLMS Qualifiers represent a combination of DoD logistics functional data elements for which the authoritative source is DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System manual.

Figure C9.F7. DLMS Qualifiers

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)

DLMS Qualifiers

Select Qualifier Code from Table Contents

Enter Title from Table of Contents Containing Key Word:

Search by Data Codes Containing Key Word

Enter a Specific Data Code to Search for:

-OR-

Enter Data Code Containing Key Word:

C9.4.2.1 Users may enter specific keyword searches to retrieve the desired Qualifier lists, however the best way to view the information is to click on the “Complete Listing” tab for a comprehensive view of all Qualifiers, as shown in Figure C9.F8.

Figure C9.F8. Complete DLMS Qualifiers

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)		
Total record(s) - 264		COMPLETE LISTING OF DLMS QUALIFIERS Table of Contents
<input type="button" value="Sort by Code"/>	ALL A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U W	<input type="button" value="Sort by Title"/>
No.	Qualifier Code	DLMS Qualifier Title
1.	**0	DLMS/DLSS CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE (DLMS SUPPLEMENT (DS) TO DLSS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)) (DLMS SUPPLEMENT SEQUENCE)
2.	**8	UNIT OF ISSUE AND PURCHASE UNIT CONVERSION GUIDE (UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT) (ANSI ASC X12 CODE SEQUENCE)
3.	*0	DLSS/DLMS CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE (DLSS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC) TO DLMS SUPPLEMENT (DS)) (DIC SEQUENCE)
4.	*6	SPECIAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS
5.	*8	UNIT OF ISSUE AND PURCHASE UNIT CONVERSION GUIDE (UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT) (DOD CODE SEQUENCE)
6.	*8*	UNIT OF ISSUE AND PURCHASE UNIT CONVERSION GUIDE (UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT) (ALPHABETIC NAME SEQUENCE)
7.	*85	COUNTRY AND ACTIVITY CODE (COUNTRY/TERRITORY/ORGANIZATION/NATO/REGION SEQUENCE)
8.	*9	TRANSPORTATION METHOD/TYPE CODE CONVERSION GUIDE
9.	*A	TYPE OF PACK CONVERSION GUIDE
10.	*AA	COUNTRY CODE (FIPS 10-4) (ALPHABETIC NAME SEQUENCE)
11.	*BT	BACKORDER TYPE

C9.4.2.2. External qualifiers are DoD codes recognized within the X12 Standard as being managed by an external source. For most qualifiers in DLMS, the Enterprise Business Standards Office is the recognized code source. The DLMS also use qualifier codes from other sources such as U.S. Transportation Command

(USTRANSCOM) for certain transportation related code lists. A qualifier code value will always be the code transacted. Most of the DLMS qualifiers are registered under ASC X12 Data Element 1270 (Code List Qualifier Code) and are used in Data Segment LQ identifying the coded entry to its qualifier. The presence of an asterisk (*) in the qualifier code indicates one of the following conditions:

- The entry represents a conversion guide required or used in the legacy 80 record position Defense Logistics Standard Systems (DLSS)/DLMS translation process. The conversion guide is available on the DLMS Website.
- The entry shows a secondary sequence of a data code within a qualifier (alphabetic/alphanumeric code sequence or clear-text name),
- The entry is a guide for cross-reference of DoD Document Identifier Codes (DIC) to DLMS ICs.
- The entry identifies a DoD managed code list (qualifier not in the X12 DE1270 code list).

C9.4.2.3. Service and Agency Code Example. Selecting “Service and Agency Code” from Figure C9.F8. above will display a list of valid codes and associated agency names and usage criteria. For example, B – US Army, FMS AND GRANT AID USE ONLY and C – US Army, CONTRACTOR USE ONLY. The results of the inquiry are displayed as shown in Figure C9.F9.

Figure C9.F9. DLMS Qualifier 71

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)		
LOGISTICS QUALIFIER CODE LIST		QUALIFIER CODE 71
NAME:	SERVICE AND AGENCY CODE	
ALIAS:	CUSTOMER SERVICE DESIGNATOR	
DEFINITION:	DESIGNATES THE MILITARY SERVICE OR OTHER GOVERNMENT ELEMENT OF OWNERSHIP OR SPONSORSHIP. THE CODE MAY BE USED TO IDENTIFY THE SERVICE OR AGENCY THAT INITIATES OR RECEIVES DOCUMENTATION RELATED TO SUPPLY, FINANCE, PROCUREMENT, ETC. MANDATORY USAGE RULES FOR SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR THE ASSIGNMENT OF DOD ACTIVITY ADDRESS CODES (DODAAC'S), ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES (RIC'S) AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES (MAPACS). WHERE APPLICABLE, THE LIST BELOW ALSO PROVIDES FURTHER STRATIFICATION OF DODAAC AND MAPAC ASSIGNMENT USAGE RULES. MAPAC CODES ARE DESIGNATED BY THE PHRASE "FMS AND GRANT AID USE ONLY" IN THE USAGE COLUMN.	
REMARKS:	REFER TO DOD 4000.25-1-M MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES (MILSTRIP), AP2.2 (APPENDIX 2.2). SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES, SORTED IN ALPHABETIC NAME SEQUENCE, MAY BE FOUND AT URL (LOWER CASE): HTTP://WWW.DLA.MIL/J-6/DLMSO/EAPPLICATIONS/LOG.NET/UII/LOG_QUALIFIERS/LQVQCDETAILS.ASPX?CODE=71*	
SOURCE:	DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DLMS)	
AVAILABLE FROM:		
ABSTRACT:		
DATA CODE CHARACTERISTICS:	TYPE: ID MIN: 0001 MAX: 0006	
CODE	NAME/DEFINITION	EXPLANATION
		NOTE: SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES ARE ALSO LISTED IN ALPHABETIC NAME SEQUENCE UNDER QUALIFIER CODE 71*
	SERVICE/AGENCY CODES	
A	US ARMY	
B	US ARMY	FMS AND GRANT AID USE ONLY
C	US ARMY	CONTRACTOR USE ONLY.
D	US AIR FORCE	FMS AND GRANT AID USE ONLY.
E	US AIR FORCE	CONTRACTOR USE ONLY.

C9.4.3. ANSI X12 Repository. The ANSI X12 Repository reflects the ANSI X12 structures of the DLMS ICs, leaving out the notes. The side navigation bar for LOGDRMS has links to the DLMS IC, segments, composite data elements, simple data elements views. The structures are hyperlinked to enable browsing up or down the parent/child relationships of the structures. The details of X12 concepts are described in Chapter 6.

C9.4.3.1. Directory of DLMS Implementation Conventions. A directory of all DLMS ICs in abbreviated format, i.e., transaction set identifying all American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 data segments and simple/composite data elements. This directory also identifies applicable X12 version and release (Figure C9.F10.). NOTE: The authoritative source for the DLMS IC is located on the DLMS IC page.

Figure C9.F10. DLMS Implementation Conventions

DLMSO ATR LINKS	eApplications			
DLMS ATR Home	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)			
DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories	ANSI X12 Repository			
DLMS Qualifiers	Composite | Simple | Segments | Supplements | Previous			
DLMS Supplements	DLMS SUPPLEMENTS			
DLMS Data Segments		IC Number	Functional Group	DLMS Supplement Title
ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements	View	140A	WA	SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS (SA/LW) REPORTING
ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements	View	180M	AN	MATERIAL RETURNS REPORTING
REFERENCE LINKS	View	511M	RN	REQUISITION MODIFICATION
DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables	View	511R	RN	REQUISITION
DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides	View	517G	MV	GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIAL (GFM) VALIDATION
ATR Manual	View	517M	MV	MATERIAL OBLIGATION VALIDATION (MOV)
DLMSO Home	View	527D	MD	DUE-IN/ADVANCE RECEIPT/DUE VERIFICATION
QUICK LINKS	View	527R	MD	RECEIPT, INQUIRY RESPONSE AND MRA
Committees	View	536L	LR	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MANAGEMENT DATA
DLMS Process Changes	View	567	D3	CONTRACT COMPLETION STATUS

C9.4.3.2. Once a user clicks on “View” link in Figure C9.F10. (e.g., 511R), the DLMS IC Transaction Set Specifications will be displayed (Figure C9.F11.).

Figure C9.F11. Implementation Convention Transaction Set Specifications

DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)						
ANSI X12 Repository						
Composite | Simple | Segments | Supplements | Previous						
DLMS Supplement Transaction Set Specifications						
511R REQUISITION						
FUNCTIONAL GROUP= RN RV= 0040102						
ORDER ITEMS OF SUPPLY, REFER TRANSACTIONS TO ANOTHER SUPPLY SOURCE FOR PROCESSING AND TRANSMIT MISROUTED TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN SUPPLY SOURCES.						
Versions: _____ Changed Status: _____						
0040102 0040101 On Off						
Table 1						
	POS NO.	SEG ID.	NAME	REQ. DES.	MAX USE	LOOP REPEAT
View	010	ST	TRANSACTION SET HEADER	M	1	
View	020	BR	BEGINNING SEGMENT	M	1	
			LOOP ID - N1			20
View	070	N1	NAME	M	1	
View	110	G61	CONTACT	U	5	
Table 2						
	POS NO.	SEG ID.	NAME	REQ. DES.	MAX USE	LOOP REPEAT
			LOOP ID - LX			>1
View	010	LX	ASSIGNED NUMBER	M	1	
View	020	N9	REFERENCE IDENTIFICATION	M	>1	
View	030	PO1	BASELINE ITEM DATA	M	>1	
View	060	DD	DEMAND DETAIL	U	100	

C9.4.3.3. Directory of DLMS Segments. This directory identifies only those X12 segments that are used in the DLMS ICs (Figure C9.F12.).

Figure C9.F12. Segments

DLMSO ATR LINKS DLMS ATR Home DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories DLMS Qualifiers DLMS Supplements DLMS Data Segments ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements REFERENCE LINKS DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides ATR Manual <hr/> DLMSO Home QUICK LINKS Committees DLMS Process Changes DoD XML Registry	eApplications						
	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR) ANSI X12 Repository						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Composite</td> <td>Simple</td> <td>Segments</td> <td>Supplements</td> <td>Previous</td> </tr> </table>		Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous
	Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous		
	DLMS DATA SEGMENTS						
		ID	Name				
	View	AMT	MONETARY AMOUNT				
	View	B4	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR INQUIRY OR REPLY				
	View	BC	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR CONTRACT COMPLETION STATUS				
	View	BCD	BEGINNING CREDIT/DEBIT ADJUSTMENT				
	View	BCT	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR PRICE/SALES CATALOG				
	View	BFR	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR PLANNING SCHEDULE				
	View	BGF	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR FILE TRANSFER INFORMATION				
	View	BGN	BEGINNING SEGMENT				
	View	BHT	BEGINNING OF HIERARCHICAL TRANSACTION				
	View	BIA	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR INVENTORY INQUIRY/ADVICE				
	View	BIG	BEGINNING SEGMENT FOR INVOICE				

C9.4.3.4. Once a user clicks on “View” link in Figure C9.F12, (e.g., “Beginning Segment”), the Segment Specifications will display (Figure C9.F13.).

Figure C9.F13. Segment Specifications

DLMSO ATR LINKS DLMS ATR Home DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories DLMS Qualifiers DLMS Supplements DLMS Data Segments ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements REFERENCE LINKS DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides ATR Manual <hr/> DLMSO Home QUICK LINKS Committees DLMS Process Changes DoD XML Registry	eApplications						
	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR) ANSI X12 Repository						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Composite</td> <td>Simple</td> <td>Segments</td> <td>Supplements</td> <td>Previous</td> </tr> </table>		Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous
	Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous		
	DLMS Segment Specifications						
	BNR BEGINNING SEGMENT						
	TO INDICATE THE BEGINNING OF A DLMS NONCONFORMANCE REPORT SUPPLEMENT						
	TRANSACTION SETS USED IN:						
	842A 842C 842D 842I 842Q 842R 842S						
	ELEMENTS						
	REF	ELEMENT ID	NAME	MIN	MAX	USAGE	
	01	0353	TRANSACTION SET PURPOSE CODE	2	2	M	
	02	0127	REFERENCE IDENTIFICATION	1	30	M/Z	
	03	0373	DATE	8	8	M/Z	
	04	0337	TIME	4	8	O/Z	
06	0640	TRANSACTION TYPE CODE	2	2	O		

C9.4.3.5. Directory of ANSI ASC X12 Simple Data Elements. Figure C9.F14. shows X12 data elements used in DLMS ICs.

Figure C9.F14. X12 Simple Data Elements

DLMSO ATR LINKS	eApplications		
DLMS ATR Home	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)		
DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories	ANSI X12 Repository		
DLMS Qualifiers	Composite | Simple | Segments | Supplements | Previous		
DLMS Supplements	DLMS SIMPLE DATA ELEMENTS		
DLMS Data Segments		ID	Name
ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements	View	0003	FREE FORM MESSAGE
ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements	View	0019	CITY NAME
REFERENCE LINKS	View	0022	COMMODITY CODE
DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables	View	0023	COMMODITY CODE QUALIFIER
DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides	View	0026	COUNTRY CODE
ATR Manual	View	0028	GROUP CONTROL NUMBER
DLMSO Home	View	0040	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION CODE
QUICK LINKS	View	0061	FREE-FORM INFORMATION
Committees	View	0065	HEIGHT
DLMS Process Changes	View	0066	IDENTIFICATION CODE QUALIFIER
DoD XML Registry	View	0067	IDENTIFICATION CODE
Event Registration	View	0076	INVOICE NUMBER

C9.4.3.6. Once a user clicks on “View” link in Figure C9.F14., (e.g., “Commodity Code Qualifier”), the DLMS Simple Data Element Specifications will be displayed (Figure C9.F15.).

Figure C9.F15. X12 Simple Data Element Specifications

DLMSO ATR LINKS	eApplications	
DLMS ATR Home	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)	
DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories	ANSI X12 Repository	
DLMS Qualifiers	Composite | Simple | Segments | Supplements | Previous	
DLMS Supplements	DLMS SIMPLE DATA Element Specifications	
DLMS Data Segments	0023 COMMODITY CODE QUALIFIER	
ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements	CODE IDENTIFYING THE COMMODITY CODING SYSTEM USED FOR COMMODITY CODE	
ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements	SEGMENTS USED IN:	
REFERENCE LINKS	TD1	
DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables	TRANSACTIONS SET USED IN:	
DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides	857	
ATR Manual	CODES	
DLMSO Home	CODE	NAME
QUICK LINKS	2	DUNS SIC 2+2, DUN AND BRADSTREET
Committees	A	HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED
DLMS Process Changes	B	US FOREIGN TRADE SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL
DoD XML Registry	C	CANADIAN FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION
Event Registration	D	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNIQUE CODES
ICs/DLMS Supplements/ DLSS	E	COORDINATED MOTOR FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION

C9.4.3.7. Directory of ANSI ASC X12 Composite Data Elements. Figure C9.F16. lists the Composite Data Elements, which are intermediate units of information in a segment consisting of two or more simple data elements.

Figure C9.F16. X12 Composite Data Elements

DLMSO ATR LINKS	eApplications													
DLMS ATR Home	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)													
DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories	ANSI X12 Repository													
DLMS Qualifiers	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Composite</td> <td>Simple</td> <td>Segments</td> <td>Supplements</td> <td>Previous</td> </tr> </table>		Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous							
Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous										
DLMS Supplements	DLMS COMPOSITE DATA ELEMENTS													
DLMS Data Segments	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>ID</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>View</td> <td>C001</td> <td>COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>View</td> <td>C040</td> <td>REFERENCE IDENTIFIER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>View</td> <td>C050</td> <td>COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			ID	Name	View	C001	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE	View	C040	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER	View	C050	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE
	ID	Name												
View	C001	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE												
View	C040	REFERENCE IDENTIFIER												
View	C050	COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE												
ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements														
ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements														
REFERENCE LINKS														
DLSS/DLMS Cross														

C9.4.3.8. Once a user clicks on “View” link in Figure C9.F16., (e.g., “Composite Unit of Measure”), the DLMS Composite Data Element Specifications will be displayed (Figure C9.F17.).

Figure C9.F17. Composite Data Element Specifications

DLMSO ATR LINKS	eApplications																			
DLMS ATR Home	DLMSO Authorized Transaction Repository (ATR)																			
DLMS Dictionaries/ Directories	ANSI X12 Repository																			
DLMS Qualifiers	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Composite</td> <td>Simple</td> <td>Segments</td> <td>Supplements</td> <td>Previous</td> </tr> </table>		Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous													
Composite	Simple	Segments	Supplements	Previous																
DLMS Supplements	DLMS COMPOSITE DATA Element Specifications																			
DLMS Data Segments	<p>C001 COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE A COMPOSITE UNIT OF MEASURE</p> <p>TRANSACTIONS SET USED IN:</p> <p>180M 511M 511R 517G 517M 527D 527R 536L 650A 650C 810L 832N 842A 842C 842D 842Q 842R 846C 846D 846F 846I 846L 846P 846R 846S 846V 856A 856M 856N 856W 861 867D 867I 869A 869C 869F 870L 888I 945A</p> <p>SEGMENTS USED IN:</p> <p>CTP K3 MEA NCA QTY RCD SLN</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REF</th> <th>ELEMENT ID</th> <th>NAME</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>0355</td> <td>UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>1018</td> <td>EXPONENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>0355</td> <td>UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06</td> <td>0649</td> <td>MULTIPLIER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07</td> <td>0355</td> <td>UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		REF	ELEMENT ID	NAME	01	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE	02	1018	EXPONENT	04	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE	06	0649	MULTIPLIER	07	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE
REF	ELEMENT ID	NAME																		
01	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE																		
02	1018	EXPONENT																		
04	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE																		
06	0649	MULTIPLIER																		
07	0355	UNIT OR BASIS FOR MEASUREMENT CODE																		
ANSI X12 Simple Data Elements																				
ANSI X12 Composite Data Elements																				
REFERENCE LINKS																				
DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference Tables																				
DLMS/ANSI Conversion Guides																				
ATR Manual																				
DLMSO Home																				
QUICK LINKS																				
Committees																				
DLMS Process Changes																				
DoD XML Registry																				
Event Registration																				
ICs/DLMS Supplements/ DLSS																				
Manuals (DLMSO)																				
Manuals/ Publications																				

AP1. APPENDIX 1

REFERENCES

References¹ in this manual are linked to the authoritative sources from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website for the following publication categories:

DoD Directives:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/directives/>

DoD Instructions:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/instructions/>

DoD Manuals/Regulations, etc:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/regulations/>

DoD Component Joint:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/joint>

Defense Logistics Manuals: www.dla.mil/does/DLMS-Pubs

Military Standards:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/milstds/>

Non-DoD:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/nondod>

DoD Component Regulations/Manuals:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/other/>

Military Handbook and Standards:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/manuals/milstds/>

Discrepancy Status or Disposition (Reply) Code²:

<https://www.dlmso.dla.mil/LOGDRMS/DLMSQualifier>

The following references are listed in the order they appear in the text of the manual:

Document

DODI 5000.64, "Accountability and Management of DoD Equipment and Other Accountable Property," May 19, 2011

¹ On line sources are identified when known

² See Defense Logistics Management System, Volume 2, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.

DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMR)"

DoDI 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011

DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures: Operational Requirements," February 10, 2014

DoD Directive 8190.01E, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)," January 9, 2015

DLM 4000.25-4, "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" June 5, 2012

Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS), various dates

DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation," varies by volume

DLAI 4145.4 AR 740-3 AFMAN 23-125(IP) NAVSUPINST 4400.100A MCO 4450.15A, "Stock Readiness," November 9, 2012

DoD Instruction 3110.06, "War Reserve Materiel Policy," June 23, 2008

DoD 4140.27, "DoD Shelf-life Management Program," July 6, 2016

Volume 1 Program Administration

Volume 2 Materiel Quality Control Storage Standards

DoD 4140.25-M, "DoD Management of Bulk Petroleum Products, Natural Gas and Coal," varies by volume

DoD 5200.8-R, "Physical Security Program," May 27, 2009

DoD 4100.39, "Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) Procedures," March 8, 2017

DoD 5100.76-M, "Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives (AA&E)," April 17, 2012

Federal Management Regulation (FMR), September 22, 2016

DLM 4000.25-2, "Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP)"

DoD Directive 5160.65, "Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition," August 1, 2008

DoD 4140.26-M, "DoD Integrated Material Management (IMM) for Consumable Items," September 24, 2010

Army Materiel Command Regulation (AMC-R) 700-99/Naval Supply Systems Command Instruction (NAVSUPINST) 4790.7/Air Force Logistics Command Regulation (AFLCR) 400-21/Marine Corps Order (MCO) P4410.22, "Logistics Wholesale Inventory Management and Logistics Support of Multi-Service Used Non consumable Items

DoD 4160.21, "Defensive Materiel Disposition: Disposal Guidance and Procedures,"
October 22, 2015

MIL-STD-129R, "Military Marking for Shipment and Storage," February 18, 2014

DLAR 4155.3/AR 30-12/NAVSUPINST 4355.2/AFR 74-5/MCO 10110.21F, "Inspection
of Subsistence Supplies and Services," November 3, 1986

DoD Directive 5410.12, "Economic Adjustment Assistance to Defense-Impacted
Communities," July 5, 2006

Disposition Services I4160.14, "Operating Instructions for Disposition Management,"
May 12, 2008

DLM 4000.25-1, "Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP),"
June 13, 2012

29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)

DoD 4140.65-M, "Compliance For Defense Packaging: Phytosanitary Requirements for
Wood Packaging Material (WPM)"

DoDM 5200.01, "DoD Information Security Program," February 24, 2012

DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST4855.5A/AFR 74-6, Product Quality Deficiency
Report Program

MIL-HDBK-701, "Blocking, Bracing and Skidding of Industrial Plant Equipment for
Shipment and Storage"

MIL-STD-107, "Preparation and Handling of Industrial Plant Equipment (IPE) for
Shipment and Storage"

MIL-STD-130, "DoD Standard Practice Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property"

National Archives Records Administration (NARA) General Records Schedule (GRS)

National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security Instruction (NTISSI)
No. 4001, "Controlled Cryptographic Items"

DoD Directive 8320.2, "Data Sharing in a Net-Centric Department of Defense," April 23,
2007

DoD 5200.2-R "Personnel Security Program," February 23, 1996

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended and the Arms Export Control Act of 1976,
as amended

DoDI 4140.61, "Customer Wait Time and Time Definite Delivery"

PIEE Electronic Data Interchange Implementation Guides

AP2. APPENDIX 2

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

ACCESSORIAL COSTS OR CHARGES. Certain expenses incident to issues, sales, and transfers of materiel. They are defined to include: packing, handling, and crating costs; transportation costs; port loading and unloading costs; and positioning costs.

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS). Separate charges added to the standard price of materiel for each foreign military sales case. The charges cover expenses of packing, handling, crating, transportation, and supply operations associated with preparation and delivery of foreign military sales materiel.

LAND. Charges by a carrier for rendering service in addition to the line haul. Such services may include sorting, packing, cooling, heating, switching, delivering, storage, and reconsigning.

OCEAN. Those services for which the ocean carrier is not responsible under the terms of the applicable commercial tariff or Military Sealift Command (MSC) contract rate, but which are required to complete the receipt and delivery of freight between common carriers, consignors, or consignees.

ACCOUNTABILITY. (DoD) The obligation imposed by law or lawful order or regulation on an officer (accountability officer) or other person for keeping accurate record of property, documents, or funds. The person having this obligation may or may not have actual possession of the property, documents, or funds. Accountability is concerned primarily with records, while responsibility is concerned primarily with custody, care, and safekeeping.

ACCOUNTABLE OFFICER. See "Accountability."

ACCOUNTABLE PROPERTY SYSTEM OF RECORD. The Government system used to control and manage accountable property records; a subset of existing organizational processes related to the lifecycle management of property; the system that is integrated with the core financial system. (Source: DODI 5000.64, May 19, 2011)

ACCOUNTABLE RECORD. See "Property Accountability Record."

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION REFERENCE NUMBER (ACRN). A two-position alphanumeric control code assigned (under DFARS 204.7108) to each accounting classification used in a single contract.

ACCREDITED STANDARDS COMMITTEE (ASC) X12. Accredited by the American National Standards Institute in 1979, ASC X12, Electronic Data Interchange, is a voluntary standards group charged with developing American National Standards for electronic data interchange.

ACTION ACTIVITY. Any activity required to take action as a result of a supply discrepancy report (SDR), (e.g., distribution depot, inventory control point/integrated materiel manager, contract administration office, packaging control point, international logistics control office or shipping activity).

ACTIVE FILE. *(DoD Small Arms/Light Weapons Registry (SA/LW) and Components Registry). A list of weapon serial numbers for which the Component Registry's Military Department or Agency maintains accountability.*

ACTIVITY. A unit, organization, or installation performing a function or mission, (e.g., reception center, redistribution center, naval station, naval shipyard). (Source: JCS Publication 1-02, "DoD Dictionary of Military Terms.")

ACTS OF GOD. Happenings outside the control of humans.

ADJUSTMENT REQUEST. Data forwarded to billing offices to request and provide information necessary for adjustment of billings. Adjustment requests also include follow-ups for adjustments for validated discrepancy reports and promised materiel return program credits.

ADJUSTMENTS, BOOK-TO-BOOK. Mismatches within the storage activity's management system between the quantity-by-location and the owner balances.

ADJUSTMENTS, PHYSICAL INVENTORY. The accounting transaction that corrects a book balance to agree with the quantity of the item in storage. Such adjustments may result from (1) physical inventory, (2) a potential discrepancy revealed by a materiel release denial or location survey/reconciliation, (3) capitalization/decapitalization actions, (4) reidentification of stock, (5) type of pack changes, (6) catalog data changes, (7) supply condition and purpose code changes, etc.

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS. General overhead expenses and other costs in operating the DoD or General Services Administration logistics systems that are incident to the issue, sale, or transfer of materiel and are not included in the price of the materiel, or as an accessorial cost.

ADVANCE PAYMENT. Amounts paid for materiel in advance of performance or delivery of the materiel. Amounts paid for other purposes in advance of the time the amounts are earned by the payee.

ADVICE CODE. *A coding structure for the purpose of transmitting instructions considered by the creators of requisitions to be essential to the desired supply action. Insertion of advice codes is at the discretion of the initial document creator.*

AERIAL PORT OF DEBARKATION (APOD). A station that serves as an authorized port to process and clear aircraft and traffic for entrance to the country where located. It is identified by a three-position Air Terminal Identifier Code (Reference DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation").

AERIAL PORT OF EMBARKATION (APOE). A station that serves as an authorized port to process and clear aircraft and traffic for departure from the country where located. It is identified by a three-position Air Terminal Identifier Code (Reference DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation").

AGENT (Depot Maintenance Interservice Support Agreement). The Military Service responsible for providing depot maintenance support to the Principal. (Source: OPNAVINST 4790.14A, et.al, "Joint Depot Maintenance Program," March 31, 1999)

AGREEMENT LINE ITEM NUMBER (ALIN). Identifies an item of supply listed in an agreement document.

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI). The national coordinator of voluntary standards for the United States and approves a standard only when it has verified evidence which the standards developer presents, showing that those whom the standard materially affects substantially agree by consensus to its provisions.

AMMUNITION/EXPLOSIVES. A device charged with explosives, propellants, pyrotechnics, initiating composition, nuclear, biological, or chemical materiel for use in connection with defense or offense, including demolitions. Ammunition that can be used for training, ceremonial, or nonoperational purposes is included.

ANTICIPATED NOT-MISSION-CAPABLE-SUPPLY (ANMCS). A condition which is anticipated to occur within 15 days in the continental United States (CONUS) or 20 days outside the continental United States (OCONUS) of the requisition date when the lack of items or equipment required causes mission-essential systems or equipment of being incapable of performing any of their assigned missions.

ASSEMBLAGE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (AIN). AIN is a 2-position numeric ranging from 01-20 and is the second level identifier for medical and industrial kits/sets. It is system generated at the build manager level based on the number of kits required.

AVAILABLE FOR ISSUE BALANCE. The total balance on-hand by stock number at the storage location minus materiel allocated to fulfill release orders.

BASIC ISSUE ITEM (BII). Those essential auxiliary items that are required to operate equipment and enable it to perform the mission and function for which it was designated.

BATCH SERIAL NUMBER. A consecutive number assigned by the paying office to each batch of contract payment notices. On October 1st, each batch for each accounting point begins with one. The batch serial number identifies the number of batches transmitted to the specific accounting point since the first day of the fiscal year.

BILL. A statement of the amounts owed for the transfer or sale of materiel and for the performance of services incident to the transfer.

BILL NUMBER. A five character alphanumeric identifier assigned by the billing office to identify a bill. The bill number is unique to the billing office DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) and may not be duplicated within a calendar year.

BILL OF LADING (B/L). The primary document used to procure freight and express transportation and related services from commercial carriers, including freight forwarders.

BILL OF MATERIAL (BOM). *A list of raw materials/component parts, etc. and the quantities of each needed to assemble/manufacture/repair an end item or final product.*

BILLED ERROR. An error in a bill, at the summary bill or detail billing record level, which has one or more of the following characteristics: duplicates a previous bill or detail record; contains an error in amount; contains a SLOA data mismatch (discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction); provides an invalid fund code; assigns the wrong billed office, (i.e., designates the billed office in a manner that violates the requirements of Volume 4, Finance; was not billed under the proper method (noninterfund versus interfund); or should not have been billed, (e.g., was nonreimbursable, the requisition was cancelled, or accessorial charge was inappropriate)).

BILLED OFFICE. Any office designated to receive a bill.

BILLING DISCREPANCY. A discrepancy related to duplicate or multiple billings per individual shipment or a single billing with no ship line. Such discrepancies are reportable by security assistance customers on a supply discrepancy report. Within U.S. Government channels, all billing discrepancies will be processed under Volume 4, Finance.

BILLING OFFICE. An office that prepares bills for materiel's and services subject to the requirements of Volume 4, Finance.

BILL OF MATERIAL (BOM). A list of raw materials/component parts, etc. and at the quantities of each needed to assemble/manufacture/repair an end item or final product.

BUILD DIRECTIVE NUMBER (BDN). BDN is a 4-position alphanumeric value used to identify a specific build order of a medical/industrial kit. It is system generated at the build manager level and serves as the first level identifier.

BUSINESS RULE. A statement that defines or constrains some aspect of the business. It is intended to assert business structure or to control or influence the behavior of the business.

CALL/ORDER NUMBER. A release against a basic contract. This is a legacy four - position field (that must be used in conjunction with a legacy PIIN). The new identifier

for call/order number under the PIID rules is designated by F or M in the 9th position of the PIID and is treated as a contractual document. See PIID definition.

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT. Capital equipment is defined as tangible personal property end items that: (1) have an acquisition cost at or above the current capitalization threshold, with a useful service life of two or more years; (2) are functionally complete for their intended purpose, durable, and nonexpendable; (3) are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of business; (4) do not ordinarily lose their identity or become a component part of another article when put into use; and (5) are available for the use by the reporting entity for its intended purpose (Reference DoDI 5000.64). Source of definition: Guidelines for Registering Government Serialization, Type Designation and Ownership of Major End Items, Assemblies and Subassemblies and Capital Equipment in the IUID Registry, Version 1.1 October 15, 2007.

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT CANDIDATE. Capital equipment candidate end items have the following characteristics; (1) have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y); (2) are within Classes of Supply II, VII, and VIII; and (3) have a current Unit Price recorded in the FLIS of at least \$100,000. Not all capital equipment candidate items will ultimately be reported on financial accountability statements due to the decision to implement uniform serialization across a NIIN and to not track actual acquisition cost of each equipment in supply chain AISs. However, all capital equipment candidate items will be subject to serialized data visibility procedures.

CAPITALIZATION. The receipt or transfer in of inventories from a different fund or fund subdivision without charge or income. The inventory increases the transferee's fund equity (capital) directly and does not increase operational income or expense.

CARE OF SUPPLIES IN STORAGE (COSIS). A program composed of a set of processes and procedures whose purpose is to ensure that materiel in storage is maintained in ready-for-issue condition or to prevent uneconomic deterioration of unserviceable materiel. With proper COSIS, supplies and equipment in storage will be preserved and maintained in a serviceable condition through inspection and actions taken to correct any forms of deterioration and to restore materiel to ready-for-use condition. The COSIS includes in-storage inspection, minor repair, testing, exercising, preservation, and packing of materiel, and all intra-depot materiel movement to perform those tasks.

REIMBURSABLE COSIS. Those COSIS activities such as testing, exercising, preservation, and packing of materiel in storage resulting from COSIS inspections and not funded under discrete pricing and, in general, entails those actions necessary to correct the problems with the materiel, and/or packaging identified by the routine COSIS. Reimbursable COSIS Includes the costs for any component parts required in performing minor repairs. This applies to both receipts from Military Service activities as well as materiel in storage, and includes both minor repairs and necessary packaging that will maintain the stored materiel in assigned materiel condition codes. Funding for this work is outside of the scope of the discrete pricing as defined in the Defense Capital Working Fund

STANDARD COSIS. Standard COSIS inspections are included in the discrete pricing rate and as a minimum, consist of an annual survey of the materiel in storage. The instructions in DLAI 4145.4/AR 740-3/AFJMAN 23-231/ NAVSUPINST, "Stock Readiness," January 6, 2003, provide specifics for various materiel types and categories.

CENTRAL SERVICE POINT. A representative designated by each Service/Agency to update the DoD activity address directory (DoDAAD) and military assistance program address directory (MAPAD) databases and to maintain liaison with Transaction Services and the DoDAAD and MAPAD System Administrators.

CHANGE NUMBER. The change number is assigned by Transaction Services and consists of four positions, (i.e., a one-position calendar year code and a three-position serial number).

CLEAR TEXT ADDRESS. The in-the-clear address of the ship-to and/or the mark-for activity identified by the military assistance program address code (MAPAC).

COMMUNICATION ROUTING IDENTIFIER (COMMRI). A 7-character code that uniquely identifies an International Logistics Communication System (ILCS) account, established with the Transaction Services, to electronically transmit and receive logistics data between the foreign military sales and the US DoD supply systems.

COMPONENT REGISTRY. The Military Service or Defense Agency system which maintains visibility of all small arms and light weapons (SA/LW) serial numbers within that Component and provides the DoD SA/LW Registry with small arms and light weapons status.

CONSIGNEE. The recipient (unit, depot, or person) to whom cargo is addressed or consigned for final delivery. Activity that is receiving the product.

CONSIGNOR. The person or activity that is the supplier or shipper of a product.

CONSTRUCTED DOCUMENT NUMBER. A document number created and used in place of the original requisition number when the original number cannot be determined. The constructed document number may be employed in reporting selected product quality and supply discrepancies. Under DLMS a constructed document number is identified through the use of a utilization code.

CONSTRUCTIVE DELIVERY. The delivery of materiel to a commercial carrier, freight forwarder, United States or international post office, or customer at point of production, storage, or test. Delivery is evidenced by completed copies of shipping documents, materiel shipment status of shipping documents, drop from inventory, or a list of deliveries in a post office.

CONTRACT ABSTRACT. A representation, in machine format, of key elements of contractual data that are used to establish the contract record in the recipient's database.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION OFFICE (CAO). A DoD contract administration service (CAS) DoD Component that performs assigned functions, or a purchasing office which retains functions related to the administration of contracts. (Included in this definition are all geographic and plant-type organizations engaged in the performance of field contract administration services.)

CONTRACT LINE ITEM. An item of supply or service on a contractual document usually identified by a contract line item number (CLIN). (See DFARS 204.7103.)

CONTRACT MAINTENANCE. Any depot level maintenance performed under contract by commercial organizations, including original manufacturer. (Source: OPNAVINST 4790.14.)

CONTRACT MODIFICATION. Any written alteration in the specifications, delivery point, rate of delivery, contract period, price, quantity, or other contract provision of an existing contract, whether accompanied by unilateral action under a contract provision, or by mutual action of the parties to the contract. It includes: (1) bilateral actions such as supplemental agreements; and, (2) unilateral actions such as change orders, administrative changes, notices of termination, and notices of the exercise of a contract option.

CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED MATERIEL (CFM). Materiel that the contractor is contractually required to provide. The source of supply for CFM may be the commercial market or the federal supply system when authorized by contract.

CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEMS. Those items designated as having characteristics which require that they be identified, accounted for, secured, segregated, or handled in a special manner to ensure their safeguard or integrity. Controlled inventory item categories in descending order of degree of control normally exercised are, as follows:

CLASSIFIED ITEMS. Materiel that requires protection in the interest of national security.

PILFERABLE ITEMS. Materiel having a ready resale value or application to personal possession and which is, therefore, especially subject to theft.

SENSITIVE ITEMS. Materiel which requires a high degree of protection and control due to statutory requirements or regulations, such as narcotics and drug abuse items; precious metals; items which are of a high value, highly technical, or hazardous nature; and small arms, and ammunition. (See DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures: Operational Requirements," February 10, 2014.)

CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION. A device charged with explosives, propellants, pyrotechnics, or initialing composition for use in conjunction with defense or offense, including demolitions. Certain ammunition can be used for training, ceremonial, or non-operational use.

CONTROL POINT. An activity designated by a Military Service, DLA or the General Services Administration (GSA) to monitor packaging discrepancies for their respective Service/Agency (S/A).

COUNTRY CODE. 1) Identifies the Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) standard. The GENC standard is the U.S. government profile of ISO 3166 (Parts 1 and 2) names and code elements, with modifications only where necessary to comply with U.S. law and U.S. government recognition policy. The authoritative source for GENC is the Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Registry. 2) Country used for distribution and the physical location used for clear text addressing under DLMS.

COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVE/FREIGHT FORWARDER CODE. *A code to identify the CR and/or FF authorized to received documentation and/or shipment for FMS transactions.*

CRITICAL SAFETY ITEM (CSI). A part, assembly, installation, or production system with one or more essential characteristics that, if not conforming to the design data or quality requirements, would result in an unsafe condition that could cause loss or serious damage to the end item or major components, loss of control, or serious injury to personnel. Also called CSI. (See Joint Pub 1-02.)

CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTABILITY. The responsibility of the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) to maintain data elements in the wholesale inventory record to reflect by ownership code the receipt, issue, balance, and other quantitative and financial data essential for proper control and management of assets which are in the single manager's custody but are owned by another DoD Component. Custodial accountability includes the responsibility to initiate and approve adjustment actions and financial liability investigation of property loss reports.

CUSTODIAL RESPONSIBILITY. The responsibility of a storage activity, depot, or agent, which is not the designated single manager, to maintain proper custody, care, safekeeping, receipt, issue, and balance data for stored DoD wholesale materiel.

CUSTOMER COLLABORATION. A confluence of strategic, tactical, and operational time base quantitative and qualitative sharing of information between DLA and its customer activities, including, but not limited to, formalized collaboration partnerships, exception handling by detection and notification, and DLA/customer collaborative demand planning.

CUSTOMER RETURN IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVE (CRII). A DLA program developed to reduce the likelihood that depots would receive nonconforming returned materiel.

DAMAGE. Partial or total marring of the appearance or reduction in usability of the materiel for its intended purpose. For security assistance, damage describes a condition creating impaired item functionality. Applicable to U.S. Postal Service and security assistance shipments only.

DATA ELEMENT. A basic unit of information in a business transaction.

DATA ELEMENT IDENTIFIER (DEI). *A type of data qualifier used in the ANSI MH10.8.2 Format Header 07 to describe authorized DoD data elements.*

DATA IDENTIFIER (DI). *A type of data qualifier used in the American National Standards Institute for Material Handling (ANSI MH10.8.2) Format Header 06 to identify authorized ANSI data elements*

DATA ITEM. A subunit of descriptive information or value classified under a data element.

DATA MODEL. A visual depiction that identifies data, attributes, and relationships associated with other data.

DATA SEGMENT. A series of data elements defined and placed in a single group in a specific sequence. A data segment directory, defines the proper data element sequence for each data segment and is part of the ASC X12 standards.

DATE PACKED. (Shelf-Life Item). For all items required to be marked with date packed, the date packed will be that date on which the product was packaged in the unit container, regardless of dates of packing, shipping, or additional processing. (See DoD 4140.27-M, "Shelf Life Item Management Manual," May 5, 2003.)

DECAPITALIZATION. The issue or transfer out of inventories to another fund or fund subdivision without expense or reimbursement. The cost of the inventory decreases the transferor's fund equity (capital) directly and does not increase operational expenses or income.

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS (DLMS). A process governing logistics functional business management standards and practices across DoD. A broad base of business rules, to include uniform policies, procedures, time standards, transactions, and data management, designed to meet DoD requirements for global supply chain management system support. DLMS enables logistics operations to occur accurately and promote interoperability between DoD and external logistics activities at any level of the DoD organizational structure. The DLMS supports electronic business capabilities such as: ANSI Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 EDI, upon which the DLMS transaction exchange was founded; automatic identification technology, including passive RFID and linear and 2D bar coding; extensible mark-up language (XML); and web-based technology. The DLMS encompasses standardization of logistics processes including, but not limited to: Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS), Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP), Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP), and Supply Discrepancy Reporting.

DELIVERY TERM CODE (DTC). A code (prescribed in FMS cases) identifying the point at which the responsibility for moving an item as an FMS shipment passes from the United States DoD to the purchasing nation or international organization.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITY ADDRESS CODE (DoDAAC). *A distinctive code assigned to identify specific units, activities, and/or organizations. The first position indicates the Component or other Government element of ownership or sponsorship. The remaining five positions are assigned under established products by the Service point of the participating Component.*

DLMS TRADING PARTNER AGREEMENT. A written instrument of understanding negotiated between trading partners that specifies contractual matters and protocols regarding Government DLMS transactions. (Reference DLM 4000.25, "Defense Logistics Management Standards.")

DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (DTS). That portion of the worldwide transportation infrastructure that supports DoD transportation needs in peace and war. The DTS consists of two major elements: military (unique) and commercial resources. These resources include aircraft, assets, services, and systems unique to, contracted for, or controlled by the Department of Defense. The Defense transportation infrastructure, including ports, airlift, sealift, railway, highway, intransit visibility, information management systems, customs, and traffic management that the Department of Defense maintains and exercises in peacetime, is a vital element of the DoD capability to project power worldwide. It provides for responsive force projection and a seamless transition between peacetime and wartime operations.

DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE. A systematic method use for submitting collaborative customer projected supply plan materiel requirements to DLA.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMALL ARMS/LIGHT WEAPONS (SA/LW) REGISTRY. DoD central repository for SA/LW serial numbers. The registry serves as the single point of access for inquires relating to the last known record of SA/LW serial numbers. Serial numbers are provided by the Component Registries on a scheduled and as required basis.

DEPOT. See "Storage Activity."

DEPOT MAINTENANCE INTER-SERVICE SUPPORT AGREEMENT (DMISA). A formalized agreement similar to a contract whereby one Service (the Agent) obligates itself to provide depot maintenance support for another Service (the Principal). (Source: OPNAVINST 4790.14A, et.al) For the purpose of this manual, DMISA also covers depot maintenance provided for under inter-Service support agreements not covered by the referenced joint regulation.

DETAIL BILLING RECORD. The lowest level of detail in a bill. At this level of the bill, billings for materiel are identified by the transaction number. When more than one shipment is involved, the partial shipment, identified by a suffix, is the lowest level of detail.

DETERIORATION. A breakdown in composition of an item that makes it inferior in quality and value.

DIRECT PROCUREMENT METHOD (DPM). A method of personal property shipment in which the government manages the shipment throughout. Packing, containerization, local drayage, and storage services are obtained from commercial firms under contract arrangements or by the use of government facilities and personnel.

DIRECT VENDOR DELIVERY (DVD). (DoD) A materiel acquisition and distribution method that requires vendor delivery directly to the customer.

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY CODE. *A code entered on disposal related documentation to indicate that the item(s) being transferred to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office are authorized to be transferred to disposal because of instruction of the ICP/IMM relayed through the MRP or other proper authority.*

DISTRIBUTION CODE. *A code that indicates which activity will receive 100 percent supply status as well as other management data.*

DISTRIBUTION DEPOT. See "Storage Activity."

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. That complex of facilities, installations, methods, and procedures designed to receive, store, maintain, distribute, and control the flow of military materiel between the point of receipt into a DoD supply system and the point of issue to using activities and units. (See Joint Pub 1-02.)

DLMS SUPPLEMENT. An obsolete term for the composite guideline that documents a specific business interpretation of an ASC X12 transaction set standard. A DLMS Supplement defines the structure, content and DLMS business rules for a specific business interpretation; it maps application data requirements into specific data fields within the X12 transaction set (TS) and establishes parameters for its business usage for implementation in the DLMS. DLMS Supplements are also known as either DLMS Implementation Conventions or DLMS Logistics Implementation Conventions. The term DLMS Supplement has been superseded by either of the terms DLMS Implementation Convention or DLMS Logistics Implementation Convention.

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC). *A means (legacy 80 record position) of identifying a given product (i.e., requisition, referral action, status document, follow-up, cancellation) to the system to which it pertains and further identifies such data as to its intended purpose and usage and the operations dictated.*

DOCUMENT NUMBER. *A unique reference number assigned to a requisition or a release/receipt document in order to identify the transaction throughout the logistics system and for the life of the transaction until its retirement is authorized in official audit reports. The first six positions are the DoDAAC of the reporting activity; the next four positions are the year and three position numerical day of the year; the next position is the utilization code; and the last three positions are the activity serial number.*

DoDAAC AUTHORITY CODE. Establishes a basis for restricting processing of DLSS/DLMS Requisition, shipping and billing transactions by establishing limitations on the authority of an individual activity assigned a DoDAAC to submit specifically identified transactions to the Defense Automatic Addressing System.

DROP FROM INVENTORY. Reduction of the quantitative inventory balance.

DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System) NUMBER. A 9-digit numerical identifier/number created for an organization by Dunn & Bradstreet. A different DUNS number will be assigned for each physical location different address of an organization, as well as each legal division that may be co-located. A DUNS number is frequently required to register with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR).

DUPLICATE BILL. An exact duplicate of a previous bill or a bill supported entirely by duplicate billing records.

DUPLICATE DETAIL BILLING RECORD. A second or subsequent detail billing record for a single shipment.

DUPLICATE SHIPMENT. A shipment which corresponds exactly to a previous shipment.

EFFECTIVE DATE. The five-position ordinal date (two-position year and three-position day) when an address (DoDAAD/MAPAD) change becomes effective.

ELECTRONIC MALL (EMALL). An internet-based electronic mall designed to make it easier for customers to place and track orders and pay for products. For additional information see the DoD EMALL Website.

ENEMY ACTION. Those courses of action imposed by the enemy that could affect the friendly mission.

ENTERPRISE IDENTIFIER (EID). An identifier, which relies on the Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) as a primary key for non-DoD entities, and an extended DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) for DoD activities. DUNS+4, an additional 4-digit suffix to the DUNS code, allows for the identification of payment location used by business partner (represented by a DUNS) when that partner has multiple locations. Other alias identifiers recorded to date include the contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code, the austin-tetra number, and taxpayer identification number (TIN).

ESSENTIALITY CODE. Indicates that the assembly or component is essential to the performance of the primary and/or secondary missions of the weapon system and/or end item. The degrees of assembly and/or component essentiality depend on the effect their failure would have on a weapon system and/or end item readiness.

EVIDENCE OF SHIPMENT. Any legible movement document or receipt, duly signed by a carrier representative, which shows that the United States has shipped or released the materiel in question to a carrier for shipment to the country's designated

representative, constitutes evidence of shipment. Such documents generally show the quantity, national stock number (NSN), mode date, transportation control number (TCN), notice of availability (NOA) number/bill of lading (B/L)/parcel post insured, registered number, addressee, vessel, or flight number (to the extent possible), and name of shipper and carrier to include weight and cube information, and number of pieces, etc.

EXCEPTION MATERIEL. Security Assistance Program materiel which, due to its peculiar nature and increased transportation risks, requires special handling in the transportation cycle and deviation from normal shipping procedures. This includes classified materiel, sensitive materiel, firearms, explosives, lethal chemicals, and other dangerous and hazardous materiel that requires rigid movement control and air cargo of such size that the item exceeds commercial capability.

EXHIBIT LINE ITEM. An item of supply or service listed on an exhibit or schedule forming a part of the contractual document usually identified by an exhibit line item number (ELIN). (See DFARS 204.7105.)

EXPEDITED HANDLING SHIPMENTS. Items identified by special requirements handling codes (A, B, C, or D) in the requisitions. Items so identified override normal precedence in processing and moving shipments.

EXPIRATION DATE (Shelf-Life Item). The date beyond which non-extendible shelf-life items (Type I) should be discarded as no longer suitable for issue or use. (See DoD 4140.27-M, "Shelf-Life Item Management Manual").

EXPIRED SHELF-LIFE. The length of time during which an item of supply, subject to deterioration or having a limited life which cannot be renewed, has expired.

FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION (FSC). The first 4-digits of the 13-digit national stock number. The FSC relates/separates items of supply.

FEDMALL. An internet-based electronic mall designed to make it easier for customers to place and track orders and pay for products. FedMall replaces DoD EMALL. For additional information see the FedMall Website.

FINANCIAL DISCREPANCY. The following definition applies to security assistance discrepancy reporting only. A discrepancy related to administrative and/or accessorial charges that will be processed by the Defense Finance and Accounting Service – Denver, Deputy for Security Assistance (DFAS-DE/I).

FIRE. A phenomenon of combustion manifested in light, flame, and heat.

FOLLOW-UP. *Inquiry originated by an authorized source requesting the status of a previously submitted document.*

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS). That portion of the United States security assistance authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and the

Arms Export Control Act of 1976, as amended. This assistance differs from the International Military Education and Training Program in that the recipient provides reimbursement for defense articles and services transferred. Also called FMS. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES (FMS) CASE DESIGNATOR. A unique designator within a single country assigned by the implementing Service to each FMS case, to identify a specific offer to a country. This designator stays with and identifies the sale or offer of a sale.

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVE (CR). The designated country official (Consulate, Attaché, Director of Movements) duly authorized to control FMS case transactions.

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES FREIGHT FORWARDER/INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDER. A private firm that serves as a contractual agent for the FMS customer. These companies, as a minimum, receive, consolidate, and stage materiel within the United States for onward shipment to the purchasing country.

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES OFFER RELEASE OPTION CODE.¹ Method by which countries participating in the FMS program advise sources of supply by coded entry on requisitions whether or not prior notice to the freight forwarder or country representative (FF/CR) is required before release of materiel shipments. The type of offer release option will be determined as a result of negotiations between the CR and the Service at the time case agreement is reached and will prescribe actions required in regard to shipments against the case except when the shipping activity determines a need for added protection and/or controls covered under chapter C25, paragraph C25.11.

1. Type A. Shipments are to be released automatically by the shipping activity without advance notice.

2. Type X. The U.S. Service and the CR have agreed that the:

a. U.S. Service will sponsor the shipment to a country address. Under this agreement Block 34 (FF code) of the DD Form 1513 must contain "X" and a mark-for code must be entered in Block 33. The MAPAD must contain the CC code and addresses for each type of address required; such as, parcel post, freight, and documentation.

b. Shipments are to be made to an assembly point or staging area as indicated by clear text instructions on exception requisitions. Under this agreement block 34 of the DD Form 1513 must contain "W." A mark-for code may be entered in Block 33 and the MAPAD must contain the mark-for code if the mark-for address is to be used on the shipment to the assembly point or staging area.

¹ See DOD 5105.38-M for additional data concerning the use of these codes and complete instructions for preparing the DOD Offer and Acceptance.

3. Type Y. Advance NOA to the FF/CR is required before release of shipments, but shipment may be released automatically if release instructions are not received by the shipping activity within 15 days subsequent to the date of the NOA.

4. Type Z. Advance NOA to the FF/CR is required before release of shipment and specific release/shipping instructions must be received by the shipping activity before shipment may be made.

FOREIGN ORIGIN. Those goods produced or manufactured in a foreign country located outside the CONUS, its possession, or Puerto Rico. It also includes those aforementioned that are physically located in bonded warehouses or foreign trade zones within the United States (U.S.), its possessions, or Puerto Rico, but it does not include foreign produced or manufactured goods that have otherwise been lawfully imported into the United States, its possessions, or Puerto Rico.

FREE-ON-BOARD (FOB) DESTINATION. Product is accepted at destination by the Government. Shipper provides transportation.

FREE-ON-BOARD (FOB) ORIGIN. Product is accepted at origin (source) by the Government. Government provides transportation with commercial carriers.

GAINING INVENTORY MANAGER (GIM). The inventory manager responsible for assuming wholesale materiel management functions.

GENERAL AGENCY AGREEMENT (GAA). Pertains to Government-owned ships operated under cost plus fixed-fee contracts by commercial ocean carriers acting as general agents for the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, with whom the MSC has entered into agreements for the exclusive use of such ships.

GLOBAL EXCHANGE (GEX). The Global Exchange eBusiness Gateway is the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) hub for Department of Defense. The GEX functions as the single interface among Government and commercial trading partners conducting electronic commerce and EDI activities. It provides translation, routing, and archive services for EDI transactions that are sent between two or more Government systems or between Government systems and their commercial trading partners. There are two GEX sites operated by Transaction Services.

GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL (GFM). Materiel in the possession of, or acquired by, the Government and later delivered or otherwise made available to a contractor. GFM is property that may be incorporated into or attached to a deliverable end item or that may be consumed or expended in performing a contract. GFM includes assemblies, components, parts, raw and processed materials, and small tools and supplies that may be consumed in normal use in performing a contract.

GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY (GFP) INTRANSIT BALANCE. The total quantity of confirmed GFP shipments without a matching materiel receipt acknowledgment from the receiving activity. The MRA/TRA received from the customer/ DLA Disposition Services Field Office constitutes the receipt acknowledgment. The

intransit balance is a cumulative calculation and is not restricted to activity occurring during the day or month being reconciled. For Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs), the intransit balance excludes property issued for local disposal, internal CICP deliveries, and customer pick-up. This is because property issued under these exclusions, will not be retained on an owner property record and intransit tracking is not required.

GRANT AID. Military assistance rendered under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, which provides defense articles and services to recipients on a nonreimbursable (grant) basis.

HANDGUNS. Handguns are divided into one of two major groups depending on the location of the chamber. Revolvers have a revolving chamber; pistols have a chamber integral with the barrel. Some handguns include single-shot pistols, revolvers, semi-automatic pistols, and fully automatic, or machine pistols.

HAZARDOUS MATERIEL (DANGEROUS GOODS). A substance of materiel that has been determined to be capable of posing an unreasonable risk to health, safety, and property when transported. This materiel includes explosives, gasses (compressed, liquefied, or dissolved under pressure), flammable liquids, flammable solids or substances, oxidizing substances, poisonous and infectious substances, radioactive substances, corrosives, and miscellaneous dangerous substances presenting real or potential hazards to life and property. Procedures for handling this materiel are specified in applicable publications of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission, Federal Aviation Agency, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Agriculture Department, U.S. Public Health Service, Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, the International Civil Aviation Organization, and in federal or military documents. Dangerous goods are the term applied to hazardous materiel in international movement.

IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION. The composite guideline that documents a specific business interpretation of an ASC X12 transaction set standard. Conventions define the structure, content and DLMS business rules for a specific business interpretation; it maps application data requirements into specific data fields within the X12 transaction set (TS) and establishes parameters for its business usage for implementation in the DLMS. DLMS Implementation Conventions are also known as either DLMS Supplements or DLMS Logistics Implementation Conventions. DLMS Implementation Conventions are also known as DLMS Logistics Implementation Conventions, particularly by the DoD Transportation community. DLMS Implementation Conventions were formerly known as DLMS Supplements.

INCORRECT ITEM. An item received in lieu of the item requisitioned. This is an erroneous item shipped due to shipper error and not an intended interchangeable/substitute item. See also, WRONG ITEM.

INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER (IMM). Any DoD activity or agency that has been assigned wholesale materiel management responsibility for the Department of

Defense and participating Federal Agencies. Integrated wholesale materiel management responsibilities include requirements determination, procurement, distribution, overhaul, and repair of reparable materiel, and disposal of materiel. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

INTERCHANGEABLE/SUBSTITUTABLE ITEM. An item that possesses such functional and physical characteristics as to be equivalent in performance, reliability, and maintainability, to another item of similar or identical purposes, and is capable of being exchanged for the other item without selection for fit or performance, and without alteration of the item itself or of adjoining items, except for adjustment. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

INTERFUND BILL. A bill processed under the interfund billing system. These bills are not only "bills" but notices to the billed office that its funds have been disbursed and the bill "paid."

INTERFUND BILLING SYSTEM. An automated billing fund transfer system.

INTERMEDIATE DEFENSE FUEL SUPPORT POINT (DFSP). Bulk fuel storage facility where product is stored for subsequent issue to multiple end customers.

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS CONTROL OFFICE (ILCO). The central U.S. Military Service control point in CONUS that monitors requisitions and related transactions for FMS and Military Sales and Grant Aid (GA).

INTER-SERVICE SUPPORT. Action by one Military Service, or element thereof, to provide logistic and/or administrative support to another Military Service, or element thereof. Such action can be recurring or nonrecurring in character, on an installation, area, or worldwide basis.

INTO-PLANE. A supply technique whereby the U.S. Government contracts with a contractor to refuel military aircraft at commercial airports. The contractor supplies the fuel, lube oil, and refueling facilities (storage tank, vehicle, and equipment). The use of Government refueling trucks, equipment, bladders, etc., is not authorized unless so stipulated in the into-plane contract. (NOTE: Commercial aircraft under a Government charter may be refueled at into-plane locations; and occasionally, into-plane locations may be at a military base.)

INTRA-SERVICE SUPPLY. Exchange of materiel, inventory control documentation, and other management data within or between the distribution systems of a single Service or Agency.

INTRA-THEATER. Movement of materiel from a point in a theater to another point within the same theater.

INVENTORY. Materiel, titled to the U.S. Government, held for sale or issue, held for repair, or held pending transfer to disposal.

INVENTORY CONTROL POINT (ICP). An organizational unit or activity within a DoD supply system that is assigned the primary responsibility for the materiel management of a group of items either for a particular Service or for the Defense Department as a whole. Materiel inventory management includes cataloging direction, requirements computation, procurement direction, distribution management, disposal direction, and, generally, rebuild direction. (Source: JCS Publication 1-02.)

INVENTORY LOT/SEGMENT. A sub grouping of the total items in storage for the purpose of physical inventory counting or record reconciliation. The lot/segment is generally by Federal supply classification (FSC), warehousing, picking station, or some form of commodity grouping.

INVENTORY, SCHEDULED. A physical inventory that is to be conducted on a group of items within a specified period of time, according to an established plan. There are two types of scheduled inventories:

INVENTORY, COMPLETE. An inventory of all conditions of all stock numbers within specified categories.

INVENTORY, SAMPLE. A sample of items selected from an inventory lot in such a manner that each item in the lot has an equal opportunity of being included in the sample

INVENTORY, UNSCHEDULED. A physical inventory which is to be conducted on a specific item as a result of some unscheduled inventory requirement such as an inventory manager or locally initiated request, materiel release denial, location survey or location reconciliation request. There are two types of unscheduled inventories:

INVENTORY, SPECIAL. A physical inventory of a specific item(s) as a result of a special requirement generated by the record reconciliation program, preprocurement, or any other reason deemed appropriate by the item manager, Accountable Property Officer (APO), or the APO designated representative, or the storage activity.

INVENTORY, SPOT. A physical inventory required to be accomplished as a result of a total or partial materiel denial.

ISSUING AGENCY CODE. The IAC represents the registration authority that issued the enterprise identifier. The value for the IAC is assigned by the Registration Authority for ISO/IEC 15459-2, Registration Procedures. The current Registration Authority of ISO/IEC 15459-2 is NEN – Nederlands Normalisatie-Instituut.

ITEM. An item is a single hardware article or a unit formed by a grouping of subassemblies, components or constituent parts. In the DoD, an item is any article produced, stocked, stored, issued, or used; or any product, including systems, materiel, parts, subassemblies, sets and accessories.

ITEM DEFICIENCY. See SF 368, "Product Quality Deficiency Report."

ITEM UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (IUID) OF ITEMS. The application of a set of data elements that is globally unique and unambiguous, ensures data integrity and data quality throughout life, and supports multifaceted business applications and users. (See UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER for additional definitions of IUID related terms)

JOINT COLLABORATION AGREEMENT. A collaborative and coordinated consensus between DLA and customer activities that cites mutual responsibilities and expectations of both parties in the process of demand data exchange (DDE).

LATENT DEFECTS. This definition is provided for supply discrepancy reporting of product quality deficiencies against security assistance shipments. A deficiency in an article that effects item operability and is not normally detected by examination or routine test, but which was present at the time of manufacture.

LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION. . The release and shipment of materiel from a post, camp, station, or base to another similar activity to satisfy a specific demand.

LESS THAN RELEASE UNIT (LRU). A shipment unit that can be shipped without requiring an export release from the appropriate authority.

LETTER OF OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE. The U.S. document by which the U.S. Government offers to sell defense articles and defense services to a foreign government or international organization. The LOA lists the items and/or services, estimated costs, the terms and conditions of sale, and provides for the foreign government's signature to indicate acceptance.

RECORD RECONCILIATION PROGRAM. Consists of actions required to assure compatibility between the assets in storage and the locator records and between the locator records and the accountable records. Record reconciliation programs may include quantity. This program is accomplished in two phases:

LOCATION RECONCILIATION. A match between valid storage activity records and the accountable records, in order to identify and correct situations where items are in physical storage but not on record, on record but not in storage, or where common elements of data, including quantity, do not match. Research of mismatches, including special inventories when required, results in corrective action.

LOCATION SURVEY. A physical verification, other than actual count, between actual assets and recorded location data to ensure that all assets are properly recorded as to location, identity, condition, and unit of issue.

LOCATION RECONCILIATION DISCREPANCIES. Location reconciliation discrepancies are classified into one of four categories as listed below:

a. Owner/Manager Record. Shows balance for storage activity; no location reconciliation transaction received (Type I Location Reconciliation Error).

b. Location Reconciliation Transaction. Received from storage activity; no corresponding owner/manager record (Type II Location Reconciliation Error).

c. Mismatch of Data Elements. Mismatch of any of the following (Type III Location Reconciliation Error):

- 1). Unit of issue.
- 2). Ownership/manager identifier.
- 3). Controlled inventory item code (see DoD 4100.39-M, "Federal Logistics Information Service (FLIS) Procedures Manual," Volume 10).
- 4). Type of pack code (subsistence).
- 5). Shelf-life code.
- 6). Date packed/expiration date (subsistence only).

d. Quantity Discrepancy (Type IV Location Reconciliation Error).

LOCATION SURVEY DISCREPANCIES. Location survey discrepancies are classified into one of three categories as listed below:

a. Locator Record Deleted. The removal or change of a locator record when there is a recorded location but there are no physical assets unless the location is being held open for new receipts (Type I Location Survey Error).

b. Locator Error Established. The recording of locations when assets are physically found in storage and no locator records exist, or when the recorded stock number disagrees with the materiel in the location (Type II Location Survey Error).

c. Locator Record Corrected. Changes to the locator record when physical materiel characteristics differ from any of the following data elements (Type III Location Survey Error):

- 1). Unit of issue
- 2). Supply condition code.
- 3). Controlled inventory item code (see DoD 4100.39-M, Volume 10).

Verification of the code must consist of ensuring that assets are stored in areas providing the degree of security commensurate with the assigned code.

- 4). Type of pack code.
- 5). Lot number or unique item identifier (for ammunition only).
- 6). Completeness and accuracy of magazine data card (for ammunition only).

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT (LR). The transfer of IMM responsibilities from one manager to another. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

LOOP. A group of semantically related segments in ANSI ASC X12 Transactions. An example is the N1 loop, which contains name and address information.

LOSING INVENTORY MANAGER (LIM). The inventory manager responsible for relinquishing wholesale materiel management functions.

LOT/SEGMENT (INVENTORY). A sub-grouping of the total items in storage for the purpose of physical inventory counting or record reconciliation. The lot/segment is generally by federal supply class, warehousing, picking station, or some form of commodity grouping.

LOWEST OVER ALL COST. The aggregate of shipment costs known or reasonably estimated; (i.e., transportation rate(s), accessorial, drayage, storage, in transit, packing and crating, unpacking, and port handling costs).

MAINTENANCE (MATERIEL). All action taken to retain materiel in a serviceable condition or to restore it to serviceability. It includes inspection, testing, servicing, classification as to serviceability, repair, rebuilding, and reclamation. (Source: JCS Publication 1-02.) Maintenance, used generically in this manual, also includes evaluation, assembly, disassembly, conversion, and modification.

MAJOR DISASTER. Any disaster as a result of enemy action, insurrection, civil disturbance, flood, fire, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, or other catastrophe which, in the determination of the President, is or threatens to be of sufficient severity and magnitude to warrant disaster assistance by the Federal Government under Public Law 91 - 606, "Disaster Relief Act", 91st Congress (42 United States Code 58) to supplement the efforts and available resources of State and local governments in alleviating the damage, hardship, or suffering caused thereby.

MAJOR INVENTORY VARIANCE. Total dollar value of the item overage or shortage for the stock number exceeds \$5,000 or a variance of any value for controlled items.

MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY (MCA). A DoD Component, DoD activity, or non-DoD activity, if participating by separate agreement (e.g., the Coast Guard), designated to receive, screen, and validate Military Service-initiated and contractor-initiated requisitions for direct shipment to contractors of materiel sourced from the wholesale supply system to support DoD contracts or requirements. MCA procedures are applicable to materiel requisitioned for shipment to a contractor on either a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis as specified in the contract.

MAPPING. A process for diagramming what electronic data are to be exchanged, how the data are to be used, and what internal application system requires the data.

MATERIEL. All items (including ships, tanks, self-propelled weapons, aircraft, etc., and related spares, repair parts, and support equipment, but excluding real property, installations, and utilities) necessary to equip, operate, maintain, and support military activities without distinction as to its application for administrative or combat purposes. (See Joint Publication 1-02.) Materiel is either serviceable (i.e., in an issuable condition) or unserviceable (i.e., in need of repair to make it serviceable.) (See DoDM 4140.01.)

MATERIEL ACCOUNTABILITY. The act of safeguarding, answering for, and exercising proper quantitative and physical controls over DoD materiel, supplies, and equipment in the care and custody of DoD activities.

MATERIEL CONDITION. A classification of materiel that reflects its readiness for issue and use or to identify the action underway to change the status of materiel. (See DoDM 4140.01)

MATERIEL DENIAL. A transaction notifying the IMM that there is insufficient materiel in storage to satisfy, in total or in part, the quantity directed for issue and specifying the quantity that may not be issued. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

MATERIEL OBLIGATION. The unfilled portion of a requisition (for a stocked or non-stocked item) that is not immediately available for issue but is recorded as a commitment for future issue, either by direct vendor delivery or backordered from stock.

MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT (MRA). A computer processed transaction or manual form used to advise that materiel has been received and posted and/or to indicate that a discrepancy affects the receipt posting/acknowledgement process.

MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION (MRC). A notification from a shipping or storage activity advising the originator of a materiel release order of the positive action taken on the order.

MATERIEL RELEASE DENIAL (MRD). A notification from a storage site advising the originator of a materiel release order of negative (warehouse refusal) action on the order.

MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER (MRO). An order issued by an accountable supply system manager (usually an ICP or accountable depot or stock point) directing a non-accountable activity (usually a storage site or materiel drop point) within the same supply distribution complex to release and ship materiel. (See Joint Publication 1-02.) Also used to direct redistribution and shipment of materiel from a post, camp, station, or base to another similar organization to satisfy a specific demand.

METADATA. Information describing the characteristics of data; data or information about data; and descriptive information about an organization's data, data activities, systems, and holdings.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODE (MAPAC). A code constructed by the ILCO for security assistance program shipments. MAPAC is used to identify the consignee in transportation documents and to obtain clear-text address and other shipment information from the military assistance program address directory (MAPAD).

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY (MAPAD). An automated database of addresses maintained for each country or international organization.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE SERVICE-FUNDED PROGRAM. Programs which, by their nature, are security assistance, except that the funding source is a DoD appropriation.

MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM (MILSBILLS). A broad base of logistics transactions and procedures designed to meet DoD requirements to establish standard codes, forms, formats, (both DLMS and legacy 80 record position) and procedures for billing, and related adjustments and collections for sales of materiel and related services for logistics support. It prescribes uniform procedures and time standards for the interchange of logistics information relating to logistics bills. The procedures govern the interchange of information for all logistics related financial management of the Department of Defense and participating external organizations unless specifically exempted by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics and Materiel Readiness (ASD(L&MR)).

MILITARY STANDARD TRANSACTION REPORTING AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROCEDURES (MILSTRAP). A broad base of logistics transactions and procedures designed to meet DoD requirements to establish standard codes, formats (both DLMS and legacy 80 record position), and procedures for inventory accountability and reporting processes. MILSTRAP prescribes uniform procedures for recording inventory management data passed between elements of a single Service or Agency distribution system or between the various distribution systems of the Department of Defense. The procedures govern the interchange of logistics information, and related financial management information, for materiel in the supply control/distribution systems of the Department of Defense and participating external organizations, unless specifically exempted by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics and Materiel Readiness (ASD(L&MR)). The financial management aspects of MILSTRAP pertain only to financial data produced as a by-product of receipt, issue, and inventory adjustment processing.

MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES (MILSTRIP). A broad base of logistics transactions and procedures designed to meet DoD requirements to establish standard data elements, codes, forms, transaction formats (both legacy 80 record position and DLMS) and procedures to requisition, release/issue,

and dispose of materiel and prepare related documents. It prescribes uniform procedures and time standards for the interchange of logistics information relating to requisitioning, supply advice, supply status, cancellation, materiel release/issue, lateral redistribution, materiel return processes, materiel obligation validation, contractor access to government sources of supply, and selected security assistance processes. The provisions apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. It also applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

MISDIRECTED MATERIEL. Materiel which is improperly addressed and/or shipped to the wrong destination.

MISIDENTIFIED ITEM. An item for which the label on the container is different than the item in the container, or tag attached to the item. See also, WRONG ITEM.

MUTILATION. The act of making materiel unfit for its intended purpose by cutting, tearing, scratching, crushing, breaking, punching, shearing, burning, neutralizing, etc.

NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN). The last 9-digits of the national stock number (NSN). NIIN consists of a 2-digit National Codification Bureau number designating the central cataloging office (whether North Atlantic Treaty Organization or other friendly country) that assigned the number and a 7-digit (xxx-xxxx) nonsignificant number.

NONINTERFUND BILL. A bill that requires payment by a method other than the interfund billing system; (e.g., check payment). An example of this bill is one prepared on an SF 1080, Voucher for Transfers Between Appropriations and/or Funds.

NONTRACEABLE SHIPMENT. A shipment by a mode or method wherein an audit trail between the various shipping elements and the consignee is not available or signed delivery receipts are not required from the consignee. The shipping transportation office normally makes the nontraceability determination.

NOT MISSION CAPABLE SUPPLY (NMCS). Materiel condition indicating that systems and equipment are not capable of performing any of their assigned missions because of maintenance work stoppage due to supply shortage. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY (NOA). The method by which the U.S. shipping installation will provide advance notification to the designated FMS country representative (CR) or freight forwarder (FF) that the materiel is ready for shipment and, where appropriate, that the shipment requires an export release under the provisions of AR 55-355, et al.

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY (NOA) NOTICE NUMBER. A number reflecting the number of times the NOA has been sent to the Freight Forwarder/Country

Representative. Each repetitive communication of the NOA will be interpreted as a follow-up.

OFFER OF MATERIEL REPORT (OMR). A report under the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) that allows inventory control points and integrated materiel managers to use a DLMS transaction to provide disposition instructions or to inquire or respond as to the status of materiel reported as excess or available for redistribution under the DLMS materiel returns program.

OFFER OR RELEASE OPTIONS. Methods by which countries participating in the FMS program advise supply sources whether materiel shipments should be released without prior notice to the CR or FF. The type of offer or release option will be determined as a result of negotiations between the CRs and the U.S. Military Service at the time the case agreement is reached.

OFFER/RELEASE OPTION CODES. Methods by which countries participating in the FMS program, advise sources of supply by coded entry on requisitions whether or not prior notice to the CRs or FFs is required before release of materiel shipments. The type of offer/release option will be determined as a result of negotiations between the CR and the Service at the time the case agreement is reached and will prescribe actions required in regard to shipments against the case except when the shipping activity determines a need for added protection and/or controls (DoD 5105.38-M. "Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM)").

ORGANIC MAINTENANCE. Maintenance performed by a military department under military control, utilizing Government-owned or controlled facilities, tools, test equipment, spares, repair parts and military or civilian personnel. Depot maintenance support by one Service for another is considered organic within the Department of Defense. (Source: OPNAVINST 4790.14A, et.al.).

OVERAGE. Item overage is when the quantity received is greater than that ordered or shown on shipping document. This type of overage is not evident on delivery but is discovered when the article is opened and the contents are checked. Transportation overages reportable under DTR 4500.9-R, are overages of boxes, packages, or freight (packaged or loose) found to be in excess of the quantity or articles recorded on the bill of lading or transportation document covering the shipment. NOTE: Overage on SEAVAN/container that is source-loaded and moved under a shipper's load and count, and arrives at destination with original seal (s) intact, is a supply discrepancy.

OWNER. The activity holding title to the tangible personal property.

PACKAGING. A generic term that includes the processes of preserving, packing, marking, and unitization as defined below:

MARKING. Application of numbers, letters, labels, tags, symbols, or colors for handling or identification during shipment and storage.

PACKING. Assembly of items into a unit, intermediate, or exterior pack with necessary blocking, bracing, cushioning, weatherproofing, reinforcing, and marking.

PRESERVATION. Application of protective measures to prevent deterioration; includes cleaning, drying, preservation materiel's, barrier materiel's, cushioning, and container, when necessary.

UNITIZATION. Assembly of packs of one or more line items of supply into a single load in such a manner that the load can be handled as a unit through the distribution system. Unitization (unitized loads/unit loads) encompasses consolidation in a container, placement on a pallet or load base, or securely binding together.

PACKAGING CONTROL POINT. An activity designated by a Military Service which monitors packaging discrepancies.

PACKAGING DISCREPANCY. Any unsatisfactory condition due to improper or inadequate packaging (including marking, packing, preservation, or unitization) and which causes the item, shipment, or package to be vulnerable to loss, delay, or damage, or unnecessary expense to the U.S. Government, as in excessive packaging.

PACKING, HANDLING, AND CRATING COSTS. Costs incurred for labor, materiel, or services in preparing materiel for shipment from or between storage and distribution points.

PARTIAL SHIPMENT UNIT. A shipment unit separated at the origin shipping activity into two or more increments with each increment identified and documented separately.

PASSING ACTIONS (GENERIC TERM). *A general term identifying the transactions associated with materiel demands within the supply distribution system. This term is applicable when forwarding materiel demands from the initial source of supply to the ultimate source of supply.*

PASSING ORDER. *An order used to pass an erroneously routed requisition to the appropriate depot or distribution point, and to pass a requisition from one distribution system to another.*

PAYBACK. When the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition issues materiel from a location where the requesting service owns no materiel, the owning service is compensated for its loss of materiel by a like item and quantity at a location where the requesting service owns some materiel. The payback of the materiel is accomplished by ownership gain/loss transactions.

PERSONAL PROPERTY. Property of any kind or any interest therein, except real property. Tangible personal property includes military equipment, plant equipment, other equipment (general property, plant and equipment), reparables and consumables. For the purpose of this issuance, personal property discrepancies identify personal property as household goods, unaccompanied baggage (personal effects), house trailers (mobile homes), houseboats, railcars, and privately owned vehicles. (reporting

applicable to packaging discrepancies only not applicable to security assistance (See Joint Travel Regulation, Volume 1).

PHYSICAL INVENTORY CUTOFF DATE. A date established for striking the property accountability record balance. This date serves as the reference point for considering the relationship between pre inventory/post inventory transactions and the physical count quantity to determine if the count is in agreement with the inventory record balance.

PHYSICAL INVENTORY INFLOAT CONTROL DATE. Established for initiating controls on all in-process transactions and materiel's that could affect the outcome of the inventory.

PLANT EQUIPMENT. Personal property of a capital nature, consisting of equipment, furniture, vehicles, machine tools, test equipment, and accessory and auxiliary items, but excluding special tooling and special test equipment, used or capable of use in the manufacture of supplies or for any administrative or general plant purpose.

PORT OF DEBARKATION (POD). The geographic point at which cargo or personnel are discharged. This may be a seaport or aerial port of debarkation; for unit requirements; it may or may not coincide with the destination. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

PORT OF EMBARKATION (POE). The geographical point in a routing scheme from which cargo or personnel depart. This may be a seaport or aerial port from which personnel and equipment flow to a port of debarkation; for unit and non-unit requirements, it may or may not coincide with the origin. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

POSITIONING COSTS. Costs incurred in prepositioning items in the supply distribution system of a Military Department at locations OCONUS in anticipation of support to other authorized customers.

POST INVENTORY TRANSACTION. Any transaction, causing an increase or decrease to the property accountability record balance, dated after the established physical inventory cutoff date.

POST-POST TRANSACTION. The posting of a transaction to add to or subtract from the accountable stock record balance subsequent to physical issue or storage of a stocked item.

PREINVENTORY PLANNING. Pre inventory planning is conducted prior to the physical inventory cutoff date to reduce the potential for inventory inaccuracies through: (1) Actions to ensure location integrity by resolving such situations as unbinned/loose materiel; questionable identity of materiel in location; and multiple conditions, shelf-life (including date of pack/date of expiration), and/or materiel lots stored in a single location; and (2) document cleanup to ensure to the extent possible that adjustments and transaction reversals are posted to the record, in-process receipts are stored in

location, and related transactions are transmitted to the IMM prior to the established physical inventory cutoff date.

PREINVENTORY TRANSACTION. Any transaction, causing an increase or decrease to the property accountability record balance, dated prior to the established physical inventory cutoff date.

PREPOST TRANSACTION. The posting of a transaction to add to or subtract from the accountable stock record prior to physical issue or storage of a stocked item.

PRE-POSITIONED WAR RESERVE (PWR). That portion of the war reserve materiel requirement that the current Secretary of Defense guidance dictates be reserved and positioned at or near the point of planned use or issue to the user prior to hostilities, to reduce reaction time, and to assure timely support of a specific force or project until replenishment can be effected. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

PRINCIPAL (DMISA). The Military Service(s) or other Federal Department or Agency(s) [owner(s)] receiving depot maintenance support from the Agent. (Source: OPNAVINST 4790.14A. et.al)

PRINCIPAL ITEMS. An end item or a replacement assembly of such importance to operational readiness that management techniques require centralized individual item management throughout the supply system to include items stocked at depot level, base level, and using item level. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

PRIORITY DESIGNATOR (PD). A 2-position numeric code (01 – 15) that identifies the relative priority of the competing requisitions. As an integral of the UMMIPS, it is used by the materiel management systems to allocate available stocks among competing requisitions and is based on the combination of the F/AD assigned to the requisitioning activity and the urgency of need as prescribed in Volume 2, Supply. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE (PRC). A component body that processes and recommends the disposition of Defense Logistics Management Standards change requests. See Chapter 1 for further information.

PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIIN). Identifies legacy contractual documents. Use of the PIIN is authorized in the DLMS and legacy MILSTRIP/MILSTRAP procedures, pending transition to the procurement instrument identifier (PIID).

PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFIER (PIID). A standard unique identifier for a solicitation, contract, agreement, or order and related procurement instruments, see DFARS Subpart 204.16. The new identifier for call/order number under the PIID rules is designated by F in the 9th position. However, there is an exception authorized for DLA procurement instruments supporting FEDMALL to identify the delivery/call order using an M in the 9th position. The PIID call/order number is always treated as a contractual agreement even when the base contract number is available. If a base PIID contract

number and PIID call/order number are available, provide the PIID call/order number (F or M PIID) only.

PRODUCT QUALITY (ITEM) DEFICIENCY. A defect or nonconforming condition which limits or prohibits the product from fulfilling its intended purpose. Included are deficiencies in design, specification, material, manufacturing, and workmanship.

PROGRESS PAYMENT. Amounts paid for goods or service, not yet delivered, to finance that portion on which performance has been completed.

PROOF OF DELIVERY. A legible data and signature of the designated receiver listed on the delivery manifest, certifying the item was received. Proof of delivery must also reflect the number of cases/containers received to agree with the number shown on supply documentation and actual weight received within weight-range variation. The proof of delivery establishes transfer of custody and liability to the receiver (Defense Transportation Regulation definition). In the case of nonreceipt of SDRs, the DoD ICP/IMM/shipping depot and the General Services Administration are required only to provide evidence of shipment.

PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY. The assignment of duties and responsibilities to an individual or organization that mandates jurisdiction, security, and answerability over public property. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY RECORD. The official record of tangible personal property, including inventory, owned by the Department of Defense that is maintained to identify the quantities of items on-hand, unit prices, locations, physical condition, receipt and issue records, authorized stock numbers, item descriptions, and other such information necessary to properly account for materiel and exercise other inventory management responsibilities. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

PROPERTY RECORD. A formal record of property and property transactions in terms of quantity and/or cost, generally by item. An official record of Government property required to be maintained. Also called property account. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

PROVISIONING ORDER. A written notification to a contractor to deliver spare repair parts against a line item already contained in a contractual instrument. (Both delivery date and prices may be estimated on the order subject to later definitized on a supplemental agreement.)

PURCHASING OFFICE (PO). The office that awards or executes a contract for supplies or services.

QUALIFIER. A data element that identifies or defines a related element, set of elements, or a segment. The qualifier contains a code taken from a list of approved codes.

QUANTITY RESTRICTION. *A restriction in quantity on a single requisition to limit the number of shipment units to 25 each to accommodate structure if MILSTRIP*

TCNs only. Quantity restriction is applied to requisitions constituting volume shipments of equipment as specified by the Services. For example, wheeled/tracked and other items of equipment when a unit of issue of one each constitutes a single shipment unit. (Applicable to FMS only.)

RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION. RFID systems consist of an antenna, a transceiver with a decoder, and a transponder, typically called an RFID tag. Depending on the type of tag used, the RFID tag may contain a simple “license plate” uniquely identifying the specific tag, or it may be programmed with application-specific information. The antenna acts as a link between the tag and the transceiver. Often, the antenna is packaged with the transceiver and decoder to become a reader, also known as an interrogator. Interrogators can be handheld or fixed-mount devices. The reader decodes the data and passes that information to a computer for processing. The information can be used for a wide variety of inventory management or other identification applications through a central database.

Passive RFID tags have no on-board battery and they provide short communication ranges (1-5 meters). These tags have a low data bandwidth and cannot initiate communications, they must be read.

Semi-passive RFID tags have an internal power source for tag circuitry which allows the tag to complete functions such as monitoring of environmental conditions and which may extend the tag signal range.

Active RFID tags allow extremely low-level RF signals to be received by the tag and the tag (powered by its internal source) can respond by generating a high-level signal back to the reader/interrogator. Active RFID tags can hold large amounts of data, are continuously powered, and are normally used when a longer tag read distance is desired.

RECLAMATION ACTIVITY. An activity that performs the process of reclaiming required serviceable and economically repairable components and materiel from excess or surplus property for return to the proper supply activity.

RECONCILIATION, PHYSICAL INVENTORY. To obtain agreement between the physical count and record balance by attempting to account for all transactions representing infloat documents.

RECONCILIATION, SMALL ARMS, & LIGHT WEAPONS. The process of matching records between the activity(s) having physical custody and/or accountability of small arms and light weapons and the Component Registry for the purpose of ensuring that the records are in agreement and/or adjusting the difference between the records so that the records agree.

RECORD RECONCILIATION PROGRAM. The record reconciliation program consists of actions required to assure compatibility between the assets in storage and the locator records and between the locator records and the owner records. Record reconciliation programs may include quantity. This program is accomplished in two phases:

a. Location Reconciliation. A match between valid storage activity records and the owner records, in order to identify and correct situations where items are in physical storage but not on record, on record but not in storage, or where common elements of data (may include quantity) do not match. Research of mismatches, including special inventories when required, results in corrective action.

b. Location Survey. A physical verification, other than actual count, between actual assets and recorded location data to ensure that all assets are properly recorded as to location, identity, condition, and unit of issue.

REDISTRIBUTION ORDER. *An order issued by a responsible IMM to an accountable supply distribution complex directing release of materiel to another supply distribution activity within the same supply complex. For intra-Service use, an RDO may be used to direct release and shipment of materiel from a post, camp, station, or base to another similar activity to satisfy a specific demand.*

REFERRAL ORDER. *An order used between supply sources and distribution systems for the purpose of passing requisition or continued supply action when the initial activity cannot fill the demand.*

RELEASE. A title given to annual updates of standards.

REPAIR AND RETURN. Consignment, without change in ownership, of reparable materiel from an owning activity to a Government, commercial, or industrial maintenance activity for repair and shipment directly back to the owning activity. The owning activity is responsible for negotiating maintenance agreements and preparation of applicable turn-in documents. The activity having custody of the materiel is responsible for maintaining the property accountability record (materiel accountability) prior to an assets induction into maintenance and following its return from maintenance.

REPORT OF DISCREPANCY. See Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR).

REPORTING ACTIVITY. Within the context of MRA, the reporting activity for U.S. Forces is the activity identified by the ship-to DoDAAC designated in the requisition. The reporting activity is normally the requiring activity or unit that receives the materiel and posts it to a record such as a retail stock record, stock record amount property account, etc. For security assistance shipments, the responsible Military Service ILCO will serve as the reporting activity. Within the context of MRP, the reporting activity is a Service or Agency organization that has reported materiel to an ICP/IMM.

REQUIRED AVAILABILITY DATE (RAD). A date specifying when end items and concurrent spare parts are committed to be available for transportation to a Foreign Military Sales, Grant Aid, or Security Assistant Program recipient.

REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE (RDD). A date specifying when materiel is actually required to be delivered to the requisitioner and is always earlier or later than the computed standard delivery date. A required delivery date cannot exactly equal a computed standard delivery date.

REQUIRED DELIVERY PERIOD (RDP). A period of time specifying the earliest and the latest acceptable date materiel can be delivered. (Applies to conventional ammunition requisitions only.)

REQUISITION. An order for materiel initiated by an established, authorized organization (i.e., a DoD or non-DoD organization that has been assigned a DoD Activity Address Code) that is transmitted either electronically, by mail, or telephoned to a supply source within the Department of Defense or external to the Department of Defense (the General Services Administration (GSA), the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), or other organizations assigned management responsibility for categories of materiel), according to procedures specified in Volume 2, Supply.

RESEARCH, PHYSICAL INVENTORY. An investigation of potential or actual discrepancies between physical count and recorded balances. The purpose of research is to determine the correct balance and determine the cause of discrepancies. There are three types of research:

CAUSATIVE RESEARCH. An investigation of discrepancies; i.e., gains and losses, consisting of, as a minimum, a complete review of all transactions to include supporting documentation, catalog change actions, shipment discrepancies, and unposted or rejected documentation occurring since the last completed inventory. The purpose of causative research is to identify, analyze, and evaluate the cause of inventory discrepancies with the intention of eliminating repetitive errors. Causative research ends when the cause of the discrepancy has been discovered or when, after review of the transactions, no conclusive findings are possible.

POSTCOUNT VALIDATION. A comparison of physical count with recorded balances or another count, with consideration of transactions that have recently occurred. The purpose of postcount validation is to determine the validity of the count. postcount validation research ends when the accuracy of the count has been verified or when any necessary recounts have been taken.

PREADJUSTMENT RESEARCH. A review of potential discrepancies that involves consideration of recent transactions and verification of catalog data. The purpose of preadjustment research is to determine the correct balance. Preadjustment research ends when the balance has been verified or the adjustment quantity determined.

RESPONSIBLE ACTIVITY. Any activity required to take action as a result of a Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR); (e.g., ICP, contract administration office, packaging control point, or a shipping activity of shipments from an RDO).

RETAIL STOCK. Stock held in the custody or on the record of a supply organization below the wholesale level. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

RETROGRADE CARGO. A movement of materiel opposite of the normal flow, e.g., cargo returned from OCONUS to CONUS.

SCRAP. Materiel that has no value except for its basic materiel content.

SEAPORT OF DEBARKATION (SPOD). An authorized point of arrival from a foreign country or the United States located at a seaport. It is identified by a three-position water port identifier code (Reference DTR 4500.9-R).

SEAPORT OF EMBARKATION (SPOE). An authorized point of departure from a foreign country or the United States located at a seaport. It is identified by a three-position water port identifier code (Reference DTR 4500.9-R).

SECURITY ASSISTANCE ORGANIZATION (SAO). All Department of Defense elements located in a foreign country with assigned responsibilities for carrying out security assistance management functions. It includes military assistance advisory groups, military missions and groups, offices of defense and military cooperation, liaison groups, and defense attaché personnel designated to perform security assistance functions.

SECURITY COOPERATION CASE DESIGNATOR. The Security Cooperation case designator code is used to reflect a FMS contractual sales agreement (Letter of Offer and Acceptance) between the U.S. and an eligible foreign country. It is a unique code used with a country identification code to identify a particular foreign military sale. The Security Cooperation case designator is a minimum three, maximum four-character designation; however, it is restricted to three positions under DLMS.

SECURITY COOPERATION CUSTOMER CODE. The Security Cooperation (SC) customer code is a code used by Defense Security Cooperation Agency to represent the country, international organization, region or program authority associated with transactions recorded in Security Cooperation systems and associated with programs implemented in the Foreign Military Sales Trust Fund. The Security Cooperation customer code is a minimum two, maximum three-character designation; however, it is restricted to two positions under DLMS. Pending separation of the country and activity codes used for distribution and physical location in clear text addressing under the DLMS, the SC customer code values and the country and activity codes are maintained in a mixed-purpose table in LOGDRMS (in association with Qualifier 85 an 85*).

SECURITY COOPERATION IMPLEMENTING AGENCY. The implementing agency (IA) code identifies the military department or defense agency responsible for the execution of military assistance programs. With respect to FMS, this is the military department or defense agency assigned responsibility by the Defense Security Cooperation Agency to prepare a Letter of Offer and Acceptance (LOA) and to implement an FMS case. The implementing agency is responsible for the overall management of the actions that will result in delivery of the materials or services set forth in the LOA that was accepted by a foreign country or international organization. For Military Service and Missile Defense Agency sponsored FMS cases, the IA code is equivalent to the Service/Agency code used in the first position of the document number; for all other Defense Agencies the IA does not equate to the Service/Agency code. The only IA codes authorized for

MILSTRIP requisitioning are B (Army), D (Air Force), I (Missile Defense Agency), P (Navy), and R (DLA).

SEGMENT. Consists of logically related data elements in a defined sequence. A data segment consists of a segment identifier, one or more data elements each preceded by an element separator, and ends with a segment terminator. (See Volume 1, Chapter 7, for additional descriptive information.)

SHELF-LIFE. The length of time during which an item of supply, subject to deterioration or having a limited life which cannot be renewed, is considered serviceable while stored. (See Joint Publication 1-02.)

SHELF-LIFE ITEM. An item of supply possessing deteriorative or unstable characteristics to the degree that a storage time period must be assigned to assure that it will perform satisfactorily in service.

SHIP-TO/MARK-FOR CODE. A one-position alphabetic or numeric code that identifies the mark-for address of the activity to receive the materiel. This code will also identify the ship-to address for materiel/documentation for shipment moving through the Defense Transportation System (DTS).

SHIPMENT. Movement of materiel from point of origin to destination by any mode.

SHIPMENT STATUS. Informs activities of the actual shipping dates (such as the date released to the carrier), the release criteria for shipments, or shipment delay notifications. Also provides for an interface with transportation and for shipment tracing by activities under DTR 4500.9-R.

SHIPMENT UNIT. One or more items assembled into one unit that becomes the basic entity for control throughout the transportation cycle.

SHIPPER. Any organization, service, or agency (including the contract administration or purchasing office for vendors) that originates/delivers materiel to a carrier for movement. The shipper may be a Military organization or activity, other Government agency, or a manufacturer or vendor. The functions performed include planning, assembling, consolidating, documenting, and arranging for movement of materiel.

SHIPPING ACTIVITY. A Service/Agency activity that originates shipments and plans, assembles, consolidates, documents, and arranges for movement of materiel.

SHIPPING (ITEM) DISCREPANCY. Any variation in quantity or condition of materiel received from that shown on the covering authorized shipping documents, e.g., DD Form 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document, or purchase order. Shipping discrepancies include incorrect and misdirected materiel, receipt of canceled requirements, improper, inadequate technical or supply documentation, or other discrepancies as enumerated in, Volume 2, Supply, and not the result of a transportation error or product quality deficiency.

SHORTAGE. Item shortage is when the quantity received is less than the quantity ordered or shown on the shipping document. The shortage is not evident on delivery but is discovered when the container is opened and the contents are checked. Transportation shortages reportable under DLAR 4500.15, are shortages of boxes, packages, or loose articles of freight in a SEAVAN/Military Van (MILVAN), roll on/roll off, or a Container Express (CONEX) found to be less than the quantity of freight as recorded on the applicable bill of lading. NOTE: Shortage on SEAVAN/container that is source loaded and moves under shipper's load and count, and arrives at destination with original seal(s) intact, is considered a supply discrepancy.

SHRINKAGE. A reduction in size, weight, or substance.

SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION (SMCA). The responsibility assigned to the Secretary of the Army by the Secretary of Defense for the procurement, production, supply, and maintenance/renovation of conventional ammunition within the Department of Defense. Specific responsibilities, functions, authority, and relationships are contained in DoDD 5160.65, "Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition," August 1, 2008

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS. For the purpose of DoD small arms and light weapons reporting, small arms and light weapons are defined as man-portable weapons made or modified to military specifications for use as lethal instruments of war that expel a shot, bullet or projectile by action of an explosive. Small Arms are broadly categorized as those weapons intended for use by individual members of armed or security forces. They include handguns; rifles and carbines; sub-machine guns; and light machine guns. Light weapons are broadly categorized as those weapons designed for use by two or three members of armed or security forces serving as a crew, although some may be used by a single person. They include heavy machine guns; hand-held under-barrel and mounted grenade launchers; portable anti-aircraft guns; portable anti-tank guns; recoilless rifles; man-portable launchers of missile and rocket systems; and mortars. Associated suppressors, silencers, mufflers, and noise suppression devices appropriate for previously listed small arms and light weapons are included and will be reported within the Component and DoD registries.

SMALL ARM AND LIGHT WEAPONS SERIAL NUMBER. The total series of characters appearing on the firing component part of small arms or light weapons.

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS TRANSACTION REPORTING. Reporting of individual transactions affecting the small arms and light weapons serial numbers' status within any Component registry.

SOURCE OF SUPPLY. Any Federal Government organization exercising control of materiel and to which requisitions are directed. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT (SPR). Automated procedure to forecast select future nonrepetitive requirements that cannot be forecast by the ICP based on demand

data and which have the greatest probability of resulting in the eventual submission of requisitions.

SPLIT SHIPMENT UNIT. A whole or partial shipment unit separated at a transshipment point into two or more increments with each increment identified and documented separately.

STANDARD DELIVERY DATE (SDD). A date computed by adding the individual Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) time standards to the requisition date.

STANDARDS. The technical documentation approved for use in the DLMS; specifically, transaction sets, segments, data elements, and code sets. Standards provide the framework for structuring each DLMS transaction.

STATUS RECIPIENT. Includes, but not limited to, requisitioners, International Logistics Control Offices/monitoring activities (Security Assistance and Foreign Military Sales (FMS)), designated MAPAD TAC 4 country designees (FMS), and MAPAD TAC 3 country/in-country security assistance activities status designees (Grant Aid customers).

STOCK READINESS. A DoD program involving the tasks needed to assure that the proper condition of materiel in storage is known and reported, that the condition is properly recorded, and that the materiel is properly provided with adequate packaging protection to prevent any degradation to lower condition codes. Stock Readiness concerns itself with the in-storage inspection, minor repair, testing, exercising of materiel, and packaging aspects associated with these efforts. Stock Readiness includes the elements of COSIS plus the functions related to the receipt, identification, classification, and packaging of materiel during the receipt process. Stock Readiness excludes those actions that fall under the area of general warehouse care and depot maintenance, including the use of proper storage aids, identification of materiel/storage locations, and rewarehousing actions.

STOCK RECORD ACCOUNT. A basic record showing by item the receipt and issuance of property, the balances on hand, and such other identifying or stock control data as may be required by proper authority.

STORAGE ACTIVITY. The organizational element of a distribution system which is assigned responsibility for the physical handling of materiel incident to its check-in and inspection (receipt), its keeping and surveillance in a warehouse, shed, tank, or open area (storage), and its selection and shipment (issue). (See DoDM 4140.01.)

STORAGE LOCATION. The physical location within a storage activity where materiel is stored.

SUBSISTENCE TYPE OF PACK CODE. Use only in subsistence requisitions to indicate the required level of pack to be applied to shipments of perishable and nonperishable subsistence materiel.

SUBSTITUTABLE ITEM. An item possessing functional and physical characteristics that make it capable of being exchanged for another only under specified conditions or for particular applications and without alteration of the items themselves or of adjoining items. That term is synonymous with the phrase “one-way interchangeability,” such as item B will be interchanged in all applications for item A, but item A will not be used in all applications requiring item B. (See DoDM 4140.01.).

SUB TIER CODE. A field in the DoDAAD that indicates if a DoDAAC is tied to a specific Federal Agency Sub Tier (a.k.a. bureau) for business uses within the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS).

SUMMARY BILLING RECORD (SBR). A record, used in the interfund billing system, which summarizes the values of detail billing records and provides other information needed to support transfers of funds between appropriations.

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS. *The activity address of a customer when the recipient of materiel and/or the billing activity is other than the requisitioner address.*

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFIER (Supplementary PIID). Identify amendments or modifications to the procurement instrument. The Supplementary PIID must be used in conjunction with the PIID.

SUPPLY DISCREPANCY. Errors reportable under Volume 2, Supply. For example any variation in goods received from data shown on the covering shipping documents (General Services Administration or Single Line Item Release/Receipt Document; Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD); Requisition and Invoice/Shipping Document; authorized procurement delivery document or vendor's packing list; or other authorized shipping document) which is not the result of a transportation discrepancy or product quality deficiency. Supply discrepancies encompass variations in condition or quantity including damaged or lost USPS shipments (except lost registered, insured, or certified), item shortage or overage, incorrect and misdirected materiel, receipt of canceled requirements, improper or inadequate technical data or supply documentation, and any unsatisfactory condition due to improper packaging which causes the materiel to be vulnerable to loss, delay, or damage or which imposes unnecessary expense to the U.S. Government; e.g., excessive packaging.

SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT (SDR). An electronic transmission or manual form used to report a supply discrepancy. Other types of discrepancies may be reported via SDR only as specifically authorized under Volume 2, Supply, Chapter 17.

SUPPLY SOURCE. *The Component installations or activities in their respective distribution systems designated to receive and process requisitions and related transactions; for example, the ICP, DLA Supply Chains, IMM, stock point, or depot*

SUPPLY STATUS. Informs activities of action taken or being taken on materiel requisitioned but not shipped, shipment consignments instructions, or disposition instructions for materiel offered under the materiel returns program (MRP).

SUPPLY SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY ITEM (SSRI). These items are furnished by the supply system when the end item is issued and will be transferred with the end item during redistribution or other changes of custody unless otherwise specifically directed by the appropriate authority. This term equates to Components of End Item (COEI).

THEFT. The felonious taking and removal of materiel.

TOTAL ITEM PROPERTY RECORD. The record or record set maintained by the IMM that identifies the quantity, condition, and value of the items assets for each organizational entity having physical custody of these assets. The total item property record includes materiel that is due in, in transit, in organic wholesale repair facilities, in a contractor's custody, on loan, on hand in wholesale distribution centers, on hand at retail activities, and for reported assets in the custody of users. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

TOTAL NONRECEIPT. Complete nonreceipt of item(s) shipped.

TRANSACTION NUMBER (OR TRANSACTION REFERENCE NUMBER). A unique reference number assigned to a transaction for identification throughout the logistics system and for the life of the transaction until its retirement is authorized in official audit reports. For DLMS transactions, this is the document number.

TRANSACTION SET (TS). The electronic data interchange (EDI) equivalent of a paper business document composed of data elements and data segments.

TRANSPORTATION CONTROL NUMBER (TCN). A 17-position alphanumeric character set assigned to control a shipment unit throughout the transportation cycle of the DTS.

TRANSPORTATION COSTS. Costs paid to common carriers or Government activities to move materiel within the transportation system.

TRANSPORTATION DISCREPANCY REPORT. A form used to report loss and damage to materiel.

TRANSPORTATION PRIORITY (TP). A number assigned to a shipment that establishes its movement precedence by air, land, or sea within the DTS.

TRANSSHIPPER. A transportation activity, other than the shipper or receiver, that handles or documents the transfer of a shipment between conveyances. A transshipper is usually a consolidation and containerization point (CCP), air or sea port of embarkation, air or sea port of debarkation, or break-bulk point. A transshipper may perform more than one type transshipment.

TYPE I SHELF-LIFE ITEM. An item of supply that is determined through an evaluation of technical test data and/or actual experience to be an item with a definite non-extendable period of shelf life. (See DoD 4140.27-M.)

TYPE II SHELF-LIFE ITEM. An item of supply having an assigned shelf-life time period that may be extended after completion of inspection/test/restorative action. (See DoD 4140.27-M).

TYPE OF ADDRESS CODE (TAC). A one-position alphabetic or numeric code which designates the use of a DoDAAD or MAPAD address.

UNCLASSIFIED PROPERTY RECORD. *A stock account belonging to a DoD activity whose mission is not classified, whereas a classified account contains information of a sensitive nature, the disclosure of which may be detrimental to the U.S. Government's interest (e.g., small arms or light weapons belonging to intelligence-gathering activities).*

UNIFORM MATERIEL MOVEMENT AND ISSUE PRIORITY SYSTEM (UMMIPS). A structure that establishes time standards, based on the mission and urgency of need of the requestor, for the supply of materiel from the date of the requisition to the time that the acknowledgment of physical receipt is posted to the requisitioner's inventory record. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER (UII). An identifier used to uniquely identify an individual asset used within DoD. The UII may be derived from a DoD recognized IUID equivalent [e.g., Vehicle Identification Number] or a composite structure defined by the DoD [refer to UII Construct 1 and UII Construct 2]. Formation of the UII relies upon two primary methods of serialization: (1) Serialization within the enterprise and (2) Serialization within the original part number of the enterprise. Refer to OSD policy and supporting documentation for specific guidance. Refer to the current version of MIL-STD-130 for specific guidance on marking of U.S. Military property. The generic term, UII, has evolved through usage to mean the concatenated UII as a common database key without regard to the UII data set being used.

UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER (UII) TYPE. A designator that identifies the specific structure and syntax of a type of UII. Specific examples of the UII Type are: Vehicle Identification Number (VIN), UII Construct 1 (UII 1), UII Construct 2 (UII 2).

UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER (UII) CONSTRUCT 1. This is a concatenated UII based upon serialization within the enterprise. The concatenated UII Construct 1 contains the IAC, EID, and serial number.

UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER (UII) CONSTRUCT 2. This is a concatenated UII based upon serialization within the part, lot, or batch number within the enterprise. The concatenated UII Construct 2 contains the IAC, EID, original part number, lot or batch number, and serial number.

UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING (UIT). A program within DoD for tracking selected items to maintain visibility of each uniquely identified asset for the primary purpose of inventory control and/or engineering analysis.

USTRANSCOM REFERENCE DATA MANAGEMENT (TRDM). A utility for managing transportation reference tables utilized by various Department of Defense (DoD) systems. It distributes the data to systems using a variety of methods according to individual system requirements and has an application for entering data.

VALIDATED DISCREPANCY REPORT. A discrepancy report in which the authorized processing point has both accepted for processing and confirmed or has a reason to believe the discrepancy has occurred. For adjustment purposes, an SDR for non-receipt is considered validated when the shipping office determines the non-traceability of the shipment.

VERSION. A title given to the updates (every 3 years) of a Defense Logistics Management Standard that has officially been approved by ASC X12.

WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENT. The quantity of an item required to equip and support the approved forces specified in the current Secretary of Defense guidance through the period prescribed for war materiel planning purposes.

WHOLESALE STOCK. Stock, regardless of funding sources, over which the IMM has asset knowledge and exercises unrestricted asset control to meet worldwide inventory management responsibilities. (See DoDM 4140.01.)

WIDE AREA WORK FLOW - RECEIPT and ACCEPTANCE (WAWF-RA). WAWF-RA is the designed program to automate Commercial Invoices and Government Receiving Reports in a web-based, paperless environment. WAWF-RA electronically captures and coordinates the four basic pieces of the payment process. WAWF-RA users input their invoices and receiving reports by transition or via the Internet. These are compared to contracts stored in the Defense Finance Accounting System (DFAS) - Electronic Document Access (EDA) system. Once the invoice and receiving reports are approved and processed, payment transactions are initiated via Electronic File Protocol (EFT) to the contractor's bank account.

WOOD PACKAGING MATERIEL (WPM). Wood or wood products (excluding paper products) used in supporting, protecting, or carrying a commodity (includes dunnage). Examples of WPM include but are not limited to pallets, skids, pallet collars, containers, crates, boxes, cases, bins, reels, drums, load boards, and dunnage. Wood packaging made of exempt materiel's but combined with solid wood components must still be treated and marked. WPM does not include processed wood materiel's and manufactured wood products.

WRONG ITEM. Any incorrect or misidentified item or unacceptable substitute item received requiring submission of a discrepancy report. See also, MISIDENTIFIED ITEM and INCORRECT ITEM.

AP3. APPENDIX 3

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
AAC	Activity Address Code
ACO	Administrative Contracting Office
ACART	Architecture Compliance and Requirements Traceability
ACRN	Accounting Classification Reference Number
ADC	Approved DLMS Change
ADPE	Automatic Data Processing Equipment
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
AECA	Air Export Control Agreement
AF	Air Force
AFAO	Approved Force Acquisition Objective
AFJMAN	Air Force Joint Manual
AFLC	Air Force Logistics Center
AFR	Air Force Regulation
AIN	Assemblage Identification Number
AIS	Automated Information System
AIT	Automatic Identification Technology
ALIN	Agreement Line Item Number
AMC	Air Mobility Command
AMC	Army Materiel Command
AMMA	Army Medical Materiel Agreement
AMCL	Approved MILS Change Letter (i.e. MILSTRIP, MILSTRAP, MILSBILLS)
AMARC	Aerospace Maintenance and Regeneration Center
ANMCS	Anticipated Not-Mission-Capable Supply
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ANSI ASC X12	American National Standards Institute Accredited Standards Committee X12
AP	Abandoned Property
APL/AEL	Allowance Parts List/Allowance Equipment List

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
<i>APL</i>	<i>Automated Packing List</i>
APO	Army or Air Force Post Office
APOD	Aerial Port of Debarkation
APOE	Aerial Port of Embarkation
APSR	Accountable Property System of Record
AR	Army Regulation
AR	Acceptance Report
ARP	Alternate Release Procedures
ASAM	Aviation Safety Action Message
ASC	Accredited Standards Committee
ASD(L&MR)	Assistant Secretary of Defense (Logistics & Materiel Readiness)
ASN	Advance Shipping Notice
ATTN	Attention
BAC	Billing Account Code
BEA	Business Enterprise Architecture
BDN	Build Directive Number
BII	Basic Issue Item
BL	Bill of Lading
BOM	Bill of Materiel
BPR	Business Process Reengineering
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure
CA	Certificate Availability
CAC	Common Access Card
CAGE	Contractor and Government Entity
CAM	Chemical Agent Monitor
CAO	Central Accounts Office(s)
CAO	Contract Administration Office
CAP	Civil Air Patrol
CAP	Contractor Acquired Property
CAS	Contract Administration Service
<i>CASREP</i>	<i>Casualty Report (Navy)</i>

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
CBL	Commercial Bill of Lading
CCI	Controlled Cryptographic Items
CCP	Consolidation and Containerization Point
CCR	Central Contractor Registration
CCSA	Change Control Status Accounting
CCSS	Commodity Control Supply System
CCWG	Country Code Working Group
CCYYMMDD	Century Century Year Year Month Month Day Day
CD-ROM	Compact Disk-Read-Only Memory
CJCS	Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
CFL	Computers for Learning
CFM	Contractor Furnished Materiel
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CIIC	Controlled Inventory Item Code
CIM	Critical Item Management
CIN	Company Identification Number
CIRS	Contractor inventory Redistribution System
CJCS	Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
CLIN	Contract Line Item Number
CLN	Case Line Number
CLPSC	Cooperative Logistics Program Support Code
CLSSA	Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement
CMOS	Cargo Movement Operations System
CO	Contracting Officer
CoC	Certificate of Conformance
COG	Cognizance Code (Navy)
COI	Communities of Interest
COMSEC	Communications Security
COMMRI	Communication Routing Identifier
CONEX	Container Express
CONUS	Continental United States
COSIS	Care of Supplies in Storage
COTS	Commercial-Off-The-Shelf

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
CR	Country Representative (FMS)
CR/FF	Country Representative/Freight Forwarder
CRII	Customer Return Improvement Initiative
CSI	Critical Safety Item
CSP	Central Service Point
CWT	Customer Wait Time
DAAS	Defense Automatic Addressing System
DAMES	DAAS Automated Message System
DASD(SCI)	Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Supply Chain Integration)
DBR	Detailed Billing Record
DBC/IRB	Defense Business Council/Investment Review Board
DCMA	Defense Contract Management Agency
DCMO	Deputy Chief Management Officer
DCN	Disposal Consolidation Number
DCS	Defense Courier Service
DD	Department of Defense (i.e., DD Form)
DD	Distribution Depot
DDE	Demand Data Exchange
DDMS	DLA Distribution Mapping System
DDN	Defense Data Network
DEDD	Data Element Dictionary/Directory
DEI	Data Element Identifiers
DEPMEDS	DoD Deployable Medical Systems
DESEX	Defense Supply Expert System
DFARS	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement
DFAS	Defense Finance and Accounting Service
DFAS-CO	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Columbus
DFAS-IN	Defense Finance and Accounting Service, Indianapolis Center
DFSP	Defense Fuel Support Point
DI	DEMIL Instructions
DI	Data Identifiers
DIC	Document Identifier Code

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
DIELOG	DAAS Integrated Email Logistics
DII	Defense Information Infrastructure
DIPEC	Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center
DISA	Data Interchange Standards Association
DISA	Defense Information Systems Agency
DISN	Defense Information Systems Network
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DLAI	Defense Logistics Agency Instruction
DLAR	Defense Logistics Agency Regulation
DLIS	Defense Logistics Information Service
DLM	Defense Logistics Manual
DLMS	Defense Logistics Management Standards
DLR	Depot Level Repairable
DLSS	Defense Logistics Standard Systems
DM	Data Maintenance
DMISA	Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Support Agreement
DMLSS	Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support
DMS	Defense Message System
DNA	Defense Nuclear Agency
DoD	Department of Defense
DoDAAC	Department of Defense Activity Address Code
DoDAAD	Department of Defense Activity Address Directory
DoDAAF	Department of Defense Activity Address File
DoDD	Department of Defense Directive
DoDI	Department of Defense Instruction
DoE	Department of Energy
DPAP	Defense Procurement and Acquisition Policy
DPM	Direct Procurement Method
DRC	Disposal Release Confirmation
DRD	Disposal Release Denial
DRO	Disposal Release Order
DSAMS	Defense Security Assistance Management System
DSN	Defense Switched Network

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
DSS	Distribution Standard System
DTC	Delivery Term Code
DTEB	Defense Transportation Electronic Business
DTID	Disposal Turn-In Document
DTR	Defense Transportation Regulation
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
DTS	Defense Transportation System
DUNS	Data Universal Numbering System
DVD	Direct Vendor Delivery
DWCF	Defense Working Capital Fund
E2E	End-to-End
EAC	Edit Action Code
EB	Electronic Business
EBCDIC	Extended Binary Code Decimal Interchange Code
EBS	Enterprise Business System
ECSS	USAF Expeditionary Combat Support System
EDA	Electronic Document Access
EDD	Estimated Delivery Date
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
EID	Enterprise Identifier
ELIN	Exhibit Line Item Number
EMALL	Electronic Mail
EP	Exchange Pricing
ESD	Estimated Shipping Date
ES/EM	Electrostatic/Electromagnetic
ESP	Enterprise Service Provider
ETA	Electronic Transportation Acquisition
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival
ETD	Effective Transfer Date
ETID	Electronic Turn In Document
EUC	End Use Certification

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
F/AD	Force or Activity Designator
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FEDSTRIP	Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures
FF	Freight Forwarder
FF&V	Fresh Fruit and Vegetables
FGS	Final Governing Standards
FIAR	Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness
FLIS	Federal Logistics Information System
FMR	Financial Management Regulation
FMS	Foreign Military Sales
FMSO	Foreign Military Sales Order
FOB	Free On Board
FPDW	FLIS Portfolio Data Warehouse
FPDS	Federal Procurement Data System
FPMR	Federal Property Management Regulation
FPO	Fleet Post Office
FSCAP	Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Part
FRC	Fleet Readiness Centers (Navy)
FSC	Federal Supply Classification
FSG	Federal Supply Group
FV	Funds Verification
FYDP	Future-Years Defense Program
GA	Grant Aid
GAA	General Agency Agreement
GBL	Government Bill of Lading
GCSS	Global Combat Support System
GE	Functional Group Trailer
GENC	Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes
GEX	Global Exchange eBusiness Gateway
GFM	Government Furnished Materiel
GIM	Gaining Inventory Manager

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
GRS	General Records Schedules
GS	Functional Group Header
GSA	General Services Administration
HM	Hazardous Materiel
HMIRS	Hazardous Materials Information Resource System
HW	Hazardous Waste
I&S	Interchangeability and Substitutability
IA	Industrial Activity
IAC	Issuing Agency Code
IC	Implementation Convention
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICP	Inventory Control Point
ICS	Intransit Control System
IDE	Integrated Data Environment
IEA	Interchange Control Trailer
IGC	Integrated Data Environment and Global Transportation Network Convergence
ILCO	International Logistics Control Office
ILP	International Logistics Program
ILS-S	Integrated Logistics System-Supply
IMM	Integrated Materiel Manager
IMET	International Military Education and Training
IPE	Industrial Plant Equipment
IMSP	Inventory Management and Stock Positioning
IPG	Issue Priority Group
IRB	Investment Review Board
IRRD	Issue Release/Receipt Document
IRRIS	Intelligent Road/Rail Information Server
ISA	Interchange Control Header
ISV	In-Storage Visibility
IT	Information Technology

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
ITV	In-Transit Visibility
IUID	Item Unique Identification
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
JDRS	Joint Deficiency Reporting System
JANAP	Joint Army, Navy, and Air Force Publication
JPIWG	Joint Physical Inventory Working Group
JSA/LWCG	Joint Small Arms /Light Weapons Coordinating Group
LCN	Local Control Number
LCN	Location Control Number
LE	Loop End Segment
LIM	Losing Inventory Manager
LMP	Army Logistics Modernization Program
LOA	Letter of Offer and Acceptance
LOGDRMS	Logistics Data Resources Management System
LOGMARS	Logistics Marking and Reading Symbols
LOTS	Logistics On-Line Tracking System
LR	Logistics Reassignment
LRO	Lateral Redistribution Order
LS	Loop Start Segment
LSN	Local Stock Number
M&S	Media and Status
MAJCOM	Major Command
MAPAC	Military Assistance Program Address Code
MAPAD	Military Assistance Program Address Directory
MASF	Military Assistance Service Funded
MAT	Materiel Access Technology
MCA	Management Control Activity
MCN	Management Control Number
MCMC	Marine Corps Maintenance Centers
MCO	Marine Corps Order

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
MDA	Missile Defense Agency
MDN	Manufacturing Directive Number
MDR	Metadata Registry
MEBS	Mapping Enterprise Business System
MICAP	Mission Impaired Capability Awaiting Parts (USAF)
MRP	Materiel Returns Program
MILS	Military Standard
MIL-STD	Military Standard
MILVAN	Military Van
MILSBILLS	Military Standard Billing System
MILSINQ	MILSBILLS Inquiry
MILSTRAP	Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures
MILSTRIP	Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures
MIPR	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MOES	DoD EMail Manual Order Entry System
MOES	MILSTRIP Order Entry System
MOV	Materiel Obligation Validation
MPC	Material Processing Center
MRA	Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment
MRC	Materiel Release Confirmation
MRD	Materiel Release Denial
MRE	Meals-Ready-To-Eat
MRO	Materiel Release Order
MRP II	Manufacturing Resource Planning II
M&S	Media and Status
MSC	Military Sealift Command
MSCVAN	MSC Leased/Controlled SEAVAN or MILVAN
MSL	Military Shipping Label
NAMF	NATO Missile Fire Installation
NAMI	Non-Army Managed Items

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
NAMSA	NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency
NARA	National Archives and Records Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NAVICP	Navy Inventory Control Point
NAVILCO	Navy International Logistics Control Office
NAVSUPINST	Naval Supply System Command Instruction
NCB	National Codification Bureau
NHPLO	NATO Hawk Production and Logistics Office
NDLR	Navy Depot Level Repairable
NIIN	National Item Identification Number
NIMS	National Inventory Management Strategy
NIMSC	Nonconsumable Item Materiel Support Code
NIPRNET	Non-Secure Internet Protocol Router Network
NMCS	Not-Mission-Capable Supply
NMFC	National Motor Freight Classification
NO.	Number
NOA	Notice of Availability
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NSN	National Stock Number
NSN	NATO Stock Number
NSY	Naval Shipyards
NWRM	Nuclear Weapons Related Materiel
OCONUS	Outside Continental United States
OASD	Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
OEP	Organizational Execution Plans
OMR	Offer of Materiel Report
OPTEMPO	Operating Tempo
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OUSD(C)	Office of the Undersecretary of Defense (Comptroller)
OWMR	Other War Materiel Requirement

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
OWRMR	Other War Reserve Materiel Requirement
OWRMRP	Other War Reserve Materiel Requirement Protectable
PBL	Performance Based Logistics
PC&H	Packing, Crating, and Handling
PCH&T	Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation
PCO	Procuring Contract Officer
PD	Priority Designator
PDC	Proposed DLMS Change
PDS	Procurement Data Standards
PEC	Production Equipment Code
PIC	Positive Inventory Control (USAF)
PICA	Primary Inventory Control Activity
PICD	Physical Inventory Cutoff Dates
PICP	Physical Inventory Control Program
PIID	Procurement Instrument Identifier
PIIN	Procurement Instrument Identification Number
PKI	Public Key Infrastructure
PM	Pipeline Measurement
PMR	Prepositioned Materiel Receipt
PO	Purchasing Office
POC	Point of Contact
POD	Port of Debarkation
POE	Port of Embarkation
POL	Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants
PQDR	Product Quality Deficiency Report
PQDR II	Product Quality Deficiency Report Inter-service Interface
PRC	Process Review Committee
pRFID	Passive Radio Frequency Identification
PRN	Procurement/Purchase Request Number
PWR	Pre-Positioned War Reserve
PWRMR	Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Requirement
PWRMRP	Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Requirement Protectable

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
PWRMS	Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Stock
PWRR	<i>Pre-Positioned War Reserve Requirement</i>
QSL	Quality Status Listing
QUP	Quantity Unit Pack
RAD	Required Availability Date
RASTS	Radiation Source Tracking System
RBI	Reutilization Business Integration
RCN	Report Control Number
RCS	Reports Control Symbol
RDD	Required Delivery Date
RDO	Redistribution Order
RDP	Required Delivery Period
REPSHIP	Report of Shipment
RFID	<i>Radio Frequency Identification</i>
RFID	Request for Implementation Date
RHF	Requisition History File
RHICS	Regional Hazardous Inventory Control System
RIC	Routing Identifier Code
RIP	Receipt-In-Place
RMDE	Reference Master Data Environment
ROK	<i>Republic of Korea</i>
ROM	Rough Order of Magnitude
ROP	Reorder Point
RORO	Roll On/Roll Off
RP	Record Position
RRAM	<i>Real-time Reutilization Asset Management</i>
S/A	Service/Agency
SA/LW	Small Arms/Light Weapons
SAO	Security Assistance Organization
SAP	<i>Security Assistance Program</i>

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
SARSS	Standard Army Retail Supply System
SBR	Summary Billing Record
SBSS	Standard Base Supply System
SC	Security Cooperation
SCA	Stock Control Activity
SCAC	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
SCC	Supply Condition Code
SCR	System Change Requests
SDD	Standard Delivery Date
SDDC	Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command
SDI	Retail Storage and Distribution Interface
SDR	Supply Discrepancy Report
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
SE	Transaction Set Trailer
SEATO	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
SEAVAN	Commercial/Government-Owned/Leased Shipping Container
SECNAVINST	Secretary of the Navy Instruction
SED	Shipper's Export Declaration
SF	Standard Form
SHAPE	Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe
SICA	Secondary Inventory Control Activity
SII	Special Instruction Indicator
SLES	Shelf-Life Extension System
SLOA	Standard Line of Accounting
SMCA	Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition
SMR	Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability
SN	Serial Number
SOF	Safety of Flight
SOS	Source of Supply
SOU	Safety of Use
SPIIN	Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identification Number
SPR	Special Program Requirement
SPRS	Supplier Performance Risk System

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
SQCR	Storage Quality Control Report
SR	Stock Readiness
SRC	<i>Shipment Release Code</i>
SSA	Supply Support Activity
SS&D	Supply Storage and Distribution
SSF	Single Stock Fund
ST	Transaction Set Header
SUPPADD	Supplementary Address
SWOP	<i>Special Weapons Ordnance Publication</i>
TAC	Transportation Account Code
TAC	Type Address Code
TAMMS	The Army Maintenance Management System
TAV	Total Asset Visibility
TCMD	Transportation Control and Movement Document
TCN	Transportation Control Number
TDD	<i>Time Definite Delivery</i>
TDR	Transportation Discrepancy Report
TEDB	The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) Equipment Data Base
TEWLS	Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System
TIN	Tax Payer Identification Number
TIPR	<i>Total Item Property Record</i>
TM	<i>Technical Manual</i>
TO	<i>Technical Order</i>
TP	<i>Technical Publication</i>
TRA	Disposition Services Turn-in Receipt Acknowledgement
TRDM	USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management
TS	Transaction Set
TSDC	Transportation to Supply Documentation Correlation
TVR	Tailored Vendor Relationships
UFC	<i>Uniform Freight Classification</i>

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
UDF	Uniform Data File
U/I	Unit of Issue
UIC	Unit Identification Code
UID	Unique Identification
UII	Unique Item Identifier
UIT	Unique Item Tracking
UITC	Unique Item Tracking Committee
UITDC	Unique Item Tracking Designator Code
UMMIPS	Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System
UN	United Nations
UND	Urgency of Need Designator
UPS	United Parcel Service
U.S.	United States
USA	United States Army
USAF	United States Air Force
USAMMA	United States Army Medical Materiel Agency
USASAC	United States Army Security Assistance Center
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USDAO	United States Defense Attaché Office
USMC	United States Marine Corps
USN	United States Navy
USPS	United States Postal Service
USTRANSCOM	United States Transportation Command
USMFT	U.S. Message Text Format
USML	United States Munitions List
VAN	Value Added Network
VIN	Vehicle Identification Number
WAWF	Wide Area Work Flow
WAWF-RA	Wide Area Work Flow - Receipt and Acceptance
WCF	Working Capital Funds
WebSDR	Web Supply Discrepancy Report

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
WEBVLIPS	Web Visual Logistics Information Processing System
WMR	War Materiel Requirement
WP	Wash Post
WPM	Wood Packaging Materiel
WPOD	Water Port of Debarkation
WPOE	Water Port of Embarkation
WPP	Weapons Production Program
WSN	<i>Weapons Serial Number</i>
XML	eXtensible Markup Language
XSD	XML Schema Definition

AP4. APPENDIX 4

DoD/ASC X12 CONVERSION GUIDE

AP4.1. Three sets of conversion guides contain cross references **between** DoD domain codes (data item codes) **and** Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 domain code values. **DoD systems that store internal data in DoD format and exchange data in X12-based DLMS format must implement** all three conversion guides to convert **outbound** DoD data values to the corresponding ASC X12 code values **and vice versa for inbound data values**. The applicable conversion guides are available **under the quick links on the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website**.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
*9	TRANSPORTATION MODE OF SHIPMENT/TRANSPORTATION METHOD/TYPE CODE CONVERSION
*A	TYPE OF PACK CONVERSION GUIDE
*8	UNIT OF MATERIEL MEASURE (UNIT OF ISSUE/PURCHASE UNIT) CONVERSION GUIDE

AP5. APPENDIX 5

DLMS TO DLSS CROSS-REFERENCE TABLES

AP5.1. The Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) – Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) (legacy 80 record position format) cross reference tables provide the following information, which can be found on the DLSS/DLMS Cross Reference page on the DLMS Website.

AP5.1.1. A cross-reference of each DLSS Document Identifier Code (DIC) (e.g., A01) to DLMS Implementation Convention, also known as DLMS Supplement, number (e.g. 511) for all DLSS legacy processes in two sequences: DIC sequence; DLMS transaction sequence.

AP5.1.2. A Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) customer assistance aid consisting of correlation tables between MILSTRAP legacy DIC series, (e.g. .D4_, D6_, D7_, etc.) and DLMS provides general functional equivalency between each MILSTRAP DIC and DLMS Implementation Convention. In addition to identification of the DIC/DLMS basic cross-references, actual physical location of the applicable transaction type code(s) within each DLMS Implementation Convention and clarifying information required for defining a valid correlation are provided.

AP6. APPENDIX 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS **CODE LISTS/QUALIFIERS**

AP6.1. The Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Implementation Conventions, also known as DLMS Supplements, frequently employ a specific combination of data segments and data elements to convey encoded information. The DLMS Qualifiers represent a combination of DoD logistics functional data elements for which the authoritative source is Assistant Secretary of Defense (Logistics & Materiel Readiness) and data elements developed and maintained by other functional data administrators; but, are used in the DLMS, (e.g., procurement, finance, contract administration and personnel). Many of the listed data elements are registered under American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 Data Element 1270 (Code List Qualifier Code) and are used in Data Segment LQ identifying the coded entry to its qualifier. The presence of an asterisk (*) in the qualifier code indicates either of the following conditions:

- The entry represents a conversion guide required or used in the legacy 80 record position Defense Logistics Standard Systems (DLSS)/DLMS translation process.
- The entry shows a secondary sequence of a data code within a qualifier (alphabetic/alphanumeric code sequence or clear-text name).
- The entry is a guide for cross-reference of DoD Document Identifier Codes (DIC) to DLMS ICs.
- The entry identifies a DoD managed code list (qualifier not in 1270)

AP6.2. DLMS Codes Lists/Qualifiers are available from the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website

AP7. APPENDIX 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS TRANSACTION FORMATS

AP7.1. DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS TRANSACTION FORMATS. Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) transaction formats are stored on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website at the DLMS IC page.

AP7.2. DEFENSE LOGISTICS STANDARD SYSTEM FORMATS. The Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website contains a link to the legacy 80 record position Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) transactions associated with each DLMS transaction listed, on the DLMS IC page.

AP7.3. DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS TRANSACTION USAGE. DLMS Implementation Conventions, also known as DLMS Supplements, address how the standards are implemented. One transaction set may be used in several different functional areas or repeatedly within the same functional area. Each separate interpretation of the standards according to a specific usage is called an application. See Volume 1, Chapter 7, Standards and Conventions, for more information on DLMS transactions.

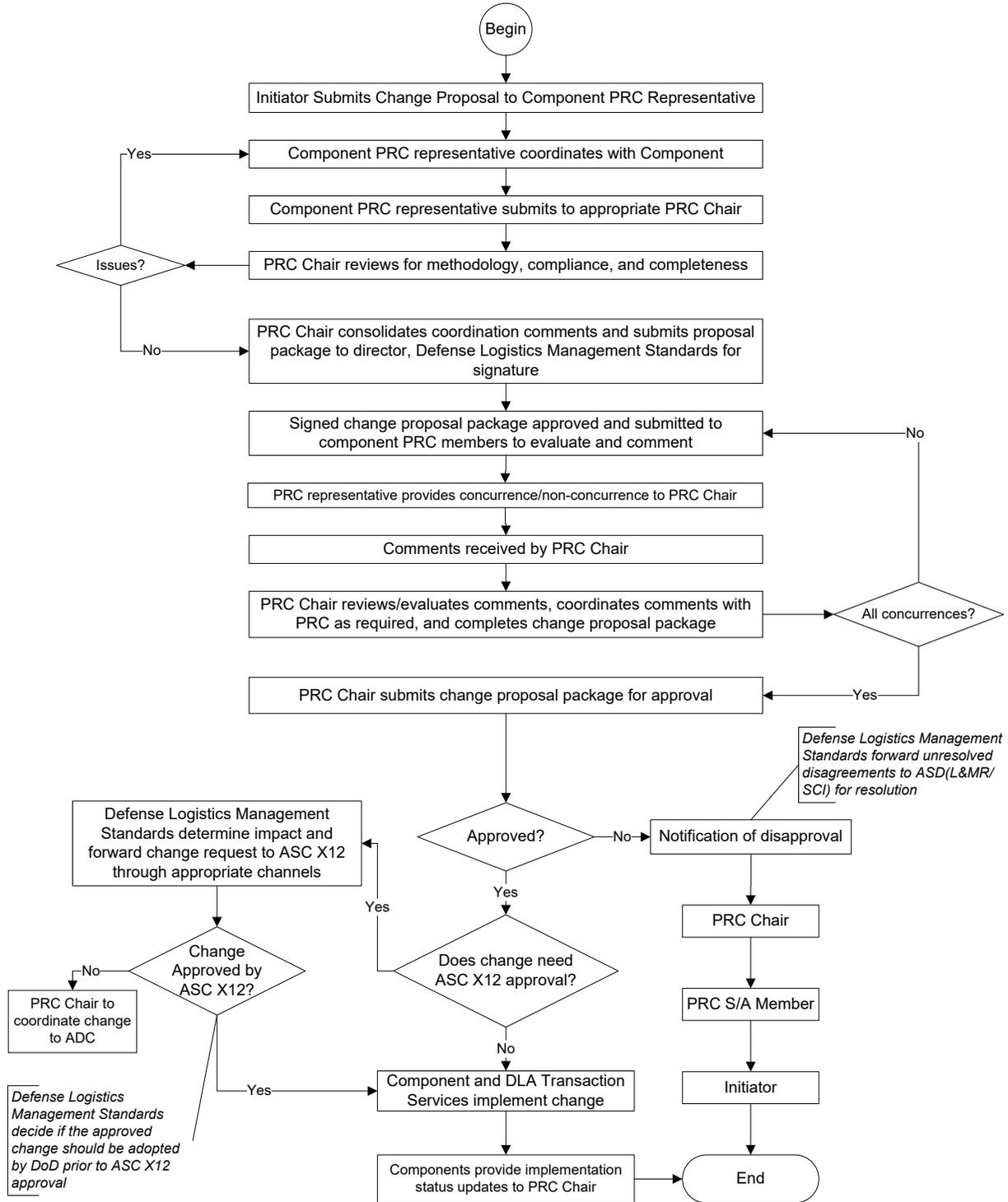
AP8. APPENDIX 8

TRANSACTION SET 997 IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION – FUNCTIONAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

AP8.1. This implementation convention (IC) contains the format and establishes the data contents of the functional acknowledgement transaction set (997) for use within the EDI environment. This IC is used to acknowledge receipt and acceptance or rejection of a functional group and the transaction sets (ICs) contained therein based upon EDI translation software syntax edits. This IC does not cover the semantic meaning of the information encoded in the ICs. This IC is available on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website on the DLMS IC page.

AP9. APPENDIX 9

DLMS CHANGE PROCESS FLOW CHART



AP10. APPENDIX 10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS COMPLIANCE

AP10.1. DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS COMPLIANCE LEGISLATIVE & POLICY AUTHORITY CHAIN. To facilitate interoperability of logistics business functions across the global supply chain management system, the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) prescribe standard logistics business processes, business rules, information exchange formats and data standards. Transaction based information exchanges must be executed in the applicable DLMS format, including DLMS X12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and DLMS eXtensible Markup Language (XML). Automated information systems (AIS) executing business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and interfacing with other systems in the performance of those processes must assert their compliance with the DLMS.

AP10.1.1. TITLE 10 UNITED STATES CODE § 2222

AP10.1.1.1. Specifies requirements for investment review and certification of defense business systems before funds, whether appropriated or non-appropriated, can be obligated.

AP10.1.1.2. Requires establishment of a Department-wide Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA).

AP10.1.1.3. Requires Business Process Reengineering (BPR) and alignment to the BEA.

AP10.1.1.4. Requires the establishment of a single Investment Review Board (IRB) chaired by the DoD Deputy Chief Management Officer (DCMO) and an investment management process.

AP10.1.2. Office of Deputy Chief Management Officer. The Office of Deputy Chief Management Officer (DCMO) issues guidance governing the following:

AP10.1.2.1. BEA development, maintenance, and compliance

AP10.1.2.2. IRB rules

AP10.1.2.3. Annual delivery of BEA for the Department of Defense Business Mission Area (BMA) to help defense business system owners and program managers make informed decisions.

AP10.1.3. Defense Business Council/Investment Review Board. The Defense Business Council/Investment Review Board (DBC/IRB) oversees the implementation of the DCMO guidance through:

AP10.1.3.1. Review of business area functional strategies and approval of the Components' Organizational Execution Plans (OEPs) to implement the functional strategies.

AP10.1.3.2. Definition of the Department's target business environment and approval of the content for the DoD BEA. The BEA specifies the enterprise standards to which DoD business systems must adhere.

AP10.1.4. DoD Component Chief Information Officers. They must annually assert the following items for automated information systems under their purview:

AP10.1.4.1. BEA compliance of any business system with a total cost in excess of \$1M over the period of the current future-years defense program (FYDP), regardless of type of funding or whether any development or modernization is planned.

AP10.1.4.2. BEA certifications using the Architecture Compliance and Requirements Traceability (ACART) Tool to provide an automated assessment of system compliance against the data standards, business rules, laws, regulations, and policies defined in the DoD BEA.

AP10.1.4.3. DLMS compliance for any business system with a total cost less than \$1M over the FYDP, but which executes business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals.

AP10.1.5. Defense Logistics Management Standards. DLMS are authorized by the following DoD policy documents:

AP10.1.5.1. DoD Directive 8190.01E, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)"

AP10.1.5.1.1. Directs that the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office serve as the Department's executive agent for DLMS change management,

AP10.1.5.1.2. Establishes the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standard Committee (ASC) X12 as the baseline logistics data exchange standard upon which the DLMS are based, and

AP10.1.5.1.3. Requires the DoD Components to implement the DLMS in all AISs that perform business functions covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals.

AP10.1.5.2. DoDI 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy" authorizes and directs publication of the 4000.25 series of Defense Logistics Manuals (DLM).

AP10.1.5.3. DoDI 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy" directs that the DLMS serve as the primary system governing logistics functional business management standards and practices.

AP10.1.6. DoD Acquisition and Logistics Functional Strategy, FY 2013

AP10.1.6.1. Identifies the DLMS as an enterprise standard,

AP10.1.6.2. Sets the target for Component Automated Information Systems to be "Fully DLMS compliant by 2019." This target fulfills the requirement to increase the level of data and process standardization.

AP10.2 DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS IS A BUSINESS ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE ENTERPRISE STANDARD

AP10.2.1. The DLMS are included in the DoD BEA as a mandatory enterprise standard of the DoD architecture's target business environment.

AP10.2.2. The DLMS are a set of artifacts documenting logistics business management standards whose implementation in automated information systems ensures interoperability within and across functional domains. The DLMS interpret, prescribe, and implement DoD policy in multiple functional areas including specifically supply, transportation, acquisition (contract administration), maintenance, and finance. The DLMS document the approved standard business processes and the supporting business rules, information exchanges, and data standards. As an enterprise standard, the DLMS are applicable to all the DoD Components and by agreement, to external organizational entities conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) State and Local Government entities; (d) foreign national governments; and (e) international government organizations.

AP10.2.3. DLMS Business Processes & Rules are published in the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 series of manuals authorized by DoDI 4140.01. The DLMs are available on the Publications page. The DLMS Information Exchanges supporting the business rules and processes are available on the DLMS IC page. The DLMS Data used by the business and processes and conveyed in the DLMS Information Exchanges can be found in LOGDRMS, which is accessible through the DLMS Website.

AP10.3 COMPONENT CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE BEA ENTERPRISE STANDARD “DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS”

AP10.3.1. The Component ACART certification of a system’s DLMS Compliance is a two-step approach.

AP10.3.1.1. Step 1: Applicability of the DLMS. Determine if the DLMS are applicable to the system under review. If the DLMS are not applicable to the functional processes supported by the system under review, then no DLMS compliance certification is necessary. The determination of applicability is made by reviewing functional business processes that the system supports and determining whether or not the system under review exchanges transactional information with other systems to execute its business processes.

AP10.3.1.1.1. Systems that are within the DLMS functional scope are those that support business functions covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals. The system under review may identify DLMS applicability for all or selected individual business processes supported by the DLMS. A review of the DLM 4000.25 series manuals “Tables of Contents” is a quick way to identify the specific business processes supported by the DLMS. ***To aid program managers in determining the applicability of the DLMS to a particular system, a DLMS Compliance Checklist is on the DLMS Implementation page. Program managers must review the DLMS Compliance Checklist to determine DLMS applicability to their programs.***

AP10.3.1.1.2. Systems that are within the DLMS functional scope and are dependent on incoming transactions or exiting transactions to support those functional processes can compare the systems transactions to the transactions identified within the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to ascertain the scope of information exchange impacts.

AP10.3.1.2. Step 2: DLMS Compliance Determination. Step 2 begins with the finding in Step 1 that the DLMS are applicable to functional processes supported by the system under review. The following describe several levels of compliance. A determination of Level 1, “Basic DLMS Compliance” is required for a Component to make the assertion that the system is DLMS Compliant within the ACART tool.

AP10.3.1.2.1. Level 0: DLMS NON-COMPLIANT. A system is declared DLMS Non-compliant when it

- executes business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals,
- interfaces with other systems in the performance of those processes, but does not adhere to the DLMS standard processes, business rules, information exchange formats, or data standards, and
- there are no active efforts to implement the DLMS.

Transaction based information exchanges must be executed in the applicable DLMS format including DLMS X12 EDI and DLMS XML. The DLMS are a broad-based body of logistics management, responsibilities, procedures, business rules, data and information exchange standards that are documented in the Defense Logistics Management System manual and Approved DLMS Changes (ADCs) published and posted to the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website.

AP10.3.1.2.2. Level 1: BASIC DLMS COMPLIANCE. A system is declared Basic DLMS Compliant when it

- executes business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals,
- has the capability to interface with other systems using the standard DLMS transactions (either DLMS EDI or DLMS XML), and
- implements the DLMS basic business function rules and data standards.
- Basic business process rules, formats, and data conform to those prescribed by legacy MILSTRIP, MILSTRAP, and MILSBILLS.
- At a minimum, the system must be capable of communicating via DLMS transactions equivalent to the legacy 80 record position transactions, but may not have implemented all the applicable enhanced capabilities of the DLMS.

While the system has not fully implemented all of the applicable DLMS enhancements, it has begun doing so, and has detailed plans and actions ongoing to reach full DLMS compliance. These systems are characterized as Level 1 and are considered to have reached basic DLMS Compliance for BEA/IRB compliance certification purposes.

AP10.3.1.2.3. Level 2: ENHANCED DLMS COMPLIANCE. A system is declared "Enhanced DLMS Compliant" when it

- executes business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals,
- has the capability to interface with other systems using the standard DLMS transactions (either DLMS EDI or DLMS XML),
- implements DLMS basic business function rules, formats and data standards, and
- has implemented the preponderance of applicable DLMS enhancements.

While the system has not fully implemented all of the applicable DLMS enhancements, it has detailed plans and actions ongoing to reach full DLMS compliance. Systems are

characterized as Level 2 and are considered to have reached Enhanced DLMS Compliance for BEA/IRB compliance certification purposes.

AP10.3.1.2.4. Level 3: FULL DLMS COMPLIANCE. A system is declared “Full DLMS Compliant” when it

- executes business processes covered by the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals,
- has the capability to interface with other systems using the DLMS transactions (either DLMS EDI or DLMS XML),
- implements the DLMS basic business function rules, formats and data standards, and
- has implemented all of the applicable DLMS enhancements.

These systems are characterized as Level 3 and are considered to have reached Full DLMS Compliance for BEA/IRB compliance certification purposes.

AP10.3.2. The IRB will actively monitor Component ACART certifications of a system’s level of DLMS Compliance. For those systems that are not at Level 3 Fully DLMS Compliant, the IRB will review Component plans and ongoing actions to ensure the appropriate resources and priority are being applied to enable the system to be declared Level 3 Fully DLMS Compliant.

AP10.3.3. As new DLMS enhancements are approved for implementation, Components must continually update the Component ACART certifications to ensure the system is remaining current with DLMS. It is possible for a system that was declared Level 3 Fully DLMS Compliant to revert to Level 2 if new DLMS enhancements have not been implemented. If this occurs, the Component must submit to the IRB detailed plans and demonstrate ongoing actions for implementing the new DLMS enhancements.

AP11. APPENDIX 11

OFFICIAL LETTER OF APPOINTMENT and SAMPLE OFFICIAL PDC RESPONSE MEMORANDUM

Official Letter of Appointment

Date

MEMORANDUM FOR: Program Manager, Enterprise Business Standards Office

SUBJECT: Appointment to the <Enter Process Review Committee (PRC), or Work Group (WG), Name>

REFERENCES:

- (a) DoDD 8190.01E, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)," January 9, 2015
- (b) DoDI 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011
- (c) DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," Volume 8, Materiel Data Management and Exchange, February 10, 2014
- (d) DLM 4000.25, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 1, Concepts and Procedures" May 19, 2014

In accordance with References (a) through (d), the following individuals are hereby appointed to the <Enter PRC/WG Name> to represent the <Enter Service/Agency> in all matters relevant to this PRC/WG. This includes any Proposed DLMS Changes (PDCs), Approved DLMS Changes (ADCs), and any data calls or other tasks that may be directed from time to time by the Office of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics (OUSD AT&L); Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, Supply Chain Integration (DASD SCI); Director, Defense Procurement and Acquisition Policy (DPAP); or the Under Secretary of Defense Comptroller, Business Integration Office (BIO):

Primary Representative:

Name: (First MI. Last)
Official mailing address:
Email: XXXXXX@XXX.XXX
Comm: 999-999-9999; DSN: 999-9999

Alternate Representative:

Name: (First MI. Last)
Official mailing address (if different than Primary):
Email: XXXXXX@XXX.XXX
Comm: 999-999-9999; DSN: 999-9999

All previous appointees are hereby removed for this Service/Agency.
If there are any additional questions or concerns, please contact me at 999-999-9999, email: XXX@XXX.XXX.

XXXXX X. XXXXXX
Authorized Service/Agency Representative

cc:
PRC/WG Chair

SAMPLE OFFICIAL PDC RESPONSE MEMORANDUM

Date

MEMORANDUM FOR: Program Manager, Enterprise Business Standards Office

SUBJECT: Response to Proposed Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)
Change (PDC) <Enter Number and Title>

- Agency/Service has reviewed subject PDC and concurs as written.
- Agency/Service has reviewed subject PDC and concurs with comment.
 - Official comments detailed here.
 - Recommended resolution to comments
- Agency/Service has reviewed subject PDC and non-concurs for following reasons
 - Non-concur comments here.
 - Recommended resolution to non-concur comments
- Agency/Service has reviewed subject PDC and abstains.

<Delete or remove any of the above bullets that do not apply.>

If there are any additional questions or concerns, please contact me at 999-999-9999, email: XXX@XXX.XXX.

XXXXX X. XXXXXX

Authorized Service/Agency Representative

cc:
PRC/WG Chair



DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 2

SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

June 13, 2012

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SUPPLY CHAIN INTEGRATION)



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, November 26, 2019
Change 13

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 13

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 13, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 13 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). The name of the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is updated to Safety Data Sheet (SDS). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1066B dated March 21, 2019. Updates DoD WebSDR processing to limit changes to input made to the Owner/Manager/Source of Supply data entered on the original SDR submissions. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.

B. ADC 1227B dated February 12, 2019. Revises the DLMS 832N implementation convention (IC) to clarify when Air Force CICPs should use certain data elements. Revises DLMS IC 832N; No changes to the DLMS manual.

C. ADC 1236 May 16, 2019. Revises reconsideration request procedures in Chapter 17 and replaces the term "customer" with "submitter" to support all SDR document types. Updates the DLMS 842A/W implementation convention (IC) to reflect the correct term and clarify it can be used for all SDR Document Type Codes. Implements new edit for WebSDR direct online application input and SDR transactions to reject any SDR using Reply Code 504 for other than SDR Document Type Code 7 or R or in conjunction with any other reply code. Removes business rules regarding Air Force Security Assistance Command (AFSAC) historical SDR procedures. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises the DLMS IC 842A/W IC.

D. ADC 1276 dated March 21, 2019. Documents ownership and routing changes pertaining to Army Life Cycle Management Command/Program Manager (LCMC/PM) and LCMC/Army Working Capital Fund (AWCF) materiel stored in DLA Distribution Centers in support of Army Total Package Fielding (TPF). Supports the Army/DLA coordinated agreement to synchronize inventory between DLA DSS and Army LMP during FY18. The transition of this inventory to the appropriate owner RIC occurred in February 2019. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.

E. ADC 1323 dated May 3, 2019. Updates DLA Disposition Services and Component procedures to authorize use of the receipt reversals process in response to an incorrect receipt or in support of a supply discrepancy report (SDR) after receipt. Appendix 7.32 identifies the authorized reasons for reversal codes. The reason for reversal codes will also provide an audit trail for the resolution of discrepant receipts when using reversal codes. Revises Appendix 7.32 Reason for Reversal Codes, and Chapter 16 Disposition Services.

F. ADC 1326 dated March 25, 2019. Revises DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment IC to authorize use of purpose code in a dual inventory adjustment when changing the condition of an item. Allows Army to segregate materiel by purpose code. No changes to the DLMS manual; Revises DLMS IC 947I Inventory Adjustment IC.

G. ADC 1330 dated March 22, 2019. Revises the MRA Report to include an option to download the complete list of transactions by Component (all DoDAACs) where an MRA was not received (CONUS/OCONUS). This applies to the MRA type 02 Direct Vendor Delivery, MRA type 36 Stock Shipment, and MRA type 37 Direct Vendor Delivery and Stock Shipment Reports. Revises Chapter 10 Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement.

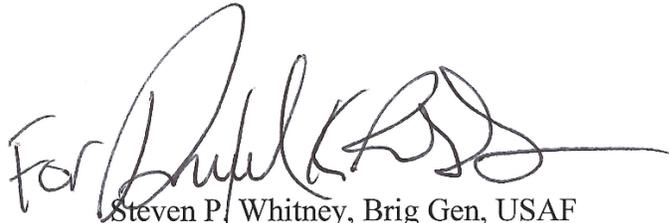
H. ADC 1345 dated March 21, 2019. Converts four Federal EDI Implementation Conventions (ICs) to DLMS ICs and reposts them to the DLMS IC section of the EBSO Website. Revises Federal ICs: 856 Advance Ship Notice, 857 Shipment and Billing Notice, 861 Acceptance Report, and 997 Functional acknowledgement. No Changes to the DLMS manual.

I. ADC 1346 dated June 18, 2019. (Administrative Change) Part of a series of DLMS changes to align DLM 4000.25.1, MILSTRIP and DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25, supporting the ongoing effort to sunset the MILSTRIP and MILSTRAP manuals. Moves MILSTRAP Appendices 1, 2, and 3 to DLMS Appendices 1, 2, and 3, and moves MILSTRIP Appendices 1, 2, and 3 to DLMS Appendices 6, 7, and 8.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Appendix 7 (all files)
Table of Contents	Appendix 8 (all files)
Appendix 1 (all files)	Chapter 10
Appendix 2 (all files)	Chapter 16
Appendix 3 (all files)	Chapter 17
Appendix 6 (all files)	

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "For Stephen P. Whitney". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Steven P. Whitney, Brig Gen, USAF
Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, April 2, 2019
Change 12

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 12

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 13, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 12 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1156A dated November 26, 2018. Adds two new data elements to the DLMS 511R Requisition transaction to allow DLA Disposition Services to transmit the Special Programs Hold Override Indicator and the Freeze Code. Adds a data element to the DLMS 940R Materiel Release transaction to enable transmission of FMS costs for DLA Disposition Services and revises DLMS 856S Shipment Status transaction to identify the FMS Security Corporation Case Designator Code. Revises Chapter 16; Revises DLMS 511R, DLMS 856S (4030), and DLMS 940R (4030).

B. ADC 1188 dated December 26, 2018. Aligns DoD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. It also adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. This change updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DoD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81, have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DoD Codes. Revises Chapter 1.

C. ADC 1225A dated November 5, 2018. Modifies the DLMS 527R Materiel Receipt Implementation Convention to allow Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to identify the moving average cost (MAC) and latest acquisition cost (LAC) in the same receipt. Revises DLMS 527R IC.

D. ADC 1280 dated December 26, 2018. Adds content from DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP and DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, Chapter 1 “General Information” to appropriate areas in the DLMS Manual. Also adds content from MILSTRAP Chapter 2 “MILSTRAP Features” to the DLMS Manual. Revises Chapter 1.

E. ADC 1287 dated September 26, 2018. Increases the maximum length of the elements that convey the identifiers qualified by FQ Form Stock Number in the REF segment, and MF Manufacturer’s Part Number in the N9 segment. Removes an unused planned DLMS enhancement that identified a Plant Equipment Number. Also, includes administrative updates to remove several Federal notes from DLMS ICs affected by this change. Updates DLMS ICs: 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 810L, 812L, 812R, 830R, 830W, 824R, 846A, 846I, 846P, 846R, 856N (4010 & 4030), 856R (4010 & 4030), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 888A, 888I, 940R, 945A (4010 & 4030), and 947I (4010 & 4030).

F. ADC 1302 dated November 5, 2018. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2 MILSTRAP, Appendix 2 code lists containing record positions in the code definitions with the corresponding DLMS Supply transactions. Incorporates user-friendly cross references between legacy MILSTRAP and DLMS that will help DOD Components during their transition to become DLMS compliant.

G. ADC 1316 dated November 15, 2018. Adds Purpose and Ownership Codes to the DLMS 180M Materiel Returns Reporting Implementation Convention (IC) to support a Navy requirement for inclusion of this information for Security Risk Category (SRC) I and II requirements. Revises DLMS 180M IC.

H. ADC 1318 dated November 15, 2018. Adds the project code data element to the DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation Request transaction to provide stratification of inventory during reconciliation for Program Manager (PM)-owned stock maintained at DLA DSS Unit Materiel Fielding Points (UMFP) and Global Combat Support System (GCSS) Army (Fielding Site) TPF locations. This change is primarily for intra-Army use and for third party vendors who do business with the Army. Revises DLMS 846R IC.

I. ADC 1322 dated December 26, 2018. Aligns DLM 4000.25-1 with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2 to support the retirement of the DLM 4000.25-1. Revises Chapter 4, Chapter 5, Chapter 8, and Chapter 11. Adds new Chapter 29.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Chapter 8
Table of Contents	Chapter 11
Chapter 1	Chapter 16
Chapter 4	Chapter 29
Chapter 5	

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs


for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, October 9, 2018
Change 11

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 11

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 13, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 12 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions, including changes previously approved in ADCs 328 and ADC 1260 that had been inadvertently omitted, and an administrative update related to the Withdrawal of ADC 33 have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1161B dated June 6, 2018. Updates the DLMS 536L Logistics Reassignment Management Data to enable identification of the PIID associated with the base contract number on Logistics Reassignment – Contract History Data transactions. Enables a capability removed during the transition to PIID numbering under ADC 1161A. Including the base contract number and the PIID call/order number(s) will help associate both data elements for a complete contract history for an item being logistically reassigned. Revises DLMS 536L.

B. ADC 1181B dated April 6, 2018. Documents functional enhancements and adds required functionality to the existing SDR vendor noncompliance system exchange and business rules between WebSDR and Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS). Revises Chapter 17, and Appendices 7.28 and 8.56.

C. ADC 1224A dated April 4, 2018. Makes additional changes to the implementation convention tables not initially documented as intended under ADC 1224. All existing requirements documented in ADC 1224 will remain unchanged and implementation efforts must take place accordingly. No change to the DLM manuals. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 945A, and 947I.

D. ADC 1227A dated June 15, 2018. Enables Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to provide MAC and LAC through cataloging data when the CICP is unable to make the calculations at the time of receipt. No changes to the DLM 4000.25 manuals. Revises DLMS IC 832N Catalog Data Support.

E. ADC 1230A dated February 22, 2018. Include the DLMS 867I Issue Transaction and Associated Procedures for Air Force Government Furnished Property Accountability use. Extends the capability for Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to use a batch number, serial number, and unique item identifier (UII) in DLMS 867I transmitted to the Air Force Property System of Record (APSR) as required for bearer, walk-through scenarios. Revises DLMS IC 867I.

F. ADC 1241 dated December 7, 2017. Clarifies the procedures and responsibilities of all parties to resolve nonreceipt SDRs for shipments through DLA CCPs. Overarching procedures are applicable to all Components; however, unique business rules applicable to General Services Administration (GSA)-directed shipments are included. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 7.28.

G. ADC 1244 dated June 7, 2018. Defines procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange item unique identification (IUID) and serialization data in accordance with DODM 4140.01. Adds DLMS procedures to include serialization data in all DLMS balance-affecting transactions and selected additional transactions for UIT programs. Adds a new chapter titled "Procedures for Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility", and allows for expansion to other areas as ODASD Logistics and the DoD IUID Working group identify additional IUID requirements for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility while physically located at DLA Distribution Centers. Revises Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, and 17. Deletes Chapter 19 and marks it "Reserved". Adds new Chapter 30. Revises Appendix 7.28. Revises DLMS ICs 527D, 527R, 842A/W, 842P, 842S/Q, 846P, 846R, 856R, 856S, 945A (version 4030), and 947I (version 4030).

H. ADC 1249 dated December 22, 2017. Revises business rules for document number assignment for directed return of materiel stored in DLA Distribution Centers. Current procedures state that the original owner/manager providing SDR disposition for return of discrepant materiel must direct the customer to use the original shipment document number. Revises Chapters 11, 17, and 24. Revises DLMS ICs 527D, 527R, 842A/R, and 856R.

I. ADC 1250, dated March 1, 2018. Mandates synchronization of all Component SDR systems for identification of a duplicate SDR. This requirement applies to DOD WebSDR and Component systems generating and receiving SDR transactions. Revises Chapter 17.

J. ADC 1262 dated January 22, 2017. Allows storage sites to utilize various physical counts and formal inventories to satisfy the location survey requirement in combination with targeted complete annual location surveys. The change will also add the flexibility to apply resources to target critical inventories while maintaining a high inventory accuracy rate. Revises Chapter 6.

K. ADC 1267 dated June 4, 2018. Revised procedures to authorize the use of DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) as the primary exchange method for reporting GDP between DoD Components. Authorizes DoD Components to use Legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) CDD as an alternative until they can fully implement use of the DLMS 830D. Also revises DLMS 830D DDE projected supply plan procedures, authorizes submission of 60 month plan periods using a 0 (zero) for those months with no plan data, and allows two (2) decimal positions in all quantity fields to include zeros at the end. Revises Chapter 2 and Appendix 7. Adds new AP 7.33. Revises DLMS IC 830D.

L. ADC 1268 dated December 14, 2017. Updates WebSDR processing of contract information on SDRs to improve data retrieval from EDA. Provides capability to query by base contract number and provides visibility of the base contract number in SDR management reports. Clarification and expanded edits applicable to the contract number will support contractor performance evaluation. Also provides guidance and updates DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) to create PMRs, Receipts, and SDRs associated with commercial returns shipped on a contract number with a secondary document number. Revises Chapter 17. Revises DLMS ICs, 527D, 527R, 842A/R, and 842A/W.

M. ADC 1273 dated April 23, 2018. Updates DLA Distribution and Component procedures to authorize use of the SDR process to request a receipt reversal in response to a receipt and associated SDR submitted to the wrong owner. This process only applies to SDRs identifying that no matching prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) was available for the shipment and, as a result, the receiving activity inadvertently receipted the materiel to the wrong owner account in the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS). The SDR reply will provide an audit trail to resolve the discrepant receipt using receipt reversal and reprocessing of the receipt and SDR to the correct owner under DLMS/MILSTRAP and SDR procedures. Revises Chapters 13, 17, and Appendices 7.28 and 7.32. Revises DLMS IC 527R.

N. ADC 1274 dated June 4, 2018. On April 18, 2017, the SCESC agreed to transfer chairmanship of the JSA/LWCG from the Enterprise Business Standards Office to the Army. Revises Chapter 18.

O. ADC 1279 dated April 4, 2018. Establishes procedures for the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) to provide supply status transactions (DLMS 870S/legacy MILSTRIP Document Identifier Code (DIC) AE8 when Material Processing Centers (MPCs) transship materiel to other MPCs. Revises Chapter 5. Revises DLMS IC 870S.

P. ADC 1281 dated July 12, 2018. Administratively aligns DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, Chapter 6, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement. Marks MILSTRAP MRA Chapter 6 and associated appendices as "Reserved" with pointer to DLM 4000.25, DLMS Manual. There are no changes to the MRA procedures. Revises Chapter 10. Revises DLMS IC 527R.

Q. ADC 1282 dated January 12, 2018. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2 Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) Appendix 2 code lists

with the corresponding DLMS Supply transactions supported by DLM 4000.25, DLMS Volume 2. Change 1 in a series of 2. Revises Chapter 2.

R. ADC 1290 dated April 23, 2018. Allows shippers to include the full exception address in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation. Requires Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points to provide the full exception address to the Air Force Accountable Property System of Record. Revises Chapter 4. Revises DLMS IC 945A.

S. ADC 1305 dated April 4, 2018. Updates the title of DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 12 and replaces the term “advance receipt information” (ARI) with the more common term “pre-positioned materiel receipt” (PMR). This is a global change in the chapter and global change throughout the DLM 4000.25 Manuals to update any remaining occurrences of ARI to PMR. Revises, Chapter 12 and the Table of Contents.

T. ADC 1306 dated June 6, 2018. Authorizes DLA to send shipment information to FEMA using the Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) 856F Advance Ship Notice (ASN). This transaction will allow FEMA to quickly process inbound shipments from DLA at its forward-staging sites during disaster relief operations. Revises DLMS ICs to include data FEMA needs in the 856F. No changes to the DLM 4000.25 manuals. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F and 940R.

U. ADC 1307 dated June 28, 2018. Adds the identifiers to the DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, DLMS 869F, and DLMS 940R ICs: GTIN-13 (formerly EAN-13); GTIN-14 (formerly UCC-14); GTIN-12 (formerly UCC-12) to provide required data to populate the DTEB 856F Shipment transaction for NEXCOM. No changes to the DLM 4000.25 manuals. Revises the DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, DLMS 869F, and DLMS 940R.

V. ADC 1310 dated July 9, 2018. . Replaces ADC 282A in its entirety, with the exception of the removal of the restriction to suppress outbound replies to the submitter originally documented in ADC 282A for Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant WPM discrepancies in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2 Chapter 17. All other changes approved in ADC 282A remain unchanged. Revises Chapter 17. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.

W. ADC 1319 dated July 11, 2018. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25 to support the ongoing effort to cancel the DLM 4000.25-2 MILSTRAP manual. Documents administrative changes that are necessary for this effort. The change does not modify or alter the underlying procedures identified in MILSTRAP Chapters. Revises DLMS Volume 2 comparable chapters. Revises Chapter 2, Chapter 3, Chapter 6, Chapter 7, Chapter 9, Chapter 12, Chapter 13, Chapter 14, and Chapter 22.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Chapter 14
Chapter 2	Chapter 17
Chapter 3	Chapter 18
Chapter 4	Chapter 19
Chapter 5	Chapter 22
Chapter 6	Chapter 24
Chapter 7	Chapter 30
Chapter 9	Appendix 7
Chapter 10	Appendix 7.28
Chapter 11	Appendix 7.32
Chapter 12	Appendix 7.33
Chapter 13	Appendix 8.56
	Table of Contents

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jan Mulligan".

Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, May 04, 2018
Change 10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 10

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 13, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 10 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions, including changes previously approved in ADCs 328 and ADC 1260 that had been inadvertently omitted, and an administrative update related to the Withdrawal of ADC 33 have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1151 dated September 14, 2017. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2, Chapter 4, Chapter 5, Chapter 13, Chapter 16, Chapter 17, and Chapter 19.

B. ADC 1175 dated July 24, 2017. Clarifies guidance for the turn-in of partial/incomplete weapons by the weapon NSN to DLA Disposition Services for reutilization or demilitarization. Stipulates the need for a missing parts list or equivalent missing parts certification to accompany the turn-in of the serialized receiver with missing or removed parts. The turn-in activity must provide a missing parts list or annotate equivalent certification on the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A, or DD Form 1348-2), Defense Turn-in Document (DTID), or an attached continuation page. Revises Chapter 17, Chapter 16, Chapter 18, and Appendix 7.28.

C. ADC 1198 dated October 6, 2016. One of a series of DLMS changes to define procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange serial number and unique item identifier (UII), when available, to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness

(FIAR) compliance and accountability over service owned capital equipment stored at DLA. The change is based upon the capital equipment candidate requirements in the DoD Integrated Requirements Set (IRS) for Item Unique Identification (IUID) in Supply Business Processes. Revises Chapter 4, Chapter 5, Chapter 6, Chapter 7, Chapter 11, Chapter 13, Chapter 14, and Chapter 17. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 842A/W, 842S/Q, 846R, 856R, 856S, 867I, 945A, and 947I.

D. ADC 1198A dated September 6, 2017. Addresses several issues identified by DLA Distribution during implementation planning for ADC 1198 relating to the serial number and UII, which require updates to the ADC 1198 DLMS procedures for capital equipment candidates. The areas addressed are: 1) No serial number during receipt, 2) Missing Serial Number for an Item in Stock, 3) Reintroduction of IUID Items into the DOD Supply Chain, 4) DLA 867I Issue Transaction with Serial Number/UII, 5) Clarification of Complete Inventory Requirement, and 6) Serial Number/UII Mismatch Dual Inventory Adjustment Functionality. Revises Chapter 6, Chapter 13, Chapter 14, Chapter 17, and Chapter 21. Revises Appendix 7.28 and Appendix 7.29.

E. ADC 1217 dated September 27, 2017. Establishes new procedures for directing disposition instructions to storage activities subsequent to storage activity reply and closure of the SDR within the storage activity SDR system. The new procedures will cause the source of supply response to trigger reopening of the SDR in the storage activity system so that the source of supply can communicate disposition instructions to the storage activity systemically, thus providing an audit history for the resulting action. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 7.28.

F. ADC 1247 dated September 28, 2017. Revises MILSTRAP procedures to allow the General Supplies Record Accuracy Goals Stratification Categories B and C to be optional. Revises Chapter 6.

G. ADC 1256 dated September 7, 2017. Requires all Service maintenance activities/repair agents under an inter-Service agreement, including Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Support Agreements, to use MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program automatic return notification procedures when returning a reparable item carcass in Supply Condition Code F (Unserviceable (Reparable)) to the owner/principal. The owner/principal and maintenance activity/repair agent must be able to use this process even when that Service does not have a Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code 5 Secondary Inventory Control Activity relationship with the owner/principal. Project Code 3HX (rather than existing Project Code 3AD) will apply when the owner/principal must provide credit to the returning maintenance activity for the automatic return of reparable component carcasses removed and replaced during maintenance. Revises Chapter 11.

H. ADC 1269, dated October 4, 2017. Revises procedures to clarify and document the KCC inspection process at DLA Distribution Centers. Clarifies Kind, Count, and Condition (KCC) of the bare item part number verification process for new procurement receipts in line with DLAI 4145.4 as conducted at DLA Distribution Centers. DLA Distribution Centers will conduct the part number verification for non-critical new procurement items by verifying the part number/NSN in the contract to the Military Standard

(MIL-STD) 129 label. DLA Distribution Centers will perform all other aspects of the KCC process. Critical items and non-procurement items will be subject to part number verification to bare item markings. Administrative update to Chapter 13 to replace the term advance receipt information (ARI) with the more common term pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR) used in the MILSTRAP Manual. Revises Chapter 13 and Chapter 17.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are added or replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Chapter 14
Chapter 2	Chapter 16
Chapter 4	Chapter 17
Chapter 5	Chapter 18
Chapter 6	Chapter 19
Chapter 7	Chapter 21
Chapter 11	Appendix 7.28
Chapter 13	Appendix 7.29

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

for 
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, October 03, 2017
Change 9

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 9

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 9 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS Program Office. Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances. "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards". "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01". References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services"; and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions, including changes previously approved in ADC 229, ADC 1123 that had been inadvertently omitted, have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1161A dated February 23, 2017. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety and removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4, Chapter 17, Chapter 20, Chapter 21, and Chapter 26. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.

B. ADC 1174 dated January 11, 2017. Identifies multiple updates to DLMS SDR processing and procedures. These changes improve existing processing, and improve the

visibility and accuracy of SDRs. Selected changes with minimal impact are already implemented and are identified to document the procedures within a DLMS change and provide wider visibility. Revises Chapter 17, and Appendix 7.28. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.

C. ADC 1176 dated March 29, 2017. Revises and clarifies procedures to support requisitioning under a Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Agreement (DMISA) or comparable agreement. Updates DAAS to pass (rather than route) all requisitions containing Project Codes 3AB and 3BB to the activity identified by the RIC-To. Revises MILSTRIP procedures to provide guidance specific to using these three project codes inclusive of the intended recipient or requisitions of parts needed to complete a maintenance action. Revises MILSTRIP requisition data content rules to allow use of the supply condition code by the repair agent when requisitioning for induction to maintenance. Revises Chapter 2, Chapter 4, and Chapter 23. Revises DLMS ICs 832N, 511R, 511M, and 869F.

D. ADC 1179 dated April 16, 2017. Revises receipt and disposal procedures to authorize automatic disposal at DLA Distribution Centers during receipt of returned materiel previously managed under now obsolete DLA RIC (S9_). Revises Chapter 13, Chapter 17, and Appendix AP7.28.

E. ADC 1181A dated February 14, 2017. Requires all DoD Components to assign a cause code identifying contractor/vendor noncompliance (when applicable as the reason for the discrepancy) on the final SDR reply by the item manager (action activity). The cause code will trigger transmission of SDR data from WebSDR via a new interface for use in evaluating vendors' performance in PPIRS-SR. WebSDR will determine if the SDR record removed, updated, or added the contractor noncompliance Cause Codes CN, CS, or CP and will send the updated record to PPIRS-SR. Revises Chapter 17, Appendix 7.28, and adds Appendix 8.56.

F. ADC 1203 dated January 30, 2017. Documents procedures for processing DLMS SDRs submitted for reimbursement of repackaging costs. These procedures are primarily applicable to (a) FMS shipments frustrated at the freight forwarder facility due to packaging and documentation discrepancies and (b) retail/tactical activity discrepant receipts where repackaging is required prior to storage or distribution. Revises Chapter 17, and Appendix 7.28, Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.

G. ADC 1205 dated August 26, 2016. Revises the Physical Inventory Control procedures for single item-inventory record data sharing to support the DODM 4140.01 change requiring that inventory control points and storage activities "collaborate and ensure that the inventory data in their respective systems is the same, thus becoming, in effect, a single item inventory record." Revises Chapter 6.

H. ADC 1214, dated May 30, 2017. Establishes the DLMS 824W DTID and HWPS Validation transaction, which will replace the GenComm Standard Version 5.0 Log File that the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) sends back to the hazardous waste generator. The DLMS 824W will identify the waste profile sheet (WPS) and DTID numbers

that processed along with the reject advice code for data content that is rejected. Revises Chapter 16. Establishes new DLMS IC 824W.

I. ADC 1216 dated February 6, 2017. Revises the instructions for retaining accountable documentation under the physical inventory control procedures to clarify that the existing responsibilities apply to both the materiel owners and storage activities, as applicable. Provides clarification regarding retention of research documentation applicable to accounting error inventory adjustments associated with the location reconciliation process. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.

J. ADC 1222 dated September 28, 2016. Revises the current procedures under inventory prioritization to remove the requirement for the CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan to be posted on the Joint Physical Inventory Working Group webpage. Updates procedures under inventory prioritization, to document that DLA distributes the DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan once a year to each applicable centralized Service point of contact. Documents DLA's responsibility to distribute the DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan results to all Services. Revises Chapter 6.

K. ADC 1224 dated March 1, 2017. Revises multiple DLMS transactions that impact the Air Force owned inventory in possession of the CICP to clarify identification of the CICP as the custodial activity for GFP accountability reporting and the Air Force program manager as the owner of the property. Enhances the visibility of GFP through logistics transactions to maintain required accountability. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 945A, and 947I.

L. ADC 1225 dated March 7, 2017. Adds a data element for the MAC to the DLMS 527R Receipt, and authorizes the DLMS enhancement for Acceptance Date and LAC for use with the Air Force Accountable Property System of Record. Provides revisions needed to clarify that the Air Force CICP sends the receipt transactions to the Air Force program manager for GFP accountability. Revises DLMS IC 527R.

M. ADC 1227 dated June 2, 2017. Updates the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction to include a new information exchange requirement along with the supporting data elements. Revises Chapter 23. Revises DLMS IC 832N.

N. ADC 1228 dated June 9, 2017. Revises procedures and transaction content associated with inventory reconciliation supporting the Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative. Revises Chapter 6. Revises DLMS ICs 846P, 846R, 945A, and 940R.

O. ADC 1232 dated June 5, 2017. Revises DLMS 846D Logistics Reassignment Transfer and Decapitalization and DLMS 846S Logistics Reassignment Storage Information transactions to allow the Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICP) to send an image transaction to the Air Force APSR, identify the CICP, identify the authorizing procurement instrument identifier (PIID), and authorize use of the transaction set preparation date and time. Revises DLMS ICs 846D and 846S.

P. ADC 1234 dated March 1, 2017. Updates the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction to support DLA Disposition Services Scrap and Salvage Recycling contracts, which will replace the existing Scrap Venture contract; it adds the disposition sub-category code, and the contract start, effective, expiration, and extension dates to the existing data elements in the DLMS 832N. Establishes a new Disposition Sub-Category Code SR - Scrap and Salvage Recycling that will be used in the DLMS 832N and DLMS 511R Requisition transactions. Revises Chapter 16. Revises DLMS ICs 511R, 832N, and 846C.

Q. ADC 1238 dated March 1, 2017. Updates the DLMS 527R Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) and Disposition Services Turn-in Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) to allow Air Force CICPs to transmit images of MRA and TRA transactions to update intransit balances on the Air Force APSR (Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS)). Revises DLMS IC 527R.

R. ADC 1253 dated February 2, 2017. Eliminates the DoD Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Program for The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) Equipment Data Base TEDB and eliminates the associated Federal Logistics Information System UIT Designator Code. Revises Chapter 19.

S. ADC 1254 dated March 22, 2107. This administrative change modifies DLMS XML schema files that use X12 Data Element (DE) 355, Unit or Basis for Measurement Code. The inclusion of unit of measure (UoM) code values under Data Element 355 will be turned off in all applicable XML schema files. This change lifts the UoM code restrictions in XML schemas that currently have this restriction in place. Revises the DLMS ICs 511M, 511R, 527D, 536L, 650A, 832N, 841W, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 846C, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846S, 856N, and 945A (4010 & 4030).

T. ADC 1260 dated June 27, 2017. Adds new Discrepancy Codes to DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7.28 and Appendix 7.29. Revises Appendix 7.28 and Appendix 7.29..

Added or Replaced Files

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page	Chapter 18
Table of Contents	Chapter 19
Chapter 4	Chapter 20
Chapter 5	Chapter 21
Chapter 6	Chapter 23
Chapter 7	Chapter 26
Chapter 11	Appendix 7.28
Chapter 13	Appendix 7.29
Chapter 16	Appendix 8
Chapter 17	Appendix 8.56

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ms. Dee Reardon". The signature is written in a cursive style with a small "Sr" or "Sr" mark to the left of the main text.

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, December 14, 2016
Change 8

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 8

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses, occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per the current style guide for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 222 dated January 9, 2007. Modifies and adds Disposition/Status Codes available for use in SDR replies. Assignment of these codes within SDR transactions must be recognized by automated SDR applications. Revises Chapter 17, and Appendix 7.28.

B. ADC 1114 dated April 28, 2016. Allows an automated follow-up for delinquent materiel receipt acknowledgment (MRA) transactions at a number of days beyond shipment more aligned with the time definite delivery (TDD) standards set forth in the DoDM 4140.01, Volume 8, DoDI 4160.61, and the DoD Time Standards for Order Process and Delivery. Provides for MRA submission timeframes associated to TDD. Modifies the timeframe to send an MRA Reply to Follow-Up transaction and modifies the timeframe for submission of MRA after receipt of materiel to align with DoDM 4140.01 timeframe for receiving activities to process receipts after materiel delivery. Adds new Discrepancy Indicator Code H (Materiel Still in Transit). Revises Chapter 10, and Appendix 12.

C. ADC 1156 dated July 26, 2016. Authorizes DLA Disposition Services use of the DLMS 940S Materiel Staging Request to identify items frozen for FMS customers. Adds a new Service Performed Code for FMS freezes and the FMS Case Number carried as three discrete data elements (SC Customer Code, SC Implementing Agency Code, and SC Case Designator) to the DLMS 940S. Expands the existing warehouse location data field. Revises Chapter 16. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) 527D, 527R, 856S, 940R 940S, 943A, and 945A.

D. ADC 1160 dated January 19, 2016. Clarifies procedures to prepare SDR replies when used to request/report a financial adjustment for a validated discrepancy; updates available SDR reply codes; updates DLMS guidance for use of the issue reversal transaction and establishes a requirement to include an issue reversal reason code for all Components as a DLMS enhancement; expands the scope of available codes beyond those currently used; clarifies requirement for generation of the prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) for directed discrepant materiel returns and tracking for the return shipment; updates Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) procedures to formally document the option to provide credit to the billed activity for discrepant shipments prior to storage activity receipt of the returned discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 14; Chapter 17, Appendix 7.28; Adds new Appendix 7.32; Revises DLMS IC 867I.

E. ADC 1161 dated August 1, 2016. Updates Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapters 4, 17, 20, 21, 26. Revises DLMS ICs version 4010: 511M, 511R, 517G, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 846A, 846D, 846I, 856, 861, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, 945A, 947I. Revises DLMS ICs version 4030: 842A/R, 842A/W, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 856R, 856S, 856W, 940R, 945A, 947I. Revises the Logistics Data Resource Management System (LOGDRMS).

F. ADC 1169 dated April 25, 2016. Approves denial scenarios when a materiel release order or disposal release order identifying a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PADR) exhibit cannot be shipped by the DLA Distribution Center because the specified exhibit(s) cannot be located and expands the definition of Management Code Q to explain why the denial occurred. Revises Chapter 4 and Chapter 16.

G. ADC 1185 dated May 3, 2016. Revises the DLMS IC 527R to enable transactions originating from Air Force ILS-S to convey the Ship-From DoDAAC for use in Air Force retail receipts of shipments from Air Force retail activities.

H. ADC1202 dated July 12, 2016. Establishes a requirement for the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution Standard System (DSS) to capture certificate of

conformance (CoC) and alternate release procedures (ARP) indicators when present in the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) provided via Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT), formerly Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF), interface. DSS will recognize inclusion of the ARP or CoC indicator in the DLMS 856 ASN and store the ARP and CoC indicators for use upon receipt of the shipment matching on procurement instrument identifier (PIID)/contract number and contract line item number. Additionally, a new edit in DSS is established to prevent creation of a Supply Deficiency Report (SDR) with Discrepancy Code D4 when ARP or CoC indicators are present. Revises Chapter 17. Revises DLMS IC 856, Advanced Shipment Notice.

I. ADC 1206, dated July 27, 2016. Establishes the requirement for transportation account code (TAC) validation prior to shipment of cargo by transportation as part of the retail supply and transportation interchange procedures prescribed in DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2. Revises Appendix 7.17. Revises the DLMS 940R IC.

J. ADC 1207 dated August 5, 2016. Establishes a new shipment hold code to flag materiel frozen by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office for redistribution to another field office. This information will be conveyed in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation (MRC) and sent to DLA Disposition Services. Deletes the unused Disposal Consolidation Number data element and its associated business processes. Revises the procedures for relocation of materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to use the DLMS 945A MRC rather than the DLMS 867I Issue transaction. Revises Chapter 14, 16; and Appendix 7.17. Revises DLMS ICs 867I, 945A (versions 4010 and 4030), and 511R.

K. ADC 1221 dated July 29, 2016. Establishes a requirement for DLA Distribution Centers to send a supply discrepancy report (SDR) to the owner/manager when the distribution center processes a receipt without a PMR, for materiel owned by that organization and applicable to all types of procurement and non-procurement source receipts. DoD WebSDR will prepare and disseminate a monthly report delineating SDRs prepared by DLA Distribution Centers indicating lack of a PMR. Revises Chapters 12, 13, and 17.

L. ADC 1233 dated August 5, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Chapter 10
Chapter 12
Chapter 13
Chapter 14
Chapter 16

Added or Replaced Files

Chapter 17
Chapter 20
Chapter 21
Chapter 26
Appendix 7
Appendix 7.28
Appendix 7.32
Appendix 12

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, April 29, 2016
Change 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 7

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 7 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office and abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Change 7 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", and updating "DoDM 4140.1-R" to "DoDM 4140.01".

In accordance with DLA General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services".

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1025D dated October 22, 2015. Administrative Update of the United States Navy Reserve DOD Activity Address Codes for the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). Identifies a methodology for identifying Department of Defense Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) for U.S. Navy Reserve units for inclusion in appropriate LMARS Reserve reports.

B. ADC 1043E dated October 5, 2015. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. Revises DLMS Chapters 4, 8, 11, 16, 17, and Appendix 7.28.

C. ADC 1045 dated November 18, 2015. Expands the DLMS user community for these transactions beyond DLA supply chains and DLA Distribution Centers. Clarifies procedures associated with stock screening and SQCR, including future inclusion of item unique identification (IUID) in the SQCR; updates data elements; incorporates identification of a receipt restriction requirement; and adopts several administrative corrections to the DLMS transaction formats. Revises DLMS Chapter 21, Appendices 7.28 and 7.29. Revises DLMS Stock Screening Request transactions 842C/I and 842C/R and SQCR transactions 842S/Q and 842S/R.

D. ADC 1084 dated November 25, 2015. Allows credit to be issued for non-manager owned suspended stock stored at a DLA Distribution location when a stock screening request results in identification of non-compliant materiel. Leverages existing procedures for processing of the Stock Screening Request, Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR), SDR, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) to accomplish the necessary steps to recognize, suspend, provide notification of suspected non-conforming materiel, provide credit to the materiel owner if the materiel is determined to be non-compliant, and transfer ownership to the manager. Adds new SQCR specific action codes and disposition/reply codes to the Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements list. Revises DLMS, Chapter 21, Appendices 7.7, 7.28, and 7.29. Revises DLMS SQCR ICs 842S/Q and 842S/R.

E. ADC 1123 dated December 2, 2015. Establishes a requirement for MCA validation for CFM regardless of the Component sponsoring the contractor. All MCA MILSTRIP procedures applicable to GFM will be extended to CFM. Transaction Services' edits for pseudo MCA processing of DOD EMALL CFM requisitions paid via credit card will be eliminated upon Component implementation of MCA validation to mirror existing GFM procedures. Revises DLMS Chapter 26 and DLMS IC 517G.

F. ADC 1131 dated November 25, 2015. Establishes two new DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) that provide the current functionality of the legacy flat file GenComm Standard Version 5.0 as documented in in the DLMS manual. The DLMS 841W HWPS will support the required HWPS functionality, to include the capability to transmit multiple profile sheets in one transaction. The DLMS 856WHM/HW Shipment Status will support the requirement to document the DTID information associated with an HM/HW disposal turn-in; its functionality is similar to the DLMS 856S Shipment Status/MILSTRIP Legacy Document Identifier Code AS3. Also documents several updates to the data content for the HWPS and the associated DTID data content. Revises DLMS, Chapters 16 and 17, Appendix 9, and establishes new Appendix 7.30 and DLMS ICs 841W and 856W.

G. ADC 1152 dated December 8, 2015. Revises DLMS Chapter 4 and Chapter 28. Revises the DLMS 940R to allow the suffix code to be populated for redistribution order transactions to support DLA's IPV program. **This revision is for restricted intra-DLA use.**

H. ADC 1159 dated November 25, 2015. Assigns new Supply Condition Code (SCC) X, Suspended (Repair Decision Delayed) and establishes procedures for use. Assignment of SCC X under the business rules established is optional at the discretion of the materiel owner. Revises DLMS Chapter 6, Chapter 7, and Chapter 9.

I. ADC 1165 dated August 4, 2015. Modifies the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) routing of the DLMS 856S, Version 4030, Shipment Status Transaction, to send images to Transaction Services GEX for translation and systemic creation of the WAWF iRAPT 856 GFP Property System Notification (PSN) Property Transfer Document (PTD) (856 GFP PSN (PTD)) transaction. Also modifies the DAAS routing of the DLMS 527R Receipt with related GFP contract number, without restriction to Document Identifier Code (DIC) D4M, to send images to GEX for translation and transmission to iRAPT. Updates the GFP Module of the WAWF IUID Registry based on the PTD transaction and the data is captured for use in the WAWF Management Reporting System (MRS) reporting database. No change to DLM manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.

J. ADC 1172 dated July 31, 2015. Identifies several mapping product unique data elements for the DLMS 527D Due-In and Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) transactions. Mapping Enterprise Business System (MEBS) sends the PMR to Distribution Standard System (DSS). These data elements are: Mapping Product Type, Cycle Frequency for Flight Information Program (FLIP) products, Mapping Product Procurement Type, Total Automatic Initial Distribution (AID) Quantity, and AID Required Indicator. Updates DLMS Table of Contents (TOC) and Appendix 7; adds new Appendix 7.31. Revises DLMS 527D IC.

K. ADC 1173 dated October 14, 2015. Serves as documentation of the revised flow for transactions associated with Navy publications (Cognizance Code (COG) 6I) from NATEC to SCES for the Navy Increment 1 target state. NATEC desires to send requisitions and supply status transactions through Transaction Services to the SCES. The NATEC information exchanges flow only one way and are initiated by FMS logistics element managers (LEM) using the FMS Module of the Technical Manual Application System (TMAPS) on the NATEC Website. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.

L. ADC 1177 dated December 8, 2015. Documents the interim state routing solution that has been developed and tested by the Defense Security Assistance Development Center (DSADC) for the SCES Program, working in cooperation with Naval Supply Systems Command, Weapon System Support (NAVSUP WSS), DLMSO, and Transaction Services. SCES interim state is the period between the Limited Deployment Decision (LDD) and Full Deployment Decision (FDD). Revises DLMS Chapter 25.

M. ADC 1182 dated November 25, 2015. Increases the existing MILSTRAP/DLMS receipt processing performance standards, for receipting and storing materiel after materiel is turned over by the carrier, from 7 to 10 days on redistribution order (RDO) receipts. The timeframe for posting materiel receipt to the accountable and the owner record remains unchanged (i.e., no later than 5 business days from date materiel is received). Revises DLMS Chapter 13.

N. ADC 1183 dated October 28, 2015. Implements two changes:
(1) Adds the Final Shipment Indicator in Ship Notice/Manifest Report (Federal IC 856, 4010 Version). Also affects extracts carrying this field, such as Advance Shipment Notice (DLMS 856, Version 4010).

(2) Adds the Final Invoice Indicator in Shipment and Billing Notice (Federal IC 857, Version 4010). Also revises the Federal Notes in 2/N901/110 for, Code SI, Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID), to indicate that the shipment is not final, and Code FS, Final Sequence Number, to include new business rules for final shipment. Revises Federal ICs 856 and 857; revises DLMS IC 856 (ASN).

O. ADC 1184 dated December 8, 2015. Removes the Internal Order Number (ION) data field in DLMS requisitioning transactions used by DOD EMALL to provide the Modular Ordering Management System (MOMS) supplier order number (DLMS 511R Requisition and 511M Modification). This information will no longer be needed upon transition to FEDMALL. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Chapter 21
Table of Contents	Chapter 25
Chapter 4	Chapter 26
Chapter 6	Appendix 2
Chapter 7	Appendix 7
Chapter 8	Appendix 7.28
Chapter 9	Appendix 7.29
Chapter 11	Appendix 7.30
Chapter 13	Appendix 7.31
Chapter 16	Appendix 9
Chapter 17	

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, October 23, 2015
Change 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 6

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 6 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office and abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Change 6 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards".

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043C dated December 22, 2014. Corrections for SLOA Data in the 810L Logistics Bill and related administrative fixes to other DLMS Implementation Conventions. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 842 A/W, 842P, 846A, 846C, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856N (4010 & proposed 4030 versions), 856R (4010 & 4030 versions), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S, 888A, 888I, 888W, 940R, 945A (4010 and 4030 versions), and 947I (4010 and 4030 versions).

B. ADC 1066A dated June 30, 2014. Updated DOD WebSDR processing to enable source of supply (SoS) systems to properly process transactions used for SoS notification of relevant SDR information. Revises Chapter 17.

C. ADC 1085 dated April 22, 2015. Revises procedures for end of day processing to clarify programmed research of imbalances using transaction history data and authorizes up to seven work days to complete programmatic research portion of the end of day reconciliation process. This change does not affect the transactional flow or data elements required to complete end of day processing. It restates procedures to include: closing balance comparisons at end of day; and, for imbalances, the programmatic research elements

to be considered to include in-float, suspended, and duplicate transactions prior to adjusting the total item property record (TIPR). Revises Chapter 6.

D. ADC 1099 dated June 15, 2015. Realigns and revalidates the Installation Closure Procedures in this manual and DLM 4000.25-1 (MILSTRIP). This is one of a series of DLMS changes to update DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 requisitioning and issue procedures to align with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25-1. Once all the DLM 4000.25-1 chapters are fully aligned into DLMS Volume 2, then DLM 4000.25-1 will be cancelled. Chapter 15 outlines DLMS enhanced procedures for Installation Closure using DLMS formats (X12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and eXtensible Markup Language (XML)). Revises Chapter 15.

E. ADC 1102A dated April 13, 2015. Amends procedures established under ADC 1102 for unauthorized/discrepant Air Force returns to DLA Distribution Centers. Establishes specific guidance to report DLA Distribution Center receipts and SDRs for unauthorized/unexpected consumable item returns to the returning Service (rather than the item manager) using a pre-designated routing identifier code (RIC) when the returning Service is an Air Force activity. Revises Chapter 13 and Chapter 17.

F. ADC 1118 dated February 5, 2015. Establishes the initial baseline requirements for a new web-based project code management system (PCMS) to be hosted at DLA Transaction Services and updates project code management procedures. Adds new Appendices AP6.40, AP6.41 and revises Appendix AP7.13.

G. ADC 1124 dated April 7, 2015. Revises time standards for receipt processing to support DODM 4140.01, Volume 5 policy that states receiving activities will “record receipts no later than 5 business days from date materiel received”. This change also clarifies the requirement to make associated assets visible from the point of inspection and acceptance within 24 hours. Revises Chapters 13, 16 and 20.

H. ADC 1126 dated December 16, 2015. Revises Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) routing rules for non-manager owned suspended stock identified at the time of receipt at DLA Distribution Centers and improved identification of owner and manager on SDR transactions. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 7.28. Revises DLMS 842A/R and 842 A/W.

I. ADC 1127 dated October 20, 2015. Provides enhanced SDR guidance for Foreign Military Sales, SDR time standards for controlled inventory items, SDR Forwarding after Logistics Reassignment, Packaging SDRs, and administrative updates. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 7.28. Revises DLMS 842A/R and 842A/W.

J. ADC 1128 dated April 23, 2015. Updates the DLMS 527D Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and 527R Receipt and Associated procedures to support Marine Corps base realignment and closure storage and distribution interface to communicate enhanced DLMS data between the Marine Corps Maintenance Centers (MCMC) and DLA at the Distribution Centers operating under the Distribution Standard System (DSS). Revises DLMS 527D and 527R.

K. ADC 1132 dated June 15, 2015. Implements a fully systemic solution for processing mass and universal cancellations and the associated DLMS enhancements. This change also establishes a new Chapter 27 in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 that consolidates procedures, both DLMS enhanced and legacy, associated with mass and universal cancellation procedures into one location. This change administratively aligns the new Volume 2, Chapter 27 with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-1, and MILSTRIP Chapter 8. Adds new Chapter 27, revises Chapter 4 and updates Appendices 7.1 and 8.19. Revises DLMS 856S, 869C, 940R.

L. ADC 1138 dated April 15, 2015. Revises the DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) projected supply plan to provide a date representing the start date of forecast bucket that incorporates the use of the actual forecast date, aligned to the forecast quantity for that date, in the DDE Projected Supply Plan (DLMS 830D) transaction. Revises DLMS 830D.

M. ADC 1149 dated July 6, 2015. Requires that Service ammunition systems include ownership code in DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment for dual supply condition code change transactions (legacy DAC functionality). Revises the DLMS 947I dual inventory adjustments for clarity on use of ownership, purpose and supply condition codes with dual inventory adjustments. Revises DLMS 947I.

N. ADC 1150 dated November 18, 2014. Modifies the mapping of the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order Exception Data to allow 12 iterations of the NTE segment for pick/pack data in support of Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP) and DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) processing. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.

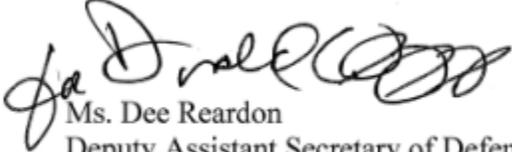
O. ADC 1153 dated April 16, 2015. Includes four supply discrepancy report enhancements to improve visibility of discrepancies involving hazardous materiel shipments and clarifies guidance for the selection of the appropriate SDR action code by transshippers. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 7.28. Revises DLMS 842A/W, and 842A/R.

P. ADC 1164, dated July 6, 2015. Revises DLMS 940R Materiel Release and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation for carrier account data associated with directed return of discrepant/deficient materiel and procedures for use of the DLMS 940R when directing shipment of discrepant/deficient materiel via a supply discrepancy report reply. Revises Chapter 4 and Chapter 17. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A (Versions 4010 and 4030).

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Appendix 6
Table of Contents	Appendix 6.40
Chapter 4	Appendix 6.41
Chapter 6	Appendix 7.1
<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Chapter 13	Appendix 7.13
Chapter 15	Appendix 7.28
Chapter 16	Appendix 8.19
Chapter 17	Appendix 10
Chapter 20	

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, June 16, 2015

Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 5 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office and abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Change 5 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards." Subsequent to ADC 1135's updates, "Regional Hazardous Inventory Control System" was updated to "Hazardous Material Management System."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1007C dated July 31, 2014. Documented new and revised codes for use in processing Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDR) and updated the DLMS IC 842P as approved for implementation. Adds Appendix 7.27. Revises DLMS IC 842P.

B. ADC 1009A dated August 6, 2014. Established revised procedures for formatting the DLMS requisition transactions with impact to multiple functional processes. It also eliminated authorization for the DLA Transaction Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to block transmission of supply and shipment status in response to requisitions originated in DOD EMALL that use purchase card/credit card payment. Revises Chapters 4, 5, and 16. Revises DLMS ICs 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.

C. ADC 1022A dated September 2, 2014. Amended procedures as originally approved under ADC 1022. Revised MILSTRAP procedures to support DLA Distribution Center processing and automatic disposal of materiel categorized as Supply Condition Code (SCC) H, Unserviceable (Condemned), with specific exceptions identified including exclusion of materiel from an FMS customer or owned by the Air Force. Revises Chapter 13.

D. ADC 1032 dated January 31, 2013. Withdrew the change to allow the use of a numeric value in addition to existing alphabetic values identifying the Service and Agency as identified in the first position of the RIC. Withdrawn April 8, 2014. Revises Appendix 7.2.

E. ADC 1043A dated August 20, 2014. Amended ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA) data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Chapters 4, 8, 11, 14, 16, and 17. Revises Appendix 3. Revises DLMS ICs 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

F. ADC 1043B dated October 1, 2014. Amended ADC 1043 to revise the business rules within the DLMS and the Web Fund Code Application to allow the SLOA data element, Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date, to be used in DLMS transactions to represent Program Year when the Availability Type Code is X, which indicates No Year, non-expiring funds. Revises DLMS ICs 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

G. ADC 1044A dated September 9, 2014. Supplements ADC 1044 and provides updates to published procedures. The purpose of this change is to clarify business rules associated with ADC 1044. Revises Chapter 17.

H. ADC 1070 dated September 12, 2014. Eliminated procedures for use of an Inventory Adjustment – Supply Condition Code Change (DLMS 947I/legacy DAC), as a mechanism to move assets into, or out of, maintenance. Revises Chapters 7, 13, and 14.

I. ADC 1071 dated March 26, 2014. Implemented inclusion of the IUID content in the Version 4030 DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns when the National Stock Number (NSN) has a Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) IUID Indicator Y (Yes). Revises Chapter 11 and DLMS IC 856R.

J. ADC 1075 dated January 17, 2014. Notified the PRC members of DLMS implementation for the GENC Standard and updates related DLMS documentation and database tables at DLA Transaction Services for Country Codes. Revises Chapters 4, 5, and 11. Revised Appendix 7.18. Revises DLMS implementation conventions (ICs) 511M, 511R, 842A/R, 842A/W, 856, 856N, 856R, 856S, 869F, and 940R.

K. ADC 1086 dated June 18, 2014. Eliminated the MRA 04, Shipment Discrepancy Report by Depot; created a new MRA Report by Source of Supply to enable wholesale inventory control points (ICP) to report metrics on how well the Services acknowledge receipt of materiel the wholesale ICP shipped out of wholesale assets, for a given Component; and created a requisition data download file capability after accessing the MRA Report Detail page for all reports. Revises Chapter 10.

L. ADC 1087 dated June 12, 2012. Revised the Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Report selection criteria to exclude intra-Component shipments of wholesale assets when those assets are reported by a Materiel Receipt (aka Receipt)

transaction to the issuing wholesale Inventory Control Point (ICP), rather than by an MRA transaction. Revises Chapter 10.

M. ADC 1088 dated October 1, 2014. Updated the MRA Report selection criteria by MILSTRIP legacy document identifier code (DIC) (and corresponding DLMS transaction); and aligns the MRA exclusions identified in the DLM 4000.25-2, DLM 4000.25, and DLM 4000.25-4 Manuals. Revises Chapter 10.

N. ADC 1091 dated January 28, 2014. Updated MILSTRIP and SDR guidance for reshipment of materiel in association with an SDR. Revises Chapters 4, 5, and 17. Revises Appendix 3.

O. ADC 1095 dated May 29, 2014. Provided amplifying guidance for the preparation of SDRs for discrepancies involving unique item data discrepancies for serially-managed/tracked materiel. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3.

P. ADC 1096 dated May 29, 2014. Requested the option for DLA Disposition Services sites to utilize the Commercial Venture (CV) Workload Location List (WLL) in lieu of an IRRD. Revises Chapter 16.

Q. ADC 1098 dated November 7, 2014. Updated the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updated the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; established the foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updated procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Chapter 25. Revises Appendices 6.4, 8.30, 8.31, and 8.32. Revises DLMS ICs 856N and 870N.

R. ADC 1102 dated June 5, 2014. Established specific guidance to report DLA Distribution Center receipts and SDRs for unauthorized consumable item returns to the returning Service using a pre-designated routing identifier code (RIC) (rather than the item manager); revised DOD WebSDR routing rules to require distribution of an information copy to the DLA Distribution Center when the shipment was directed by the Army and the materiel was shipped from the Distribution Center; and updated the SDR transaction format and discrepancy code list for clarification and as a corrective action for identified gaps in data transmission. Revises Chapters 13 and 17. Appendices 3 and 4 marked as reserved and moved to Appendices 7.28 and 6.39. Revises DLMS IC 842A/R.

S. ADC 1103 dated August 20, 2014. Modified the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an IC and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapter 1 and DLMS IC 824R.

T. ADC 1104 dated April 2, 2014. Revised the DLMS 943A Warehouse Service Advice transaction to add a warehouse storage location update function to be passed from the DLA Disposition Services Field Office to the DLA Disposition Services, and then from EBS to Reutilization Transfer Donation Web (RTD Web), and subsequent to a DTID re-warehousing action. Revises Chapter 16 and DLMS IC 943A.

U. ADC 1105 dated April 17, 2014. Revised DLMS IC 830D to clarify use of organization DOD activity address codes (DoDAAC), the FST segment forecast timing qualifiers, and the SDQ segment. Revises Chapter 2 and DLMS IC 830D.

V. ADC 1106 dated April 10, 2014. Established a new DLA Disposition Services Term Sales code to be used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel to indicate specific item characteristics based on receipt examination and pre-established business rules. Revises Chapter 16. Revises DLMS ICs 940R and 527R.

W. ADC 1109, dated March 26, 2014. Revised the DLA Disposition Services Upgrade from Scrap process, and associated DLMS 527R, to recognize a local stock number (LSN) item in the DLMS 527R Receipt, with LIN01 Source of Materiel Received/Returned Code V, when upgrading items from a scrap LSN. Revises Chapter 4, 5, and 16. Revises DLMS ICs 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.

X. ADC 1110 dated July 30, 2014. Added a new Appendix for Delivery Priority/Special Processing Codes, updated the DLMS Data Dictionary to reflect usage of this data element across applicable DLMS ICs, and updated DLMS ICs to reflect the approved migration code DPC – Delivery Priority Code. Adds Appendix 7.26. Revises Appendix 7.13. Revises DLMS ICs 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 945A, 940R, and 940S.

Y. ADC 1111 dated August 27, 2014. Revises the procedures for intransit control of materiel turned in to DLA Disposition Services and establishes use of DLMS 527R as a new Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement transaction. Revises Chapter 16 and DLMS IC 527R.

Z. ADC 1115 dated April 4, 2014. Adds Appendix 11 to identify the correlation of MILSTRAP legacy document identifier code (DIC) functionality to DLMS IC coding. Adds Appendix 11.

AA. ADC 1117 dated July 2, 2014. Improved and refined the business rules associated with the type address codes (TAC) used in the DoDAAD and removes TAC 4. Revises Chapter 4.

BB. ADC 1135 dated November 19, 2014. Updated the data mapping of the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support for successful use by the Navy Fleet Readiness Center (FRC). Revises Chapter 23 and DLMS IC 832N.

CC. ADC 1136 dated December 9, 2014. Updated Unique Item Tracking procedures to support DODM 4140.01, Volume 9 policy updates. Revises Chapter 19 and deletes Appendix 5. Revises DLMS ICs 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 527D, 527R, 842A/W, 842P, 842S/Q, 842S/R, 846R, 856, 856R, 856S, 861, 867I, 869F, 870M, 870S, 940R, 4010 945A, 4030 945A, 4010 947I, 4030 947I, 810L, 824R, 846A, 846C, 846F, 846I, 4010 856N, 4030 856N, and 856R.

DD. ADC 1142A dated October 21, 2014. Formally withdrew GSA from the Materiel Returns Program (MRP) effective March 1, 2014. Revises Chapters 11 and 15.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Appendix 3
Table of Contents	Appendix 4
Chapter 1	Appendix 5
Chapter 2	Appendix 6.4
Chapter 4	Appendix 7.2
Chapter 5	Appendix 7.13
Chapter 7	Appendix 7.26
Chapter 8	Appendix 7.27
Chapter 10	Appendix 8.30
Chapter 11	Appendix 8.31
Chapter 13	Appendix 8.32
Chapter 14	Appendix 11
Chapter 15	
Chapter 16	
Chapter 17	
Chapter 19	
Chapter 23	
Chapter 25	

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, July 18, 2014
Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System, Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 4 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office and abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. In accordance with new direction for issuances, "shall" has been replaced by "will", "must", or other appropriate words or phrases throughout the updated documents. Administrative updates are incorporated based on the Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) updates to the Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM), now published in electronic (e-SAMM) format.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 103 dated July 23, 2003. Revised DAAS Processing Rules for Project Code 3AD. Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1043 dated September 18, 2013. Added discrete Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification data elements to logistics transactions with financial implications to implement SLOA within DLMS. Revises Chapters 4, 8, 11, 14, 16, and 17. Revises Appendix 7.16. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

C. ADC 1068 dated October 3, 2013. Modified the requirements for a DLMS transaction exchange for funds verification request/funds verification response prior to submission of internet "off-line" orders to the Source of Supply (SoS). Revises Appendix 7.16. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 511R, 511M,

527D, 527R, 810L, 812L, 812R, 842A/W, 842A/R, 856S, 869C, 869F, and 870S, without revision to the manual.

D. ADC 1080 dated October 17, 2013. Intra-Air Force Requirement for use of Priority Designator in DLMS 527D. Revises DLMS Implementation Convention 527D.

E. ADC 1014A dated November 5, 2013. Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Government-Furnished Property (GFP)/Contractor-Acquired Property (CAP) Contract Data – Updated Mapping for Concurrent Identification of the Manufacturing Directive Number (MDN) and the Contract Line Item Number (CLIN). Revises Chapters 4 and 26. Revises Appendices 7.15 and 7.16. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 511M, 511R, 517G, 869C, and 869F.

F. ADC 1067, dated November 20, 2013. Update to DLMS/MILSTRIP Guidance for Status Dissemination Including Elimination of GSA Form 10050 (GSA Mailer) and Revised Media and Status Codes. This change eliminates the use of GSA Form 10050 (GSA Mailer) used to provide MILSTRIP status to civil agency customers with no alternative method of communication. Although originally a valuable tool, in current times, the use of the GSA Mailer has proved to be ineffective for providing customers with the status of their requisitions and will be replaced with a web portal for viewing status. Upon completion of enhancements to GSA Advantage!, customers will view status details via the GSA requisition status web portal. The web portal will obtain supply status using standard MILSTRIP transactions/ routing. MILSTRIP/DLMS guidance for the media and status code is updated to support elimination of the GSA Mailer and to more fully document its use within the DLMS (rather than relying solely on legacy 80 record position formats). Revises Appendices 6 Forms/Message Formats Index and 7.4 Media and Status Codes. Deletes Appendix 6.7 GSA Form 10050 Supply/Shipment Status.

G. ADC 1093 dated December 20, 2013. Modified the DLMS 846C to add a new transaction type for Accumulation Number Update. Revises Chapter 16. Revises DLMS Implementation Convention 846C.

H. ADC 1097 dated December 20, 2013. Established a new chapter that consolidates procedures, both DLMS enhanced and legacy, associated with contractor access to government sources of supply into one location. Revises Chapter 4 and adds Chapter 26.

I. ADC 1066 dated January 9, 2014. Revised Follow-up Time Standards, SDR Forwarding, Source of Supply (SoS) Notification, Missing Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) Signature, and use of Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Designator Code for Management Report Selection Criteria. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 842A/R and 842A/W.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 4

Chapter 8

Chapter 11

Chapter 14

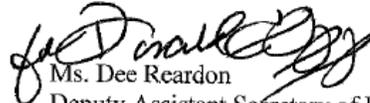
Chapter 16

Chapter 17

Chapter 26

Appendix 3

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, December 19, 2013
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 3

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, December 19, 2013, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 3 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 379B dated April 8, 2013. Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support Requisition and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP – Intermediate Supply Status. Revises Appendix 7.16.

B. ADC 1005 dated June 17, 2013. SDR Distribution to the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA). Revises Chapter 17.

C. ADC 1007A dated February 27, 2013. Enhanced Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) Data for Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Tracking. Revises Chapter 12 and DLMS 527D.

D. ADC 1007B dated July 18, 2013. Administrative Update to the DLMS 842P Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Data Exchange. This change documents administrative updates to the DLMS 842P PQDR Data Exchange as previously approved by ADC 1007. Revises DLMS 842P.

E. ADC 1030 dated February 21, 2013. Implementation of Item Unique Identification (IUID) in the DLMS Shipment Status Supporting DOD IUID Supply Procedures and Associated Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Procedures. Revises Chapter 5, Chapter 17, and Appendix 3. Revised DLMS 842A/W and 856S.

F. ADC 1031 dated April 5, 2013. Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Repair Value. Revises Chapter 25, Appendices 6.1, 6.35, and 8.48 (linked files). Revises DLMS 870S and 940R.

G. ADC 1034A dated March 12, 2013. Administrative Correction to DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). Revises DLMS 945A.

H. ADC 1034B dated July 5, 2013. Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures to Support DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code and Denial Management Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises Chapter 16 and DLMS 945A.

I. ADC 1040 dated March 4, 2013. Migrate Inter-Service Ammunition Serial Number and Lot Number Transactions (NAVSUP P-724 Document Identifier Code (DIC) BG1/BG2) to DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice. Revises DLMS 945A.

J. ADC 1048 dated April 25, 2013. Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Supply Status Code for Shipped Orders. Revises Appendix 7.16 (linked files).

K. ADC 1049 dated April 2, 2013. New Supply Status Code for Backorders Awaiting Engineering Support Activity (ESA) Support and First Article Testing (FAT). Revises Appendices 7.16 and 8.10. Revises DLMS 870S.

L. ADC 1050 dated March 18, 2013. New DOD EMALL DoDAAC and Supply Status Cancellation Codes for DOD EMALL Credit Card Billing. Revises Chapter 4 and Appendix 7.16 (linked file). Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.

M. ADC 1052 dated May 3, 2013. DOD Web Supply Discrepancy Report (WebSDR) Processes Enhancement and Interface with Electronic Document Access (EDA) System. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3. Revises DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.

N. ADC 1054 dated April 23, 2013. Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice, Denial Management Code for Credit to Commercial Venture (CV) Contract Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). Revises Chapter 16.

O. ADC 1059 dated March 12, 2013. Mandatory Use of Four-Character Packaging Discrepancy Codes on Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) and Storage Quality Control Reports (SQCRs). Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3. Revises DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.

P. ADC 1062 dated June 20, 2013. Non-Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager (ICP/IMM)-Directed Inter-Service Lateral Support via Retail Level

Passing Order. Revises Chapters 11, 17, Appendix 3, and DLMS 511R.

Q. ADC 1063 dated May 23, 2013. Use of Appropriate Supply Condition Code (SCC) for Receipt of Suspended Critical Safety Items (CSIs). Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3.

R. ADC 1065 dated May 16, 2013. Modification to the Required Delivery Date (RDD) Edit for Ammunition and Ammunition-Related Requisitions and Requisition Alerts under Navy Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Retail Supply Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). Revises Chapter 4.

S. ADC 1078 dated July 3, 2013. Administrative Realignment of Security Assistance Procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and DLM 4000.25-1. Adds Chapter 25. Revises the Table of Contents, Chapters 4, and 5. Revises Appendices 7.22, 8.3 and 8.30.

T. ADC 1079 dated June 21, 2013. Administrative Update to Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, Supply Standards and Procedures, to add New Appendix 10, MILSTRAP Legacy Transactions. Adds new Appendix 10 and updates the Table of Contents.

U. ADC 1082 dated June 28, 2013. Administrative Update to DLMS 830D, Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan. Revises DLMS 830D.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Appendix 2
Table of Contents	Appendix 3
Chapter 4	Appendix 6.1
Chapter 5	Appendix 6.35
Chapter 11	Appendix 7.16
Chapter 12	Appendix 7.22
Chapter 16	Appendix 8.3
Chapter 17	Appendix 8.30
Chapter 25 (New)	Appendix 8.48
	Appendix 10

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, June 25, 2013
Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 2 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to change "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 399A dated January 30, 2013. Automated Data Capture for Serialized Item Shipments and Preparation of the Issue Release/Receipt Document (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. Revises Table of Contents, Appendices 6 - Index, 6.1, 6.6, 6.35, 6.36, 8.48, and 8.49.

B. ADC 427A dated October 3, 2012. Requisition Document Number Date Edit. Revises Chapter 4 and Appendix 7.16.

C. ADC 448B dated October 2, 2012. Delayed implementation for International Organization for Standardization 3166-1 Codes for the Identification of Countries and their Subdivisions. Revises Appendices 7.18, 8.3 and 8.30. Revises DLMS Supplements 511M, 511R, 842A/W, 842A/R, 856ASN, 856R, 856S, 869F, 940R, 810L, 870S, and 870N.

D. ADC 452A dated October 9, 2012. Additional Criteria for DOD WebSDR Automated Supply Discrepancy Report Rejection Capability. Revises Chapters 17 and Appendix 3.

E. ADC 473A dated November 21, 2012. DLMS Revisions to Add the Associated Purchase Order Number (Supports DLA Interface with the Exchange, Navy Exchange Service Command, and Marine Corps Exchange Non-Appropriated Funds Activities, and Non-DOD Customers). Revises Appendix 6.1 and 8.48. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, 511M, 869F, 940R, and 856S.

F. ADC 1007 dated October 1, 2012. New DLMS 842P, Product Quality Deficiency Report Data Exchange and Enhanced Exhibit Tracking via Standard Logistics Transactions. Revises Chapters 4, 5, 13, and established Chapter 24. Revises DLMS Supplements 527R, 940R, and 856S. Adds DLMS Supplement 842P.

G. ADC 1017 dated September 18, 2012. Intra-DLA Change: Revisions to Procedures and to DLMS 527R Receipt and 947I Inventory Adjustment, and MILSTRIP to Support the Upgrade from Scrap Process used by DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises Chapter 16 and Appendix 7.7. Revises DLMS Supplements 527R and 947I.

H. ADC 1019 dated December 17, 2012. Small Arms/Light Weapons Local Stock Number Assignment for use by DLA Disposition Services in Multiple DLMS Transactions, under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises DLMS 511R, 527R, 846C, 846R, and 947I without revision to the manual.

I. ADC 1020 dated November 2, 2012. Inter-Service Ownership Transfer of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Materiel. Revises Chapter 4 and Appendices 7.2, 7.9, 7.10, 7.13 and 8.24. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, 511M, 867I, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.

J. ADC 1022 dated October 19, 2012. Procedures for Processing Depot Returns (including Receipt, Supply Discrepancy Report, and Revision to Time Standard for Reclassification of Supply Condition Code J and K Assets). Revises Chapters 7, 13 and 17. Revises DLMS Supplement 842A/W.

K. ADC 1023 dated October 24, 2012. MILSTRIP References to Requisitioning from Plant Clearance Automated Reutilization Screening System. Revises Chapter 4 and Appendix 7.7. Revises DLMS Supplements 511M, 511R, and 869F.

L. ADC 1026 dated October 10, 2012. Optional WebSDR Acknowledgment to Submitting System Providing WebSDR-Assigned Control Number. Revises Chapter 17.

M. ADC 1032 dated January 31, 2013. Assignment of Numeric Routing Identifier Codes. Revises Appendix 7.2.

N. ADC 1034 dated October 23, 2012. Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures to Support DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code and Denial Management Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises Chapter 16.

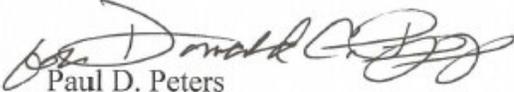
O. ADC 1042 dated January 7, 2013. Revise Wide Area Workflow Advance Shipment Notice to Accommodate DLA Interface for Repairable Government Furnished Property. Revises DLMS Supplements 527R and 856ASN without revision to the manual.

P. ADC 1044 dated January 22, 2013. Enhanced Interim Supply Discrepancy Report Reply Capability, Status Update, and Completion Notification. Revises Chapter 17 and Appendix 3. Revises DLMS Supplements 842A/W and 842A/R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>	<u>Added or Replaced Files</u>
Change History Page	Appendix 3
Table of Contents	Appendix 6 - Index
Chapter 4	Appendix 6.1
Chapter 5	Appendix 6.6
Chapter 7	Appendix 6.35
Chapter 13	Appendix 6.36
Chapter 16	Appendix 7.2
Chapter 17	Appendix 7.7
Chapter 24 (New)	Appendix 7.9
	Appendix 7.10
	Appendix 7.18
	Appendix 8.3
	Appendix 8.24
	Appendix 8.30
	Appendix 8.48
	Appendix 8.49

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, December 7, 2012
Change 1

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 2, SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES CHANGE 1

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 1 also includes administrative updates in Chapter 16, not marked by bold italics, to change "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. Addendum 93A dated August 29, 2012. Addendum 93A to include Status Code BP in Cancellation Procedures. Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1006 dated July 12, 2012. Exception Processing for DLA Contractor Furnished Material Requisitions. Revises Chapter 4.

C. ADC 1011 dated August 13, 2012. Routing Identifier Code Format Rule for Defense Contract Management Agency Activities. Revises Appendices AP7.2 and AP7.3.

D. ADC 1012 dated July 6, 2012. Accommodation of Disposition Services Local Stock Number in Generator Communication. Establishes Appendix 9.

E. ADC 1013 dated June 16, 2012. Intra-DLA Change: Disposal Turn-In Document Number Suffixing for DLMS 846C and DLMS 846R for use by DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises DLMS Supplements 846C and 846R, without revision to the manual.

F. ADC 1014 dated August 17, 2012. Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Contract Data in Transactions Associated with Government Furnished Property and Management Control Activity Validation of Contractor Furnished Materiel Requisitions. Revises Chapters 4 and 5, Appendices AP6.1, AP8.2, AP8.23, AP8.24 and AP8.48. Revises the following DLMS Supplements, 511R, 511M, 517G, 856S, 856R, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, and 940R.

G. ADC 1016 dated June 16, 2012. Adds a new Disposition Services Indicator for Controlled Property Branch Verified, for DLA Disposition Services use with DLMS 527R Receipt Transactions under Reutilization Business Integration. Revises Chapter 16 and DLMS Supplement 527R.

H. ADC 1021 dated July 17, 2012. Revises intra-DLA Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt to Add Container Detail Supporting Relocation of Materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. Revises Chapter 16, and Administrative Update to DLMS Supplements, 511R, 527R, and 940R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Chapter 5
Chapter 16
Appendix 7.2
Appendix 7.3
Appendix 9 (New)

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

VOLUME 2 – SUPPLY STANDARDS AND
PROCEDURES

FOREWORD

I. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) manual is reissued as Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI), 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 2 prescribes uniform procedures, data elements and codes, formats, forms, and time standards for the interchange of logistics information relating to requisitioning, supply advice, supply status, materiel issue/receipt, lateral redistribution, materiel return, and inventory control processes.

II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the DLMS Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the DLMS Website.

IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the DLMS Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

Volume 2 – SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
93A	08/29/12	Addendum 93A to include Status Code BP in Cancellation Procedures. This change corrects an administrative oversight in documented procedures for source of supply processing of single line requisition cancellation requests to check for Status Code BP. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	1
102	8/15/2009	Revised Service Code V Use in Routing Identifier Codes (RICs). This change reassigns the use of Service and Agency Code V applicable to Routing Identifier Codes (RICs) to the Navy. Although the Service and Agency Code V belongs to the Navy for DoDAAC assignment, its use in RICs does not. The V-series when used as the RI-To is currently assigned to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) for use in logistics transactions (NASA also used as RI-From). Under this ADC, all new RIC assignments in the V-series will belong to the Navy for use to designate Navy contractor locations. Any existing V-series RI values previously assigned for NASA will be deleted. To satisfy NASA requirements, new RICs in the appropriate G-series will be assigned in coordination with the General Services Administration (GSA).	2
103	07/23/2003	DAAS Processing Rules for Project Code 3AD (Supply/MILSTRIP) (Staffed as PDC 99). This change requires the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to pass (instead of route) all DIC A0_ requisitions containing Project Code 3AD to the activity identified in the Routing Identifier Code (To). This will direct the requisition to the Principal whose assets will be used for the repair as requested by the Agent (or Source of Repair) under the Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Agreement (DMISA). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
221A	8/3/2011	Revised Procedures associated with the DLMS Enhancement for Communication of Unit Price. This change supplements ADC 221 with enhanced business rules for conversion mapping from DLMS to legacy 80 record position formats to block the perpetuation of any price exceeding seven positions (five digits dollars and two digits cents), and block the perpetuation of any price consisting of all "9"s. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 810L, 812L, 812R, 846D, 856S, and 869F.	0
222	1/9/2007	Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code Revisions. Modifies and adds Disposition/Status Codes available for use in SDR replies. Assignment of these codes within SDR transactions must be recognized by automated SDR applications. Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.	8
237	4/25/2007	Rename Location Audit Program to Record Reconciliation Program. This change renames the Location Audit Program to the Record Reconciliation Program. Revises Chapter 7 Physical Inventory Control.	0
242B	7/8/2009	Inclusion of Additional Customers under Material Processing Center (MPC) Shipment Status Distribution Rules. This change allows for the inclusion of additional customers, regardless of Service/Agency, to receive a copy of the DLMS 856S to support MPC processing. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting.	0
245C	7/21/2011	Notification for Distribution Depot Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Receipt - Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program-Automated Information System (PDREP-AIS) Interface. This change expands DoD WebSDR business rules associated with ADC 245. Under the updated procedures, WebSDR routes action and information copies of the DLMS 842A/W SDR containing a Discrepancy Code Q11 (Returned PQDR Exhibit Deficiency) from the distribution depot to the PDREP-AIS to update the related PQDR's exhibit information. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and DLMS 842A/W.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
256	12/19/2007	WebSDR/SDR Transaction Edits: Forwarding and Follow-up Timeframes. This change approves two new edit processes for DoD WebSDR that improve data quality and enforce existing business rules. Under this change follow-up transactions are edited to ensure that an appropriate time has elapsed before follow-ups are submitted. A new edit is established in DoD WebSDR to block forwarding of SDRs where the historical record does not contain sufficient data to establish a basic SDR. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
264	1/30/2008	DLMS Enhancement for Part-Numbered Requisition Format and USAF Unique Rules for Descriptive Information including Technical Order (T.O.) Number. This change adds capability to provide technical/descriptive data for part-numbered requisitions. This change includes administrative updates to MILSTRIP-identified descriptive information data associated with part-numbered requisitions, during the transition to DLMS from the MILS-based procedures and removes screening code Z from DAAS maps. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.	0
278	9/22/2008	Establish New DLMS 830D, Version 4030, for Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan. Establishes DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan.	0
282	5/8/2008	Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant Wood Packaging Material (WPM) Procedures and Shipment Hold Code. This change supports generation of SDRs at the CCP for shipments using noncompliant WPM to OCONUS sites. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
282A	7/16/2008	CCP-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant WPM Procedures with Cost Breakdown and New Procedures for Closing WPM and Passive RFID SDRs. This change identifies two additional DLMS SDR transaction data elements to report material and labor costs for repackaging to be used optionally when reporting packaging discrepancies. This change also establishes procedures for closing SDRs with passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID) and WPM discrepancies thereby reducing manual workload. It establishes an option for forwarding CCP-originated transshipment SDRs to the action activity by email. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842AW.	0
284A	5/13/2008	Revisions to DLMS Supplements to Add Shop Service Center for BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). This change adds a new DLMS data element for Shop Service Center, also known as Shop Store Identifier. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 869A, 940R, 945A, 870S, 856S, 830D, 830R, and 867D.	0
285	6/10/2008	Administrative Revision to MILSTRIP and DLMS Supplement 869C, Requisition Cancellation for Inclusion of Missing Passing Activity Identification. This change updates the MILSTRIP/DLMS procedures, the DLMS 869C, and Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) conversion mapping for MILSTRIP DIC AC_/AK_ transactions to permit inclusion of the party passing the transaction in the cancellation and cancellation follow-up. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, as well as DLMS 869C.	0
286B (replaces 286)	6/2/2008	Administrative Update for MILS/DLMS Conversion for MILSTRIP ACP/ACM Cancellation Formats. This change updates the DLMS 869C and DIC ACP/ACM maps at DLA Transaction Services to add a code for the party to receive the transaction. Revises DLMS 869C.	0
287	6/24/2008	Special Program Requirements (SPR) Status and Corresponding DLMS Manual Procedures; Administrative Update to DLMS 830R, SPR. This change revises SPR procedures in the DLMS manual to bring the DLMS procedures in line with corresponding Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP) procedural requirements and the existing SPR process.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
288	6/23/2008	Local Delivery Manifesting Shipment Status. This change authorizes expanded use of the CCP shipment status format to include other consolidation processes performed subsequent to creation of shipment status, such as local delivery manifesting, for the purpose of providing pRFID and updated status. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S.	0
289	10/21/2009	Revisions to Security Assistance Program Procedures, Modification of the Definition of the Security Assistance Type of Assistance and Financing Codes and Policy Change to Billing Procedures. This change revises procedures applicable to: the timeframe for shipments using a required availability date, the use of extended required delivery dates, storage charges for materiel awaiting notice of availability responses, and makes minor changes to program names and acronyms. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
292	7/23/2008	Administrative Update to Chapter 14, and DLMS 846F, Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Transaction. This change addresses the DLMS Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions beginning segment report type codes, and their correlation to MILSTRAP DIC functionality. Revises Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze.	0
293	8/13/2008	Revised Time Standards, Codes, and Procedures for Reporting and Processing of Supply Discrepancies. This change identifies revisions to SDR procedures and time standards for customers (Security Assistance and U.S.), International Logistics Control Offices, and action activities. Additionally, this change updates SDR code lists, adds SDR transaction data elements for Controlled Inventory Item Code for the wrong item received and Demilitarization Code for the requisitioned item and the wrong item received, and consolidate guidance for SDRs submitted by Security Assistance customers. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
295	8/6/2008	Use of DLMS Qualifier for Local Stock Number/Management Control Numbers. This change is intended to insure that all systems operating in a DLMS environment must recognize and process materiel identification Qualifier ZZ in all applicable DLMS transactions. This unique qualifier accommodates an existing requirement for data covered under the Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) 'stock or part number field and supports interfaces in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment. Revises DLMS 527D, 527R, 846P, 846R, 867D, 867I ,888I, and 947I.	0
296	8/12/2008	Passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID) Transactions. This change adds two new values, Delivered and Undelivered/Attempted Delivery, to the Reader Function Code data element in the XML Visibility transaction in support of local delivery processing. Revises Chapter 24, Passive Radio Frequency Identification. NOTE: This chapter was subsequently moved to DLMS Volume 3 per ADC 305.	0
305	10/23/2008	Revision to DoD 4000.25-M, DLMS Manual, Volume 3, Transportation. This administrative change moves Volume 2, Chapter 24, Passive Radio Frequency Identification to DLMS Volume 3, Chapter 3, Transportation to better align it with other related procedures associated with the interchange of information between the logistics and transportation domains.	0
306	11/10/2008	Administrative Change to Rail Transportation Mode/Method Codes and Definitions. This change updates the DoD codes, definitions, X12 conversion and appendix references to synchronize with the United States Transportation Command's Authorized Data Source for transportation mode/method codes. Revises AP8.14, AP8.15, AP8.19, AP8.30, and AP8.39.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
307	11/10/2008	<p>Administrative Update to Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, and DLMS 846P, 846R, and 888I. This change correlates between the ASC X12 beginning segment Report Type Code for DLMS 846P and 846R, and Transaction Type Code for DLMS 888I, as well as the functionality of the corresponding MILSTRAP legacy DICs. Additionally, the chapter uses a generic name for the transactions so that the procedures are format neutral and lend themselves to both DLMS and MILSTRAP use. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, DLMS 846P Physical Inventory, DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation, and DLMS 888I.</p>	0
308	1/12/2009	<p>Update to DLMS Chapter for Asset Status Reporting and Migration of Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Asset Balance Reporting Transaction, DIC BSS, to DLMS 846I, Asset Status. This change established a separate chapter in DLMS for Asset Status Reporting, rather than have it included in the chapter addressing supply and shipment status. In addition, the change migrates Army DIC Code BSS data requirements into DLMS 846I to support Army's migration to DLMS, and updates the chapter to address intra-Army requirements for the DLMS 846I associated with DIC BSS. Adds Chapter 22, Asset Reporting Status.</p>	0
309	6/3/2009	<p>Notice of Availability (NOA) and NOA Reply Transaction Data Content/Mapping including Addition of Type Pack Code for 463L Pallets. This change updates the data content for the NOA and NOA Reply, resolves a DLMS/MILS conversion issue between the DIC AD5 and DLMS 870N, adds NOA submitter as a new data element, and modifies the location of the type pack code in the DLMS 856N. Revises the DLMS 856N, and 870N.</p>	0
311	5/13/2009	<p>SDR Attachment Interface. This change allows the Services and Agencies interfacing with the DoD WebSDR to transmit and receive attachments via a standard process. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W, and 842A/R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
313	2/02/2012	Revisions to DLMS 527R to Add Code for MILSTRAP DRB Functionality and to Address Enhancement for Advice Codes Used with 527R Receipt and Response to Inquiry for Materiel Receipt. Provides a new DLMS 527R beginning segment action code to provide functionality of MILSTRAP DIC DRB-MRA Reply to Follow-up. Revises Chapter 13, Receipt; Chapter 10, Material Receipt Acknowledgement; and Correlation of MILSTRAP DIC Functionality to DLMS Tables.	0
314	12/22/2008	Administrative Update to Appendix 5, Instructions for Submission of DoD UIT Program Candidates. Updates AP5, Instructions for Submission of DoD UIT Program Candidates.	0
316	2/19/2009	Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This change approves a standardized interchange and set of business processes between retail transportation and supply activities through the use of the standard DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A. This standard exchange provides the ability to pre-position release order data in transportation, submit follow-up status messages to transportation requesting updated shipment status, submit cancellation requests to transportation for release orders already turned over to transportation for shipment planning and execution, provide supply status messages from transportation to supply, provide cancellation response messages from transportation to supply, and submit material release confirmation messages from transportation to supply when the material has shipped. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0
316A	6/26/2009	USAF Requirements for Item Record Data and Unique Item Tracking (UIT) using the Materiel Release (DLMS 940R) under Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This change added the UIT program code for Positive Inventory Control Nuclear Weapon Related Materiel UIT and identified the DLMS 940R as having UIT capability. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
316B	6/26/2009	New Distribution Code (111) for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt/ Acknowledgement Interchange Transaction. This change revises the distribution code from 1 to 111 to clearly identify the transactions used for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0
316C	1/15/2010	Revise DLMS 940R Material Release and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice, to Support Unique Item Tracking for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC) under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This addendum authorizes the generation of DLMS 940R and 945A information copies to the Air Force PIC Fusion. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.	0
316D	8/3/2010	Air Force-Unique Document Identifier Code Mappings to 940R under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This change adds DAAS mappings for the Air Force unique DICs XAA and XAR to the DLMS 940R. Revises DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A.	0
317	2/17/2009	Revised Business Rules for Transshipper-Prepared SDRs. This change establishes new procedures associated with reporting supply discrepancies discovered while the shipment is in-transit. It authorizes two new SDR action codes to distinguish between SDRs requiring expedited response to resolve frustrated freight problems and those requiring no response, but which may be used by the action activity to correct shipping/packaging errors, recoup money from noncompliant vendors, and identify trends. A time standard of 5 days is established for those SDRs requesting expedited response. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
317A	9/15/2009	Approved Addendum to Transshipper-Prepared SDRs for Documentation and Labeling Discrepancies. This change provides additional discrepancy codes to specifically target high volume discrepancies encountered by transshippers. In addition, this change modifies the text names associated with existing documentation discrepancy codes so that they may be used for various types of documentation, including vendor shipment documentation. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as, Appendix 3.	0
317B	6/1/2011	Action Activity Replies to Transshipper-Prepared SDRs. This change further enhances the business process associated with transshipper SDRs by clarifying appropriate responses to be provided by action activities. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
320	6/15/2009	Revised DLMS 846P to Add Transaction Creation Date; and for Intra-Navy Changes to Migrate Navy BZA/BZC Data Requirements to 846P End of Day Transaction Count Function. This change adds the 'transaction creation date to 846P, maps Navy DIC BZA and BZC data to DLMS 846P. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, and DLMS 846P.	0
322	5/7/2009	Addition of Local Catalog ID qualifier to Support Requirements for Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System (TEWLS) Requisitions. This change adds the capability to identify a local catalog ID in requisitions and supply status transactions enabling communication of this data between Army Medical Material Agreement sites and DLA. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 842AW, and 842A/R.	0
324	6/24/2009	DLMS Procedures for Materiel Returns from National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) Sites and Industrial Sites under Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). This change documents procedures for materiel returns to DLA under the NIMS and BRAC, along with establishing new procedures for authorizing and processing customer credits. Revises Chapter 11, Material Returns, and Redistribution of Assets, and Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
326	8/31/2009	DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Request, Correction and Clarification of Data Mapping, Administrative Updates, and Coordination of Procedures for Transaction-Based Supply Assistances Requests. This change standardizes the procedures for implementation of the DLMS enhancements associated with the supply assistance requests for planned implementation during modernization. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 869A.	0
328	7/28/2009	“Off-Line” Requisition Processing: Internet Ordering Application Request for Component Verification of Funds Availability and Recording of the Financial Obligation. This change provides guidance for an interface to be established between the various internet ordering applications and the applicable Service/Agency financial application. The purpose of the interface is to ensure funds availability before allowing the requisition to be processed, and, as a separate, subsequent action, to establish the required obligation within the financial system. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 511R.	0
333	8/5/2009	Revision to DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter for Logistics Asset Support Estimate (LASE). This change made administrative updates to the DLMS LASE chapter. ADC 333 is overcome by ADC 400 which eliminates the LASE process.	0
334	8/31/2009	SDR Process for AF Retail Storage Activity Denials. This change documents the process by which the Air Force will identify a supply discrepancy and request credit as the result of storage activity denials after DLA assumes support functions at the three Air Logistics Centers under BRAC. The Air Force will submit a DLMS 842A/W SDR to DLA in response to a storage activity denial. This change requires identification of the denial document number in the SDR using the customer-assigned SDR number field. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.	0
338	9/28/2009	New Advice Code for Surge Requirements of Mission Support Material (MSM) under Navy Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) IMSP. This change was replaced in its entirety by ADC 338A.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
338A	8/24/2010	New Advice Code for Surge Requirements of Mission Support Material (MSM) under Navy BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). This change republishes ADC 338 to replace the previously assigned advice code with a new management code for use on DLMS transactions associated with requisitioning to identify surge requirements for Mission Support Material (MSM) under DLA-Navy BRAC IMSP. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
347	10/27/2009	Revise DLMS 527R Receipt, 867I Issue, 945A Materiel Release Advice, and 947I Inventory Adjustment to Support Unique Item Tracking for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC). This change adds a new action code to clearly identify the copy of the transaction as an “image” transaction that does not affect the accountable records when the balance-affecting accountable transaction bypassed the normal DLA Transaction Services transaction flow. Revises DLMS 527R, 867I, 945A, and 947I.	0
352	2/18/2010	Management Code for Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Replacement Requisitions. This change authorizes the assignment of a new management code for use on requisitions, requisition alerts, and selected follow-on transactions. The new code will indicate the materiel is being re-requisitioned upon determination that the originally requisitioned materiel was deficient and subsequent to submission of a PQDR. The management code alerts procurement personnel not to purchase the replacement material from the vendor identified in the PQDR. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, and 870S.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
353A	8/25/2010	<p>Revised Procedures for Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and Shipment Status for Retrograde and Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns Including Corrected Time Standard for Security Assistance/Foreign Military Sales. This change modifies business rules and associated transactions to discretely identify the type of materiel return (discrepant/deficient, retrograde), to provide a matching PMR and materiel returns shipment status, and to require assignment of a unique transportation control number to eliminate duplicate numbers. Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns, and Retrograde Returns, Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information, and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 527D, 856R, and 842A/R.</p>	0
356	2/5/2010	<p>Revise DLMS 846I, Asset Status Report to Address Intra-Navy Requirements for Navy DIC BA7, Cyclic Asset Status Report - Mobile Activities. Maps Navy legacy DIC BA7 to DLMS 846I. Revises Chapter 22, Asset Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 846I.</p>	0
358	4/28/2010	<p>SDR Transaction Content/Business Rule Revisions/Clarification and Administrative Updates. This change addresses multiple issues associated with the content of SDR transactions and associated guidance. Changes include: updated mapping and guidance for types of materiel identification, removal of obsolete data elements, inclusion of vendor shipment number on SDR reply, expanded field length for reply remarks, a new reply code value, revised meaning for Discrepancy Code T8, revised business rules for Action Code 3B, and clarification of "pseudo shipment numbers" identified on SDRs. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
359	2/23/2010	Perpetuation of the Denial Management Code to the DLMS Requisition, and Modification of USAF BRAC IMSP SDR Procedures. This change perpetuates existing management codes on a DLMS requisitioning transaction to indicate a denial has occurred on a prior requested release of materiel purchased by the Air Force from DLA; it also includes the original document number/suffix to enable DLA to support the new requirement from an alternate source in lieu of where the original denial occurred. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.	0
360	1/5/2010	Procedures and Content Requirements for Catalog Data Support under Navy and Marine Corps BRAC. This change establishes catalog data support procedures and transactional interface for Navy and Marine Corps BRAC usage. Revises Chapter 23, Catalog Data Support and establishes DLMS 832N.	0
360A	10/6/2011	Revised Catalog Data Support under Navy BRAC to Add Catalog Transaction Purpose Codes and Drawing CAGE. This change added two new values (response delayed and manual action required) to the catalog transaction purpose code data element in the DLMS 832N. It also added a new data element (drawing CAGE) to associate the CAGE with a part drawing number. Revises Chapter 23, as well as DLMS 832N.	0
361A	4/6/2010	Requirement for Exception Distribution of a Minimal Content SDR via Electronic Mail (E-mail). This change publishes updated procedures for SDR processing to ensure compliance with HQ DLA guidance for proper labeling and dissemination of "For Official Use Only (FOUO)" documents via e-mail. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
372	5/21/2010	<p>Request for Discrepancy Indicator Code to Identify 527R MRA Generated Based on “Virtual Receipt” to Support Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP. This change request is for the assignment of a new Discrepancy Indicator code for use on DLMS 527R standard transactions indicating the MRA is the result of a virtual receipt being posted in a Navy Maintenance system (Material Access Technology (MAT), or Material Resource Planning (MRP) II (MRPII)). This change allows 527R MRA transactions which are generated from the Navy ‘virtual’ receipt process to include an MRA Discrepancy Indicator code to facilitate recognition by external parties (e.g., logistics response time). Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	0
379	6/15/2010	<p>New and Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support “Virtual Receipt” and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP. This change establishes new supply status codes for materiel arrival at the local Industrial Activity worksite and delivery when materiel is processed on a local manifest. This change also establishes procedures to provide supply and shipment status on requisition alerts to the Navy Shipyard or Fleet Readiness Center sites as the order is updated by the ICP. Revises DLMS 870S.</p>	0
379A	5/4/2012	<p>Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support “Virtual Receipt” and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP – Intermediate Supply Status. This change enhances procedures implemented under ADC 379 to include additional supply status requirements to Navy BRAC SS&D sites. The new supply status procedures will provide greater visibility to the Naval Shipyard or Fleet Readiness Center in response to Navy requisition alert transactions in three situations: Pre-shipment Notification, Pre-protection Notification, and Mission Support Materiel (MSM) Allocation Notification.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
379B	4/8/2013	<p>Revised Supply Status Procedures to Support Requisition and Requisition Alert Processes under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP – Intermediate Supply Status. This change enhances procedures implemented under ADC 379 to update supply status requirements to provide notification to Navy Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Retail Supply Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) sites when materiel requisitioned by DLA (on behalf of the Navy) from another Service/Agency source of supply (SoS) has been processed for shipment. This change updates the narrative for existing supply status codes to provide more explicit explanation of their usage. This change supplements and modifies ADC 379/379A procedures; it does not replace prior ADCs. Revises Appendix 7.16, Supply Status.</p>	3
381A	11/1/2010	<p>Procedures and Additional Data Content supporting Unit of Use Requirements under Marine Corps BRAC. This change authorizes a data field on multiple DLMS transactions to provide a cross reference to the assigned local stock number (LSN) when a unit of use requirement applies to that materiel. Revises DLMS 527R, 842A/W, 842A/R, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842S/Q, 842S/R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 943A, 945A, 947I.</p>	0
381B	5/6/2011	<p>Administrative Revision to Identify Delivery Location Position in Transactions. This administrative addendum clearly identifies the inclusion of delivery location in the DLMS. Revises 511R, 511M, 527D, 869F.</p>	0
384A	4/7/2011	<p>Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency Requisitioners; Additions in Support of DLA Disposition Services Under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). This change amends ADC 384 to establish procedures for additional Special Programs in support of DLA RBI, where the requisitioner is neither a Federal Agency nor a DoD entity. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.</p>	0
387	7/2/2010	<p>DLMS Enhancement: DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification Transaction and Associated Procedures, and Administrative Update to DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment. This change expands capability of the 846A DLMS transaction, notes, and procedures. Revises Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustment, DLMS 846A, and DLMS 947I.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
389	8/3/2010	Inventory Control Point /Integrated Item Manager (ICP/IMM)-Directed Shipments of Non-Requisitioned Government Furnished Materiel (GFM). This change authorizes an alternative process based on a bill of materiel enabling the source of supply to "push" GFM from the supply system, without initializing the requirement via a requisition (per current MILSTRIP "pull" for GFM). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
395	9/1/2010	Request for New Transportation Activity Processing Supply Status Code. This change adds Status Code BX to enable the transportation activity to report a more detailed supply status in response to a follow-up inquiry from supply. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
399	3/18/2011	Automated Data Capture for Serialized Item Shipments and Preparation of the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. This change provides enhanced procedures in support automated data capture and establishes a mandatory continuation page for DD forms 1348-1A or 1348-2. Additionally, this change removes MILSTRIP guidance for an automated packaging list.	

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
399A	1/30/2013	<p>Automated Data Capture for Serialized Item Shipments and Preparation of the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. This addendum requires that unique item identifiers (UIIs) and serial numbers identified in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply business processes be encoded and linked together, when they are machine readable and readily available, or when retrievable from the system generating the form. Additional capability is provided to include batch/lot numbers in association with the UII and/or serial number, This addendum clarifies Code 39 linear bar code data format requirements and updates terminology including references to the PDF417 2D bar code (vice 2D symbol) and “DoD policy for application of IUID in supply processes” (vice serialized item management. Revises Table of Contents, AP 6, Forms/Message Formats Index, AP 6.1, Forms/Message Formats (Introduction), AP 6.6, DD FORM 1348-6, DoD Single Line Item Requisition System Document (Manual-Long Form), AP 6.35, Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A) With Code 39 (Three of Nine) Bar Codes and PDF417 Two-Dimensional (2D) Bar Code, 6.36, Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page, AP 8.48, Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2, and AP 8.49, Transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Office on 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 (Single Line-Item Turn-Ins).</p>	2
400	4/11/2012	<p>Elimination of the DLMS-MILSTRAP Logistics Asset Support Estimate (LASE) Process No Longer Required by the DoD Components. This change eliminates the DLMS-MILSTRAP LASE process as recommended by the DoD Components. This change documented that DLA and Army were not implementing LASE in their respective enterprise resource planning systems. The remaining DoD Components agreed to DLA and Army’s elimination of the LASE process. The Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps concurred with the elimination of LASE. Deletes Chapter 24, LASE, and removes LASE from the DLMS Acronyms, Definitions and Terms. DLMS 842L, LASE Transaction is cancelled and DLMS 870L was revised.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
401	2/17/2012	Procedures and Data Content for DLMS Warehouse Service Request (940S) and Warehouse Service Advice (943A) under Navy and Marine Corps BRAC. This change establishes procedures and new DLMS transactions to communicate a Warehousing Service Request (DLMS 940S) for re-warehousing and/or protection, staging, or picklist/callout actions to the Distribution Depot and a new DLMS transaction and to communicate a Warehouse Service Advice (DLMS 943A) to provide positive or negative status on the requested warehousing action. Establishes the DLMS 940S and 943A.	0
402	10/29/2010	Revise DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment Transaction and Associated Procedures to Support Marine Corps BRAC Storage and Distribution Interface. This change provides new procedures and updates to a DLMS transaction to communicate DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason (QSAR) Code 'AG-Ownership Change' for a new (second) purpose specific to USMC BRAC to identify a gain or loss resulting from ownership change associated with re-warehousing. This ownership change can be requested by the Marine Corps or can occur as a result of material identified as discrepant upon receipt. Revises DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment.	0
404	12/9/2010	Revision to Small Arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Procedure to Address Reporting Foreign Weapon Serial Numbers and Definition Updates. This change provides new procedures for assignment of serial numbers for foreign weapons with unrecognizable serial number character. Revises Chapter 18, SA/LW Serial Number Registration and Reporting.	0
405	12/28/2010	DLMS Mapping for Air Force Unique Transactions Used between Air Force Locations and Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS). This change establishes DLMS mapping to applicable unique Air Force transactions (e.g., BF7, BL0, and B7A) used between Air Force locations and ECSS. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
407	12/27/2010	Requirements for Unique Item Tracking (UIT) in the DLMS Supply Status (870S) Supporting the Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Interface. This change allows for the inclusion of UII and/or Serial Number data in DLMS 870S in support of the retail supply transportation interchange, authorizes the generation of an information copy of the DLMS 870S to Air Force PIC Fusion as applicable, and adds a new qualifier to identify the retail supply activity generating the supply status. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking, as well as DLMS 870S.	0
409	2/14/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to DLMS 867I Issue and Associated Procedures to Support Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. The DLMS 867I Issue transaction will be used to track the material issues between DLA Disposition Service Field Offices for disposal items. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 867I.	0
410	2/25/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to Add Disposition Container ID for use with Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Field Offices Under RBI. This change revises DLMS 527D, to add the DTID number as a secondary reference number for PMRs associated with relocation. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0
410 Addendum	10/12/2011	Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures and DLMS 527D PMR to Add Disposition Container ID for use with Relocation of Material between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices Under RBI – Addendum Adds DTID Number. This change adds the DTID number to DLMS 527D for PMRs associated with relocation. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0
411	4/12/2012	Update Functionality for DLMS 856S Shipment Status and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice. This change establishes procedures for the originating activity to generate an update to the DLMS 856S and 945A in the event the outbound shipment details change from what was originally transmitted. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S and 945A.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
412	2/21/2012	Intra-DLA Change - Establish New DLMS 846C, DLA Disposition Category Update Transaction and Procedures for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change establishes new DLMS Disposition Category Update transaction for communication of disposition category between DLA Disposition Services ICP and Field Offices. The disposition category serves as an input to the stow process and determines which system will process the property. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and creates new DLMS 846C.	0
413	9/01/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification Transaction to Add Disposition Services Container ID Number Change Functionality for use by DLA Disposition Services Under RBI. This change adds 'Disposition Container ID Change' functionality to DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification transaction. In order to maintain disposition services container synchronization between EBS and DSS, this change will account for the removal or switching of an item from one container to another container. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and DLMS 846A.	0
414	3/28/2011	Revisions to DLMS and MILSTRAP Procedures to Address Owner/Manager Research of Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error). This change addresses owners/managers research requirements for 'Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error)' by adding a section on "Research of Potential or Actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Errors) – DIC D8B/D9B". In addition, a code list is added to clearly identify the inventory adjustment error classification codes that apply to the inventory adjustments (accounting error). Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, as well as DLMS 947I.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
415	11/29/2011	<p>Revise the DoD Inventory Control Effectiveness (ICE) Report (General Supplies) and Revise Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code C and Add Code Z. This change realigns the ICE Report information to enhance data analysis to provide meaningful performance data for the varied range of line items managed by the Components and the depth of inventories, including the Monetary Values related to Record Reconciliation and end of day processing. Revises Definitions and Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	0
416	10/25/2011	<p>Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Profile Transaction, DLMS 996H, in Support of RBI. This change established an interface through DLA Transactions Services to electronically convey HM/HW Profile Sheet (HWPS) and shipment status information for shipments to DLA Disposition Service Field Offices. The interchange accommodates a three-way mapping between the existing Generator Communication Standard v5.0 in either pipe-delimited or XML schema formats and a new DLMS 996H. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and creates new DLMS 996H.</p>	0
417	4/26/2011	<p>Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Outbound MILS Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-Warehousing Actions between Distribution Depots, and non-MILS Shipments to Off-Base Customers, with Passive RFID. This change establishes procedures for use of the DLMS shipment status for pRFID tagging for shipments that are either local delivery manifesting to base customers, outbound MILS shipments on behalf of on-base customers, re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of industrial activity home and forward site materiel requirements, or non-MILS (DD1149) shipments to off-base customers. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S and 856R.</p>	0
418	4/06/2011	<p>Advice Code 2W for Free Issue. This change authorizes Navy and Marine Corps use of Advice Code 2W when requisitioning on a free fill or kill basis where the requisition is satisfied through Navy-owned residual end-use assets managed under Navy ERP. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
420	4/5/2011	<p>Administrative Update to Eliminate Unique Item Tracking Designator Code (UITDC) Value 'UID' in Favor of a new cataloging code for Item Unique Identification (IUID) under Serialized Item Management (SIM). This change removes the unused code value 'UID' and associated guidance from the UITDC. The unused code was established as a placeholder that will not be used in light of evolving IUID logistics policy that has shifted to development of a separate and distinct Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) code for IUID that focuses on two specific levels of intensity: Standard and High. Removes mention of UID in Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.</p>	0
422	10/6/2011	<p>Supply Shipment Status Updated to Support RBI Turn-Ins. This change updates the DLMS shipment status to add data elements in support of new containerization business process and the turn-in of Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and DLMS 856S, Shipment Status.</p>	0
423	9/29/2011	<p>Revise DLMS 527D to Allow Use of Supply Condition Code (SCC) with Due-In (Procurement Instrument Source) and Specifically with Logistics Reassignment Memorandum Due-In (MILSTRAP DDX). This change allows Use of SCC with Due-In (Procurement Instrument Source) transactions and specifically with Logistics Reassignment (LR) Memorandum Due-In (MILSTRAP DIC DDX functionally). DLA uses SCC in LR Memorandum Due-In transactions (Procurement Instrument Source). Revises DLMS 527D.</p>	0
425	10/4/2011	<p>Revised SDR Codes and Procedures including Incorrect Part Number Discrepancy Codes and DoD WebSDR Data Edits and Forwarding Enhancements. This change clarifies and revises SDR codes and procedures, including incorrect part number reporting. This change establishes procedures for improving data integrity and facilitating proper identification of activities and discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS 842AW and 842A/R.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
426	5/10/2011	Intra-Navy DLMS 511R, Requisition, Inclusion of Requested Storage Activity. This change revises the DLMS to allow for the identification of the desired storage activity from which a requisitioned item is to be supplied. This change will be adopted as an intra-Navy DLMS enhancement in support of organic maintenance requisitioning procedures. Revises DLMS 511R.	0
427	11/28/2011	Requisition Document Number Date Edit. This change establishes DAAS edits to check for an appropriate ordinal date in requisitions prior to forwarding to DLA for processing and to reject those that are greater than one year old or are more than one day in the future. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
427A	10/3/2012	Requisition Document Number Date Edit. This change implements a permanent DAAS edit to check for an appropriate ordinal date in requisitions prior to forwarding to the source of supply. Comparable edits are authorized within source of supply requisition processing. This change replaces ADC 427 in its entirety; it retains all information previously published, additional exclusion values, and clarification of the implementation timeline. Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4 Requisitioning and AP7.16 Status Codes.	2
428	5/23/2011	Support to Missile Defense Agency (MDA) as a foreign Military Sales (FMS) Implementing Agency and Assignment of New Service and Agency Code I. This change modifies initial guidance in ADC 384, which assigned Service Code I to Missile Defense Agency. Since the alpha I is very similar to the numeric 1 assigned to Section 1122 Program DoDAACs, this change has been made to avoid possible confusion in human readable form. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.	0
428A	6/09/2011	Approved Addendum Support to MDA as a FMS Implementing Agency and Assignment of New Service and Agency Code I. This addendum issues administrative corrections to the approved change documentation and documents additional requirements for a new distribution code and fund codes to support MDA.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
430	6/13/2011	Timeframe Change for Security Assistance SDR Requests for Reconsideration. This change established an exception to the 45 day reconsideration timeframe for FMS customers who are receiving a returned exhibit item as a result of their previous SDR submission. This change re-instates the 90 day reconsideration timeframe where materiel/exhibits must be returned to the customer, thereby allowing additional time for the return-to-customer transportation and the customer's re-evaluation of their returned property. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
431	7/19/2011	Map Intra-Army DIC BZE, Consumption Report (Government Furnished Materiel (GFM)), to the DLMS 846I. This change provides DLMS mapping for the Army DIC BZE. This will allow contractors to submit their GFM consumption data to the Management Control Activity using a DLMS formatted transaction. Revises DLMS 846I.	0
433	6/24/2011	Requirements for Estimated Shipment Date in the DLMS Shipment Status (856S) Supporting the Estimated Shipment Date. This change adds the estimated shipment date to the DLMS shipment status for transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, when the retail supply system has offline confirmation of shipment, but no actual transportation data. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, as well as DLMS 856S.	0
434	11/09/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, and Associated Procedures to Support Directed Release of Materiel under RBI. This change enhances the DLMS 940R to support the new DLA Disposition Services business process of containerization and other new data requirements. It provides procedures for use of the DLMS 940R when property is ready to be released to a customer and to communicate cancellation and follow-up requests, all to be done at the DTID level. Revises DLMS 940R, Materiel Release.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
435	10/03/2011	Use of Referential Data to Support Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS). This change authorizes the Component and Agency preferred solution of exchanging SFIS accounting data elements using referential data keyed on a fund code. This change expands the fund code table to include additional SFIS data elements and modifies DLMS transactions to add Business Partner Number as an authorized DLMS enhancement. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, 180M, 517M, 867I, 940R, 856S, 842 A/W, 810L, 517G, 527D, 527R, 812L, 812R, 842A/R, 867D, 869A, 869C, 945A, and 947I.	0
436	8/4/2011	Administrative Revisions to DLMS Supplements to Remove Obsolete Routing Identifier Code (RIC) “Streamline” Notes and Update MILSTRIP/DLMS Documentation Associated with RICs. This change updates the RIC field note in the DLMS to remove obsolete references to future streamlining. Revises DLMS 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527R, 527D, 536L, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 846A, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856R, 856S, 867D, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S.	0
437	9/26/2011	Additional Data Element Requirements for the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page Supporting RBI. This change authorizes additional data and label requirements to the DD Form 1348-1A or DD 1348-2 to support issue of DLA Disposition Services property. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0
438	7/6/2011	Revise Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) (DLMS 856) to add the Purchase Request (PR) Number supporting the Electronic Document Access (EDA)/Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Interface. This change adds the purchase request number to the DLMS 856 to enable pre-population of that data from EDA to WAWF. Revises DLMS 856.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
439	7/6/2011	Revise Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) (DLMS 856) for Additional Content for Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support (DMLSS)/Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Interface. This change adds new data elements to the DLMS 856 in support of DMLSS. The change adds new codes for materiel identification; allows notification that the contents require special handling due to perishable, refrigerated, or hazardous items; and includes additional characteristics relevant to these items including batch/lot information. Revises DLMS 856.	0
441	8/22/2011	Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits. This change authorizes DLA Transaction Services to split large quantities for ammunition communicated via a DLMS transaction into two legacy 80-record position transactions without creating or changing the suffix code. Legacy systems receiving the resulting two transactions are required to accumulate the identified quantities under existing unique ammunition processing rules, rather than interpreting them as duplicate or replacement transactions. Revises DLMS 856S, 870S, and 846R.	0
441A	1/20/2012	Clarification to Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits. This change added Federal Supply Group 6810 and RIC B38 to the conditions triggering the DAAS maps associated with ADC 441.	
442	1/6/2012	Intra-DLA Revisions DLMS 527R Receipt and Associated Procedures for Use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. The DLMS 527R Receipt transaction will be used for the receipt of items that have been turned into the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Additionally, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will use the Receipt (Relocation) transaction for the receipt of items that have been moved from one DLA Disposition Services Field Office to another on a Redistribution Order (RDO). Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 527R.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
443	11/15/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and to 527R Receipt and 947I Inventory Adjustment for the Downgrade for Scrap Process for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change revises Receipt and Inventory Adjustment (Loss) transactions to clearly identify those transactions associated with the DLA Disposition Services downgrade of materiel to scrap subsequent to the initial receipt of the materiel from the customer. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, as well as DLMS 527R and 947I.</p>	0
444	12/1/2011	<p>Revise Asset Status Report Transactions, DLMS 846I and MILSTRAP DZA, to Document Ammunition Systems Use by Agreement of Nine Digit Quantity On-Hand. This change revises procedures so that, at the end of each day, LMP will send an 846I Asset Status Report transaction to the Air Force, Marine Corps, and Navy to report asset balances for their owned assets stored in an LMP storage location. Revises DLMS 846I.</p>	0
445	9/08/2011	<p>Adopt Navy Serial Number and Lot Number Transactions (DIC BG1/BG2) to Air Force and Marine Corps Ammunition System Use for DLMS. The Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), supporting ammunition, migrated the non-DLSS Navy DIC BG1/BG2 serial/lot number data to DLMS 527R (Receipt), 867I (Issue), and 947I (Inventory Adjustment) and DLMS 846R (location reconciliation) to support an existing interface between Army LMP and the Naval Operational Logistics Support Center Ordnance Information System. As the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition, Army manages conventional ammunition for all Services. As a result of this, the Navy DIC BG1/BG2 data was also required to be sent to the Air Force Combat Ammunition System and the Marine Corps Ordnance Information System – Marine Corps system. This change authorizes DLA Transaction Services mapping to accommodate the LMP interface with Navy be expanded to include Air Force and Marine Corps. Revises DLMS 527R, 846R, 867I, and 947I.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
446	11/15/2011	<p>Proposed New Supply Condition Code T, Serviceable (Ammunition Suitable for Training Use Only). This change established a new Supply Condition Code (SCC) T for 'Serviceable (Ammunition Suitable for Training Use Only)'. SCC T is authorized for Intra-Service use and authorized for staggered implementation for inter-Service use by agreement of impacted trading partners. SCC T is scheduled for October 2012 implementation in the Ordnance Information System used by Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. For Army, further analysis is required to determine supportability of SCC T in Logistics Modernization Program. Air Force does not use SCC T. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	0
447	11/7/2011	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support and Associated Procedures under RBI. This change expands the DLMS 832N to support DLA Disposition Services cataloging of an LSN when a DLA Disposition Services item cannot be identified by a NSN or when an item is turned into a DLA Disposition Services Field Office as a quantity less than the FLIS unit of measure. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	0
448B	10/2/2012	<p>Delayed implementation for International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1 Codes for the Identification of Countries and their Subdivisions. (Replaces ADC 448A in entirety) Due to the delayed implementation for ISO 3166-1 country code standard, this administrative ADC updates related DLMS documentation to restore the name change for Country & Activity codes (Logistics Qualifier 85/85*) and to remove the previously published "September 30, 2012" implementation date established under ADC 448. Revises AP 7.18 Country and Activity Codes, AP 8.3 Security Assistance Program Requisition, and AP 8.30 Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Key Document. Revises DLMS Supplements 511M, 511R, 842A/R, 842A/W, 856, ASN, 856R, 856S, 869F, 940R, 810L, 870S, and 870N.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
449	11/21/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code, Management Codes, and Associated Procedures under RBI. This change revises the DLMS 945A to include passing reasons for rejection in response to a Materiel Release Order that had been sent from EBS to DSS. This reason for rejection will be utilized by EBS either to cancel the sales order in its entirety by sending separate transactions for each Disposal Turn In Document (DTID) or to cancel a specific line item based on the DTID Number passed in the transaction. Revises Chapter 16 as well as the DLMS 945A.	0
452	12/19/2011	Implementation of DoD WebSDR Automated SDR Rejection Capability. This change revises requirements within the DoD WebSDR to edit and reject transactions systemically based upon the pre-established business rules. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.	0
452A	10/9/2012	Additional Criteria for DoD WebSDR Automated Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Rejection Capability. This addendum establishes SDR processing rules to prohibit submission of an SDR transaction for correction or follow-up, when there is no corresponding SDR record in the DoD WebSDR database or the corresponding original SDR was rejected. The original record may have been rejected by DoD WebSDR or by the action activity processing the SDR. Updates Reply Code 907. Revises Volume 2, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.	2
453	12/9/2011	Component Turn-In Documentation, Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), Supporting Disposition Services. This change clarifies funding information required for reimbursement of scrap proceeds and obligation for hazardous waste disposal costs. It also reduces the number of paper DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 documents required at time of turn-in. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
454	11/14/2011	Automated Distribution of New Air Force SDR Management Report and Enhanced Query by Major Command (MAJCOM). This change revises DoD WebSDR functionality to automatically generate and disseminate a monthly report using pre-established criteria. Additionally, the DoD WebSDR management report capability is revised to support ad hoc queries using the SDR submitter or action activity MAJCOM as selection criteria.	0
455A	2/6/2012	Revisions to Procedures and Supply Status (DLMS 870S/ DIC AE_) from DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change documents procedures for generating suffix codes in customer requisitions submitted to RTD Web from customer supply systems, when the customer does not assign a specific DTID in the requisition. It also adds new status codes to support status reporting from the RTD Web. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.	0
456	11/23/2011	Intra-DLA Sales Contract Catalog Data Support Transaction under RBI. This change allows sales contract data to be pre-positioned at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Transmitting this data from EBS to DSS will provide the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices with sales contract information specific to their location. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 832N.	0
457	12/21/2011	Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 511R Requisition to Support Directed Release of Materiel (Post-Post Action) by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. This change documents the procedures for DLA-directed materiel release orders in support of designated disposal categories and sales categories. It also adds new data elements: disposal consolidation number, disposition category code, and disposition sub-category code. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 511R.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
458	12/12/2011	Documentation of Intra-Army Use of Army Data Elements for MILSTRAP DZA and DLMS 846I Asset Status Transactions. This change updates the DIC DZA format multi-use fields to reflect the Army's use of a stockage list code and project code. It updates DLA Transaction Services mapping between MILSTRAP legacy DZA and DLMS 846I. Revises DLMS 846I.	0
459	11/28/2011	DLMS Transactions, Discrepancy Codes, SDR Type/Disposition Services Type Codes, and Associated Procedures to Support SDRs under RBI. This change establishes new procedures for reporting discrepancies identified in shipments between the Recycling Control Pont (RCP) and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office, between RCP and the customer, between the two DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and between the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and the customer. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.	0
460	2/21/2012	Revises DLMS Supplement 869C, Requisition Cancellation, and Associated Procedures in Support of RBI. This change adds the DTID number to the DLMS 869C. It also provides unique procedures required to ensure that the document number used for a cancellation submitted from a Component supply system matches the document number employed by DLA Disposition Services. Revises Chapter 16, as well as the DLMS 869C.	0
461	12/01/2011	Revision for Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module Estimated Completion Date on MILSTRAP DIC DAC/DLMS 947I. Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module requires the capability to accept and pass a repair item's estimated completion date and updated estimated completion date. This capability was added to DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment, for Commercial Asset Visibility use by ADC 343. This change expands the applicability to Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairables Module. Revises DLMS 947I, as well as, administrative updates to DLMS 527D, 527R, 856S, and 867I.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
463	11/23/2011	Intra-DLA Change to Revise DLMS 940R, Release Order, to Support Directed Release of Materiel in Support of RBI Public Sales Process. This change documents the public sales process and specific data content for the DLMS release order. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 940R.	0
464	3/02/2012	Intransit Control System (ICS), Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/Document Identifier Code (DIC) AS3), and Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up (DLMS 940R/ DIC AFX/AFZ) under RBI. This change adds a new shipment hold code for receipt in place and establishes new utilization code to recognize turn-ins processed outside the Service's supply system when ICS follow-up procedures are required. Revises Chapter 16, AP6.33, AP7.17, and DLMS 940R.	0
465	2/23/2012	Additional Contract-Related Data for 870S with BV Status. This change adds contract-related data to the DLMS supply status transaction when the status indicates that the item is procured and on contract for direct shipment to the consignee. Revises DLMS 870S.	0
466	3/28/2012	Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 511R, Requisition, to Support Requisitioning from DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change identifies new procedures for transmission of DLMS 511R by GSA Personal Property for Reuse and Sale and RTD to DLA Disposition Services. The change also updates DLMS to accommodate inclusion of the controlling document number suffix code and/or a DTID number suffix code when either or both are applicable. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 511R, 511M, 527D, 527R, 842A/W, 856S, 869C, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.	0
470	1/10/2012	Revise DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request in Support of RBI. This change modifies the 846R Location Reconciliation Request transaction to include passing a DTID number, and the Demilitarization Code. DLA Disposition Services use the DTID number to uniquely identify individual property, as well as performing all inventories and accounting processes. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services, as well as DLMS 846R.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
471	1/13/2012	Administrative Update to DLMS 824R Reject Advice. This change identifies administrative updates to DLMS 824R, Reject Advice transaction.	0
473	1/13/2012	DLMS Revisions to Add the Associated Purchase Order Number in Support of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Interface with the Exchange. This change adds the purchase order number to the Exchange customer order and perpetuates it through shipping and billing functions. Revises DLMS Dictionary entry for purchase order number, as well as the DLMS 511R, 511M, 856S, 869F, and 940R.	0
473A	11/21/2012	DLMS Revisions to Add the Associated Purchase Order (PO) Number (Supports DLA Interface with the Exchange, Navy Exchange Service Command (NEXCOM), and Marine Corps Exchange (MCX) Non-Appropriated Funds (NAF) Activities, and Non-DoD Customers) ADC 473 (Reference 3.c.) updated DLMS transactions to support the Exchange (the Army and Air Force Exchange Service). This change allows the Exchange and NEXCOM customer orders (and others by agreement with DLA) to include an internal PO number in the DLMS requisition transaction. DLA will then perpetuate the PO number through shipping and billing functions. Revises AP 6.1, Forms/Message Formats Introduction, and AP 8.48, Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2, as well as, DLMS Supplements 511M, 511R, 869F, 940R, and 856S.	2
474	4/4/2012	New Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment (MRA) Discrepancy Indicator Code. This change creates a new MRA discrepancy code for use with Navy ships to indicate that an MRA is being submitted in response to a follow-up request, but that there has not yet been an opportunity to pick-up/stow the order due to deployment or extended transit times. Revises Chapter 10, MRA.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
477	3/8/2012	Component Performing Procurement/Contracting for another Component Involving Government Furnished Property (GFP). This change clarifies procedures when one Component is performing the procurement/contracting service for another Component to ensure that the requesting Component's Management Control Activity has access to the necessary contract and applicable contract modification information to perform its management control and accountability functions over Government supply system materiel access. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	0
481	2/22/2012	Revise DLMS 846I Asset Status Report to Provide for a Transaction Count to Support Asset Status Report Transaction Reconciliation under DLA-Navy BRAC SS&D IMSP. Updates the Asset Status Report requires to allow the receiving system to reconcile whether all files and balances sent by the inventory manager have been received. Supports BRAC Retail Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/IMSP. Revises DLMS 846I.	0
482	4/12/2012	Revision Documenting Changes to the Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment (MRA) Report. Revises the manual to document the changes to the on-line MRA Management Information Report structure agreed to by the Supply Process Review Committee, updates the report descriptions, and provide additional information regarding the capability to save the reports to a spreadsheet for additional analysis. Revises Chapter 10, MRA.	0
485	3/14/2012	DoD Physical Inventory Control Program Chief Financial Officers Act (CFOA) of 1990 Statistical Sampling Requirements and Procedures. This change amends the DoD Physical Inventory Control Program to include the requirements and procedures to conduct the annual CFO Statistical Sample. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
488	4/24/2012	<p>Republication of DLMS SDR Guidance. This change consolidates documentation associated with SDR guidance in preparation for re-issuance of the DLMS Manual. Additionally, this change deletes obsolete Appendix 3, SDR Distribution, and integrates SDR distribution rules within the chapter guidance, as well as, establishing a new DLMS Manual appendix for SDR-relevant data element code sets. It clarifies requirements for cancelation of the DLAI 4140.55, AR 735-11-2 SECNAVINST 4355.18A, AFJMAN 23-215, Reporting of Supply Discrepancies, concurrent with re-issuance of the DLMS manual. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, replaces Appendix 3, and revises Appendix 4.</p>	0
489	4/25/2012	<p>Administrative Change to Maintain Inventory Control Effectiveness (ICE) Report Ammunition Procedures. This change updates procedures for ICE Report Ammunition to provide explicit procedures specific to the ICE Report Ammunition (rather than using references to the ICE Report General Supply procedures). Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	0
1005	7/17/2013	<p>SDR Distribution to the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA). This change establishes automated procedures for SDR distribution to DCMA. Business rules and WebSDR processing are required to provide information copies of SDRs to DCMA and forward SDR replies, where applicable, to DCMA for investigation. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	3
1006	7/12/2012	<p>Exception Processing for DLA Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisition. This change documents an exception/deviation to the current requirements under MILSTRIP procedures for contractor access to Government supply sources. It establishes an automated DLA Transaction Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edit/interface to provide management control activity (MCA) validation for requisitions submitted by DLA contractors for contractor-furnished materiel (CFM). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1007	10/1/2012	<p>Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Change (ADC) 1007, New DLMS 842P, Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Data Exchange and Enhanced Exhibit Tracking via Standard Logistics Transactions. This change establishes a new standard transaction format for exchanging PQDR data between systems. This change also establishes enhanced exhibit tracking procedures using standard logistics transactions. This is accomplished by including the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) in applicable DLMS transactions and providing information copies to the PDREP-AIS. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, and Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, and adds Chapter 24, Product Quality Deficiency Report Program, as well as, revisions to DLMS Supplements 527R, 940R, and 856S. Adds 842P.</p>	2
1007A	2/27/2013	<p>Enhanced Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) Data for Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Tracking. This change further enhances the procedures established under ADC 1007 for exhibit tracking using standard logistics transactions. PQDR exhibit tracking is facilitated by including the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) in applicable DLMS transactions and providing information copies of the receipt and shipment status to the Product Data Reporting Evaluation Program-Automated Information System (PDREP-AIS) for further dissemination, if needed. Revises DLMS 527D. Revises Chapter 12, Due-In And Advance Receipt Information.</p>	3
1007B	7/18/2013	<p>Administrative Update to the DLMS 842P Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Data Exchange. This change documents administrative updates to the DLMS 842P as previously approved by ADC 1007. This change allows expands capability and guidance for identification of deficient materiel. Other changes include correction of typographic errors resulting in the wrong field length being provided for the national item identification number (NIIN) and PQDR record control number. Clarification is provided for appropriate use of specific data elements and additional revisions are made to update status of data maintenance actions for approval of new X12 qualifier codes. Revises DLMS 842P.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1007C	7/31/2014	<p>Code Updates to the DLMS 842P Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Data Exchange. Documents new and revised codes for use in processing Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDR) and updates the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) 842P as approved for implementation. This change also establishes the DLMS as the authoritative code source for selected PQDR-related data elements. Adds Appendix 7.27, Product Quality Deficiency Report Relevant Data Elements and revises DLMS 842P.</p>	5
1009A	8/6/2014	<p>DLMS Enhancements for Requisitioning to Improve Use of Mark-for Addressing, Expand Authorized Priority Designator Validation, Correct EMALL Purchase/Credit Card Format Rules, and Require Distribution of Status for Requisitions associated with Purchase/Credit Card Payment. This change establishes revised procedures for formatting the DLMS requisition transactions with impact to multiple functional processes. It also eliminates authorization for the DLA Transaction Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to block transmission of supply and shipment status in response to requisitions originated in DOD EMALL that use purchase card/credit card payment. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 5, Status Reporting; and Chapter 16. Disposition Services. Revises DLMS 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.</p>	5
1011	8/13/2012	<p>Routing Identifier Code (RIC) Format Rule for Defense Contract Management Activity (DCMA). This change modifies business rules for Routing Identifier Code (RIC) assignment for the purpose of establishing a business rule supporting a machine-readable method of distinguishing between RICs representing Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) and those representing Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) activities. Revises Appendices AP7.2, Service and Agency Codes, and AP7.3, Routing Identifier Codes.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1012	7/6/2012	<p>Accommodation of Disposition Services Local Stock Number (LSN) in Generator Communication (GENCOMM). Due to the use of Materiel Groups of SCRP (for scrap) and SPSV (for special services) items throughout the warehousing and distribution processes within RBI, the Federal Supply Classification (FSC) field of the Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (HWPS) Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) Record must be repurposed as the FSC or Materiel Group field. Establishes Appendix 9, Generator Communications Interface Standard 5.0.0.</p>	1
1013	6/15/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Change: Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) Number Suffixing for DLMS 846C and DLMS 846R for use by DLA Disposition Services under RBI. This change updates DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update and DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation to accommodate inclusion of the controlling document number suffix code and/or a DTID number suffix code when either or both of these are applicable. Revises DLMS Supplements 846C and 846R.</p>	1
1014	8/17/2012	<p>Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Contract Data in Transactions Associated with Government Furnished Property (GFP) and Management Control Activity (MCA) Validation of Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisitions. This change updates DLMS procedures and multiple DLMS transactions to enhance the visibility of GFP through associated logistics transactions. It perpetuates the DFARS contract number through the requisitioning and MCA validation processing and establishes a mandatory requirement for inclusion of the applicable GFP contract number in relevant requisitions, redistribution/materiel release orders, and shipment status, thereby providing capability to monitor GFP through enterprise visibility/accountability program. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting. Revises Appendices AP6.1 Forms/Message Formats Introduction, AP8.2, Requisition, AP8.23, Passing Order, AP8.24, Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets, AP8.48, Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, 511M, 517G, 856S, 856R, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, and 940R</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1014A	11/5/2013	<p>Revised Procedures for Inclusion of Government-Furnished Property (GFP)/Contractor-Acquired Property (CAP) Contract Data – Updated Mapping for Concurrent Identification of the Manufacturing Directive Number (MDN) and the Contract Line Item Number (CLIN) (Supply and Contract Administration).</p> <p>This addendum supplements the procedures authorized in ADC 1014 to further enhance the visibility of Government Furnished Materiel (GFM) and CAP in associated logistics transactions. GFM is that portion of GFP that can be obtained under MILSTRIP procedures; CFM refers to that portion of CAP that can be obtained under MILSTRIP requisitioning procedures. Under ADC 1014, DLMS transactions are able to support the inclusion of the authorizing contract number, call or order number, and either the CLIN or MDN. This addendum allows for simultaneous identification of the CLIN and the MDN when both are applicable and required by the authorizing Service/Agency and optional validation of the CLIN. All other aspects of ADC 1014 are unchanged. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning. Revises Appendices 7.15, Advice Codes, and 7.16, Status Codes. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 511M, 511R, 517G, 869C, and 869F.</p>	4
1016	6/12/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Change: New Disposition Services Indicator for Controlled Property Branch Verified, for DLA Disposition Services use with DLMS 527R Receipt Transactions under RBI. This Intra-DLA change adds a new Disposition Services Indicator, for use with DLMS 527R Receipt, identifying that materiel has been verified as non-controlled. This change satisfies a DLA Disposition Services business requirement under RBI. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS Supplement 527R.</p>	1

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1017	9/18/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Change: Revisions to Procedures and to DLMS 527R Receipt and 947I Inventory Adjustment, and MILSTRIP to Support the Upgrade from Scrap Process used by DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). This change further updates DLMS 527R and 947I to accommodate upgrading of an item from scrap for items already receipted as, or downgraded to, scrap that are later identified as useable items. The upgrade from scrap process in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system is initiated by indicating specific warehouse location and entering the Local Stock Number. Revises Chapter 16 Disposition Services, AP 7.7, Document Number, and DLMS Supplement 527R and 947I.</p>	2
1019	12/17/2012	<p>Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) Local Stock Number (LSN) Assignment for use by DLA Disposition Services in DLMS 511R, 527R, 846C, 846R, 947I, under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). This change is required to allow for two Stock Numbers (one being the DoD SA/LW Serialization Program authoritative LOGSA-generated Management Control Number (MCN) and the other being the EBS Materiel Master Disposition Local Stock Number (LSN) for Small Arms) to be passed on the materiel receipt and to identify which stock number is the LOGSA-generated MCN and which is the Disposition LSN. This ADC similarly applies the LOGSA-generated MCN and Disposition LSN to the DLMS supplements that the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will use to apprise DLA Disposition Services as these weapons process through to demilitarization. The Disposition LSN is only for DLA internal purposes, and is not used in lieu of the MCN. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, 527R, 846C, 846R, and 947I without revision to the manual.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1020	11/2/2012	<p>Inter-Service Ownership Transfer of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Materiel. This change documented procedures for the ownership change of Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) managed and non-SMCA managed materiel ammunition and ammunition-related items only, where there is no shipment or billing associated with the ownership change. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Appendices 7.2, Service/Agency Codes, 7.9, Supplementary Address, 7.10, Signal Codes, 7.13, Project Codes, 8.24 Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order For Retail Assets, as well as, DLMS Supplements 511R, 511M, 867I, 869F, 870S, 940R, 945A.</p>	2
1021	7/17/2012	<p>Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures and DLMS 527D Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt to Add Container Detail Supporting Relocation of Materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices under RBI. The 527D PMR (Relocation) transaction requires an additional data element (Disposition Services Complete Container Count) to allow for enhanced processing of container transfers between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Administrative Update to DLMS 511R, 527R, and 940R</p>	1
1022	10/19/2012	<p>Procedures for Processing Depot Returns (including Receipt, Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR), and Revision to Time Standard for Reclassification of Supply Condition Code J and K Assets). This change documents revises receipt, inventory, and SDR procedures to support DLA Distribution Depot processing and automatic disposal of materiel categorized as Supply Condition Code (SCC) H, Unserviceable (Condemned). This change also revises the dollar value associated with automatic disposal, and revises the time standard for providing disposition on materiel identified in SCC J Suspended (In Stock) and K, Suspended (Returns). ADC 1022 also addresses administrative updates and revisions to MILSTRAP to clarify procedures for storage activity receipt of discrepant/unauthorized returns retrograde. Revises Chapters 7, Inventory Adjustment, 13, Materiel Receipt, 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as DLMS Supplement 842A/W Nonconformance Report.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1022A	9/4/2014	<p>Procedures for Processing Depot Returns - Revised Exclusions from Automatic Disposal Procedures. Amends procedures as originally approved under ADC 1022. This change revises MILSTRAP procedures to support DLA Distribution Center processing and automatic disposal of materiel categorized as Supply Condition Code (SCC) H, Unserviceable (Condemned), with specific exceptions identified including exclusion of materiel from an FMS customer or owned by the Air Force. Revises Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt.</p>	5
1023	10/24/2012	<p>MILSTRIP References to Requisitioning from Plant Clearance Automated Reutilization Screening System (PCARSS). This change removes placeholders for data elements intended as DLMS enhancements to support transactional MILSTRIP requisitioning from PCARSS using DLMS requisitioning transactions. DLMS requisitioning from PCARSS is not currently identified as a PCARSS modernization goal. Additionally, this change updates MILSTRIP to remove the specific code value assigned for requisitions applicable to screening via Contractor Inventory Redistribution System (CIRS). Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning and Appendix 7.7, Document Number, as well as, DLMS Supplements 511M, 511R, 869F.</p>	2
1025D	10/22/2015	<p>Administrative Update of the United States Navy Reserve DOD Activity Address Codes for the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). Establishes a methodology for identifying Department of Defense Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) for U.S. Navy Reserve units for inclusion in appropriate LMARS Reserve reports.</p>	7
1026	10/10/2012	<p>Optional WebSDR Acknowledgment to Submitting System Providing WebSDR-Assigned Control Number. This ADC enables customer SDR systems to automatically receive the WebSDR Control Number for a SDR created and submitted through Service-sponsored SDR system. The design provides both a quick fix and a long-term method for meeting the requirement, and is implementable for any Service/Agency upon request. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1030	2/21/2013	<p>Implementation of Item Unique Identification (IUID) in the DLMS Shipment Status Supporting DoD IUID Supply Procedures and Associated Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Procedures. Defines procedures and establishes a coordinated implementation of IUID in accordance with DoD IUID Supply Policy. This change identifies procedures for the activity providing shipment status to incorporate available IUID content when the National Stock Number (NSN) has an IUID Indicator Y (Yes) and the DLMS 856S Shipment Status is generated in support of DoD IUID Supply Policy. Additionally, this change identifies procedures for the receiving activity to submit an SDR identifying a mismatch between the shipment status and the Ull and/or serial number for the materiel received, as well as, requires that shipments containing IUID content and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique Transportation Control Numbers (TCN) assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required. Revises Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements, Discrepancy Codes. Revises DLMS 842A/W and 856S.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1031	4/5/2013	<p>Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Repair Value. This change requires shipping activities preparing the DD 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) or DD Form 1348-2, Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label, to print the repair service value on the shipment document for FMS shipments associated with a “repair and return” or “return and replace” program. To facilitate this requirement for materiel stored in a DLA Distribution Depot or other storage activity, the repair service value is added to the DLMS materiel release order (MRO) transaction so it will be available at the time the shipment document is printed. The repair value will be incorporated in the 2D bar code on the IRRD. For enhanced visibility of the repair value by the FMS customer, the supply status transaction is also updated. Revisions to Chapter 4, Requisitioning, were moved to the new Chapter 25, Security Assistance Program (See ADC 1078). Revises Appendices 6.1, Forms/Message Formats, 6.35, Issue Release/Receipt Document (DD Form 1348a), 8.48. Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2. Revises DLMS 870S and 940R.</p>	3
1032	1/31/2013	<p>Assignment of Numeric Routing Identifier Codes (RIC). This change allows numeric values to be used in the first position of the RIC. Revises Appendix 7.2, Service and Agency Codes.</p>	2
1032	4/8/2014	<p>Withdrawal of Assignment of Numeric Routing Identifier Codes (RIC). Withdraws the change to allow the use of a numeric value in addition to existing alphabetic values identifying the Service and Agency as identified in the first position of the RIC. Withdrawn April 8, 2014. Revises Appendix 7.2, Service and Agency Codes.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1034	10/23/2013	<p>Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures to Support DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code and Denial Management Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). This change establishes a new Cancellation Reason Code YJ for use on the DLMS 945A Reply to Cancellation Request (Document Identifier Code (DIC) AG6) and a new Denial Management Code N for use on the DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial (DIC A6J) for proper financial processing of Redistribution Orders cancellations and denials within DLA Disposition Services systems under RBI. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	2
1034A	3/12/2013	<p>Administrative Correction to DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). Updates the DLMS Supplement 945A to add Cancellation Reason Code YJ as an authorized code to the 2/LQ01/100 = Z (Cancellation Reason). Revises DLMS 945A.</p>	3
1034B	7/5/2013	<p>Intra-DLA Revision to Procedures to Support DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code and Denial Management Code for Redistribution Orders Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration. This change establishes a new Cancellation Reason Code YJ for use on the DLMS 945A (Document Identifier Code (DIC) AG6) and a new Denial Management Code N for use on the DLMS 945A (DIC A6_) for proper financial processing of Redistribution Orders (RDO) cancellations and denials within DLA Disposition Services systems under RBI. Replaces ADC 1034 and 1034A. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS 945A.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1040	3/4/2013	<p>Migrate Inter-Service Ammunition Serial Number and Lot Number Transactions (NAVSUP P-724 Document Identifier Code (DIC) BG1/BG2) to DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice. This change updates the DLMS 945A to incorporate data contained in Navy NAVSUP P-724 Serial Number and Lot Number Reports for Inter-Service Ammunition. It requires DLA Transaction Services' Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) conversion mapping to move the data from the DLMS format to the legacy format in support of legacy ammunition systems. Revises DLMS 945A.</p>	3
1042	1/7/2013	<p>Revise Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) to Accommodate DLA Interface for Reparable Government Furnished Property (GFP). This change establishes interim interface procedures to document property movement of GFP from a contractor's repair location to a DLA receiving activity. Use of DLMS transaction sets and mapping of data passed between the WAWF system and Distribution Standard System will provide source data updates to WAWF and the DoD IUID Registry, including the GFP module. These changes support Financial Improvement Audit Readiness efforts to improve DoD property accountability. Revises DLMS Supplement 527R and 856 ASN.</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1043	9/18/2013	<p>DLMS Revisions for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification (Finance/Supply). This change adds discrete SLOA/Accounting Classification data elements to logistics transactions with financial implications to implement SLOA within DLMS. This is the first in a series of anticipated DLMS changes to accommodate SLOA requirements in logistics domain processes. This change also modifies X12 FA1 segment Qualifier DF for clarification. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 8, Materiel Obligation Validation, Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns, Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, And Single Manager For Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Actions, Chapter 16, Disposition Services, and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises Appendix 7.16 Status Codes. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842AW, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.</p>	4
1043A	8/20/2014	<p>Revised Procedures for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification to Support Transaction Rejection Requirements. Amends ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete SLOA data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 8, Materiel Obligation Validation; Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns; Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, And Single Manager For Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Actions, Chapter 16, Disposition Services; and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS ICs 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842AW, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1043B	10/1/2014	<p>Revised Procedures for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification to Modify Business Rules for Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date. Amends ADC 1043 to revise the business rules within the DLMS and the Web Fund Code Application to allow the SLOA data element, Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date, to be used in DLMS transactions to represent Program Year when the Availability Type Code is X, which indicates No Year, non-expiring funds. Revises DLMS 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.</p>	5
1043C	12/22/2014	<p>Administrative Corrections for SLOA Data the 810L Logistics Bill and other DLMS ICs. Amends ADC 1043 to remove SLOA data element Budget Line Item from the header, as it has no apparent applicability to the header (summary bill), corrects DLMS notes erroneously applying or omitting references to the line of accounting data elements being modifiable in certain ICs, and changes DLMS 810L loop 2/FA1/350 from mandatory to used, as non-Interfund bills may not provide SLOA data and lack of data would cause the transactions to fail. Revises the DLMS 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 867I, 869F, and 940R ICs. Also accomplishes administrative changes to the DLMS 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 842P, 846A, 846C, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856N (4010 & proposed 4030 versions), 856R (4010 & 4030 versions), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S, 888A, 888I, 888W, 940R, 945A (4010 and 4030 versions), and 947I (4010 and 4030 versions). ICs removing an obsolete reference to an Accounting Classification Appendix.</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1043E	10/5/2015	<p>Invalid Fund Code Edit and Remove Suspense Account F3885. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. Revises Chapters 4 Requisitioning, 8 Materiel Obligation Validation, 11 Material Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns, 16 Disposition Services, 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting (SDR), and Appendix 7.28 SDR Relevant Data Elements.</p>	7
1044	1/22/2013	<p>Enhanced Interim Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Reply Capability, Status Update, and Completion Notification. This change enhances communication of SDR information between the Inventory Control Point (ICP) and the storage activity. The change includes several administrative updates to the DLMS guidance and: clarifies required distribution of SDRs between the ICP and the storage activity for each phase of the interim reply process; establishes specific business rules for the use of completion notification; requests DoD WebSDR add new SDR reply code values to support enhancement of the interim reply process; provides specific timeframes used for various scenarios applicable to the interim reply, and establishes specific business rules for use of the status update SDR format. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements, as well as, DLMS Supplements 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	2
1044A	9/9/2014	<p>Clarification of Business Rules associated with Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Replies for Status Update and Completion Notification. Supplements ADC 1044 and provides updates to published procedures. The purpose of this change is to clarify business rules associated with ADC 1044. It defines use of the completion notice and status update as implemented by DLA Distribution Centers for SDRs prepared by the storage activity. It expressly states that completion notices are not applicable to information only SDRs and may not be used to revise SDR data content. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1045	11/18/2015	<p>Revise the DLMS Stock Screening Request/Reply and Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR)/Reply to Support Transmission via new Web Stock Screening (WebSS) and WebSQCR Modules with Associated Data and Procedure Enhancements. Expand the DLMS user community for these transactions beyond DLA supply chains and DLA Distribution Centers. Clarifies procedures associated with stock screening and SQCR, including future inclusion of item unique identification (IUID) in the SQCR; updates data elements; incorporates identification of a receipt restriction requirement; and adopts several administrative corrections to the DLMS transaction formats. Updates Chapter 21 Stock Readiness Program, Appendices 7.28 SDR Relevant Data Elements, and 7.29 Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS Stock Screening Request transactions 842C/I and 842C/R and SQCR transactions 842S/Q and 842S/R.</p>	7
1048	4/25/2013	<p>Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Supply Status Code for Shipped Orders. This change documents a status code that is generated by DLA for use internal to DoD EMALL and other DLA systems to denote a DLA requisition has been shipped. This code is not transmitted via supply status transaction. DLA provides Status Code SS to DoD EMALL for expanded visibility by the user community. Revises Appendix 7.16, Status Codes.</p>	3
1049	4/2/2013	<p>New Supply Status Code for Backorders Awaiting Engineering Support Activity (ESA) Support and First Article Testing (FAT). This change establishes two new supply status codes. The first new status code will be used to inform requisitioners that their order has been placed in a backorder status while the Inventory Control Point (ICP)/Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM) seeks further information from an ESA to obtain the materiel in question. A second status code will be used to notify the requisitioner of a delay while the requisitioned item is undergoing FAT. Revises Appendix 7.16, Supply Status Codes, and Appendix 8.10, Formats. Revises DLMS 870S.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1050	3/18/2013	<p>New DoD EMALL DoDAAC and Supply Status Cancellation Codes for DoD EMALL Credit Card Billing. Four new requisition supply status codes are established for cancellation status for DoD EMALL Government purchase card or corporate credit card billing. These codes will be used to identify the specified reasons the purchase/credit card was rejected (causing the order to be cancelled) back to the customer. These cancellations codes are unique to the purchase/credit card purchases made through DoD EMALL for Federal and non-Federal customers. The new status codes will be provided to EMALL and transmitted transactionally via DLA Transaction Services (for customers capable of receiving supply status transactions (MILSTRIP/DLMS 870S/Document Identifier Code AE_)). Additionally, cancellation status codes will also be provided to DoD EMALL customers via e-mail. In conjunction with the transition of billing to DLA's Enterprise Business System (EBS) the DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) used to recognize EMALL purchase/credit card billing will change from SP5200 to SC4210. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning. Revises Appendix 7.16, Supply Status Codes. Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, and 869F.</p>	3
1052	5/3/2013	<p>DoD Web Supply Discrepancy Report (WebSDR) Processes Enhancement and Interface with Electronic Document Access (EDA) System. This change establishes an interface between the EDA System and the DoD WebSDR application to obtain essential information for populating SDR records. This interface will make available to WebSDR the identification of the contract administration office (CAO) DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) and the vendor/contractor commercial and government entity (CAGE) Code for the discrepant shipment when the contract number is provided in the SDR by the submitter or action activity. WebSDR will then have the functionality to transmit SDRs to the CAO regarding new procurement, type 9, packaging supply discrepancies in an effort to manage vendor performance by contracted suppliers. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Updates DLMS 842 A/W and 842 A/R.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1054	23-Apr-13	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to Procedures and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice, Denial Management Code for Credit to Commercial Venture (CV) Contract Associated with DLA Disposition Services under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). A new Denial Management Code is added to the DLMS 945A (MILSTRIP Legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) A6_, that represents a denial of an unauthorized Commercial Venture (CV) delivery order line item. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	3
1059	3/12/2013	<p>Mandatory Use of Four-Character Packaging Discrepancy Codes on Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) and Storage Quality Control Reports (SQCRs). This change established a mandatory requirement for the use of four-character packaging discrepancy codes when packaging discrepancies are reported via SDR or SQCR under DLMS procedures. Additionally, several new packaging discrepancy codes are established. SDR applications must make it mandatory for users to provide remarks text in conjunction with packaging discrepancy codes. Revised Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as, Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises the DLMS 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	3
1062	6/20/2013	<p>Non-Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager (ICP/IMM)-Directed Inter-Service Lateral Support via Retail Level Passing Order. This change authorizes Military Service requiring activities to bypass standard ordering from the cataloged FLIS SoS and, instead, use requisition passing order transactions directed to the Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-Army) Supply Support Activities (SSA) to satisfy high priority, mission readiness requirements, thereby reducing lead-time for both deployed and non-deployed forces. Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns, and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as, Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Updates DLMS 511R.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1063	5/23/2013	<p>Use of Appropriate Supply Condition Code (SCC) for Receipt of Suspended Critical Safety Items (CSIs). This change revises SDR procedures to eliminate an exception authorizing storage activity use of SCC J for suspended CSI resulting from stock screening during receipt processing. SCC J will be replaced by the appropriate use of SCC K in receipt and SDR transactions. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	3
1065	5/16/2013	<p>Modification to the Required Delivery Date (RDD) Edit for Ammunition and Ammunition-Related Requisitions and Requisition Alerts under Navy Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Retail Supply Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). This change provides a revision to the business rules relating to the use of the RDD on requisition alerts, requisition alert modifications, and requisition alert follow-ups to support long lead time requirements supported by DLA under approved Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP procedures. This change includes an administrative update to clarify procedures associated with the ammunition requisition 100-day edit and expand the applicability to additional federal supply classes (FSCs) for ammunition and ammunition-related materiel. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1066	1/9/2014	<p>Follow-up Time Standards, SDR Forwarding, Source of Supply (SoS) Notification, Missing Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) Signature, use of Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Designator Code for Management Report Selection Criteria, and Administrative Updates (DLMS/SDR). This change, clarifies procedures for submission of SDR follow-ups, establishes a timeframe for submission of late follow-ups, clarifies business rules for DLA Distribution Depots forwarding SDRs to the SoS and updates associated reply codes, designates a discrepancy code and associated procedures specifically for reporting of procurement source materiel suspended upon receipt due to lack of a QAR signature in Wide Area Workflow (WAWF), revises DOD WebSDR business rules to provide SDR corrections, rather than a second original SDR, to the SoS when an information copy is generated by WebSDR after forwarding an SDR to a new action activity subsequent to Reply Code 504, establishes a new requirement to notify the originally identified SoS (to which an information copy was provided systemically by WebSDR) that the SDR record for that SoS should be administratively closed because the SoS routing identifier code (RIC) was in error and has been updated by a later transaction, establishes an interface with the DLA Logistics Information Services Master Data Capability (MDC) to retrieve the unit item tracking (UIT) designator code for applicable discrepant item national stock numbers (NSNs) to improve management report selection criteria, and provides administrative updates to the DLMS transaction formats to remove obsolete data content and provide clarification where needed. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 842A/R and 842A/W.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1066A	6/30/2015	<p>SDR Process Enhancements for Source of Supply (SoS) Notification of SDR Updates. This addendum updates DOD WebSDR processing to enable SoS systems to properly process transactions used for SoS notification of relevant SDR information. WebSDR will be required to suppress the distribution copy of the SDR reply (Transaction Purpose Set Code 11) when an SDR is forwarded to a new action activity (which is other than the SoS) via Reply Code 504 (SDR forwarded to new action activity) and perform an edit check to determine if the new SoS has already received and information copy of the SDR and if not, send. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	6
1067	11/20/2013	<p>Update to DLMS/MILSTRIP Guidance for Status Dissemination Including Elimination of GSA Form 10050 (GSA Mailer) and Revised Media and Status Codes. This change eliminates the use of GSA Form 10050 (GSA Mailer) used to provide MILSTRIP status to civil agency customers with no alternative method of communication. Although originally a valuable tool, in current times, the use of the GSA Mailer has proved to be ineffective for providing customers with the status of their requisitions and will be replaced with a web portal for viewing status. Upon completion of enhancements to GSA <i>Advantage!</i>, customers will view status details via the GSA requisition status web portal. The web portal will obtain supply status using standard MILSTRIP transactions/routing. MILSTRIP/DLMS guidance for the media and status code is updated to support elimination of the GSA Mailer and to more fully document its use within the DLMS (rather than relying solely on legacy 80 record position formats). Revises Appendices 6 Forms/Message Formats Index and 7.4 Media and Status Codes. Deletes Appendix 6.7 GSA Form 10050 Supply/Shipment Status.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1068	10/3/2013	<p>Enhanced Procedures for Requisitioning via DOD EMALL and GSA Internet Ordering: Component Verification of Funds Availability and Materiel Identification using the Supplier-Assigned Part Number and/or Supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code. This change documents enhancements and expanded implementation of the procedures established under ADC 328 and employed by DOD EMALL and GSA Advantage/GSA Global for eCommerce. It modifies the requirements for a DLMS transaction exchange for funds verification request/funds verification response prior to submission of internet “off-line” orders to the Source of Supply (SoS), ensures funds availability and establishment of the financial obligation, better accommodates part number orders, and revises the transaction flow to use DLA Transaction Services as the processing hub. The reply codes passed in the Verification of Funds Availability Reply (FV2) are expanded to accommodate additional validation by the receiving system. DLM 4000.25, DLMS. This change adds GCSS-Army and Marine Corps SABRS to the funds verification transaction exchange. Revises Appendix 7.16 Status Codes. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 511M, 511R, 527D, 527R, 842AW, 842A/R, 856s, 869A, 869C, 869F, 870S.</p>	4
1070	9/12/2014	<p>Revised MILSTRAP Procedures for Logistics Accountability during Maintenance - Disallows Logistics Use of Inventory Adjustment Transaction (DAC) for Physical Movement of Materiel from a Storage Activity to a Maintenance Activity, and Incorporate DODM 4140.01 Policy for In-Repair Accountability. Eliminates procedures for use of an Inventory Adjustment – Supply Condition Code Change (DLMS 947I/legacy DAC), as a mechanism to move assets into, or out of, maintenance. Revises Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustments; Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt; and Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, And Single Manager For Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Actions.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1071	3/26/2014	<p>Implementation of DOD Item Unique Identification (IUID) Supply Policy in Version 4030 DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns. Implements inclusion of the IUID data content in the Version 4030 DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns when the National Stock Number (NSN) has a Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) IUID Indicator Y (Yes). Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns and DLMS 856R.</p>	5
1075	1/17/2014	<p>Implementation of Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard by DoD Components for the Identification of Countries and their Subdivisions. Notifies the PRC members of DLMS implementation for the GENC Standard and updates related DLMS documentation and database tables at DLA Transaction Services for Country Codes. The country code tables in DoDAAD and MAPAD will also be updated as a result of this change. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 5, Status Reporting; and Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns. Revises Appendix 7.18, Security Cooperation Customer Codes. Revises DLMS 511M, 511R, 842A/R, 842A/W, 856, 856N, 856R, 856S, 869F, and 940R.</p>	5
1078	7/3/2013	<p>Administrative Realignment of Security Assistance Procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and DLM 4000.25-1. This change establishes a new chapter in DLM 4000.25 DLMS Volume 2 that consolidates procedures, both DLMS enhanced and legacy, associated with Security Assistance into one location. This change administratively aligns the new DLMS chapter with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-1 MILSTRIP Chapter 6, and aligns data element names with the Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA). Adds a new Chapter 25, Security Assistance Program, and revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning and Chapter 5, Status Reporting. Revises Appendix 7.22, Cooperative Logistics Program Support Category Codes, 8.3, Security Assistance Program Requisition Format, and 8.30, Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Key Document Format. Updates the Table of Contents.</p>	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1079	6/21/2013	Administrative Update to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 2, Supply Standards and Procedures, to add New Appendix 10, MILSTRAP Legacy Transactions. This change captures MILSTRAP legacy transaction information. This update is part of an ongoing initiative to incorporate the MILSTRAP manual into Volume 2.	3
1080	10/17/2013	Intra-Air Force Requirement for use of Priority Designator in DLMS 527D Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) (Supply/MILSTRAP). This change authorizes intra-Air Force use of the Priority Designator in DLMS 527D PMR. Revises DLMS IC 527D.	4
1082	6/28/2013	Administrative Update to DLMS 830D, Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan. Revises DLMS 830D.	3
1084	11/25/2015	New Procedures for Non-Manager Owned Suspended Stock Stored in DLA Distribution Locations. Allows credit to be issued for non-manager owned suspended stock stored at a DLA Distribution location when a stock screening request results in identification of non-compliant materiel. This change leverages existing procedures for processing of the Stock Screening Request, Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR), SDR, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) to accomplish the necessary steps to recognize, suspend, provide notification of suspected non-conforming materiel, provide credit to the materiel owner if the materiel is determined to be non-compliant, and transfer ownership to the manager. Adds new SQCR specific action codes and disposition/reply codes to the Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements list. This change Chapter 21 Stock Readiness Program, Appendices 7.7 Document Number, 7.28 SDR Relevant Data Elements and 7.29 Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS SQCR ICs 842S/Q and 842S/R.	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1085	4/22/2015	<p>Revise Procedures for End of Day Processing to Include and Clarify Programmed Research of Imbalances using Transaction History Data and Authorize Up to Seven Work Days to Complete Programmatic Research. Extends the time standard to a maximum of seven work days for the completion of the programmatic research portion of the end of day reconciliation process. This change does not affect the transactional flow or data elements required to complete end of day processing. Restates procedures to include: closing balance comparisons at end of day; and, for imbalances, the programmatic research elements to be considered to include in-float, suspended, and duplicate transactions prior to adjusting the total item property record (TIPR). Revises Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control.</p>	6
1086	6/18/2014	<p>Create New Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Source of Supply Report, Create Requisition/Initial Supply Transaction Download File and Eliminate the Shipment Discrepancy Report by Depot. Eliminates the MRA 04, Shipment Discrepancy Report by Depot; creates a new MRA Report by Source of Supply to enable wholesale inventory control points (ICP) to report metrics on how well the Services acknowledge receipt of materiel the wholesale ICP shipped out of wholesale assets, for a given Component; and creates a requisition data download file capability after accessing the MRA Report Detail page for all reports. Revises Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement.</p>	5
1087	6/12/2012	<p>Revise Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Report Selection Criteria to Reflect the MRA Process Exclusion for Receipt Transaction Reporting. Revises the MRA Report selection criteria to exclude intra-Component shipments of wholesale assets when those assets are reported by a Materiel Receipt (aka Receipt) transaction to the issuing wholesale Inventory Control Point (ICP), rather than by an MRA transaction. Revises Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1088	10/1/2014	<p>Joint Supply/Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) Changes to the Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Report Criteria and Documentation of MRA Report Business Rules.</p> <p>Identifies changes required to update the LMARS and corresponding MRA Report business rules; updates MRA Report selection criteria by MILSTRIP legacy document identifier code (DIC) (and corresponding DLMS transaction); and aligns the MRA exclusions identified in the DLM 4000.25-2, DLM 4000.25, and DLM 4000.25-4 Manuals. Revises Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement.</p>	5
1091	1/28/2014	<p>Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) Requesting Replacement or Expedited Shipment. Updates MILSTRIP and SDR guidance for reshipment of materiel in association with an SDR. This change authorizes Foreign Military Sales (FMS) customers to request a replacement shipment using SDR Action Code 1F on SDR submissions, updates the SDR guidance to clarify that customers requesting expedited transportation using SDR Action Code 1D (non-FMS customers only) are authorizing the use of premium transportation, and provides SDR and MILSTRIP guidance for processing SDRs and directing reshipment subsequent to a validated SDR. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 5, Status Reporting; and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	5
1092	12/27/2016	<p>DLMS Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Interface with the Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES). Supports implementation of the information exchange for Security Assistance SDRs by establishing an interface between DOD WebSDR and SCES for the Navy deployment of SCES. The change accommodates DLMS 842A/W and DLMS 842A/R routing with SCES. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1093	12/20/2013	<p>Intra-DLA Change for DLA Disposition Services Accumulation Number Update Transaction and Procedures using DLMS 846C (Supply/Logistics). A modified DLMS 846C transaction will allow the automatic update/synchronization of a Disposal Turn-In Document's (DTID) disposition services accumulation number from the Enterprise Business System (EBS) to the Distribution Standard System (DSS). This change adds a new transaction type to the DLMS 846C for Accumulation Number Update. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS IC 846C.</p>	4
1095	5/29/2014	<p>Enhanced Guidance for Submitting Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) for Item Unique Identification (IUID) Discrepancies. Provides amplifying guidance for the preparation of SDRs for discrepancies involving unique item data discrepancies for serially-managed/tracked materiel. This specifically refers to missing or mismatched Unique Item Identifiers (UIIs) and/or serial numbers where required for item unique identification or tracking under a Unique Item Tracking (UIT) program. SDR discrepancy code definitions are modified to better conform to the current guidance. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 3, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	5
1096	5/29/2014	<p>Deviation from Mandatory Use of the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) for DLA Disposition Services Transfer of Property on a Commercial Venture (CV) Contractor Delivery Order. Authorizes the option for DLA Disposition Services sites to utilize the Commercial Venture (CV) Workload Location List (WLL) in lieu of an IRRD. Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1097	12/20/2013	<p>Administrative Realignment of Contract Access to Government Sources of Supply Procedures in 4000.25, Volume 2 and DLM 4000.25-1 (Supply). This change establishes a new chapter in DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 2 that consolidates procedures, both DLMS enhanced and legacy, associated with contractor access to government sources of supply into one location. This change administratively aligns the new DLMS chapter with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-1 MILSTRIP Chapter 11. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning and adds Chapter 26, Contractor Access to Government Sources of Supply.</p>	4
1098	11/7/2014	<p>Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply. Updates the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updates the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; establishes the foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updates procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Chapter 25, Security Assistance Program; Appendix 8.30, Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Key Document; Appendix 8.31, Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Detail Document; Appendix 8.32, Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Reply Document; and Appendix 6.4, DD Form 1348-5, Notice Of Availability/Shipment. Revises DLMS 856N and 870N.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1099	6/15/2015	<p>Realignment and Revalidation of Installation Closure Procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and DLM 4000.25-1. This is one of a series of DLMS changes to update DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 requisitioning and issue procedures to align with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25-1. Once all the DLM 4000.25-1 chapters are fully aligned into DLMS Volume 2, then DLM 4000.25-1 will be cancelled. At that time, DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 will serve as the single guidance for requisitioning and issue procedures, business rules, data standards, and transaction formats. DLM 4000.25-1, Chapter 10 outlines procedures associated with Installation Closure using legacy MILSTRIP 80 record position formats. DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 15 outlines DLMS enhanced procedures for Installation Closure using DLMS formats (X12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and eXtensible Markup Language(XML)). Revises Chapter 15 Installation Closure Procedures.</p>	6
1102	6/5/2014	<p>Enhanced SDR Guidance including SDR Routing for Army-Directed DLA Distribution Center Shipments and Procedures for Discrepant or Unauthorized Returns to the Distribution Centers. Establishes specific guidance to report DLA Distribution Center receipts and SDRs for unauthorized consumable item returns to the returning Service using a pre-designated routing identifier code (RIC) (rather than the item manager); revises DOD WebSDR routing rules to require distribution of an information copy to the DLA Distribution Center when the shipment was directed by the Army and the materiel was shipped from the Distribution Center; and updates the SDR transaction format and discrepancy code list for clarification and as a corrective action for identified gaps in data transmission. Revises Chapter 13 and Materiel Receipt; Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Appendix 3 marked as Reserved and moved to Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements and Appendix 4 marked as Reserved and moved to Appendix 6.39, Instructions For Preparation Of Standard Form 364. Revises DLMS 842A/R.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1102A	4/13/2015	<p>Procedures for Unauthorized/Discrepant Air Force Returns to DLA Distribution Centers. Amends the procedures approved under ADC 1102 to establish specific guidance to report DLA Distribution Center receipts and SDRs for unauthorized/unexpected consumable item returns to the returning Service (rather than the item manager) using a pre-designated routing identifier code (RIC) when the returning Service is an Air Force activity. Supplements ADC 1102 and all procedures approved under the original document are unchanged. Revises Chapter 13 Materiel Receipt and Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	6
1103	8/20/2014	<p>Revise DLMS 824R, Reject Advice, to Include Rejections of Logistics Bills and Clarify use for Rejection of DLMS MILSTRIP Transactions. Modifies the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an implementation convention (IC) and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapter 1, Introduction and DLMS IC 824R.</p>	5
1104	4/2/2014	<p>Intra-DLA Change for DLA Disposition Services Warehouse Storage Location Update Transaction using DLMS 943A Warehouse Service Advice. Revises the DLMS 943A Warehouse Service Advice transaction to add a warehouse storage location update function to be passed from the DLA Disposition Services Field Office to the DLA Disposition Services, and then from EBS to Reutilization Transfer Donation Web (RTD Web), and subsequent to a DTID re-warehousing action. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services and DLMS 943A.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1105	4/17/2014	<p>Revise DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan Requirements to Clarify Data and Associated Procedures. Revises Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 830D implementation convention (IC) to clarify use of organization DOD activity address codes (DoDAAC), the FST segment forecast timing qualifiers, and the SDQ segment. DLA is also revising the procedures to recommend that DDE projected supply plans have 60 month plan periods, with zero filling those months with no plan data. Revises Chapter 2, Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan and DLMS 830D.</p>	5
1106	4/10/2014	<p>Intra-DLA Change: New Disposition Services Term Sales Code to use with DLMS 527R Receipt for Commercial Venture (CV) and Modification of DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order for Associated Delivery Order Term Sales Contract Number. Establishes a new DLA Disposition Services Term Sales code to be used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel to indicate specific item characteristics based on receipt examination and pre-established business rules. The field office will use the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction to pass the Disposition Services Term Sales code to DLA Disposition Services. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services and DLMS 940R and 527R.</p>	5
1109	3/26/2014	<p>Intra-DLA Change: Revise DLA Disposition Services Upgrade from Scrap Procedures and DLMS 527R Receipt to Allow use of Local Stock Number. Revises the DLA Disposition Services Upgrade from Scrap process, and associated DLMS 527R, to recognize a local stock number (LSN) item in the DLMS 527R Receipt, with LIN01 Source of Materiel Received/Returned Code V, when upgrading items from a scrap LSN. This change revises the current procedure to recognize either an NSN or an LSN in the DLMS 527R Receipt when upgrading items from a scrap LSN. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 5, Status Reporting; and Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1110	7/30/2014	<p>Administrative Update to Identify Code DPC Delivery Priority Code as an Approved X12 Migration Code and Associated DLMS Documentation. Adds a new Appendix for Delivery Priority/Special Processing Codes, updates the DLMS Data Dictionary to reflect usage of this data element across applicable DLMS ICs, and updates DLMS ICs to reflect the approved migration code DPC – Delivery Priority Code. It also applies administrative updates. Adds Appendix 7.26, Delivery Priority/Special Processing Codes and revises Appendix 7.13, Project Codes. Revises DLMS 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 945A, 940R, and 940S.</p>	5
1111	8/27/2014	<p>Revise Procedures for Intransit Control of Materiel Turned In To DLA Disposition Services and Establish use of the DLMS 527R for a New Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) Transaction. Revises the procedures for intransit control of materiel turned in to DLA Disposition Services and proposes use of the DLMS 527R for a new Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) transaction. A distinct DLMS 527R beginning segment transaction type code is being established. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services and DLMS 527R.</p>	5
1114	4/28/2016	<p>Change in Timing to Follow-up for Delinquent Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA), and for MRA Submission, Based on Time Definite Delivery (TDD) Standards. Allows an automated follow-up for delinquent MRA transactions at a number of days beyond shipment more aligned with the TDD standards set forth in the DoDM 4140.01, Volume 8, DoDI 4160.61, and the DoD Time Standards for Order Process and Delivery. Provides for MRA submission timeframes associated to TDD. Modifies the timeframe to send an MRA Reply to Follow-Up transaction and modifies the timeframe for submission of MRA after receipt of materiel to align with DoDM 4140.01 timeframe for receiving activities to process receipts after materiel delivery. Adds new Discrepancy Indicator Code H (Materiel Still in Transit). Revises Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement and Appendix 12, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement Report Business Rules.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1115	4/4/2014	Administrative Update to add New Appendix for Correlation of MILSTRAP Legacy DIC Functionality to DLMS Implementation Convention Coding. Makes an administrative update to DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, adding Appendix 11 to identify the correlation of MILSTRAP legacy document identifier code (DIC) functionality to DLMS implementation convention (IC) coding. DLMSO has an ongoing initiative to incorporate the MILSTRAP manual into the DLM 4000.25, Volume 2. This change better positions DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and MILSTRAP for future movement to a combined manual. Adds Appendix 11, Correlation of MILSTRAP Legacy DIC Functionality to DLMS Implementation Convention Coding.	5
1117	7/2/2014	DoDAAC Authority Code and Type Address Code (TAC) Rules. Improves and refines the business rules associated with the type address codes (TAC) used in the DoDAAD and removes TAC 4. This change requires entering the specific address for the purpose for which the DoDAAC is intended to be used, based upon the DoDAAC authority code. This change is not applicable to DoDAACs already resident in the DoDAAD, but will apply to any future changes made to existing DoDAACs or when new DoDAACs are created after the implementation date of this change. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning.	5
1118	2/5/2015	Project Code Management System Procedures (Project Codes/Supply). Establishes the initial baseline requirements for a new web-based project code management system (PCMS) to be hosted at DLA Transaction Services and updates project code management procedures. Revises Appendix AP6 Index to add new Appendices AP6.40, Templates for Project Code Management System Generated Project Code Dissemination Notices and AP6.41 Appointment Letter Template for Service/Agency Project Code Representative. Revises Appendix AP7.13, Project Codes	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1123	12/2/2015	<p>Revised Procedures for Management Control Activity (MCA) Validation of Government Furnished Materiel (GFM)/Contractor Furnished Materiel (CFM) Requisitions and Contractor DoDAAC Assignment. Establishes a requirement for MCA validation for CFM regardless of the Component sponsoring the contractor. All MCA MILSTRIP procedures applicable to GFM will be extended to CFM. Transaction Services' edits for pseudo MCA processing of DOD EMALL CFM requisitions paid via credit card will be eliminated upon Component implementation of MCA validation to mirror existing GFM procedures. Revises Chapter 26 Contractor Access to Government Sources of Supply.</p>	7
1124	4/7/2015	<p>Revise Time Standards for Receipt Processing to Support DODM 4140.01 Policy. Revises MILSTRAP and DLMS, Volume 2 time standards for processing receipts to reflect the DODM 4140.01, Volume 5 policy that receiving activities will "record receipts no later than 5 business days from date materiel received". Also clarifies the requirement to make associated assets visible from the point of inspection and acceptance within 24 hours in context of MILSTRAP/DLMS. Revises Chapter 13 Materiel Receipt, Chapter 16 Disposition Services, and Chapter 20 Medical Unit Assembly Program.</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1126	12/16/2015	<p>Revised Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Routing Rules for Non-Manager Owned Suspended Stock Identified at Time of Receipt at DLA Distribution Centers and Improved Identification of Owner and Manager on SDR Transactions. This change revises routing rules and provides improved procedures for processing “receipt notification” SDRs for materiel suspended upon receipt based upon manager-provided screening criteria. These SDRs do not report a supply discrepancy; they instead report receipt of materiel meeting specific quality-related criteria identified by the three-position Q-series discrepancy codes. Additionally, this change modifies SDR transaction formats to support data fields to identify the owner and manager as distinct organizations separate from the current mixed use data field used for owner, item manager, or source of supply dependent upon the document type code/scenario. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS 842A/R and 842 A/W.</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1127	10/30/2014	<p>Enhanced SDR Guidance for Foreign Military Sales (FMS), SDR Time Standards for Controlled Inventory Items, SDR Forwarding after Logistics Reassignment (LR), Packaging SDRs, and Administrative Updates.</p> <p>Establishes forwarding procedures to support transactional forwarding of SDRs by the losing item manager (LIM) to the gaining item manager (GIM) subsequent to a logistics reassignment (LR), and clarifies reporting procedures for procurement source receipts after LR where the LIM issued the contract including directing the SDR to the LIM (owner) as the action activity when a prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) is provided. This change also specifies the allowable number of International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) rejections per SDR, removes the current FMS restriction on using Discrepancy Code Z2 (repetitive discrepancy), specifies the allowable number of International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) rejections per SDR, eliminates the DLM exclusion for SDR reporting by activities using non-appropriated funds to requisition wholesale materiel, updates the time standards for SDRs associated with materiel classified secret and above, and nuclear weapons-related materiel (NWRM) to require accelerated response, updates procedures to prescribe business rules for routing of packaging discrepancy SDRs resulting from redistribution of stock between storage activities, updates procedures for submission of information only (vice action) SDRs for packaging discrepancies, revises business rules associated with resubmission of an SDR after customer cancellation of the original submission or storage activity completion notice, and adopts multiple administrative changes to support the above updates. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS 842A/R and 842A/W.</p>	6
1128	4/23/2015	<p>Revise DLMS 527D Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and 527R Receipt and Associated Procedures to Support Marine Corps BRAC Storage and Distribution Interface (SDI). Updates DLMS 527D PMR and 527R Receipt to communicate enhanced DLMS data between the Marine Corps Maintenance Centers (MCMC) and DLA at the Distribution Centers operating under the Distribution Standard System (DSS). Revises DLMS 527D and 527R.</p>	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1131	11/25/2015	<p>Phase II Implementation of New DLMS 841W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Profile (HWPS) and 856W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Shipment Status Implementation Conventions and Associated Procedures Supporting Turn-Ins to DLA Disposition Services. Establish two new DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) that provide the current functionality of the legacy flat file GenComm Standard Version 5.0 as documented in in the DLMS manual (Reference 3.f. Appendix 9). The DLMS 841W HWPS will support the required HWPS functionality, to include the capability to transmit multiple profile sheets in one transaction. The DLMS 856WHM/HW Shipment Status will support the requirement to document the DTID information associated with an HM/HW disposal turn-in; its functionality is similar to the DLMS 856S Shipment Status/MILSTRIP Legacy Document Identifier Code AS3. This DLMS change also documents several updates to the data content for the HWPS and the associated DTID data content. Revises DLMS Volumes 1, Appendices 3 Acronyms and Abbreviations, and 4 DLSS to DLMS Conversion Guide, as well as, Volume 2, Appendix 9 Generator Communications Interface Standard 5.0.0, Chapters 16 Disposition Services, and 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting, as well as establishing new Volume 2, Appendix 7.30 Hazardous Waste Material Codes, and DLMS ICs 841W and 856W.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1132	6/15/2015	<p>Implementation of Mass/Universal Cancellation Procedures under the DLMS and Administrative Realignment of Procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and DLM 4000.25-1. This change implements a fully systemic solution for processing mass and universal cancellations and the associated DLMS enhancements. This change also establishes a new Chapter 27 in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 that consolidates procedures, both DLMS enhanced and legacy, associated with mass and universal cancellation procedures into one location. This change administratively aligns the new Volume 2, Chapter 27 with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP Chapter 8.</p> <p>This changed adds new Chapter 27 Mass or Universal Cancellation or Requisitions; revises Chapter 4 Requisitioning, Appendix 7.1 Data Elements and Codes Index, and Appendix 8.19 Shipment Status. Revises DLMS 856S, 869C, 940R. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	6
1135	11/19/2014	<p>DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support Mapping Update at DLA Transaction Services to Support Navy Fleet Readiness Center (FRC). Updates the data mapping of the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support for successful use by the Navy Fleet Readiness Center (FRC). This addendum supplements, but does not replace the original ADC 360 as revised by ADC 360A. This change also contains updates to the DLMS manual guidance for use of the Catalog Data Support transaction. Revises Chapter 23, Catalog Data Support and DLMS 832N.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1136	12/9/2014	<p>Revise Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Procedures to support DODM 4140.01 UIT Policy and Clarify Requirements. Updates UIT procedures to support DODM 4140.01, Volume 9 policy updates, which eliminated the charter for the UIT Committee and directed that the DOD Components will not establish any new UIT programs; clarifies UIT procedures; documents DLMS transactions with IUID and/or UIT placeholders; documents the requirement to assign Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) IUID Indicator value Y (yes) for UIT program items; deletes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking and marks Appendix 5 as Reserved. Revises DLMS 140M, 180M, 511M, 511R, 527D, 527R, 842A/W, 842P, 842S/Q, 842S/R, 846R, 856, 856R, 856S, 861, 867I, 869F, 870M, 870S, 940R, 4010 945A, 4030 945A, 4010 947I, 4030 974I, 810L, 824R, 864A, 846C, 846F, 846I, 4010 856N, 4030 856N, and 856R.</p>	5
1138	4/15/2015	<p>Revise DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan to provide an FST04 Date Representing the Start Date of Forecast Bucket. Incorporates the use of the actual forecast date, aligned to the forecast quantity for that date, in the DDE Projected Supply Plan (DLMS 830D) transaction. The Army will continue populating the forecast date associated with the monthly forecast bucket, with the understanding that DLA will implement the same when DLA implements DLMS 830D. Until DLA implements DLMS 830D, DLA Transaction Services will continue to ignore that date populated by Army in the translation to DLA's legacy format, and only read the currently populated date of the beginning of the entire forecast. Revises DLMS 830D.</p>	6
1139	7/16/2014	<p>Administrative Revision to Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to Provide Additional E-mail Notifications. Adds the functionality to provide additional e-mail addresses for notifications in the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) transactions, which will match the currently available web capability to send additional e-mails when web transactions are submitted. Revises Federal IC 856.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1140	7/16/2014	Administrative Revision to Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest. Adds the functionality to WAWF to ensure compliance with DFARS requirements for IUID that must be satisfied before the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) can be created either via direct web input or Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). Revises Federal IC 856.	5
1142A	10/21/2014	Update to Remove General Services Administration (GSA) from MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program (MRP). Formally withdraws GSA from the Materiel Returns Program (MRP) effective March 1, 2014. To support this change, GSA and DLA Transaction Services will reject all DLMS 180M Customer Asset Report (MILSTRIP legacy document identifier code (DIC) FTE/FTG) and Follow-Up for Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager Reply to Customer Asset Report (MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTF) transactions directed to routing identifier code (RIC) GG0, with Status Code SN indicating that customer asset reports directed to GSA are not authorized. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning; Chapter 11, Material Returns, and Redistribution of Assets; and Chapter 15, Installation Closure Procedures.	5
1149	7/6/2015	Revise DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment for use of Ownership Code with Ammunition Systems (Optional for non-Ammunition Systems); and Clarify MILSTRAP/DLMS use of Ownership, Purpose and Supply Condition Codes in Dual Inventory Adjustment. Requires that Service ammunition systems include ownership code in DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment for dual supply condition code change (legacy DAC functionality). The DLMS 947I already contains the ownership code data element in 2/LQ/1000 segment. Additionally, this change updates the MILSTRAP legacy DIC DAC/DAD format to correct information regarding the ownership/purpose code data elements and revises the corresponding DLMS 947I dual inventory adjustments for clarity on use of ownership, purpose and supply condition codes with dual inventory adjustments. Revises DLMS 947I.	6

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1150	11/18/2014	<p>Update Mapping for DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order Exception Data, to Expand Field Size of Pick/Pack/Delivery Instructions Field for Army Orders. This change modifies the mapping of the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order Exception Data to allow 12 iterations of the NTE segment for pick/pack data in support of Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP) and DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) processing. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.</p>	6
1151	9/14/2017	<p>Update to Document Retention Periods in DLM 4000.25 Series of Manuals. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2, Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan, Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, Chapter 16, Disposition Services, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking</p>	10
1152	12/8/2015	<p>Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) 1152, Authorization to Use a Suffix Code in a Redistribution Order (RDO) in Support of DLA Industrial Product-Support Vendor (IPV) Program. Revises the DLMS 940R, Release Order, to allow the suffix code to be populated for redistribution order transactions to support DLA's IPV program. This revision is for restricted use intra-DLA. Revises Chapter 4 Requisitioning.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1153	4/16/2015	<p>SDR Enhancements for Visibility of Discrepancies in Hazardous Materiel Shipments. Includes four enhancements to improve visibility of discrepancies involving hazardous materiel shipments and clarifies guidance for the selection of the appropriate SDR action code by transshippers; 1) establishes a mandatory requirement for use of four-character transportation documentation discrepancy codes on SDRs, 2) establishes a new packaging discrepancy code for improper unitization/palletization/containerization of hazardous materiel (including ammunitions/explosives), 3) establishes a new data field in SDR reports and replies to identify hazardous materiel shipments, and 4) provides an administrative revision to SDR procedures for SDR action code selection to eliminate the notion that trans-shipper SDRs prepared for information only do not involve a frustrated shipment. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS 842A/W, and 842A/R.</p>	6
1156	7/26/2016	<p>DLA Disposition Services Procedures for the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Case Number and New Indicators for FMS Freeze Information under Distribution Disposition Process Alignment (DDPA) Initiative. Authorizes DLA Disposition Services use of the DLMS 940S Materiel Staging Request to identify items frozen for FMS customers. Adds a new Service Performed Code for FMS freezes and the FMS Case Number carried as three discrete data elements (SC Customer Code, SC Implementing Agency Code, and SC Case Designator) to the DLMS 940S. Expands the existing warehouse location data field. Revises Chapter 16, DLA Disposition Services. Revises DLMS ICs 527D, 527R, 856S, 940R 940S, 943A, and 945A.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1156A	11/26/18	<p>DLA Disposition Services Indicators for Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Information. Adds two new data elements to the DLMS 511R Requisition Transaction to allow DLA Disposition Services to transmit the Special Programs Hold Override Indicator and the Freeze Code. Adds a data element to the DLMS 940R Materiel Release to enable transmission of FMS costs for DLA Disposition Services and revises DLMS 856S Shipment Status to identify the FMS Security Corporation Case Designator Code.</p> <p>Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 16 Disposition Services; MILSTRIP AP 3.48, Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2.</p> <p>Revises DLMS 511R, DLMS 856S (4030), and DLMS 940R (4030).</p>	12
1159	11/25/2015	<p>New Supply Condition Code (SCC) X, Suspended (Repair Decision Delayed). New Supply Condition Code (SCC) X, Suspended (Repair Decision Delayed). Assigns new SCC X and establishes procedures for use. Assignment of SCC X under the established business rules is optional at the discretion of the materiel owner. Revises Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control, Chapter 7 Inventory Adjustments, and Chapter 9 Logistics Reassignment.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1160	1/19/2016	<p>Procedures for Recommending and Authorizing Credit for Validated SDRs, Associated Reply Code Revisions, and Required use of the Reason for Reversal Code in Issue Reversals. Clarifies procedures to prepare SDR replies when used to request/report a financial adjustment for a validated discrepancy; updates available SDR reply codes; updates DLMS guidance for use of the issue reversal transaction and establishes a requirement to include an issue reversal reason code for all Components as a DLMS enhancement; expands the scope of available codes beyond those currently used; clarifies requirement for generation of the prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) for directed discrepant materiel returns and tracking for the return shipment; updates Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) procedures to formally document the option to provide credit to the billed activity for discrepant shipments prior to storage activity receipt of the returned discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Actions; Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting; Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Adds new Appendix 7.32, Reason for Reversal Code. Revises DLMS IC 867I.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1161	8/1/2016	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapters 4, Requisitioning; 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting; 20, Medical Unit Assembly Program; 21, Stock Readiness Program; and 26, Contractor Access to Government Sources of Supply. Revises DLMS ICs version 4010: 511M, 511R, 517G, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 846A, 846D, 846I, 856, 861, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, 945A, 947I. Revises DLMS ICs version 4030: 842A/R, 842A/W, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 856R, 856S, 856W, 940R, 945A, 947I. Revises the Logistics Data Resource Management System (LOGDRMS).</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1161A	2/23/2017	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety and removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4 Requisitioning, Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Chapter 20 Medical Unit Assembly Program, Chapter 21 Stock Readiness Program, and Chapter 26 Contractor Access to Government Sources of Supply. Revises the DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	9
1161B	6/6/2018	<p>Modify DLMS 536L Logistics Reassignment Management Data to Identify the Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Associated with a Base Contract Number in Logistics Reassignment Contract History Data Transactions. Updates the DLMS 536L Logistics Reassignment Management Data to enable identification of the PIID associated with the base contract number on Logistics Reassignment – Contract History Data transactions. Enables a capability removed during the transition to PIID numbering under ADC 1161A. Including the base contract number and the PIID call/order number(s) will help associate both data elements for a complete contract history for an item being logistically reassigned. Revises DLMS 536L.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1164	7/6/2015	<p>Revise DLMS 940R Materiel Release and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation for Carrier Account Data Associated with Directed Return of Discrepant/Deficient Materiel and Procedures for use of the DLMS 940R when Directing Shipment of Discrepant/Deficient Materiel via Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Reply. Approves incorporation of carrier and associated account data in the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) for the purpose of communicating return shipping instructions to the storage activity. This change also updates SDR Reply procedures to clarify that disposition instructions for discrepant/deficient materiel provided to DLA distribution centers for the purpose of directing shipment of the discrepant materiel to another location, (e.g., return to the vendor) requires concurrent transmission of a DLMS 940R Materiel Release. Revises Chapter 4 Requisitioning and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A (Versions 4010 and 4030).</p>	6
1165	8/4/2015	<p>Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) eBusiness Suite, Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT) Create Property Transfer Document (PTD) from DLMS 856S Shipment Status. Modifies the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) routing of the DLMS 856S, Version 4030, Shipment Status Transaction, to send images to the DLA Transaction Services GEX for translation and systemic creation of the WAWF iRAPT 856 GFP Property System Notification (PSN) Property Transfer Document (PTD) (856 GFP PSN (PTD)) transaction. This change also modifies the DAAS routing of the DLMS 527R Receipt with related GFP contract number, without restriction to Document Identifier Code (DIC) D4M, to send images to GEX for translation and transmission to iRAPT. The GFP Module of the WAWF IUID Registry is updated based on the PTD transaction and the data is captured for use in the WAWF Management Reporting System (MRS) reporting database. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1169	4/25/2016	<p>DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits. Approves denial scenarios when a materiel release order or disposal release order identifying a PQDR exhibit cannot be shipped by the DLA Distribution Center because the specified exhibit(s) cannot be located. Expands the definition of Management Code Q to explain why the denial occurred. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning and Chapter 16, Disposition Services.</p>	8
1172	7/31/2016	<p>Revise DLMS 527D Due-In and Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to Support Commodity-Unique Mapping Product Requirements. Identifies several mapping product unique data elements for the DLMS 527D Due-In and PMR transactions. Mapping Enterprise Business System (MEBS) sends the PMR to Distribution Standard System (DSS). Updates Table of Contents and Appendix 7 Data Elements and Codes Index. Adds new Appendix 7.31 Mapping Product Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS 527D IC.</p>	7
1173	10/14/2015	<p>Accommodate Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Related Transaction Sets from Naval Air Technical Data and Engineering Service Center (NATEC) to Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES). Serves as documentation of the revised flow for transactions associated with Navy publications (Cognizance Code (COG) 6I) from NATEC to SCES for the Navy Increment 1 target state. NATEC desires to send requisitions and supply status transactions through Transaction Services to the SCES. The NATEC information exchanges flow only one way and are initiated by FMS logistics element managers (LEM) using the FMS Module of the Technical Manual Application System (TMAPS) on the NATEC Website. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1174	1/11/2017	<p>WebSDR Process Enhancements and Administrative Updates including SDR Reply Screen and Management Report Functionality, New/Revised Reply Codes, and Standardized Identification of the Submitting Customer. Identifies multiple updates to DLMS SDR processing and procedures. These changes improve existing processing, and improve the visibility and accuracy of SDRs. Selected changes with minimal impact are already implemented and are identified to document the procedures within a DLMS change and provide wider visibility. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 7.28. Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	9
1175	7/25/2017	<p>Procedures for Turn-In of Partial Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) to DLA Disposition Services and Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Procedures for Associated Discrepancies. Clarifies guidance for the turn-in of partial/incomplete weapons by the weapon NSN to DLA Disposition Services for reutilization or demilitarization. Stipulates the need for a missing parts list or equivalent missing parts certification to accompany the turn-in of the serialized receiver with missing or removed parts. The turn-in activity must provide a missing parts list or annotate equivalent certification on the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A, or DD Form 1348-2), Defense Turn-in Document (DTID), or an attached continuation page. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Chapter 16, Disposition Services, Chapter 18, Small Arms and Light Weapons Serial Number Registration and Reporting, and Appendix 7.28. Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1176	3/29/2017	<p>Revised Procedures for Requisitioning under Inter-Service Maintenance Agreement (Project Codes 3AB, 3AD, 3BB) and Revised DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support for Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) support of Navy Fleet Readiness Centers (FRCs). Revise and clarify procedures to support requisitioning under a Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Agreement (DMISA) or comparable agreement. Updates DAAS to pass (rather than route) all requisitions containing Project Codes 3AB and 3BB to the activity identified by the RIC-To. Revises MILSTRIP procedures to provide guidance specific to using these three project codes inclusive of the intended recipient or requisitions of parts needed to complete a maintenance action. Revises MILSTRIP requisition data content rules to allow use of the supply condition code by the repair agent when requisitioning for induction to maintenance. Revises Chapter 2, Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan, Chapter 4, Requisitioning, and Chapter 23, Catalog Data Support. Revises DLMS ICs 832N, 511R, 511M, and 869F.</p>	9
1177	12/8/2015	<p>Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES) Interim State Logistics Routing Solution. Documents the interim state routing solution that has been developed and tested by the Defense Security Assistance Development Center (DSADC) for the SCES Program, working in cooperation with Naval Supply Systems Command, Weapon System Support (NAVSUP WSS), DLMSO, and Transaction Services. SCES interim state is the period between the Limited Deployment Decision (LDD) and Full Deployment Decision (FDD). Revises Chapter 25 Security Assistance Program.</p>	7
1179	4/16/2017	<p>Automatic Disposal Procedures for Materiel Managed under Obsolete DLA Supply Center Routing Identifier Codes (RIC). Revises receipt and disposal procedures to authorize automatic disposal at DLA Distribution Centers during receipt of returned materiel previously managed under now obsolete DLA RIC (S9_). Revises Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt; Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting; and Appendix AP7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1181A	2/14/2017	<p>Implementing the Cause Code for Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) and Developing a Data Exchange Between WebSDR and Past Performance Information Retrieval System-Statistical Reporting Next Generation (PPIRS-SR NG) for Contractor Noncompliance SDRs.</p> <p>Requires all DoD Components to assign a cause code identifying contractor/vendor noncompliance (when applicable as the reason for the discrepancy) on the final SDR reply by the item manager (action activity). The cause code will trigger transmission of SDR data from WebSDR via a new interface for use in evaluating vendors' performance in PPIRS-SR. WebSDR will determine if the SDR record removed, updated, or added the contractor noncompliance Cause Codes CN, CS, or CP and will send the updated record to PPIRS-SR. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Appendix 7.28, SDR Report Relevant Data Elements and adds Appendix 8.56, WebSDR Contractor Noncompliance Data Extract.</p>	9
1181B	4/6/2018	<p>Administrative Addendum to ADC 1181A Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS) (formerly PPIRS-NG) Functional Enhancements for Contractor Noncompliance Supply Discrepancy Reports.</p> <p>Documents functional enhancements and adds required functionality to the existing SDR vendor noncompliance system exchange and business rules between WebSDR and Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS).</p> <p>Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 8.56 WebSDR Contractor Noncompliance Data Extract.</p>	11
1182	11/25/2015	<p>Modification of Redistribution Receipt Processing Timeframe. Increases the existing MILSTRAP/DLMS receipt processing performance standards, for receipting and storing materiel after materiel is turned over by the carrier, from 7 to 10 days on redistribution order (RDO) receipts. The timeframe for posting materiel receipt to the accountable and the owner record remains unchanged (i.e., no later than 5 business days from date materiel is received). Revises Chapter 13 Materiel Receipt.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1183	11/28/2016	<p>Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) 1183, Revise Federal Implementation Conventions (IC) 856 (Ship Notice/Manifest), DLMS IC 856 (Advance Shipment Notice) and Federal IC 857 (Shipment and Billing Notice) to add Final Shipment Indicator and Final Invoice Indicator (Supply/Contract Administration/Finance). Adds the Final Shipment Indicator in Ship Notice/Manifest Report (Federal IC 856, 4010 Version). Also affects extracts carrying this field, such as Advance Shipment Notice (DLMS 856, Version 4010). Also Adds the Final Invoice Indicator in Shipment and Billing Notice (Federal IC 857, Version 4010). Also revises the Federal Notes in 2/N901/110 for, Code SI, Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID), to indicate that the shipment is not final, and Code FS, Final Sequence Number, to include new business rules for final shipment. Revises Federal ICs 856 and 857; revises DLMS IC 856 (ASN).</p>	7
1184	12/8/2015	<p>Removal of Internal Order Number from DLMS Requisitions Submitted via FEDMALL. Removes the Internal Order Number (ION) data field in DLMS requisitioning transactions used by DOD EMALL to provide the Modular Ordering Management System (MOMS) supplier order number (DLMS 511R Requisition and 511M Modification). This information will no longer be needed upon transition to FEDMALL. Removes Qualifier IL from DLMS ICs 511R and 511M.</p>	7
1185	5/3/2016	<p>Intra-Air Force Use of the Ship-From DoDAAC in MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) D6_ Receipt and the DLMS 527R Receipt transactions. Revises the DLMS IC 527R to enable transactions originating from Air Force ILS-S to convey the Ship-From DoDAAC for use in Air Force retail receipts of shipments from Air Force retail activities.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1188	12/26/18	<p>Alignment of DOD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides for Type of Pack, Transportation Method/Type Code, and Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit). Aligns DOD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. It also adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. This change updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DOD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81 (Reference 3.a.), have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DOD Codes.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 1 - Introduction</p>	12
1198	10/6/2016	<p>Establishing and Maintaining Accountability for Service Owned Capital Equipment Stored at DLA Distribution Centers. One of a series of DLMS changes to define procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange serial number and unique item identifier (UII), when available, to support Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance and accountability over service owned capital equipment stored at DLA. The change is based upon the capital equipment candidate requirements in the DoD Integrated Requirements Set (IRS) for Item Unique Identification (IUID) in Supply Business Processes. Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustments, Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns, and Retrograde Returns. Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Action and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 842A/W, 842S/Q, 846R, 856R, 856S, 867I, 945A, and 947I</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1198A	9/28/2017	<p>"Establishing and Maintaining Accountability for Service Owned Capital Equipment Stored at DLA Distribution Centers – (Missing Serial Numbers, and Remove 867I Issue Transaction). Addresses several issues identified by DLA Distribution during implementation planning for ADC 1198 relating to the serial number and UII, which require updates to the ADC 1198 DLMS procedures for capital equipment candidates. The areas addressed are: 1) No serial number during receipt, 2) Missing Serial Number for an Item in Stock, 3) Reintroduction of IUID Items into the DOD Supply Chain, 4) DLA 867I Issue Transaction with Serial Number/UII, 5) Clarification of Complete Inventory Requirement, and 6) Serial Number/UII Mismatch Dual Inventory Adjustment Functionality. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Action, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Chapter 21, Stock Readiness. Revises Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements, and Appendix 7.29, Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements.</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1202	7/12/2016	<p>Processing of Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) for Certificate of Conformance (CoC) or Alternate Release Procedures (ARP) and Edit Blocking Inappropriate Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) for Missing Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) Signature (Discrepancy Code D4) and Associated Suspended Receipt (SDR/Supply/Contract Administration).</p> <p>Establishes a requirement for the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Distribution Standard System (DSS) to capture CoC and alternate release procedures (ARP) indicators when present in the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) provided via Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT), formerly Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF), interface. DSS will recognize inclusion of the ARP or CoC indicator in the DLMS 856 ASN and store the ARP and CoC indicators for use upon receipt of the shipment matching on procurement instrument identifier (PIID)/contract number and contract line item number. Additionally, a new edit in DSS is established to prevent creation of a Supply Deficiency Report (SDR) with Discrepancy Code D4 when ARP or CoC indicators are present. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises DLMS IC 856 ASN.</p>	8
1203	1/30/17	<p>Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Procedures for Packaging Discrepancies at Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Freight Forwarder or Component Retail/Tactical Level Activities including Estimated/Actual Repackaging Cost. Documents procedures for processing DLMS SDRs submitted for reimbursement of repackaging costs. These procedures are primarily applicable to (a) FMS shipments frustrated at the freight forwarder facility due to packaging and documentation discrepancies and (b) retail/tactical activity discrepant receipts where repackaging is required prior to storage or distribution. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1205	8/26/2016	<p>Administrative Update to DLMS Physical Inventory Control Procedures to Support DODM 4140.01 Requirement for a Collaborative Single Item Inventory Record. Revises the Physical Inventory Control procedures for single item-inventory record data sharing to support the DODM 4140.01 change requiring that inventory control points and storage activities “collaborate and ensure that the inventory data in their respective systems is the same, thus becoming, in effect, a single item inventory record.” Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	9
1206	7/27/2016	<p>Transportation Account Code (TAC) Validation in the Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange and Creation of New Shipment Hold Code S (Supply/Transportation). Establishes the requirement for transportation account code (TAC) validation prior to shipment of cargo by transportation as part of the retail supply and transportation interchange procedures prescribed in DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2. Revises Appendix 7.17, Shipment Hold Codes. Revises DLMS IC 940R.</p>	8
1207	8/5/2016	<p>Intra-DLA Revisions to DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation and Associated Procedures to Support Relocation of Materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices (Disposal). Establishes a new shipment hold code to flag materiel frozen by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office for redistribution to another field office. This information will be conveyed in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation (MRC) and sent to DLA Disposition Services. Deletes the unused Disposal Consolidation Number data element and its associated business processes. Revises the procedures for relocation of materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to use the DLMS 945A MRC rather than the DLMS 867I Issue transaction. Revises Chapters 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, and Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze; Chapter 16, Disposition Services; and Appendix 7.17, Shipment Hold Codes. Revises DLMS ICs 867I, 945A (versions 4010 and 4030), and 511R.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1214	5/30/2017	<p>New DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) 824W Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) and Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (HWPS) Validation and Associated Procedures. Establishes the DLMS 824W DTID and HWPS Validation transaction, which will replace the GenComm Standard Version 5.0 Log File that the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) sends back to the hazardous waste generator. The DLMS 824W will identify the waste profile sheet (WPS) and DTID numbers that processed along with the reject advice code for data content that is rejected. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services and Establishes New DLMS IC 824W.</p>	9
1216	2/6/2017	<p>Evidence Retention Responsibilities under DOD's Physical Inventory Control Program. Revises the instructions for retaining accountable documentation under the physical inventory control procedures to clarify that the existing responsibilities apply to both the materiel owners and storage activities, as applicable. Provides clarification regarding retention of research documentation applicable to accounting error inventory adjustments associated with the location reconciliation process. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	9
1217	9/27/2017	<p>WebSDR Process Enhancement for Source of Supply Disposition Response to Storage Activity on Customer-Initiated SDRs. Establishes new procedures for directing disposition instructions to storage activities subsequent to storage activity reply and closure of the SDR within the storage activity SDR system. The new procedures will cause the source of supply response to trigger reopening of the SDR in the storage activity system so that the source of supply can communicate disposition instructions to the storage activity systemically, thus providing an audit history for the resulting action. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, and Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1221	7/29/2016	<p>Mandatory Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) for DLA Distribution Center Receipts With No Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) (Supply/SDR). Establishes a requirement for DLA Distribution Centers to send a SDR to the owner/manager when the distribution center processes a receipt without a PMR, for materiel owned by that organization and applicable to all types of procurement and non-procurement source receipts. DoD WebSDR will prepare and disseminate a monthly report delineating SDRs prepared by DLA Distribution Centers indicating lack of a PMR. Revises Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information; Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt; and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	8
1222	9/28/2016	<p>Revision of DOD Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan Requirements under Inventory Prioritization. Revises the current procedures under inventory prioritization to remove the requirement for the CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan to be posted on the Joint Physical Inventory Working Group webpage. Updates procedures under inventory prioritization, to document that DLA distributes the DOD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan once a year to each applicable centralized Service point of contact. Documents DLA's responsibility to distribute the DOD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan results to all Services. Revises Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control.</p>	9
1224	3/1/2017	<p>Requirements for Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability including Identification of the Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP), the Physical Location of Property, the Authorizing Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID), Disposal Information in the Issue Transaction, and Enhanced Data Content in Inventory-Related Transactions. Revises multiple DLMS transactions that impact the Air Force owned inventory in possession of the CICP to clarify identification of the CICP as the custodial activity for GFP accountability reporting and the Air Force program manager as the owner of the property. Enhances the visibility of GFP through logistics transactions to maintain required accountability. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 945A, and 947I.</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1224A	4/4/2018	<p>Requirements for Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability including Identification of the Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP), the Physical Location of Property, the Authorizing Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID), Disposal Information in the Issue Transaction, and Enhanced Data Content in Inventory-Related Transactions. Makes additional changes to the implementation convention tables not initially documented as intended under ADC 1224. All existing requirements documented in ADC 1224 will remain unchanged and implementation efforts must take place accordingly.</p> <p>No Change to manuals. Revises DLMS ICs 527R, 846P, 846R, 867I, 945A, 947I.</p>	11
1225	3/7/2017	<p>Revise DLMS 527R Receipt Transaction for Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability to Include Identification of the Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP), Addition of Moving Average Cost (MAC), and Authorization to Use Latest Acquisition Cost (LAC) and Acceptance Date. Adds a data element for the MAC to the DLMS 527R Receipt, and authorizes the DLMS enhancement for Acceptance Date and LAC for use with the Air Force Accountable Property System of Record. Provides revisions needed to clarify that the Air Force CICP sends the receipt transactions to the Air Force program manager for GFP accountability. Revises DLMS IC 527R.</p>	9
1225A	11/5/18	<p>Approved Addendum to ADC 1225, Accommodate Moving Average Cost and Latest Acquisition Cost to Materiel Receipts. Modifies the DLMS 527R Materiel Receipt Implementation Convention to allow Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to identify the moving average cost (MAC) and latest acquisition cost (LAC) in the same receipt.</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 527R, Materiel Receipt.</p>	12

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1227	6/2/2017	Update DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support Transaction to Add Catalog Data Elements for Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) Use under Government-Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative. Updates the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction to include a new information exchange requirement along with the supporting data elements. Revises Chapter 23, Catalog Data Support. Revises DLMS IC 832N.	9
1227A	6/5/2018	Include the Moving Average Cost (MAC) and Latest Acquisition Cost (LAC) in Catalogue Data. Enables Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to provide MAC and LAC through cataloging data when the CICP is unable to make the calculations at the time of receipt. Revises DLMS IC 832N Catalog Data Support.	11
1228	6/9/2017	Revise DLMS 846P Physical Inventory Request and 846R Location Reconciliation Request to Enhance End of Day/Reconciliation Process. Revises procedures and transaction content associated with inventory reconciliation supporting the Intra-Air Force Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative. Revises Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control. Revises DLMS ICs 846P, 846R, 945A and 940R.	9
1230	9/1/2017	Revise Balance Affecting Transactions to Authorize Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICP) use of Batch Number, Serial Number, and Unique Item Identifier (UII) for Air Force Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability (GFP-A). Authorizes Air Force use of the batch number, serial number, and UII on the DLMS 527R Receipt, 846R Location Reconciliation, 945A Materiel Release Advice, and 947I Warehouse Inventory Adjustment transactions in support of Air Force GFP-A for all property (inclusive of materiel and equipment) that is serially or lot number managed by the Air Force. Allows the Air Force accountable property system of record (APSR) to receive the batch, serial numbers, and UIIs associated with the transaction sent to the Air Force APSR from the Air Force CICP. Revises DLMS ICs, 527R, 846R, 945A, and 947I.	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1230A	2/22/2018	<p>Include the DLMS 867I Issue Transaction and Associated Procedures for Air Force Government Furnished Property Accountability. Extends the capability for Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICPs) to use a batch number, serial number, and unique item identifier (UII) in DLMS 867I transmitted to the Air Force Property System of Record (APSR) as required for bearer, walk-through scenarios.</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 867I.</p>	11
1232	6/5/2017	<p>Revision to DLMS 846D and 846S Logistics Reassignment Transactions to Support Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability during Logistics Reassignment between Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICP) and Air Force or DLA ICs. Revises DLMS 846D Logistics Reassignment Transfer and Decapitalization and DLMS 846S Logistics Reassignment Storage Information transactions to allow the Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICP) to send an image transaction to the Air Force APSR, identify the CICP, identify the authorizing procurement instrument identifier (PIID), and authorize use of the transaction set preparation date and time. Revises DLMS ICs 846D and 846S.</p>	9
1233	8/5/2016	<p>Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention. Revises the page numbering of the "front matter" (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.</p>	8

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1234	3/1/2017	<p>Intra-Defense Logistics Agency Change to Update DLMS 832N to Support DLA Disposition Services Scrap Sales Information. Updates the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction to support DLA Disposition Services Scrap and Salvage Recycling contracts, which will replace the existing Scrap Venture contract; it adds the disposition sub-category code, and the contract start, effective, expiration, and extension dates to the existing data elements in the DLMS 832N. Establishes a new Disposition Sub-Category Code SR - Scrap and Salvage Recycling that will be used in the DLMS 832N and DLMS 511R Requisition transactions. Revises Chapter 16, Disposition Services. Revises DLMS ICs 511R, 832N, and 846C.</p>	9
1238	3/1/2017	<p>Revise DLMS 527R Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) and Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) Transactions to Allow Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points (CICP) to Forward Transaction Images in Support of Air Force Government Furnished Property (GFP) Accountability. Updates the DLMS 527R Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) and Disposition Services Turn-in Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) to allow Air Force CICPs to transmit images of MRA and TRA transactions to update intransit balances on the Air Force APSR (Defense Property Accountability System (DPAS)). Revises DLMS IC 527R.</p>	9
1241	12/7/2017	<p>Procedures for Processing Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) for Total Nonreceipt of Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP) Shipments. Clarifies the procedures and responsibilities of all parties to resolve nonreceipt SDRs for shipments through DLA CCPs. Overarching procedures are applicable to all Components; however, unique business rules applicable to General Services Administration (GSA)-directed shipments. Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting and Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1244	6/7/2018	<p>Establishing Visibility of Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Program Items for Service-Owned Assets Stored at DLA Distribution Centers and Corresponding Revisions to Inventory Procedures Related to Capital Equipment. Defines procedures and establish a coordinated implementation to exchange item unique identification (IUID) and serialization data in accordance with DODM 4140.01. Adds DLMS procedures to include serialization data in all DLMS balance-affecting transactions and selected additional transactions for UIT programs. Adds a new chapter titled "Procedures for Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility", and allows for expansion to other areas as ODASD Logistics and the DOD IUID Working group identify additional IUID requirements for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility while physically located at DLA Distribution Centers.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control, Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustments, Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns, Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Deletes Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking and marks it "Reserved", Adds new Chapter 30, Procedures for Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility. Revises Appendix 7.28, Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements.</p> <p>Revises DLMS ICs 527D, 527R, 842A/W, 842P, 842S/Q, 846P, 846R, 856R, 856S, 945A (version 4030), and 947I (version 4030).</p>	11
1247	9/28/2017	<p>Add Flexibility to the General Supply Accuracy Goals Requirements under Inventory Prioritization. Revises MILSTRAP procedures to allow the General Supplies Record Accuracy Goals Stratification Categories B and C to be optional. Revises Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1249	12/22/2017	<p>Revised Procedures for Directed Return of Discrepant/ Deficient Materiel including New Document Number Assignment for Return Shipment. Revises business rules for document number assignment for directed return of materiel stored in DLA Distribution Centers. Current procedures state that the original owner/manager providing SDR disposition for return of discrepant materiel must direct the customer to use the original shipment document number.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns, and Retrograde Returns; Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting; and Chapter 24, Product Quality Deficiency Report Program. Revises DLMS ICs 527D, 527R, 842A/R, 856R.</p>	11
1250	3/1/2018	<p>Refining Business Rules and System Requirements for Identification of Duplicate Supply Discrepancy Reports. Mandates synchronization of all Component SDR systems for identification of a duplicate SDR. This requirement applies to DoD WebSDR and Component systems generating and receiving SDR transactions.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	11
1253	2/3/2017	<p>Administrative Update Supporting Army Elimination of the Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS) Equipment Data Base (TEDB) Unique Item Tracking (UIT) Program and Elimination of Associated UIT Designator Code AAE. Eliminates the DOD UIT Program for TEDB and eliminates the associated Federal Logistics Information System UIT Designator Code. Revises Chapter 19, Unique Item Tracking.</p>	9
1254	3/22/2017	<p>Remove Unit of Measure Code Validation from DLMS XML Schema. This administrative change modifies DLMS schema files using X12 Data Element (DE) 355, Unit or Basis for Measurement Code. The inclusion of unit of measure (UoM) code values under Data Element 355 will be turned off in all applicable XML schema files. This change lifts the UoM code restrictions in XML schemas that currently have this restriction in place. Revises the DLMS ICs 511M, 511R, 527D, 536L, 650A, 832N, 841W, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 846C, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846S, 856N, and 945A (4010 & 4030).</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1256	9/7/2017	<p>Automatic Return of Unserviceable Reparable Parts Replaced During Maintenance and Associated Credit Processing. Requires all Service maintenance activities/repair agents under an inter-Service agreement, including Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Support Agreements, to use MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program automatic return notification procedures when returning a reparable item carcass in Supply Condition Code F (Unserviceable (Reparable)) to the owner/principal. The owner/principal and maintenance activity/repair agent must be able to use this process even when that Service does not have a Nonconsumable Item Material Support Code 5 Secondary Inventory Control Activity relationship with the owner/principal. Project Code 3HX (rather than existing Project Code 3AD) will apply when the owner/principal must provide credit to the returning maintenance activity for the automatic return of reparable component carcasses removed and replaced during maintenance. Revises Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns, and Retrograde Returns.</p>	10
1260	6/27/2017	<p>New Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) and Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR) Discrepancy Codes for Identification of Packaging, Preservation, and Storage Conditions Resulting in Corrosion. Adds new Discrepancy Codes to Appendix 7.28 and Appendix 7.29. Revises Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements and Appendix 7.29 Stock Readiness Relevant Data Elements.</p>	
1262	1/22/2018	<p>Revision of Location Survey Requirements under Records Reconciliation Program. Allows storage sites to utilize various physical counts and formal inventories to satisfy the location survey requirement in combination with targeted complete annual location surveys. Also adds the flexibility to apply resources to target critical inventories while maintaining a high inventory accuracy rate. Revises Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1267	6/4/2018	<p>Revise DLMS 830D to Accommodate Gross Demand Plan (GDP) for Implementation by All DoD Components. Revises procedures to authorize the use of DLMS 830D Demand Data Exchange (DDE) as the primary exchange method for reporting GDP between DoD Components. Authorizes DoD Components to use Legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) CDD as an alternative until they can fully implement use of the DLMS 830D. Also revises DLMS 830D DDE projected supply plan procedures, authorizes submission of 60 month plan periods using a 0 (zero) for those months with no plan data, and allows two (2) decimal positions in all quantity fields to include zeros at the end.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 2, Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan.</p> <p>Adds new AP 7.33, Demand Planning Status Code.</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 830D.</p>	11
1268	12/14/2017	<p>Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Enhancements for Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)-Related Functionality Including Base Contract Number for WebSDR and Contract Number and Secondary Document Number in Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR)/Receipt/SDR for Commercial Returns. Updates WebSDR processing of contract information on SDRs to improve data retrieval from EDA. Provides capability to query by base contract number and provide visibility of the base contract number in SDR management reports.</p> <p>Clarification and expanded edits applicable to the contract number will support contractor performance evaluation.</p> <p>Also provides guidance and updates DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) to create PMRs, Receipts, and SDRs associated with commercial returns shipped on a contract number with a secondary document number.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p> <p>Revises DLMS ICs, 527D, 527R, 842A/R, 842A/W.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1269	10/4/2017	<p>Revision to Kind, Count, and Condition (KCC) Inspection Requirements at DLA Distribution Centers. Revises procedures to clarify and document the KCC inspection process at DLA Distribution Centers. Clarifies KCC of the bare item part number verification process for new procurement receipts in line with DLAI 4145.4 as conducted at DLA Distribution Centers. DLA Distribution Centers will conduct the part number verification for non-critical new procurement items by verifying the part number/NSN in the contract to the Military Standard (MIL-STD) 129 label. DLA Distribution Centers will perform all other aspects of the KCC process. Critical items and non-procurement items will be subject to part number verification to bare item markings. Administrative update to Chapter 13 to replace the term advance receipt information (ARI) with the more common term pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR) used in the MILSTRAP Manual. Revises Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt and Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting.</p>	10
33 Withdraw	10/25/2016	<p>Withdrawal of Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) 33, Revised Inventory Prioritization. Removes MILSTRAP Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code I, and corresponding business processes associated with previously approved DOD inventory prioritization methodology for use across supply chains. The Withdrawal of ADC 33 does not impact DLMS 846P IC. Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control.</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1273	4/23/2018	<p>Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Disposition Instructions Authorizing Receipt Reversal for Receipts and Associated SDRs Submitted to the Wrong Owner and Use of Reason for Reversal Code on Receipt Transaction. Updates DLA Distribution and Component procedures to authorize use of the SDR process to request a receipt reversal in response to a receipt and associated SDR submitted to the wrong owner. This process only applies to SDRs identifying that no matching prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) was available for the shipment and, as a result, the receiving activity inadvertently receipted the materiel to the wrong owner account in the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS). The SDR reply will provide an audit trail to resolve the discrepant receipt using receipt reversal and reprocessing of the receipt and SDR to the correct owner under DLMS/MILSTRAP and SDR procedures.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt, Chapter 17, Supply Discrepancy Reporting, Appendix 7.28 Supply Discrepancy Report Relevant Data Elements, and Appendix 7.32, Reason for Reversal Code.</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 527R.</p>	11
1274	6/4/2018	<p>Joint Small Arms Light Weapons Coordinating Group (JSA/LWCG) Transfer of Chairmanship to Army (SALW). Revises References in DLM 4000.25 to reflect the change in JSA/LWCG chairmanship from the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) to the United States Army.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 18, Small Arms and Light Weapons Serial Number and Registration Program.</p>	11
1279	4/4/2018	<p>Material Processing Center (MPC) Transshipment Status. Establishes procedures for the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) to provide supply status transactions (DLMS 870S/legacy MILSTRIP Document Identifier Code (DIC) AE8 when Material Processing Centers (MPCs) transship materiel to other MPCs.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 5 Status Reporting.</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 870S.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1280	12/26/18	<p>Align MILSTRAP/MILSTRIP Chapter 1 “General” and MILSTRAP Chapter 2 “MILSTRAP Features” with the Defense Logistics Management Standards Manual. Adds content from DLM 4000.25-1, MILSTRIP and DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP Chapter 1 “General Information” to appropriate areas in the DLMS Manual. Also adds content from MILSTRAP Chapter 2 “MILSTRAP Features” to the DLMS Manual.</p> <p>Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 1 Introduction Revises MILSTRIP, Table of Contents Revises MILSTRAP, Table of Contents</p>	12
1281	7/12/2018	<p>Align Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 with DLM 4000.25-2. Administratively aligns DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 10, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement with its companion chapter in DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, Chapter 6, Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement. Marks MILSTRAP MRA Chapter 6 and associated appendices as “Reserved” with pointer to DLM 4000.25, DLMS Manual. There are no changes to the MRA procedures.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 10 Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement Revises DLMS IC 527R.</p>	11
1282	1/3/2018	<p>Administrative Alignment of Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP), Appendix 2 – Codes with DLMS; Update to DLMS Volume 2, and other Administrative Updates. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2 Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) Appendix 2 code lists with the corresponding DLMS Supply transactions supported by DLM 4000.25, Volume 2. Change 1 in a series of 2.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 2 Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1287	9/26/18	<p>DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) Revisions for Data Element Mapping (Form Stock Number and Manufacturer's Part Number), Removal of Plant Equipment Number, and Administrative Updates.</p> <p>Increases the maximum length of the elements that convey the identifiers qualified by FQ Form Stock Number in the REF segment, and MF Manufacturer's Part Number in the N9 segment. Removes an unused planned DLMS enhancement that identified a Plant Equipment Number. Also, includes administrative updates to remove several Federal notes from DLMS ICs affected by this change. Updates DLMS ICs: 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 810L, 812L, 812R, 830R, 830W, 824R, 846A, 846I, 846P, 846R, 856N (4010 & 4030), 856R (4010 & 4030), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 888A, 888I, 940R, 945A (4010 & 4030), and 947I (4010 & 4030).</p>	12
1290	4/23/2018	<p>DLMS Enhancement to Revise Mapping for Exception Addressing in the Release Confirmation. Allows shippers to include the full exception address in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation. This change requires Air Force Contractor Inventory Control Points to provide the full exception address to the Air Force Accountable Property System of Record.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 4, Requisitioning</p> <p>Revises DLMS IC 945A</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1302	11/5/18	<p>Administrative Alignment of Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP), Appendix 2 – Codes with Record Positions Defined, Update to DLMS, Volume 2, and other Administrative Updates. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2 MILSTRAP, Appendix 2 code lists containing record positions in the code definitions with the corresponding DLMS Supply transactions. Incorporates user-friendly cross references between legacy MILSTRAP and DLMS that will help DOD Components during their transition to become DLMS compliant.</p> <p>Revises MILSTRAP Appendix 2.7 Correction/Change Codes, Appendix 2.8 Reject Advice Codes, Appendix 2.9 Asset Status Reporting Codes, Appendix 2.11 Special Program Requirement Status Codes, Appendix 2.12 Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Codes, Appendix 2.13 Small Arms and Light Weapons Error Transaction Reject Codes, and Appendix 2.17 Discrepancy Indicator Codes that are listed to the DLMS V2 Appendix Index.</p>	12
1305	4/4/2018	<p>Administrative Update to DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 12 Title: Replace Advance Receipt Information (ARI) with Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR). Updates the title of DLM 4000.25 Chapter 12 and replaces the term “advance receipt information” (ARI) with the more common term “pre-positioned materiel receipt” (PMR). This is a global change in the chapter and global change throughout the DLM 4000.25 Manuals to update any remaining occurrences of ARI to PMR.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 12 Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt and the Table of Contents.</p>	11
1306	6/6/2018	<p>Carrier Identification and In-Transit Visibility Enhancements for Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Authorizes DLA to send shipment information to FEMA using the Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) 856F Advance Ship Notice (ASN). This transaction will allow FEMA to quickly process inbound shipments from DLA at its forward-staging sites during disaster relief operations. Revises DLMS ICs to include data that FEMA needs in the 856F.</p> <p>Revises DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F and 940R.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1307	6/28/2018	<p>Update Requisition-Related DLMS Transactions to Include GS1 Barcode Information for the Navy Exchange Service Command (NEXCOM). Adds the following identifiers to the DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, DLMS 869F, and DLMS 940R: GTIN-13 (formerly EAN-13); GTIN-14 (formerly UCC-14); GTIN-12 (formerly UCC-12) to provide required data to populate the DTEB 856F Shipment transaction for NEXCOM.</p> <p>Revises the DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, DLMS 869F, and DLMS 940R.</p>	11
1310	7/9/2018	<p>Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)-Originated Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDRs) including Noncompliant Wood Packaging Materiel (WPM) Procedures with Cost Breakdown and New Procedures for Closing WPM and Passive RFID SDRs. Replaces ADC 282A in its entirety, with the exception of the removal of the restriction to suppress outbound replies to the submitter originally documented in ADC 282A for Consolidation and Containerization Points (CCP)-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant WPM discrepancies in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2 Chapter 17. All other changes approved in ADC 282A remain unchanged. Revises Chapter 17 Supply Discrepancy Reporting. Revises DLMS ICs 842A/W and 842A/R.</p>	11
1313	7/27/18	<p>Allocation of Additional Air Force RIC Series. Allocates the use of DoDAAD Series "J" for use in routing identifier codes (RIC) for the U.S. Air Force.</p> <p>Revises MILSTRIP AP 2.2</p>	12
1316	11/15/18	<p>Revise DLMS IC 180M Materiel Returns Reporting to add Purpose and Ownership Codes for Intra-Navy use. Adds Purpose and Ownership Codes to the DLMS 180M Materiel Returns Reporting Implementation Convention (IC) to support a Navy requirement for inclusion of this information for Security Risk Category (SRC) I and II requirements.</p> <p>Revises DLMS 180M</p>	12

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1318	11/15/18	<p>Revise DLMS IC 846R Location Reconciliation Request Transaction to Add Project Code in Army Total Package Fielding (TPF) Assets by Unit Materiel Fielding Points (UMFP). Adds the project code data element to the DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation Request transaction to provide stratification of inventory during reconciliation for Program Manager (PM)-owned stock maintained at DLA DSS Unit Materiel Fielding Points (UMFP) and Global Combat Support System (GCSS) Army (Fielding Site) TPF locations. This change is primarily for intra-Army use and for third party vendors who do business with the Army. Army LMP does not expect DLA to implement at this time Revises DLMS 846R</p>	12
1319	7/11/2018	<p>Administrative Alignment of DLM 4000.25-2 Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) Manual with corresponding DLM 4000.25 Manual. Aligns DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP, with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25 to support the ongoing effort to cancel the DLM 4000.25-2 MILSTRAP manual. Documents administrative changes that are necessary for this effort. The change does not modify or alter the underlying procedures identified in MILSTRAP Chapters. Revises DLMS Volume 2 comparable chapters. Revises Chapter 2, Special Program Requirements and Demand Data Exchange Projected Supply Plan; Chapter 3, War Materiel requirements and Simulated Mobilization Exercises; Chapter 6, Physical Inventory Control; Chapter 7, Inventory Adjustments; Chapter 9, Logistics Reassignment; Chapter 12, Due-In and Advance Receipt Information; Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt; Chapter 14, Issue, Loan, Demand, And Single Manager For Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze; Chapter 22, Asset Status Reporting.</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1322	12/26/18	<p>Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) 1322, Administrative Alignment of DLM 4000.25-1 Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures with the DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards Manual. Aligns the DLM 4000.25-1 with the companion procedures in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2 to support the retirement of the DLM 4000.25-1.</p> <p>Revises DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4 Requisitioning, Chapter 5 Status Reporting, Chapter 8 Materiel Obligation Validation, and Chapter 11, Materiel Returns, Redistribution of Assets, Directed Discrepant/Deficient Materiel Returns and Retrograde Returns. Adds new Chapter 29, Release and Receipt of Materiel DD FORM 1348-1A.</p>	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 2: SUPPLY STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

	<u>PAGE</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-2
TABLE OF CONTENTS	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1 GENERAL.....	C1-1
C1.2 POLICY.....	C1-1
C1.3 APPLICABILITY.....	C1-1
C1.4 SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE.....	C1-1
C1.5 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING PRC.....	C1-2
C1.6 JOINT PHYSICAL INVENTORY WORKING GROUP.....	C1-2
C1.7 NONCOMPLIANCE.....	C1-2
C1.8 TRANSACTION REVERSAL.....	C1-2
C1.9 TRANSACTION REJECTION.....	C1-3
C1.10 MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES.....	C1-3
C1.11 MILITARY STANDARD TRANSACTION REPORTING AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROCEDURES.....	C1-4
CHAPTER 2 SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS AND DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN	
C2.1 GENERAL.....	C2-1
C2.2 SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.....	C2-2
C2.3 DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN.....	C2-7
CHAPTER 3 WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS AND SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES	
C3.1 GENERAL.....	C3-1
C3.2 WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS.....	C3-2

C3.3	<i>SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES</i>	C3-2
CHAPTER 4 REQUISITIONING		
C4.1	<i>GENERAL</i>	C4-1
C4.2	<i>PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS</i>	C4-2
C4.3	<i>RETRANSMITTED REQUISITIONS</i>	C4-22
C4.4	<i>REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS</i>	C4-22
C4.5	<i>REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS</i>	C4-23
C4.6	<i>REQUISITION INQUIRIES/REQUESTS FOR SUPPLY ASSISTANCE</i>	C4-25
C4.7	<i>REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS</i>	C4-27
C4.8	<i>ARMY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS</i>	C4-57
C4.9	<i>NAVY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS</i>	C4-58
C4.10	<i>DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM EDIT OF INCOMING REQUISITIONS</i>	C4-59
CHAPTER 5 STATUS REPORTING		
C5.1	<i>SUPPLY AND SHIPMENT STATUS – GENERAL</i>	C5-1
CHAPTER 6 PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL		
C6.1	<i>GENERAL</i>	C6-1
C6.2	<i>POLICY</i>	C6-4
C6.3	<i>PHYSICAL INVENTORY PROCEDURES</i>	C6-17
C6.4	<i>RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8A/D9A</i>	C6-22
C6.5	<i>REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8A/D9A</i>	C6-25
C6.6	<i>RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) – DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8B/D9B</i>	C6-26
C6.7	<i>REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) TRANSACTIONS</i>	C6-28
C6.8	<i>RECORD RECONCILIATION PROGRAM</i>	C6-29
C6.9	<i>RETENTION OF ACCOUNTABLE DOCUMENTATION</i>	C6-35
C6.10	<i>QUALITY CONTROL</i>	C6-35
C6.11	<i>PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL PROGRAM PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT</i>	C6-37

C6.12	STORAGE ITEM DATA CORRECTION/CHANGENOTIFICATION ...	C6-47
CHAPTER 7 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS		
C7.1	GENERAL.....	C7-1
C7.2	CHANGES IN SUPPLY CONDITION OF MATERIEL.....	C7-6
C7.3	OWNERSHIP GAINS AND LOSSES.....	C7-12
C7.4	PURPOSE TRANSFERS.....	C7-12
C7.5	PHYSICAL INVENTORY GAINS AND LOSSES.....	C7-13
C7.6	REIDENTIFICATION OF STOCK, STOCK NUMBER CHANGES AND UNIT OF ISSUES CHANGES.....	C7-13
C7.7	CONDITION CHANGES FOR ITEMS BEING REPORTED/ TURNED IN TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES.....	C7-13
CHAPTER 8 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION		
C8.1	SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES FORCES.....	C8-1
C8.2	GRANT AID.....	C8-8
CHAPTER 9 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT		
C9.1	GENERAL.....	C9-1
C9.2	POLICY.....	C9-2
C9.3	REQUIREMENTS	C9-2
C9.4	PRE-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS	C9-3
C9.5	EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE PERIOD ACTIONS	C9-5
C9.6	POST-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS.....	C9-6
C9.7	RECEIPT PROCESSING AFTER EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE.....	C9-8
C9.8	INQUIRY FOR LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT ASSET DATA AND RESPONSE.....	C9-10
C9.9	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION.....	C9-10
CHAPTER 10 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT		
C10.1	PURPOSE.....	C10-1
C10.2	APPLICABILITY.....	C10-2
C10.3	EXCLUSIONS	C10-2
C10.4	COMMUNICATIONS.....	C10-4
C10.5	RESPONSIBILITIES	C10-4
C10.6	PREPARING AND SENDING MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.....	C10-6

C10.7 FOLLOWUP FOR DELINQUENT MATERIEL RECEIPT
ACKNOWLEDGMENT C10-10

C10.8 CORRECTING OR CANCELING MATERIEL RECEIPT
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT..... C10-12

C10.9 QUALITY CONTROL C10-13

C10.10 MANAGEMENT EVALUATION..... C10-13

**CHAPTER 11 MATERIEL RETURNS, REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS,
DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS
AND RETROGRADE RETURNS**

C11.1 GENERAL..... C11-1

C11.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE..... C11-7

C11.3 EXCLUSIONS..... C11-8

C11.4 REPORTING CRITERIA FOR CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS C11-8

C11.5 PREPARATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS C11-9

C11.6 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS C11-9

C11.7 PROCESSING REPLIES TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS..... C11-10

C11.8 FOLLOW-UPS ON REPORTED ASSETS C11-11

C11.9 AUTOMATIC RETURNS..... C11-12

C11.10 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM..... C11-15

C11.11 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL
MANAGER PROCESSING OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS.... C11-17

C11.12 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL
MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS..... C11-19

C11.13 PREPARATION AND PROCESSING OF SHIPMENT STATUS..... C11-20

C11.14 PROCESSING FOLLOW-UPS FROM REPORTING ACTIVITIES... C11-21

C11.15 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS C11-22

C11.16 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL
MANAGER PROCESSING OF DLMS 180M CUSTOMER ASSET
REPORTS, CANCELLATIONS, AND FOLLOW-UPS WHEN THE
SUPPLY SOURCE HAS CHANGED..... C11-23

C11.17 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL
MANAGER LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL ASSETS.... C11-23

C11.18 INTER-SERVICE LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL
ASSETS BY INTER-SERVICE AGREEMENT C11-26

C11.19 RETURNS TO DLA FROM INDUSTRIAL SITES UNDER
 BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE SUPPLY, STORAGE AND
 DISTRIBUTION AND NATIONAL INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
 STRATEGY SITE CUSTOMERS C11-26

C11.20 DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS
 AND RETROGRADE RETURNS C11-27

CHAPTER 12 DUE-IN AND PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT

C12.1 GENERAL C12-1

C12.2 CONTROL OF MATERIEL DUE-IN..... C12-2

C12.3 PROVIDING THE STORAGE ACTIVITY WITH PRE-POSITIONED
 MATERIEL RECEIPT C12-3

C12.4 LOAN MATERIEL..... C12-5

C12.5 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MEMORANDUM DUE-IN AND
 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT C12-6

C12.6 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION C12-6

CHAPTER 13 MATERIEL RECEIPT

C13.1 GENERAL C13-1

C13.2 MATERIEL RECEIPT PROCESSING C13-2

C13.3 INQUIRY ON IN-TRANSIT DUE-INS C13-22

C13.4 STORAGE ACTIVITY RESPONSE TO INQUIRY ON MATERIEL
 RECEIPT..... C13-22

C13.5 ARMY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS C13-23

C13.6 OPTIONAL INTRA-SERVICE USE OF RECEIPT FOR MATERIEL
 PROVIDED TO CONTRACTORS AS GOVERNMENT
 FURNISHED MATERIEL C13-24

**CHAPTER 14 ISSUE, LOAN, DEMAND, AND SINGLE MANAGER FOR
 CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTIONS**

C14.1 GENERAL C14-1

C14.2 ISSUE C14-2

C14.3 BACKORDER TRANSACTIONS..... C14-6

C14.4 DEMAND TRANSACTIONS..... C14-6

C14.5 LOAN TRANSACTIONS C14-6

C14.6 SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION
 FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTIONS..... C14-7

CHAPTER 15 INSTALLATION CLOSURE PROCEDURES

C15.1 GENERAL..... C15-1
C15.2 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE..... C15-2
C15.3 EXCLUSIONS..... C15-2
C15.4 INSTALLATION CLOSING PROCEDURES..... C15-3
C15.5 PROCEDURES FOR THE INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/
INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER..... C15-5

CHAPTER 16 DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.1 GENERAL..... C16-1
C16.2 REQUISITIONING DOD EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY
FROM THE DISPOSITION SERVICES..... C16-2
C16.3 REQUISITIONING AND OTHER MATERIEL MOVEMENT OF
CONVENTIONAL SMALL ARMS/LIGHT
WEAPONS FROM DISPOSITION SERVICES..... C16-17
C16.4 SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND STORAGE ACTIVITY
INTERFACE FOR DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDERS..... C16-18
C16.5 DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR SHIPMENTS TO DLA
DISPOSITION SERVICES..... C16-20
C16.6 INTRANSIT CONTROL SYSTEMS PROCESSING
OF SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES..... C16-33
C16.7 PROCESSING MATERIEL AND MAINTAINING
ACCOUNTABILITY BY THE DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES
AND THE DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES..... C16-38
C16.8 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING..... C16-60

CHAPTER 17 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING

C17.1 GENERAL..... C17-1
C17.2 POLICY..... C17-5
C17.3 PROCEDURES..... C17-8
C17.4 MANAGEMENT EVALUATION..... C17-68
C17.5 SECURITY ASSISTANCE DISCREPANCY REPORTS..... C17-69

**CHAPTER 18 SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS SERIAL NUMBER
REGISTRATION AND REPORTING**

C18.1 SCOPE..... C18-1
C18.2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS..... C18-2
C18.3 OBJECTIVES..... C18-4

C18.4	EXCLUSIONS	C18-4
C18.5	DELINEATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES.....	C18-5
C18.6	SAFEGUARDING AND PHYSICAL SECURITY OF AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING RECORDED DATA.....	C18-7
C18.7	OPERATING PROCEDURES.....	C18-7
C18.8	TIME STANDARDS FOR PROCESSING UPDATES AND FOLLOW-UPS FOR SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS.....	C18-13
 CHAPTER 19 RESERVED		
 CHAPTER 20 MEDICAL UNIT ASSEMBLY PROGRAM		
C20.1	GENERAL.....	C20-1
C20.2	APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE.....	C20-1
C20.3	BUILD REQUIREMENT	C20-1
C20.4	DUE-IN ESTABLISHMENT.....	C20-1
C20.5	RECEIPT PROCESSING.....	C20-2
C20.6	COMPONENT PACKING INFORMATION.....	C20-2
 CHAPTER 21 STOCK READINESS PROGRAM		
C21.1	GENERAL.....	C21-1
C21.2	APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE.....	C21-2
C21.3	STOCK SCREENING REQUEST/REPLY OVERVIEW	C21-2
C21.4	STORAGE QUALITY CONTROL REPORT PROCESS OVERVIEW.....	C21-5
 CHAPTER 22 ASSET STATUS REPORTING		
C22.1	GENERAL.....	C22-1
C22.2	IN STORAGE ASSETS.....	C22-1
C22.3	INTRA-COMPONENT USE.....	C22-3
 CHAPTER 23 CATALOG DATA SUPPORT		
C23.1	GENERAL.....	C23-1
C23.2	INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY CATALOG DATA SUPPORT.....	C23-2
C23.3	PROCEDURES-NAVY INTERFACE.....	C23-3
C23.4	PROCEDURES-MARINE CORPS INTERFACE.....	C23-9
C23.5	AIR FORCE GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY	C23-11

CHAPTER 24 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT PROGRAM

C24.1 GENERAL..... C24-1
C24.2 PQDR TRANSACTION SET C24-1
C24.3 APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE C24-1
C24.4 PQDR OVERVIEW..... C24-1
C24.5 DETAILED REQUIREMENT C24-2
C24.6 EXHIBIT TRACKING..... C24-5
C24.7 PQDR INTER-SERVICE INTERFACE QUERY CAPABILITY..... C24-5

CHAPTER 25 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

C25.1 GENERAL..... C25-1
C25.2 REQUISITION FORMATS C25-2
C25.3 REQUIRED AVAILABILITY DATES..... C25-6
C25.4 REQUISITION PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION C25-8
C25.5 STATUS IN GENERAL C25-9
C25.6 STATUS UPON REQUISITION INITIATION OR SUBMISSION..... C25-10
C25.7 FOLLOW-UPS AND STATUS RESPONSES..... C25-11
C25.8 CANCELLATION AND REJECTION STATUS..... C25-11
C25.9 STATUS ON FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF
AVAILABILITY..... C25-12
C25.10 MODIFICATION OF FOREIGN MILITARY SALES OFFER
RELEASE OPTION OR FREIGHT FORWARDER/COUNTRY
REPRESENTATIVE..... C25-12
C25.11 RELEASE OF FOREIGN MILITARY SALES SHIPMENTS..... C25-13
C25.12 CONSOLIDATION AND MARKING OF FOREIGN MILITARY
SALES AND GRANT AID SHIPMENTS..... C25-18
C25.13 DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION C25-20
C25.14 SPECIAL GRANT AID PROCEDURES C25-20
C25.15 CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS..... C25-21
C25.16 REPAIR AND REPAIR/REPLACE PROGRAM..... C25-22
C25.17 RETURN OF DISCREPANT FOREIGN MILITARY SALES
MATERIEL C25-23
C25.18 FMS TRANSPORTATION..... C25-24

CHAPTER 26 CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT SOURCES OF SUPPLY

C26.1 GENERAL..... C26-1

C26.2 APPLICABILITY..... C26-3

C26.3 PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS AND RELATED
TRANSACTIONS FOR GOVERNMENT MATERIEL FURNISHED TO
CONTRACTORS..... C26-3

C26.4 SUBMISSION OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL
REQUISITIONS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS..... C26-5

C26.5 MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY PROCESSING OF
GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITIONS AND
RELATED TRANSACTIONS..... C26-5

C26.6 SOURCE OF SUPPLY PROCESSING OF GOVERNMENT-
FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITIONS AND RELATED
TRANSACTIONS..... C26-8

C26.7 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM PROCESSING
OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL TRANSACTIONS.... C26-10

C26.8 CONTRACTOR REQUISITIONS FOR CONTRACTOR-
FURNISHED MATERIEL C26-12

C26.9 PREPARATION OF DOD EMALL REQUISITIONS BY
CONTRACTORS..... C26-14

C26.10 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL
MANAGER-DIRECTED SHIPMENT OF NON-REQUISITIONED
GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL BASED ON A BILL OF
MATERIEL C26-16

CHAPTER 27 MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS

C27.1 GENERAL..... C27-1

C27.2 APPLICABILITY..... C27-3

C27.3 INITIATION OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION OF
REQUISITIONS..... C27-4

C27.4 CONTINUING HIGH PRIORITY DEMANDS DURING A MASS
CANCELLATION..... C27-5

C27.5 SOURCE OF SUPPLY PROCESSING MASS OR UNIVERSAL
CANCELLATION REQUESTS C27-6

C27.6 STORAGE ACTIVITY PROCESSING OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL
REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS..... C27-8

C27.7 DIRECT VENDOR DELIVERY PROCESSING OF MASS OR
UNIVERSAL REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS..... C27-9

C27.8. *DTS PROCESSING OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS* C27-10
C27.9. *DISPOSITION OF FRUSTRATED SHIPMENTS/MATERIEL* C27-11

CHAPTER 28 RESERVED

CHAPTER 29 RELEASE AND RECEIPT OF MATERIEL DD FORM 1348-1A

C29.1 GENERAL C29-1
C29.2 DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION C29-4
C29.3 ISSUES FROM SUPPLY SYSTEM STOCK OR FROM DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES; REQUISITIONS FOR LOCAL ISSUE FROM DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES..... C29-5
C29.4 RETURNS TO STOCK AND TRANSFERS (EXCLUDING TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES) C29-6
C29.5 TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES..... C29-7

CHAPTER 30 PROCEDURES FOR SERIALLY MANAGED MATERIEL REQUIRING OWNER VISIBILITY

C30.1 *GENERAL* C30-1
C30.2. *APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE* C30-3
C30.3. *EXCLUSIONS* C30-3
C30.4. *POLICY*..... C30-3
C30.5. *CATEGORIES OF SERIALLY MANAGED MATERIEL COVERED BY THIS CHAPTER* C30-4
C30.6. *OBJECTIVES*..... C30-9
C30.7. *ESTABLISHING INITIAL VISIBILITY BY SERIAL NUMBER/UII*..... C30-9
C30.8. *REQUIREMENTS FOR SERIALLY MANAGED MATERIEL REQUIRING OWNER VISIBILITY AT DLA DISTRIBUTION CENTERS* C30-9
C30.9. *RETAIL SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION INTERCHANGE* C30-15
C30.10 *MATERIEL RETURNS, REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS, AND RETROGRADE RETURNS* C30-16
C30.11. *REINTRODUCTION OF UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER ITEM PREVIOUSLY SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE*..... C30-16

C30.12. DOD STOCK READINESS PROGRAM.....	C30-16
--	--------

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 - FORMS

AP1 FORMS INDEX	AP1-I
AP1.1 INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT (AMMUNITION) DD FORM 2338-1.....	AP1.1-1
AP1.2 INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT (GENERAL SUPPLIES) DD FORM 2338-2	AP1.2-1

APPENDIX 2 - CODES

AP2 CODES INDEX	AP2- I
AP2.1 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES	AP2.1-1
AP2.2 TYPE OF PHYSICAL INVENTORY/TRANSACTION HISTORY CODES	AP2.2-1
AP2.3 OWNERSHIP CODES	AP2.3-1
AP2.4 PURPOSE CODES	AP2.4-1
AP2.5 FEDERAL CONDITION CODES	AP2.5-1
AP2.6 MANAGEMENT CODES	AP2.6-1
AP2.7 CORRECTION/CHANGE CODES FOR STORAGE ITEM RECORDS	AP2.7-1
AP2.8 REJECT ADVICE CODES	AP2.8-1
AP2.9 ASSET STATUS REPORTING CODES	AP2.9-1
AP2.10 ASSET TRANSFER STATUS CODES	AP2.10-1
AP2.11 SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT STATUS CODES	AP2.11-1
AP2.12 SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS TRANSACTION CODES	AP2.12-1
AP2.13 SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS ERROR TRANSACTION REJECT CODES	AP2.13-1
AP2.14 TYPE OF MEDIA CODES	AP2.14-1
AP2.15 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - PHYSICAL INVENTORY ERROR CLASSIFICATION CODES	AP2.15-1
AP2.16 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – ACCOUNTING ERROR CLASSIFICATION CODE	AP2.16-1
AP2.17 DISCREPANCY INDICATOR CODES	AP2.17-1
AP2.18 TYPE INSPECTION CODES	AP2.18-1

AP2.19 REVIEW PERIOD INDICATOR CODES AP2.19-1

AP2.20 RESERVED AP2.20-1

AP2.21 RESERVED AP2.21-1

AP2.22 TYPE DUE-IN INDICATOR AP2.22-1

AP2.23 TYPE LOCATION RECONCILIATION REQUEST AP2.23-1

AP2.24 OTHER CODES AP2.24-1

AP3. APPENDIX 3. MILSTRAP LEGACY FORMATS AP3.1

AP3 FORMATS INDEX..... AP3-I

AP3 INTRODUCTION AP3 -1

AP3.1 MATERIEL RECEIPT – PROCUREMENT
INSTRUMENT SOURCE (D4_)..... AP3.1-1

AP3.2 MATERIEL RECEIPT - OTHER THAN
PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (D6_)..... AP3.2-1

AP3.3 ISSUE (D7_) AP3.3-1

AP3.4 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - INCREASE OR DECREASE
(D8_, D9_)..... AP3.4-1

AP3.5 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – INCREASE OR
DECREASE (LOGISTICS TRANSFER/CAPITALIZATION/
DECAPITALIZATION) (D8E, D8F, D9E, D9F) AP3.5-1

AP3.6 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - INCREASE OR DECREASE
(OWNERSHIP TRANSFER) (D8S, D9S) AP3.6-1

AP3.7 SINGLE MANAGED CONVENTIONAL
AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTION (DA1, DA2)..... AP3.7-1

AP3.8 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - DUAL (CONDITION/
PURPOSE TRANSFER) (DAC, DAD)..... AP3.8-1

AP3.9 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - DUAL (OWNERSHIP
TRANSFER) (DAS) AP3.9-1

AP3.10 DUE-IN - PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE
(DD_) AP3.10-1

AP3.11 LOGISTICS TRANSFER/DECAPITALIZATION (DEE, DEF) AP3.11-1

AP3.12 DUE-IN - OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT
INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DF_) AP3.12-1

AP3.13 BACKORDER (DG_)..... AP3.13-1

AP3.14 DEMAND (DHA)..... AP3.14-1

AP3.15 PHYSICAL INVENTORY REQUEST (DJA) AP3.15-1

AP3.16 LOGISTICS TRANSFER/DECAPITALIZATION
 FOLLOW-UP (DLA).....AP3.16-1

AP3.17 REPLY TO LOGISTICS TRANSFER/DECAPITALIZATION
 FOLLOW-UP (DLB).....AP3.17-1

AP3.18 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DELINQUENT DUE-IN
 FOLLOW-UP (DLC)AP3.18-1

AP3.19 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DELINQUENT DUE-IN
 RESPONSE (DLD)AP3.19-1

AP3.20 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN RECONCILIATION
 REQUEST (DLE).....AP3.20-1

AP3.21 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN RECONCILIATION
 RESPONSE (DLF)AP3.21-1

AP3.22 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT GENERAL MANAGEMENT
 DATA (DLS)AP3.22-1

AP3.23 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT BACKORDER AND
 DEMAND DATA (DLT)AP3.23-1

AP3.24 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT ON-HAND ASSET
 DATA (DLU).....AP3.24-1

AP3.25 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN ASSET
 DATA (DLV)AP3.25-1

AP3.26 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT CONTRACT
 HISTORY DATA (DLW)AP3.26-1

AP3.27 LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT TECHNICAL AND
 QUALITY DATA (DLX)AP3.27-1

AP3.28 WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS DATA (DM_)AP3.28-1

AP3.29 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT (DRA, DRB)AP3.29-1

AP3.30 FOLLOW-UP FOR DELINQUENT MATERIEL RECEIPT
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT (DRF)AP3.30-1

AP3.31 SMALL ARMS MULTI-FIELD CORRECTIONS (DSA)AP3.31-1

AP3.32 SMALL ARMS MASS STOCK NUMBER CHANGE (DSB)AP3.32-1

AP3.33 SMALL ARMS CORRECTION (DSC)AP3.33-1

AP3.34 SMALL ARMS RECEIPT/SHIPMENT FOLLOW-UP (DSD)AP3.34-1

AP3.35 SMALL ARMS RECONCILIATION/REJECT FOLLOW-UP
 (DSF).....AP3.35-1

AP3.36 WEAPON SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL (DSM)AP3.36-1

AP3.37 SMALL ARMS RECONCILIATION/REJECT (DSR)AP3.37-1

AP3.38	PRE-POSITIONED MATERIAL RECEIPT – PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DU_)	AP3.38-1
AP3.39	PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT– OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DW_)	AP3.39-1
AP3.40	MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP – PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DXA)	AP3.40-1
AP3.41	MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP – OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DXB)	AP3.41-1
AP3.42	REPLY TO MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP – PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DXC)	AP3.42-1
AP3.43	REPLY TO MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP – OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE (DXD)	AP3.43-1
AP3.44	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT REQUEST (DYA, DYB, DYL, DYM)	AP3.44-1
AP3.45	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT CANCELLATION (DYC)	AP3.45-1
AP3.46	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT MODIFIER (DYD)	AP3.46-1
AP3.47	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT SUBSTITUTE ITEM ACCEPTANCE (DYG)	AP3.47-1
AP3.48	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT SUBSTITUTE ITEM REJECTION (DYH)	AP3.48-1
AP3.49	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT FOLLOW-UP (DYJ)	AP3.49-1
AP3.50	SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT STATUS (DYK)	AP3.50-1
AP3.51	STATUS NOTIFICATION TRANSACTION (DZ9)	AP3.51-1
AP3.52	ASSET STATUS (DZA)	AP3.52-1
AP3.53	STORAGE ITEM DATA CORRECTION/CHANGE (DZB)	AP3.53-1
AP3.54	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT STORAGE INFORMATION (DZC)	AP3.54-1
AP3.55	LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT STORAGE INFORMATION REPLY (DZD)	AP3.55-1
AP3.56	ASSET STATUS REPORTING REQUEST (DZE)	AP3.56-1
AP3.57	ASSET STATUS REPORTING (BASE, POST, CAMP, AND STATION LEVEL USE) (DZF)	AP3.57-1
AP3.58	TRANSACTION REJECT (DZG)	AP3.58-1

AP3.59 LOCATION RECONCILIATION REQUEST (DZH)..... AP3.59-1

AP3.60 TRANSACTION HISTORY REQUEST (DZJ) AP3.60-1

AP3.61 TRANSACTION HISTORY TRANSMITTAL (DZK) AP3.61-1

AP3.62 END OF DAY TRANSACTION COUNT (DZM)..... AP3.62-1

AP3.63 LOCATION RECONCILIATION NOTIFICATION (DZN)..... AP3.63-1

AP3.64 LOCATION RECONCILIATION HISTORY
NOTIFICATION (DZP) AP3.64-1

AP4. APPENDIX 4. RESERVED AP4-1

AP5. APPENDIX 5. RESERVED AP5-1

AP6. APPENDIX 6. MILSTRIP FORMS/MESSAGE
FORMATS INDEX..... AP6-1

AP6.1 FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INTRODUCTION AP6.1-1

AP6.2 DD FORM 1348, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION
SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL) AP6.2-1

AP6.3 DD FORM 1348M, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION
SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MECHANICAL) AP6.3-1

AP6.4 DD FORM 1348-5, NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT AP6.4-1

AP6.5 STANDARD FORM 344, MULTIUSE STANDARD
REQUISITIONING/ISSUE SYSTEM DOCUMENT AP6.5-1

AP6.6 DD FORM 1348-6, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION
SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL-LONG FORM) AP6.6-1

AP6.7 RESERVED AP6.7-1

AP6.8 MILSTRIP MESSAGE REQUISITION AP6.8-1

AP6.9 MILSTRIP MESSAGE FOLLOW-UP AP6.9-1

AP6.10 MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY ASSISTANCE REQUEST AP6.10-1

AP6.11 ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY STATUS AP6.11-1

AP6.12 ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SHIPMENT
STATUS AP6.12-1

AP6.13 MILSTRIP PART NUMBER/NON-NSN MESSAGE
REQUISITION AP6.13-1

AP6.14 RESERVED AP6.14-1

AP6.15 MESSAGE REQUEST FOR SPECIAL MATERIEL
OBLIGATION VALIDATION AP6.15-1

AP6.16 MESSAGE REPLY TO SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST	AP6.16-1
AP6.17 REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS)(FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)	AP6.17-1
AP6.18 FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)	AP6.18-1
AP6.19 REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOS)	AP6.19-1
AP6.20 FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (MAP GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOS)	AP6.20-1
AP6.21 REPORT OF VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS	AP6.21-1
AP6.22 ABBREVIATED MESSAGE ASSET REPORT, ETC. (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)	AP6.22-1
AP6.23 MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION MESSAGE	AP6.23-1
AP6.24 DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS/LEGACY MILSTRIP REVISION IMPLEMENTATION REPORT	AP6.24-1
AP6.25 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING	AP6.25-1
AP6.26 RESERVED	AP6.26-1
AP6.27 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT PREPRINTED FORM WITHOUT LOGMARS BAR CODING DATA	AP6.27-1
AP6.28 RESERVED	AP6.28-1
AP6.29 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	AP6.29-1
AP6.30 RESERVED	AP6.30-1
AP6.31 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL	AP6.31-1
AP6.32 MESSAGE REQUEST FORM DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE	AP6.32-1
AP6.33 QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT	AP6.33-1
AP6.34 UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT REPORT	AP6.34-1

AP6.35 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (1348-1A)
WITH CODE 39 (THREE OF NINE) BAR CODES AND PDF417
TWO-DIMENSIONAL (2D) BAR CODEAP6.35-1

AP6.36 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (1348-1A OR
DD FORM 1348-2) CONTINUATION PAGEAP6.36-1

AP6.37 TEMPLATES FOR PROJECT CODE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
GENERATED PROJECT CODE DISSEMINATION NOTICES.....AP6.37-1

AP6.38 TEMPLATE FOR SERVICE/AGENCY PROJECT CODE
REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENT LETTERAP6.38-1

AP6.39 APPENDIX 6.39. INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF
STANDARD FORM 364AP6.39-1

AP6.39.1 ORIGINAL REPORTAP6.39-1

AP6.39.2 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT REPLY.....AP6.39-5

AP6.39.3 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT FOLLOW-UPS,
CORRECTIONS AND CANCELLATIONSAP6.39-6

AP7. APPENDIX 7. DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES INDEXAP7-1

AP7.1 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODESAP7.1-1

AP7.2 SERVICE AND AGENCY CODESAP7.-1

AP7.3 ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODESAP7.3-1

AP7.4 MEDIA AND STATUS CODESAP7.4-1

AP7.5 STOCK OR PART NUMBERSAP7.5-1

AP7.6 UNIT OF ISSUE AND QUANTITYAP7.6-1

AP7.7 DOCUMENT NUMBERAP7.7-1

AP7.8 DEMAND AND SUFFIX CODESAP7.8-1

AP7.9 SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESSAP7.9-1

AP7.10 SIGNAL CODESAP7.10-1

AP7.11 FUND CODESAP7.11-1

AP7.12 DISTRIBUTION CODESAP7.12-1

AP7.13 PROJECT CODES AP7.13-1

 MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - W/ POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY

 MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - W/O POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY

AP7.14 PRIORITY DESIGNATORS, STANDARD AND REQUIRED DELIVERY DATES AP7.14-1

AP7.15 ADVICE CODES AP7.15-1

AP7.16 STATUS CODES AP7.16-1

AP7.17 SHIPMENT HOLD CODES AP7.17-1

AP7.18 SECURITY COOPERATION CUSTOMER CODES AP7.18-1

AP7.19 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TYPE OF ASSISTANCE AND FINANCING CODES AP7.19-1

AP7.20 SUBSISTENCE TYPE OF PACK CODES AP7.20-1

AP7.21 DISPOSAL AUTHORITY CODES AP7.21-1

AP7.22 COOPERATIVE LOGISTICS PROGRAM SUPPORT CATEGORY CODES AP7.22-1

AP7.23 PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES AP7.23-1

AP7.24 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING IDENTIFICATION CODES AP7.24-1

AP7.25 CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION AP7.25-1

AP7.26 DELIVERY PRIORITY/SPECIAL PROCESSING CODES..... AP7.26-1

AP7.27 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS AP7.27-1

 AP7.27.1 GENERAL..... AP7.27-1

 AP7.27.2 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) REBUTTAL/ CONTROVERT CODE AP7.27-3

 AP7.27.3 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) CREDIT CODE..... AP7.27-5

 AP7.27.4 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT DISTRIBUTION STATUS CODE..... AP7.27-5

 AP7.27.5 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE..... AP7.27-6

 AP7.27.6 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE..... AP7.27-6

 AP7.27.7 PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE..... AP7.27-7

AP7.28 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS..... AP7.28-1

AP7.28.1 GENERAL..... AP7.28-1

AP7.28.2 SHIPPING AND PACKAGING DISCREPANCY CODES..... AP7.28-1

AP7.28.3 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT REQUESTED ACTION CODES..... AP7.28-10

AP7.28.4 DISCREPANCY STATUS OR DISPOSITION (REPLY) CODES AP7.28-11

AP7.28.5 DISCREPANCY REPORT DOCUMENT TYPE CODES..... AP7.28-18

AP7.29 STOCK READINESS RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS..... AP7.29-1

AP7.29.1 GENERAL..... AP7.29-1

AP7.29.2 IN-STORAGE DISCREPANCY CODES..... AP7.29-1

AP7.29.3 SQCR REQUESTED ACTION CODES AP7.29-5

AP7.29.4 DISCREPANCY STATUS OR DISPOSITION (REPLY) CODES AP7.29-6

AP7.29.5 DISCREPANCY REPORT DOCUMENT TYPE CODES..... AP7.29-9

AP7.30. HAZARDOUS WASTE/MATERIAL CODE..... AP7.30-1

AP7.31 MAPPING PRODUCT RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS..... AP7.31-1

AP7.32 REASON FOR REVERSAL CODE..... AP7.32-1

AP7.33 DEMAND PLANNING STATUS CODE..... AP7.33-1

AP8. APPENDIX 8. MILSTRIP LEGACY FORMATS INDEX AP8-1

AP8.1 FORMATS (INTRODUCTION) AP8.1-1

AP8.2 REQUISITION AP8.2-1

AP8.3 SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM REQUISITION AP8.3-1

AP8.4 NON-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER REQUISITION (MECHANICAL) AP8.4-1

AP8.5 REQUISITION FOLLOW-UP..... AP8.5-1

AP8.6 DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION FOLLOW-UP AP8.6-1

AP8.7 REQUISITION CANCELLATION AP8.7-1

AP8.8 SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST OR REPLY TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST (ISSUES FROM STOCK) AP8.8-1

AP8.9 SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION (DIRECT DELIVERY FROM PROCUREMENT) AP8.9-1

AP8.10 SUPPLY STATUS AP8.10-1

AP8.11 DIRECT DELIVERY NOTICE AP8.11-1

AP8.12 MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL
RELEASE ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER AP8.12-1

AP8.13 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER, FOLLOW-UP, OR
CANCELLATION AP8.13-1

AP8.14 MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION AP8.14-1

AP8.15 FORCE CLOSED MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION AP8.15-1

AP8.16 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER CONFIRMATION OR
SUPPLY STATUS AP8.16-1

AP8.17 MATERIEL RELEASE DENIAL (WAREHOUSE REFUSAL) AP8.17-1

AP8.18 DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER DENIAL AP8.18-1

AP8.19 SHIPMENT STATUS AP8.19-1

AP8.20 PSEUDO SHIPMENT STATUS FOR UNCONFIRMED
MATERIEL RELEASE ORDERS AP8.20-1

AP8.21 DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION AP8.21-1

AP8.22 DOCUMENT MODIFIER (INVENTORY CONTROL POINT
TO PROCUREMENT) AP8.22-1

AP8.23 PASSING ORDER AP8.23-1

AP8.24 REFERRAL ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER
FOR RETAIL ASSETS AP8.24-1

AP8.25 REDISTRIBUTION ORDER AP8.25-1

AP8.26 SOURCE OF SUPPLY MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION
REQUEST AP8.26-1

AP8.27 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST CONTROL
DOCUMENT AP8.27-1

AP8.28 RECEIPT CONFIRMATION FOR MATERIEL OBLIGATION
VALIDATION REQUEST AP8.28-1

AP8.29 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE AP8.29-1

AP8.30 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
KEY DOCUMENT AP8.30-1

AP8.31 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
DETAIL DOCUMENT AP8.31-1

AP8.32 FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
REPLY DOCUMENT AP8.32-1

AP8.33 CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.33-1

AP8.34 REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.34-1

AP8.35 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM) AP8.35-1

AP8.36 DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS DELAY STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.36-1

AP8.37 FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/ INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.37-1

AP8.38 CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.38-1

AP8.39 SHIPMENT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.39-1

AP8.40 AUTOMATIC RETURN NOTIFICATION (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.40-1

AP8.41 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER FOLLOW-UP (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM) ..AP8.41-1

AP8.42 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.42-1

AP8.43 FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.43-1

AP8.44 FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT .AP8.44-1

AP8.45 REPLY TO FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDITAP8.45-1

AP8.46 REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT TRACING ON REGISTERED, INSURED, AND CERTIFIED PARCEL POSTAP8.46-1

AP8.47 SUPPLY STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)AP8.47-1

AP8.48 MATERIEL RELEASE DOCUMENT DD FORM 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2AP8.48-1

AP8.49 TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE ON DD FORM 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2 AP8.49-1

AP8.50 RETURN OF DISCREPANT FOREIGN MILITARY SALES MATERIELAP8.50-1

AP8.51 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REINSTATEMENT REQUESTAP8.51-1

AP8.52 INVENTORY CONTROL POINT GOVERNMENT-
FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION REQUESTAP8.52-1

AP8.53 MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY GOVERNMENT-
FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION RESPONSEAP8.53-1

AP8.54 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL
OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE TRANSACTIONAP8.54-1

AP8.55 NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMER NONRESPONSE TO
MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUESTAP8.55-1

AP8.56 WEBSDR CONTRACTOR NONCOMPLIANCE DATA EXTRACT AP8.56-1

AP9. APPENDIX 9. GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE
STANDARD 5.0.0AP9-1

AP9.1 GENERALAP9-1

AP9.2 PROCEDUREAP9-1

AP9.3. FILE FORMAT FOR GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS
(VERSION 5.0.0-04/17/08).....AP9-2

AP9.4 RECORDS FORMATS FORGENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS
(VERSION 5.0.0 – 04/17/08).....AP9-4

AP10. APPENDIX 10. RESERVEDAP10-1

AP11. APPENDIX 11. CORRELATION OF MILSTRAP LEGACY DIC
FUNCTIONALITY TO DLMS IMPLEMENTATION
CONVENTION CODINGAP11-1

AP12. APPENDIX 12. MRA REPORT BUSINESS RULESAP12-1

TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C2.T1	DLMS 830R MILSTRAP EQUIVALENT DOCUMENTS/CODES	..... C2-2
C4.T1	DERIVATION OF PRIORITY DESIGNATORS (RELATING F/AD TO UND)	..... C4-5
C4.T2	DEPOT WORK AREA IDENTIFICATION	..... C4-49
C4.T3	DODAAC AUTHORITY CODES	..... C4-56
C4.T4	REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS	..... C4-59
C5.T1	NON-MILSTRIP SHIPMENT STATUS MESSAGE	..... C5-8

C5.T2 SHIPMENT DECISION MATRIX..... C5-12

C5.T3 DISTRIBUTION DEPOTS AND CO-LOCATED MATERIEL
PROCESSING CENTERS..... C5-19

C6.T1 GENERAL SUPPLIES RECORD ACCURACY GOALS
STRATIFICATION SUB-POPULATIONS AND ASSOCIATED
GOALS AND TOLERANCE LEVELS..... C6-13

C6.T2 LOCATION RECONCILIATION PREPARATION SCHEDULE
WHEN NO OTHER SCHEDULE AGREEMENT EXISTS..... C6-28

C6.T3 MINIMUM RESEARCH REQUIREMENTS FOR POTENTIAL
OR ACTUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS..... C6-42

C7.T1 DLSS DIC/DLMS QUANTITY OR STATUS ADJUSTMENT
REASON CODE CORRELATION..... C7-2

C8.T1 MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION CYCLIC VALIDATIONS
SCHEDULE C8-3

C8.T2 CYCLIC SCHEDULE FOR MOV IN SUPPORT OF GRANT AID..... C8-7

C8.T3 PROGRAM ORIGINATOR CODES C8-9

C10.T1 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT SUBMISSION
TIME LIMITS C10-7

C10.T2 MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGE FOLLOW-UP TIME LIMITS
FOR ICPS/DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES C10-11

C11.T1 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT DUE-IN
ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE FOR SUPPLY DISCREPANCY
REPORTS..... C11-23

C11.T2 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT ESTIMATED
DELIVERY DATE DAYS FOR PRODUCT QUALITY
DEFICIENCY REPORTS C11-25

C11.T3 DUE-IN ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATE FOR
TRANSPORTATION DISCREPANCY REPORT..... C11-27

C11.T4 PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT ESTIMATED
DELIVERY DATE TIME STANDARD FOR RETROGRADE
RETURNS..... C11-28

C14.T1 PRODUCT TRANSFER TYPE CODES C14-1

C16.T1 HM/HW DTID REJECT ADVICE CODES, REASON FOR REJECT, AND
DEFINITIONS..... C16-23

C16.T2 DOT-TO-X12 UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FOR THE DLMS 841W
..... C16-28

C16.T3 HWPS REJECT ADVICE CODES, REASON FOR REJECT, AND
DEFINITIONS..... C16-30

C16.T4 TURN-IN PROCESSING DATA REQUIREMENTS C16-34

C17.T1 SDR DECISION MATRIX: DISCREPANT IUID DATA (IUID INDICATOR) C17-24

C17.T2 SPECIAL CHARACTERS C17-57

C18.T1 FORMAT TO REPORT SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS WITHOUT A NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/SERIAL NUMBER C18-3

C19.T1 DOD SA/LW SERIALIZATION PROGRAM UIT TRANSACTIONS C19-7

C19.T2 NAVY DEPOT LEVEL REPARABLE PROGRAM UIT TRANSACTIONS C19-7

C19.T3 POSITIVE INVENTORY CONTROL FOR NWRM UIT TRANSACTIONS C19-8

C19.T4 IUID TRANSACTION REQUIREMENTS..... C19-9

C19.T5 UNIQUE ITEM TRACKING DESIGNATOR CODES..... C19-12

C26.T1 MCA VALIDATION PROCESS FOR GFM TRANSACTIONS C26-7

C29.T1. DISTRIBUTION OF DD FORM 1348-1A (OR DD FORM 1348-2), ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT, AND CONTINUATION PAGE TO ALL CONSIGNEES OTHER THAN DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES AND SECURITY ASSISTANCE C29-4

C29.T2. DISTRIBUTION OF DD FORM 1348-1A (OR DD FORM 1348-2), ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT AND CONTINUATION PAGE FOR SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE C29-5

AP2.T1 QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT AP2-1

AP7.27.T1 PQDR STATUS CODES..... AP7.27-2

AP7.27.T2 PQDR REBUTTAL/CONTROVERT REASON CODES..... AP7.27-4

AP7.27.T3 PQDR CREDIT CODES AP7.27-5

AP7.27.T4 PQDR EXHIBIT DISTRIBUTION STATUS CODES AP7.27-6

AP7.27.T5 PQDR EXHIBIT EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODES AP7.27-6

AP7.27.T6 PQDR EXHIBIT DELIVERY REQUIREMENT CODES..... AP7.27-7

AP7.27.T7 OPERATING TIME CODES AP7.27-7

FIGURES

Figure **Title**

C29.F1. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF DD FORM 1348-1A (OR DD
FORM 1348-2), USED FOR RETURNS TO STOCK TRANSFERS
(EXCLUDING TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD
OFFICES) C29-7

C1. CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. GENERAL

C1.1.1. Purpose. This volume provides Department of Defense (DoD) standard procedures and electronic data interchange (EDI) conventions to effect supply actions using American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions with the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS).

C1.1.1.1. ***This volume contains some of the legacy 80 record position transaction procedures associated with the respective DLMS transaction to ensure the functionality of the Military Standard Requisition and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) and Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP). This is included where necessary to operate in a mixed legacy 80 record position and the upgraded DLMS environment. Upon full DLMS implementation, any specific legacy procedures wording will be removed.***

C1.1.2. Defense Logistics Management Standards Volume Access. Use of this volume requires simultaneous access to DLMS Manual Volume 1 administrative items such as the lists of acronyms and abbreviations, terms and definitions, and references; instructions for acquiring access to the DLMS standards data base; specific guidance that applies to all DLMS ***Implementation Conventions (IC)***; DLMS to Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) cross-references and ***DoD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides*** and both functional and technical information that is relatively stable and applies to the DLMS as a whole.

C1.2. POLICY. The DoD policy governing the procedures in this volume are:

C1.2.1. DoD Instruction 4140.01. "Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy", December 14, 2011

C1.2.2. DoD 4140.1-R, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation", May 3, 2003

C1.3. APPLICABILITY. This volume applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

C1.4. SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The Supply Process Review Committee (PRC) is the forum through which the DoD Components and other

participating organizations may participate in the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of supply requirements for the DLMS. The Supply PRC chairperson, in coordination with the DoD Component Supply PRC representatives, is responsible for the contents of this volume of the DLMS. Representatives to the Supply PRC are identified on the **Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO)** Website. See DLMS Volume 1, Chapter 1 for a discussion of DLMS PRC functions and responsibilities.

C1.5. SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING PRC. The Supply Discrepancy Reporting (SDR) PRC provides a joint Service/Agency forum to develop, expand, improve, maintain, and administer supply discrepancy reporting policy and procedures. The SDR PRC chairperson, in coordination with the DoD Component SDR PRC representatives, is responsible for the SDR related contents of this volume of the DLMS. The EBSO Website identifies the Representatives to the SDR PRC.

C1.6 JOINT PHYSICAL INVENTORY WORKING GROUP. The Joint Physical Inventory Working Group (JPIWG) recommends guidance and develops program enhancements for the physical inventory control of DoD supply system materiel. The JPIWG chairperson coordinates with DoD Component representatives for general supplies and ammunition to maintain the physical inventory control procedures contained in Chapter 6 of this volume. Representatives to the JPIWG are identified on the EBSO Website.

C1.7. NONCOMPLIANCE. If reasonable attempts to obtain compliance with prescribed procedures or resolution of DLMS supply **or SDR**-related problems are unsatisfactory, the activity having the problem may request assistance from their **respective EBSO** PRC representative. For noncompliance issues that impact the JSA/LWCG as well as the JPIWG, refer concerns to the Service/Agency representative on the aforementioned committees. The request **should** include information and copies of all correspondence pertinent to the problem; including the transaction set number, the document number and the date of the transaction involved. The **appropriate** representative **should** take the necessary actions to resolve the issue or problem. The actions may include requesting assistance from the Supply PRC chairperson.

C1.8. TRANSACTION REVERSAL. Processing activities may reverse select functional area transactions. See **the following DLMS Volume 2 chapters for specific details on reversals:**

- Chapter 6 for quality control requirements and for additional controls required when reversing physical inventory adjustments,***
- See Chapter 9 for additional controls required when reversing logistics transfer/decapitalization transactions,***
- Chapter 12 for additional controls required when reversing prepositioned materiel receipt transactions,***

- **Chapter 13 for additional controls required when reversing receipt transactions, and**
- **Chapter 14 for additional controls required when reversing issue transactions.**

C1.9 TRANSACTION REJECTION. DLMS Volume 1, Chapter 4 prescribes the procedures for the use of the DLMS 824R Reject Advice Transaction to exchange information about functional errors not covered by DLMS status or other type of supply transaction, including MILSTRIP and MILSTRAP functional areas. The Reject Advice Transaction reports the unique document number, and/or other pertinent information to identify the rejected transaction, and codes identifying one or more specific error conditions. Where specific reject advice codes are not established to identify the error condition causing the transaction to fail, **Defense Automated Addressing System (DAAS)** may use the Reject Advice Transaction to provide narrative message rejection of the erroneous DLMS transaction. A combination of reject advice codes and clarifying narrative may be used to facilitate interpretation of the error condition.

C1.10. MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES

C1.10.1. Definition. *“A broad base of logistics transactions and procedures designed to meet DoD requirements to establish standard data elements, codes, forms, transaction formats (both legacy 80 record position and DLMS) and procedures to requisition, release/issue, and dispose of materiel and prepare related documents. It prescribes uniform procedures and time standards for the interchange of logistics information relating to requisitioning, supply advice, supply status, cancellation, materiel release/issue, lateral redistribution, materiel return processes, materiel obligation validation, contractor access to government sources of supply, and selected security assistance processes. The provisions apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. It also applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.”*

C1.10.2. Purpose. *Prescribes uniform procedures, data elements and codes, formats, forms, and time standards for the interchange of logistics information relating to requisitioning, supply advice, supply status, materiel issue/receipt, lateral redistribution, and materiel return processes. The procedures govern the interchange of information for all materiel commodities (unless specifically exempted by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment) (USD(A&S)) between supported activities and supply control/distribution systems of the Department of Defense (DoD) and other participating Component activities. Consideration of the requirements of other functional areas (exclusive of specific codes and procedures) related to requisition and issue processing are included to provide procedural clarity and/or*

to depict procedural interfaces with other standard DoD systems. The specific codes and procedures within these related functional areas (such as: priority designation, stock control, box marking, shipment planning, shipment documentation, communication processing, and contractor shipments) are prescribed in the applicable regulatory documents of the standard system.

C1.10.3. Applicability. MILSTRIP procedures are mandatory for use by:

C1.10.3.1. All Component requisitioners authorized to request supply support from any Component distribution system and from GSA.

C1.10.3.2. All contractors authorized under Component contracts to requisition government furnished materiel (GFM) from the Component.

C1.10.3.3. The Component sources of supply and storage activities furnishing supply support to authorized requisitioners, including foreign country requisitioners participating in foreign military sales (FMS), Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement (CLSSA), and Grant Aid (hereafter referred to collectively as "Security Assistance" or "SA").

C1.10.4. Exclusions. These procedures are not applicable to the following:

C1.10.4.1. Bulk petroleum.

C1.10.4.2. Inter-Departmental and intra-Departmental purchasing operations.

C1.10.4.3. Forms and publications. (However, requirements placed on GSA and Navy for these items will be submitted in the prescribed MILSTRIP requisition format.) Forms and publications assigned national stock numbers (NSNs) may be requisitioned using these procedures.

C1.10.4.4. Communications security (COMSEC) equipment, COMSEC aids (keying materiel), and all items including classified Components, individual elements and repair that are classified and designated crypto or are normally handled through crypto channels.

C1.11. MILITARY STANDARD TRANSACTION REPORTING AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROCEDURES. A broad base of logistics transactions and procedures designed to meet DoD requirements to establish standard codes, formats (both DLMS and legacy 80 record position), and procedures for inventory accountability and reporting processes. MILSTRAP prescribes uniform procedures for recording inventory management data passed between elements of a single Service or Agency distribution system or between the various distribution systems of the Department of Defense. The procedures govern the interchange of logistics information, and related financial management information, for materiel in the supply control/distribution systems of the

Department of Defense and participating external organizations, unless specifically exempted by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment (USD(A&S)). The financial management aspects of MILSTRAP pertain only to financial data produced as a by-product of receipt, issue, and inventory adjustment processing.

C1.11.1. MILSTRAP Purpose

C1.11.1.1. The forms, formats, and codes prescribed herein were developed on the basis of the DoD Components' requirement for standard transaction reporting and accountability procedures for item accountability and financial inventory of DoD materiel. The prescribed codes are mandatory for inter- and intra-DoD Component use when data are interchanged among distribution system elements.

C1.11.1.2. The requirements of other logistics functional areas (exclusive of the specific codes and procedures) related to MILSTRAP) have been considered and are included to provide procedural clarity and/or to describe procedural interfaces with other DoD logistics standard systems. Certain techniques for deriving financial billing data in the legacy 80 record position transactions are provided within the purview of this manual. Financial billing procedures are prescribed in appropriate DoD publications.

C1.11.2. MILSTRAP Exclusions

C1.11.2.1. Excluded are supply transactions below the inventory control point (ICP) and storage activity level in the distribution system (i.e., transactions at post, camp, station, base (or equivalent) level or between post, camp, station, base (or equivalent) and using organizations), unless a DoD Component establishes an internal requirement for use at this level.

C1.11.2.2. As provided in Chapter 10, materiel receipt acknowledgment is required below the wholesale level and is not excluded.

C1.11.2.3. As provided in Chapter 22, asset status reporting is required below the wholesale level and is also not excluded.

C1.11.2.4. Specific commodities excluded from MILSTRAP procedures are identified in Chapter 6 under Exclusions:

C1.11.3. MILSTRAP Principles and Objectives

C1.11.3.1. MILSTRAP holds to the principle that the structure of the system provides essential information to inventory control points (ICPs) for the exercise of supply and financial management without encumbering the system with details peculiar to differing types of materiel. A standard system of this design imparts uniformity without limiting the ICP's internal management options for the items of supply it controls.

C1.11.3.2. MILSTRAP establishes standard codes, forms, formats, and procedures for the inventory accountability and reporting process, which is mandatory for use by Components. These procedures are designed to provide:

C1.11.3.2.1. A standardized coding structure for inventory transactions and related management actions that conveys the information required for effective inventory management.

C1.11.3.2.2. Uniformity in the interchange of inventory accountability information within and between the DoD Components.

C1.11.3.2.3. An integrated system of item accountability which permits the accumulation of financial data for financial reporting as an adjunct of updating the inventory record.

C1.11.3.3. MILSTRAP is not designed to accommodate every transaction relevant to an inventory control system nor does it embody all data elements integral to existing systems. Rather, MILSTRAP isolates and concentrates on transactions that are fundamental to any inventory control system and on related data elements which are interchanged between distribution systems or elements of systems with sufficient frequency to justify standardization and universal recognition.

C1.11.3.4. The design of MILSTRAP recognizes that supply policy may obviate use of a prescribed code or may demand system oriented codes. Accordingly, the procedure allows selectivity in the application of codes and permits intra-Component assignment of certain supplemental codes within the basic coding structure. Codes established under this option will not duplicate or circumvent the intent of codes utilized in the basic uniform system nor must use of these codes exceed the confines of applicable distribution system(s).

C1.11.3.5. Legacy 80 Record Position Multiuse Fields. This paragraph applies only to users that have not implemented the use of DLMS transactions.

C1.11.3.5.1. Needs for internal Component data are met by allowing multiuse data in certain record positions and fields in the legacy 80 record position transactions and as defined in the legacy 80 record position format appendices. The need for Multiuse fields only pertains to the legacy 80 record position transactions. Internal Component data is accommodated as necessary in the respective DLMS transactions as defined in the respective Implementation Convention(s).

C1.11.3.5.2. Where legacy transactions are still being used, Multiuse record positions will be blank in inter-Component supply transactions, unless otherwise stated in this manual. However, internal data may be entered in these fields in intra-Component supply transactions. Each Component will define internal data and incorporate the data into the appropriate DLMS transaction(s)

using the DLMS change process. Such data is meaningful only within the Component's system(s).

C1.11.3.5.3. Legacy record positions and fields labeled blank must be left blank. Components will not define internal entries in these fields or record positions; they are reserved for future assignment by the Department of Defense.

C1.11.4. Inventory Segmentation Codes

C1.11.4.1. Information regarding an item's stock balance will be obtained by dividing the inventory of an item into meaningful categories having distinctive characteristics. This process is called inventory segmentation. The inventory control system (designed to account for items of supply controlled, managed, or stocked in the distribution system) is based on the concept of inventory segmentation by ownership/purpose, supply condition, and location. The coding information indicates who owns the assets (ownership), for what purpose the materiel is held within an ownership (purpose), the condition of the materiel in terms of serviceability and readiness for issue (supply condition), and where the materiel is physically stored (location). These basic data elements are required for inventory management, requisition processing, and distribution management. This information is also required for preparing financial and supply status reports required for management and decision making.

C1.11.4.2. The range of inventory segmentation codes is designed to accommodate the distribution system as a whole. The full range of codes may not apply to the materiel managed by any one ICP, but use of codes that do apply is mandatory. Codes provided but not required by an ICP will not be used for another purpose.

C1.11.4.2.1. Ownership/Purpose Codes

C1.11.4.2.1.1. Ownership codes segment and identify, on the inventory control record maintained by other than the owner, the Military Service or other activity having title to the assets. This is shown by a numeric code assignment (Appendix AP2.3). Purpose codes segment and identify, on the inventory control record maintained by the owner, the purpose or reservation for which the materiel is held. This is shown by an alphabetic code assignment prescribed by the individual Component (Appendix AP2.4).

C1.11.4.2.1.2. To preclude unwarranted sophistication in accountability, identification, and reporting of assets, ownership and purpose codes—although separate and distinct elements of data—will be entered in the inventory control record as a single data element. Accordingly, when one Component is accountable for assets owned by another, the entire balance is maintained by the accountable activity under the numeric code assigned to the owning Component. Further breakout by purpose (alphabetic code) is neither prescribed nor intended.

C1.11.4.2.1.3. In summary, any numeric entry reflects ownership by another activity and the numeric itself identifies the owner. Conversely, any alphabetic entry reflects ownership by the activity maintaining the inventory control record and the alphabetic code itself identifies the purpose for which the materiel is reserved.

C1.11.4.2.2. Supply Condition Codes. Supply Condition Codes (SCCs) are part of the Federal Condition Code (Legacy MILSTRAP Appendix AP2.5). SCCs segment and identify, on the inventory control record, the physical state of the materiel or actions underway to change the status of the materiel.

C1.11.4.2.3. Location Codes

C1.11.4.2.3.1. Location codes segment and identify on the inventory control record, the activity where materiel is physically stored or located.

C1.11.4.2.3.2. The three-digit routing identifier code (RIC) structure established by MILSTRIP provides a standard system for identifying activities within established supply distribution systems, including those that store materiel. To make use of this existing structure, location codes used to identify activities storing materiel correspond to the RICs established by MILSTRIP.

C1.11.4.2.3.3. Location codes need not be entered on the inventory control record in their RIC configuration. If an alternate means is used to identify the physical storage site for record purposes, the storage record code must be directly relatable to the RIC of the storage activity entered on input and output documentation.

C1.11.5. Inventory Transaction Coding

C1.11.5.1. An inventory transaction is a full description of a supply action furnished to or developed by an ICP for use in the management of items under its control, from both a financial and supply point of view. In turn, properly aggregated inventory transactions form the essential information required by an ICP for review and for reporting the results of its management effort to higher authority.

C1.11.5.2. Legacy document identifier codes (DIC), Standard DICs in the A_ series identify MILSTRIP inventory transactions related to the requisitioning and issuing. Standard DICs in the D_ series identify inventory transactions pertinent to the inventory accountability and reporting process. The D_ series DICs are listed in Appendix AP2.1. In the migration to DLMS, the DICs were retained as data in the DLMS transactions as an identifier of the discrete transaction purpose (e.g., the type of inventory adjustment or the type of receipt).

C2. CHAPTER 2

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS AND DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN

C2.1. GENERAL

C2.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures for Special Program Requirements (SPR) and for Demand Data Exchange (DDE) Projected Supply Plan.

C2.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the SPR and DDE functions using DLMS 830R and DLMS 830D respectively. Other Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) formats such as extensible markup language (XML) are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page.

C2.1.2.1. The DDE Projected Supply Plan function uses DLMS 830D (version 4030) identified by Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/BFR12/0200) Planning Schedule Type Code AA—Customized Ordering Forecast. The DDE function is further broken down in 1/LN01/0100 to identify a DDE Projected Supply Plan submission (LN01 Code H) and a DDE Projected Supply Plan cancellation (LN01 Code C) for a given national item identification number (NIIN). This transaction is a DLMS enhancement and has no corresponding DLSS MILSTRAP legacy transaction.

C2.1.2.2. The SPR function uses DLMS 830R (version 4010) identified by ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BFR12/020) Planning Schedule Type Code XA—Requirement Forecast. SPR functions are further broken down in 2/LIN01/10 to identify SPR Request, SPR Security Assistance Request, SPR Cancellation, SPR Modification, SPR Acceptance or Rejection of Substitute Item, and SPR Inquiry. The corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment. DLMS 830R provides functionality of MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Codes (DIC) DYA, DYB, DYC, DYD, DYG, DYH, DYJ, DYK, DYL, and DYM. Table C2.T1. provides the specific 2/LIN01/10 correlation to the legacy DICs.

Table C2.T1. DLMS 830R MILSTRAP Equivalent Documents/Codes

Legacy DIC	MILSTRAP Title	830R LIN01 Code	DLMS Title	Required BFR Action Code
DYA	SPR Request	A	SPR Request	
DYB	SPR Request (Exception Data)	A	SPR Request	OT, indicates exception data is provided
DYC	SPR Cancellation	C	SPR Cancellation	
DYD	SPR Modifier	D	SPR Modification	
DYG	SPR Substitute Item Acceptance	F	SPR Substitute Item Acceptance	
DYH	SPR Substitute Item Rejection	G	SPR Substitute Item Rejection	
DYJ	SPR Follow-up	E	SPR Follow-up	
DYL	SPR Request (Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement (CLSSA))	B	SPR Security Assistance Request	
DYM	SPR Request (Exception Data for CLSSA)	B	SPR Security Assistance Request	OT, indicates exception data is provided

C2.1.2.3. SPR Status transaction is DLMS 870L identified by ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BSR01/020) Status Report Code 9–Response to a Requirement Forecast. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DYK functionality.

C2.1.2.4. Status Notification is DLMS 870L identified by beginning segment (1/BSR01/020) Status Report Code 3–Unsolicited Report. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZ9 functionality.

C2.2. SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS. This section provides requirement forecasting procedures for items required to support nonrepetitive special programs or projects that cannot be forecast by the inventory control point (ICP) based on demand data, and which have the greatest probability of materializing and resulting in the eventual submission of requisitions. GSA does not participate in the SPR process.

C2.2.1. Forecasting activities may submit SPR requests for requirements meeting one or more of the following criteria:

C2.2.1.1. One-time training exercises or maneuvers.

C2.2.1.2. Repair or rebuild programs that are either nonrecurring or are seldom or irregularly programmed.

C2.2.1.3. New constructions (e.g., ships, buildings).

C2.2.1.4. One-time alterations, modifications, or conversion programs.

C.2.2.1.5. Initial issue of existing items (e.g., outfittings, activations, and changes in authorized allowances).

C2.2.1.6. Initial requirements for special operational projects.

C2.2.1.7. Initial testing.

C2.2.1.8. Government-furnished property.

C2.2.1.9. Infrequently planned support operations such as Arctic and Antarctic resupply missions.

C2.2.1.10. Special nonrepetitive situations required to support authorized Security Assistance Program requirements (e.g., initial pipeline stockage requirements in support of approved CLSSA).

C2.2.2. Excluded Requirements. The following types of requirements are excluded from identification as SPRs:

C2.2.2.1. Provisioning, recurring type.

C.2.2.2.2. War Materiel Requirements.

C.2.2.2.3. Requirements for which the DoD Component has a recurring demand.

C2.2.2.4. Subsistence, all categories.

C2.2.3. SPR Submission and Routing

C2.2.3.1. Submission Timeframe. The time window for submission of SPRs is between 90 calendar days and five years prior to the support date (the first day of the month for which it is anticipated that materiel will be requisitioned for the program). When procurement is necessary, delivery for an early support date may not be possible since the procurement lead time for most items will be greater than 90 calendar days. Therefore, forecasting activities should submit SPRs to ICPs as far in advance of the support date as practical.

C2.2.3.2. Forecasting. Forecasting activities shall prepare an SPR Request Transaction to transmit SPR data to the ICP. When the requirement for an item is such that materiel will be required in phases (e.g., 100 each per month; 100 per quarter), the forecasting activity shall stratify the forecast quantity by the support date as allowed by the DLMS Transaction.

C2.2.4. DAAS Processing. DAAS shall pass or route SPR inquiries as follows: Upon receipt of the DLMS 830R SPR transactions, DAAS shall edit the national stock number (NSN) of the incoming transaction to determine whether 1) the NIIN can be identified, 2) the Federal supply class (FSC) is compatible with the NIIN, and 3) the transaction is directed to the correct source of supply. DAAS shall pass the transaction, reject the transaction, or effect necessary changes to process the transaction and provide appropriate status notification or reject transactions to the submitter as follows:

C2.2.4.1. If the NIIN is valid (including NIINs coded obsolete/inactive) but the FSC and NIIN are not compatible, DAAS shall correct the FSC and provide a DLMS 870L Status Notification Transaction to the submitter. DAAS shall prepare the notification whenever the FSC is corrected in the incoming transaction. Show the correct FSC and Status Code BG in the Status Notification Transaction.

C2.2.4.2. If the NIIN is valid (including NIINs coded obsolete/inactive), screen the source of supply file Service record (or Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM) record when the Service record source is either another DoD Component activity or matches the input transaction "From" organization) and process as follows:¹

C2.2.4.2.1. Correct Source of Supply. If the transaction is directed to the correct non-GSA source of supply, DAAS shall pass the transaction to that activity.

C2.2.4.2.2. Incorrect Source of Supply–Reroute. If the inquiry is directed to an incorrect source of supply, and the correct source of supply is not GSA, DAAS shall reroute the transaction to the correct source of supply and transmit a Status Notification to the submitter citing Status Code BM. DAAS shall identify the correct source of supply in the notification transaction.

C2.2.4.2.3. GSA Directed Transactions. If the inquiry is directed to a correct GSA source of supply or to an incorrect source of supply, but GSA is the correct source of supply, DAAS shall reject the transaction to the submitter with DLMS 824R, Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code AX.

C2.2.4.3. If the NIIN cannot be identified, DAAS shall reject the transaction to the submitter citing Reject Advice Code AD.

C2.2.5. Reject Advice Transaction Recipients. Activities in receipt of DLMS 824R Reject Advice transactions shall take appropriate action as indicated by the reject advice code. In addition, recipients of Reject Advice Code AB shall advise their designated DoD Component cataloging data contact point of a DAAS source of supply file discrepancy.

C2.2.6. Status Notification Transaction Recipients. Activities in receipt of Status Notification Transactions shall notify other activities requiring knowledge of the change

¹ Source of supply for obsolete/inactive items will be taken from the source of supply file when possible; otherwise, the source of supply will be the activity identified as the "To" activity in the incoming transaction.

and ensure that all future SPR transactions show the change identified by the status code in the notification.

C2.2.6.1. Recipients of Status Code BG shall update internal SPR records to show the correct FSC identified in the notification. The recipient shall review the NSN (FSC and NIIN) to ensure the SPR being processed is for the desired item. If the NSN is not the desired item, the SPR originator shall submit an SPR Cancellation to the source of supply.

C2.2.6.2. Recipients of Status Code BM shall update their records to show the correct source of supply.

C2.2.7. IMM Processing of SPR Requests

C2.2.7.1. Source of Supply Risk. The IMM measures the size of the requirement being forecasted to determine its acceptability in terms of the risk of long supply being generated. This measurement requires consideration of the size of the forecasted quantity in relation to the normal demand estimated for the item being forecasted, the value (cost) of this quantity, the supply status of the item being forecasted, funding capability of the IMM, accuracy of past forecasts, and the degree of assurance that requisitions will follow.

C2.2.7.2. SPR Status Transaction. The IMM shall determine action to be taken on the SPR and within 15 calendar days after receipt of the request shall provide appropriate status using SPR Status Transaction. SPR status transactions shall advise the forecasting activity of acceptance, rejection (other than for correction and resubmission), or other action required on the SPR. When an IMM receives an SPR Request Transaction that cannot be processed due to erroneous or missing data, the IMM shall reject the request using DLMS 824R for correction and resubmission.

C2.2.8. Inquiry on SPR Requests. When the forecasting activity has not received an SPR Status Transaction or a DLMS 824R within 21 calendar days from the SPR request submission date, the forecasting activity may submit an SPR Inquiry Transaction to the ICP.

C2.2.9. ICP Action on SPR Follow ups

C2.2.9.1. No Record of Receipt. When there is no record of receipt of the original SPR request, the IMM shall process the SPR Inquiry Transaction as an original SPR request.

C2.2.9.2. Replies to SPR Requests. IMM shall prepare replies to SPR inquiries, as specified in paragraph C2.2.7.

C2.2.10. Modification of SPR Requests. The forecasting activity shall send an SPR Modification Transaction to submit changes for a previously submitted SPR request to replace data in the original request. Submit SPR modifiers only to change the quantity, the project code, the coast designator, the support date, the ship-to address, and/or the

initiator of the SPR requirement. If the originator of the SPR modifier differs from the originator of the original SPR, maintain a record of the revised originator.

C2.2.11. Response to SPR Modification. The ICP shall prepare replies to SPR modifiers, as specified in paragraph C2.2.7.

C2.2.12. Cancellation of SPR Requests. The forecasting Activity may submit an SPR Cancellation Transaction for a previously submitted SPR request. Cancellations must be for the total quantity applicable to the SPR.

C2.2.13. Response to SPR Cancellations. The ICP shall reply to SPR Cancellation Transactions with an SPR Status Transaction citing SPR Status Code PD indicating that the cancellation was accepted.

C2.2.14. Acceptance/Rejection of Substitute Item. Forecasting activities in receipt of SPR responses offering a substitute item shall transmit an SPR Acceptance or Rejection of Substitute Item Transaction to indicate acceptance or rejection of substitute materiel.

C2.2.15. Response to Substitute Item Rejection. The IMM shall initiate action on the item originally requested. The IMM must prepare status responses as specified in paragraph C2.2.7.

C2.2.16. Retention of SPR Requests. The ICP will retain SPR requests until:

C2.2.16.1. The support date of those requirements for which SPR Status Code PA was furnished or until a requisition is received that can be identified to all or a portion of a particular SPR quantity.

C2.2.16.2. One procurement lead time/assembly time away from the support date when procurement/assembly is required in support of those requirements for which SPR Status Code PB was furnished.

C2.2.16.3. Assembly time prior to support date when extra time is required for assembly in support of those requirements for which SPR Status Code PC was furnished.

C2.2.16.4. SPR requests should be retained in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C2.2.17. Follow-on Status. The IMM shall provide revised SPR Status Transactions when the situation changes (e.g., change in procurement lead time, procurement is required for materiel originally anticipated to be available from stock). Generally, these situation changes are unusual in nature, are not programmed, and require off-line processing. IMM must provide the status as specified in paragraph C2.2.7.

C2.2.18. Preparation of SPR Requisitions

C2.2.18.1. Response Timeframe. When an SPR Status Transaction citing SPR Status Code PA is received, requisitions citing Demand Code P should be submitted for the SPR-related requirements in time to allow for delivery within the appropriate Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) time standard. Demand Code P indicates to the ICP that the requisition is for materiel previously forecasted as an SPR. This enables the ICP to control and apply the appropriate logic for the demand generated by the requisition.

C2.2.18.2. Establishing Audit Trail. Requisitions submitted as a result of an SPR shall include the document number from the original SPR to establish an audit trail between the SPR and the subsequent requisitions. This audit trail provides a means to determine whether follow-on requisitions are submitted for requirements forecasted through SPRs.

C2.2.18.3. Item Deletion. When an SPR Status Transaction is received citing SPR Status Code PR, the SPR is being deleted and the item is a procurement lead time/assembly time away from the support date. If the requirement is still valid, the requiring activity must immediately submit a DLMS 511R, Requisition citing Demand Code O.

C2.2.19. Logistics Reassignments

C2.2.19.1. Logistics Loss. When an item is involved in a logistics loss to an IMM of another DoD Component, the losing inventory manager (LIM) shall send an SPR Status Transaction to the forecasting activity containing SPR Status Code PV. This status indicates that the item has been involved in a logistics reassignment and a new SPR Request Transaction must be submitted to the gaining inventory manager (GIM).

C2.2.19.2. Logistics Loss within Same DoD Component. When the logistics loss is to an IMM within the same DoD Component, the LIM shall forward the record of the SPR Request Transaction to the GIM. No status need be furnished the forecasting Activity.

C2.3. DEMAND DATA EXCHANGE PROJECTED SUPPLY PLAN. This section provides procedures for the exchange of DDE projected supply plan data between **DoD Customers**. The two components of this business process are the transmission of customer requirements via DDE and DLA/customer collaboration. ***DLA, in collaboration with participating Components, will document the business rules for submitting and processing DDE, GDP, and ASP via a Joint Collaboration Agreement or Memorandum of Agreement.*** This agreement must be in place prior to the initial submission of DDE. DLA ***will*** use the DDE/collaboration process to improve the accuracy of demand planning to support customer requirements.

C2.3.1. DDE supply planning activities may submit to DLA their projected supply plan/collaboration data for future requirements expected to be obtained from DLA using the DLMS 830D, DDE Projected Supply Plan Transaction. Separate projected supply

plans into monthly periods based on the projected **requirement date materiel is expected for a planned maintenance schedule. Use of the formal collaboration process is restricted to Class IX materiel. Condition guidelines for collaborative forecasting include, but not limited to:**

C2.3.1.1. Requirements for which the DOD Component has a recurring demand.

C2.3.1.2. Subsistence, all categories.

C2.3.1.3. One-time training exercises or maneuvers.

C2.3.1.4. Repair or rebuild programs which are either nonrecurring or which are seldom or irregularly programmed.

C2.3.1.5. **Acquisition of new programs (e.g., Weapon System, Component Equipment).**

C2.3.1.6. One-time alterations, modifications, or conversion programs.

C2.3.1.7. Initial issue of existing items (e.g., outfittings, activations, and changes in authorized allowances).

C2.3.1.8. Initial requirements for special operational projects.

C2.3.1.9. Requirements for initial testing.

C2.3.1.10. Requirements for infrequently planned support operations such as Arctic and Antarctic resupply missions.

C2.3.1.11. Zero or reduced requirements, which are different from past **customer** demand history patterns.

C2.3.2. DDE, GDP, ASP Projected Supply Submission and Routing

C2.3.2.1. Submission Timeframe. **Submit DDE forecasting transactions each month during the period of the 22nd through the 28th day of each month.**

C2.3.2.2. DDE Projected Supply Plan. **Participating DoD Components will prepare DLMS 830D DDE projected supply plan for each item Demand Forecast Unit (e.g., NIIN, Ship to DoD activity address code (DoDAAC), and requisitioner (Sold To) DoDAAC) for which the customer wishes to collaborate with DLA. Each transaction set must include the projected supply plan period beginning date and the projected supply plan period ending date. The projected supply plan period span can be as short as 12 months or as long as 60 months; however, DLA recommends that DDE projected supply plans **be provided** for 60 months in the plan period. Months with no plan data **must include zero quantity projections**.**

C2.3.2.3. Intra-Component optional fields. Components may use optional fields available in DLMS 830D and 870L to carry intra-Service information as necessary. Optional information received in a DLMS 830D must be perpetuated in the response back to the originator using DLMS 870L.

C2.3.2.4. DAAS Processing. The originator calculates forecasted requirements and transmits a DLMS 830D DDE Projected Supply Plan transaction with the appropriate RIC-TO by NIIN via DAAS. When the originator is unable to identify the RIC-TO, use the DAAS routing identifier code (RIC) SGA. DAAS will receive and validate the transaction. If the 830D data fail DAAS edit during evaluation, DAAS will reply to the originator with an 824R Reject Advice transaction. Once notified, the originator will correct and resubmit the transaction.

C2.3.2.5. Validation of NIIN. After successful submission, DAAS will evaluate the NIIN (830D 2/LIN02-03/0100 code ZZ) in the transaction with RIC-TO SGA and use FLIS data to determine and populate the appropriate source of supply. DAAS will route all transactions with LSN (alpha characters in the NIIN field) to RIC-TO SMS. If DAAS is unable to validate the NIIN, DAAS will reject the transaction and report to the originator with appropriate reject advice code (MILSTRAP Appendix 2.8 Reject Advice Codes) via DLMS 824R Reject. After the evaluation is complete, DAAS will create a DLMS 830D transaction by source of supply based on the original transaction and route it to the applicable source of supply RIC. DAAS will transmit an image of each DLMS 830D for which RIC SMS was not the source of supply to DLA RIC-TO SMS in order to maintain full visibility of the initial forecasted request.

C2.3.2.6. Source of Supply Response. Upon successful transmission of the forecasted requirement, the source of supply will submit a response back to the originator via DLMS 870L Demand and Supply Planning Status/Notification transaction. The source of supply can either accept or reject any DDE, GDP, or ASP forecasted requirement using one of the status codes under

C2.3.2.7. Forecasting Request without a response. Prior to submitting a forecasting request, originators must ensure the recipient source of supply has a service agreement in place as DAAS is unable to identify which recipients are participants. Consequently, forecasting requirements without positive confirmation from the source of supply will be process as rejects. The originator may conduct offline communications with the source of supply in order to obtain positive confirmation and achieve resolution.

C2.3.3. Processing of DDE Data. DLA will compare the collaboration customer's projected supply plan to the projected customer supply plan calculated by the Planning and Collaboration Subsystem or the previous collaborative projected supply plan if the NIIN is a recurring Demand Forecast Unit.

C2.3.3.1. Collaborative items (which may or may not exceed system tolerance parameters) shall be available for collaboration interaction with the customer and DLA via the Planning and Collaboration Subsystem.

C2.3.3.2. Items previously identified for inclusion in DDE that are not in the current DDE submission shall remain flagged as Collaborate with the most recent DDE projected supply plan quantities received from the customer. If the customer would like to remove an item from the DDE effort, the customer shall submit a DLMS 830D, DDE Cancellation Transaction for the NIIN and the item will be removed from the DDE/Collaboration effort.

C2.3.3.3. The setting of system tolerance parameters used in this review requires consideration of the following: size of the DDE projected supply plan quantity in relation to the Planning and Collaboration Subsystem forecasted demand for the item; value (cost) of the projected supply plan quantity; accuracy of customer's past DDE projected supply plans; and degree of assurance that requisitions will follow.

C2.3.4. Collaboration Interaction. All Collaborative items (which may or may not exceed system tolerance parameters) **will** be available for monthly collaboration interaction with the customer and DLA. The point of contact for the customer **will** be alerted, via e-mail by the Collaboration lead at the DLA Field Activity (DLA Aviation, Richmond, VA, DLA Land and Maritime, Columbus, OH, DLA Troop Support, Philadelphia, PA, by the seventh business day of every month, to notify the customer of the open and close dates of the monthly collaboration window. The customer will have until the fourth Thursday of the month to complete the review (specific open and close dates will be cited in the e-mail). The DLA demand planner will then have until the fourth Friday of the month (also know as "Demand Month End") to complete the review and publish the demand plan for inclusion in the projected supply plan.

C3. CHAPTER 3

WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS AND SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES

C3.1. GENERAL

C3.1.1. Purpose. This chapter prescribes procedures for War Materiel Requirements (WMR) and simulated mobilization exercise.

C3.1.2. Transactions. This chapter address the procedures applicable to the WMR function using the DLMS 830W, WMR Transaction. The WMR function is identified by the DLMS 830W American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/BFR12/020) Planning Schedule Type Code XF–War Reserve Forecast. Other DLMS formats, such as Extensible Markup Language (XML), are also available. The DLMS formats are available on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Website on the DLMS IC page. The Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) legacy 80 record position counterpart is provided for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment. The DLMS WMR Transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Codes (DIC) DMA, DMB, DMC, DMD, and DME. The 2/LQ01/190 WMR Code corresponds to to the legacy DICs.¹

C3.1.2.1. DIC DMS, Recurring U.S. Other WMR Data = LQ01 qualifier 'LZ' WMR Code 7–Recurring U.S. Balance War Reserves.

C3.1.2.2. DIC DMB, Nonrecurring U.S. Other WMR Data = LQ01 qualifier 'LZ' WMR Code 8–Nonrecurring U.S. Balance War Reserves.

C3.1.2.3. DIC DMC, Nonrecurring Allies Other WMR Data = LQ01 qualifier 'LZ' WMR Code 9–Nonrecurring Allies. Balance War Reserves.

C3.1.2.4. DIC DMD, WMR Forecasted Return Data = LQ01 qualifier 'LZ' WMR Code 4–WMR Forecasted Repairable Return.

C3.1.2.5. DIC DME, WMR Visibility Data = LQ01 qualifier 'LZ' WMR Code 10–Pre-Positioned War Reserve. Wholesale, Protected and Nonprotected.

¹ Refer to legacy DLM 4000.25, DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 3.28 DM_ War Materiel Requirements Data format.

C3.2. WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS

C3.2.1. DoD Policy. DoD Instruction 3110.06, "War Reserve Materiel Policy," June 23, 2008, contains DoD policy for management and development of WMR.

C3.2.2. WMR procedures provide for:

C3.2.1.1. DoD Component submission of WMR data to the integrated materiel managers (IMMs) of the Military Departments, DLA, and GSA.

C3.2.1.2. IMM edit and validation of WMR Transaction data and rejection of incomplete or invalid input.

C3.2.1.3. Providing output from the losing inventory manager (LIM) to the gaining inventory manager (GIM) upon logistics reassignment of an item.

C3.2.3. This chapter also provides guidelines which affect simulated mobilization exercises.

C3.2.4. DoD Component Input. The DoD Components shall send WMR data to reach IMMs by 15 February of each year and shall submit corrections and/or changes as required. Do not submit zero quantity requirements.

C3.2.5. IMM Responsibility. The IMM shall control each DoD Component's input WMR Transactions by national stock number (NSN), edit the WMR Transactions, and validate the edited transactions for data adequacy and accuracy. The IMM shall consider validated requirements in the annual computation of the Balance War Reserve, and in any recomputation of these requirements upon receipt of corrected or revised input. When a WMR Transaction contains an invalid NSN, unit of issue, quantity, or date, process a DLMS 824R, Reject Advice. However, when the transaction is invalid for any other reason, manually reject the entire submission to the submitting DoD Component. Include all rejects on a listing showing an image of the input transaction and a code identifying the reason for the reject. Mail the listing together with a letter explaining the reject code and action(s) required of the submitter.

C3.2.6. Logistically Reassigned Items. When items are logistically reassigned, the LIM shall send the GIM a listing of WMR data with a supporting WMR Transaction, as prescribed in the Chapter 9 of this manual.

C3.3. SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISES

C3.3.1. When establishing plans that require simulated mobilization exercises, identify the associated transactions as simulated mobilization exercise transactions as provided in the applicable DLMS transaction. Do not process simulated mobilization transactions in the supply distribution system(s) as action documents that affect accountable/unit records. The DoD Component activities responsible for initiating these exercises must use extreme caution to ensure explicit procedures and complete coordination with all participants.

C3.3.2. C15.3.2. Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP), prescribe Project Codes in the 3E series that are reserved for use in simulated mobilization exercises.

C4. CHAPTER 4

REQUISITIONING

C4.1. GENERAL.

C4.1.1. This chapter prescribes procedures for the preparation and submission of requisitions with specific requisitioning requirements involving Not Mission Capable Supply (NMCS), Anticipated NMCS (ANMCS), Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Stock (PWRMS), conventional ammunition, subsistence, and GSA non-mailable items. This chapter also provides procedures for requisition cancellations, modifications, and inquiries.

C4.1.2. In addition, this chapter prescribes the source of supply and storage activity processing procedures of the aforementioned transactions including the preparation and processing of the materiel release, materiel release advice, and DAAS edits associated with requisition processing.

C4.1.3. Specific requisition requirements involving Government Furnished Materiel and Contractor Furnished Materiel are identified in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 26.

C4.1.4. There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.¹

C4.1.5. Transactions. This chapter address procedures applicable submitting and processing requisition-related transactions. The Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) Website provides DLMS electronic data interchange (EDI) transaction formats on the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) page. The IC page also includes the corresponding MILSTRIP transaction formats by document identifier code (DIC). The corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C4.1.5.1. Requisition Transaction is DLMS 511R with Transaction Type Code A0 – Requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_.

C4.1.5.2. Requisition Modification Transaction is DLMS 511M with Transaction Type Code AM – Requisition Modification. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM_.

¹ Refer to ADC 1244.

C4.1.5.3. Requisition Inquiry Transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AF – Requisition Follow-Up. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AF_.

C4.1.5.4. Requisition Supply Assistance Request Transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AR – Supply Assistance. There is no equivalent MILSTRIP legacy DIC.

C4.1.5.5. Passing Order Transaction is DLMS 511R with Transaction Type Code BM – Requisition Passing Order. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A3_.

C4.1.5.6. Referral Order Transaction is DLMS 511R with Transaction Type Code BN – Requisition Referral Order. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A4_.

C4.1.5.7. Materiel Release Order Transaction is DLMS 940R with Transaction Type Code NA – Material Release Order. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs A5_ with the exception of A5J, AMJ; or A4_ (except with Distribution Code 2 or 3).

C4.1.5.8. Materiel Release Confirmation Transaction is DLMS 945A with Transaction Type Code NJ – Material Release Confirmation. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC ARA, ARB, AR0, AUA, AUB, and AU0).

C4.1.5.9. Materiel Release Advice Transaction is DLMS 945A with Transaction Type Code NL – Material Release Advice. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6.

C4.1.5.10. Materiel Release Denial Transaction is DLMS 945A with Transaction Type Code NK – Material Release Denial. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A6_, except A6J.

C4.1.5.11. Materiel Cancellation Advice is DLMS 945A, with Transaction Type Code NR – Material Release Cancellation Advice. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AG6.

C4.2. PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS. Requisitioning organizations must use the DLMS 511R, Requisition, to submit requisitions for all materiel requirements. Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.² DLMS requisition transactions support inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, Transaction Services will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon

² Refer to ADC 1043/1043A.

the requisitioners Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 870S Supply Status citing Status Code CF. If invalid/missing fund code for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject with the DLMS 870S/DIC AE9 Supply Status citing Status Code CF. Requisitions must be edited by the ordering application prior to acceptance of the order for further processing. Image and post-post transactions will not be rejected by the source of supply or DAAS.³

C4.2.1. Document Number. The document number uniquely identifies each requisition within the supply system as follows:

C4.2.1.1. Identification Code. This consists of the first six positions of the document number and is a six-position constructed code for identification purposes. Use the applicable DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) (AAC for Federal Civil Agencies).

C4.2.1.2. Transaction Control Date. This is a four-position ordinal date (one position year of century and three-position day of year) to identify the requisition preparation date. It is located in the seventh through tenth positions of the document number.

C4.2.1.3. Serial Number. This is the assigned four-position line item code for each requisition within the transaction set. It is located in the eleventh through fourteenth positions of the document number. Use the Utilization Code in the LQ segment to identify the purpose of the requisition.

C4.2.2. Priority Designators and Required Delivery Dates

C4.2.2.1. Assignment of PD. The priority designator (PD) is based upon a combination of factors that relate the relative importance of the requisitioners mission, expressed by its Force or Activity Designator (F/AD) (a Roman numeral) and the urgency of need of the end use expressed by the Urgency of Need Designator (UND). The F/AD is assigned by the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, or a DoD Component authorized by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, to assign F/ADs for their respective forces, activities, programs, or projects. The criteria for assignment of an appropriate F/AD is in DoDM 4140.01. The requisitioning activity determines the UND (an alphabetic character).

C4.2.2.2. Commanding Officer Responsibilities. Commanding officers of requisitioning installations are responsible for the accurate assignment of PDs consistent with the F/AD and UND, and the validity of required delivery dates (RDDs) when assigned to requisitions. Commanding officers of ILCOs, receiving requisitions from SA requisitioners, are responsible for review of assigned PDs and delivery dates.

³ Refer to ADC 1043E.

Commanding officers must accomplish the following reviews prior to sending requisitions to the source of supply:

C4.2.2.2.1. Commander Requirements Review. Commanders (or acting commanders during absences) must personally review all requirements based on UND A to certify an inability to perform the mission.

C4.2.2.2.2. Designation of Reviewers. Commanders must designate, in writing, specific personnel who will personally review all requirements based on UND B to certify that the urgency has been accurately determined.

C4.2.2.3. Accurate assignment of the PD is a key element in ensuring that potentially scarce resources are appropriately allocated. To preclude abuse or misuse of the PD, the Office of the Secretary of Defense has directed the Transaction Services to validate use of the PDs 01, 04, and 11, which are associated with special programs and top national priorities. Inappropriate assignments are identified for management review or automatic downgrading based upon Service/Agency guidance. To pass validation, requisitions reflecting PD 01, 04, or 11 must identify the DoDAAC of the activity authorized use of F/AD I in the document number, ship-to, bill-to, or mark for party.⁴

C4.2.2.4. Determining UND. Determine the appropriate UND as follows:

C4.2.2.4.1. UND A. Use UND A in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.4.1.1. Required for immediate end-use and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission or without which the force or activity will be unable to perform its assigned operational mission within 15 calendar days (20 calendar days if the force or activity is located outside continental United States (OCONUS)).⁵

C4.2.2.4.1.2. Required for immediate installation on, or repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission.

C4.2.2.4.1.3. Required for immediate end-use for installation on, or repair of, direct support equipment (such as ground support and firefighting) necessary for the operation of mission-essential materiel.⁶

⁴ Refer to ADC 1009A. Automatic downgrade for PD 01 requisitions will not be authorized pending implementation of the mark-for party as an alternate location for the authorized activity DoDAAC.

⁵ Materiel requirements of this nature affect the readiness of mission-essential materiel and actually result in a report of casualty in accordance with equipment readiness information systems authorized by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), the Chairman of the Joints Chief of Staff, or the DoD Component headquarters.

⁶ Ibid.

C4.2.2.4.1.4. Required for immediate end-use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential training materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned training missions.

C4.2.2.4.1.5. Required for immediate end-use to effect the replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which that activity is unable to perform its assigned missions.

C4.2.2.4.1.6. Required for immediate end-use to eliminate an existing work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying, or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

C4.2.2.4.1.7. Required for immediate end-use to eliminate an existing work stoppage on a production line that is performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable items having a Military Mission Essentiality Code of 1 or 2.

C4.2.2.4.2. UND B. Use UND B in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.4.2.1. Required for immediate end-use and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational mission is impaired.

C4.2.2.4.2.2. Required for immediate installation on, or repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational missions is impaired.⁷

C4.2.2.4.2.3. Required for immediate end-use for installation on, or repair of, auxiliary equipment. Auxiliary equipment is defined as equipment that supplements mission-essential materiel or takes the place of such materiel should it become inoperative.

C4.2.2.4.2.4. Required for immediate end-use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential or auxiliary training equipment and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

C4.2.2.4.2.5. Required for immediate end-use to effect replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which the capability of that activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

C4.2.2.4.2.6. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying, or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

⁷ Materiel requirements of this nature directly affect the capability of the force or activity to perform its mission; it can temporarily accomplish assigned missions and tasks but with effectiveness and efficiency below the DoD Component Headquarters-determined level of acceptable readiness.

C4.2.2.4.2.7. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage on a production line performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable intensive management or critical items.

C4.2.2.4.2.8. Required for the immediate replacement of the safety level quantity of mission-essential items on allowance and load lists (such as, prescribed load lists, spares kits, station sets, or coordinated shipboard allowance lists) when the last item has already been issued.

C4.2.2.4.2.9. Required for immediate stock replenishment at overseas forward area supply activities when a customer's mission-essential stock level goes below the safety level and stock due in is not anticipated to arrive prior to stock on hand reaching a zero balance. The quantity ordered should be the minimum amount sufficient to ensure the maintenance of a positive stock balance until materiel that is due in actually arrives.

C4.2.2.4.3. UND C. Use UND C in requisitioning materiel that is:

C4.2.2.4.3.1. Required for on-schedule repair, maintenance, manufacture, or replacement of all equipment.

C4.2.2.4.3.2. Required for replenishment of stock to meet authorized stockage objectives.

C4.2.2.4.3.3. Required for purposes not specifically covered by any other UND.

C4.2.2.5. Deriving PDs. Refer to Table C4.T1 to derive the PD from the F/AD and UND.

Table C4.T1. Derivation of Priority Designators (Relating F/AD to UND)

<u>FORCE OR ACTIVITY DESIGNATOR</u>	<u>URGENCY OF NEED DESIGNATOR</u>		
	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>
I	01	04	11
II	02	05	12
III	03	06	13
IV	07	09	14
V	08	10	15

C4.2.2.6. Validation of F/AD Activities. By direction of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Transaction Services will validate F/AD I usage through the requisitioning process. Transaction Services will maintain an edit table consisting of authorized F/AD I activities. To preserve accuracy and timely update, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) will forward to Transaction Services and GSA all Office of Secretary of

Defense (OSD) approved assignments of F/AD I immediately upon approval. Telephonic or electronic communication, to include online update, with Transaction Services and GSA is authorized for time-sensitive updates; however, formal documentation will be forwarded to Transaction Services and GSA to support inclusion of all F/AD I authorized activities. In order to maintain unclassified communication, the JCS contact points are advised to identify authorized activities by DoDAAC only (no clear-text activity names) and make no reference to the associated F/AD. F/AD I requisitions (DLMS 511R or DLMS 511M, Modification, Transaction Type Codes A0, BM, BN, AM) that do not identify an authorized activity in the document number, ship-to, bill-to, or mark-for fields will be identified for investigation without interruption of normal requisition processing. In addition, Transaction Services will assess the validity of transactions that bypass the F/AD I validation process as a result of alternative requisition submission, (e.g., Defense Supply Expert System (DESEX)) input, using the requisition image transaction. Suspected abuse will be output to the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report.

C4.2.2.6.1. The Unauthorized Priority Designator Report produced by Transaction Services identifies suspected abuse of PD assignment. This report also provides visibility of requisitions downgraded automatically by Transaction Services during requisition processing based upon the DoD Component authorization. The report is prepared monthly. Summary sections, Parts I, II, IV, and V, are also available quarterly and annually. The report is in seven parts as follows:

C4.2.2.6.1.1. Part I – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.2. Part II – DoDAAC Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.3. Part III – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.4. Part IV – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions Not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.5. Part V – DoDAAC Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions Not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.6. Part VI – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions Not Submitted Through DAAS,

C4.2.2.6.1.7. Part VII – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC for Requisitions Downgraded to a Lower Priority by DAAS.

C4.2.2.6.2. RESERVED.

C4.2.2.6.3. GSA Requisitions. DLMS requisitions submitted directly to GSA for GSA managed items will be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment prior to

further processing. Any requisitions with PD 04 or PD 11 will be downgraded as follows: if the PD is 01 (for USCG, USAF JM accounts and SA only) then DAAS will change to PD 03; if PD 04, DAAS will change to PD 06; and if PD 11, DAAS will change to PD 13.⁸ PD 01 requisitions may be downgraded with the exception of Air Force (Service Code F) requisitions.⁹ GSA will notify the requisitioner of the downgrade by generating a Supply Status Transaction with BK Status, and route to DAAS for distribution to the correct recipient(s) depending on the Media/Status and Distribution Codes in the transaction. The modified requisition will be forwarded within GSA for processing based on the new PD. GSA will report downgrading action to DAAS via the DLMS 511R (future enhancement) Transaction. Action will allow Transaction Services to merge GSA priority abuse data into the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report on a monthly basis.

C4.2.2.6.4. FedMall Requisitions. DAAS will apply automatic downgrading to FedMall prepared requisitions unmatched to the Authorized DoDAAC List with exception of Air Force PD 01 and MILSTRIP Order Entry Program (MOES) PD 01.

C4.2.2.6.5. Participating Service/Agency Points of Contact Responsibilities. DoDM 4140.01, Appendix 9, requires the DoD Components to designate a single office of primary responsibility to act as focal point for Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) matters. To provide clear visibility of such points of contact, the JCS, the Military Services, DLA (if needed), and GSA, will provide contact information to the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office for publication in the DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.14. Contact information will include office name/symbol and communications numbers. Primary and alternate information should be included. The DoD Component responsibilities for monitoring F/AD assignments and conducting annual reviews are prescribed in DoDM 4140.01.

C4.2.2.6.6. The Service/Agency F/AD Points Of Contact: Refer to the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for the list of contacts.

C4.2.2.7. Special Circumstance Precedence. In the following special circumstances, use the stated PD, irrespective of F/AD, but do not use for the routine replenishment of stocks to meet authorized stockage objectives:

⁸ Effective November 3, 2003, Transaction Services implemented logic change to allow requisitions with DoDAAC N00421 in rp 30-35, Document Number Serial Numbers FQ and GQ (in rp 40-41) and PDs 04 and 11 to pass through Transaction Services processing without being downgraded. Requisitions with DoDAAC N00421, document number serial numbers beginning with FQ and GQ for PDs 01, 04, and 11 will not be included in the monthly Priority Designator Reports.

⁹ Refer to ADC 279, Automated Downgrade for Priority Abuse and Reporting Procedures. The exception for the Air Force is an interim waiver pending better methodology for identification of the F/AD 1 authorized activity in AF requisitions.

C4.2.2.7.1. Emergency Medical/Disaster Supplies. Use PD 03 for medical or disaster-relief supplies or related items of equipment that are required immediately for:

C4.2.2.7.1.1. Prolonging life, relieving avoidable suffering, or expediting recovery in case of injury, illness, or disease.

C4.2.2.7.1.2. Avoiding or reducing the impact of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses or diseases when in the opinion of medical professionals the probability of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses is imminent.

C4.2.2.7.2. Emergency Civil Disturbance Equipment. Use PD 03 for emergency supplies or items of equipment that are required immediately for controlling a civil disturbance, civil disorder, or rioting.

C4.2.2.7.3. Individual Emergency Supplies Precedence. Use PD 06 for emergency supplies of individual and organizational clothing required immediately to provide a minimum of essential clothing to active duty military personnel who are actually without their required clothing.

C4.2.2.8. Specific End-Use Requisitions. If local stocks are exhausted and the local supply activity must requisition a specific immediate end-use requirement for a supported activity with a higher F/AD, the supply activity may assign a PD, commensurate with the F/AD of the supported unit, to the specific requirement. Do not use this authority for the routine replenishment requirements of the supported unit.

C4.2.2.9. Commercial Contractor GFM Requisitions. Whenever a DoD Component executes a contract that provides that a commercial contractor will requisition GFM from the DoD distribution system, the DoD contracting officer will advise the contractor of the PDs to use in such contractor-prepared requisitions. The advice will be aware of the F/AD of the national priority program, force or activity for which the contract is executed, and the potential urgencies of need.

C4.2.2.10. Issue Priority Groups. PDs are grouped into Issue Priority Groups (IPGs) as follows:

C4.2.2.10.1. PDs 01, 02, and 03 form IPG I

C4.2.2.10.2. PDs 04, 05, 06, 07, and 08 form IPG II

C4.2.2.10.3. PDs 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 form IPG III.

C4.2.2.11. Required Delivery Dates (RDD)

C4.2.2.11.1. Response Time Requirements. Requisitioning activities, after determining the appropriate PD applicable to requisitions, will determine the appropriate entry for the RDD data field. The combination of the PD and the

designation or nondesignation of an RDD or other allowable entry¹⁰ will determine the supply and transportation system response time requirements. The response times (UMMIPS time standards) are displayed in DoDM 4140.01.

C4.2.2.11.2. Nonstandard Delivery Times. When an RDD shorter than the UMMIPS time standards is assigned, the appropriate PD, consistent with the activity's F/AD and UND, must be cited in the requisition.

C4.2.2.11.3. Customer Unspecified Delivery Date. If the customer does not specify a delivery date, the customer should expect the total time from order placement to delivery to be within the total order and ship time specified by the UMMIPS time standards.

C4.2.2.11.4. Mandatory RDD Data Field Requirements. For subsistence, the RDD is mandatory in all requisitions, with the assigned PD prescribing the precedence of internal supply processing actions for requisitions showing identical RDDs. To ensure delivery on the RDD, the Inventory Control Point (ICP)/storage activity may bank the requisitions until the correct processing date; computed by subtracting number of days needed for depot processing and transit time from the RDD. Submit all requisitions using schedules established by the ICP.

C4.2.2.11.5. Collocated Stock. If the customer is collocated with the storage activity issuing the materiel, or has, through local negotiations, obtained collocated customer status and does not require the fastest possible service of the supply and transportation system, the customer should cite Special Requirements Code 444 in the LQ segment and not indicate an RDD.

C4.2.2.12. Expedited Handling and Expedited Transportation. Requisitioners may request expedited handling and transportation by citing Special Requirements Code 777.

C4.2.3. Nonreimbursable Materiel. Use the no-charge indicator in non-excess personal property requisitions to identify the requisitions for nonreimbursable materiel. Use the utilization code in requisitions to the DLA Disposition Services for excess personal property requisitions to denote free issue. See Chapter 16 for reutilization and marketing requisitioning procedures.

C4.2.4. Requisitioning from DLA Disposition Services. See Chapter 16, Disposition Services, for requisitioning procedures.

C4.2.5. Requisitioning Contractor Inventory From Plant Clearance Automated Reutilization Screening System (PCARSS). Acquiring agencies may view excess Government-furnished property (GFP), create requisitions, and see the status of current requisitions using PCARSS eTools. Authorized users may search for inventory or

¹⁰ Non-date entries in the RDD field, (i.e., Codes E, F, N, R, 444, 555, 777, and 999), are referenced as Special Requirement Codes under the DLMS.

create alerts to be notified when desired items become available. The requisition content does not conform to MILSTRIP procedures/formatting. Detailed information about PCARSS requisitioning procedures is available on the DCMA Website.

C4.2.6. Exception Data. Requisitioners must limit repetitive exception data to aid timely source of supply processing of requisitions to meet IPG processing times, standard delivery dates (SDDs), or RDDs, particularly those that satisfy high priority requirements. Use available requisitioning capabilities to ensure maximum utilization of automated processes. Processing exception data requisitions is resource intensive, prone to errors, and generally delays required support. The sources of supply will disregard all unnecessary exception data (such as ship by commercial air, do not use postal system, ship by fastest traceable means, or ship overnight delivery) and continue processing. Sources of supply will process all requisitions under UMMIPS (see DoDM 4140.01). Within the UMMIPS time segment for transporting the materiel, it is the shipper's prerogative to select the mode of shipment based on time, distance, item characteristics, and economic factors. The repetitive use of the same exception ship-to address is an uneconomical way of doing business for all concerned. A separate DoDAAC assignment for this type of ship-to address should be made or the Transportation Account Code (TAC) 2 address of the involved activity should be changed and the resulting DoDAAC(s) used on applicable requisitions. Activities having multiple locations should assign a separate DoDAAC to each receiving location. It is incumbent upon the requisitioner to work with the applicable DoD Component focal point to develop procedures to automatically process requisitions.

C4.2.7. Limitation on Use of Exception Data

C4.2.7.1. Applicability. Exception data will normally be limited to the conditions listed below. Commanders must approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, the submission of exception-data requisitions.

C4.2.7.2. Authorized Conditions. Authorized conditions for use of exception ship-to addresses are listed below. Requisitions containing exception ship-to addresses other than those listed will be rejected with Status Code D6. As of April 1, 2014, the inclusion of a country code not valid with the current Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard will result in a DAAS reject. For requisitions (DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F) and materiel release orders (DLMS 940R), DAAS will reject using the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code AU.¹¹

C4.2.7.2.1. Sales/donations/issues of materiel to qualifying Federal, state, or civil organizations or individuals approved by the Service Secretaries.

C4.2.7.2.2. Issues of nuclear assets as directed by Defense Threat Reduction Agency to Department of Energy contractors.

C4.2.7.2.3. Materiel in Supply Condition Code (SCC) L to contractors.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1075.

C4.2.7.2.4. Issues required by national emergency or natural disasters.

C4.2.7.2.5. Shipments of ammunition requiring special controls.

C4.2.7.2.6. Shipments to contractors for special testing.

C4.2.7.2.7. Requisitions from deployed naval units with an R or V in the first position of the document number; Utilization Code E, G, or W; PD 01, 02, or 03; and Special Requirements Code 999.

C4.2.7.2.8 FedMall -generated requisitions using a Government purchase card as the method of payment and the non-contractor ship-to location is not identified by a DoDAAC. Requisitioners must use the DoDAAC applicable to the ship-to locations when assigned. See paragraph C4.2.4. for additional guidance.

C4.2.7.3. Limitations. Exception data will normally be limited to the following:

C4.2.7.3.1. Non National Stock Number (NSN) lumber products identified and ordered by description only or other commodities that require additional descriptive information.

C4.2.7.3.2. Authorization/identification for items when such requirement is imposed by the ICP, by the parent Component, or by the requisitioning activity.

C4.2.7.3.3. NSN requirements needing additional identifying information; for example, requisitions initially rejected with Status Code CG or CJ.

C4.2.7.3.4. Requisitions for LEVEL 1/SUBSAFE and nuclear reactor plant materiel.

C4.2.7.3.5. NSN items for chemicals for boiler water and feed water analysis.

C4.2.7.3.6. Requisitions used to establish a registered user with the ICP in a Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA)/Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA) situation.

C4.2.7.3.7. Requisitions for Marine Corps Pre-Positioned War Reserve (PWR) or Pre-Positioning Ships Program.

C4.2.7.4. Automated submissions of requisitions containing exception ship-to addresses may be authorized by agreement with the source of supply. Exception ship-to addressing is only authorized where the ship-to location is not identified by a DoDAAC. This exception cannot be applied to requisitioning for shipment to a contractor. Automated submissions must include identification of the customer via a system-generated customer identification code that cannot be overridden by the user as described under Volume 2, Appendix 6.35, Customer Identification. DAAS will generate the customer identification for automated submissions (e.g., via Defense Automatic

Addressing System Automatic Message Exchange System (DAMES) of the DLA-supported DIC YRZ requisition trailer for ship-to exception data.

C4.2.7.5. Exception Address Information in the Materiel Release Confirmation. The shipping activity must include address line details in the MRC when the full address details would not otherwise be available to the owner/program manager transactionally. When the owner-generated MRO identifies a clear-text ship-to address there is no requirement to perpetuate this address in the confirmation beyond the first address line containing the organization name.

C4.2.8. Special Program Requirements. Requisitions resulting from special program requirements (SPRs) must cite the associated SPR transaction number to establish an audit trail between the draw-down requisition and the SPR against which the requirement was established.

C4.2.9. Nonstandard Materiel. The requisitioner may cite an estimated unit price to advise the source of supply of a reasonable expectation of the cost of the item. The source of supply may contact the requisitioner, if in its estimation, the price incongruity between estimated price and quoted price warrant further clarification relative to the item being ordered. Requisitioners should use the last price paid as their estimate if they have previously ordered the item or use the price of a similar item ordered if they have not previously ordered the item.

C4.2.10. PREPARATION/PROCESSING OF REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED VIA INTERNET ORDERING APPLICATIONS. Developers and users of internet ordering applications which permit requisitions to be initiated outside the responsible Component's supply system, (e.g., direct customer input to FedMall, GSA Advantage/GSA Global, etc.) will take precautions to ensure that only authorized personnel place orders and all standard financial and logistics procedures are followed.

C4.2.10.1. DoD Components authorizing the use of ordering processes external to the Component-sponsored supply system will:

C4.2.10.1.1. Establish internal controls to identify/approve authorized users. This may be accomplished in coordination with the ordering application program management or independently in the absence of a satisfactory registration program for the internet ordering process.

C4.2.10.1.2. Notify users that they are required to manually establish an obligation for requisitions dependent on Interfund payment procedures, prior to/concurrent with placing orders via internet ordering applications, except where an interface is established with the requisitioner's Component application to validate funds availability and establish an obligation.

C4.2.10.1.3. Ensure that appropriate procedures are established to record the demand and establish a due-in/pre-positioned materiel receipt under DoD MILSTRAP/DLMS based upon status provided by the supply source. Alternative

manual Component procedures may be employed pending systemic interfaces to support return of supply and shipment status by the supply source.

C4.2.10.1.4. Ensure materiel receipt acknowledgement under DoD MILSTRAP/DLMS procedures via systemic interface or, where not available, instruct users to provide receipt notification via FedMall (this includes non-FedMall originated orders).

4.2.10.2. Supply sources authorizing the use of ordering processes external to the customer's Component-sponsored supply system shall:

C4.2.10.2.1. Coordinate with DoD Components to establish controls to ensure users are identified and authorized. If a satisfactory registration program is not available, users must be alerted to comply with Component-directed procedures.

C4.2.10.2.2. Support adherence to standard financial procedures via systemic interface or manual procedures as follows:

C4.2.10.2.2.1. Establish an interface between the external ordering application and the appropriate Component-sponsored application to validate funds availability and establish the obligation, or

C4.2.10.2.2.2. Pending development of automated processing, alert users to comply with Component-directed manual procedures.

C4.2.10.2.2.3. Procedures for real-time funds availability for on-line applications are provided under DLMS Vol 4, Chapter 7.¹²

C4.2.10.2.3. Use standard requisition formats under MILSTRIP/DLMS where necessary to transmit the requisition from the external ordering application to the source of supply for further processing.

C4.2.10.2.4. Provide order and shipment status information to the customer and applicable status recipients in accordance with MILSTRIP/DLMS.

C4.2.10.2.5. Where feasible, internet ordering applications will integrate use of a replicated DoDAAC table to perform validation of requisitions for authorized ordering, bill-to, and ship-to activities according to the DoDAAC Authority Code. If the DoDAAC fails the authority code edits in C4.10.10., the transaction will be rejected.

C4.2.11. Reserved

C4.2.12. Not-Mission-Capable Supply and Anticipated Not-Mission-Capable Supply Requisitions

¹² Refer to ADC 328

C4.2.12.1. General

C4.2.12.1.1. Approval Authority. Commanders will approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, all NMCS/ANMCS requisitions and submit the requisitions by the most expeditious means. Commanders of the DoD Component ILCOs will approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, all FMS CLSSA requisitions applicable to NMCS or ANMCS conditions.

C4.2.12.1.2. Priority Requirements. Submit NMCS and ANMCS requisitions only for the quantities of materiel needed to return the mission-essential system or equipment to mission capable/operationally ready status or when items are not available in ready-for-issue condition at the supporting post, camp, station, or OCONUS theater. Use overnight or next day delivery service for NMCS and ANMCS shipments whenever possible.

C4.2.12.2. Not-Mission-Capable Supply Conditions Meeting Special Requirements Code 999

C4.2.12.2.1. Use. Use Special Requirements Code 999 in PD 01-03 requisitions for materiel that will cause an NMCS condition to occur in mission-essential systems and equipment. Special Requirements Code 999 identifies transactions related to critical items as requiring expedited handling. Any special requirements code used in the requisition must appear in the materiel release order (MRO) and the shipping documentation. This procedure applies only to NMCS materiel shipped to U.S. Forces OCONUS or to Forces alerted for deployment within 30 calendar days of the date of the NMCS requisition. Special Requirements Code 999 does not apply to SA.

C4.2.12.2.2. Purpose. Special Requirements Code 999 identifies the need for expedited handling of the NMCS materiel when meeting the specific conditions listed below. (The commanding officer of the requisitioning activity will either personally review, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to review, all requisitions identified for expedited handling to certify compliance with the prescribed criteria.)

C4.2.12.2.2.1. The requisitioning unit must possess F/AD I, II, or III, and,

C4.2.12.2.2.2. The items or equipment required are causing mission-essential systems or equipment to be incapable of performing any of their assigned missions (NMCS) or,

C4.2.12.2.2.3. The items or equipment required have been identified during maintenance or testing as necessary to prevent mission-essential systems or equipment from being unable to perform assigned operational missions or tasks within five calendar days of the date of the requisition.

C4.2.12.3. NMCS Conditions Meeting Special Requirements Other Than Special Requirements Code 999. Apply the following to requisitions for NMCS

conditions other than Special Requirements Code 999 originating from activities where Forces in CONUS are not alerted for deployment:

C4.2.12.3.1. Use PDs 01-08 only.

C4.2.12.3.2. Cite Special Requirements Code N. Note: FMS requisitions applicable to NMCS conditions will cite Special Requirements Code N, which identifies transactions related to critical items and requiring expedited handling.

C4.2.12.3.3. Indicate short RDDs.

C4.2.12.3.4. Use the PD to process these requisitions.

C4.2.12.4. ANMCS Conditions. Prepare requisitions for materiel to prevent degradation of the mission capability of such systems/equipment as follows:

C4.2.12.4.1. Use PDs 01-08 only.

C4.2.12.4.2. Cite Special Requirements Code E. Note: FMS requisitions applicable to ANMCS conditions must cite Special Requirements Code E, which identifies transactions related to critical items and requiring expedited handling.

C4.2.12.4.3. Indicate short RDDs.

C4.2.12.4.4. Use the PD to process these requisitions.

C4.2.13. Pre-Positioned War Reserve Material Stock (PWRMS) Requisitions

C4.2.13.1. Initial Fill. Use Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA to identify requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements. Use Project Code 3PR in PWRMS replenishment requisitions. DoD organizations cannot submit non-reimbursable requisitions to GSA.

C4.2.13.2. Reimbursements. Use the appropriate treasury symbol number and fund purpose code in all reimbursable requisitions for PWRMS requirements. Only use PDs 11-15 in reimbursable requisitions for PWRMS requirements; however, if overriding or operational situations justify immediate supply support, use PDs 01-03.

C4.2.14. Conventional Ammunition Requisitions

C4.2.14.1. DoD Component owners of single manager for conventional ammunition (SMCA) managed items may grant authority to the SMCA ICP to issue assets below established stock reservation levels. The Component owner must convey this authority to the SMCA ICP by using Advice Code 2S in a DLMS 511R transaction.

C4.2.14.2. Use Advice Code 3Q, 3V, 3W, 3X, 3Y, or 3Z, as applicable, when usable SCC E materiel is acceptable.

C4.2.15. Special GSA Procedures on Non-Mailable Items

C4.2.15.1. Advice Code 2A Processing. GSA will process requisitions received with Advice Code 2A (item not available locally) regardless of the possible excessive transportation costs.

C4.2.15.2. Low Item Value. GSA will cancel requisitions (with Status Code CW) when received without Advice Code 2A for an item valued at \$25 or less if, at the time of shipment, transportation costs incurred for shipping that order is in excess of 50 percent of the item value. GSA will notify the ordering activity when this condition exists and the requisitioner should attempt to procure the item locally. If local procurement cannot be effected, submit a new requisition with Advice Code 2A. In response, GSA will supply the item regardless of the transportation costs.

C4.2.15.3. Non-Applicability. These procedures do not apply to SA requisitions.

C4.2.16. Special Procedures Associated with Industrial/Maintenance Site Requisitions

C4.2.16.1. Industrial/Maintenance Site Requisitions Subsequent to Receipt of Product Quality Deficient Materiel. Under approved procedures for Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D) Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) industrial/maintenance sites, the requiring activity is authorized to submit requisitions or requisition alerts (Navy IMSP only) citing Management Code P to request the DLA source of supply satisfy the specified requirement for an alternative source. These replacement requisitions will also include the original funded requisition document number/suffix for cross-reference. This is applicable when timely replacement is required subsequent to receipt of a quality deficient item for which a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) has been submitted. Use of Management Code P ensures materiel received is not subject to the same quality deficiency as previously supplied materiel and avoids delays while existing wholesale stock is screened for quality.

C4.2.16.2. Industrial/Maintenance Requisitions Subsequent to Receipt of Storage Activity Denial for Release of Materiel Purchased from DLA. Under approved procedures for BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (Navy IMSP only) industrial/maintenance sites, the requiring activity is authorized to requisition citing Management Code 3 or 9 to request the DLA source of supply satisfy the specified requirement from an alternative storage location or new procurement, if no stock is available. This is applicable only when re-requisitioning subsequent to purchase of materiel that was sourced from a collocated depot without visual inspection of the materiel. Use of the Management Code 3 will indicate that purchased materiel did not satisfy shelf-life requirements. Management Code 9 will indicate that the materiel was not available in one continuous length. The prior (original) requisition document number and shipment suffix code (if applicable due to split shipment), must be included on the new requisition. The originally purchased materiel will be returned to DLA via BRAC returns procedures.

C4.2.17. Timeframes and Submission of Requisitions

C4.2.17.1. Frequency. The frequency of submitting requisitions is the sole prerogative of the requisitioner and, except for subsistence items; the distribution systems will not prescribe scheduling. Submit requisitions when necessary to meet requirements for stock or to meet specific requirements for immediate use. To make the system more efficient and cost-effective, activities should consider consolidating requirements to reduce the submission of low-value requisitions.

C4.2.17.2. Effective Time Period. The requisition submission time period extends from the date of the requisition to the date of receipt by the initial wholesale source of supply; for example, the ICP or stock point that maintains any asset availability records for the purpose of filling materiel demands or ordering other supply action.

C4.2.17.2.1. Requisition Date. The date of requisition will indicate the actual date of transmittal from the requisitioner to the initial source of supply. Do not predate requisitions to facilitate local processing. The transaction set process will reflect the true date of transmittal.

C4.2.17.2.2. Approval Time. Time consumed by review/approval of control offices that are intermediary between the requisitioner and the initial source of supply is counted in the time standard for this segment.

C4.2.18. Maintenance of Requisition History and Due-In Files

C4.2.18.1. Requirement. All DoD Components must maintain a requisition history and due-in file for each transaction processed.

C4.2.18.2. Expeditious Processing. Requisitioners must expeditiously process transaction status and materiel receipts to requisition and due-in files to preclude the unnecessary generation of follow-ups.

C4.2.19. Special Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Procedures for Image, Working, and Post-Post Requisitions and Authorization of Edit Action Codes (EACs) for Both SSF and non-SSF Army Activities. The following procedures are restricted to use by the Army on an intra-Service basis.

C4.2.19.1. These procedures include Army-unique data elements required to accurately process transactions in the Army wholesale system that originate from the Army retail system for SSF activities. For both Army retail replenishment orders for authorized stock listed items and for dedicated customer orders for non-stock listed items, an image of the order containing a special EAC, management code, and date generated is created and passed to the wholesale system. For these replenishment and dedicated customer orders, the EAC indicates that the order is to be held until either post-post issue requisitions are received equaling the image requisition quantity or a live/working requisition is received for the total or residual quantity of the image requisition. Additionally, customer/consumer orders for authorized stock listed items

that cannot be filled by the retail system are backordered at the retail level and an image of the consumer requisition containing an EAC, management code, and date generated is created and passed to the wholesale system. For these backordered consumer requisitions, the EAC indicates that the order is to be held until either post-post issue requisitions are received equaling the image requisition quantity, or a cancellation is received. Based on business rule parameters, these EAC codes facilitate the Army process, that searches for assets at multiple retail levels, prior to requiring a wholesale asset search to fill the retail and consumer level requisitions. The post-post issue requisition also contains an EAC, management code, and date generated. Additionally, the post-post requisition contains the SSF routing identifier code (RIC) of the activity issuing the assets and codes indicating the ownership, purpose and condition of these assets, as well as a suffix code, if it is only a partial issue of the image requisition quantity. The following are the types of requisitions included in this process:

C4.2.19.1.1. Image Request Order Number Requisition. An image of the customer's original requisition containing an EAC, management code and the date generated date is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the wholesale source of supply builds a document control file, creates a demand record, and freezes the requisition on backorder. The only action that can clear the frozen backorder is a post-post requisition or a cancellation request from the SSF site.

C4.2.19.1.2. Image Document Order Number Requisition. An image of the original replenishment requisition containing an EAC, management code, and the date generated is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the wholesale source of supply establishes a document control file with a requisition quantity control, creates a demand record, and takes no further action until receipt of a post-post or working requisition.

C4.2.19.1.3. Working Document Order Number Requisition. Upon receipt of a working document order number requisition by the wholesale source of supply, action will be taken to support the requisition quantity. The document number on both the working and image requisitions are the same; however, the working requisition does not contain an EAC or management code.

C4.2.19.1.4. Image Dedicated Requisition. An image of a dedicated requisition containing an EAC, management code, and the date generated is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply. Upon receipt, the source of supply establishes a document control file with a requisition quantity control, creates a demand record, and takes no further action until receipt of a post-post or working requisition.

C4.2.19.1.5. Working Dedicated Requisition. Upon receipt of a working dedicated requisition by the wholesale source of supply, action will be taken to support the requisition quantity. The document number on both the working and image

requisitions are the same; however, the working requisition does not contain an EAC or management code.

C4.2.19.1.6. SSF Post-Post Requisition. A post-post requisition containing an EAC, management code and storage site RIC is submitted by the SSF site to the Army wholesale source of supply when assets are issued from an SSF site in support of a previously provided image requisition. Upon receipt, the source of supply creates internal issue transactions and creates an audit trail.

C4.2.19.2. Post-Post Requisition Processing. When the requisition is satisfied by an SSF site, the wholesale system will receive a post-post requisition containing a special EAC and management code, as well as the RIC of the SSF site issuing the assets, and codes indicating the ownership, purpose, and condition of these assets. If the post-post issue requisition is for a partial quantity, it will also contain a suffix code. The wholesale system may receive post-post requisitions with the same document number and suffix code, but with different storage activity RICs. These will not be considered duplicates. Based upon receipt of the post-post requisition, the wholesale system will internally generate a materiel release order (MRO), materiel release confirmation (MRC) and a materiel receipt acknowledgment (MRA). The wholesale system receives post-post requisitions in order to record shipments and generate appropriate bills.

C4.2.19.3. Working Requisition Processing. If the SSF site can fill the total requisition through post-post issues, the wholesale source of supply will not receive a working requisition. However, if the SSF site is unable to satisfy the total demand quantity of the requisition, the wholesale site will receive either a working requisition for the residual quantity or a cancellation on the same document number as the image requisition. Upon receipt of the working requisition the wholesale source of supply will initiate normal support actions. Any actions taken by the wholesale source of supply on the working requisition will always begin with Suffix Code L. The total quantity of all post-post requisitions and all working requisitions received on a single document number should not exceed the quantity on the original image requisition.

C4.2.19.4. EAC Authorization. In addition to the use of the EAC in the above SSF procedures, for both Army SSF and non-SSF activities, the EAC is authorized to be used for requisition reinstatement and other varied purposes.

C4.2.20. Requisitioning in Support of an Inter-service Maintenance Agreement¹³

C4.2.20.1. When scheduling a reparable item for organic maintenance under a Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Agreement (DMISA) or comparable inter-Service support agreement, based on the repair schedule, the maintenance activity will requisition the reparable item from the Principal (materiel) owner using a DLMS 511R Requisition. All requisitions will cite Advice Code 2J (fill or kill), and the appropriate

¹³ Refer to ADC 1176. Staggered implementation of SCC for requisitions authorized.

supply condition code. Requisitions will cite Project Code 3AB (repair and return under maintenance agreement) or 3BB (repair under maintenance agreement). When requesting specific assets, maintenance activities may cite the supply condition code (SCC) applicable to the reparable item requested. Authorized SCCs include D, F, G, and Q. Requisitions for induction of a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) exhibit for warranted maintenance will cite SCC Q.

C4.2.20.2. In response to requisitions citing Project Codes 3AB or 3BB, the Principal will direct release of the reparable item from the storage activity to the repair agent. The Principal will establish a due-in and provide a pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR) to the repair agent to ensure the item is receipted under the correct ownership (refer to Chapters 12 (PMR) and 13 (Receipt) in this volume).

C4.2.20.3. To preclude billing by the materiel owner, the requisition will also contain the following data elements to denote free issue. For requisitions submitted to:

C4.2.20.3.1. Air Force: For Air Force principals (RIC TO of F**), use Project Code 3BB.

C4.2.20.3.2. Navy: For Navy principals (RIC-TO of NRP), use N00391 in rp 45-50, Signal Code B and Fund Code 26.

C4.2.20.3.3. Army: For Army principals (RIC-TO A** or B**), use Project Code 3BB, Fund Code GM, and Signal Code D or M.

C4.2.20.3.4. Marine Corps: For Marine Corps principals (RIC-To MPB), use Project code 3BB.

C4.2.20.4. Organic maintenance activities operating under a DMISA or comparable inter-Service support agreement will requisition nonconsumable repair parts required for a maintenance action using Project Code 3AD. Maintenance activities will direct reparable item requisitions to the Principal whose assets are intended are to be used for the repair (rather than to the source of supply). Directing requisitions to the Principal ensures appropriate actions are taken.

C4.2.20.4.1. Directing requisitions to the Principal precludes rejection of the requisition because the repair agent may not be a registered user of the materiel.

C4.2.20.4.2. Passing the requisition to the Principal reduces financial losses that would be incurred to purchase new materiel while previously purchased materiel is sitting in the Principal's inventory. This will reduce inventory balances as intended at the designated Principal, and does not unnecessarily draw down inventory at the supply source.

C4.2.20.4.3. Requisitioning from the Principal eliminates the possibility that the source of supply will satisfy the requisition with a substitute item which may not be best suited for the repair.

C4.2.20.4.4. This method of requisitioning facilitates accurate demand history capture at the source of supply (where it would otherwise be overstated) and improves forecasting by the Principal (where it would otherwise be understated).

C4.20.5. Organic maintenance activities will direct consumable item requisitions to the source of supply. Project Code 3AD does not apply. DAAS will process requisitions under MILSTRIP routing rules or by Service agreement.

C4.20.6. DAAS will pass requisitions (DIC A0_), modifications (DIC AM_), and follow-ups (DIC AT_) containing Project Codes 3AB, 3AD, and 3BB to the designated recipient (rather than routing to the source of supply).

C4.2.21. DoDAAC Authority Code Edits. Requisitions will be prepared using valid DoDAACs for the purpose(s) intended. DoDAACs designated as the requisitioner, bill-to, or ship-to activity will be validated based upon the authority code assigned to each DoDAAC in the DoD Activity Address File. Refer to DAAS edit of incoming requisitions below for edit rules.

C4.3. RETRANSMITTED REQUISITIONS. Use the FROM address in the requisition to identify the activity passing and/or referring the requisition and TO address to identify the activity to receive the requisition. In addition, indicate the applicable suffix code of the retransmitted requisition if the quantity is less than the original requisition quantity, and the appropriate demand code. Indicate the date of receipt of the demand as recorded by the initial source of supply when retransmitting requisitions to another source of supply. Use Special Requirements Code 888 to identify retransmitted requisitions generated from backorder releases submitted only to the SMCA.

C4.4. REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS

C4.4.1. General

C4.4.1.1. Requests. The requisitioner, monitoring activity, the DoD Component, and authorized command elements may request cancellation of previously submitted requisitions by using the DLMS 869C, Cancellation. The activity initiating the cancellation action, if other than the requisitioner, must advise other interested activities of the cancellation action. Send single line-item cancellations to the last known source of supply holding the applicable requisitions. Under normal circumstances, cancellation requests represent a discontinued need of specific items and quantities. Do not deobligate funds or update individual due-in records until you receive status from the source of supply confirming cancellation.

C4.4.1.2. Receipt from Contractor. Do not submit single line-item cancellations when a CONUS activity has received notice of shipment for materiel from a contractor's facility or a depot.

C4.4.1.3. Minimum Value Item. Do not submit single line-item cancellations when an OCONUS activity has received shipment status and the line-item value of the cancellation is less than \$200, or the materiel was shipped by air mail, or parcel post, or

the materiel was shipped more than 10 calendar days by air shipment to an aerial port of embarkation (APOE), or 45 calendar days by surface shipment to a water port of embarkation (WPOE).

C4.4.1.4. Conditions Not Excluded. Submit cancellations for conditions not excluded when there is no longer a need for a requisitioned quantity regardless of line-item dollar value or status. Such submissions will authorize the source of supply to properly adjust demands, when appropriate, and initiate cancellation action, when feasible.

C4.4.1.5. Status Code BV. Sources of supply may initiate billings to requisitioning activities for transportation charges and/or contract termination costs even though the source of supply is able to effect cancellation/diversion if requisitions are assigned Status Code BV.

C4.4.1.6. Disposition of Materiel for Failed Cancellations. The consignee, the appropriate commander, or Service headquarters is responsible for the utilization or disposition of materiel that cannot be canceled or diverted to an alternate consignee.

C4.4.1.7. Materiel Shortages. Requisitioning activities must submit a new requisition with a new document number, citing appropriate issue PDs, whenever shortages occur for materiel previously canceled or rejected. Do not submit requests to reinstate previously canceled or rejected requisitions to sources of supply.

C4.4.2. Reserved

C4.5 REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS

C4.5.1. Requesting Modifications. The requisitioner, control office, or monitoring activity may request the modification of previously submitted requisitions using the DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification. Any activity initiating a requisition modification will notify other interested parties of such action, especially if the activity initiating the modification is other than the requisitioner. A requisition modifier will be prepared by originating activities completing all prescribed data element entries for a requisition. Send the requisition modification to the last known source of supply. Requisition modifications may be used to change/modify the following fields in an original requisition document:

C4.5.1.1. Non-GFM Requisitions

C4.5.1.1.1. Ship-To and/or Bill-To Address(es)

C4.5.1.1.2. FMS Offer and Release Option Code

C4.5.1.1.3. FMS Freight Forwarder

C4.5.1.1.4. Treasury Symbol Number/Fund Purpose Code

- C4.5.1.1.5. Project Code
- C4.5.1.1.6. Special Requirements Code
- C4.5.1.1.7. PD
- C4.5.1.1.8. RDD or RDP
- C4.5.1.1.9. Advice Code
- C4.5.1.1.10. Ultimate Recipient Code
- C4.5.1.1.11. Transportation Priority Code
- C4.5.1.1.12. Media and Status
- C4.5.1.1.13. Signal Code
- C4.5.1.1.14. Distribution Code
- C4.5.1.1.15. Fund Code

C4.5.1.2. GFM Requisitions

- C4.5.1.2.1. Project Code
- C4.5.1.2.2. PD
- C4.5.1.2.3. Advice Code
- C4.5.1.2.4. RDD
- C4.5.1.2.5. Media and Status Code
- C4.5.1.2.6. Signal Code
- C4.5.1.2.7. Distribution Code
- C4.5.1.2.8. Fund Code

C4.5.2. Identifying Applicable Supply Actions. Identify requisitions for which supply action must be continued during mass cancellation situations and submit modifications with Special Requirements Code 555 to the source of supply at the earliest possible date to ensure the continued processing of the requisitions.

C4.5.3. Pertinent Modification Data. Only data on the modification transaction will be changed. All other data will remain as stated on the original requisition.

C4.5.4. Modifying Codes. When a requisition modifier is submitted to modify the ship-to and/or bill-to DoDAAC(s), signal code, or fund code, the DAAS DoDAAC authority code edits discussed in C4.10 will be reapplied.

C4.6. REQUISITION INQUIRIES/REQUESTS FOR SUPPLY ASSISTANCE

C4.6.1. General. Use DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance, to follow-up or request supply assistance to improve estimated shipping dates (ESD) over the dates indicated in the latest supply status transaction on previously submitted requisitions. Use either DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-Up, to follow up the latest supply transaction on previously submitted requisitions. Management Code P will be perpetuated to all applicable supply status in support of BRAC IMSP.

C4.6.2. Follow-Ups. Submit follow-ups to obtain the latest status for a previously submitted requisition.

C4.6.2.1. Follow-Up Format. Requisition follow-ups can be accommodated in two formats. DLMS 869A provides a streamlined requisition follow-up. DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-up offers the additional capability of conveying all information provided on the original requisition (with the exception of quantity stratification by weapon system) so that the follow-up may act as a requisition if the inquiry is unmatched to the IMM's data base. When a DLMS 869F follow-up that may act as a requisition is submitted, it will be subject to the authority code edits of paragraph C4.10.

C4.6.2.2. Follow-Up Submission Criteria

C4.6.2.2.1. Delay Status Not On Hand. Submit follow-ups when status data is not on hand to indicate a delay in receipt of materiel beyond the SDD or RDD or when the UMMIPS order and shipping time standard for receipt of materiel has elapsed.

C4.6.2.2.2. Receipt Status Not Received. Send follow-ups to the source of supply where you sent the requisition if you have not received status indicating another activity is responsible for the demand. When supply status has been received, direct the follow-up to the activity indicated as currently processing the requisition; for example, the last known source of supply. The source of supply may follow up to a shipping activity on open MROs.

C4.6.2.2.3. Materiel Not Received. Do not submit follow-ups after receiving shipment status evidencing completion of shipment unless you do not receive the materiel within normal transit time based on the date of the shipment as cited in the shipment status transaction.

C4.6.2.3. Follow-Up Submission Timeframes

C4.6.2.3.1. PD 01-08. For PD 01-08 demands, submit follow-ups only after expiration of at least three calendar days from the date of the requisition or transaction date of the latest supply status.

C4.6.2.3.2. PD 09-15. For PD 09-15 demands, submit follow-ups only after expiration of at least seven calendar days from date of the requisition or transaction date of the latest supply status.

C4.6.3 Request for Supply Assistance

C4.6.3.1. Initiation. Requisitioners may initiate requests for supply assistance only for PD 01-08 requisitions after receipt of supply status indicating an unacceptable delivery date. Requests for supply assistance includes status of requisitions, timely supply of requirements, interchangeable and substitutable (I&S) items, release of cancellation or backordered requisitions, and diversion of materiel shipments. Do not generate requests for supply assistance prior to the receipt of supply status indicating open status.

C4.6.3.2. Submission

C4.6.3.2.1. Forward requests for supply assistance on previously submitted PD 01-08 requisitions to the source of supply processing the requirement. Requests for assistance may be done by e-mail, message, letter, or telephone to the appropriate source of supply. Telephone requests should not exceed seven lines; however, the limitation of items will be determined by the source of supply ability to record the items and initiate timely responses. Include the urgently needed quantity (supply assistance may be requested for entire quantity requisitioned or a lesser quantity required for mission performance).

C4.6.3.2.2. DLA accepts supply assistance requests via the DoD FedMall requisition query function for open requisitions PD 01-08 with MILSTRIP Supply Status BB, BV, BZ, or BD.

C4.6.3.2.3. In addition to the above, the DLMS 869A, Supply Assistance request (BS108=AR) is designed to transmit requests electronically. This is a DLMS enhancement that cannot be used without prior coordination to ensure that the receiving source of supply has implemented this business process using transaction exchange. The DLMS format supports identification of point of contact information, identification of acceptable substitute items, alternative sources for the requested item, and a codified mission impact resulting from delay or lack of support for the required item:

C4.6.3.2.3.1. Code 1: Inability to perform assigned mission for a classified project.

C4.6.3.2.3.2. Code 2: Inability to perform assigned mission.

C4.6.3.2.3.3. Code 3: Performance of assigned mission anticipated to be curtailed or stopped if materiel is not received within 15 days continental United States (CONUS) or 20 days other than continental United States (OCONUS).

C4.6.3.2.3.4. Code 4: Mission performance below prescribed level of effectiveness and efficiency.

C4.6.3.2.3.5. Code 5: A classified NMCS condition exists due to lack of required assets.

C4.7. REQUISITION PROCESSING AND RELATED ACTIONS. Sources of supply receiving requisitions, follow-ups, modifications, cancellations, and/or supply assistance requests will process such transactions using these procedures.

C4.7.1. General

C4.7.1.1. Verification. Sources of supply will validate the data elements and codes in these transactions and accomplish changes, continue processing action, or reject with the appropriate status code using DLMS 870S, Supply Status. Rejection of transactions will be done only after an attempt has been made to correct the questionable data element or code. If rejection action is a result of more than one data element or code, and no other reject status code applies, reject using Status Code CA.

C4.7.1.2. Batch Processing. When sources of supply and storage activities utilize the sequential (or batch) method of processing and do not possess real time processing capability, such processing must be done as frequently as necessary in order to meet UMMIPS time standards, or specific RDD for subsistence requisitions as applicable. In every such cycle, cancellation requests (including automatic cancellation initiated by the source of supply) and Material Obligation Validation (MOV) reconciliation requests will be processed prior to backorder releases and new requisitions. Demands will be sequenced as follows:

C4.7.1.2.1. Priority Designator.

C4.7.1.2.2. OSD/the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff project codes.

C4.7.1.2.3. Special Requirements Code 999 and PD 01, 02, or 03.

C4.7.1.2.4. Special Requirements Code N (NMCS), E (ANMCS), or 555 and PD 01-08.

C4.7.1.2.5. Requisition document number date.

C4.7.1.2.6. RDP, if later than the computed SDD--conventional ammunition only.

C4.7.1.3. Backorders. Backordered requirements will be merged (in the above sequence) with all new transactions in any requisition processing cycle in which additional assets become available; for example, receipts of materiel and debit on hand adjustments.

C4.7.1.4. Receipt Processing. Processing points will record the date of receipt of each requisition received. The date of receipt enables sources of supply to compute the requisition submission time. The computation will be made by subtracting the date in the demand transaction from the date received. The submission time provides a basis for the ICPs to measure the first cycle segment of supply effectiveness.

C4.7.1.5. Document Numbers. The document number, and a suffix, when applicable, will be used as a basis for determining duplicate transactions. The recipient will disregard all duplicate transactions.

C4.7.2. Effect of Priority Designator on Requisition Processing

C4.7.2.1. Assigning PDs. Each requisition must contain a PD assigned by the requisitioning activity, which will not be changed by processing points except in the following conditions:

C4.7.2.1.1. Special Requirements Code 999 is present, requisition is for U.S. Forces, and the PD is not 01, 02, or 03. The source of supply will enter PD 03 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.2. An OSD/Joint Chiefs of Staff project code is present, but the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply will cite PD 03 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.3. Special Requirements Code N or E is present, and the PD is not 01 – 15. The source of supply will enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.4. Special mass cancellation coding 555 is present and the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply will enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.5. Special Requirements Code 777 is present and the PD is not 01 – 15. The source of supply will enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK.

C4.7.2.1.6. RAD is present and the PD is not 01-15. The source of supply will enter PD 15.

C4.7.2.1.7. Extended RDD is present and the PD is other than 09-15. The source of supply will enter PD 15 and send Status Code BK, and process.

C4.7.2.1.8. Work stoppage indicator is present and the PD is not 01-08. The source of supply will enter PD 08 and send Status Code BK, and process.

C4.7.2.1.9. Service Code is B, D, K, P, or T and Special Requirements Code is N, E, 555, or 777 and Type of Assistance is not U or V. The source of supply will blank the special requirements code and process using the priority. Type of assistance is identified as the sixth position of the SA identification data portion of the document number or separately in the LQ segment.

C4.7.2.1.10. For all other conditions, if the PD is not 01 - 15, the source of supply will enter PD 15.

C4.7.2.2. Time Standards. The assigned PD dictates the precedence of internal supply processing actions (such as, from the receipt of a transaction until release to transportation) and determines the SDD. Mandatory time standards for processing of transactions are covered in DoDM 4140.01, Appendix 8. For subsistence requisitions, the assigned RDD is the primary processing criteria, while the assigned PD dictates the precedence of internal supply processing action for requisitions reflecting identical RDDs. Time standards indicated in UMMIPS do not apply to subsistence requisitions.

C4.7.2.3. IMM Control Levels. On occasion, available assets may be insufficient to satisfy all current demands and backorders for specific items. The IMM will reserve assets of such critical items through the use of item control levels and criteria that will restrict issue to specific categories of requirements only, (i.e., those within designated ranges of PDs, Joint Chiefs of Staff approved projects, or firm commitments for delivery of materiel to SA recipients). Control levels will be established for IMMs to reserve stocks for issue only for PD 01-03. These requirements will be satisfied by issue to zero stock balance of serviceable stocks. Control levels may be established at the discretion of the IMM to reserve a greater level of stocks that may not be issued for PD 09-15 requirements.

C4.7.2.4. Source of Supply Control Levels. Control levels will also be established by the source of supply to restrict issues against requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements to ensure that:

C4.7.2.4.1. Availability Below Approved Force Acquisition Objective (AFAO). Assets available below the AFAO are not issued against requisitions for nonreimbursable PWRMS requirements regardless of the PD.

C4.7.2.4.2. Availability Below Reorder Point. Assets available below the reorder point (ROP) are not issued against requisitions for nonreimbursable PWRMS requirements that contain a PD of 11-15 during initial processing of the requisition. Later processing of such requisitions is prescribed in paragraph C4.7.5., below.

C4.7.2.5. OSD/the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Project Priority. These projects, when so designated, and PD 01-03 requisitions containing Special Requirements Code 999, will be ranked above all other requisitions with the same PDs for processing purposes. Special Requirements Code 999 requisitions and related transactions will receive special attention to provide for expedited processing actions.

C4.7.2.6. Releasing Demands. When system-wide inventory levels do not permit positive supply action on all requisitions within a given PD, supply procedures will provide for a release of demands containing the specifically designated OSD/Joint Chiefs of Staff project codes and Special Requirements Code 999 as the respective most urgent. PD 01-08 requisitions, including FMS requisitions, containing Special

Requirements Code 555 in the RDD field and other requisitions/material obligations, will be processed for release as prescribed in paragraph C4.7.1.2.

C4.7.3. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions with Advice Code 2D, 27, or 29. Sources of supply will edit all requisitions containing Advice Codes 2D, 27, and 29 to determine if an increase in the requisition quantity to the quantity unit pack is less or more than \$5. If less than \$5, the source of supply will disregard the advice code in the requisition. If \$5 or more, the source of supply will honor the advice code and process the requisition for the exact quantity requested. When a quantity adjustment is made using the above criteria, the source of supply will use Status Code BJ to notify the customer of the quantity adjustment.

C4.7.4. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions for Quantities that Exceed the Normal Demand. The source of supply may request verification of requisitions that show quantities that exceed normal demands or quantities that appear to be excessive or in error before taking positive supply action. When the source of supply determines that the requisitioned quantity needs to be verified, the source of supply will generate a DLMS 517M, Materiel Obligation Validation, to request verification of the quantity. The source of supply must indicate a response due date in the quantity verification inquiry, normally 30 calendar days for U.S. Forces and 75 calendar days for SA customers. The organization verifying the requisitioned quantity will send a response to the source of supply by the response due date indicated in the quantity verification inquiry; otherwise, the source of supply will automatically cancel the requisition with Status Code D3. The quantity in the response must be the actual quantity required. If the quantity is less than the original requisitioned quantity, the difference will be canceled with Status Code BQ. If the quantity field contains zero, the entire requisition will be canceled with Status Code BQ. Quantity increases are not authorized.

C4.7.5. Source of Supply Processing of PWRMS Requisitions

C4.7.5.1. General. Sources of supply, except GSA, will process funded and unfunded requisitions for the initial fill of PWRMS consumable item requirements using the criteria established below. GSA will process only funded requisitions for PWRMS requirements and does not differentiate between those requisitions and others.

C4.7.5.2. Processing Criteria. Upon receipt of PWRMS requisitions for the initial fill of consumable item requirements (Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA), the source of supply will determine asset availability in excess of the AFAO and:

C4.7.5.2.1. Sufficient Assets Available. If sufficient assets are available in excess of the AFAO to satisfy the total requisition quantity, the total requisition will be processed as free issue.

C4.7.5.2.2. Excess Assets. If the assets available in excess of the AFAO are not sufficient to satisfy the total requisition quantity, then the portion of the requisition quantity equal to the quantity of assets available in excess of the AFAO will

be processed as free issue and the balance of the requisition quantity will be processed as follows:

C4.7.5.2.2.1. When the source of supply determines that assets are not available in excess of the AFAO, the basis of unit price code in the PO1 segment of the PWRMS requisition for the initial fill of consumable item requirements (Demand Code O and Project Code 3AA) will be checked and:

C4.7.5.2.2.2. If free issue, the unfilled quantity on the requisition must be rejected. The rejection will be accomplished under Status Code CB since all unfunded PWRMS requisitions must be processed as fill or kill.

C4.7.5.2.2.3. If a basis of unit price code is not identified, the PWRMS requisitions will be processed as containing Advice Code 2L and the PD must be checked to determine further processing routines.

C4.7.5.2.3. PD 01-03 PWRMS Requisitions. Except for subsistence, PWRMS requisitions with PD 01-03 will be processed for issue using UMMIPS source of supply processing standards. Subsistence requisitions must be processed to meet a specific RDD.

C4.7.5.2.4. PD 11-15 PWRMS Requisitions. Except for subsistence, PWRMS requisitions with PDs 11-15 will be issued from assets available above the ROP or equivalent. When assets above the ROP or equivalent are not available to satisfy the requisitioned quantity, the unfilled quantity will be placed on backorder and the appropriate supply status will be provided with an estimated shipping date (ESD) equal to one procurement lead time. Backordered PWRMS requisitions with PDs 11-15 must be released from backorder at the end of the procurement lead time or when sufficient stocks are available above the ROP. (PWRMS requisitions with PDs 04-10, when received, will be processed in the same manner as PD 11-15 requisitions.)

C4.7.6. Source of Supply Processing of RDP Requisitions (Conventional Ammunition Only)

C4.7.6.1. Earliest Delivery Date within Standard UMMIPS Timeframe. Requisitions with an RDP that has an earliest delivery date that is within the standard UMMIPS timeframes for the PD must be processed using the time period established for that PD.

C4.7.6.2. Earliest Delivery Date Outside Standard UMMIPS Timeframe. Requisitions with an RDP that has an earliest delivery date that is longer than the standard UMMIPS timeframes for the PD will not be placed on backorder. If stock is not available, the requisition will be referred or rejected back to the customer. If stock is available, an MRO will be issued to the storage facility. The shipping activity will establish necessary control mechanisms to provide timely shipment to the customer.

C4.7.6.3. Rejecting Late Requisitions. Requisitions that cannot be delivered within the RDP will be rejected with Status Code CB.

C4.7.6.4. SA Deliveries. RDP procedures do not apply to SA requisitions.

C4.7.7. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions for Nonconsumable Items from a Nonregistered User. Process nonconsumable items from nonregistered users according to the following criteria:

C4.7.7.1. PD 01-08. If the PD is 01-08, process the requisition for issue and provide Status Code DS to the requisitioner.

C4.7.7.2. PD 09-15. If the PD is 09-15 and assets are available above the ROP, process the requisition for issue and provide Status Code DS to the requisitioner.

C4.7.7.3. Assets Not Available. If the PD is 09-15 and assets are not available above the ROP, reject the requisition with Status Code CC or CN, as appropriate.

C4.7.8. Source of Supply Processing of Subsistence Requisitions. Do not backorder subsistence requisitions. Process subsistence requisitions to meet the specific RDD.

C4.7.9. Source of Supply Processing of Requisitions with Management Codes 3, 9 and P.

C4.7.9.1. Requisitions with Management Code P. Management Code P is only applicable to requisitions/requisition alerts submitted to DLA. All other sources of supply in receipt of Management Code P will disregard and continue processing. DLA will verify that the requisitioning activity is a BRAC IMSP industrial/maintenance sites. If not, DLA will disregard the management code.¹⁴ Where authorized, Management Code P will be recognized as a request for materiel sourced from an alternative source due to previous receipt of like materiel with product quality deficiency reported via PQDR. DLA would apply unique logic applicable to the management code. If the item being requested is managed as a direct vendor delivery (DVD), then the DLA forward-positioned buyer will process for procurement from a vendor other than cited on the PQDR if materiel is available to meet the (RDD). If the item is managed as a stocked item, the request will be processed as one-time emergent request and the DLA forward-positioned buyer will process as a customer direct order. In instances where the RDD cannot be met or the forward buyer is unable to locate an alternate vendor, the forward buyer will work directly with the engineer to satisfy the requirement.

C4.7.9.2. Requisitions with Management Codes 3 or 9. Management Codes 3 and 9 are only applicable to requisitions submitted to DLA. All other sources of supply in receipt of Management Code 3 or 9 will disregard and continue processing. DLA will verify that the requisitioning activity is a BRAC Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) industrial/maintenance site authorized to use these codes. If not,

¹⁴ Expanded use for all DoD Components requisitioning from DLA is planned for future implementation (approximately 2014.)

DLA will disregard the management code. Where authorized, Management Codes 3 and 9 will be recognized as a request for materiel sourced from an alternative storage location or new procurement, if stock is not available, due to previous receipt of materiel that did not support shelf life or continuous length requirements. The prior requisition document number and the shipment suffix (if applicable due to a split shipment) will be used for cross reference to the original requirement and storage location. This process is only applicable to materiel originally sourced from a co-located depot without physical inspection of the materiel. The suitability for shelf life and length could not be determined until directed release by the Service owner at which time the storage activity would provide a denial citing Management Code 3 or 9, as applicable. The DLA would apply unique logic applicable to the management code. If the item is available in an alternative storage site, then a materiel release order would be sourced to that alternative storage site. When no stock is available in the network, a new procurement action will be initiated. The DLA ICP will also update an internal denial table to preclude other comparable requests from being sourced to the original storage activity until inventory balances have been reconciled.¹⁵

C4.7.10. Processing of Requisitions for Induction to Maintenance.

C4.7.10.1. Upon receipt of a DLMS 511R Requisition from maintenance for the purpose of inducing a reparable, the materiel owner will process the requisition on a 'fill or kill' basis, and direct the issue to the co-located storage activity. If there are insufficient assets at the co-located storage activity, the requisition will be 'killed' for that portion of the requisition that cannot be issued. No billing will be initiated on requisitions from maintenance activities for DMISA assets, when the requisition was submitted consistent with C4.2.18.2. requirements.

C4.7.10.2. The "Principal" system will interpret the DLMS 511R Requisition with Advice Code 2J (fill or kill) as "no substitution allowed" but will allow for a partial fill, (i.e., do not backorder unfilled quantity, or pass an MRO to other than the co-located storage activity). The source of supply (Principal) will furnish the requisitioning activity (maintenance) DLMS 870S Supply Status using CB status for any unfilled quantity.

C4.7.10.3. DLMS source of supply preparation of materiel release orders (MROs) to the co-located storage activity will be accomplished using the DLMS 940R.

C4.7.11. Maintenance of Requisition History Records. Sources of supply will retain requisition history records in a readily accessible format after the closing of requisition records by cancellation, rejection, or shipment to provide for responsive replies to requisition inquiries in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C4.7.12. Rejection of Requisitions. Sources of supply will provide supply status to requisitioning and status organizations identified in the requisition or follow on

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 359, implementation date December 2010.

transactions, as notices of requisition rejection with the reason for such action indicated by an appropriate status code.

C4.7.13. Release of Materiel Obligations. A materiel obligation is that quantity of an item requisitioned that is not immediately available for issue, but is recorded as a stock commitment for future issue. Sources of supply will establish procedures for the partial release of the materiel obligation when assets are insufficient to satisfy the entire demand consistent with the PD and delivery requirements of the requisition involved.

C4.7.14. Preparing MROs

C4.7.14.1. Originator. MROs, DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, are prepared by the source of supply as a result of processing requisitions against inventory records and determining that materiel is available. MROs are used as a directive for release and shipment of materiel from stock.

C4.7.14.1.1 MROs directing shipment of requisitioned GFM will perpetuate contract data to include the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) authorizing GFP. When GFM is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position), provide the value in the PIID field.¹⁶ Include the CLIN when available and directed by the authorizing Component. Contract data will be provided by the source of supply for pushed GFM not initiated by a requisition.

C4.7.14.1.2. MROs directing shipment of reparable for induction for commercial maintenance will include the PIID authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when available.

C4.7.14.1.3. MROs directing shipment of GFP in contractor custody will include the PIID authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when available.

C4.7.14.1.4. MROs directing return of discrepant/deficient materiel to vendors at vendor expense will include identification of the carrier and the carrier account number.

C4.7.14.1.5. MROs directing the return of PQDR exhibits will include the PQDR report control number (RCN), if available.¹⁷

C4.7.14.2. Advice Code 2T. Requisitions or MROs that contain Advice Code 2T and do not contain an RDD will be processed under the assigned PD without regard to the advice code.

¹⁶ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When GFM is authorized under a PIIN, include the legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN when available and directed by the authorizing Component. Refer to ADC 1161A.

¹⁷ ADC 1169, DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits.

C4.7.14.3. Inter-Service Ownership Transfer of Ammunition/Ammunition-related Materiel. When used for inter-Service ownership transfers of non-Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) owned ammunition and ammunition-related materiel stored in a SMCA storage facility with no physical movement of materiel or billing, the MRO will contain Signal Code M indicating a free issue. The MRO will also include the associated data required to accomplish the transfer including the old (from) ownership code associated with the service transferring ownership, the RIC of the Service receiving ownership, and the new/gaining (to) ownership code associated with the Service receiving ownership. Pending transition to DLMS discrete data enhancements, the ownership to/from and new owner RIC will be identified in the supplementary address/supplemental data field beginning with Service/Agency Code Y (see the Appendix 7.9, Supplementary Address/Supplemental Data, for proper sequencing of these data elements into a single, concatenated field). The storage activity will update the custodial/accountable records for the materiel and quantity identified to reflect the new ownership code and RIC of the Service receiving ownership. No shipment status will be provided. See procedures in DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 7) for inter-Service ownership transfer initiated by the SMCA for SMCA-owned materiel.

C4.7.14.4. Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Tracking. When directing release of a PQDR exhibit, the owner must include the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) to facilitate exhibit tracking. When the shipment is processed for issue, the shipping activity will perpetuate the PQDR RCN from the MRO to the shipment status.

C4.7.14.5. Expedited/Replacement Shipment Subsequent to Validated Supply Discrepancy Report. MROs directing release of materiel in response to customer requests for expedited or replacement shipment due to shortage, non-receipt, wrong item, or comparable discrepancy/deficiency will be processed using the original document number and the next available suffix code to ensure separate billing and unique TCN assignment. When requested by the customer via Supply Discrepancy Report, an Expedited Transportation Signal 777 may be assigned for the reshipment when the original special requirements code (legacy required delivery date (RDD) field is blank or all numeric (other than 444, 555, 777) or the RDD from the original requisition is less than 8 days from the current date. Inclusion of the Expedited Transportation Signal 777 will normally cause the shipment to move by premium (air) transportation. Shipments identifying Expedited Transportation Signal 777 are subject to air clearance processing whereby the air clearance authority may consult with the requisitioner to determine if the additional expense associated with air transportation is justified and potentially direct shipment movement by a surface mode.¹⁸

C4.7.15. Reserved

C4.7.16. Materiel Release Confirmation (MRC)

¹⁸ Refer to ADC 1091, SDRs Requesting Expedited or Replacement Shipment.

C4.7.16.1. Purpose. The MRC serves as advice from a storage site to the source of supply that initiated the MRO of supply action taken. The MRC will be provided using DLMS 945A. The MRC will include enhanced data content under DLMS to include:

C4.7.16.1.1. Both the TCN, when applicable, and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.

C4.7.16.1.2. Identification of the carrier when other than United States Postal Service (USPS) by Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC).

C4.7.16.1.3. For OCONUS shipments made via Defense Transportation System (DTS), GBL/CBL, parcel post, and small package carrier shipments, specific identification of the Port of Embarkation (POE) or Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP), the air terminal, water terminal, or CCP by applicable qualifier code. (During MILSTRIP/DLMS transition, DAAS may substitute a generic terminal qualifier for MRC transactions converted from MILSTRIP legacy format transactions where the type of facility is unknown.)

C4.7.16.1.4. Capital Equipment Candidates. In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare materiel release confirmation citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available.¹⁹

C4.7.16.2. Source of Supply Follow-Up. Sources of supply will follow up on storage activities at least once every 30 calendar days for unconfirmed MROs that are seven calendar days old for PDs 01-08 and 15 calendar days old for PDs 09-15.

C4.7.16.3. Materiel Release Confirmation Changes/Updates. In the event a shipment from the storage/shipping activity does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck), the storage/shipping activities that originate the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation will send an updated transaction with all of the changed transportation information to the ICP. This ensures required visibility of the shipment information and enables the ICP to prepare an updated DLMS 856S Shipment Status when needed. Examples of changed transportation information would include transportation method code, standard carrier alpha code (SCAC), ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

¹⁹ Refer to ADC 1198

C4.7.16.3.1. Preparation of the Materiel Release Confirmation

Change/Update

C4.7.16.3.1.1. The materiel release confirmation change/update message will be identified by a unique code (W0602 = "RR") in the transaction to flag it as an updated MRC.

C4.7.16.3.1.2. It will convey a new Shipping Date Change Reason Code (W0610 = "13" Shipping Location Handling) to advise the ICP that the updated MRC corrects erroneous content data (e.g., transportation data, pRFID data).

C4.7.16.3.1.3. It will repeat the information from the original MRC, in addition to any changes to the original information.

C4.7.16.3.1.4. It will convey changed transportation information (e.g., transportation method code, standard carrier alpha code [SCAC], ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.)

C4.7.16.3.1.5. When the ICP sends a shipment status in response to a customer follow-up, based on an updated MRC, the DLMS 856S will be transmitted as an original transaction, thereby enabling legacy-based supply systems to receive the converted DIC AS_ from Transaction Services. Do not use the BSN01 = "RR" and BSN07 = "A40" codes in this case, since the presence of these codes will indicate to Transaction Services not to convert these DLMS transactions to MILSTRIP legacy format.

C4.7.16.3.1.6. The ICP will adjust its Materiel Release Acknowledgment (MRA) follow-up timeframes based on the updated MRC in accordance with standard MILSTRAP business rules.

C4.7.16.3.2. Transaction Services Distribution of MRC Change/Update.

Transaction Services will route the MRC change/update to the ICP per standard business rules for distribution of MRC messages. Transaction Services will not distribute the MRC change/update to DLSS-based recipients.

C4.7.16.3.3. Use of the MRC Change/Update by the ICP.

The value of this transaction to the ICP is to provide corrected transportation data, enabling it to prepare an updated shipment status message. DLMS compliant systems should handle the updated transactions as the official MRC in their application, since they carry the corrected data.

C4.7.17. Storage Activity Denial or Rejection of Materiel Releases

C4.7.17.1. Preparation. Materiel Release Denials (MRD), DLMS 945As, are prepared by storage sites and sent to the source of supply that initiated the MRO as notification of negative action on the MRO and will show the quantity denied and the appropriate management code.

C4.7.17.2. Delivery Status. If the storage activity cannot meet the delivery timeframe specified by the RDP, the storage activity will use the materiel release advice to provide Status Code CB to the source of supply. The source of supply will provide this status advice to the eligible status recipients (applies to conventional ammunition requisitions only).

C4.7.17.3 Storage Activity Denials of Materiel Releases for Induction to Maintenance.

C4.7.17.3.1. MRDs prepared under paragraph C4.7.10. will be used to provide a negative response to source of supply (Principal) initiated MROs directing release of a repairable asset for maintenance action.

C4.7.17.3.2. If the storage activity cannot provide the repairable asset for maintenance action in response to directed release, the source of supply (Principal) will provide supply status using CB status to advise the requisitioning activity (maintenance) that the asset is not available for induction.

C4.7.17.4. Storage Activity Denials for PQDR Exhibits.²⁰

C4.7.17.4.1. DLA storage activities will prepare the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Denial and send it to the source of supply for PQDR exhibits when the MRO containing the PQDR RCN does NOT match any of the RCNs on the storage activity RCN table at MRO allocation.

C4.7.17.4.2. When the DLMS 940R MRO contains the PQDR RCN and the RCN DOES match an RCN on the storage activity RCN table, but the RCN in the bin location is not the expected RCN for the MRO, the DLA storage activity will prepare a DLMS 945A MRD.

C4.7.18. Component-Owned Stocks Centrally Managed and Stored by DLA under Memorandum of Agreement

C4.7.18.1. The following procedures have a limited and restricted applicability controlled by a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between DLA and the requesting DoD Component. Upon request by a DoD Component and agreement by DLA, DLA will centrally manage Component-owned stocks within the DLA distribution system. All instructions to storage activities relative to the Component-owned stocks accepted under the MOA must originate from the owning ICP as the sole source authorized to direct delivery, issue, or other disposition of stock. Component-owned stocks accepted under the MOA for central management by DLA will be commingled with like DLA-owned stocks.

²⁰ ADC 1169, DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits

C4.7.18.2. To establish assets controlled by the DLA ICP under the MOA, the DoD Component may initiate an “in-place” sale. To accomplish this, the DoD Component requisitions materiel to be centrally managed by DLA, establishing the Component-owned assets on the DLA records. Ownership changes from DLA to the DoD Component, but DLA maintains item management control and continues to store the item in a DLA Distribution Depot. The DLMS 511R, Requisition, must contain the preferred depot DoDAAC for stock to be commingled and Advice Code 8D. The DLA ICP internally produces and posts the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, (which is not actually sent to and from depot) and uses a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), to drop and a DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity) to post assets to the DLA ICP inventory record under Component-ownership. An image of the DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity) will also be sent to the Component ICP for recording the financial receipt. Normal procedures will be followed for billing the reimbursable in-place sale.

C4.7.18.3. To direct shipment of these assets, the DoD Component must send a DLMS 511R, Requisition, to the DLA ICP to perform item management. To relate the requisition to Component-owned assets, the following entries are mandatory in the source document: Advice Code 2J; DLA Distribution Depot to indicate the storage location from which shipment of Component-owned materiel is to be made; ownership code; and condition code of the materiel.

C4.7.18.4. Requisitions created by organizational elements other than the Component ICP and sent to the Component ICP for approval will be forwarded to the DLA ICP using DLMS 511R, Referral Order. Mandatory entries prescribed in paragraph C4.7.18.3 for requisitions also apply to referral orders.

C4.7.18.5. DLA will process a requisition or referral order and create a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. Additionally, DLA will produce and forward a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), to the Component ICP for the issue quantity dropped from the DLA inventory records. Quantities not available will be rejected to the Component ICP using Status Code CB.

C4.7.18.6. In the event a warehouse denial occurs, the distribution depot will report the denial in the normal manner. DLA will send a DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), reversal and a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment – Decrease (Physical Inventory), to the applicable Component ICP. Requisition documents will not be reinstated for continued supply action.

C4.7.18.7. Under the MOA, the DoD Component assets may be issued directly to DLA assembly points. The DLMS 511R, Requisition, must include Advice Code 8L; the depot to ship from, the DLA assembly point DoDAAC, Signal Code M, ownership code, and condition code. DLA will process a requisition in this format and create the MRO. Additionally, DLA will produce a DLMS 867I, Issue (Assembly/Disassembly/Conversion/Modification), and post to the DLA ICP records. An image of the DLMS 867I will be sent to the Component ICP.

C4.7.18.8. To accomplish a redistribution action of Component-owned assets between DLA depots under the MOA the following procedures apply. These actions will be limited to a dual ownership change between the DLA ICP and the Component ICP. That is, no materiel is actually moved; only DLA ICP inventory record changes are made. To accomplish the redistribution action, the DoD Component will provide a DLMS 511R, Requisition, (DLMS 940R, Redistribution Order, is not allowed). The following entries are required: DoDAAC of new depot to show Component-owner assets; Signal Code M; Advice Code 8G (indicates dual ownership change); depot previously showing Component-owned assets; ownership code; and condition code. A DLMS 867I, Issue (DoD Activities), and DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activities), will be recorded for DLA-owned materiel on the DLA ICP inventory record. A DLMS 867I, Issue (Returned Purchases), and DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity), for the Component-owned inventory will be recorded and an image of the DLMS 867I and DLMS 527R will be sent to the Component ICP.

C4.7.18.9. To terminate the asset posture under the MOA, the Component ICP may direct shipment of the materiel using the directed shipment format above, or one of the following methods.

C4.7.18.9.1. Change the ownership while maintaining the inventory at the same depot. To accomplish this, the DoD Component will submit a DLMS 511R. The following entries are required: Advice Code 8H, the depot, ownership code, and condition code. The DLA ICP generates a DLMS 947I Issue (Other), internally and sends the Component ICP an image of the DLMS 947I and a DLMS 527R, Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Other).

C4.7.18.9.2. Direct the materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. To accomplish this, the DoD Component will send a DLMS 511R. The following entries are required: Advice Code 8J; depot; and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C4.7.19. Retransmitting Requisitions to Another Source of Supply

C4.7.19.1. Continued Supply Action. The source of supply may retransmit requisitions to another source for continued supply action. The source of supply must always identify the date of receipt of the original requisition in the PO1 Loop, G62 segment, in the retransmitted requisition. The source of supply must always include Special Requirements Code 888 in retransmitted requisitions submitted to the SMCA that are backorder releases from the DoD Component ICPs.

C4.7.19.2. Nonconsumable Items. When a SICA receives a requisition for a nonconsumable item from a SICA activity, the SICA may initiate supply action if stocks are normally held for this purpose, or the SICA may forward the requirement to the PICA. If forwarded to the PICA, the SICA must record the requisition as received from the SICA requisitioning activity and recode the requirement, as necessary, with status addressees, treasury symbol number/fund purpose code, and/or project code that will

ensure PICA output of status, billing, MOV requests, and consignment instructions consistent with the SICA Service's NIP implementing instructions. If the PICA is only to provide status to the SICA, the SICA will not provide Status Code BM to the requisitioning activity. The SICA will provide the SICA requisitioning activity with status received from the PICA based on the data elements and coding contained in the original requisition.

C4.7.19.3. Inter-Service Ownership Transfer of Ammunition/Ammunition-related Materiel. When used for Service-initiated inter-Service ownership transfers of Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) ammunition and ammunition related materiel with no physical movement of materiel or billing, the initiating referral order will cite Project Code CYK and Signal Code M indicating a free issue, in conjunction with the additional data required to accomplish the transfer. This includes the old (from) ownership code associated with the service transferring ownership, the RIC of the Service receiving ownership, and the new/gaining (to) ownership code associated with the Service receiving ownership. Pending transition to DLMS discrete data enhancements, the ownership to/from and new owner RIC will be identified in the supplementary address/supplemental data field beginning with Service/Agency Code Y (see Appendix 7.9, Supplementary Address/Supplemental Data, for proper sequencing of these data elements into a single, concatenated field). The referral order will include an M&S code or distribution code ensuring follow-on status is directed appropriately (e.g., M&S Code B); do not designate status to the supplementary address. No shipment status will be provided.

C4.7.20. Processing Follow-Ups

C4.7.20.1. Time Standards. Process the DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F to determine the current status of requisitions. Time standards for dispatching status in reply to follow ups established for the distribution system are as follows:

C4.7.20.1.1. PD 01-08. For PD 01-08, dispatch status within two calendar days from the date of receipt of the follow-up.

C4.7.20.1.2. PD 09-15. For PD 09-15, dispatch status within five calendar days from the date of receipt of the follow-up.

C4.7.20.2. Providing Shipment Confirmation. A storage activity, in response to a follow-up initiated by a source of supply, will use the DLMS 945A to provide shipment confirmation, denial, or supply status information, as appropriate.

C4.7.20.3. Storage Activity Processing. Storage activities will provide Status Code BE if there is a record of the MRO but no record of having taken action in response to the MRO. Sources of supply in receipt of this status validate the original requirement with the requisitioner or, for GFM requisitions, with the MCA. The MCA is responsible for taking the necessary action to validate GFM requirements with the requisitioner and the source of supply. If the requested materiel has not been received, and the requisitioner or the MCA's response indicates a continued valid requirement,

the processing point will generate an MRO modifier transaction that contains the same data as the original MRO. Storage activities in receipt of MRO modifiers will process them using paragraph C4.7.23.

C4.7.20.4. Generation of Pseudo Shipment Status. Sources of supply in receipt of Status Code BE, or after 60 calendar days have passed from the MRO generation date without confirmation or receipt of an MRA, will generate a shipment status DLMS 856S with Transaction Type Code NC, to DAAS. Shipment status for SA requisitions will be forwarded to the applicable ILCO. This shipment status will not cite a TCN or the mode of shipment and the generation date will be used as the date released to the carrier. DoD Components will establish a management evaluation program that monitors storage activities providing Status Code BE. Goals should be established and the performance attained be a rating element of the activity commander.

C4.7.20.5. Storage Activity Response with no Record Receipt. Storage activities responding to a follow-up initiated by a source of supply on an MRO for which no record is held at the storage activity will provide Status Code BF.

C4.7.20.6. Source of Supply Follow-Up Response. Sources of supply in receipt of storage activity responses to follow-ups will furnish appropriate status to eligible recipients using section C4.7 procedures.

C4.7.20.7. Request for Supply Assistance

C4.7.20.7.1. Requests for supply assistance require management decisions relative to supply requirements that are not normally programmed in a manner to permit mechanical processing. Therefore, these transactions should be manually reviewed to permit a determination as to whether the ESDs can be improved. Receipt of requests for supply assistance serves as notification of the need for the concerned materiel to be received by consignees on dates earlier than those that would result from the shipments accomplished using the source of supply ESDs. The actual date of the requirement need is the prerogative of the requisitioning activity. Any advancement of the ESDs, including a single day, will be considered by sources of supply as an improvement. Management decisions, designed to improve ESDs, should include one or more of the following, and/or any other additional actions that will improve the ESDs:

C4.7.20.7.1.1. Cannibalization of existing equipment.

C4.7.20.7.1.2. Acceleration of repair programs.

C4.7.20.7.1.3. Offers of I & S items.

C4.7.20.7.1.4. Diversion of materiel shipments.

C4.7.20.7.1.5. Supply from reserve assets.

C4.7.20.7.1.6. Supply from known station or depot excess stocks.

C4.7.20.7.1.7. Supply resulting from screening of materiel held pending classification.

C4.7.20.7.2. ESD Improvement Considerations. During the course of actions taken to improve ESDs, follow-up inquiries will not be construed by sources of supply as authority to override any requirements of equal and/or higher priority. Consideration will not be given to diversion of any assets required to satisfy requirements of equal and/or higher priority.

C4.7.20.7.3. Improving ESD. When determination is made that requested improvement in ESDs can be accomplished, the revised ESDs will be transmitted to status recipients. When actions taken by management do not result in improved ESDs, status recipients will be provided with the latest status applicable to the requisitions concerned.

C4.7.20.7.4. Source of Supply Status. Sources of supply, in receipt of follow-ups on requisitions for which MROs were created directing lateral redistribution of retail stock, will provide applicable status as follows:

C4.7.20.7.4.1. If the current status is BA and the ESD or the UMMIPS timeframes, whichever applies, has not passed, provide Status Code BA with the appropriate ESD to the requisitioner.

C4.7.20.7.4.2. If the current status is BA and the ESD or the UMMIPS timeframes has passed, provide Status Code B5 to the requisitioner and send a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, with Transaction Type Code NB to the reporting activity. Sources of supply in receipt of responses to follow-ups will send appropriate status to eligible recipients using section C4.7. procedures.

C4.7.20.7.4.3. If the current status is positive shipping status, provide a DLMS 856S with Transaction Type Code AS.

C4.7.20.7.5. Retransmitting Inquiries. Processing points retransmitting requisition inquiries to another source of supply for continued action will cite their DoDAAC as the FROM-address. Processing points receiving such retransmitted transactions will not automatically retransmit such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining the prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.21. Force-Closed MRCs. After generating pseudo shipment status transactions for unconfirmed MROs under subparagraph C4.7.20.4., sources of supply will hold the MRO record open pending an MRA response (under Chapter 10). If an MRA response is received, use it to close the record. For shipments to SA recipients, the source of supply may elect to use the MRA data or generate a DLMS 940R, indicating the mode of shipment and date shipped from the MRA, to interface with billing. If an MRA response is not received within the initial and follow-up timeframes, the source of supply may force-close the MRO. For shipment to SA recipients, sources of supply will ensure that proper inventory accounting and billing procedures are

applied. In response to an MRA indicating non-receipt, the source of supply may force-close the open MRO and bill for the materiel, or reprocess (ship) the materiel based upon established dollar thresholds.

C4.7.22. Processing Redistribution Orders (RDO)

C4.7.22.1. RDOs are originated by an ICP/IMM to direct release of materiel from a supply distribution activity to another within the same distribution system.

C4.7.22.2. For intra-Service use, an RDO may be used to direct release and shipment of materiel from a post, camp, station, or base to another similar activity within the Service's distribution system to satisfy a specific Service demand.

C4.7.22.3. For intra-DLA use, an RDO may be used to redistribute DLA stock from a DLA Distribution Center to the contractor location in support of the DLA's Industrial Product-Support Vendor (IPV) program (refer to Chapter 28).

C4.7.22.4. Prepare RDOs using the DLMS Implementation Convention 940R.

C4.7.23. Processing Requisition and MRO Modifiers

C4.7.23.1. Source of Supply Processing. Sources of supply will process a DLMS 511M, Requisition Modifier transaction to provide for modification of requisitions on backorder or for which MROs have not been processed to storage or retail activities. The corresponding original requisitions in process, and materiel obligations, will be recycled under DoD Component policy and normal processing actions will be continued to accommodate the modified PD, special requirements code, or RDD/RDP.

C4.7.23.1.1. Modification. Modification of MROs is at the discretion of the DoD Components. However, modifications will not be processed against requisitions for which MROs of retail assets have been generated.

C4.7.23.1.2. Direct Delivery Modification. Modification of requisitions that have been submitted to procurement sources for direct delivery is not required, except for requisition modifier transactions that contain:

C4.7.23.1.2.1. A revised country FMS offer/release option code and/or FF code.

C4.7.23.1.2.2. Special Requirements Code 555.

C4.7.23.1.2.3. Changes to the SHIP-TO address.

C4.7.23.1.3. Split Actions. The application of modifiers on requisitions for which split actions have been taken by the source of supply is at the option of the DoD Components.

C4.7.23.1.4. Source of Supply Status. Sources of supply will provide status (DLMS 870S) after processing requisition modifier transactions as follows:

C4.7.23.1.4.1. Invalid Transaction Entries. When the modifier transaction contains invalid entries for data elements listed in paragraph C4.5.1. or the DoDAAC authority code edits in paragraph C4.10.11., the modifier request will be rejected using Status Code D7.

C4.7.23.1.4.2. Requisition Modifier Transaction Not Honored. When the requisition modifier transaction is not honored because the requested modifications cannot be made, sources of supply will provide Status Code B2 to the activities designated on the unmodified requisition.

C4.7.23.1.4.3. Modifications Successfully Processed. When the requested modifications have been successfully processed, Status Code BK will be provided.

C4.7.23.1.5. In addition, when modifier transactions are processed, sources of supply will provide the latest supply or shipment status to all parties identified in the original or modified requisition transaction.

C4.7.23.1.6. Sources of supply will process requested modifications only when all data fields can be modified, as requested. If this cannot be done, reject the modifier using DLMS 870S with Status Code B2.

C4.7.23.2. Submitting Modifier Transactions to Storage Activities. When the DoD Components modify MROs, submit a modifier transaction (DLMS 940R) to the applicable storage activity. Prepare the DLMS 940R modifier transaction as a result of processing the requisition modification.

C4.7.23.2.1. Storage activities, upon receipt of MRO modifier transactions, will modify the original MRO whenever the modifier is received prior to the actual printing of the DD Form 1348-1A, "Issue Release/Receipt Document." This will be accomplished by matching the document numbers of modifier transactions with document numbers of MROs having been previously received, including a match of suffix codes.

C4.7.23.2.2. These modified transactions will be processed in the normal manner prescribed for MROs.

C4.7.23.2.3. When storage activities receive MRO modifier transactions for which they have no record of the original MRO, they will process the modifier transactions as new MROs.

C4.7.23.2.4. Storage activities will provide DLMS 945A with Status Code B2 or BK to advise sources of supply when requested modifications are or are not accomplished.

C4.7.23.3. Referring Activity Processing. When requisition modifications are referred to another source of supply, the referring activity will identify the activity to which the requisition was referred as well as their own activity in the transaction and retransmit. Processing points receiving such passed transactions will not automatically pass such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining the prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.24. Processing Single Line-Item Cancellation Requests. Sources of supply, procurement, storage, and reporting activities will process single line-item cancellations, as prescribed herein.

C4.7.24.1. Preventing Shipment of Unwanted Materiel. Sources of supply, procurement, and storage, and reporting activities are responsible for exercising the fullest practical resourcefulness in preventing the issue and shipment of unwanted materiel. The practical considerations involved in processing cancellation requests include such factors as time, related packing and handling costs, the dollar value, and location of materiel for which cancellation is requested.

C4.7.24.2. General Rules. General rules for the disposition and diversion of materiel that has been shipped are as follows:

C4.7.24.2.1. Sources of supply are responsible for providing diversion and/or disposition instructions for all items under their control destined for OCONUS that have progressed to the point where procurement actions cannot be terminated or shipment into the DTS has occurred. When OCONUS shipments have been lifted from CONUS terminals, the responsibility for diversion or disposition is that of the consignee, the appropriate theater commander, or the DoD Component.

C4.7.24.2.2. Sources of supply may request diversion or disposition instructions from the DoD Component contact points designated on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for both nonstocked and non-NSN items. However, sources of supply may, based on their stock position, divert materiel to depot stock.

C4.7.24.2.3. The DoD Components may predetermine and designate alternate consignees so that the DoDAAC of these activities may be inserted in later supply and/or transportation transactions. These predetermined destinations will be based on considerations as stated above, and may vary by NSN, FSC, or Federal Supply Group (FSG).

C4.7.24.2.4. When OCONUS shipments cannot be diverted or held for disposition, storage, and procurement, activities will advise sources of supply when elements of the DTS were unable to accomplish the desired shipment diversion or hold. The source of supply will provide a DLMS 856S to all eligible recipients of status. These transactions will contain a date, as provided by the clearance authorities, on which the shipment was lifted from the terminal for delivery OCONUS.

C4.7.24.2.5. When diversion of OCONUS shipments is accomplished by the DTS, sources of supply will furnish a DLMS 870S with Status Code B6 to all authorized status organizations. The advice of actions taken by the DTS will be provided under DTR 4500.9-R.

C4.7.24.2.6. Sources of supply will automatically initiate cancellation action for unfilled quantities of materiel obligations or open requisitions upon deletion from the DoDAAD of a DoDAAC identified as requisitioner, ship-to, or bill-to activity. Applicable supply and shipment status will be furnished to authorized recipients and, in the event DAAS does not have a recorded DoDAAC, the status will be disposed of.

C4.7.24.2.7. Costs incurred in cancellations/diversion will be billed as provided in subparagraph C4.7.28.6.

C4.7.24.2.8. No attempt will be made to stop or divert shipments to CONUS (domestic) consignees once released for shipment, regardless of the mode of shipment.

C4.7.25. Reserved

C4.7.26. Reserved

C4.7.27. Source of Supply Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation Requests. Process cancellation requests DLMS 869C, as follows:

C4.7.27.1. First, against backorders in the following order of assigned Status Codes: BB, BC, BD, BP²¹ BZ, and BV.

C4.7.27.2. Second, against unconfirmed shipments (Status Code BA).

C4.7.27.3. Third, confirmed OCONUS shipments DLMS 945A, when shipped (to surface/aerial POEs and SEAVAN assembly points) prior to ICP receipt of cancellation requests in less than 45 calendar days for surface mode and 10 calendar days for air mode.

C4.7.27.4. Fourth, against all other status.

C4.7.28. Processing Point Procedures. Processing points receiving passed follow-up transactions will not automatically pass such transactions back to the processing point from which the transaction was received without obtaining prior agreement of that activity.

C4.7.28.1. Initiating. Initiate/accomplish cancellation actions against the quantity in the cancellation request received.

²¹ Staggered implementation authorized. Refer to ADC 93A.

C4.7.28.2. Editing. Edit cancellations processed to preclude duplicate cancellations. As a minimum, this edit will compare quantity, document number, suffix, and preparation date. Discard duplicates. Process all other cancellations as received.

C4.7.28.3. Processing. Process cancellation requests, regardless of dollar value or quantity, to immediately cancel quantities for which MROs and purchase requests have not been submitted to the storage, reporting, or procurement activities.

C4.7.28.4. Quantity Limits. If the quantity in the cancellation request is equal to, or less than, the backorder quantity at the source of supply (Status Code BB, BC, or BD), effect cancellation immediately and send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BQ to all authorized status organizations. Since cancellation action cannot be effected immediately on requisitions in Status Code BV, send a DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to all authorized status organizations.

C4.7.28.5. Diversions. When cancellation requests are against released shipments or direct vendor delivery with Status Code BV, the source of supply will consider diversion of the materiel to depot stock or to fill other demands/backorders, or contract termination, as appropriate. The foregoing also applies to nonstocked and non-NSN materiel at S/A option, when there is a foreseeable demand for the item.

C4.7.28.6. Status. In the event the above actions are taken, use a DLMS 870S with Status Code B4 to indicate that the organization identified in the canceled requisition may be billed as follows:

C4.7.28.6.1. Transportation costs for returning the materiel to storage and/or procurement termination costs when it is determined that termination is in the best interest of the Government.

C4.7.28.6.2. Specific instructions concerning materiel, transportation charges, and credit allowances are contained in the MILSBILLS procedures documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C4.7.28.6.3. In addition to the above costs, when applicable, the source of supply will bill rebuilding costs and other expenses incurred in canceling SA requisitions under DoD 5105.38-M.

C4.7.28.6.4. Charge for transportation (such as terminal costs associated with stopping, holding, and returning materiel to depots or storage) and procurement termination costs incidental to actual diversion/cancellation of FMS requisitions under DoD 5105.38-M.

C4.7.28.7. Reversals. Demand data previously recorded will be reversed by the quantity of the cancellation request. The demand data must always be adjusted regardless of the outcome of processing the cancellation request.

C4.7.28.8. Notification. Provide notice of the success or failure of cancellation or diversion actions to all authorized status organizations under section C5.2. Use the supply or shipment status to provide this notice as follows:

C4.7.28.8.1. DLMS 870S with Status Code B4, B6, BQ, BR, or BS to indicate cancellations/diversions accomplished.

C4.7.28.8.2. DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to indicate cancellation/diversion action being attempted.

C4.7.28.8.3. DLMS 856S with shipment status to indicate cancellation/diversion not accomplished.

C4.7.28.8.4. DLMS 870S with Status Code B8 to indicate cancellation not accomplished as a follow-up to the previously sent Status Code B9.

C4.7.28.8.5. DLMS 870S with Status Code BF to indicate no record of the transaction reference number for the cancellation request submitted.

C4.7.28.8.6. DLMS 870S with an appropriate B_, C_, or D_ series status code for those transactions showing a record of a previous cancellation or rejection.

C4.7.29. Source of Supply Submission of Single Line-Item Cancellation/Diversion Requests to Procurement

C4.7.29.1. Using DLMS 869C. Use a DLMS 869C to prepare cancellation requests. Cite the appropriate contract data when sending cancellation requests to procurement. Identification of the contract data or procurement/purchase request number (PRN) will be dependent upon whether a number is assigned to a contract and is known to the source of supply at the time of receipt of the cancellation request. When the PRN is used, indicate the DoDAAC of the consignee to which to divert the shipment. When the source of supply does not desire diversion, do not indicate a diversion address.

C4.7.29.2. Required Information. All requests for cancellation/diversion submitted to the procurement activity will contain the following minimum information:

C4.7.29.2.1. Notification that the transaction is a request for cancellation or diversion.

C4.7.29.2.2. Identification of the source of supply submitting the request.

C4.7.29.2.3. The stock or part number or description of the item involved.

C4.7.29.2.4. The quantity of the item to be canceled/diverted.

C4.7.29.2.5. The original requisition document number and the suffix code, if applicable.

C4.7.29.2.6. Identification of the ship-to and mark-for addresses, as contained in the applicable purchase request.

C4.7.29.2.7. All contract data, if known; otherwise, the PRN and date of the purchase request.

C4.7.29.2.8. Diversion or hold instructions to include coded and in-the-clear, ship-to, and mark-for addresses for shipment, if diversion is to be accomplished.

C4.7.29.3. Cancellation/Diversion Requests. Submit cancellation/diversion requests to procurement activities:

C4.7.29.3.1. Regardless of dollar value and/or quantity, when the purchase requests have been submitted but the contracts have not been awarded. This applies to items and/or quantities assigned Status Code BZ.

C4.7.29.3.2. For items and/or quantities on awarded contracts and/or purchase agreements and the dollar value of the cancellation/diversion action exceeds \$200.

C4.7.29.4. Source of Supply Responsibilities. Sources of supply will decide whether to suspend or continue the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions. Decisions to continue cancellations or diversions will be provided to procurement activities by cancellation request documents prepared in the manual format and containing the notation: SOURCE OF SUPPLY DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION. Sources of supply will advise the ILCO of contractual agreements that will result in cost conditions if cancellations, diversions, or holding are accomplished. ILCOs will decide whether the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions will be suspended or continued. Decisions to continue cancellations or diversions will be sent to the source of supply by narrative message containing the notation: ILCO DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION.

C4.7.29.5. Exceptions to Cancellation/Diversion Requests. Do not submit cancellation/diversion requests or requests for determination whether cancellation is in the best interest of the Government to procurement activities when:

C4.7.29.5.1. The dollar value of the request is less than \$200.²²

²² As an exception for intra-Component use only, cancellation/diversion may be submitted to procurement regardless of dollar value when critical/short supply items are affected.

C4.7.29.5.2. DD Form 250, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report," shipment performance notice (SPN), vendor shipment notice, or equivalent is on record indicating:

C4.7.29.5.2.1. Shipments to CONUS consignees were released to carriers regardless of dollar value.

C4.7.29.5.2.2. Shipments to OCONUS consignees were previously released to carriers, and the number of days prescribed above have elapsed (10 calendar days' air/45 calendar days' surface).

C4.7.29.5.2.3. Shipment/delivery by air mail or parcel post. In this case, shipment status will be sent in response to cancellations received.

C4.7.29.6. Notice of Cancellation/Diversion Actions. Send notice of the success or failure of cancellation or diversion actions to authorized status organizations under the procedures of Chapter 5. Use supply and/or shipment status to provide this notice as follows:

C4.7.29.6.1. DLMS 870S with Status Code B4, B6, BQ, or BS applies to cancellations/diversions accomplished.

C4.7.29.6.2. DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 indicates cancellation/diversion action being attempted.

C4.7.29.6.3. DLMS 856S with shipment status indicates cancellation/diversion not accomplished.

C4.7.29.6.4. DLMS 870S with Status Code B8 indicates cancellation not accomplished when Status Code B9 previously sent.

C4.7.30. Procurement Activity Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests to Procurement

C4.7.30.1. Processing Sequence. DLMS 869C and manual cancellation/diversion requests will be processed in PD sequence.

C4.7.30.2. Immediate Cancellation. Immediate cancellation action will be taken when contracts have not been awarded and/or firm orders have not been issued/placed.

C4.7.30.3. Procurement Activity Responsibilities. Procurement activities will advise the source of supply of contractual agreements that may result in unfavorable cost conditions if cancellation, diversion, or holding actions are accomplished. Sources of supply will decide whether the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions will be suspended or continued. Decisions to continue cancellation or diversion will be sent to procurement activities by cancellation request documents prepared in the manual

format and containing the notation: SOURCE OF SUPPLY DECISION FOR CANCELLATION OR DIVERSION.

C4.7.30.4. Cost of Diversion. The cost of diversion or shipment hold actions will be sent to the source of supply for appropriate billing. Costs incurred in contract termination and diversion will also be sent to sources of supply to permit appropriate billing.

C4.7.30.5. Procurement Actions with Clearance Authorities. Procurement activities are required to initiate actions with clearance authorities to cause diversion of shipments at terminals. Procurement activities requiring diversion instructions, when a new consignee is not provided, will request these instructions from the source of supply by telephone or message.

C4.7.30.6. Actions Not in Government's Best Interest. When the above cancellation/termination or diversion/hold actions would not be in the best interest of the Government, the source of supply will be advised and requested to give a decision by a specified date.

C4.7.30.7. Initiating Contract Actions. Actions to cancel, divert, or terminate contracts will be initiated within one working day from receipt of cancellation requests. These actions must be completed as fast as possible, but will not exceed five working days for PD 01-08 requests and 10 working days for PD 09-15 requests. When multiple cancellation requests are received on the same day, consideration will be given to the priority of the requests, OCONUS destination, the dollar value of the materiel, and the status of the contract involved.

C4.7.30.8. Source of Supply Notification. The procurement activity will advise the source of supply the attempted stop/diversion action has/has not been done by DTS within two working days of receiving the confirmation/denial notification from DTS.

C4.7.31. Source of Supply Processing of Cancellation Requests for MROs of Retail Assets

C4.7.31.1. Requirements. Source of supply cancellation requests, DLMS 940R, will be sent to reporting activities regardless of dollar value and quantity when Status Code BA is recorded, but shipment status has not been received. The source of supply will send DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to all eligible recipients. If shipment status has been received, provide this status to all eligible recipients.

C4.7.31.2. Status Reporting. Sources of supply in receipt of responses to cancellation requests will send appropriate status to all eligible recipients.

C4.7.32. Source of Supply Submission of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests to Storage Activities

C4.7.32.1. Requirements. Source of supply cancellation requests or follow-ups on cancellation requests, DLMS 940R, will be sent to storage activities:

C4.7.32.1.1. Regardless of dollar value and quantity when Status Code BA is recorded, but an MRC has not been received; this applies to PD 01-15 requisitions/MROs for U.S. Forces, CONUS and OCONUS, and SA.

C4.7.32.1.2. When MRC is recorded on an OCONUS shipment released to a carrier for shipment to POE, less than 45 calendar days by surface mode or less than 10 calendar days by air mode, and the dollar value of the shipment exceeds \$200.

C4.7.32.2. Diversions. DLMS 940R will identify the DoDAAC of the activity to which shipments will be diverted when shipment has already been released. When the source of supply does not desire or cannot provide diversion to a specific activity, do not indicate a diversion address. In the latter case, the source of supply will obtain and provide alternate destinations, if requested, by storage activities.

C4.7.32.2.1. Attempted Diversions. In the case of an attempted diversion, the source of supply will send DLMS 870S with Status Code B9 to authorized status organizations.

C4.7.32.2.2. Exceptions. Sources of supply will not send storage activities requests for cancellation/diversion when:

C4.7.32.2.2.1. In receipt of the MRC at the time of receipt of a cancellation request and the item requested for cancellation has a line-item value of less than \$200 and is for an OCONUS shipment.

C4.7.32.2.2.2. Receipt of an MRC and OCONUS shipment has been done by parcel post, priority mail, or UPS.

C4.7.32.2.2.3. The MRC is recorded on an OCONUS shipment released to the carrier for shipment more than 45 calendar days by surface mode or 10 calendar days by air mode prior to receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.32.2.2.4. Receipt of the MRC and shipment to a CONUS activity was done prior to the receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.32.2.3. Shipment Status Reporting. In the instances described above, send DLMS 856S to authorized status organizations.

C4.7.33. Storage Activity Processing of Single Line-Item Cancellation and/or Diversion Requests

C4.7.33.1. Processing Cancellations. Process cancellations using DLMS 940R in the sequence prescribed in paragraphs C4.7.1.2, and C4.7.27.

C4.7.33.2. Maintaining Records. Maintain records to allow a determination whether line items shipped were in single-line or multi-line shipment units and the respective dollar value of each. This allows identification of shipment units susceptible to cancellation and determination whether cancellation actions should be continued under the following policies and procedures.

C4.7.33.3. DoD Component Data Processing. To the extent that processing capability is available, the DoD Components will develop and maintain data to:

C4.7.33.3.1. Allow identification of the depot work area to which shipment processing should have progressed. Work areas for consideration are shown in Table C4. T2.

Table C4. T2. Depot Work Area Identification

COMPUTER	STORAGE	SHIPMENT PREPARATION	SHIPPING
Mechanized processing of DLMS 940 - Materiel Releases and output of DD Forms 1348-1A and stop shipment notices	Bin Area Bulk Area	Preservation Packaging Packing Consolidation Parcel Post	Consolidation Air Freight Motor (Truck) Freight Rail Freight

C4.7.33.3.2. Include the maximum time experienced in processing DD Form 1348-1A or 1348-2, "Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label," shipments in each of the above work areas (within total time allowed by DoDM 4140.01 from receipt of MRO to release to transportation). Such data would provide a basis for determining the work areas where stop shipment action could be taken on receipt of a source of supply cancellation request to the storage activity. Also, consider the transaction priority as it affects processing time in hours versus days.

C4.7.33.4. Routing. The storage activity, upon receipt of a cancellation request DLMS 940R from the source of supply, will determine the appropriate work area(s) to which the stop shipment notices would be sent when cancellation of an in process DD Form 1348-1A shipment is required. Stop shipment notices will include pertinent line-item/transaction identification, priority, and information whether a single-or multi-line shipment unit, is involved. A separate stop shipment notice will be issued to the current work area and every other work area through which the shipment would later be processed.

C4.7.33.5. Cancellation. Do cancellation for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has not been released to storage work areas.

C4.7.33.6. Release to Storage Work Area. Attempt cancellation for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has been released to storage work areas and there is no record of transportation release to a carrier, unless:

C4.7.33.6.1. The dollar value is less than \$25 for a single line-item shipment unit.

C4.7.33.6.2. The dollar value of a single line-item packed in a consolidated shipment unit is less than \$200.

C4.7.33.7. Source Notification. The storage activity will advise the source of supply and, if applicable, all authorized status organizations of actions taken in response to cancellation requests. Send this notice as follows:

C4.7.33.7.1. When the storage activity has no record of the MRO receipt, provide Status Code BF using a DLMS 945A.

C4.7.33.7.2. When the items have not left the depot and cancellation action is accomplished, respond only to the source of supply with a DLMS 945A with Status Code BQ.

C4.7.33.7.3. When cancellation is not attempted under the less than \$25/\$200 criteria, the storage activity will send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.33.7.4. When the items have been released to a carrier in shipments destined to a CONUS customer, take no action to stop/divert the materiel beyond the point of shipment. Send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8 (Transaction Type Code NJ in the WO6 segment) and pertinent shipping information in the applicable segments.

C4.7.33.7.5. When the items have been released to a carrier in shipments destined for an OCONUS consignee, the storage activity will initiate actions under DTR 4500.9-R to stop or divert shipments within the DTS. Send Status Code B9 to the source of supply via a DLMS 945A.

C4.7.33.7.6. The storage activity will not initiate action to stop or divert OCONUS shipments within DTS when:

C4.7.33.7.6.1. The items are consolidated in a multi-line shipment unit.

C4.7.33.7.6.2. The items were in OCONUS shipments released to carriers for shipment more than 45 calendar days by surface or more than 10 calendar days by air prior to receipt of the cancellation request.

C4.7.33.7.6.3. The items were shipped to OCONUS customers by priority mail, parcel post, or UPS.

C4.7.33.7.6.4. A single line-item shipment has a total dollar value of less than \$200.

C4.7.33.7.6.5. The single line-item shipment unit has a total dollar value of less than \$1,000 and was shipped in consolidation with other shipment units in a larger container, such as a CONEX and SEAVAN.

C4.7.33.8. Status Notification. Following receipt of confirmation that shipment stop or diversion action has been accomplished by DTS, the storage activity will provide Status Code B6 to the source of supply.

C4.7.33.9. Stop/Diversion Non-Initiated. When the storage activity does not initiate stop or diversion action with DTS because of one of the conditions identified above or, when notified that a requested stop or diversion action has not been done by DTS, the storage activity will send to the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8 (Transaction Type Code NJ in the WO6 segment) and pertinent shipping information in the applicable segments.

C4.7.33.10. Notification Requests. Storage activities requiring diversion instructions when applicable information is not included in the cancellation request will request such instructions from the source of supply by telephone or message.

C4.7.33.11. Processing Time. Storage activities must complete the above actions in two working days for PDs 01-08 and five working days for PDs 09-15.

C4.7.33.12. Status of Stop/Diversion Request. The storage activity must advise the source of supply the attempted stop or diversion action has or has not been done by DTS within two working days of receiving the confirmation or denial notification from DTS.

C4.7.34. Reporting Activity Processing Cancellation Requests for Lateral Redistribution Orders (LRO) of Retail Assets

C4.7.34.1. Cancellation. Reporting activities will attempt cancellation to the maximum extent possible.

C4.7.34.2. No LRO Record. When the reporting activity has no record of the LRO receipt, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code BF.

C4.7.34.3. Cancellation not Possible. When cancellation cannot be done, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code B8.

C4.7.34.4. Successful Cancellation. When cancellation can be done, send the source of supply a DLMS 945A with Status Code BQ.

C4.7.34.5. Diversion. The reporting activity will not attempt diversion of materiel confirmed shipped.

C4.7.35. Direct Vendor Delivery on Requisitions

C4.7.35.1. Supply Activity Interface. In instances where requisitions are done by DVD, an interface is required between supply and purchasing operations. This interface will result in an interchange of specific information and documentation between sources of supply and procurement activities to ensure:

C4.7.35.1.1. Transmission of status to designated recipients in an orderly and timely fashion.

C4.7.35.1.2. Proper marking of shipment containers.

C4.7.35.1.3. Delivery of materiel using priorities or RDDs.

C4.7.35.2. Purchase Requests. Purchase requests must contain specific in-the-clear and coded data, as specified below, that must be perpetuated on procurement instruments and related transactions:

C4.7.35.2.1. The original requisition number, including suffixes when assigned.

C4.7.35.2.2. In-the-clear, ship-to address of the ultimate consignee and mark-for address, when applicable.

C4.7.35.2.3. Project code and project name, if applicable.

C4.7.35.2.4. Schedule of deliveries using RDDs or RADs, as applicable. List items on procurement requests in descending sequence of delivery or availability dates. (A separate requisition number is required for each delivery date, consignee, and priority.) This sequence will provide for listing items with earliest dates first and will result in the required schedule of deliveries.

C4.7.35.2.5. Identification and address of the organization to receive the notice or evidence of shipment made by contractors as required by Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F.

C4.7.35.3. DVD Requisitions. Identify requisitions to be supplied by DVD sources separately from stock replenishment buys on purchase requests.

C4.8. ARMY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS

C4.8.1. The Army approach to the Exchange Pricing (EP) is a multi-system functionality implementation. EP employs a dual pricing system for reparable NSN items based upon standard price (latest acquisition cost plus recovery rate), EP (latest repair cost plus cost recovery rate), and a “buy one – return one” relationship with the

customer. That is, a qualified exchange pricing customer buys at the EP and pays a penalty if a reparable is not turned-in within a specified period of time from the issue date. This process is applicable to Army customers and Army-managed materiel only; other Services will continue to pay Standard Price and receive 65% credit exchange upon receipt of carcass by the Army PICA.

C4.8.2. Once an item of supply is identified for a national repair program and the NIIN has an established Exchange Price, all requisitions for the items will be priced at the Exchange Price if the customer is an authorized EP customer.

C4.8.3. When a requisition submitted to the Supply Support Activity (SSA) is processed by the Standard Army Retail Supply System (SARSS), SARSS will determine if both the customer DoDAAC is an EP customer, and the NIIN has an established EP indicator. As this transaction is processed through the Army supply system, middleware, Funds Control Module (including EP Tracking), DAAS, Commodity Control Supply System (CCSS), and Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), the EP indicator will be used to identify the transaction as EP related. All the legacy systems will continue processing the legacy 80 record position transactions; LMP will process DLMS transactions that are converted by Transaction Services.

C4.8.4. All related supply transactions prepared by Army will carry and perpetuate the EP Indicator. As a result of the EP implementation the following transactions are impacted: Requisition; Requisition Modifier; Requisition Follow-up; MRO; and Supply Status. The returns process will also process EP related transactions. The Materiel Receipt Transaction will be generated by SARSS for all returns of EP NIINs, and will include an EP Type of Credit indicator for unserviceable credit when applicable, as well as an EP conversion indicator to identify the need to provide credit according to the pre-EP credit policy, that lasts for 60 calendar days following the implementation of EP.

C4.8.5. If the return is in an un-repairable condition code or the item is not returned within the established timeframe (Delta Delay Days), the National Level systems (LMP, CCSS) will create an obligation adjustment based on the receipt from Middleware Funds Control Module of a Materiel Returns Supply Status (Delta Bill Trigger) Transaction. As a result of processing the delta bill trigger the national systems will create the logistics/interfund bill transaction with an EP Indicator and type bill code to identify the specific type of EP bill to the Army financial system.

C4.9. NAVY EXCHANGE REPARABLE PRICING PROCESS

C4.9.1. Navy uses a two-tier pricing system for selling Depot Level Repairable materiel to Navy customers. The Navy sells DLRs to other Services at full (standard) price and then provides carcass value credit when the carcass is returned. This is the same method the Air Force and Army use when selling reparable items to the Navy. The Standard Price is the price representing the full value of the DLR item, and is the price charged when a Not Ready for Issue (NRFI) unit (also referred to as a 'Carcass') is not turned in. The Net Price (also referred to as Exchange Price) is the price that represents the cost of repairing a DLR item, and is the price charged to customers when

a NRFI unit has been or will be turned in. Navy customers indicate on their requisitions whether or not a NRFI unit is available for turn-in via the Advice Code, and they are then charged Net or Standard Price accordingly.

C4.9.2. Requisitions received indicating that a carcass will be returned are tracked in the Navy's Carcass Tracking System. This system monitors these requisitions and matches them with carcass returns as they occur. This system also generates follow-ups to customers who have not returned their carcasses as promised. Ultimately, the system triggers an additional charge to the customer, if the carcass is not returned. Navy uses the term Carcass Charge for this additional billing; it represents the difference between Standard Price and Net (Exchange) Price. This additional billing is also referred to as a Delta Bill. If the customer returns the carcass after receiving the Carcass (Delta) Bill, then the additional billing is reversed, resulting in a Carcass Charge Reversal (Credit Delta Bill). Navy customers may also return excess DLRs for credit. The credit can be Standard, Net, or Carcass value.

C4.9.3. Under MILSBILLS legacy 80 record position billing, the Navy ICPs use the Sales Price Condition Code to indicate to customers that a particular bill is either Net (Exchange) Price or Carcass (Delta) Price. Once operational, Navy's Enterprise Resource Planning will replace the Navy ICP's legacy MILSBILLS billing system with a DLMS based system. Since DLMS does not utilize a Sales Price Condition Code, Navy will use a combination of Stock Exchange Code and Type of Bill Code to indicate on the bill that the price charged is Standard, Net, or Carcass price. The DAAS will convert Navy DLMS bills back to MILSBILLS legacy 80 record position format for any Navy customers unable to accept DLMS formats.

C4.10. DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM EDIT OF INCOMING REQUISITIONS

C4.10.1. DAAS will edit all incoming requisitions and other DLMS transactions for data errors and validity under procedures in DLM 4000.25-4, "Defense Automatic Addressing System."

C4.10.2. As a result of these edits, DAAS will correct data entries or reject transactions. In case of source of supply errors, the correct source of supply will be entered and the transaction rerouted, as appropriate.

C4.10.3. DAAS will reject all requisitions/ FedMall orders containing GY/GZ series AACs. DAAS will send DLMS 870S transactions with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of rejection of the requisition.

C4.10.4. DAAS will recognize the enhanced DLMS capability to discretely identify different DoDAACs as the requisitioner, ship-to, and bill-to activities as a DLMS enhancement.²³

²³ Refer to ADC 1009A.

C4.10.4.1. DAAS will perform validation to ensure that only FedMall generated requisitions contain the FedMall DoDAAC SC4210 as the bill-to DoDAAC. When shipment to an activity other than the requisitioner is required, the FedMall DoDAAC will be included as the bill-to activity in the DLMS transaction in association with Fund Code XP and Signal Code L. This construct is used to identify purchase/credit card as the method of payment. Requisitions using this construct outside FedMall will be rejected. DAAS will send a DLMS 870S transaction with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection.

C4.10.4.2. While maintaining a mixed DLMS/MILSTRIP Legacy environment, DAAS will perform validation to ensure DLMS requisitions discretely identifying the bill-to DoDAAC in conjunction with Signal Code C or L do not conflict with the bill-to activity identified in the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table (refer to DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Appendix 1.2). Inconsistent requisition content will be rejected. DAAS will send a DLMS 870S transaction with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection.

C4.10.5. DAAS will pass DLMS 511R part-numbered (DIC A02 and A0B) requisitions to the RIC present in the incoming transaction.

C4.10.6. DAAS will validate requisitions for invalid/expired OSD/JCS Category D project codes. DAAS will blank out the inappropriate project code and send DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.7. DAAS will validate F/AD I usage through the requisitioning process. Requisitions with an unauthorized priority designator will be downgraded. DAAS will send DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.8. DAAS will perform validation of requisitions (DLMS 511R, DLMS 511M, 517M, and DLMS 869F) for accuracy and reasonableness of the entry in the RDD field and its compatibility with the PD. DAAS will send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to advise the requisitioner of the resulting modification. For SA requisitions forwarded to the applicable ILCO, DAAS will not blank out customer input. DAAS will perform PD and RDD edits according to Table C4. T1.

C4.10.9. DAAS will identify non-appropriated instrumentalities and prime vendor contractors using non-contractor DoDAACs for billing and provide for billing under non-interfund procedures by changing the fund code for these requisitions to XP. A DoD Prime Vendor contractor is identified as a DoDAAC beginning with SD. A non-appropriated funded activity is identified as a DoDAAC beginning with FT or FF. DAAS will send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BK to the customer.

C4.10.10. DAAS will perform validation of requisitions for authorized ordering or billing DoDAACs. Reject requisitions when the requisitioning DoDAAC is not authorized to order, identified as follows: DoDAACs beginning with F followed by all numeric, FA, or FY. Reject requisitions when the DoDAAC may not be used for billing, identified as

DoDAACs beginning with FA or FY. DAAS will send a DLMS 870S transactions with Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection of the requisition.

C4.10.11. Requisition Date Edit. DAAS will edit requisitions to reject any requisitions that are greater than one calendar year old, or are more than one day in the future.²⁴ For all requisitions (DIC A01, A0B, A02, A0E, A05, A07, A04, A0D), where the requisition is not applicable to FMS/Grant Aid or Navy initial outfitting (document number Service Code N, R, or V, and Fund Codes equals: VO (Victor Oscar), V7 (Victor Seven), or LQ (Lima Quebec), QU (Quebec Uniform) or QZ (Quebec Zulu)), then:

C4.10.11.1. Reject requisitions that are more than one day in the future. If the document number ordinal date YDDD (rp 36-39) converted to CCYYDDD is greater than the current date plus 1 (CCYYDDD + 1), reject with Supply Status CD, and if less than or equal to the current date plus 1, allow to process.

C4.10.11.2. Reject requisitions that are greater than one-year-old. If the document number ordinal date YDDD (rp 36-39) converted to CCYYDDD is equal to or less than the current date minus 1 year (CCYYDDD - 1000), reject with Supply Status CD, and if greater than the current date minus 1 year (CCYYDDD - 1000), allow to process.

C4.10.12. DAAS and the source of supply will perform validation of requisitions, modifiers, and follow-ups that can be treated as requisitions for authorized ordering, bill-to, or ship-to DoDAACs according to the DoDAAC Authority Codes below (Table C4.T3.), and will reject requisitions that do not meet the DoDAAC authority code edits. DAAS or the source of supply will furnish Status Code CX to advise all concerned of the rejection of the requisition. If the transaction failing the edit is a modifier, then DAAS or the source of supply will reject with Status Code D7 (see Table C4.T5.).

C4.T3. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition/Segment/Code
00	Requisition	Authorized to initiate a requisition/purchase for goods and services. Authorized ship-to and bill-to
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2, TAC 3	
	Restriction: None	
	Business Rules: Can be used for any business process.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: no additional edit	

²⁴ Refer to ADC 427A.

C4.T3. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition/Segment/Code
01	Ship-To Only	Can only be used as a ship-to address with no other implicit authority
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2	
	Restriction: Not authorized for requisition or bill-to	
	Business Rules: Used as a ship-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, BT, and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN	
02	Finance (Bill-To Only)	DoDAAC can only be used as a bill-to
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 3. Note TAC 2 is not allowed.	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition or be used as a ship-to designation	
	Business Rules: Used as a bill-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, ST, Z7 and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN	
03	Do Not Ship-To	Cannot be used as a ship-to destination
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 3	
	Restriction: Cannot be used as a ship-to designation	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes ST, Z7 or BS	
04	DLA Disposition Services Only	DLA Disposition Services Only (e.g., State agencies surplus). Used to identify activities that have no requisition authority other than for DLA Disposition Services Only materiel
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2, TAC 3	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition new materiel. Only authorized to obtain materials from DLA Disposition Services (DOD excess only).	
	Business Rules: Although the material is normally provided as a free issue; in some instances, a cost may be required. Consequently, TACs 1 through 3 are required to cover every possibility.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may only be used with DLA Disposition Services RIC (S9D) in RIC To	
05	Non-Requisition	Cannot initiate a purchase or request for goods and services
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition/purchase any good/services	
	Business Rules: Used as a ship-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC cannot be used as N101 code OB or N901 code TN	

C4.T3. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition/Segment/Code
06	Free Issue	No cost option. This activity is restricted to items that are available without cost (e.g., DLA Disposition Services, NGA Maps)
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition/purchase any good/services	
	Business Rules: Similar to DLA Disposition Services, but can request free of cost items (e.g., maps from National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA)). Can be used as a ship-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: DoDAAC may only be used with P0105 code NC	
07	Administrative	Administrative only. This code is used for information/identification purposes only (e.g., USTRANSCOM Defense Courier Division (DCD), or contingency/emergency use.)
	Required: TAC 1	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition, be used as a ship-to designation, or be used as a billing designation (TAC 2 and TAC 3 are not allowed).	
	Business Rules: Information/identification use only.	
	DAAS DoDAAC authority code edit: Cannot be used with N101 codes OB, BT, BS, ST, or Z7 or in N901 code TN	

Table C4.T4. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Routing Identifier Code	Determine correct source and continue processing
Media and Status	Process as zero (0)
Stock Number or Appropriate Item Identification	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If blank, reject. 2. If incorrect, research to determine²⁵ if the stock number has changed (for example, FSC changed to match the NIIN). As a result of the review, take action as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the stock number cannot be identified, reject with appropriate supply status. b. If the FSC is incompatible with the NIIN, check the FSC to determine if it matches a previously assigned FSC. If it matched, change the FSC to the current FSC, continue supply action, and furnish appropriate supply status. If it does not match, reject with appropriate supply status. c. If the stock number has changed (for example, FSC change), change the number to the new stock number and continue supply action. If the changed NSN is managed by another source of supply, initiate a passing order and furnish appropriate supply status. 3. If manufacturer's part number, compare to FLIS to determine if a stock number is assigned. If assigned, change the manufacturer's part number to the stock number and continue supply action. If the NSN is managed by another source of supply, initiate a passing order and furnish appropriate supply status.
Unit of Issue	Enter correct unit of issue or reject. If rejected, enter correct unit of issue in supply status transaction. ²⁶
Quantity	Reject.
Requisitioner	Discard if entry is blank or incorrect. If the DoDAAC fails the Authority Code edits in C4.10.11, then the transaction will be rejected with CX or D7 status as appropriate.
Date	Reject. Sources of supply may reject if other than FMS/Grant Aid or Navy initial outfitting, and the requisition date exceeds one calendar year from the transaction processing date (current date) or is more than one day in the future. ²⁷
Serial	Reject.

²⁵ This edit does not apply to USN supply sources.

²⁶ Requirement to provide correct unit of issue when original unit of issue on the requisition could not be converted last reported as not implemented by USN and DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 162.

²⁷ Refer to ADC 427A. Edit is mandatory during DAAS processing and optional for DoD sources of supply.

Table C4.T4. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Demand	Process as recurring.
Supplementary Address ²⁸	Reject if blank or invalid and the signal code is B, J, K, L or M. If the DoDAAC fails the Authority Code edits in C410.11, reject the transaction with CX or D7 status as appropriate.
Signal	Reject.
Fund	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Where signal code is A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject (CF status) if blank or if invalid on the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table. 2. Reject (CX status) if signal code is C or L and fund code does not identify a valid bill-to activity on the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Table. 3. Requisitions prepared outside the originator's supply system must be edited by the ordering application prior to acceptance of the order for further processing. 4. Image and post-post transactions will not be rejected.
Distribution	Process as blank.
Project	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Process as blank. 2. If an OSD/JCS project code is entered, the requisition will be ranked above all other requisitions within the PD.²⁹
Priority Designator ³⁰	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If Expedited Handling Signal 999 is present in the Special Requirements Code field, requisition is for U.S. Forces and the PD is not 01-03, enter PD 03 and furnish BK supply status. 2. If an OSD/JCS project code is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 03 and furnish BK supply status. 3. If NMCS/ANMCS indicator (N/E) is present in the Special Requirements Code field and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 08 and furnish BK supply status. 4. If special mass cancellation coding 555 is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 08 and furnish BK supply status. 5. If Expedited Transportation Signal 777 is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter

²⁸ This data element is referred to as Supplemental Data under the DLMS.

²⁹ Elimination of requirement to change the priority on CJCS project code requisitions last reported as not implemented by USAF, USMC, and DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 9.

³⁰ Edit is mandatory during DAAS processing and optional for DoD sources of supply.

Table C4.T4. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
	<p>PD 08 and furnish BK supply status.</p> <p>6. If required availability date (A in first position of Special Requirements Code field) is present and the PD entry is not an existing PD code (not 01-15), enter PD 15.</p> <p>7. If extended RDD (S or X) is present and PD is other than 09-15, enter PD 15, furnish BK supply status, and process.</p> <p>8. If work stoppage indicator (F or R) is present and PD is not 01-08, enter PD 8, furnish BK supply status, and process.</p> <p>9. For all other conditions, if PD is not 01-15, enter PD 15.</p>

Table C4.T4. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Required Delivery Date ^{31,32}	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If NMCS/ANMCS indicator (N/E) is present and PD is 01-08, process. If indicator N or E is present, but PD 09-15 is present, blank the RDD, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority. If there is an N or E, blank any remaining characters in the RDD and furnish BK supply status. <u>Exception:</u> For Air Force requisitions, blank only numeric characters (01-99); do not blank special coding to fulfill an Air Force internal requirement for NMCS/MICAP justification. (Note: This eliminates short RDDs associated with NMCS/ANMCS and expressed as number of days from requisition date.) 2. If Expedited handling Signal 999 is present and requisition is not intended for U.S. Forces, blank the expedited handling signal, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority. If requisition is intended for U.S. Forces, process. 3. If special mass cancellation coding 555 is present indicating continued processing during mass cancellation, process. 4. If Expedited Transportation Signal 777 is present and PD 01-08 is present, process. If the PD is 09-15, blank the expedited transportation signal, furnish BK supply status, and process using the priority. 5. If Co-Located Customer Handling Service Indicator 444 is present, process. 6. If RAD or extended RDD is A, S, or X, and remainder are not equal to 01-99, blank the total entry, furnish BK supply status, and process. 7. If work stoppage indicator (F or R) is present and remainder is not blank, blank the remainder, furnish BK supply status, and process. (Note: This eliminates short RDDs associated with work stoppage and expressed as number of days from requisition date.)

³¹ Deferred implementation of PD/RDD compatibility edits and furnishing BK supply status under Approved DLMS Change 57 are authorized pending supply source system modernization. BK status resulting from ADC 57 not transmitted to US Army customers.

³² Non-date entries in the RDD field; such as, Codes E, F, N, R, 444, 555, 777, and 999, are referenced as Special Requirements Codes under the DLMS.

Table C4.T4. Requisition Processing and Related Actions

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	ENTRY IS BLANK OR INCORRECT
Required Delivery Date (cont.)	<p>8. For subsistence, except for conditions above, all requisitions will contain a specific RDD in ordinal day of year format. If blank, compute an SDD.³³</p> <p>9. For all other conditions, blank RDD field if entry does not indicate a calendar date that falls no more than 100 days subsequent to the requisition date³⁴, furnish BK supply status, and process. By authorized exception³⁵, the 100-day edit is not applicable to:</p> <p>(1) ammunition and ammunition-related requisitions identified by any of the following: Navy Cognizance Symbol 0T, 2D, 2E, 2T, 4T, 6T, 8E, 8T, or 8U; Federal Supply Group (FSG) 13; or Federal Supply Class (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140;</p> <p>(2) requisition alert processing under Navy/DLA industrial activity support agreement.</p>
Required Delivery Period (Conventional Ammunition Only) ³⁶	If B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, P, T, U, V, or W, and 01-99 is present, process.
Advice	Process as blank.

³³ Use of the RDD to fill subsistence items last reported as not implemented by DLA (Subsistence). Refer to AMCL 7.

³⁴ Not applicable for intra-USAF requisitions

³⁵ Refer to ADC 1065.

³⁶ Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

C5. CHAPTER 5

STATUS REPORTING

C5.1. SUPPLY AND SHIPMENT STATUS - GENERAL

C5.1.1. Status Data. Status data is either supply status or shipment status. Sources of supply to include inventory control point (ICP)/integrated materiel manager (IMM) and shipping activities prepare status transactions using the applicable transaction described under paragraphs C5.1.2. and C5.1.4. Status documents from sources of supply will be forwarded to the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) for transmission to status recipients. Status data may be informational or require additional action by organizations based on the assigned status code. Status recipients include, but are not limited to, requisitioners, storage activities, control offices, and/or monitoring activities.

C5.1.1.1. Supply Status. Supply status informs organizations of action taken or being taken on materiel requisitioned but not shipped, shipment consignment instructions, or disposition instructions for materiel offered under the materiel returns program (MRP).

C5.1.1.2. Shipment Status. Shipment status informs organizations of the actual shipping dates (such as the date released to the carrier), the release criteria for shipments, or shipment delay notifications. It also provides for an interface with transportation and for shipment tracing by organizations under DTR 4500.9-R.

C5.1.1.3. Item Unique Identification.

5.1.1.3.1. Shipment Status for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Yes (Y), indicating that DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) Supply Policy is required, must contain the Unique Item Identifier (UII) and/or serial number for each item when available. See Section C5.1.4.5 for specific shipment status requirements for IUID.

C5.1.1.3.2. Capital Equipment Candidates. In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare materiel release confirmation citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available.¹

C5.1.1.4. There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.

¹ Refer to ADC 1198

C5.1.2. Transactions. This chapter address procedures applicable to supply and shipment status. The Enterprise Business Standards Office Website provides DLMS electronic data interchange (EDI) transaction formats on the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) page. The IC page also includes the corresponding MILSTRIP transaction formats by document identifier code (DIC). The corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C5.1.2.1. Supply Status. Use the DLMS 870S Supply Status transaction to provide supply status.²

C5.1.2.1.1. Response to Requisition Transaction is DLMS 870S with Status Report Code 4 – Response to Requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, and AE9.

C5.1.2.1.2. Direct Vendor Delivery Supply Status Transaction is DLMS 870S with Status Report Code 5 – Notice of Response to Direct Vendor Delivery. Used when direct vendor delivery notification is provided as a separate transaction. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB8.

C5.1.2.1.3. Response to a Supply Assistance Inquiry is DLMS 870S with Status Report Code 6 – Notice of Response to Supply Assistance.

C5.1.2.2. Shipment Status Transaction is the DLMS 856S Shipment Status with Transaction Type Code AS – Shipment Advice.³ This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AS1, AS2, AS3, AS8, and AU1, AU2, AU3, and AU8 for shipment status provided in response to cancellation requests.

C5.1.2.3. Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Request. Use a DLMS 869A Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Request transaction to send a requisition follow-up or supply assistance request for an open requisition or cancellation request.

C5.1.2.3.1. Shipment Tracing Request Transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code 71 – Filing and Search Requests. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AFT.

C5.1.2.3.2. Requisition Inquiry Transaction on previously submitted requisitions is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AF –

² Organizations furnishing Materiel Returns Program (MRP) supply status will use the DLMS 870M transaction. DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 11 addresses MRP procedures.

³ Organizations furnishing Materiel Returns Program (MRP) shipment status transactions will use the DLMS 856R transaction. DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 11 addresses MRP procedures.

Requisition Follow-Up. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AF1 - AF5.

C5.1.2.3.3. Requisition Follow-Up for Improved Estimated Shipping Date Transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AF – Requisition Follow-Up and Product/Item Description (PID) 05, Code 2 to identify requisition follow-up requests for an improved estimated shipping date. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AFC.

C5.1.2.3.4. Requisition Follow-Up for Initial Shipping Activity transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AF – Requisition Follow-Up and PID05, Code 1 to identify requisition follow-up requests for the DoDAAC of the initial transportation shipping activity.⁴ This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AFY.

C5.1.2.3.5. Request for Supply Assistance Transaction is DLMS 869A with Transaction Type Code AR – Supply Assistance. There is no equivalent legacy MILSTRIP transaction.

C5.1.2.4. Requisition and Cancellation Follow-Up when the source of supply has no record.

C5.1.2.4.1. Requisition Follow-Up (No Record). Use a DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-Up transaction with Transaction Type Code IN – Inquiry to send a requisition follow-up when the source of supply provides Status Code BF in response to a DLMS 869A. Status Code BF indicates that the source of supply has no record of the requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AT1, AT2, and AT3.

C5.1.2.4.2. Requisition Cancellation Follow-Up (No Record). Use a DLMS 869C Requisition Cancellation transaction with Transaction Type Code AC – Requisition Cancellation to send a requisition cancellation request follow-up when the source of supply provides Status Code BF in response to a DLMS 869C Cancellation Request. Status Code BF indicates that the source of supply has no record of the cancellation request. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AK1, AK2, and AK3.

C5.1.3. Types of Supply Status

C5.1.3.1. Supply Status. Use a DLMS 870S transaction, Supply Status.

C5.1.3.1.1. Response to Requisition

⁴ The Request for DoDAAC of Initial Transportation Shipping Activity transaction is applicable in a mixed DLMS/MILS environment where a separate transaction is needed to provide the requested information. Under DLMS, the distribution depot identifies the shipping activity in the shipment status transaction, eliminating the need for a follow-up. Refer to ADC 223.

C5.1.3.1.1.1. Sources of supply (or management control activities (MCA)), processing GFM transactions, use the DLMS 870S with appropriate status codes to convey advice to organizations. It is used to convey notice of action taken or being taken on requisitions and requisition-related transactions; such as, retransmitted requisitions, cancellations, modifications, and requisition inquiries (follow-ups and/or requests for supply assistance). Organizations will identify additional status addressees in the original requisition and/or requisition-related transactions, as applicable. DAAS generates supply status in selected situations resulting from item identification edits but will indicate their RIC as the MESSAGE FROM address in the supply status.

C5.1.3.1.1.2. Reporting Status Decisions. Sources of supply or MCAs will respond to requisition(s) to advise activities of action taken (as indicated), alone or in combination, to any of the requests listed below. This includes status upon processing a requisition inquiry (follow-up and request for supply assistance) or a cancellation request, and rejection status when rejecting transactions.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.1. Backorder.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.2. Partial issue or partial other action.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.3. Materiel substitution.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.4 Unit of issue changes.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.5. Retransmitted (rerouted) requisitions.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.6. Cancellation, modification, or inquiry.

C5.1.3.1.1.2.7. Any circumstance that predicts that issue may not be made within the timeframes established for the assigned priority designator (PD).

C5.1.3.1.2. Response to Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD). Sources of supply will use the notice of response to DVD to advise organizations materiel is being supplied by DVD from procurement. The supply (procurement) source generates this notice for each requisition that is procured for DVD to a consignee. The DVD, DLMS 870S notice provides a cross-reference between the requisition document number and the contract information. Organizations may also use information in this notice to report nonreceipt of materiel using the appropriate discrepancy reporting process.

C5.1.3.1.3. Response to Supply Assistance. Sources of supply will use the notice of response to supply assistance to advise organizations of action taken to expedite the shipment of the requested materiel.

C5.1.3.1.4. Material Processing Center (MPC) Supply Status

C5.1.3.1.4.1. The MPC will provide Status Code NL to notify the Navy ship/customer that materiel has arrived at the MPC for sortation and temporary storage pending delivery to the customer.

C5.1.3.1.4.2. The MPC will provide Status Code NW to provide systematic notification materiel has been delivered from the MPC to the Navy ship/customer.

C5.1.3.1.5. Air Force Integrated Logistics Solution-Supply (ILS-S) (Retail Supply). Supply Status DLMS 870S will be used on an intra-Air Force basis to provide the latest status to the intended receiving activity. Additionally, supply status will be used to support the unique item tracking (UIT) program for positive inventory control (PIC) nuclear weapons related materiel (NWRM) by providing UII and/or serial numbers. For legacy items where the unique item identifiers (UIIs) have not been marked in accordance with item unique identification (IUID) policy, the serial number alone will be passed.

C5.1.3.1.5.1. DAAS will enable transmission of information copies of the ILS-S Supply Status to the NWRM PIC Fusion Module UIT Registry to ensure the PIC NWRM program has near real time access to UIIs and the associated serial numbers of NWRM item movements.

C5.1.3.1.5.2. DAAS will block transmission of ILS-S Supply Status to non-Air Force recipients where feasible.

C5.1.3.1.4.3. The receiving MPC will provide Status Code NY to provide systematic notification materiel has been transshipped from the receiving MPC to another destination MPC.

C5.1.3.2. Materiel Returns Supply Status. Organizations and sources of supply will use the DLMS 870M, Materiel Return Supply Status to convey advice to one another as notice of action taken or being taken on Offer of Materiel Reports (OMRs) and OMR-related transactions. Use the DLMS 870M to send status to the ICPs/IMMs. The ICPs/IMMs will use the DLMS 870M to provide status or disposition instructions for materiel to organizations, including disposition instructions related to discrepant materiel reported under Chapter 17. Follow Chapter 11 to determine the processing procedures for and the prescribed usage of this status.

C5.1.3.2.1. Unsolicited Report. Customer organizations will use the unsolicited report to provide status to the source of supply on open OMRs for unshipped materiel.

C5.1.3.2.2. Response to Materiel Returns. Sources of supply will use the DLMS 870M to provide informational status or disposition instructions to organizations for materiel reported under the MRP.

C5.1.4. Types of Shipment Status

C5.1.4.1. Preparation of Shipment Status. Shipment status will be provided by the shipping activity or the source of supply for direct vendor delivery (contractor direct) or in response to a requisition follow-up. The consolidation and containerization point (CCP) and other locations performing consolidation subsequent to issuance of

shipment status may also provide shipment status for the purpose of identifying passive RFID.⁵ Under DLMS, the shipment status will include enhanced data content and support item unique identification (IUID) and intransit visibility requirements as directed under DoD policy/procedures (DoDM 4140.01), when available and pending full DLMS implementation/modernization. In support of FIAR Compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare shipment status citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available.⁶ Shipment status will be provided by the DoD shipping activity, the CCP, or by the source of supply⁷ using the DLMS 856S. Maintenance activities (organic and commercial) will provide shipment notification to the receiving activity and other interested parties when materiel is shipped to the distribution depot, DLA Disposition Services Field Office, or other designated receiving activity per source of supply/inventory control point guidance. This may be accomplished using either the DLMS 856S Shipment Status, or the DLMS 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN), provided via Wide Area Work Flow-Receipt and Acceptance (WAWF-RA).⁸ The DLMS Shipment Status will include asset visibility content, such as IUID, and intransit visibility requirements, such as passive RFID and the TCN as directed under DoD policy/procedures (DoDM 4140.01). DLMS enhancements include, but are not limited to the following:

C5.1.4.1.1. Passive RFID for the shipment unit/case/pallet associated at the requisition document number level. The shipment status transaction may identify a hierarchy to clarify the relationship of passive tags within different shipment levels.

C5.1.4.1.2. For Unique Item Tracking (UIT) purposes, the UII (when available) and serial number will be added to the shipment status transaction. Serial number without the applicable UII may only be used during MILSTRIP/DLMS transition and pending implementation of IUID capability. Refer to Chapter 19 for UIT guidance.

C5.1.4.1.3. Under the DoD IUID Supply Policy, the UII and/or serial number (when available) must be added to the shipment status transaction. Serial number without the applicable UII may be used only during MILSTRIP/DLMS transition and pending implementation of IUID capability. Paragraph C5.1.4.5 contains specific procedures to identify the UII in shipment status transactions when the NSN(s) contains the IUID Indicator Y denoting that serialized item management is required. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available.

⁵ Refer to ADC 257, DLMS Shipment Status Generated by Consolidation and Containerization Point

⁶ Refer to ADC 1198

⁷ Direct vendor delivery shipment status using the 856S includes shipment status prepared by the DLA-sponsored Defense Planning and Management System (DPMS) application.

⁸ Business rules for use of the 856 for GFM or Property Transfer, including internal DoD transfers, are evolving. Refer to the Defense Procurement and Acquisition policy for UID. Specific applicability and interoperability issues to be resolved by the UID Program Office and DUSD(L&MR)SCI.

C5.1.4.1.4. Both the TCN and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.⁹

C5.1.4.1.5. Identification of the carrier when other than United States Postal Service (USPS) by name and Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC).¹⁰

C5.1.4.1.6. Identification of the initial DoD shipping activity (origin) by DoDAAC.¹¹

C5.1.4.1.7. For OCONUS shipments made via the Defense Transportation System (DTS), GBL/CBL, parcel post, and small package carrier shipments, specific identification of the POE or CCP. The shipment status will specify air terminal, water terminal, or CCP by applicable qualifier code in the transaction. (During MILSTRIP/DLMS transition, DAAS may substitute a generic terminal qualifier for shipment status transactions converted from legacy 80 record position transactions where the type of facility is unknown.)¹²

C5.1.4.1.8. Under DLMS, the shipment status will perpetuate data content as applicable: project code, the special requirements code (legacy MILSTRIP required delivery date (RDD) coded entries, e.g. 999), and priority designator.¹³ Shipment status applicable to shipment of GFP, including requisitioned GFM and shipment of reparable to/from commercial maintenance, will perpetuate contract data from the MRO, to include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when provided.

C5.1.4.1.9. The transportation priority will be included in all shipment status transactions as derived under DoDM 4140.01 guidance or other pertinent criteria.¹⁴

C5.1.4.1.10. The shipment status may include the unit price (required for Distribution Standard System (DSS)-generated shipment status; otherwise optional).¹⁵

C5.1.4.1.11. Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Tracking

C5.1.4.1.11.1. When shipment status is prepared for shipment of a PQDR exhibit, the shipping activity will perpetuate the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) from the MRO to the shipment status and designate a copy of the receipt

⁹ Refer to ADC 223, DLMS Shipment Status Enhancements: Secondary Transportation Number, Initial Shipping Activity, Carrier Identification, and POE, approved for phased and staggered implementation.

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Ibid.

¹³ Refer to ADC 242, Shipment Status DS 856S: Priority Designator (PD), Transportation Priority, Project Code, Special Requirements Code, approved for phased and staggered implementation.

¹⁴ Ibid

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 242A, Inclusion of Unit Price on DLMS Shipment Status (DS 856S).

transaction for distribution to the Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program-Automated Information System (PDREP-AIS).

C5.1.4.1.11.2. DAAS will recognize the inclusion of the PDREP-AIS DoDAAC in the shipment status and forward a copy of the shipment status for use in exhibit tracking.

C5.1.4.2. Shipment Status from the CCP or Other Locations Performing Consolidation. Shipment status will be provided by the CCP or other locations performing consolidation subsequent to the original issuance of shipment status, for the primary purpose of providing updated RFID information. This in turn supports intransit asset visibility and receipt processing. Other locations include distribution depots performing consolidation of local deliveries resulting in passive RFID updates.

C5.1.4.2.1. Preparation of the CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status

C5.1.4.2.1.1. The CCP/consolidation shipment status will be identified by a unique code in the transaction and will include the information as describe below.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.1. Ship-To-Activity. This activity will be explicitly identified.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.2. Lead TCN. This TCN may differ from that on the original shipment status.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.3. RFID Tag Value. When applicable, the transaction will contain multiple passive RFID tag values using a hierarchical structure. The original passive RFID will be repeated when it is available. Any additional tag values available will also be provided.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.4. Transaction Originator. This will identify the routing identifier code (RIC) of the ICP perpetuated from the original shipment status.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.5. Consolidation Activity. This will identify the DoDAAC of the location where the consolidation occurred, e.g. CCP or depot performing local delivery manifesting.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.6. Shipment Date. This will be the CCP/consolidation point shipment date.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.7. Mode of Shipment. This will be the mode shipped by the CCP/consolidation point.

C5.1.4.2.1.1.8. IUID Data. UII and/or serial numbers (when available) must be included for NSNs with an IUID Indicator Y. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number

and include the UII when available. Requirements for including the UII in the CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status are provided in C5.1.4.5.

C5.1.4.2.1.2. Shipment status information content may be repeated from the original shipment status when this information is available, (e.g., when the original shipper was a co-located distribution depot). Where access to the original shipment status information is not available, the original data content will not be perpetuated and applicable data fields will not be populated.

C5.1.4.2.2. DAAS Distribution of CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status. DAAS will route the CCP/consolidation shipment status to the ship-to activity. Standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients do not apply. In addition, DAAS will not distribute the CCP shipment status to Distribution Depot ship-to locations or Material Processing Center (MPC) locations supported by DSS.

C5.1.4.2.3. Use of the CCP/Consolidation Shipment Status by the Receiving Activity. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS applications not supporting passive RFID may disregard this status or choose to append the mode of shipment and the shipment date. New content on the CCP/consolidation shipment status should not be viewed as replacement values for a previously received shipment status matching on document number/suffix. Since there may not be a match on the previously identified TCN, the CCP/consolidation shipment status information will be handled in a way that does not impact quantity due or visibility of partial shipments that may not have been consolidated within the reconfigured shipment.

C5.1.4.3. Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers, with Passive RFID. For shipments prepared by the transportation office that are local delivery manifested, material processing center (MPC) deliveries, outbound MILSTRIP shipments on behalf of on-base customers, re-warehousing actions between distribution depots, and outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to off-base customers, the shipment status will be prepared in accordance with paragraph C5.1.4.1 using a DLMS 856S, Shipment Status, to include identifying the passive RFID information and associating the tag data to the document number of the item(s) to be transshipped or cross-docked.

C5.1.4.3.1. For local delivery manifested shipments, MPC deliveries, and outbound MILSTRIP shipments for On-Base Customers, the DLMS 856S will contain the transaction status reason code (BSN07 = 091 Transship/Cross-dock Shipment Status (non-CCP)) to denote that the shipment status is being provided by a location performing transshipping/cross-docking subsequent to the original shipment. The RIC From will be the RIC of the activity executing the local delivery manifest. The remaining

data elements for a shipment status transaction will be ascertained from the pack list/shipping documentation accompanying the shipment. If the shipment already has a pRFID tag on it, no additional DLMS 856S is required; the existing pRFID tag will just need to be read and an XML Visibility transaction sent to DAAS recording the tag read event. If there is no document number either on the inbound data or on the pack list/shipping documentation, then do not generate the DLMS 856S for conveying the pRFID tag. This is to preclude a mismatch of data with the original DLMS 856S transmitted by the ICP, that will have a document number.

C5.1.4.3.2. For re-warehousing actions/transshipments between distribution depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity site and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, a normal DLMS 856S will be generated and transmitted to DAAS. This transaction will carry the normal shipment status message data, along with the pRFID tag identification numbers and any extended transportation data (e.g., bill of lading number, commercial carrier tracking numbers). Since there will never be a materiel receipt acknowledgement (MRA) for these re-warehousing actions/transshipments between the Home and Forward Industrial Activities, a status reason code (BSN07=048 Industrial Activity Re-Warehousing/Transship Shipment Status) will be included so that DAAS can flag these DLMS 856S instances and prevent them from triggering the MRA Report.

C5.1.4.3.3. For outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments documented on a DD Form 1149, a DLMS 856S will be created. Table C5.T1 lists the minimum data elements that must be included in the shipment status message; sources of the data are the DD Form 1149 and pRFID tag information. Shipment status applicable to shipment of GFP will perpetuate all GFP contract data from the shipping documentation, to include the contract number authorizing GFP, and the call/order and CLIN when provided. For NSNs containing the IUID Indicator Y, include the UIIs and/or serial number(s) for each item when available. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available.

Table C5.T1. Non-MILSTRIP Shipment Status Message

ITEM #	DATA ELEMENT	X12 REFERENCE	VALUE
1.	Transaction Set Purpose Code	BSN01	00
2.	Shipment Identification	BSN02	ZZ
3.	Transaction Date	BSN03	[YYYYMMDD]
4.	Transaction Time	BSN04	[HHMM]
5.	Transaction Type Code	BSN06	AS
6.	Status Reason Code	BSN07	014

Table C5.T1. Non-MILSTRIP Shipment Status Message

ITEM #	DATA ELEMENT	X12 REFERENCE	VALUE
7.	Hierarchical Level (Transaction Originator)	HL01	1
		HL03	V
8.	Routing Identifier Code (From)	N101	CS
		N103	M4
		N104	[RIC of Activity Generating Status]
		N106	FR
9.	Hierarchical Level (Shipment Status Information)	HL01	2
		HL03	W
10.	Materiel Identification	LIN02	FS (for single line item NSN)
			MG (for single line item part number)
			ZZ (for multi-line items)
		LIN03	[NSN] (if LIN02 = FS)
			[Part Number] (if LIN02 = MG)
			MIXED (if LIN02 = ZZ)
11.	Unit of Issue	SN103	[Unit of Issue] (for single line items)
			MX (for multi-line items)
12.	Quantity	SN102	[Quantity] (for single line items)
			1 (for multi-line items)
13.	Document Number	REF01	TN
		REF02	[Document Number from DD Form 1149]
14.	Consignor	N101	CN
		N103	10
		N104	[DoDAAC]
15.	Ship To	N101	ST
		N103	10
		N104	[DoDAAC]

Table C5.T1. Non-MILSTRIP Shipment Status Message

ITEM #	DATA ELEMENT	X12 REFERENCE	VALUE
		N106	TO
16.	Release Date	DTM01	011
		DTM02	[CCYYMMDD]
17.	Transportation Control Number	REF01	TG
		REF02	[TCN]
18.	Mode of Shipment	TD504	[X12 Code from DLMS Conversion Guide]
19.	Hierarchical Level (Passive RFID Information)	HL01	3
		HL02	[Parent Loop Number] (if multiple levels of pRFID used between interior and exterior packaging)
		HL03	P
20.	pRFID Tag Number	REF01	JH
		REF02	[Tag Number]
21.	Unique Item Identifier	REF01	U3
		REF02	[UII]
22.	Serial Number	REF01	SE
		REF02	[Serial Number]
		REF02	[UII]

C5.1.4.3.4. DAAS Distribution of Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Deliveries to MPC, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers. DAAS will route the shipment status to the ship-to activity. Standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients do not apply.

C5.1.4.3.5. DAAS Distribution of Shipment Status for Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements. DAAS will route the shipment status according to standard DAAS business rules for distribution of the shipment status to status recipients.

C5.1.4.3.6. Receiving Activity Use of Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Deliveries to MPC, Outbound MILSTRIP Shipments on Behalf of On-Base

Customers, Re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, and non-MILSTRIP Shipments (e.g., DD Form 1149) to Off-Base Customers. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS applications not supporting passive RFID may disregard this status or choose to append the mode of shipment and the shipment date. New content on the shipment status should not be viewed as replacement values for a previously received shipment status matching on document number/suffix.

C5.1.4.4. Shipment Status Materiel Returns. The DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, will be used to prepare a shipment status and be submitted promptly to the ICP/IMM after materiel directed for return is released to the carrier. Refer to Chapter 11 for materiel returns program procedures. Shipment status for materiel returns will include the TCN, shipment date, mode of shipment, and quantity shipped. It will perpetuate data content from the DLMS 180M automatic return notification or the ICP/IMM DLMS 870M reply to the customer's asset report and shipping information, as applicable, per guidance in the DLMS Supplements. The DLMS 856R shipment status will include asset visibility content and intransit visibility requirements as directed under DoD policy/procedures (DoD 5-11.1-R). DLMS enhancements include, but are not limited to, the following:

C5.1.4.4.1. Passive RFID for the shipment unit/case/pallet associated at the document number level. The shipment status transaction may identify a hierarchy to clarify the relationship of passive tags within different shipment levels.

C5.1.4.4.2. For UIT purposes, the IUID and/or serial number. Serial number without applicable IUID may be used during MILSTRIP/DLMS transition and pending implementation of IUID capability. Refer to Chapter 19 "Procedures For Serially Managed Materiel Requiring Owner Visibility", for UIT guidance.

C5.1.4.4.3. Both the TCN and a secondary transportation number, such as the small package carrier number, when this is applicable.

C5.1.4.4.4. Identification of the carrier, when other than USPS, by SCAC.

C5.1.4.4.5. Specific identification of all parties associated with the materiel return. This includes the party to receive credit when different from the document number DoDAAC (previously carried in the MILSTRIP supplementary address) and all parties to receive status. Transition to use of specifically identified parties facilitates full DLMS implementation, by enabling identification of multiple different activities (e.g. submitter, ship-from, credit-to, status-to). Prior coordination for this DLMS enhanced capability is required.

C5.1.4.5. Item Unique Identification Shipment Status

C5.1.4.5.1. UII and/or Serial Number on Shipment Transactions. For NSNs that contain the IUID Indicator Y, storage activities (or initial shipping activity) will

provide the UII and/or serial number, on outbound shipment status using the DLMS 856S transaction. If the UII is not available provide the serial number if available. The long-term end state goal is to rely on the UII only. Table C5.T2 shows the decision matrix that applies to scenarios where the UII and/or serial number may not be available when the item is being shipped. The overriding vision is that, pending full transition to DoD IUID Supply Policy using the UII, processing of outgoing shipments does not stop due to lack of a viable UII and/or serial number when the NSN contains an IUID Indicator Y. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available.

Table C5.T2. Shipment Decision Matrix

UII	Serial Number	Approved UIT	Machine Readable Serial Number	Release Shipment?
Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Y	N	N	N	Y
N	Y	N	Y	Y
N	N	N	N	Y
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Y	N	Y	N	N
N	Y	Y	Y	Y
N	Y	Y	N	N
N	N	Y	N	N

Note: N (No) in the Release Shipment column indicates additional research is required by the shipping activity to identify a valid UII and/or serial number or to hand type the serial number data when required for UIT items.

C5.1.4.5.2. Applicability. The requirement applies to shipments originated by the storage activity in receipt of any of the following directions to pick, pack, and ship: Materiel Release Orders (MRO), Lateral Redistribution Orders (LRO), or Redistribution Orders (RDO). The scope includes materiel shipped under MILSTRIP business rules, as well as non-MILSTRIP shipments documented on a DD 1149, Requisition and Invoice/Shipping Document, when DLMS Shipment Status is provided.

C5.1.4.5.3. Issue Release/Receipt Document. Shipping activities will prepare the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD), when applicable, in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 6.35 and 6.36, providing the UII(s) and/or serial number(s) of the items shipped using automated information technology (AIT).

C5.1.4.5.4. Due In Record. Receiving activities will use the UIIs and/or serial numbers in the shipment status to create or update the due-in record. This information will be used to verify the UIIs actually received. Receiving activities will follow the supply discrepancy reporting procedures to report mismatches as appropriate.

C5.1.4.5.5. Scenarios for Including the UII in the Shipment Status. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available.

C5.1.4.5.5.1. Shipment Status Subsequent to a Materiel Release Order. Initial shipment status normally is prepared by the storage site on behalf of the materiel owner. When the material is shipped, the shipping activity will prepare and transmit a DLMS 856S with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers, under DoD IUID Supply Policy requirements to DAAS. For this scenario and the others to follow, the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will route the shipment status to the designated status recipients per standard MILSTRIP distribution rules and to any additional parties as identified in the transaction.

C5.1.4.5.5.2. Shipment Status Subsequent to a Redistribution Order. Initial shipment status is normally prepared by the storage site. When materiel is shipped, the shipping activity will prepare and transmit the 856S to the designated receiving activity including UII and/or corresponding serial numbers, under the requirements in DoD IUID Supply Policy.

C5.1.4.5.5.3. Shipment Status Subsequent to a Direct Vendor Delivery. The source of supply is responsible for providing shipment status for materiel shipped directly by the vendor to the customer. Under this scenario, the source of supply will NOT provide IUID content on the DLMS 856S. Instead, it is anticipated that the receiving activity will be fully DLMS compliant and will receive a copy of the Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Advance Shipment Notice (856) containing the IUID data content. There is no requirement for redundant transmission of IUID data to the receiving activity.

C5.1.4.5.5.4. Shipment Status Subsequent to a Lateral Redistribution Order with Distribution Code 2 or 3. The LRO is a request by the manager to redistribute retail stock identified through retail level reporting or access to a retail asset visibility system.

C5.1.4.5.5.4.1. In response to the LRO, the shipping activity will prepare and transmit the 856S (DIC AS6) to the originator of the LRO. The shipping activity will include IUID content, Distribution Code 2 or 3, and identification of the ship-to activity.

C5.1.4.5.5.4.2. When the LRO shipment status (DLMS 856S (DIC AS6)) contains IUID content, DAAS mapping will be used to prepare a DLMS 856S

to perpetuate the IUID content to the ship-to activity. DAAS, at a minimum, will indicate the following:

- DIC AS1 if the ship-to activity is the requisitioner. If the ship-to activity is not the requisitioner, then indicate DIC AS2. The ship-to will be perpetuated from the DLMS 856S (DIC AS6).
- The RIC-To from the DLMS 856S (DIC AS6) becomes the RIC-From in the DLMS 856S (DIC AS1) (indicating that the shipment status is provided on behalf of the manager).
- Distribution Code 2 or 3
- UIIs and/or serial numbers
- Signal Code B used in the LRO will NOT be perpetuated.
- The Supplemental Data field will NOT be perpetuated.

C5.1.4.5.5.4.3. Upon receipt of the DLMS 856S (DIC AS6), the manager will then generate the shipment status 856S (DIC AS8), without UIIs and with the distribution code from the original requisition and send to DAAS, who will route it to status recipients under MILSTRIP distribution rules and to any additional parties as identified in the transaction.

C5.1.4.5.5.4.4. The customer supply system must ensure that the shipment status provided by the manager without UIIs does not overlay the LRO shipping activity's shipment status with UIIs. The Distribution Code 2 or 3 may be used to recognize the LRO shipping activity shipment status.

C5.1.4.5.5.5. Shipment Status Subsequent to a Disposal Release Order (DRO). In response to directed release of property to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the shipping activity will provide shipment status including UII and/or corresponding serial numbers, under the requirements in DoD IUID Supply Policy.

C5.1.4.5.5.6. Shipment Status in Response to a Follow-Up. The source of supply will follow current MILSTRIP procedures to prepare the shipment status transaction based on the Materiel Release Confirmation (DLMS 945A) under DoD IUID Supply Policy. Since the MRC does not contain IUID data, no UII/serial numbers will be in the source of supply shipment status transaction.

C5.1.4.5.5.7. Shipment Status Prepared by Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP) or Other Locations Performing Consolidation. When the CCP or other location performing consolidation prepares the shipment status, it will include the UII and/or serial number based on DoD IUID Supply Policy. CCP eligibility will not be altered based on the requirement to include the IUID data.

C5.1.4.5.5.8. Shipment Status on Multiple Freight Pieces. For a shipment containing IUID content and shipped in multiple freight pieces, shippers are NOT authorized to execute the movement of the shipment using multiple freight piece procedures (e.g., citing the same TCN for all boxes). Those shipments must be “partialled” by using the 16th position of the TCN to uniquely identify each freight piece. A separate DLMS 856S Shipment Status will be transmitted for each document number – partial TCN pair, identifying the contents of each freight piece, to include pRFID tag(s) and Ull(s) and/or serial numbers.

C5.1.4.5.5.9. Non-MILSTRIP Shipments Documented on a DD 1149. When the shipping activity is requested to ship material documented by a DD 1149, Requisition and Invoice/Shipping Document, see paragraph C5.1.4.3.3. for procedures associated with the construct of the DLMS 856S Shipment Status. To add the Ull and/or serial number data, key aspects of the HL looping of the 856S are:

C5.1.4.5.9.1. The first HL loop is allocated to addressing and the second HL loop is allocated to the shipment. If there is pRFID at the carton level, it will be passed in the third HL loop, which will be a pack loop.

C5.1.4.5.9.2. To identify the Ulls and/or serial numbers, use separate HL item loops to identify the Ull and/or serial number information. If there is pRFID at the item level, the pRFID tag information will be passed in a REF segment within the applicable item loop to which it applies. A separate HL item loop will be generated for each item. If there is a pack loop, then the item loop will identify the associated pack loop as its parent in the HL02; if there are no pack loops, then there will be no HL02.

C5.1.4.6. Shipment Status Message Changes/Updates. In the event a shipment does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck) and the shipment is re-booked, the activities (e.g., shippers, ICPs) that originate the DLMS 856S shipment status transaction will send an updated transaction with all of the changed transportation information. The shipment status update can also be used to convey updated passive RFID tagging information, if it changed from the original erroneous submission. Examples of changed transportation information includes transportation method code, SCAC, ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

C5.1.4.6.1. Preparation of the Shipment Status Change/Update

C5.1.4.6.1.1. The shipment status change/update message will be identified by a unique code (BSN02 = RR) in the transaction to flag it as an updated shipment status message.

C5.1.4.6.1.2. It will convey a new Status Reason Code (BSN07 = A40) to advise the shipment status recipient that the updated shipment status transaction corrects erroneous content data (e.g., transportation data, pRFID data).

C5.1.4.6.1.3. It will repeat the shipment status information from the original shipment status message, in addition to any changes to the original information.

C5.1.4.6.1.4. It will convey updated passive RFID information if it has changed from the original erroneous submission. When applicable, the transaction will contain multiple passive RFID tag values using a hierarchical structure. The original passive RFID will be repeated when it is available. Any additional tag values available to the shipment status recipient will also be provided.

C5.1.4.6.1.5. It will convey changed transportation information (e.g., transportation method code, SCAC, ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information).

C5.1.4.6.2. DAAS Distribution of Shipment Status Change/Update. DAAS will route the shipment status change/update to the shipment status recipient per standard business rules for distribution of the shipment status.

DAAS will not distribute the shipment status change/update to MILSTRIP legacy recipients.

C5.1.4.6.3. Use of the Shipment Status Change/Update by the Receiving Activity. The value of this transaction to the receiving activity is to provide corrected transportation data and to support passive RFID-enabled receipt processing. DLMS compliant systems' receiving applications should handle the updated transactions as the official shipment status, since they carry the corrected data.

C5.1.5. Requesting Status

C5.1.5.1. Purpose. Use the DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-Up to request status on a previously submitted requisition.

C5.1.5.2. Organizations Receiving Status. To ensure sources of supply automatically provide status data to all organizations required to receive supply and/or shipment status, identify all additional organizations to receive status in the initial requisition or in requisition related transactions. To obtain status on previously submitted requisitions or cancellation requests, activities may submit follow-ups.

C5.1.5.3. Reports. The DoD Components will submit reports when requisition status reporting is required to designate status of a project. Obtain special reports, when required, from an eligible recipient of status identified in requisitions. Special reports are not required from the inter-DoD Component sources of supply.

C5.1.5.4. Status Code CA. When Status Code CA is received in response to a follow-up request and no record of the previous Status Code CA and the reasons for rejection can be located, authorized status recipients may inquire off line, such as via mail, message, or telephone, to the source of supply to obtain reasons for rejection.

C5.1.6. Status Recording. Organizations will promptly record all status information received (automatically and/or in response to requisition inquiries) to applicable due-in records and/or requisition history (status) files, and, in the case of the DLA Disposition Services, the disposal suspense file. Status recipients will use supply status data to establish or update the due-in record to monitor for materiel receipts under Chapter 13. In addition, status recipients will:

C5.1.6.1. Give particular attention to the supply status transaction date to ensure that records/files are updated in the proper chronological order/date sequence.

C5.1.6.2. Review the DLMS 870S received for any additional action required by the status code if any.

C5.1.6.2.1. If supply status identifies a processing delay due to storage site denial to the source of supply's materiel release order (Status Code BD with Management Code R), the customer/customer's system will update/clear the local record for the suffix and quantity identified (so that later status on a next available suffix is not misinterpreted as duplicative/exceeding the quantity ordered, potentially triggering cancellation). Estimated shipping dates will not be provided with BD status when associated with storage activity denial as indicated by Management Code R. Further supply action to satisfy the denied quantity will be identified on later supply status transactions under the next available suffix code. Use of Status Code BD with Management Code R allows the customer's system to better track status and recognize the correct quantity in process.

C5.1.6.2.2. If a requisition has been rejected with a rejection status code, and the materiel is still required, the requirement will be submitted as a new requisition with a new document number and a current transaction date.

C5.1.6.3. Treat shipment status received as notice shipment has been made and that additional follow up will only result in receipt of another shipment status document.

C5.1.6.4. Anticipate receipt of materiel within prescribed Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) timeframe for the assigned PD, or the RDD cited in the requisition, upon receipt of supply status without an estimated shipping date (ESD).

C5.1.6.5. Evaluate status already received prior to submitting requisition inquires to follow up for additional status.

C5.1.6.6. Ensure appropriate status is sent to other activities requiring status when the only status recipient is the activity identified by a distribution code.

C5.1.7. Sending Status - General

C5.1.7.1. Requirements. Sources of supply will automatically send a DLMS 870S when processing requisitions, redistribution orders (RDOs), cancellations,

modifications, and requisition inquiries (follow-ups and requests for supply assistance). MCAs will send reject status for requisitions they process. Sources of supply will maintain and send current supply status as provided below. For these purposes, MCAs and sources of supply will maintain accessible requisition history records for a minimum of 6 months after completing a shipment of materiel or canceling a requisition, to provide for timely status responses. MCAs will maintain requisition history records until contract termination.

C5.1.7.2. Associated Transaction Status. Sources of supply initiated requisition status will include all status transactions (supply and shipment) generated during source of supply processing that are not produced in response to requisition inquiries or cancellation requests.

C5.1.7.3. Normal Requisitioning Processing. The sources of supply will provide supply status based on normal requisition processing, including additional supply status due to changes in requisition processing, such as, cancellation actions, modifications, item substitutions, DVD actions, changes in ESDs (when retransmitting requisitions to another source of supply), and requisition inquiries (follow-ups and requests for supply assistance). In addition, supply sources will send:

C5.1.7.3.1. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BB (citing the scheduled ESD for release of materiel from stock to the customer) when backordering a requisition against a due-in to stock. The source of supply will always send additional Status Code BB to organizations with a revised ESD when adjusting shipping dates.

C5.1.7.3.2. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BZ with an ESD after deciding to process the requirement as a DVD shipment. Sources of supply will give Status Code BV after effecting contracts or procurement actions and establishing an agreed to contract shipping date. Status Code BV must contain contract shipping date and also the contract data that provides organizations with a cross-reference to the original requisition. At a minimum, contract data will include the contract number, call/order number, notification of destination/origin acceptance, allowable quantity variances, and identification of the contractor by CAGE. The contract required shipping date will be discretely identified and may be equal to the estimated shipment date. Additional contract data may be included as available.¹⁶

C5.1.7.3.3. A DLMS 870S with additional Status Code BV with a revised ESD to organizations when adjusting contract shipping dates on items scheduled for DVD.

C5.1.7.4. Manual Requests. The source of supply may reject a requisition, or initiate a manual off-line request to obtain additional information, when the requisition contains insufficient information to continue processing. Use the STATUS TO organization identified in the requisition as the action addressee on all requests for additional information. Treat other organizations identified in the requisition, not

¹⁶ Refer to ADC 465, Contract Data for 870S_BV Status

designated as STATUS TO organizations, as information addressees on requests for additional information. When an inquiry for additional information is made, the source of supply will send a DLMS 870S with Status Code BD, to all designated STATUS TO organizations. Sources of supply will suspend further action on requisitions awaiting additional information until a response is received or until 30 calendar days from date of inquiry, whichever occurs first. Upon receipt of requested information, the source of supply will continue normal processing. If the organization does not provide needed information within 30 calendar days, the source of supply will reject the requisition using a DLMS 870S with Status Code D3.

C5.1.7.5. Status Frequency. For each reinstated requisition, retransmitted (rerouted) requisition, requisition modifier, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) processed, sources of supply will automatically send supply and/or shipment status, as appropriate.

C5.1.7.5.1. Shipment Status to DAAS. Sources of supply will transmit shipment status to DAAS for all source of supply requisitions to include a DLMS 856S for all DVDs, as required. Upon receipt of shipment status, DAAS will convert the shipment status to the appropriate type of status and make distribution. Except for cancellation and rejections, DAAS will send status to designated status recipients as identified by a significant media and status code (DoD or Component level), a significant distribution code and to any activity identified by RIC as a party to receive status. Sources of supply will give shipment status for exception ship-to addresses.¹⁷ As of April 1, 2014, the inclusion of a country code not valid with the current Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard will result in the transaction being rejected by DAAS using the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code AU.¹⁸

C5.1.7.5.1.1. Material Processing Center (MPC) Shipment Status. DAAS will also provide a copy of shipment status for materiel to be delivered to any customer supported by a MPC operated by DLA Distribution at the co-located DLA Distribution Center receiving site. In order to accomplish this, DAAS will maintain a table of DoDAACs associated with a particular copy of DSS as identified by DLA Distribution that the copy of DSS MPC supports. DLA Distribution, in coordination with the Service, will provide updates to DAAS as needed. When DAAS processes the DLMS 856S/AS8 and the ship-to DoDAAC begins with N, R, V, Z, M, or as otherwise identified, DAAS will match the ship-to DoDAAC to the MPC table. When an appropriate DSS DoDAAC for MPC support is identified, shipment status will be forwarded to the DSS for establishment of pre-positioned materiel receipt (due-in) record at the applicable MPC.

C5.1.7.5.1.2. MPCs receiving shipment status are located at the distribution center locations identified in Table C5.T3.

¹⁷ Refer to ADC 242B.

¹⁸ Refer to ADC 1075.

Table C5.T3. DLA Distribution Center and Co-Located Material Processing Centers

DISTRIBUTION CENTER WITH CO-LOCATED MPC	DISTRIBUTION CENTER DODAAC	MPC ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODE
Norfolk	SW3117	PSJ
Jacksonville	SW3122	PSU
San Diego	SW3218	PSK
Puget	SW3216	PSN
Yokosuka	SW3142	PSL
Sasebo	SW3143	PSM
Guam	SW3147	SCN
Pearl Harbor	SW3144	PSY
Sigonella	SW3170	SNH
Bahrain	SW3183	SNN
Everett, Washington State	SW3237	SNY
Little Creek, Norfolk, VA	SW3187	SEF
Groton, Ct	SW3188	SEX
Djibouti	SW331M	S5W
Rota, Spain	SW310J	SC1
Salalah, Oman	SW3156	S1C

C5.1.7.5.1.3. The MPC will use the ship-to DoDAAC, mark-for party project code, special requirements code, and transportation priority or priority designator from the due-in record or the shipment documentation to sort materiel for delivery per the Navy customer direction.

C5.1.7.5.2. Status of Unconfirmed Materiel Release Orders. Sources of supply will send DLMS 856S transactions to DAAS in accordance with C5.1.7.5.1. DAAS will send this status to the ship-to activity. If DAAS cannot determine the ship-to activity, DAAS will return the transaction to the ICP for handling. DAAS will route the pseudo shipment status transaction for SA requisitions to the applicable DoD Component International Logistics Control Office (ILCO).

C5.1.7.6. Turn-In Document Status. For each shipment on a defense turn-in document (DTID), the shipping activity will provide a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, or a DLMS 856S with appropriate in-transit control coding as specified under Chapter 16 for materiel being shipped to the DLA Disposition Services. If pricing information is not available, enter an estimated unit price.

C5.1.7.7. Requisition/Reinstatement for Backorder. When a requisition or reinstatement of a requisition is to be backordered against due-in to stock, sources of supply will furnish exception supply status. Sources of supply will send Status Code BB and the ESD for release of materiel from stock to the customer. Sources of supply will send Status Code BB to the customer with the revised ESD when shipping dates are adjusted.

C5.1.7.8. Exception Status. Sources of supply will send a DLMS 870S Exception Supply Status when the intent to process for DVD is known. This exception status will contain Status Code BZ and the ESD. When contracts or procurement actions have been effected and an agreed to contract shipping date is established, sources of supply will send additional Status Code BV indicating the contract shipping date.

C5.1.7.9. Contract Shipping Date Adjustment. When contract shipping dates are adjusted on items scheduled for DVD, the source of supply will provide a DLMS 870S with Status Code BV to indicate the revised shipping date. Sources of supply use the DVD notice DLMS 870S to notify organizations of materiel being supplied by DVD. This notice provides a cross-reference between the document number and contract data. When delivery dates are established for DVD shipments, the source of supply will provide the DVD notice in addition to supply status.

C5.1.7.10. Indicating Processing Delay. Sources of supply will furnish supply status indicating a processing delay when an MRO is denied by the storage activity. Use Status Code BD and denial Management Code R citing the MRO denied quantity and suffix.¹⁹ Further supply action to satisfy the denied quantity is anticipated to occur on a later suffix code.

C5.1.7.11. Mandatory Status Reporting. The use of supply and shipment status is mandatory for all source of supply initiated requisition statuses. Supply source initiated requisition status includes all statuses generated during source of supply processing not produced in response to follow-ups or cancellation requests. Use of supply and shipment status in response to cancellation requests is optional when supply status distribution rules require multiple recipients of status. Upon receipt of a DLMS 856S, DAAS will convert the request to the appropriate response transactions and make distribution to all eligible status recipients.

C5.1.7.12. Preparation of Status

C5.1.7.12.1. Late Delivery. All supply status transactions, indicating materiel will be released for shipment later than the standard delivery date (SDD) or RDD/required delivery period (RDP) must contain an ESD. Such supply status is applicable to materiel obligations including procurement for DVD. Conversely, the source of supply will reject requisitions that contain Advice Code 2C, 2J, 2T, or 2W with

¹⁹ Authorized for use on an intra-Army basis (ADC 191) and later expanded to inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Not implemented by DLA and other Components.

Status Code CB when items are not available for immediate release or cannot be supplied by the SDD/RDD/RDP, with a DLMS 870S.

C5.1.7.12.2. Estimated Shipment. ESDs are also mandatory entries for those transactions reporting adjusted ESDs and any circumstance that predicts that issue may not be made within the timeframes established for the PD. Storage facilities in receipt of requisition inquiries on requirements that are in the process of being filled will use supply status to provide ESDs to the requesting source of supply. Status transactions providing advice of such events as changes in stock numbers, unit of issue changes, rejections, and shipments will not contain an ESD.

C5.1.7.12.3. Rejecting Requisitions. Sources of supply will use a DLMS 870S with status codes in the C and D series when rejecting requisitions and RDOs.

C5.1.7.12.4. Processing Point Response. Processing points provide a DLMS 856S in response to receipt of a DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-up, containing the DoDAAC of the initial (origin) transportation activity. If the processing point is unable to provide the DoDAAC information to the requesting activity, the follow-up transaction will be rejected with Status Code DY.

C5.1.7.12.5. Requisition Inquiry. Status furnished by a DLMS 870S in response to a DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry, will contain the most current information available regarding the status of the requisition. Supply status in response to a requisition inquiry will contain a changed/new ESD, when applicable, and a transaction date that corresponds to the date of the reply. A DLMS 856S in response to a requisition inquiry will contain the shipping data for the materiel shipped.

C5.1.7.12.6. Narrative Explanation. Status Code CA and TD are the only status conditions to which the source of supply will provide a narrative explanation (in a free-form format) identifying the reason for rejection.

C5.1.7.12.7. Abbreviated Messages. The DoD Components may opt to use abbreviated status to activities.

C5.1.7.12.8. Cancellation Request. A DLMS 870S with Status Code BF sent in response to cancellation requests, with a document number not matching source of supply records, prevents source of supply processing of later transactions for this same document number. When providing Status Code BF in response to a cancellation request, also provide Status Code BF in response to all other transactions received containing the same transaction reference number. Sources of supply will retain accessible history records of Status Code BF generated from processing no-record cancellation requests following the generation of Status Code BF in accordance with DoD 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C5.1.7.12.9. Materiel Returns Status. Use Chapter 11 procedures for providing materiel returns supply status transactions resulting from processing OMRs and OMR-related transactions.

C5.1.7.12.10. Free Issue. Requisitions that fail free issue validation will be rejected with Status Code CM; a new funded requisition may be submitted if the materiel is still required. Requisitions that fail free issue validation after materiel release (post-post requisitions/issue) may be handled as funded requirements. In this case, the source of supply will furnish Status Code DT alerting eligible status recipients that the post-post requirement is not authorized for free issue and to adjust fund obligation records as materiel will be billed to the requisitioner.

C5.1.7.12.10.1. Where a post-post requisition contains a free issue Signal Code D or M and free issue is not authorized, the signal code will be modified to the applicable billable signal code. Where the original requisition identified a valid fund code, it will be used for billing; otherwise, the fund code will be modified to indicate non-interfund billing (Fund Code XP):

C5.1.7.12.10.1.1. Signal Code D will be replaced with Signal Code A to show the correct shipping activity. (Both D and A ship-to the requisitioner as identified in the document number of original submission.)

C5.1.7.12.10.1.2. Signal Code M will be replaced with Signal Code J to show the correct shipping activity. (Both M and J ship-to the supplementary address identified in the original submission.)

C5.1.7.12.10.2. Since post-post orders are already shipped and cannot be split, if part of the quantity ordered is not eligible for free issue, the entire order will be denied free issue.

C5.1.7.12.11. Expedited/Replacement Shipment Subsequent to Validated Supply Discrepancy Report. When reshipment is required (e.g. due to shortage, non-receipt, wrong item, or comparable discrepancy/deficiency), the reshipment will be processed using the original document number and the next available suffix code. At a minimum, the SoS will provide supply status indicating the estimated shipment date for the reshipment.²⁰

C5.1.7.13. Time Standards for Providing Status Transactions. When required, sources of supply will dispatch applicable status on requisitions, retransmitted requisitions, reinstated requisitions, and responses to requisition inquiries within the times prescribed below:

C5.1.7.13.1. Supply Status

C5.1.7.13.1.1. Two calendar days from receipt of PD 01-08 transactions.

C5.1.7.13.1.2. Five calendar days from receipt of PD 09-15 transactions.

²⁰ Refer to ADC 1091, SDRs Requesting Expedited or Replacement Shipment.

C5.1.7.13.1.3. Twenty-four hours after release of MOV requests.

C5.1.7.13.2. Shipment Status

C5.1.7.13.2.1. Twenty-four hours after shipment (or release to carrier) for PD 01-03 transactions.

C5.1.7.13.2.2. Forty-eight hours after shipment for PD 04-08 transactions.

C5.1.7.13.2.3. Three working days after shipment for PD 09-15 transactions.

C5.1.7.13.2.4. Twenty-four hours from receipt of PD 01-03 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.7.13.2.5. Forty-eight hours from receipt of PD 04-08 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.7.13.2.6. Three working days from receipt of PD 09-15 requisition inquiries.

C5.1.8. Distribution of Status

C5.1.8.1. Requisition Cancellations. Sources of supply will automatically send supply and/or shipment status in response to requisition cancellations, including mass and universal cancellations. In addition to status sent to organizations, DAAS will send shipment status to storage/procurement activities and/or the source of supply (when DVD actions with Status Code BV are applicable) on all affected shipments entering the DTS during mass or universal cancellation situations. Sources of supply will send the status of cancellation actions within five calendar days of receipt of the requisition cancellations. Sources of supply will revise this status as further actions are taken on the cancellation request.

C5.1.8.2. Procedures. Sources of supply will address supply and shipment status sent in response to requisition cancellations as follows:

C5.1.8.2.1. When there is no record of the requisition cancellation, address the status transaction to the requisitioner.

C5.1.8.2.2. When there is a record of the requisition cancellation, address the status transaction to the organization(s) identified in the cancellation request, including any additional status organizations.

C6. CHAPTER 6

PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL

C6.1. GENERAL

C6.1.1. Purpose.

C6.1.1.1. This chapter provides procedures, performance objectives, and reporting requirements for maintaining accurate records of the physical inventory, conducting physical inventory counts, and reconciling record variance for materiel within the supply system of the Department of Defense.

C6.1.1.2. ***There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for items identified as serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.***

C6.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to physical inventory control functions using the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 846P, 846R, and 888I. The corresponding Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP) legacy transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS)/DLMS environment. Other formats such as Extensible Markup Language (XML) are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website DLMS IC page for available formats.

C6.1.2.1. DLMS 846P, Physical Inventory Request/Transaction History Request. Physical Inventory Request/Transaction History Request transaction functions of DLMS 846P is identified by the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/20) Report Type Code (BIA02).

C6.1.2.1.1. Physical Inventory Request Transaction is DLMS 846P identified by Report Type Code TC – Physical Inventory Request. The owner/manager uses this transaction to initiate, follow up on, or cancel a physical inventory. The storage activity uses it to initiate or cancel a physical inventory. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DJA functionality, except as noted below for Report Type Code DD.

C6.1.2.1.2. Response to Physical Inventory Request Transaction is DLMS 846P identified by Report Type Code DD – Distributor Inventory Report. This is used by the storage activity to respond to a Physical Inventory Request Transaction from the owner/manager when the response does not include asset balances. Use as a response relates to use with physical inventory transaction Management Code R, S, or Y. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DJA functionality when DJA is used as a response to indicate no record of stock number or no record of ownership;

physical inventory in workload bank or in process; or response to follow-up when inventory already complete (Management Codes R, S, and Y respectively).

C6.1.2.1.3. Transaction History Request Transaction is DLMS 846P identified by Report Type Code TF – Transaction History Request. Owner/Manager uses this to request transaction history from the storage activity. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZJ functionality.

C6.1.2.1.4. Response to Transaction History Request Transaction (No History Available) is DLMS 846P identified by Report Type Code AD – Agent/Distributor Inventory Report. Storage activities use this to respond to Transaction History Request when no history is available. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZK functionality when DZK record position 30-43 is 8-filled or 9-filled.)

C6.1.2.1.5. End of Day Transaction Count Transaction is DLMS 846P identified by Report Type Code B1 – Batch Report. This transaction is sent by the storage activity to the owner/manager to advise the owner/manager of the number of accountable (balance affecting) transactions that were forwarded during the daily course of business. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZM functionality.

C6.1.2.2. DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation. Location Reconciliation transaction functions of DLMS 846R is identified by the ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/20) Report Type Code (BIA02).

C6.1.2.2.1. Location Reconciliation Request Transaction is DLMS 846R identified by Report Type Code LC –Location Inventory Report. The storage activity sends this to the owner/manager to reconcile storage activity and owner/ manager records. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZH functionality.

C6.1.2.2.2. Location Reconciliation Notification Transaction is DLMS 846R identified by Report Type Code X4 – Summary Report. The storage activity sends this to the owner/manager to advise of the number of Location Reconciliation Request transactions being forwarded. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZN functionality.

C6.1.2.2.3. Location Reconciliation History Notification Transaction is DLMS 846R identified by Report Type Code ZZ – Mutually Defined. [An ASC X12 data maintenance was approved in version 5030 for DLMS 846R Report Type Code LN- Location Reconciliation History Notification.] The storage activity sends this to the owner/manager to advise of the number of transaction history transactions are being forwarded. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZP functionality.

C6.1.2.3. DLMS 888I Storage Item Correction Transaction. Storage Item Data Correction/Change transaction function of DLMS 888I is identified by the ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BGN/15) Transaction Type Code (BGN07) A1 – Storage Item Data Change. The owner/manager sends this transaction to a storage activity to

change elements of data pertaining to an item of supply. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZB functionality.

C6.1.3. Applicability. Basic elements of the physical inventory program prescribed by this chapter apply to the DoD Components, and establish:

C6.1.3.1. Uniform procedures on existing DoD policy for maintaining accurate records, conducting physical inventories and location surveys/reconciliations, researching inventory discrepancies and causes for adjustments, performance assessments, and for quality control of work processes prescribed by the DoD Physical Inventory Control Program (PICP).

C6.1.3.2. Management control of all DoD wholesale supply system materiel to include:

C6.1.3.2.1. principal items,

C6.1.3.2.2. packaged petroleum, oil, and lubricants,

C6.1.3.2.3. secondary items regardless of whether assets are purchased with stock fund or procurement appropriations,

C6.1.3.2.4. ammunition,

C6.1.3.2.5. forms and publications, and

C6.1.3.2.6. subsistence.

C6.1.3.3. Management data and performance standards necessary to measure the effectiveness of physical inventory control in the DoD supply system.

C6.1.4. Exclusions

C6.1.4.1. These procedures are not applicable to bulk petroleum; complete ships, aircraft, ballistic missiles, nuclear weapons, and space vehicles; assets located at contractor-owned and/or contractor-operated facilities that are not maintained on the DoD wholesale property accountability records; Industrial Plant Equipment reportable to the Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center; National Security Agency /Central Security Service assets; and National Defense Stock Pile assets. Loaned and in-transit materiel will be accounted for in accordance with Chapter 13 and the DoD Component procedures.

C6.1.4.2. Physical inventory control procedures for bulk petroleum are contained in DoD 4140.25-M, "DoD Management of Bulk Petroleum Products, Natural Gas, and Coal."

C6.1.4.3. Nuclear weapons for which the Department of Defense has custodial responsibility.

C6.2. POLICY. DoD policy is contained in DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures".

C6.2.1. Purpose. The purpose of the DoD physical inventory control process is to:

C6.2.1.1. Ensure materiel accountability is properly executed within the Department of Defense;

C6.2.1.2. Ensure that accurate property accountability records for the physical inventory are maintained in support of customer requirements and readiness by performing physical inventories and location surveys/reconciliations;

C6.2.1.3. Identify and help resolve problems in supply system work processes affecting property accountability records by performing quality control of the work processes; and

C6.2.1.4. Identify repetitive processing errors and maintain accurate records for supply system transactions generated within the supply system by researching and reconciling property accountability record imbalances and potential discrepancies.

C6.2.2. Philosophy And Guiding Policy

C6.2.2.1. Inventory systems will support perpetual inventories where current item record balances are maintained by posting all balance affecting events such as the recording receipts, shipments, inventory adjustments and changes to condition, ownership, or location as they occur. If a system can't currently support perpetual balances, efforts will be made to bring the system into compliance.

C6.2.2.2. The dynamic nature of the physical inventory control function and the cost of counting and reconciling records require that the approach be more selective than the "100 percent wall-to-wall total item count" concept. Available inventory resources will be directed toward potential and actual discrepancies, controlled inventory items, and weapon system critical items for which maximum returns are derived from applied resources.

C6.2.2.3. A fundamental requirement of inventory integrity is to ensure that the inventory data on inventory control points (ICPs) and storage activities systems is the same, thus becoming, in effect, a single item inventory record.

C6.2.2.4. Storage activities will make use of any one or a combination of the following three inventory counting approaches, as appropriate to the physical inventory item policy requirements, storage facility physical constraints, physical inventory support system capabilities, types of items, and inventory accuracy conditions.

C6.2.2.4.1. Cycle counting, where a portion of the inventory is counted either daily, weekly, or monthly until the entire inventory has been counted within the time period specified. If a system can't support perpetual balances, the cycle counting approach will not be selected.

C6.2.2.4.2. Statistical sample counts that are statistically significant and representative of the total inventory item population are an efficient approach to quickly determine the accuracy of the inventory with minimal operational disruption. When statistical sample counts are allowed and the resultant count is within required tolerances, the inventory is considered complete. If the statistical count is outside the allowed accuracy tolerance, then the entire results of the statistical sampling must be voided. This requires scheduling another physical inventory via another sample count, cycle count, or wall-to-wall count as appropriate to the accuracy conditions determined by the first sample count. If another sample count is used, it will not be the same sample or a sub-set of the same sample selected earlier.

C6.2.2.4.3. Wall-to-wall inventories, where the entire count is made at a point in time and they are conducted only when:

C6.2.2.4.3.1. It is essential to strike a point in time balance for inventory;

C6.2.2.4.3.2. The storage and inventory density are small enough that there is no detrimental impact to supply support operations; or

C6.2.2.4.3.3. When safety and security of assets and access to such assets (such as munitions and explosives) are generally more restrictive and controlled.

C6.2.2.5. All physical counts will be blind counts; that is, personnel conducting physical counts will have no prior knowledge or access to the on-hand quantity balance in the inventory records. In those rare instances where segregation of duty controls cannot guarantee blind counts, other local effective risk mitigation techniques will be applied such as increased supervision and two member count teams.

C6.2.2.6. Personnel performing physical counts will be provided tools to perform the count including the part number, description, condition, location, number of requisite counts, etc., to ensure the correct item and location and count guidance is provided to inventory personnel conducting the inventories. The count the record will not be provided to the counters.

C6.2.2.7. The implementing procedures for the DoD Components are to:

C6.2.2.7.1. Provide management priority and resources for the execution of PICP functions. Managers will by direct or indirect supervision ensure that physical inventory teams are identified, properly staffed, trained, have the necessary instructions, tools, problem resolution assistance, and that duties are segregated to ensure accurate and timely physical counts, research, and records balance corrections.

C6.2.2.7.2. Ensure that assets are protected against waste, loss, negligence, unauthorized use, misappropriation, and compromise in the case of controlled inventory item materiel.

C.6.2.2.7.3. Ensure that sufficient emphasis is placed on materiel accountability and inventory accuracy to promote improved performance of individuals directly responsible for the care, security, and management of DoD supply system materiel, as well as those responsible for making reports on the status of that inventory.

C.6.2.2.7.4. Ensure that duties such as receiving, posting transactions to records, and issuing are divided among the work force so that no single individual can adversely affect the accuracy and integrity of the inventory. Although multi-skilled personnel may conduct physical counts, the inventory organization must enter counts, apply in-float controls, and conduct pre-adjustment research. When adequate segregation of duties is not practical or cost-effective, other local risk mitigating controls will be put in place to the maximum extent possible, such as increased supervision and two man count teams.

C.6.2.2.7.5. Conduct functional reviews of the PICP to ensure compliance with DoD and Component policy and procedures and establish physical inventory control as a mandatory element to be addressed in the annual internal management control assessments required by DoD Instruction 5010.40, "Managers' Internal Control Program (MICP) Procedures".

C.6.2.2.7.6. Ensure that training is provided to supply system personnel who perform functions affecting physical inventory control and that training courses are updated to teach current DoD policies, procedures, and performance goals. Training will ensure familiarity of physical inventory staff with the items to facilitate item recognition and unit of measure peculiarities, the required count processes, research methods/tools available, and the count recording and records correction processes.

C.6.2.2.7.7. Separate dedicated physical count teams will be established providing a knowledgeable and well trained work force to conduct physical inventory counts. An increased level of supervision is required for the less experience count team members. The exception to the forgoing is those isolated cases where the size of the storage activity is such that separate count personnel would be inefficient.

C.6.2.2.7.8. Performance goals will be established within Government or Contractor personnel performance standards and evaluations for those individuals performing and managing physical inventory program functions on Department of Defense materiel. Feedback mechanisms for all personnel involved in the physical inventory function will be established to compare and report actual results against standards and corrective plans of action will be put in place when the performance does not meet the standard.

C6.2.3. Security of Materiel. Security is the first line of defense for physical inventory control; therefore, DoD Components will pay special attention to safeguarding of inventory items. This will include analysis of loss rates through inventories, financial liability investigation of property loss reports (DD Form 200.), and criminal incident reports, to establish whether repetitive losses indicate criminal or negligent activity.

Physical security procedures for supply system materiel are contained in DoD 5200.08-R, "Physical Security Program."

C6.2.4. Asset Management. Inventory Control Points (ICPs) and storage activities will collaborate to ensure that inventory data in their respective systems is the same, thus becoming, in effect, a single item inventory record. At minimum, the total item property record will include materiel that is due-in, in transit, in organic maintenance facilities, in a contractor's custody, on loan, on-hand in distribution centers, reported on-hand at retail activities, and for reported assets in the custody of users. The record or record set will identify the quantity, condition, and value of the item assets for each organizational entity having physical custody of these assets.

C6.2.5. Maintaining Property Accountability/Responsibility. The property accountability responsibility for total item property record segments may be delegated to, but not shared by, one or more organizational entities. However, asset balance information for a particular segment (such as the storage activity balance for an item) will be shared; duplicative records will not be maintained.

C6.2.5.1. Storage Activity Responsibility. The storage activity maintains the property accountability record for all materiel in storage and is responsible, at minimum, for materiel custody, care, receipt, storage, and issue. Storage activities are also responsible for safeguarding and re-warehousing materiel; physical inventory and research; location survey/reconciliation; quality control checks; supply discrepancy report initiation, research and resolution. In the event of potential financial liability, the storage activity is responsible for investigating and assessing financial liability for loss, damage, and destruction of Government property; and appropriate actions necessary to ensure that the physical on-hand quantity and the total item property record quantity are in agreement. Storage activities will maintain the available-for-issue balance (also known as the Owner Balance). Available-for-issue balance refers to the materiel on-hand balance minus any materiel allocated to fulfill pending materiel release order(s).

C6.2.5.2. Owning Department of Defense Component. The owning DoD Component will either assume or assign the accountability for materiel not in the physical custody of a storage activity (e.g., materiel inducted for organic repair, test assembly/disassembly, conversion, modification, or reclamation; materiel in a contractor's hands (in accordance with provisions of the Federal Acquisition Regulation), in transit materiel, on-loan materiel).

C6.2.5.3. Integrated Materiel Manager Responsibility. The Integrated Materiel Manager is responsible for initiating and directing the conduct of physical inventories; providing discrepancy research and reports; resolving discrepancies, investigating, and assessing liability for loss, damage, and destruction of Government property; and taking appropriate actions necessary to ensure that the on-hand quantity and the total item property record quantity are in agreement for all DoD materiel that is not in the physical custody of DoD activities.

C6.2.5.4. US Air Force (USAF) Contractor Inventory Control Point (CICP) Responsibilities

C6.2.5.4.1. The term USAF CICP represents a contractor assigned the primary responsibility of materiel management for a group of items either for a particular Military Service or for the Department of Defense as a whole. In addition to integrated materiel management /inventory control point (ICP) functions, a USAF CICP may perform other logistics functions to support a particular Military Service or for a particular end item (e.g., centralized computation of retail requirements levels and engineering tasks associated with weapon system components).

C6.2.5.4.2. For the purpose of DLMS logistics procedures, the term USAF CICP also identifies Contractor Operated and Maintained Base Supply (COMBS) contractors whose support includes supply of aircraft; engine and support equipment components, materiel, and consumables; as well as off-aircraft repair, overhaul, and replenishment. COMBS contractors are responsible for having inventory on hand to perform off-aircraft maintenance and the repair of turned-in parts. COMBS contractors perform both wholesale and retail functions.

C6.2.5.4.3. The USAF Government Furnished Property Accountability (GFP-A) program provides visibility and control of contractor-managed, Air Force-owned property through implementing and integrating Air Force logistics standards with private sector logistic processes to improve the accuracy and accountability of USAF financial statements. This program establishes and maintains accountable inventory records for USAF GFP-A that accurately reflect current quantity, status, location, condition and authorizing contracts. The USAF GFP-A program also establish an audit trail to update and track end-to-end logistics and financial transactions.

C6.2.5.4.4. USAF CICPs, will use inventory management systems to provide the transactions received from their trading partners, to the Air Force accountable property system of record (APSR) via Defense Automated Addressing System (DAAS). USAF CICP must report to the USAF GFP APSR in DLMS format. DPAS will be a mirror image of the USAF CICP inventory management systems.

C6.2.5.4.5. At the end of each day, all balance affecting transactions must undergo the EOD/reconciliation process. When reconciling with the USAF GFP-A APSR, follow the EOD/reconciliation process described in C6.2.6. The reconciliation must include the inventory balance in the warehouse, and the intransit balance. For DLMS transaction exchange purposes, the USAF CICP will follow the responsibilities/procedures of the storage activity in their communications with the USAF APSR. The term "Intransit Balance" represents the total quantity of confirmed shipments without a matching receipt acknowledgement excluding property issued for local disposal, internal USAF CICP deliveries, and customer pick-up. Confirmed shipment is based upon receipt/processing of the materiel/disposal release confirmation (MRC/DRC). The USAF GFP-A CICP excludes local disposal, internal CICP deliveries, and customer pick-up from the intransit-balance because the USAF APSR decrements the owner balance after issued. Using Mode of Shipment X (bearer walk-

through/customer pickup) in the MRC identifies the exclusions to the "Intransit Balance. The material receipt acknowledgement (MRA)/turn-in receipt acknowledge (TRA) received from the customer constitute the receipt acknowledgment. The intransit balance is a cumulative calculation and is not restricted to activity occurring during the day/month being reconciled.

C6.2.6. End of the Day Processing. Use the following end of the day processing procedures as follows:

C6.2.6.1. Owner/Manager and Storage Activity Responsibilities.

Owners/managers and storage activities will ensure that the inventory data on owners/manager and storage activities systems is the same, thus becoming, in effect, a single item inventory record. Owner/managers and storage activities will achieve a single item inventory record by reconciling all balance affecting transactions to ensure a full match between the owner/manager and the storage activity.

C6.2.6.2. Storage Activity will:

C6.2.6.2.1. Transmit the End of Day Transaction Count to advise the owner/manager of the number of balance affecting transactions sent during the daily course of business.

C6.2.6.2.2. Submit daily closing balance to each affected owner/manager using a Location Reconciliation Request Transaction for End of Day Processing (End of Day Processing is identified in DLMS 846R BIA06 Action Code Z; MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZH by Type of Location Reconciliation Request Code 1 in record position 7). The storage activity will transmit all EOD balances (including those transactions that result in a zero balance or no physical inventory adjustment required (e.g., DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment (Increase (Physical Inventory), with zero quantity, or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA (MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8A))).

C6.2.6.2.3. Provide any historical records as requested by the Owner/Manager in an effort to resolve any potential inventory record mismatches between the storage activity and the owner. Include historical DLMS 940R with Reconcile Historical Records Indicator (1/W0507/0200=W1) and 945A with Reconcile Historical Records Indicator (1/W0612/0200=W1) transactions in response to the DLMS 846P Transaction History Request.

C6.2.6.2.4. Storage activities will prepare a Location Reconciliation Request Transaction by line-item (stock number (NSN or Local stock number) + supply condition code (SCC)), and type of pack.

C6.2.6.3. U.S. Air Force GFP-A CICP will:

C6.2.6.3.1. Follow the responsibilities/procedures of the storage activity in accordance with section C6.2.6, for the purpose of DLMS transaction exchange with the APSR.

C6.2.6.3.2. Include the Materiel Release Advice Count to the EOD Transaction Count transaction (DLMS 846P with BIA02 B1) provided to the USAF GFP-A APSR for reconciliation with the USAF CICIP inventory balance records. The Materiel Release Advice Count represents the number of MRC and DRC transactions (DLMS 945A) received by the USAF CICIP during the day or month being reconciled. The USAF CICIP will transmit the sum total of MRC and DRC transactions combined into a single value.

C6.2.6.3.3. Include the Receipt Acknowledgment Count to the EOD Transaction Count transaction (DLMS 846P with BIA02 B1) provided to the USAF GFP-A APSR for reconciliation with the USAF CICIP records. The Receipt Acknowledgment Count represents the number of MRA and TRA (DLMS 527R) transactions received by the USAF CICIP during the day or month being reconciled. The USAF CICIP will transmit the sum total of MRA and TRA transactions combined into a single value.

C6.2.6.3.4. Transmit the USAF GFP Intransit Balance Location Reconciliation Request Transaction (DLMS 846R with BIA02 Code LC) provided to the USAF GFP-A APSR for reconciliation with the USAF CICIP records. The term "Intransit Balance" represents the total quantity of confirmed shipments without a matching MRA or TRA excluding property issued for local disposal, internal USAF CICIP deliveries, and customer pick-up. Confirmed shipment is based upon receipt/processing of the shipment confirmation (MRC/DRC). For property issued under these exclusions, the USAF GFP-A APSR will not retain an owner property record; therefore, tracking intransit is not required. The use of Mode of Shipment X in the MRC will identify the exclusions to the intransit balance. The MRA/TRA received from the customer or DLA Disposition Services Field Office constitutes the receipt acknowledgment. The intransit balance is a cumulative calculation and is not restricted to activity occurring during the day or month being reconciled.

C6.2.6.3.5. Reconcile Materiel Release Advice Counts (DLMS 945A MRC/DRC) and Receipt Acknowledgment Counts as part of the EOD processing.

C6.2.6.3.6. Conduct a full end of month reconciliation between the USAF GFP-A CICIP and the USAF APSR. The monthly reconciliation will consist of a systematic reconciliation of all item record transactions and balances following the same procedural steps as the EOD/reconciliation process documented under C6.2.6. and may not require physical inventory. The reconciliation will include all item records with or without any transactional activity during the course of the month. The USAF CICIP will still need to perform at least one annual reconciliation in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Controls.

C6.2.6.3.7. Request Air Force program office approval, if required by contract, prior to performing an inventory adjustment due to a mismatch between the USAF GFP-A APSR and the USAF CICIP for unresolved mismatched quantities. The USAF CICIP will send a DLMS 9471 to USAF GFP-A APSR to adjust the balance in USAF GFP-A APSR, if required. The mismatched quantity (gains and losses) will be

adjusted with Inventory Adjustment Increase/Decrease (Accounting Error) (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B).

C6.2.6.4. Reconciliation of Serially-Managed Items

C6.2.6.4.1. In addition to the responsibilities described under paragraph C6.2.6, storage activities and owners/managers will include the Ull/serial number when reconciling records to ensure proper accountability of serially-managed items. For mismatches between system records, the storage activity will collaborate with the owner/manager to ensure proper research and resolution.

C6.2.6.4.2. The combination of Ull and serial number increases the accuracy of inventory records across the DOD. When a serially managed item lacks a Ull, there is a potential for duplicate serial numbers. A duplicate serial number may surface as a result of the record reconciliation. For mismatches due to a duplicate serial number, the owner is responsible for taking the necessary steps to resolve the discrepancy.

C6.2.6.5. Owners/Managers will:

6.2.6.5.1. Compare records with the transactions received via the location reconciliation request to identify mismatches.

6.2.6.5.2. Perform a systemic research within seven working days from receipt of the initial Location Reconciliation Request transaction. The systematic research will include all imbalances to ensure consideration of in-float transactions, delayed/suspended transactions, and duplicate transactions.

6.2.6.5.3. Request from the storage activity all transaction history necessary to perform systematic research and resolve any mismatches. The owner will request historical information via a Transaction History Request.

6.2.6.5.4. Update the affected record on-hand balance with the storage activity's closing on-hand balance for unresolved mismatched quantities. The mismatched quantity (gains and losses) will be adjusted with Inventory Adjustment Increase/Decrease (Accounting Error) (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B). Owner/managers will refer to section C6.6 for guidance on research of potential or actual Inventory Adjustments.

6.2.6.5.5. Request assistance from the storage activity to isolate causes of record imbalances to maintain transaction level integrity. The storage activity assistance should focus on data transmission (e.g., lost transactions). Owners/managers will input Physical Inventory Transaction History Request to the storage activity for data transmission (e.g. lost transactions).

C6.2.6.6. Preparing End of Day Accountable Transaction Count. The storage activity will report a single End of Day Transaction Count to provide the end of day transaction counts for the following transaction types.

C6.2.6.6.1. Receipts (DLMS 527R with 1/BR02 Transaction Type Code D4; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D4_/D6_).

C6.2.6.6.2. Issues (DLMS 867I; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D7_).

C6.2.6.6.3. Inventory Adjustment-Increases (DLMS 947I with 2/W1916 Inventory Transaction Type Code AJ; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8_).

C6.2.6.6.4. Inventory Adjustment-Decreases (DLMS 947I with 2/W1916 Inventory Transaction Type Code AD; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D9_).

C6.2.6.6.5. Inventory Adjustment-Dual (DLMS 947I with 2/W1916 Inventory Transaction Type Code DU; MILSTRAP legacy DIC DA_).

C6.2.6.6.6. For intra-Navy use only; Navy also provides an end of day transaction count for Asset Status Reports (DLMS 846I).

C6.2.6.6.7. For U.S. Air Force CICP only. Materiel Release Advice (DLMS 945A with 1/W0611 Transaction Type Code NJ and NM; MILSTRIP legacy DIC AR_). The Air Force CICP must combine the total sum of MRC and the total sum of DRC into a single value.

C6.2.6.6.8. For U.S. Air Force CICP only. Receipt Acknowledgement (DLMS 527R with BIA02 code of TH and CJ, respectively). The Air Force CICP must combine the total sum of MRA and the total sum of TRA into a single value.

C6.2.7. Reconciling Total Item Property Records with Financial Records. Owing DoD Components will reconcile total item property records and financial records as prescribed by DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMR)" to ensure compatibility of the total inventory value reflected by these records and associated reports.

C6.2.8. Item Management/Control. DoD materiel is managed and controlled by stock number, and SCC, and by type of pack; therefore, physical inventories will be conducted and the results reported to owners/managers by stock number and SCC, and by type of pack.

C6.2.9. Storage Activity Record Keeping. Storage activities will maintain quantitative balance records for all on-hand materiel regardless of ownership. Storage activities will maintain transaction histories to support the balance records. Maintenance of these records will provide the capability to detect theft or diversion of materiel and improve the ability to determine the cause of inventory variances for corrective action.

C6.2.10. Inventory Prioritization. DoD Components will select and prioritize items for inventory for which they are accountable as follows:

C6.2.10.1. Inventory Sampling

C6.2.10.1.1. Annual Record Accuracy Statistical Sample. A stratified, hierarchal inventory sample will be accomplished at least once annually for the purpose of validating the accuracy of the accountable records. The results of this sample report on the percent of records that match the physical count exactly or are within the allowed tolerance. The annual record accuracy statistical sample provides a barometer of performance and improvement opportunities for local storage activity managers. The results of the sample will be reported in accordance with the item categorizations stratification and tolerances cited in paragraph C6.2.12.5. When the physical count of an item is completed, the physical count and record quantity are compared; if the two are within the specified tolerance for Categories B and C the accuracy of that record is considered correct, if the tolerance is exceeded the record is counted as inaccurate. Items in Categories A and D have a zero tolerance; therefore, any difference between the physical count and the record quantity is counted as an inaccurate record.

C6.2.10.1.2. Annual Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Statistical Sample Inventory. The Chief Financial Officer's Act (CFOA) of 1990 requires that the Department of Defense, the Military Services, and Defense Agencies submit financial statements to the Congress. One of the financial statement elements is the dollar value of on-hand supply inventory. The purpose of the Annual CFO Statistical Sample Inventory is enable the Components to estimate the dollar value of the non-fuel portion of the DoD on-hand inventory held in storage for annual financial statement reporting. The Components will conduct a stratified, hierarchal statistical sample inventory for the purpose of accurately estimating the true dollar value of their respective on-hand supply inventories. The initial implementation will be for materiel in Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) storage sites managed by the Distribution Standard System (DSS), regardless of the materiel's ownership. The requirement to conduct the CFO Annual Statistical Sample Physical Inventory may be expanded to include inventories beyond that maintained by DSS. The following are the guidelines to conduct and report the results of the annual CFO Inventory sample.

C6.2.10.1.2.1. Annual CFO Statistical Sample Inventory Schedule. The annual CFO statistical sample inventory will be scheduled as close to the end of the fiscal year as possible allowing sufficient lead time to conduct the sample inventory, perform analyses, and report results to support the end of fiscal year financial reports.

C6.2.10.1.2.2. DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan Guidelines.

C6.2.10.1.2.2.1. The items in storage will be stratified into dollar value categories to minimize the number of items requiring inventory while yielding results with the confidence level and precision required below. The dollar value

stratifications used for sample will be included in the CFO Inventory Value Sample Plan for that year.

C6.2.10.1.2.2.2. Every item stored, regardless of owner/manager, within the extended dollar value strata identified in the DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan for that year will have an equal probability of being selected in the sample and inventoried.

C6.2.10.1.2.2.3. The sample results will have a 95 percent confidence level and a level of precision within + (plus) or – (minus) 2.5 percent.

C6.2.10.1.2.2.4. DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan. DLA will distribute the results of the DoD CFO Annual Statistical Sample Inventory Plan to each applicable centralized Service point of contact.

C6.2.10.1.2.2.5. DoD CFO Statistical Sample Inventory Results. The Components will use the results of the CFO Inventory Sample to value materiel under their respective ownership and report those values to the DoD Chief Financial Officer for use in the preparation of their respective financial statement reporting. Note that the results of the CFO Inventory Sample will include all adjustments and documentation that supports the physical completion of the inventory process.

C6.2.10.1.3. Annual complete (100 percent) physical inventories can be performed as an alternative to statistical sampling.

C6.2.10.2. Items Designated for Complete Inventories. Complete inventories will be performed as follows:

C6.2.10.2.1. Controlled Inventory Items. The following controlled inventory items (identified in DoD 4100.39-M, “Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) Procedures Manual”) require complete physical inventory and do not qualify for use of a random statistical sampling approach:

C6.2.10.2.1.1. Top secret.

C6.2.10.2.1.2. Narcotics, drug abuse items, and alcohol.

C6.2.10.2.1.3. Category I non-nuclear missiles and rockets (semiannually in accordance with DoDM 5100.76, “Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition and Explosives”).

C6.2.10.2.1.4. Precious metals.

C6.2.10.2.1.5. Small arms.

C6.2.10.2.1.6. Radioactive items.

C6.2.10.2.1.7. Inert nuclear ordnance materiel.

C6.2.10.2.1.8. Other items that may be designated by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) or the DoD Component.

C6.2.10.2.2. Ammunition or Subsistence. If ammunition or subsistence is subjected to complete inventory, physical inventory and location survey may be conducted concurrently.

C6.2.10.2.3. Random Statistical Sampling for Controlled Inventory Items Not Subject to Annual Complete Physical Inventory. Controlled inventory items not subject to annual complete physical inventory must be subjected to annual random statistical sampling. Acceptable statistical sampling techniques are widely prescribed and may be used so long as every item included in the population has an equal probability of being selected in the sample. At minimum, the statistical sampling technique must provide reasonable assurance that the property accountability records are accurate with a 95 percent level of confidence, accuracy level of 95 percent, and a maximum margin of error of two percent. If the sample inventory results do not satisfy the above criteria, complete physical inventory of the population from which the sample was selected will be performed.

C6.2.10.3. Items Not Designated for Complete Inventories. Inventories for items not designated for complete inventory under subparagraph C6.2.10.2. will be performed as a result of:

C6.2.10.3.1. Total or partial materiel release denials (spot inventory--see subparagraph C6.3.4.1. and Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code E);

C6.2.10.3.2. Location reconciliation variances;

C6.2.10.3.3. Location survey errors;

C6.2.10.3.4. Owner/manager request (special inventory)

C6.2.11. Potential Discrepancies. Potential discrepancies between the actual physical count of materiel and the property accountability record on hand balance will be researched and resolved in accordance with Table C6.T3. by:

C6.2.11.1. Correctly posting supply transactions (e.g., receipts, issues, adjustments) discovered during the research process that were previously incorrect or unposted resulting in the record imbalance; and/or

C6.2.11.2. Posting an inventory adjustment to correct the record imbalance.

C6.2.12. Accuracy and Performance Goals. The acceptable DoD accuracy and performance goals are as follows:

C6.2.12.1. Materiel Denial Goal: Not greater than one percent.

C6.2.12.2. Receipt Processing Performance Goal: 90 percent stored and posted within receipt time standards (see Chapter 13).

C6.2.12.3. Record Reconciliation Program Goal:

C6.2.12.3.1. Location Survey Accuracy:

C6.2.12.3.1.1. General Supplies: 97 percent.

C6.2.12.3.1.2. Ammunition: 98 percent.

C6.2.12.3.2. Location Reconciliation Accuracy:

C6.2.12.3.2.1. General Supplies: 97 percent.

C6.2.12.3.2.2. Ammunition: 98 percent.

C6.2.12.4. Ammunition Property Accountability Record Accuracy Goal: 95 percent.

C6.2.12.5. General Supplies Record Accuracy Goals. DoD Components must send record accuracy goal information to ODASD (SCI) within 30 calendar days after the end of each fiscal year. For the purposes of this report, Categories B and C in Table C6.T1. are optional. The collection of data may occur throughout the year. See Table C6.T1.

Table C6.T1. General Supplies Record Accuracy Goals Stratification Sub-Populations And Associated Goals And Tolerance Levels

CATEGORY	SUB-POPULATION	GOAL (PERCENT)	TOLERANCE (PERCENT)
A	UNIT PRICE > \$1,000	99	0
B*	UNITS OF ISSUE THAT MAY BE NONDEFINITIVE OR DIFFICULT TO MEASURE ¹ OR ON-HAND BAL > 50 AND EXTENDED VALUE < \$50,000 OR NSN ACTIVITY (# transactions affecting balance in one year) > 50	95	10
C*	DATE OF LAST INVENTORY > 24 MONTHS AND ON-HAND BALANCE < 50	95	5
D	ALL OTHER MATERIEL NOT MEETING ABOVE CRITERIA	95	0
*Categories B and C are optional 95 percent Confidence Level +4 percent Bound applicable to each category			

C6.3. PHYSICAL INVENTORY PROCEDURES

C6.3.1. Inventory Program Accomplishment. Storage activities will monitor program accomplishment throughout the fiscal year to ensure that the requirements of paragraph C6.2.10. are met.

C6.3.2. Pre-Inventory Planning. The potential for count inaccuracies will be reduced by conducting pre-inventory planning to include:

C6.3.2.1. Actions to ensure location integrity by correcting such situations as unbinned/loose materiel; questionable identity of materiel in location; and single locations containing multiple SCCs or stock numbers, inadequately labeled shelf-life items (date of manufacture/assembly/inspection/test, as appropriate); and/or materiel lots stored in a single location.

C6.3.2.2. Document cleanup to ensure to the extent possible that receipts, adjustments, transaction reversals, and other transactions are posted to the property accountability record and that in-process receipts are stored in location prior to the established physical inventory cutoff date.

C6.3.3. Scheduled Inventories

¹ Applicable Units of Issue: AT, AY, BF, BK, CD, CF, CZ, DZ, FY, FT, FV, GP, GR, HD, KT, LB, MR, OZ, OT, PG, PR, SE, SF, SO, SP, SY, TD, TE, TF, TN, TO, TS, MC, MX, YD

C6.3.3.1. Item Characteristics. Storage activities will initiate all scheduled inventories based on item characteristics, specifically the controlled inventory item code and any other category codes designated by the DoD Components that require physical inventory not less than once each fiscal year, with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code G.

C6.3.3.2. Selection and Prioritization Model. Storage activities will initiate all scheduled inventories based on selection and prioritization model criteria with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code I.

C6.3.3.3. Random Statistical Sample Inventories

C6.3.3.3.1. Storage activities will initiate the scheduled random statistical sample inventory to meet the Department's requirements to validate the accuracy of the supply records with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code N.

C6.3.3.3.2. Owners may initiate a scheduled random statistical sample inventory of line items owned to determine the overall accuracy of their records with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code L.

C6.3.3.3.3. Storage activities may also initiate a scheduled random statistical sample inventory of line items in storage to determine the overall accuracy of their records with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code P.

C6.3.3.3.4. Storage activities will initiate the scheduled annual stratified random statistical sample inventory to meet the Department's requirements to conduct the Annual CFO Statistical Sample Inventory identified in paragraph C6.2.10.1.2. with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code L.

C6.3.4. Unscheduled Inventories

C6.3.4.1. Special Inventory. Owners will initiate special inventories using a Physical Inventory Request Transaction. If an inventory has not been taken within the past 90 calendar days, cite Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code D or J in the transaction. If an inventory has been taken within the past 90 calendar days, an effort will be made to construct a transaction history and from it determine what the item balance should be or what discrepancy may have caused an imbalance. Only when these efforts fail to produce satisfactory results will special inventories be performed. In this case, cite Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code H in the Physical Inventory Request Transaction. The procedure for restricting special inventories may be waived when the Inventory Manager has recorded backorders for the item.

C6.3.4.2. Spot Inventory

C6.3.4.2.1. Storage activities will initiate spot inventories as a result of total or partial materiel denial on classified and sensitive items regardless of value, pilferable items when the value of the variance is greater than \$100, and for noncontrolled items variances greater than \$5,000. These requests will cite Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code E.

C6.3.4.2.2. Storage activities will accommodate all requests for spot inventories.

C6.3.4.2.3. Storage activities systemically initiate special inventories for a specific SCC as a result of quantity mismatches between the quantity-by-location and owner balance records using Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code Z.²

C6.3.4.2.4. On-Hand Balance Mismatch Between Locator and Property Accountability Record. Storage activities may initiate unscheduled inventories as a result of on-hand balance mismatches between the locator and property accountability records with a Physical Inventory Request Transaction using Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code M.

C6.3.4.2.5. Storage activities will initiate special Inventories (for all SCCs) in support of inventory accuracy improvement initiatives, using Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History C.³

C6.3.5. Canceling Inventories

C6.3.5.1. General. When conditions exist which preclude accurate completion of an inventory that has been established, the inventory will be canceled by the storage activity or the owner/manager. Conditions that may require cancellation include, but are not limited to, catalog changes, rewarehousing of materiel under inventory, insufficient resources, insufficient time to meet established inventory timeframes to notify other affected owners/managers, and acts of God.

C6.3.5.2. Owner/Manager Cancellation. When an owner/manager cancels an inventory, the owner/manager will notify all affected storage activities using a Physical Inventory Request citing Management Code N.

C6.3.5.3. Storage Activity Cancellation. When a storage activity cancels an inventory, or when an owner/manager requests cancellation of an inventory, the storage activity will notify the requesting owner/manager using a Physical Inventory Request Transaction citing Management Code N. When a canceled inventory is required to meet annual inventory schedule requirements, the storage activity must reschedule it within the current fiscal year. When a spot inventory (Type Physical

² Refer to ADC 415 available at the DLMS ADC 400-499 page.

³ Ibid

Inventory/Transaction History Code E) is canceled, it must be rescheduled within 15 calendar days.

C6.3.6. Conducting, Recording, and Reporting the Inventory

C6.3.6.1. General. Physical inventory procedures at storage activities will provide the required asset-to-record accuracy with positive control of materiel and documentation that are in-float (e.g. including materiel release orders, receipts, condition transfers, catalog, and other data changes).

C6.3.6.2. *To increase auditability of physical inventory requests, serially managed items will include a unique document number. The document number will help relate a physical inventory request with the appropriate response. The owner will provide a document number in the Physical Inventory Request. The storage activity will perform the necessary physical research as described in Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control. The physical inventory response will carry the same document number provided by the owner. These procedures are required for UIT programs and recommended for all other commodities. For DLA internal controls only, the storage activity may include a second document number as necessary in the response to a physical inventory request.*

C6.3.6.3. In-Float Document Control. The storage activity may reduce the volume of in-float accountable documents during the period required for an item count by suspending the issue of low priority materiel release transactions from items undergoing inventory. However, materiel will be released for items undergoing inventory when such release is necessary to meet the order/ship timeframes prescribed by DoDM 4140.01, to include the recognition of the required delivery date. The storage activity may also reduce the volume of in-float accountable documents by deferring routine SCC changes, providing that it complies with Chapter 7 control requirements.

C6.3.6.4. Physical Inventory Timeframe. Storage activities will complete physical inventories and transmit the appropriate Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory) Transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP DIC D8A/D9A) to the owner/manager within 30 calendar days subsequent to the physical inventory cutoff date (PICD) for scheduled inventories and within 15 calendar days after the PICD for unscheduled inventories.

C6.3.6.5. Post Count Validation and Pre-adjustment Research. The storage activity will compare the adjusted count with the balance kept by the storage activity to determine the potential variance and initiate post count validation and pre-adjustment research as required under section C6.4. Immediately upon completion of post count validation and pre-adjustment research, the storage activity will record the count and date of last inventory on the storage activity quantitative balance record.

C6.3.6.6. Zero Quantity Adjustments. When no adjustment is required, the storage activity will update the storage activity record with the date of last inventory and send an Inventory Adjustment Increase (Physical Inventory) transaction (DLMS 947I

with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8A) with zero quantity for each line item to the owner/manager to indicate completion of the inventory. The owner/manager will update the date of last inventory using the adjustment transaction date.

C6.3.6.7. Prorating Adjustment for Commingled Assets. When the storage activity record reflects more than one owner for commingled materiel, the storage activity will apply all gains and losses to the wholesale manager. The storage activity will prorate any losses that cannot be applied to the wholesale manager among all owners having balances. Storage activities will not consider foreign owner balances in the prorating process. Foreign owner and Special Defense Acquisition Fund balances will not be altered unless they are the only remaining balances for reporting a loss. Resolution of these losses will be in accordance with DoD Security Assistance Program policy.

C6.3.6.8. Processing Physical Inventory Adjustments. The storage activity will process Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory) transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8A/D9A) by line-item and type of pack for subsistence, to update the storage activity quantitative balance record and each owner/manager record.

C6.3.7. Reconciling Manual Records for Controlled Items. When manual records are maintained for control of assets in secured storage, the storage activity, will at minimum reconcile these records at the time of inventory with the corresponding storage activity records and physical materiel counts.

C6.3.8. Unscheduled Physical Inventory Follow-up

C6.3.8.1. Owner/manager Follow-up on Physical Inventory Request. When the owner/manager has requested an unscheduled inventory and no adjustment or completion transaction has been received within 40 calendar days of the date of the request, the owner/manager will initiate a follow-up using a Physical Inventory Request Transaction, citing Management Code X and duplicate the remaining data from the Physical Inventory Request Transaction that established the inventory.

C6.3.8.2. Storage Activity Response to Follow-Up on Physical Inventory Request. The storage activity will respond to the owner/manager follow-up within five calendar days by providing the appropriate adjustment, completion, or cancellation transaction. If an adjustment or completion transaction was previously sent and a follow-up is received, the storage activity will reply by sending a Response to Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Management Code Y to the owner/manager. The storage activity will also send DLMS 947I showing the actual physical inventory adjustment, and identified as submission of historical information by 1/W1506/020, Code W1. (Storage activities operating under MILSTRAP send MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZK Transaction History Transmittal for the physical inventory adjustment.)

C6.3.8.3. No Record of Physical Inventory Request. If the storage activity does not have a record of the owner/manager original Physical Inventory Request Transaction, the storage activity will process the Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Management Code X as an original Physical Inventory Request Transaction.

C6.4. RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY) (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; – Document Identifier Code D8A/D9A)

C6.4.1. Policy. DoD Components will ensure that potential or actual Inventory Adjustments (Physical Inventory), (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; D8A/D9A), are researched in accordance with the value of the adjustment and type of item. The DoD criteria for this research are set forth in Table C6.T3, and will be used as the basis for selective research for supply system materiel. A reduction of the volume of erroneous adjustments can only be achieved by conducting specified degrees of research before posting the adjustment transaction. More stringent research requirements may be imposed by DoD Components based upon the limits of available resources and upon specific asset control problems. However, in no case will adjustments be processed against items without required pre-adjustment research having been performed (see Table C6.T3.).

C6.4.2. Objectives. Analysis of inventory adjustments is vital to:

C6.4.2.1. Identify failures in the control systems so improvements can be made.

C6.4.2.2. Reduce similar discrepancies in the future.

C6.4.2.3. Ensure that the proper adjustment was made.

C6.4.2.4. Evaluate indicators of trends or system problems for corrective action.

C6.4.2.5. Detect negligence, abuse, or theft of materiel. Known or suspected negligence, abuse, or theft will be researched in accordance with DoD 7000.14-R and Table C6.T3.

C6.4.3. Timeliness of Research. Timely completion of the research of potential or actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error) is essential. Delay increases the complexities of adequate research and reduces the probability of conclusive findings.

C6.4.3.1. Pre-adjustment Research. Storage activity pre-adjustment research must be completed and the physical inventory adjustment/completion action posted to the owner/manager record within 30 calendar days from the PICD for scheduled inventories and 15 calendar days from the PICD for unscheduled inventories.

C6.4.3.2. Mandatory Causative Research. The storage activity must complete mandatory causative research within 45 calendar days from the date the adjustment transaction was posted. If sample causative research is used as allowed by Table C6.T3., Minimum Research Requirements, the sample causative research must be completed within 45 calendar days from the date the sample causative research listing is created.

C6.4.4. Transaction History. For intra-Component (or inter-Component, based on agreement of the involved DoD Components) reconciliation, the owner/manager may request transaction history for analyzing inventory discrepancies.

C6.4.4.1. Transaction History Request. The owner/manager will request the history using a Transaction History Request Transaction citing the appropriate Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code. Transaction history will consist of all transactions affecting the balance for the requested timeframe.

C6.4.4.2. Transaction History Data. The storage activity will send transaction history data by submitting the affected transactions identified as a historical submission with beginning segment Action Code W1. DLMS transactions subject to historical submission are: receipt, issue, materiel release order, materiel release advice, and inventory adjustment (DLMS 527R, DLMS 867I, DLMS 940R, DLMS 945A, and DLMS 947I, respectively). When no history is available for the selected timeframe, submit a Response to Transaction History Request (No History Available) Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code 8 or 9. (Storage activities still operating under MILSTRAP will send legacy DIC DZK Transaction History Transmittal for all transactions affecting the balance for the requested timeframe).

C6.4.5. Error Classification Coding for Physical Inventory Adjustments. Causes of potential/actual inventory adjustments are determined by research. Causes will be classified, analyzed, and evaluated so action may be taken to correct situations that are causing the errors. Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory) Error Classification Codes will be entered in Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory) Transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8A/D9A)⁴. For analysis and evaluation, physical inventory adjustment error conditions will be associated with the operation in which they occurred (e.g., receiving, issues) and classified by type within each operation. For reporting purposes, each operation and each error type have been identified by an alphabetic or numeric code in the Error Classification Code. The error classification system is structured to provide the DoD Components the latitude to amplify the DoD defined error classifications; however, the DoD Components will summarize internally defined error classifications to the appropriate DoD classification for all reports provided to higher authorities, auditors, etc.

⁴ The owner/manager may use Error Classification Codes in Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B) pending establishment of single shared asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2. and C6.2.4.).

C6.4.6. Error Classification Feedback and Correction

C6.4.6.1. Causative History Summary. Storage activities will send a quarterly summary of the causative research results for each individual national item identification number (NIIN) to the Inventory Owners (or the service International Logistics Control activity in the case of Foreign Military Sales (FMS)-owned materiel). The summary information will be provided for all adjustments of extended dollar value greater than \$16K and any adjustment of an item with a Controlled Inventory Item Code (CIIC) that is Classified, Sensitive or Pilferable. At minimum, the provided summary will include, for each NIIN: SCC, Inventory Adjustment Transaction (DLMS 947I or MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8_/D9_), quantity adjusted, routing identifier code (RIC) of the storage activity making the adjustment, error classification code, controlled inventory item code, date created, date completed, and total adjusted dollar value.

C6.4.6.2. Error Correction

C6.4.6.2.1. Storage Activity Commanders. Commanders at the storage activities will use this information to identify and correct recurring errors in their operations (e.g., through established storage activity training programs, quality control checks, and other actions as required).

C6.4.6.2.2. Inventory Owners. Inventory owners will use this information as a means to gain insight into the adjustments and subsequent actions taken to resolve the error and to evaluate whether changes in procurement practices, cataloging data, or other actions may be taken to prevent potential distribution errors. A single point of contact will be designated at the owner level to request information from DLA.

C6.4.7. Controlled Inventory Item Accounting Adjustments. Unresolved physical inventory adjustments for all classified and sensitive items regardless of value, and for pilferable items when the adjustment is in excess of \$2,500, as prescribed by DoD 7000.14-R, will be referred to security officials of the storage activity at which the adjustment occurred to determine whether there is culpability or when fraud, waste, or abuse is suspected (see Table C6.T3).

C6.4.8. Materiel Release Denials. Chapter 4 prescribes DoD standard document formats, data codes, and criteria for the preparation and processing of materiel release denial at storage activities and by owners/managers.

C6.4.8.1. Upon initiation of a materiel release denial citing Management Code 1, 2, 3 (applies to subsistence only), or 4 (applies to subsistence and ammunition only), storage activities will:

C6.4.8.1.1. Reverse the issue, adjust the storage activity record on-hand quantitative balance to zero, and send an inventory adjustment decrease transaction (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D9A) for the adjusted quantity to the owner/manager attempting to issue the materiel, citing denial Management Code 1, 2, 3, or 4, and send an

inventory adjustment decrease to any other owners affected by the denial loss, citing denial Management Code Q.

C6.4.8.1.2. Initiate a spot inventory as required under subparagraph C6.3.4.2.

C6.4.8.2. If an inventory can be accomplished without delaying the processing of the Materiel Release Order beyond the prescribed Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority (UMMIPS) timeframes (see DoDM 4140.01), it may be conducted prior to processing a denial transaction.

C6.5. REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (PHYSICAL INVENTORY)-DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE D8A/D9A. Storage activity reversal of Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory) Transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8A/D9A) is a required capability, which must be implemented with proper controls and supported by proper documentation. At a minimum, procedures for reversing adjustments will contain the following control features:

C6.5.1. Posted/Unposted Source Documents. Regardless of age, reversals required to correct inventory records when posting previously unposted or incorrectly posted supply transactions (e.g., receipts, issues), are limited to those transactions that can be properly documented to reference the specific transaction document number(s) that will be processed to offset the reversal.

C6.5.2. Inventory Adjustment Corrections. Reversals required to correct physical inventory adjustments that were made based on incorrect/incomplete information are limited to two years from the date of the original adjustment unless the requirements of paragraph C6.5.1. are met. All reversals must be properly documented.

C6.5.3. Limitations. Reversals will not be processed solely on the basis of a previous offsetting physical inventory adjustment.

C6.5.4. Performance Assessment. Reversals after causative research allow for the proper posting of the correct supply transactions and audit trails. The number of inventory adjustments and related monetary values will be separated and identified as follows.⁵

C6.5.4.1. Absolute adjustment rates will include all gain and loss reversals from reporting and prior quarters' adjustment transactions.

C6.5.4.2. Initial adjustment rates will not include gain and loss reversals from reporting or prior quarters' adjustments:

⁵ Refer to ADC 415 available at the DLMS ADC 400-499 page.

C6.6. RESEARCH OF POTENTIAL OR ACTUAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) – (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB) - Document Identifier Code D8B/D9B⁶)

C6.6.1. Policy. DoD Components will ensure that potential or actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Errors), DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; D8B/D9B, are researched in accordance with the value of the adjustment and type of item. The DoD criteria for this research are set forth in Table C6.T3. and will be used as the basis for selective research for supply system materiel. More stringent research requirements may be imposed by DoD Components based upon the limits of available resources and upon specific asset control problems. Though physical inventory adjustments are based on physical counts, accounting adjustments are based on the reconciliation of inventory records as part of End-of-Day or Location Reconciliation business processes. When differences exist between the 'systems', an accounting adjustment (gain/loss) (DLMS_947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; DIC D8B/D9B) will be created to adjust the owner/manager's total item property record inventory balance to agree with the storage activity's closing end of day balance. As such, the causes of accounting adjustments are driven by the handling of 'transaction data' versus the physical handling of materiel. Therefore, research requirements will focus on events/processes that cause the databases (between the storage activity and total item property record) to be out of sync. DoD Components will research transaction histories and violation files to locate 'missing' supply transactions, clear exceptions, process the appropriate 'supply' transaction, and reverse the accounting adjustment to resolve the original mismatch condition.

C6.6.1.1. When subsequent research finds that the accounting adjustment was caused by an unposted, duplicate, or otherwise improperly posted transaction, a reversal of the accounting adjustment and (as appropriate) the incorrectly posted 'supply' transaction is required. The owner/manager will ensure that proper audit trails are maintained to reflect the posting of the correct supply transaction.

C6.6.1.2. Owners/managers will request assistance from the storage activity to isolate supply transaction processing errors and focus on data transmission and validation of system logic to resolve causes of database mismatches.

C6.6.2. Objectives. Analysis of Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Errors) is vital to:

C6.6.2.1. Identify failures in the control systems so improvements can be made.

C6.6.2.2. Reduce similar discrepancies in the future.

C6.6.2.3. Ensure that the proper adjustment was made.

⁶ Refer to ADC 414 available at the DLMS ADC 400-499 page.

C6.6.2.4. Evaluate indicators of trends or system problems for corrective action.

C6.6.3. Timeliness of Research. Timely completion of the research of potential or actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error) is essential. Delay increases the complexities of adequate research and reduces the probability of conclusive findings.

C6.6.3.1. Mandatory Causative Research. The owners/managers must complete mandatory causative research within 45 calendar days from the date the adjustment transaction was posted.

C6.6.3.2. Sample Causative Research. If sample causative research is used as allowed by Table C6.T3., Minimum Research Requirements, owners/managers must complete the sample causative research within 45 calendar days from the date the sample causative research listing is created.

C6.6.4. Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Error Classification Coding. Causes of potential/actual Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error) are determined by research. Causes will be classified, analyzed, and evaluated so action may be taken to correct situations that are causing the errors.⁷ For analysis and evaluation, error conditions will be identified and classified by type. For reporting purposes, each error type is identified by an alphabetic or numeric code as shown in Volume 2, Appendix 2.16. The error classification system is structured to provide the DoD Components the latitude to amplify the DoD defined error classifications; however, DoD Components will summarize internally defined error classifications to the appropriate DoD classification for all reports provided to higher authorities, auditors, etc.

C6.6.5. Error Classification Feedback and Correction

C6.6.5.1. Causative History Summary. Owners/managers will prepare a quarterly summary of causative research results for Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error) (DIC D8B/D9B) and provide feedback to the appropriate owners/managers officials.

C6.6.5.2. Error Correction. Inventory Owners will use this information as a means to gain insight into the inventory accounting adjustments and subsequent actions taken to resolve the error and to evaluate whether changes in supply transaction 'edits', cataloging data, or other actions may be taken to prevent potential inventory accounting errors. A single point of contact will be designated at the owner level to request information from DLA.

C6.6.6. Controlled Inventory Item Accounting Adjustments. Unresolved Inventory Adjustments (Accounting Error) for all classified and sensitive items regardless of value, and for pilferable items when the adjustment is in excess of \$2,500 as prescribed by

⁷ The owner/manager may use Error Classification Codes in Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Transactions (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B) pending establishment of single shared asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2. and C6.2.4.).

DoD 7000.14-R, will be referred to security officials of the storage activity at which the adjustment occurred to determine whether there is culpability or when fraud, waste, or abuse is suspected (see Table C6.T3.).

C6.7. REVERSAL OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT (ACCOUNTING ERRORS) TRANSACTIONS. Reversal of DLMS_947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; DIC D8B/D9B inventory accounting adjustments is a required capability that must be implemented with proper controls and supported by proper documentation. (From Volume 3, Appendix 3, Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2, “When reversal or cancellation of the original transaction is required, enter a reversal indicator in record position 25.”) At minimum, procedures for reversing adjustments will contain the following control features:

C6.7.1. Posted/Unposted Source Documents. Regardless of age, reversals required to correct inventory accounting records when posting previously unposted or incorrectly posted supply transactions (e.g., receipts, issues), regardless of age, are limited to transactions that can be properly documented to reference the specific transaction document number(s) that will be processed to offset the reversal.

C6.7.2. Inventory Accounting Adjustment Corrections. Reversals required to correct inventory accounting adjustments that were made based on incorrect/incomplete information are limited to two years from the date of the original adjustment unless the requirements of paragraph C6.5.1. are met. All reversals must be properly documented.

C6.7.3. Limitations. Reversals will not be processed solely on the basis of a previous offsetting inventory accounting adjustment.

C6.7.4. Performance Assessment. Reversals against transactions processed within the adjustment period will be separated and identified as follows:

C6.7.4.1. Gross inventory accounting adjustment during the current period,

C6.7.4.2. Reversal of prior quarters' inventory accounting adjustment transactions,

C6.7.4.3. Reversal of current quarters' inventory accounting adjustment transactions, and

C6.7.4.4. Total value of net inventory accounting adjustments during the current period (i.e., value of net gains added to value of net losses).

C6.8. RECORD RECONCILIATION PROGRAM. Each DoD Component will implement a record reconciliation program that will consist of both a location survey and a location reconciliation.⁸ The DoD acceptable accuracy goals are provided in subparagraph

⁸ The location reconciliation process will not be required with the establishment of single shared-asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2. and C6.2.4.).

C6.2.12.3. The DoD Components may impose more stringent standards internally. The record reconciliation program is subject to the quality control checks delineated in section C6.10. Errors will be subject to validation and research before they are counted as errors. The DoD Components will collect and analyze all Type III errors (see subparagraphs C6.8.1.2.3. and C6.8.2.2.3.) by element.

C6.8.1. Location Survey

C6.8.1.1. Location survey requires a physical verification, other than actual count, between assets and recorded location data to ensure that all assets are properly recorded. When a discrepancy is identified during the location survey program (Type I or Type II error (see subparagraphs C6.8.1.9.1. and C6.8.1.9.2.)), the storage activity will conduct prompt research and assess the need for a special inventory Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code K). In some instances, location survey and physical inventory will **occur simultaneously** for ammunition and subsistence.

C6.8.1.2. Timing. Location survey will be accomplished at each storage activity not less than once each fiscal year, by (1) performing complete location survey of all locations; (2) using a statistical sampling methodology that ensures all locations are included in the population and have a probability of selection; or (3) a combination of complete and statistical sampling.

C6.8.1.3. Storage locations that have undergone a qualifying physical inventory action within the previous 12 months, with the exception of controlled item(s), may be considered to have satisfied the annual location survey requirements stated in paragraph C6.8.1.2. A qualifying inventory action is one where the storage activity performs a successful physical verification of the item(s) between the physical asset(s) and the recorded location data. The storage activity has the option to perform a second location survey as necessary but it is not required for the purpose of the annual location survey. These procedures do not overwrite current guidance and procedures for any discrepancies found at the location.

C6.8.1.3.1. Storage activities will perform complete location survey on all controlled items (classified, sensitive, pilferable, radioactive, etc.) and do not qualify for use of a random statistical sampling approach.

C6.8.1.3.2. Locations not surveyed as a result of a qualifying inventory activity or as described in C6.8.1.2 will be part of the population needed for statistical sampling in order to satisfy the annual location survey requirement defined in this chapter.

C6.8.1.4. Rewarehousing. A location survey will **take place** in both the gaining and losing storage areas following the completion of rewarehousing projects. A location survey conducted **due to** rewarehousing projects may be considered to have satisfied the annual survey requirement for the area surveyed.

C6.8.1.5. Comparison of Storage Locations with Locator Records. The proper sequence for operating a location survey requires comparing assets in storage locations with locator records. This sequence of operation is important to detect assets in unrecorded locations.

C6.8.1.6. Lots/Segments. An objective is to identify items to location survey lots or segments. Lots/segments will be of a manageable size (number of items) to permit location survey in minimum time, to ensure maximum uninterrupted service to customers, and to obtain the greatest degree of accuracy from the location survey.

C6.8.1.7. Items within Lot/Segment. Items within a lot/segment that have been subject to a complete item inventory will satisfy the annual survey requirement when the entire lot/segment is located in a clearly designated, conterminous warehouse space. These inventoried lots/segments may be excluded from the complete survey for the fiscal year in which they were counted. Sites that perform complete physical inventories including empty locations have satisfied the location survey requirement. These sites will not be required to collect location survey metrics.

C6.8.1.8. Permanent Item Locations. When permanent locations are reserved for items, unoccupied recorded locations will be identified and/or verified during the location survey.

C6.8.1.9. Accuracy Measurement. To measure the accuracy of the results of the location survey, discrepancies will be classified in one of the three categories listed below. Only one error per stock number per location is charged when locator delete, locator establish, or locator record correction is required for the same location. When the stock number and actual assets differ, the discrepancy will be classified as a locator establish action only.

C6.8.1.9.1. Locator Record Deleted. The removal or change of a locator record when there is a recorded location but there are no physical assets—unless the location is being held open for new receipts. (Type I location survey error.)

C6.8.1.9.2. Locator Error Established. The recording of locations when assets are physically found in storage and no locator records exist, or when the recorded stock number disagrees with the materiel in the location. (Type II location survey error.)

C6.8.1.9.3. Locator Record Corrected. Changes to the locator record when physical materiel characteristics differ from any of the following data elements (Type III location survey error):

C6.8.1.9.3.1. Unit of issue.

C6.8.1.9.3.2. SCC.

C6.8.1.9.3.3. Controlled inventory item code (see DoD 4100.39-M, Volume 10, Table 61). Verification of the code will consist of ensuring that assets are stored in areas providing the degree of security commensurate with the assigned code.

C6.8.1.9.3.4. Type of pack code (for subsistence only). (See Volume 2, Chapter 4.)

C6.8.1.9.3.5. Lot number, serial number, or unique item identifier (for ammunition only).

C6.8.1.9.3.6. Completeness and accuracy of magazine data card (for ammunition only).

C6.8.1.9.3.7. Special Inventory. To ensure accuracy of property accountability records, special inventories will be performed when assets are found in an erroneous or unrecorded location, or when there are mismatches in the unit of issue that may result in a quantity variance.

C6.8.2. Location Reconciliation.⁹

C6.8.2.1. Requirements. Location reconciliation requires a match between storage activity records and owner/manager records in order to identify and to correct situations when there is: (1) an owner/manager record with no corresponding storage activity record, (2) a storage activity record with no corresponding owner/manager record, (3) common elements of data that do not match, and/or (4) quantity discrepancies. Mismatches will be researched and special inventories conducted when required to effect corrective action.

C6.8.2.2. Accuracy Measurement. To measure the accuracy of the results of the location reconciliation program, discrepancies will be classified in one of the four categories listed below (report only one error per location reconciliation error).

C6.8.2.2.1. Owner/manager record shows balance for storage activity; no Location Reconciliation Request Transaction received. (Type I location reconciliation error.)

C6.8.2.2.2. Location Reconciliation Request Transaction received from storage activity; no corresponding owner/manager record (Type II location reconciliation error.)

C6.8.2.2.3. Mismatch of any of the following data elements (Type III location reconciliation error):

C6.8.2.2.3.1. Unit of issue.

⁹ The location reconciliation process will not be required with the establishment of single shared-asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2 and C6.2.4).

C6.8.2.2.3.2. Ownership/manager identifier.

C6.8.2.2.3.3. Controlled inventory item code (see DoD 4100.39-M, Volume 10, Table 61).

C6.8.2.2.3.4. Type of pack code (subsistence only).

C6.8.2.2.3.5. Shelf-life code.

C6.8.2.2.4. Quantity Discrepancy (Type IV Reconciliation Error).

C6.8.2.3. Guidance. The DoD Components will perform location reconciliation in accordance with the following guidance:

C6.8.2.3.1. Annual Location Reconciliation. Owners/managers and storage activities will:

C6.8.2.3.1.1. Reconcile all records at least once every year but prior to the Chief Financial Officer inventories in September.

C6.8.2.3.1.2. Perform annual reconciliations as required by subparagraph C6.8.2.3.3.

C6.8.2.3.2. Location Reconciliation Request. Storage activities will prepare Location Reconciliation Request Transactions by line-item and by type of pack, for each stock number regardless of the balance (including zero balances). For annual location reconciliation request, storage activities will cite DLMS 846R, Action Code 24 or, for MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZH, Type of Location Reconciliation Request Code 2. Storage activities will send the request to the owner/manager. Storage activities preparing MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZH requests will ensure that consecutive transaction numbers by RIC are assigned to the location reconciliation requests for control purposes.

C6.8.2.3.3. Location Reconciliation Schedule. All owner/manager and storage activity records (active and inactive records, including zero balances) will be reconciled not less than once each fiscal year. Storage activities and Components may negotiate agreements for conducting annual location reconciliation any time during the fiscal year. When no such agreement exists, location reconciliation requests will be prepared on the second Tuesday of the month indicated in the schedule in Table C6.T2.

Table C6.T2. Location Reconciliation Preparation Schedule When No Other Schedule Agreement Exists

Service or Agency	Preparations Date Second Tuesday in:
Army	January
Navy	March

Service or Agency	Preparations Date Second Tuesday in:
Marine Corps	May
Air Force	July
Defense Logistics Agency	July

C6.8.2.3.4. Control of Location Reconciliation. Storage activities and owners/managers will establish the following provisions for controlling location reconciliation:

C6.8.2.3.4.1. Location Reconciliation Notification. Storage activities will advise intended recipients (owners/managers) of the number of transactions being forwarded, and cut-off date, using Location Reconciliation Notification Transaction.

C6.8.2.3.4.2. Location Reconciliation Transaction History

C6.8.2.3.4.2.1. Location Reconciliation History Notification Transaction. When transaction history is required with Location Reconciliation, the storage activity will advise intended recipients (owners/managers) of the number of historical transactions being sent, and the cutoff date, using Location Reconciliation History Notification Transactions.

C6.8.2.3.4.2.2. Transaction History to Support Location Reconciliation. For transaction history associated with annual reconciliation, the owner/manager may cite Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code Y in the Transaction History Request Transaction. Transactions subject to transaction history submission are receipt (DLMS 527R with 1/BR02/20/Code D4; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D4_/D6), issue (DLMS 867I; DIC D7_), materiel release (DLMS 940R, MILSTRIP legacy DIC A5_), materiel release advice (DLMS 945A, MILSTRIP DIC AR_), and inventory adjustments (DLMS 947I; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8_/D9_). The transaction history code may be included in the transaction history submission. DLA owner/managers will use code Y for automatic submission of history requests for the Annual (Total) Reconciliation, and code W for automatic submissions of transaction history requests for their weekly process. The storage activity perpetuates the type of physical inventory/transaction history code in the transaction history submissions.

C6.8.2.3.4.3. Owners/managers will use the Location Reconciliation Notification and Location Reconciliation History Notification Transactions to determine receipt of all Location Reconciliation and historical transactions. Where the number of transactions to be sent does not match what was actually received, the owner/managers may reject the Location Reconciliation Notification and/or Location Reconciliation History Notification transactions using Reject Advice Transaction (DLMS 824R; MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZG), with Reject Advice Code AY.

C6.8.2.3.5. Processing Location Reconciliation Request. In processing Location Reconciliation Request Transactions, owners/managers will match the

requests to the owner/manager records. When a mismatch is programmatically unresolved, Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Transaction (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B) will be processed to adjust the owner/manager records. All Type I, II, III, and IV mismatches meeting the criteria for causative research (see Table C6.T3.) will be resolved as follows:

C6.8.2.3.5.1. Research of owner/manager active and historical records.

C6.8.2.3.5.2. Research of storage activity active/historical record using Transaction History Request Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code X.

C6.8.2.3.5.3. Request physical inventory using Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code J.

C6.8.2.3.5.4. If the above actions fail to resolve the mismatch, the Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Transaction (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B) will remain on the owner/manager records.

C6.8.2.3.6. Exceptions. A physical inventory is not required under the following conditions, except when the mismatch involves classified or sensitive items (regardless of dollar value), or pilferable items (when the extended dollar value of the variance is greater than \$100).

C6.8.2.3.6.1. The owner/manager record may be adjusted without special inventory when the extended value of the variance is \$5,000 or less and 10 percent or less of the beginning value of the variant owner/manager record for Type IV errors (see subparagraph C6.8.2.2.4.).

C6.8.2.3.6.2. The owner/manager record may be adjusted without special inventory when the extended value of the variance is \$5,000 or less for Type I and Type II errors (see subparagraphs C6.8.2.2.1. and C6.8.2.2.2.).

C6.8.2.3.7. Discrepancies. When a discrepancy is identified during the location reconciliation, send the following transactions, as appropriate, to the submitting activity:

C6.8.2.3.7.1. DLMS 824R (MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZG) – Reject Advice Transaction, as prescribed in Volume 1, Chapter 6.

C6.8.2.3.7.2. DLMS 888I Storage Item Data Correction/Change Transaction as prescribed in this chapter. Storage activities will use the Storage Item Data Correction/Change Transaction to update stock records, item locator records, and bin tags.

C6.9. RETENTION OF ACCOUNTABLE DOCUMENTATION. DoD requires that all Components meet audit requirements following the processing of documents and data and completion of the research efforts. Owners and storage activities will maintain records and supporting documentation in accordance with DoDI 5015.02 and DoD 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulation, Volume 1 Chapter 9. The following business rules apply to storage activities and owners when retaining records for audit purposes:

C6.9.1. Source Documents. Retain original source documents or facsimiles in a readily accessible format. Source documents include only accountability change documents such as receipts, issues, shipments, transfers, SCC changes, and inventory and financial adjustments. Keep source documents providing evidence of shipment to FMS recipients in accordance with DoDI 5015.02.

C6.9.2. Transaction History. Retain registers, records, files, tapes, and data in a format useful for audit trail purposes. Automated inventory control systems facilitate the output of transaction histories that indicate the date the last physical inventory was conducted for each item.

C6.9.3. Adjustment Research. Retain backup documentation that directly pertains to individual cases of physical inventory adjustment research efforts in a readily accessible format (to include physical inventory and accounting error adjustments).

C6.9.4. Annual Statistical Inventory. Retain annual statistical sample inventory line-item detail data in a readily accessible format.

C6.10. QUALITY CONTROL

C6.10.1. Goals and Objectives. DoD Components will establish a quality control program at each owner/manager and storage activity. Portions of the program can be accomplished during ongoing practices within inventory processes. Quality control results will assist management in identifying those human, procedural, or system errors that adversely affect record accuracy and in achieving better control over physical materiel and warehousing practices. Within the scope of this quality control program, work processes directly related to the control of physical materiel will be monitored for attained quality levels and performance evaluated on improvements, not numerical goals. Accordingly, all quality control programs will include reviews to assess the accuracy/quality of the following work processes:

C6.10.1.1. Warehousing Practices. This includes checks of storage practices, stock rotation, shelf-life management, identification of in-store materiel, mixed stock, location accuracy and rewarehousing projects.

C6.10.1.2. Receiving Practices. This includes checks of documentation, materiel identity, quantity, and SCC; checks for processing timeliness; and verification of daily input data to the location system.

C6.10.1.3. Issuing Practices. This includes checks of legibility of issue documents; accuracy of stock selection as to identity, quantity, unit of issue, shelf life, SCC, and type of pack (subsistence only); marking of outgoing shipments; and release to carriers.

C6.10.1.4. Validity of Automated Date. This includes checks of receipt, issue, and adjustment transaction data entries against input documentation.

C6.10.1.5. Inventory Practices. This includes checks of inventory counts, location surveys, location reconciliation corrective actions, causative research, and adjustments at both the owner/manager and storage activity.

C6.10.1.6. Catalog Practices. This includes checks of catalog change processing, accuracy, and timeliness, using the affected recorded locations as the universe.

C6.10.1.7. Locator File Updates. This includes checking the accuracy of changes to the locator file (e.g., all additions, deletions, and changes of unit of issue, SCC, shelf life).

C6.10.1.8. Supply Discrepancy Report Processing. This includes checks for processing timeliness and the accuracy of the SDR initiation, follow up and reply, investigation research including identification and correction of supply errors, adjustment of accountable and financial records, and preparation of Financial Liability Investigation of Property Loss Report (DD Form 200).

C6.10.1.9. Logistics Reassignment Processing. This includes checks to determine whether the logistic reassignment actions were completed (e.g., Losing Item Manager (LIM)/Gaining Item Manager (GIM) records were changed to reflect decapitalization/transfer, LIM directed the storage activity to change the decapitalized/transferred assets to GIM ownership, the storage activity effected and advised the LIM of the change, and the LIM initiated action to resolve any quantity variances.

C6.10.1.10. Suspended Asset Processing. This includes checks of the timeliness in reclassifying suspended (SCCs J, K, L, Q, R, and X) materiel.

C6.10.2. Assignment of Responsibility. Whenever possible, quality control checks of these work processes will include identification of the individual performing the tasks. This will facilitate the placement of responsibility for appraising and improving quality with each manager within the chain of command.

C6.10.3. Command Emphasis. Continued command management emphasis and performance review are essential for the success of the quality control program. Command managers must ensure effective organizational interrelationships among the functional element concerned with the PICP such as: comptroller, data systems, transportation, warehousing, maintenance, quality control, and supply management.

The quality control program will include provisions for initiation of corrective action when acceptable quality levels are not met.

C6.11. PHYSICAL INVENTORY CONTROL PROGRAM PERFORMANCE

ASSESSMENT. Each DoD Component will collect and maintain performance standards and management data prescribed in paragraphs C6.11.1. and C6.11.2. for all materiel for which the Component maintains the property accountability record. This includes all DoD wholesale supply system assets of principal and secondary items, including package fuels, less all materiel exclusions listed in DoDM 4140.01. When required to report this information to higher authorities Report Control Symbol (RCS): DD-AT&L 935 applies. DD Form 2338-1 ("Inventory Control Effectiveness Report - Ammunition") and DD Form 2338-2 ("Inventory Control Effectiveness Report - General Supplies") are available for intra-Component use when required by the DoD Component.

C6.11.1. General Supplies Performance Standards and Data¹⁰

C6.11.1.1. General Supplies Inventory Adjustment Report Data -- Part I. Parentheses with each paragraph number refer to data shown on the Inventory Control Effectiveness (ICE) Report (RCS DD-AT&L 935).

C6.11.1.1.1. (Line 1.) Number of Physical Inventories and Variance Rate.¹¹

C6.11.1.1.1.1. (Line 1.A.) Number of Inventories Completed. The total number of line items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled). Each SCC for a stock number at each storage activity is a line item.

C6.11.1.1.1.2. (Line 1.B.) Number of Inventories with Adjustments. The total number of line items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled) that had an inventory variance.

C6.11.1.1.1.3. (Line 1.C.) Inventory Variance Rate. Reflects the percentage of the line items inventoried that had an inventory variance. Compute this figure by dividing the lines with an Inventory Variance by the total line items inventoried and multiplying by 100. $((1B/1A) \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.1.1.4. (Line 1.D.) Number of Inventory Adjustments Equal to or Greater Than (\geq) Causative Research Criteria. The total number of line items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled) that had an inventory variance (overage or shortage equal to or greater than Causative Research threshold) (dollar value of the variance is \geq \$16,000 for uncontrolled item, \$2500 for a pilferable item and all adjustments of sensitive/classified items).

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 415 available at the DLMS ADC 400-499 page.

¹¹ Book-to-Book Adjustments are not included in section 1.

C6.11.1.1.1.5. (Line 1.E.) Causative Research Variance Rate.

The percentage of the total number of line items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled) that had an inventory variance that met the Causative Research threshold. Compute this figure by dividing the lines that meet Causative Research Criteria by the total line items inventoried and multiplying by 100. $((1D/1A) \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.1.2. (Line 2.) Number of Adjustments¹²

C6.11.1.1.2.1. (Line 2.A.) Number of Adjustment Gains (D8A).

The total number of inventory gain adjustments.

C6.11.1.1.2.2. (Line 2.B.) Number of Adjustment Losses (D9A).

The total number of inventory loss adjustments.

C6.11.1.1.2.3. (Line 2.C.) Number of Gain Reversals (D8A Reversal). The total number of gain reversals of inventory adjustments (from reporting and prior quarters).

C6.11.1.1.2.4. (Line 2.D.) Number of Loss Reversals (D9A Reversal). The total number of loss reversals of inventory adjustments (from reporting and prior quarters).

C6.11.1.1.2.5. (Line 2.E.) Total Number of Inventory Adjustments.

The total number of inventory gain or loss adjustments including the number of gain and loss reversals (from reporting and prior quarters) processed during the report period. $(2A + 2B + 2C + 2D)$.

C6.11.1.1.2.6. (Line 2.F.) Number of Issues and Receipts (Transactions). The total number of Issues and Receipts posted during the report period.

C6.11.1.1.2.7. (Line 2.G.) Number of Adjustments, Gains, and Losses including Book-to- Book Adjustments. The total number of Adjustments, Gains, and Losses including Book-to- Book adjustments posted during the reported period.

C6.11.1.1.2.8. (Line 2.H.) Transaction Adjustment Rate. The total number of Adjustments, Gains, and Losses including Book-to- Book adjustments posted during the reported period, compared to the total number of Issues and Receipts posted during the report period. Compute this figure by dividing the total number of Adjustments, Gains, and Losses including Book-to- Book adjustments by the total number of Issues and Receipts. $(2G/2F)$.

C6.11.1.1.3. (Line 3) Monetary Value of Adjustments¹³

¹² Book-to-Book Adjustments are included in section 2.

¹³ Book-to-Book Adjustments are included in section 3.

C6.11.1.1.3.1. (Line 3.A.) Value of Adjustment Gains (D8A).

Monetary value of gain adjustments excluding the monetary value of gain reversals processed during the report period.

C6.11.1.1.3.2. (Line 3.B.) Value of Adjustment Losses (D9A).

Monetary value of loss adjustments excluding the monetary value of loss reversals processed during the report period.

C6.11.1.1.3.3. (Line 3.C.) Value of Gain Reversals (D8A).

The total monetary value of gain reversals processed during the reporting period.

C6.11.1.1.3.4. (Line 3.D.) Value of Loss Reversals (D9A).

The total monetary value of loss reversals processed during the reporting period.

C6.11.1.1.3.5. (Line 3.E.) Total Value of Inventory Adjustments.

Monetary value of gains and losses resulting from inventory adjustments including the monetary value of gain and loss reversals (from reporting and prior quarters) processed during the report period (3A+3B+3C+3D).

C6.11.1.1.4. (Line 4) Adjustment Rates¹⁴C6.11.1.1.4.1. (Line 4.A.) Average Value of Materiel in Storage.

The average value of on-hand assets as reflected on the storage activity's owner/manager property accountability records for the 12 months prior to the report cutoff date (i.e., current quarter plus three quarters).

C6.11.1.1.4.2. (Line 4.B.) Record Value of Items Inventoried.

The extended value prior to inventory adjustments being posted during the reporting period.

C6.11.1.1.4.3. (Line 4.C.) Absolute Adjustment Rate for Materiel in Storage.

Divide the value of the total number of inventory adjustments (including reversals) by the average value of materiel in storage. $((3E/4A) \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.1.4.4. (Line 4.D.) Absolute Adjustment Rate for Items Inventoried.

Divide the value of the total number of inventory adjustments (including reversals) by the record value of items inventoried. $((3E/4B) \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.1.4.5. (Line 4.E.) Initial Adjustment Rate as Percentage of Inventory In Storage.

Divide the value of the total number of inventory adjustments (without reversals) by the average value of materiel in storage $((3A + 3B) / 4A \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.1.4.6. (Line 4.F.) Initial Adjustment Rate as Percentage of Items Inventoried.

Divide the value of the total number of inventory adjustments (without reversals) by the record value of items inventoried. $((3A + 3B) / 4B \times 100)$.

¹⁴ Book-to-Book Adjustments are included in section 4.

C6.11.1.1.5. Denial Rates

C6.11.1.1.5.1. (Line 5.A.) Lines Directed for Shipment. The total number of line items directed for shipment (A5_ Materiel Release Order (MRO), A4_ referral order, and A2_ redistribution order).

C6.11.1.1.5.2. (Line 5.B.) Total Materiel Release Order Denials. The total materiel denials (sum of total and partial denials and warehouse refusals). Include denial transactions classified by denial Management Codes 1, 2, 3, (subsistence only) 4, and 5 (see Appendix AP2.6) in the total.

C6.11.1.1.5.3. (Line 5.C) Materiel Denial Rate. Compute this figure by dividing the total denials by the line items directed for shipment and multiplying by 100. $((5B / 5A) \times 100)$.

C6.11.1.2. General Supplies - Accuracy and Performance Data -- Part II. Each DoD Component will collect and maintain visibility of the following performance data for collective analysis of accuracy trends and corrective actions required.

C6.11.1.2.1. Receipt Processing. The accuracy rate is computed by dividing the total number of receipts (all types, e.g., new procurements, redistributions, returns from maintenance) posted and stored to the property accountability record on time by total number of receipts and multiplying by 100 during the reporting period. The Components may separately measure receipt processing timeframes by the type of receipt (e.g., D4_, D6A, D6Ks) based upon business processes and negotiated agreements.

C6.11.1.2.2. Location Survey. The accuracy rate is computed by dividing the locations with discrepancies (Types 1 and 2) by the total locations surveyed (during the reporting period), multiplying by 100, and subtracting the result from 100 percent.

C6.11.1.2.3. Location Reconciliation. This performance figure represents the total number of reconciled location records (i.e. sum of line items on the Inventory Manager's record and line items that were not on the Inventory Manager's record but were on the storage activities' records) during a specified reporting period. The accuracy rate is computed by dividing the number of discrepancies (as defined in paragraph C7.6.2.2.) by the number of reconciled records, multiplying by 100, and subtracting the result from 100 percent.

C6.11.1.2.4. Record Accuracy. This performance element represents the results of Type Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code N Sample Inventories. The sampling model incorporates a hierarchical approach where the total population of items is included and a single sample is randomly selected. Each selected line item (NSN/SCC) is placed in only one of the four categories by determining whether it meets a category's criteria, in sequential order. Table C7.T1. provides General Supplies Record Accuracy categories, goals and tolerances.

C6.11.2. Ammunition Performance Standards and Data. (The information in this section corresponds to information shown on DD Form 2338-1.)

C6.11.2.1. Performance - Part I

C6.11.2.1.1. Materiel Denials. DoD Components will identify denials separately for low risk and high-risk items.

C6.11.2.1.1.1. (Line 1.A.) Lines Directed for Shipment. The total number of line items directed for shipment (MROs, referral orders, redistribution orders (DLMS 940R Material Release)).

C6.11.2.1.1.2. (Line 1.B.) Total Materiel Denials. The total materiel denials (sum of total and partial denials, and warehouse refusals DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice). Include denial transactions classified by denial Management Codes 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7 in the total.

C6.11.2.1.1.3. (Line 1.C.) Material Denial Rate. Compute this figure by dividing total denials by the line items directed for shipment and multiplying by 100. $((1B / 1A) \times 100)$ The DoD performance goal for the materiel release denial rate is not greater than 1 percent.

C6.11.2.1.2. Receipt Processing Performance.

C6.11.2.1.2.1. (Line 2.A.) Receipts Posted and Stored. The total number of line item receipts posted and stored to the total item property record.

C6.11.2.1.2.2. (Line 2.B.) Receipts Posted and Stored on Time. The total number of line item receipts that were effectively posted and stored within the timeframes. Both storing and posting actions are considered complete when the item is in the storage location, or available for issue, and the quantity is posted to the total item property record.

C6.11.2.1.2.3. (Line 2.C.) On Time Receipt Rate. Compute this figure by dividing the total number of receipts posted and stored on time by the total number of receipts and multiplying by 100. $((2B / 2A) \times 100)$ The DoD performance goal for posting and storing receipts on time is 90 percent.

C6.11.2.1.3. Record Reconciliation Program. Shows the results of the location survey (ratio of accurate storage activity locator records to storage activity locations surveyed) and the location reconciliation¹⁵.

C6.11.2.1.3.1. (Line 3.A.) Locations Surveyed. The number of storage activity locations surveyed.

¹⁵ The location reconciliation process will not be required with the establishment of a single shared asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2. and C6.2.4.).

C6.11.2.1.3.2. (Line 3.B.) Survey Errors. The total number of location discrepancies as defined in subparagraph C6.8.1.8. Report only one error per stock number per location.

C6.11.2.1.3.3. (Line 3.C.) Survey Accuracy. Compute this figure by dividing the locations with discrepancies by the total locations surveyed multiplying by 100, and subtracting the result from 100 percent, $(100 - ((3B / 3A) \times 100))$. The DoD goal for location survey accuracy is 98 percent.

C6.11.2.1.3.4. (Line 3.D.) Locations Reconciled.¹⁶ The total number of location records reconciled (i.e., the sum of line items on the owner's/Inventory Manager's record and line items not on the Inventory Manager's record but were on the storage activities' records).

C6.11.2.1.3.5. (Line 3.E.) Reconciliation Errors. The total number of discrepant location records as defined in subparagraph C6.8.2.2. Count one error per location reconciliation request (line item) or unmatched Inventory Manager's record.

C6.11.2.1.3.6. (Line 3.F.) Reconciliation Accuracy. Compute this figure by dividing the number of discrepancies by the number of records reconciled, multiplying by 100, and subtracting the result from 100 percent, $(100 - ((3E / 3D) \times 100))$. The DoD goal for location reconciliation is 98 percent.

C6.11.2.2. Physical Inventory Adjustments – Part II

C6.11.2.2.1. Physical Inventories

C6.11.2.2.1.1. (Line 1.A.) Number of Scheduled and Unscheduled Inventories Completed. The total number of line-items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled). Each SCC for a stock number at each storage activity is a line item.

C6.11.2.2.1.2. (Line 1.B.) Number of Inventories with Variances. The total number of line items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled) that had an inventory variance.

C6.11.2.2.1.3. (Line 1.C.) Inventory Record Accuracy. Reflects the percent of lines inventoried without an inventory variance. Compute this figure by dividing the lines with an inventory variance by the total lines inventoried and multiplying by 100, and subtracting the result from 100 percent, $(100 - ((1B / 1A) \times 100))$. The DoD inventory record accuracy goal for ammunition is 95 percent.

C6.11.2.2.2. Number of Inventory Adjustments from Other Than Physical Inventories.¹⁷

¹⁶ Performance data maintained by owner/Inventory Manager regardless where material is stored.

¹⁷ The end of day process and location reconciliation process will not be required with the establishment of single shared asset balances (see paragraphs C6.2.2 and C6.2.4).

C6.11.2.2.2.1. (Line 2.A.) Number of Location Reconciliation Adjustments. The number of location reconciliation adjustments (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B).

C6.11.2.2.2.2. (Line 2.B.) Number of End of the Day Processing Adjustments. The number of end of the day processing adjustments (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB; MILSTRAP legacy DIC D8B/D9B).

C6.11.2.2.2.3. (Line 2.C.) Total. Absolute total of adjustments from other than physical inventories, (2A + 2B).

C6.11.2.2.3. (Line 3.) Total Inventory Adjustments. The sum of number of inventories with variances and the number of adjustments from other than physical inventories.

C6.11.2.2.4. Number of Reversals of Inventory Adjustments.

C6.11.2.2.4.1. (Line 4.A.) Number of Gain Reversals. The number of gain reversals of inventory adjustments.

C6.11.2.2.4.2. (Line 4.B.) Number of Loss Reversals. The number of loss reversals of inventory adjustments.

C6.11.2.2.4.3. (Line 4.C.) Total. Absolute total of inventory reversals (gains and losses).

C6.11.2.2.5. Monetary Value.

C6.11.2.2.5.1. (Line 5.A.) Average Value of Inventory. The average value of on-hand assets as reflected on financial records for the 12 months prior to the report cutoff date (i.e., current quarter plus last three quarters).

C6.11.2.2.5.2. (Line 5.B.) Record Value of Items Inventoried. The extended value prior to actual inventory of line-items inventoried (scheduled and unscheduled) during the reporting period.

C6.11.2.2.5.3. Value of Inventory Adjustments

C6.11.2.2.5.3.1. Physical Inventory Adjustments:

C6.11.2.2.5.3.1.1. (Line 5.C.(1)(A)) Gains. Monetary value of gains resulting from inventory less the monetary value of gain reversals (from current and prior quarters) processed during the report period.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.1.2. (Line 5.C.(1)(B)) Losses. Monetary value of losses resulting from inventory less the monetary value of loss reversals (from current and prior quarters) processed during the report period.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.1.3. (Line 5.C.(1)(C)) Gross Adjustments.
Computed as lines (5C(1)(A) + 5C(1)(B)).

C6.11.2.2.5.3.2. Reversals--Current Quarter

C6.11.2.2.5.3.2.1. (Line 5.C.(1)(A)) Gains. The total monetary value of decreases to the record balances as a result of reversing gain adjustments processed during the reporting period. Compute the Fiscal Year (FY) to Date value for reversal of current quarter gains by adding the quarter ending value for reversal of current quarter gains to the prior quarter FY to Date value of reversal of current quarter gains.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.2.2. (Line 5.C.(1)(B)) Losses. The total monetary value of increases to the record balances as a result of reversing loss adjustments processed during the reporting period. Compute the FY to Date value for reversal of current quarter losses by adding the quarter ending value for reversal of current quarter losses to the prior quarter FY to Date value for reversal of current quarter losses.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.2.3. (Line 5.C.(1)(C)) Total. Absolute total of reversals of current quarter gains and losses. Computed as lines (5C(2)(A) + 5C(2)(B)).

C6.11.2.2.5.3.3. Reversals--Prior Quarters

C6.11.2.2.5.3.3.1. (Line 5.C.(2)(A)) Gains. The total monetary value of decreases to record balances as a result of reversing gain adjustments reported in prior quarters. Compute the FY to Date value for reversal of prior quarters gains by adding the quarter ending value of reversal of current quarter gains to the prior quarter gains.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.3.2. (Line 5.C.(2)(B)) Losses. The total monetary value of increases to record balances as a result of reversing loss adjustments reported in prior quarters. Compute the FY to Date value for reversal of prior quarters' losses to the prior quarter FY to Date value for reversal of prior quarters' losses.

C6.11.2.2.5.3.3.3. (Line 5.C.(3)(C)) Total. Absolute total of reversals of prior quarter gains and losses. Computed as (5C(3)(A) + 5C(3)(B)).

C6.11.2.2.5.3.4. (Line 5.C.(4)) Total Reversals. The total of reversals of current quarter and prior quarter gains and losses. Computed as (5C(2)(C) + 5C(3)(C)).

C6.11.2.2.5.3.5. (Line 5.C.(5)) Total Record Imbalances. The total of gross adjustments and total reversals. Computed as (5C(1)(C) + 5C(4)).

C6.11.2.2.6. Gross Adjustments As a Percent of.

C6.11.2.2.6.1. (Line 6.A.) Average Value of Inventory. Divide the total value of gross adjustments by the average value of inventory and multiply by 100. $((5C)(1)(C) / 5A) \times 100$.

C6.11.2.2.6.2. (Line 6.B.) Value of Items Inventoried. Divide the total value of gross adjustments by the record value of items inventoried and multiply by 100. $((5C)(1)(C) / 5B) \times 100$.

C6.11.2.2.7. Total Record Imbalances As a Percent of:

C6.11.2.2.7.1. (Line 7.A.) Average Value of Inventory. Divide the value of the total record imbalances by the average value of inventory. $((5C)(5) / 5A) \times 100$.

C6.11.2.2.7.2. (Line 7.B.) Value of Items Inventoried. Divide the total value of gross adjustments by the record value of items inventoried and multiply by 100. $((5C)(5) / 5B) \times 100$.

C6.11.2.2.8. Monetary Value of Location Reconciliation.

C6.11.2.2.8.1. (Line 8.A.) Value of Line Items Reconciled. The extended value of line-items reconciled during the reporting period.

C6.11.2.2.8.2. (Line 8.B.) Gains. The monetary value of gains resulting from reconciliation during the period.

C6.11.2.2.8.3. (Line 8.C.) Losses. The monetary value of losses resulting from reconciliation during the period.

C6.11.2.2.8.4. (Line 8.D.) Total. Absolute total of location reconciliation gains and losses. $(8B + 8C)$.

C6.11.2.2.9. Monetary Value of End of the Day Processing.

C6.11.2.2.9.1. (Line 9.A.) Gains. The value of gains resulting from end of the day processing.

C6.11.2.2.9.2. (Line 9.B.) Losses. The value of losses resulting from end of the day processing.

C6.11.2.2.9.3. (Line 9.C.) Total. Absolute total of end of the day processing gains and losses. $(9A + 9B)$.

Table C6.T3. Minimum Research Requirements for Potential or Actual Physical Inventory Adjustments

	CONDITION OF DISCREPANCY	REQUIRED RESEARCH		
		Post Count Validation	Pre-adjustment Research	Causative Research
1.	≤ \$1,000	NO	NO	NO
2.	> \$1,000 but ≤ \$5,000 and ≤ 10 percent unit variance	YES	NO	NO
3.	> \$1,000 but ≤ \$5,000 and > 10 percent unit variance	YES	YES	NO
4.	> \$5,000 but ≤ \$16,000 and ≤ 25 percent unit variance	YES	YES	SAMPLE
5.	> \$5,000 but ≤ \$16,000 and > 25 percent unit variance	YES	YES	YES
6.	> \$16,000	YES	YES	YES
7.	Controlled Inventory Item	YES	YES	YES ¹⁸
8.	Suspected Fraud, Waste, or Abuse	YES	YES	YES

C6.12. STORAGE ITEM DATA CORRECTION/CHANGE NOTIFICATION

C6.12.1. This section provides standard procedures required by ICPs to provide for the correction and/or updating of storage activity records when:

C6.12.1.1. Reported transactions indicate that the ICP and storage activity records are inconsistent.

C6.12.1.2. A catalog/stock list change is processed against an ICP record that affects stock control data maintained at the storage activities.

C6.12.2. Inventory Control Point Action. ICPs use the Storage Item Data Correction/Change Transaction to provide storage activities with data record changes on supply items. The ICP enters the “correction/change code for storage item records” in the

¹⁸ Sample causative research in lieu of complete causative research for pilferable and CIIC 7 item discrepancies with a value from \$.01 to \$2,500 may be accomplished to serve as a deterrent to fraud, waste, or abuse and to identify systemic inventory and security problems. Causative research will be conducted on all adjustments (gains and losses) of classified and sensitive items regardless of dollar value of item or extended dollar value of adjustment. Causative research will be conducted on all adjustments (gains and losses) of pilferable items, and CIIC 7 items, with an extended value greater than \$2,500, and all adjustments with an extended value of greater than \$16,000 or greater than 25 percent unit variance and greater than \$5,000.

transaction to provide information on the nature of the change, actions to be taken, and data affected by the change.

C6.12.3. Storage Activity Action. Storage activities will use the Storage Item Data Correction/Change Transaction to update stock records, item locator records, and bin tags.

C6.13. CAPITAL EQUIPMENT CANDIDATES¹⁹

C6.13.1. General. This section addresses additional procedures applicable to capital equipment candidates.

C6.13.1.1. Capital Equipment Candidates. In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) Compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, items identified as capital equipment candidates require management and visibility by both the owner and storage activity by serial number (and unique item identifier (UII) if available). Owners will, within their AISs, have constant knowledge of the physical location (DoDAAC/RIC level) of each instance of an item uniquely identified by its serial number (and UII if available). The owner of the item will maintain records of which storage activity has a particular instance of an item identified by its serial number (and UII if available). This requires record keeping by the owner and storage activity and the constant exchange of all balance affecting transactions between them to ensure that the records of both reflect the correct NSN, storage location, owner, supply condition code and serial number (and UII if available). Storage activities will maintain locator records by NSN, owner, supply condition code and serial number (and UII if available). Owners will maintain records on their Accountable Property System of Record (APSR) by NSN, storage activity (DoDAAC/RIC level), SCC, and serial number (and UII if available).

C6.13.1.2. Capital equipment candidate items are items having the following characteristics; (1) have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y); (2) are within Classes of Supply II, VII, and VIII; and (3) have a current Unit Price recorded in the FLIS of at least \$100,000. Not all capital equipment candidate items will ultimately be reported on financial accountability statements.

C6.13.2. Conduct of Physical Inventories. The transaction history request, response to transaction history request when no history is available, physical inventory request, response to physical inventory request and end of day transaction count will not contain serial numbers or UIIs. However, when the owner initiates a physical inventory request for a capital equipment candidate item to assist in resolving discrepancies where the only difference between the owner records and the storage activity records is the serial number (or UII if available), the physical inventory request will contain Type of Physical Inventory Code B. Owners will initiate a physical inventory when a mismatched condition on serial number (and UII when available) is identified between its records and transactions received. The owner will first request a physical

¹⁹ Refer to ADCs 1198 and 1198A.

inventory of all owners be conducted by the storage activity that sent the transaction generating the mismatched condition. If the initial physical inventory is unable to resolve the mismatched condition the owner may need to coordinate requests for physical inventories with DLA Distribution to conduct inventories of all owners at all other storage activities storing that NSN.

C6.13.2.1. Owner/manager processing a materiel release confirmation from a storage activity where the owner does not have a matching record of the serial number (and UII if available) or the owner/manager records have that serial number (and UII if available) located at other than the storage activity reporting the release/issue of the item. Either of these conditions may necessitate a complete inventory be taken at all storage locations for all owners and supply condition codes.

C6.13.2.2. Owner/manager processing receipts, issues, or inventory adjustments from storage activities where there is a mismatch on serial number (and UII if available) between the owner records and storage activity transactions reporting which serial number (and UII if available) may at a minimum necessitate an inventory and research to resolve the discrepancy.

C6.13.2.3. Owner/managers processing location reconciliation history transactions resulting from End-of Day processing or an owner initiated location reconciliation request where there is a mismatch on serial number (and UII if available) between the owner records and the storage activity transactions. The history transactions for capital equipment candidate items will perpetuate the serial numbers (and UIIs if available) that were included on the original transactions.

C6.13.2.4. To increase auditability of physical inventory requests, serially managed items will include a unique document number. The document number will help relate a physical inventory request with the appropriate response. The owner will provide a document number in the Physical Inventory Request. The storage activity will perform the necessary physical research as described in Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control. The physical inventory response will carry the same document number provided by the owner. These procedures are required for UIT programs and recommended for all other commodities.

C6.13.3. Location Survey

C6.13.3.1. Location survey requires a physical verification, other than actual count, between assets and recorded location data to ensure that all assets are properly recorded.

C6.13.3.2. Due to the nature of capital equipment candidate items, these items are frequently in individual storage locations within the storage activity. The storage activity may, for items of this nature, include the serial number (and UII if available) verification as part of the location survey. When a discrepancy is identified during the location survey program (Type I or Type II error (see paragraphs C6.8.1.2.1.

and C6.8.1.2.2.)), the storage activity will conduct prompt research and assess the need for a special inventory Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code K).

C6.13.4. **Reconciliation of Serially-Managed Items.**

C6.13.4.1. Storage activities will prepare location reconciliation requests by line item. For capital equipment candidates, the line item = NSN + SCC + serial number + UII (when available).

C6.13.4.2. *In addition to the responsibilities described under paragraph C6.2.6, storage activities and owners/managers will include the UII/serial number when reconciling records to ensure proper accountability of serially-managed items. For mismatches between system records, the storage activity will collaborate with the owner/manager to ensure proper research and resolution.*

C6.13.4.3. *The combination of UII and serial number increases the accuracy of inventory records across the DOD. When a serially managed item lacks a UII, there is a potential for duplicate serial numbers. A duplicate serial number may surface as a result of the record reconciliation. For mismatches due to a duplicate serial number, the owner is responsible for taking the necessary steps to resolve the discrepancy.*

C6.13.5. **Inventory Adjustments under Capital Equipment.** The inventory adjustment function encompasses increases, decreases, or dual adjustments. The C6.4 procedures for processing and reporting of Inventory Adjustments (Physical Inventory) **are applicable** with the following additions:

C6.13.5.1. Capital equipment items inventory adjustment (gain, loss, or dual) transactions will include the serial number/**UII when adding, removing, or** correcting a serial number/**UII**.

C6.13.5.2. Capital equipment items **when** a discrepancy exists solely on mismatched serial number and/or UII, **the storage activity will transmit a DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment, Inventory Transaction Type Code DU (Inventory Adjustment Dual), Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ (Inventory Adjustment (UII and/or serial number mismatch)) to correct the serial number/UII in question. The storage activity will collaborate with the materiel owner(s) to research inventory adjustments due to serial number/UII discrepancies resulting in a mismatch (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ).** Two inventory adjustment transactions are required to correct the mandatory serial number/**UII** and to update the SCC.

C6.13.5.2.1. The storage activity will prepare a separate dual inventory adjustment transaction for each item to identify the original "from" and corrected "to" IUID values. Only one item will be identified in each dual inventory adjustment.

C6.13.5.2.2. A dual inventory adjustment transaction will be required to cite the impacted serial number(s)/Ull(s) to update the suspended item(s) from the suspended SCC to the appropriate SCC.

C6.13.5.3. Capital equipment candidate items where a discrepancy exists solely on missing serial number/***Ull requires a dual inventory adjustment transaction. The storage activity will transmit a DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment, Inventory Transaction Type Code DU (Inventory Adjustment Dual), Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AM (Missing Unique Item Identifier (Ull)/Serial Number) to add the serial number/Ull in question to the existing records. The storage activity may add multiple missing serial number/Ull for the same item using a single transaction. The storage activity response will contain all related serial numbers/Ulls.*** Two inventory adjustment transactions are required to identify the mandatory serial number and, when available, the associated Ull, and to update the SCC.

C6.13.5.3.1. The storage activity will prepare a dual inventory adjustment transaction to identify missing IUID values for each applicable item. Multiple items may be identified in each dual inventory adjustment transaction.

C6.13.5.3.2. A dual inventory adjustment transaction will be required to cite the impacted serial number(s)/Ull(s) to update the suspended item(s) from the suspended SCC to the appropriate SCC.

C6.13.5.4. In response to a Physical Inventory Request, the storage activity will transmit to the owner a DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment with zero quantity, Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA (Physical Count) by line item indicating the completion of the inventory. Inventory adjustment transactions with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA and zero quantity must include all serial number/Ull(s) associated to the NSN, Condition Code, and Owner from the initial request. The storage activity will send all gain, loss, or dual adjustment transactions prior to sending the final inventory adjustment transaction (Reason Code AA, zero quantity) containing all serial numbers/Ulls. The owner will process all inventory adjustments prior to processing the final inventory adjustment.

C6.13.5.5. Owner/managers processing location reconciliation history transactions resulting from End-of Day processing or an owner initiated location reconciliation request where there is a mismatch on serial number/Ull between the owner records and the transactions received from the storage activity. The history transactions will perpetuate the serial numbers/Ulls included in the original transactions.

C6.13.6. Research of Potential or Actual Inventory Adjustments (Ull and/or serial number mismatch) (DLMS 947I with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ).

C6.13.6.1. DoD Components will ensure that potential or actual inventory adjustments for capital equipment candidate items that result in an inventory adjustment are reported with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ and are researched in accordance with the procedures paragraph C6.4.

C6.13.6.2. Due to the value of capital equipment candidate items, discrepancies will always require the most demanding research requirements set forth in Table C6.T3.

C7. CHAPTER 7

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS

C7.1. GENERAL

C7.1.1. Purpose

C7.1.1.1. Adjustment/Change Procedures. This chapter provides procedures relating to the following types of adjustment and change actions:

C7.1.1.1.1. Adjustments caused by catalog change actions.

C7.1.1.1.2. Reidentification of improperly identified materiel.

C7.1.1.1.3. Offsetting adjustments to purpose and condition codes.

C7.1.1.1.4. Discrepancies disclosed by physical inventory.

C7.1.1.1.5. Discrepancies disclosed by physical inventory due to unique item identifier (UII) and/or serial number mismatch.¹

C7.1.1.1.6. Ownership gains and losses applicable to the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA).

C7.1.1.2. This chapter also provides procedures relating to the Asset Reclassification transaction

C7.1.1.3. There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for items identified as serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.

C7.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the inventory adjustment function using the DLMS 947I, and the asset reclassification function using the DLMS 846A. DLMS 947I has corresponding Military Standard Transaction and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) legacy transactions. The DLMS 846A is a DLMS enhancement with no corresponding MILSTRAP transaction.

C7.1.2.1. Inventory Adjustment. The inventory adjustment function is identified by the DLMS 947I, Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/W1505/0200) Transaction Type Code NU – Inventory Adjustment. The Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality identified by document identifier codes (DIC) is included for information purposes in a mixed DLMS/DLSS environment. Other formats, such as extensible

¹ Refer to ADC 1198.

markup language (XML) are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page.

C7.1.2.1.1. The inventory adjustment function encompasses increases, decreases, or dual adjustments. This relates to MILSTRAP legacy DICs D8_ (increase), D9_ (decrease), or DAC/DAD/DAS (dual adjustment), respectively.

C7.1.2.1.2. Inventory adjustments are further broken down by the DLMS 947I, ASC X12 warehouse adjustment item detail segment (2/W1901/0200) Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code. The quantity or status adjustment reason codes correlate to the 3rd position of MILSTRAP legacy DICs D8_/D9_ or DAC/DAC/DAS as identified in Table C7.T1:

Table C7.T1. DLSS DIC/DLMS Quantity Or Status Adjustment Reason Code Correlation

W1901 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code	Explanation	Corresponding MILSTRAP legacy DIC
AA	Inventory Adjustment (Physical Inventory). Gain or loss disclosed as a result of physical count of stock, single adjustment.	D8A or D9A
AB	Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error). Gain or loss resulting from clerical or automated information system errors which are not subject to correction by reversal of original transaction, single adjustment.	D8B or D9B
AC	Inventory Adjustment (Condition). Gain, loss or dual adjustment resulting from condition transfer.	D8C or D9C or DAC
AD	Inventory Adjustment (Purpose). Gain, loss or dual adjustment resulting from purpose transfer.	D8D or D9D or DAD
AK	Inventory Adjustment (Logistics Transfer). Gain or loss of item management responsibility as a result of logistics transfer.	D8E or D9E
AL	Inventory Adjustment (Capitalization). Gain to, or loss from, a stock fund or stock fund division at time of activation or subsequent extension/expansion, as result of capitalization,	D8F or D9F
AJ	Inventory Adjustment Decrease (Survey Process). Loss from shrinkage, theft contamination, deterioration, and/or expired shelf life, single adjustment.	D9G only

Table C7.T1. DLSS DIC/DLMS Quantity Or Status Adjustment Reason Code Correlation

W1901 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code	Explanation	Corresponding MILSTRAP legacy DIC
AI	Inventory Adjustment Decrease (Disaster). Loss from major disasters, fire loss, enemy action, act of God, etc., single adjustment.	D9H only
AE	Inventory Adjustment (Reidentification). Gain resulting from inspection of an item in stock which has been misidentified, single adjustment.	D8J or D9J
AF	Inventory Adjustment (Stock Number Changes). Gain or loss resulting from stock number change. Excludes change of unit price only.	D8K or D9K Inventory Adjustment (Catalog Changes). Gain or loss resulting from stock number and/or unit of issue changes, single adjustment. Excludes change of unit price only.
AN	Inventory Adjustment (Unit of Issue Changes). Gain or loss resulting from unit of issue changes. Excludes change of unit price only.	D8S or D9S or DAS
AG	Inventory Adjustment (Ownership). Gain, loss, or dual adjustment resulting from ownership transfer by the single manager conventional ammunition (SMCA). Use is restricted to users of the conventional ammunition system.	D8Z or D9Z
AH	Inventory Adjustment (Other). Gain or loss for which a specific code is not otherwise provided. (Assignor of code will maintain detailed intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data.)	Not applicable to legacy MILSTRAP
AM	Inventory Adjustment (UII and/or serial number missing). Gain, loss or dual adjustment resulting solely from UII and/or serial number missing. ²	

² Refer to ADC 1198A.

Table C7.T1. DLSS DIC/DLMS Quantity Or Status Adjustment Reason Code Correlation

W1901 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code	Explanation	Corresponding MILSTRAP legacy DIC
AQ	Inventory Adjustment (UII and/or serial number mismatch). Gain, loss, or dual adjustment resulting solely from UII and/or serial number mismatch. ³	Not applicable to legacy MILSTRAP

C7.1.2.2. Asset Reclassification. The Asset Reclassification transaction is a DLMS enhancement and there is no corresponding MILSTRAP transaction or function. A DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification is used for the following transaction functions identified by DLMS 846A ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Codes:

C7.1.2.2.1. Asset Reclassification Request Transactions. Asset reclassification transactions are identified by Report Type Code TE. Owners use this function for asset reclassification request transactions and asset reclassification follow-up transactions. The types of asset reclassification requests, as well as the asset reclassification request follow-up transaction, are further delineated by a variety of 1/BIA06/020 action codes.

C7.1.2.2.2. Asset Reclassification Denial Transaction. The Asset Reclassification Denial transaction is identified by Report Type Code TD. Storage activities generate this transaction. Asset reclassification request denial codes identify the reason a request was denied. Asset Reclassification Response Denial transactions (Action Code DE), must also cite the Asset Reclassification Denial Code at either 2/LQ01/260/ARD or 2/LQ01/376/ARD, as appropriate. (No reasons for denial have been identified for asset reclassification requests associated with SCC reclassification.)

C7.1.2.2.3. Asset Reclassification Extension Request Transaction. The asset reclassification extension request transaction is identified by Report Type Code AR. Storage activities generate this transaction.

C7.1.2.2.4. Asset Reclassification Extension Response Transaction. The asset reclassification extension response transaction is identified by Report Type Code AX. Owners generate this transaction.

C7.1.3. Adjustment Actions. DLMS provides two methods for effecting adjustments—single or dual actions.

³ Refer to ADC 1198.

C7.1.3.1. Single Adjustment. The single adjustment method accommodates processing techniques that use individual increase or decrease adjustment actions against the accountable and owner records.

C7.1.3.1.1. Increase. Identify single increase adjustments by using DLMS 947I ASC X12 warehouse adjustment item detail segment (2/W1916/0200) Inventory Transaction Type Code AJ – ‘Inventory Adjustment’ (legacy DIC D8_.)

C7.1.3.1.2. Decrease. Identify single decrease adjustments by using DLMS 947I ASC X12 warehouse adjustment item detail segment (2/W1916/0200) Inventory Transaction Type code AD – ‘Inventory Adjustment – Decrease’ (legacy DIC D9_.)

C7.1.3.2. Dual Adjustment. The dual adjustment method provides for offsetting adjustments to condition or purpose code in a single adjustment transaction. Identify dual inventory adjustments by using DLMS 947I ASX X12 warehouse adjustment item detail segment (2/W1916/0200) Inventory Transaction Type Code DU – ‘Inventory Adjustment – Dual’ (legacy DIC DAC, DAD, or DAS.)

C7.1.3.3. Single Transaction Prescribed. When the DoD Component practice prescribes the use of single adjustments internally for condition or purpose transfer, make provisions to accept and process dual adjustments from other DoD Components for condition or purpose transfer.

C7.1.4. Ownership/Purpose Code Changes. Changes between ownership codes, from purpose code to ownership code, or from ownership code to purpose code, will not be made by an adjustment action. Process appropriate issue and receipt transactions to make the necessary accounting actions. An exception to this rule is the use of dual or single inventory adjustment transactions to accomplish ownership gain/loss under the SMCA concept (C7.3.).

C7.1.5. Project Code Changes. Accomplish changes in project or distribution codes maintained on the owner record by using individual increase or decrease materiel adjustment transactions with the appropriate quantity or status adjustment reason code (other than Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA (Physical Inventory) (legacy DIC D8A/D9A)).

C7.1.6. Clerical/Automated Accounting Errors. Submit inventory adjustments resulting from clerical or automated information system errors that cannot be corrected by reversing the original transaction or from reconciliation between the storage activity and the owner using an Inventory Adjustment transaction with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AB (Accounting Error) (legacy DIC D8B/D9B).

C7.1.7. Nonspecific Inventory Adjustments. Use the Inventory Adjustment transaction with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AH (Other), to accomplish an adjustment increase or decrease when a quantity or status adjustment reason code is not otherwise provided. (The DoD Components will maintain detailed backup information as to use and requirement for the transaction.)

C7.1.8. Specific Inventory Adjustments. The Inventory Adjustment transaction with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AJ (Survey) will be used to report inventory adjustments resulting from shrinkage, theft, contamination, deterioration, and expired shelf-life. Losses resulting from major disasters, fire, enemy action, acts of God, etc., will be identified by Quantity or Status Adjustment Report Code AI (Disaster).

C7.2. CHANGES IN SUPPLY CONDITION OF MATERIEL

C7.2.1. Supply Condition Reclassification of Assets in Storage

C7.2.1.1. Reporting Classification Variance to Owners. When inspection of stocks on hand reveals that a SCC reclassification is required, storage activities will report the variance to the owner within 3 calendar days using a dual Inventory Adjustment Transaction for SCC change (Inventory Adjustment with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AC (Condition Change) or legacy DIC DAC) for the affected condition codes.

C7.2.1.2. Changing Suspect Stock to SCC J. When immediate reclassification of suspect stocks is beyond current capabilities, transfer the materiel to SCC J using a dual inventory adjustment for SCC change (Inventory Adjustment with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AC (Condition Change) or legacy DIC DAC) for the affected condition codes.

C7.2.1.2.1. Reclassification Timeframe for SCC J. With the exception of explosive and inert ammunition, complete the materiel reclassification of materiel reported in SCC J within 80 calendar days after reporting the change to the owner. Owner/managers will provide timely disposition instructions for materiel in a suspended condition to promote rapid reclassification of materiel (with a maximum of 50 days for provision of owner/manager disposition instructions and 30 days for storage activity reclassification). Complete the reclassification of explosive and inert ammunition within 270 calendar days after reporting the change.

C7.2.1.2.2. Reporting Completion of Reclassification. When the reclassification is complete, report the change to the owner using dual Inventory Adjustment Transaction for SCC change (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AC (Condition Change) or legacy DIC DAC. Use the same document number used to report the materiel in SCC J.

C7.2.2. Reclassification of SCC Q (Suspended) Product Quality Deficiency Related Materiel

C7.2.2.1. Storage Activities will report discrepant receipts in SCC Q as prescribed by Chapter 13, receipt procedures. When directed by the owner, storage activities will also transfer stored, including suspended, materiel to SCC Q and report the action using a dual inventory adjustment transaction following C7.2.1.1.

C7.2.2.2. When inspection or technical/engineering analysis of materiel confirms a product quality deficiency, possibilities for other use of the materiel within the

Department of Defense, as well as public health/safety and national security interests, must be considered. Owners will determine if further use of the item can be made within the Department of Defense.

C7.2.2.3. When inspection of technical/engineering analysis of materiel indicates that litigation action is required, the owner will direct transfer of the materiel to SCC L.

C7.2.2.4. If the deficiency does not prohibit further DoD use (i.e., the defect is minor or the item meets specifications for another national stock number (NSN)), owners will direct storage activities to re-identify and/or transfer the suspended SCC Q materiel to the appropriate condition. Storage activities will, within 3 calendar days from receipt of the ICP direction, reclassify the SCC Q materiel to the appropriate condition. Report completion of this action with an Inventory Adjustment transaction, using the same document number originally used to report the materiel in SCC Q (i.e., the document number of the original receipt or inventory adjustment transaction). For re-identifications, storage activities will follow the procedure in C7.7.

C7.2.2.5. If the deficiency prohibits further DoD use, the materiel will remain in SCC Q and owners will direct transfer of the materiel to the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices following Chapter 16 procedures. Improperly documented, unauthorized source, defective, non-repairable, and time-expired Aviation CSI/FSCAP materiel that is not mutilated by the holding activity will be directed to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office in SCC Q with Management Code S. All such materiel will be mutilated. When turning such Aviation CSI/FSCAP materiel in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the turn-in document must clearly note that the part is defective, non-repairable, time-expired, or otherwise deficient and that mutilation is required.

C7.2.3. Reclassification of SCC L Receipts

C7.2.3.1. Storage Activity Reporting. Storage activities will report discrepant receipts from procurement and materiel held pending resolution of a transportation discrepancy in SCC L as prescribed by Chapter 13. When directed by the owner (C7.2.8.), storage activities will also transfer materiel to SCC L and report the action using a dual adjustment transaction following the procedures in C7.2.1.

C7.2.3.2. Materiel Owner Responsibilities. Owners are responsible for monitoring materiel suspended in SCC L and directing change of the materiel to its correct condition when litigation or other action to resolve the discrepancy is completed using an Asset Reclassification Request transaction in accordance with C7.2.6. If inspection or technical/engineering analysis confirms that a product quality deficiency prohibits further use of the materiel within the Department of Defense, the owner will direct transfer of the materiel to SCC Q.

C7.2.3.3. Reclassification Procedures. When directed by the owner, storage activities will, within 3 calendar days from receipt of an asset reclassification request, reclassify the suspended materiel to its correct SCC. Report completion of action with an

Inventory Adjustment – Dual (SCC Change) using the same document number originally used to record the materiel in SCC L (i.e., the document number of the original receipt or inventory adjustment transaction). See C7.2.8. for storage activity asset reclassification denial procedures when requested reclassification action cannot be done.

C7.2.4. Reclassification of SCC K and SCC R Receipts

C7.2.4.1. Suspension of Materiel. Under Chapter 13, Materiel Receipt processing procedures, storage activities may suspend materiel in SCC K upon receipt for SCC determination. Storage activities may also receive materiel identified as SCC R (suspended) from reclamation activities that lack the capability to determine the materiel condition.

C7.2.4.2. Storage Activity Actions. Storage activities will reclassify these suspended receipts to their correct condition within the timeframes prescribed in the following paragraphs. When materiel has been reclassified to its correct condition, the storage activity will send an Inventory Adjustment Transaction – Dual for SCC change (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AC (Condition Change) (legacy DIC DAC)) to the owner using the same document number cited in the original receipt transaction.

C7.2.4.2.1. Reclassification Timeframe for SCC K Suspended (Returns). With the exception of ammunition, complete the reclassification of materiel reported in SCC K within 80 calendar days after reporting the discrepant receipt via SDR. Owner/managers will provide timely disposition instructions for materiel in a suspended condition to promote rapid reclassification of materiel (with a maximum of 50 days for provision of owner/manager disposition instructions and 30 days for storage activity reclassification). Reclassify explosive and inert ammunition within 45 calendar days after reporting the receipt.

C7.2.4.2.2. Reclassification Timeframe for SCC R Suspended (Reclaimed Items, Awaiting Condition Determination). When materiel identified as SCC R is received from reclamation activities, reclassify the materiel within 180 calendar days after reporting the receipt or prior to induction into maintenance facilities for repair/modification, whichever is sooner.

C7.2.4.2.2.1. No Asset Test Capability. When the capability to test/check SCC R assets for actual condition does not exist, the materiel may be forwarded to a maintenance facility for condition determination.

C7.2.4.2.2.2. Property Accountability Records. The actual condition of assets must be recorded on the owner record before the assets may be included in a scheduled maintenance program.

C7.2.5. Reclassification of SCC X⁴

C7.2.5.1. Storage Activity Reporting. Storage activities will report receipts in SCC X as prescribed by Chapter 13, Receipt Procedures. When directed by the owner, storage activities will reclassify stored, including suspended, materiel to SCC X and report the action using a dual inventory adjustment transaction following C7.2.1.1.

C7.2.5.2. Owner Responsibility

C7.2.5.2.1. Owners are responsible for reviewing materiel in SCC X on a semi-annual basis to ensure continued efforts on the development of a repair process by the technical/engineering/maintenance analysis team. The owner will direct reclassification to the appropriate condition upon a determination that repair will not be pursued.

C7.2.5.2.2. The owner must exercise caution in directing issue of materiel stored in SCC X to ensure materiel is issued in the appropriate condition when required.

C7.2.5.2.2.1. SCC X materiel will not be issued to the end user/customer.

C7.2.5.2.2.2. The owner must request reclassification to the appropriate condition prior to disposal action.

C7.2.5.2.2.3. Materiel may be issued to repair in SCC X only when the repair activity is operated by the same Service as the owner. Otherwise, materiel must be reclassified to the appropriate condition prior to issue.

C7.2.5.3. Reclassification Procedures

C7.2.5.3.1. SCC X materiel will not be reclassified by the storage activity except as directed by the owner. When directed by the owner, storage activities will, within 30 calendar days from receipt of an asset reclassification request, reclassify the suspended materiel to its correct SCC. The storage activity will report completion of reclassification action with an Inventory Adjustment – Dual (SCC Change).

C7.2.5.3.2. Pending implementation of the DLMS transaction enhancement (DLMS 846A Reclassification) to request supply condition code reclassification, the owner will request reclassification via email to provide an audit record. The storage activity will confirm receipt of the email, thus establishing a beginning date for the reclassification time standard.

C7.2.6. Automatic Disposal of Reclassified Stock. When materiel is reclassified to SCC H, storage activities may also, based on criteria promulgated by the DoD Components, automatically turn condemned and expired shelf-life materiel in to DLA Disposition Services or take other authorized automatic disposal action. Advise the

⁴ Refer to ADC 1159, New Supply condition Code X, Suspended (Repair Decision Delayed)

owner of such simultaneous reclassification and automatic disposal action by entering Management Code M (materiel condemned—excludes expired shelf-life materiel) or Management Code T (materiel condemned—expired shelf-life materiel) in the inventory adjustment transaction. Refer to C13.2.8.2.10.1. for exclusions from automatic disposal.

C7.2.7. Exceptions to Prescribed Timeframes for SCC Reclassification – Request for Reclassification Extension

C7.2.7.1. Requesting Extensions to a Suspense. When additional time is needed to reclassify materiel held in SCC J, K, or R, because of large quantities, lack of facilities, nonavailability of personnel and/or test equipment, or other circumstances considered justified by the storage activity commander, the storage activity will forward a DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification Extension Request to the owner.

C7.2.7.1.1. Approval of Extension Requests. When appropriate, the owner will use the Asset Reclassification Extension Response to approve the extension request, notify the storage activity, and establish a suspense to ensure that classification action is taken within the agreed upon timeframe.

C7.2.7.1.2. Disapproval of Extension Requests. If the owner does not approve the request for extension, they will send an Asset Reclassification Extension Response to the storage activity disapproving the request. The storage activity will make every effort to comply with the established timeframe.

C7.2.7.2. Reclassification. Owners may submit Asset Reclassification Request Transactions in accordance with C7.2.8. to request hastened reclassification of SCC J, K, and R assets whenever it is deemed necessary based on their stock position and overall management responsibility.

C7.2.8. Monitoring Assets Recorded in Suspended SCCs

C7.2.8.1. SCC J, K, and R. Owners will review records for all materiel suspended in SCC J, K, and R at least monthly and ensure that storage activities accomplish reclassification actions within prescribed timeframes.

C7.2.8.2. SCC L. Although there is no prescribed timeframe for transferring suspended materiel from SCC L, owners will review all records for materiel suspended in SCC L at least quarterly and will take necessary action to ensure expeditious litigation/negotiation with contractors or common carriers.

C7.2.8.3. SCC Q. Although there is no prescribed timeframe for transferring suspended materiel from SCC Q, supply sources will review all records for materiel suspended in SCC Q at least monthly. Supply sources will take necessary action to ensure expeditious inspection or technical/engineering analysis of suspect assets and prompt transfer of assets, under C7.2.2., based on the inspection results.

C7.2.8.4. SCC X. Although there is no prescribed timeframe for transferring suspended materiel from SCC X, owners will review all records for materiel suspended in SCC X at least semi-annually to ensure expeditious development of a repair process.

C7.2.9. Asset Reclassification Request, Follow-up and Response Associated with Request for SCC Reclassification

C7.2.9.1. Asset Reclassification Request, Follow-up and Denial Transaction Procedures. This section prescribes standard procedures for use of Asset Reclassification Request, Follow-up, and Denial transactions. Procedures for using Asset Reclassification Extension Request and Asset Reclassification Extension Response transactions are addressed in C7.2.6.

C7.2.9.2. Owner Responsibilities. As discussed in C7.2.7, owners are responsible for monitoring assets in suspended SCCs. Owners use the Asset Reclassification Transaction to request that the storage activity effects reclassification of assets in suspended SCCs. Reasons for sending an DLMS 846A, Asset Reclassification request to the storage activity for SCC reclassification are:

C7.2.9.2.1. Expedite SCC Reclassification. Owner/manager requirement for storage activity to expedite SCC reclassification action. Only the current SCC is identified in the transaction. (Identified by DLMS 846A, ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA06/20) Action Code 23.)

C7.2.9.2.2. Resolution of SCC Suspension. Owner/manager resolution of a suspension (e.g., completion of litigation or technical inspection). Both the 'from' and 'to' SCCs are identified in the transaction. (Identified by DLMS 846A, ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA06/20), Action Code 62.)

C7.2.9.2.3. SCC Reclassification Timeframe Expired. Owner/manager uses when the storage activity is responsible for the SCC reclassification action, the timeframe has expired, and the owner did not receive a corresponding adjustment, reclassification denial, or request for an extension transaction from the storage activity. Only the current SCC is identified in the transaction. (Identified by DLMS 846A, ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA06/20), Action Code 86.)

C7.2.9.3. Storage Activity Actions. In response to an Asset Reclassification Request Transaction, the storage activity will take action to reclassify the materiel in the timeframe specified and provide an Inventory Adjustment Transaction to the owner. If the storage activity is not able to effect the reclassification action, the storage activity will submit an Asset Reclassification Denial Transaction citing the appropriate Asset Reclassification Denial Code to explain the reason for the denial. If the reclassification action cannot be accomplished in the timeframe specified, the storage activity will submit an Asset Reclassification Extension Request in accordance with C7.2.6.

C7.2.9.4. Owner Use of Asset Reclassification Follow-up. Owners send the Asset Reclassification Follow-up Transaction to the storage activity to obtain status of a previously submitted asset reclassification request when the owner did not receive a

corresponding Inventory Adjustment or Asset Reclassification Denial Transaction. In response to a follow-up, when the corresponding inventory adjustment was previously provided, the storage activity will resubmit the inventory adjustment transaction with Advice Code 3P indicating it is a duplicate of a previously submitted transaction sent in response to the follow-up. Caution must be used by recipient to assure the transaction is not processed twice.

C7.3. OWNERSHIP GAINS AND LOSSES

C7.3.1. Change of Ownership. Based on unique requirements of the SMCA and the DoD Components authorized by DoD Directive 5160.65, "Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition", August 1, 2008, separate Inventory Adjustment (Ownership Transfer) transactions have been developed to permit:

C7.3.1.1. Keeping integrity of the document number from the requisitioner's original demand throughout total processing, when payback actions are necessary.

C7.3.1.2. Online recording and reconciliation of materiel debit and credit balances of the SMCA and affected DoD Components.

C7.3.1.3. The DoD Components to have an audit trail when their inventory/financial records are affected.

C7.3.2. Payback of SMCA Items- Dual Inventory Adjustment (Ownership Transfer). The Inventory Adjustment – Dual (Ownership Transfer) transaction (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AG; legacy DIC DAS) is designed for use as a dual adjustment limited to effecting paybacks of SMCA items from one owning Service to another Service, in accordance with DoD policy and inter-Service agreements. The SMCA will initiate an Inventory Adjustment – Dual (Ownership Transfer) for processing internal adjustments to custodial/accountable records and for notification of SMCA storage activities. Under legacy MILSTRAP, the use of the M modifier with ammunition, to express thousands when the quantity exceeds 99,999, is an optional feature that can be applied intra-Service and, by agreement, inter-Service.

C7.3.3. Payback of SMCA Items- Single Inventory Adjustment (Ownership Transfer). The Inventory Adjustment – single (Ownership Transfer) transactions (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AG; legacy DIC D8S and D9S) are designed for use as a single adjustment transaction limited to effecting paybacks of SMCA items for conventional ammunition items from one owning Service to another Service, in accordance with DoD policy and inter-Service agreements. The SMCA will initiate the transactions for updating internal custodial/accountable records and for notification to affected Military Services of actions to be accomplished. Under legacy MILSTRAP, the use of the M modifier with ammunition to express thousands when the quantity exceeds 99,999, is an optional feature that can be applied intra-Service and, by agreement, inter-Service.

C7.4. PURPOSE TRANSFERS. Based on authorized programs, materiel may be reserved for specific purposes and kept on inventory control records until requisitioned.

To accomplish transfer of assets between purpose codes, the Inventory Adjustment transactions for purpose code (single or dual), will be processed against the property accountability records. The Inventory Adjustment transaction with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AD applies (legacy MILSTRAP D8D and D9D, or DAD).

C7.5. PHYSICAL INVENTORY GAINS AND LOSSES. Procedures concerned with inventory adjustments due to physical inventory losses or gains are contained in Chapter 6.

C7.6. INVENTORY GAINS AND LOSSES DUE TO UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER AND/OR SERIAL NUMBER MISMATCH. Procedures concerned with inventory adjustments due to UII and/or serial number mismatch losses or gains are contained in Chapter 6.⁵

C7.7. REIDENTIFICATION OF STOCK, STOCK NUMBER CHANGES, AND UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGES

C7.7.1. Reidentification of Stock

C7.7.1.1. When inspection shows an item in stock has been misidentified, storage activities will send an inventory adjustment to the owner. The transaction will contain the misidentified stock number, the quantity misidentified (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AE (Reidentification)), and Suffix Code A.

C7.7.1.2. When one new stock number is picked up due to reidentification, the inventory adjustment will contain the same document number as the original transaction, identified stock number, quantity of the identified stock number using (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AE (Reidentification)), and Suffix Code B.

C7.7.1.3. When more than one new stock number is picked up due to reidentification, an additional inventory adjustment for each newly identified stock number will be prepared and sent. The additional inventory adjustment transaction(s) will be prepared in the same manner as the second transaction except that the suffix codes will progress to C, D, etc., as each transaction is prepared. The suffix codes in the second and ensuing transactions will serve to correlate the transactions to the misidentified stock number.

C7.7.1.4. The owner/manager and storage activity will process an inventory adjustment against their inventory control records to cause the decrease under the incorrectly identified stock number and increase(s) against the correct stock number(s).

C7.7.2. Stock Number and/or Unit of Issue Changes

C7.7.2.1. When only a stock number change occurs, the owner/IMM prepares and processes an inventory adjustment containing the old and new stock numbers

⁵ Refer to ADC 1198

(Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AF (Stock Number Change)) and the associated inventory adjustment increase and decrease.

C7.7.2.2. When only a unit of issue change occurs, the owner/IMM prepares and processes an inventory adjustment containing the old and new units of issue (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AN (Unit of Issue Change)) and the associated inventory adjustment increase and decrease.

C7.7.2.3. When a simultaneous stock number and unit of issue change occurs, the owner/IMM prepares and processes an inventory adjustment containing the old and new stock numbers and units of issue (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AF and AN), and the associated inventory adjustment increase and decrease.

C7.7.2.4. In legacy systems, a dual adjustment requires two separate transactions (D9K and D8K) using the same document number. To perform the actions in C7.7.2., the owner/IMM prepares a D9K with Suffix A containing the old data elements, followed by a D8K with Suffix B containing the new data elements.

C7.8. CONDITION CHANGES FOR ITEMS BEING REPORTED/TURNED IN TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES

C7.8.1. When materiel is not identified by an NSN and is actually scrap, the DoD Components may prescribe that it be classified in SCC S for turn in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Otherwise, only materiel recorded on property accountability records in SCC A through H and SCC Q will be reported or turned in to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C7.8.2. When excess, serviceable or unserviceable materiel is classified in SCC J, K, L, M, N, P, R or X, the DoD Components must initiate action to reclassify the materiel to an acceptable SCC (A through H, Q, or S) before preparing the turn-in documentation. Section C7.2 contains the materiel reclassification procedures.

C7.8.3. Activities not reporting or turning in materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office in an appropriate SCC will risk having the materiel rejected/returned by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office for proper classification.

C7.8.4. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will use the disposal condition codes to accurately describe the physical condition of the materiel based on its inspection at time of receipt. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will record both supply and the disposal condition codes, and will show both codes as management data for DLA Disposition Services program screening and review. Within the DLA Disposition Services Field Office process, Disposal Condition Code S is assigned for "property with no value except for its basic materiel content." Consequently, Disposal Condition Code S may be assigned by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to materiel with or without NSN identification.

C8. CHAPTER 8

MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION

C8.1. SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES FORCES

C8.1.1. General

C8.1.1.1. **Purpose**. This chapter prescribes policies and procedures for the validation by organizations of the continuing need for over age requisitioned requirements and for the reconciliation of source of supply materiel/obligation records with the due-in records of requisitioning activities. The materiel obligation validation (MOV) process is twofold: (1) validation of need; and (2) reconciliation of records.

C8.1.1.2. **Materiel Obligation Definition**. A materiel obligation is that unfilled portion of a requisition (for a stocked or nonstocked item) that is not immediately available for issue but is recorded as a commitment for future issue, either by **direct vendor delivery (DVD)** or backordered from stock. This includes both NSN and non-NSN items. MOV pertains to those requisitioned items assigned Status Code BB, BC, BD, BP¹ BV, or BZ. DVD requisitions assigned Status Code BV or BZ are excluded from the automatic MOV cancellation process; however, organizations must submit requisition cancellations for materiel no longer required. See Chapter 4 for the requisition cancellation procedures.

C8.1.1.3. ***Transactions. The Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) Website contains DLMS electronic data interchange (EDI) transaction formats on the DLMS implementation Convention (IC) page. The IC page includes the corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction formats, identified by document identifier code (DIC). The MILSTRAP legacy transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed Defense Logistics Standard Systems (DLSS)/DLMS environment.***

C8.1.1.4. **Use of the DLMS 517M**. Sources of supply use the DLMS 517M, Materiel Obligation Validation, to generate MOV requests to organizations for a comparison and validation of the continued requirement of outstanding requisitions held as materiel obligations by the source of supply with those carried as due-in by the organization.

C8.1.1.4.1. Materiel Obligation Validation Request is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AN – Material Obligation Inquiry. The original request will not contain an action code. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AN1, AN2, AN3, AN4, and AN5.

¹ Status Code BP may be deferred for inclusion under logistics system modernization.

C8.1.1.4.2. Materiel Obligation Validation Request Control is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AN – Material Obligation Inquiry with BR07=X7 – Batch Sequence Number (legacy batch control number), and BR10=XM – Issuer Number (number of individual detail transactions). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AN9. Note: Modernized systems may not require exchange of batch control numbers.

C8.1.1.4.3. Materiel Obligation Validation Request Control Follow-Up is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AN – Material Obligation Inquiry and Action Code T – Status Query. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC ANZ.

C8.1.1.4.4. Notification of Customer Non-Response to Materiel Obligation Validation (DVD) is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AN – Material Obligation Inquiry and Action Code A3 – Not Certified. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AV1, AV2, and AV3.

C8.1.1.5. MOV Response. Organizations use the DLMS 517M, to generate MOV responses to advise the source of supply: (1) to hold a materiel obligation until supplied, or (2) to cancel all or a portion of a materiel obligation.

C8.1.1.5.1. Materiel Obligation Validation Receipt Confirmation is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AP – Material Obligation Advice and Action Code V – Respond. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AP9.

C8.1.1.5.2. Notice of Nonreceipt of Total Batch of MOV Documents, MILSTRIP Legacy DIC APX does not have a DLMS equivalent.

C8.1.1.5.3. Materiel Obligation Validation Response is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AP – Material Obligation Advice. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AP1, AP2, AP3, AP4, AP5, and AP8

C8.1.1.5.5. Materiel Obligation Validation Reinstatement is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AW – Material Obligation Reinstatement. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP DIC APR.

C8.1.1.6. MOV Notification.

C8.1.1.6.1. Sources of supply must provide an MOV notification of nonresponse to organizations for each nonresponse to an MOV cycle for requisitions assigned Status Code BZ. The organization must conduct an item-by-item review and respond with a requisition cancellation if the materiel is not required.

C8.1.1.6.2. Materiel Obligation Validation Notification of Nonresponse is DLMS 517M with Transaction Type Code AN – Material Obligation

Inquiry and Action Code RU – Return (backordered materiel in pre-award (BZ) status.

C8.1.1.7. Source of Supply Definition. A source of supply is defined as the DoD Component organization that maintains materiel obligation records, and includes, but is not limited to, those organizations commonly referred to as inventory control points (ICP), integrated materiel managers (IMM), requisition processing points, stock control activities (SCA), and stock points.

C8.1.1.8. Organization Definition. An organization is defined as a requisitioner, control office, and/or monitoring activity having the responsibility to validate and/or reconcile materiel obligation records between the requisitioning activity and the source of supply requesting the validation.

C8.1.2. Materiel Obligation Reinstatement Request. This is a request by an organization to reinstate requisition(s) previously canceled due to that organization's nonresponse to an MOV request. Use the DLMS 517M, to reinstate previously canceled requisition(s). Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.² The DLMS requisition reinstatement transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, DAAS will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon the requisitioner's Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 870S Supply Status citing Status Code CF. If invalid/missing fund code for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject with the DLMS 870S/DIC AE9 Supply Status citing Status Code CF.³

C8.1.3. Exclusions

C8.1.3.1. FMS transactions are excluded from these procedures; however, the DoD Components should reconcile FMS materiel obligation records at the source of supply with those of the organizations required to maintain FMS case control. MOV procedures for Grant Aid (GA) transactions are in C8.2..

C8.1.3.2. Civilian Component activities are excluded unless covered by inter-Component agreements.

C8.1.4. Materiel Obligation Age Criteria

C8.1.4.1. Timeframe. Materiel obligations are over age and subject to these procedures when PD 01-08 requisitions have aged 30 calendar days past the

² Refer to ADC 1043/ADC1043A.

³ Refer to ADC 1043E.

requisition date or PD 09-I5 requisitions have aged 75 calendar days past the requisition date.

C8.1.4.2. Special Validations. Sources of supply may order special validations without regard to the age of the materiel obligations involved.

C8.1.4.3. Long Production Lead Time. These procedures also apply to long production lead time items since requirements for such items may also change as a result of unit/force movements, deactivation, and other population changes; however, only item managers may elect to establish longer intervals for the validation of long production lead time items.

C8.1.5. Schedule for Cyclic Validation of Materiel Obligations

C8.1.5.1. Annual Schedule. The annual schedule of cyclic validations in support of U.S. Forces and the prescribed MOV response times is shown in Table C8.T1.

Table C8.T1. Materiel Obligation Validation Cyclic Validations Schedule

CYCLE NUMBER	SOURCE OF SUPPLY CUTOFF TO PREPARE AND FORWARD VALIDATION REQUESTS	MAXIMUM ENDING DATE BY WHICH REQUISITIONER RESPONSES ARE DUE BACK TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY
1	20 January	5 March
2	20 April	5 June
3	20 July	5 September
4	20 October	5 December

C8.1.5.2. Response Not Within Scheduled Timeframe. Deployed units, afloat units, and CONUS/OCONUS locations that are unable to acknowledge receipt, or respond by the prescribed date, may request DAAS to temporarily provide responses to MOV requests. Use a DLMS 517M, with Transaction Type Code AP and Action Code 9 to notify the DAAS of the organizations authorized for the MOV exemption. The theater/fleet commander or major command must approve the MOV exemption request by message to DAAS. The exemption request is only authorized for the current MOV cycle. DAAS will not generate MOV responses for any later MOV cycle unless a separate exemption request approval is received.

C8.1.5.3. Quarterly Reporting. Each DoD Component must provide a quarterly consolidated report to the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for **Logistics** (DASD(**Logistics**)) using the Appendix 1 format. Submit this report within 30 calendar days after the close of each MOV cycle. This report is assigned Report Control Symbol (RCS) DD-A&S-1064. The source of supply will review the history file, prior to preparing the report, for those transactions in which the quantity response was different from the quantity requested. This review will determine if the quantity

difference resulted from a shipment, a cancellation, or if the requisitioner actually requested cancellation of the obligation. Only cancellations actually requested by the requisitioner using the MOV response are included in the MOV report. Do not report a difference in quantity resulting from any other cause and/or process.

C8.1.5.4. Special IMM Requests. The IMM may initiate a special validation request. For example, the IMM may need to validate requirements for high dollar value, critical items, or for those NSNs that have the largest number of materiel obligations on record or account for certain percentages of the total materiel obligations. These special validations should be selective in approach and may be made regardless of whether the materiel obligations were previously validated. The IMM may determine and define critical items as those essential items that are in short supply or expected to be in short supply for an extended period.

C8.1.5.5. Determination of Recipient of Validation Requests. MOV requests will be transmitted to the activities determined under the following rules:

C8.1.5.5.1. The activity designated by the Media and Status (M&S) unless covered by the exceptions listed below.

C8.1.5.5.2. When the M&S is 0, transmit to the activity designated by an alphabetic character or numeric 6, 7, or 8 in the distribution code.

C8.1.5.5.3. When distribution code contains a numeric other than 5, 6, 7, or 8, or is blank, and M&S is 0, transmit requests to the requisitioner.

C8.1.5.5.4. When Distribution Code 5 is identified, transmit requests to DLA (DoDAAC SL4701) regardless of M&S.⁴

C8.1.5.5.5. When the M&S is F, G, P, or Z, transmit requests to the requisitioner.

C8.1.6. Preparation of Special Validation Requests

C8.1.6.1. Purpose. Use the DLMS 517M, to request a special MOV at times other than the normal MOV cycles indicated in Table C8.T1. Organizations will validate the special MOV and use a DLMS 517M in response to the special MOV request.

C8.1.6.2. Document Number. The MOV request must identify the document number of the demand that is held as a materiel obligation, the unfilled quantity, and a response due date that is always 15 calendar days from the date of the MOV request.

C8.1.6.3. Urgent Requests. Due to the urgency of demands for critical items, IMM's may determine that supply of current demands should be accomplished from due-

⁴ Refer to ADC 369. Deferred implementation is authorized.

in stocks, against which there are materiel obligations of lesser or equal priorities. In these instances, the IMMs will initiate a special MOV request.

C8.1.7. Performance of the Validation and Reconciliation

C8.1.7.1. Mandatory Request. The recipient of validation requests (either scheduled or special) must conduct an item-by-item review with the user to determine the continued need for each item, the quantity involved, and the priority designator (PD) of the requirement. Routine responses that all materiel obligations are still required are to be avoided. Such cursory reviews do not improve supply support. Items that are identified in the requests, but are not contained on the records of the recipient of the request, will also be sent to the user for validation. Items that are contained on the records of recipients of the validation requests and meet the over age criteria, but are not covered by a request, will be validated with the user.

C8.1.7.2. Recipient Response. The recipient of validation requests will match the items recorded as materiel obligations at the source of supply with the records of unfilled demands to determine and take action to bring the two records into agreement.

C8.1.7.3. Status Request. Organizations may request status of any outstanding items, having met the age criteria, and not included with the scheduled validation requests. When such status is desired, the requisitioning activity will submit a DLMS 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance, or DLMS 869F, Requisition Follow-Up, to the source of supply. (See Chapter 4 for the requisition inquiry procedures.)

C8.1.8. Responses to Materiel Obligation Requests

C8.1.8.1. Purpose. Use a DLMS 517M, to respond to special MOV requests. MOV responses will contain the document number of the demand as contained in the MOV request, the quantity required for continuation as a materiel obligation, and the suffix, if applicable. The MOV responses will advise the source of supply whether materiel obligations should be canceled or the requirements still exist (and the item should be continued as a materiel obligation). Respond to the special MOV requests in time to meet the requested MOV response due date.

C8.1.8.2. Response to Requests for MOV. Upon completing the validation /reconciliation process, organizations must send an MOV response for each MOV request to the source of supply that submitted the MOV request. Submit the MOV response by the MOV response due date cited in the MOV request. Use the MOV response to advise the source of supply of the quantity still required for supply action. If total cancellation is desired, do not include the quantity segment in the MOV response.

C8.1.8.3. Revised Delivery Date. Whenever a requirement is to be retained as a materiel obligation and the PD/required delivery date (RDD)/required delivery period (RDP) changes due to reassessment of requirements, submit a DLMS 511M, Requisition Modification, to indicate the revised PD/RDD/RDP. (See Chapter 4 for the requisition modifier procedures.)

C8.1.8.4. DAAS Initiated Responses

C8.1.8.4.1. Exempted Activities. DAAS uses a DLMS 517M, to provide MOV responses for authorized activities exempted from participating in an MOV cycle.

C8.1.8.4.2. DAAS Response. DAAS provides appropriate MOV responses to the respective source of supply for each MOV exemption received. DAAS will send the MOV response no earlier than seven calendar days after receipt of the MOV exemption, but no later than the last day of the cycle.

C8.1.8.4.3. MOV History File. DAAS uses the MOV history file to generate appropriate MOV responses for the activity(ies) identified in the MOV exemption.

C8.1.8.5. Receipt of Confirmed Cancellations. Organizations in receipt of confirmed cancellations may request reinstatement of their canceled requisitions for a period not to exceed 60 calendar days after the BS cancellation transaction date. Use a DLMS 517M, to request the reinstatement of canceled requisitions and indicate the quantity required. The reinstated quantity may be equal to or less than, the canceled quantity canceled. The reinstated quantity will not exceed the canceled quantity. DAAS will revalidate fund codes for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, and provide rejections back to the sender with the DLMS 870S/DIC AE9 Supply Status citing Status Code CF.⁵

C8.1.9. Source of Supply Cancellation of Materiel Obligations

C8.1.9.1. Procedures to Stop Cancellation Actions. Sources of supply must use Chapter 4 procedures to stop storage and transportation actions when accomplishing cancellations resulting from the MOV program.

C8.1.9.2. Cancellation Criteria. Sources of supply will cancel materiel obligations when an organization has not responded to the scheduled MOV request by the MOV response due date, except for requisitions in Status Code BV or BZ. Requisitions being filled by DVD (Status Codes BV and BZ) are excluded from automatic cancellation of the MOV process. When a response to an MOV request has not been received by the response cutoff date for a requisition in BZ status, the source of supply will send a DLMS 517M, Transaction Type Code AP, and Action Code 9 to the validating organization. The organization must validate the requirement or respond with a requisition cancellation if the materiel is not required. See Chapter 4 for the requisition cancellation procedures.

C8.1.9.3. Cancellation Upon Request. Sources of supply will cancel materiel obligations upon receipt of requisition cancellation requests. When there is no record of the item as a materiel obligation, match the MOV response with the requisition history file (RHF) to determine the item's status. If the item is being processed, take action to stop the flow of the unneeded materiel. All sources of supply will try to meet the DoD objective of taking all possible action to prevent shipment from the storage activity, port

⁵ Refer to ADC 1043E

of embarkation, or vendor (in the instance of purchase actions). Based on action taken, sources of supply will provide requisitioning organizations with appropriate supply or shipment status.

C8.1.9.4. Cancellation Status. Sources of supply will send a DLMS 870S, Supply Status, with Status Code BR or BS to the organizations for which MOV requests were submitted for each item canceled as a result of the validation actions.

C8.1.9.5. Verification from Requisitioner. Sources of supply may contact requisitioning organizations to determine desired actions applicable to erroneous response transactions, if time permits. Should time not permit the source of supply to contact the requisitioning activities, the items concerned with the erroneous transactions, will be retained as a materiel obligation until clarification is obtained.

C8.1.9.6. Response. The DoD Component of the organization initiating a cancellation request, or failing to respond to MOV requests, will be charged with (1) transportation costs for returning the materiel to the storage activity, and (2) procurement and termination costs when it is determined that termination is in the best interest of the Government. Specific instructions concerning materiel transportation charges and credit allowances are in DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMRS)," Volume 11B.

C8.1.10. Source of Supply Materiel Obligation Reinstatement

C8.1.10.1. Timeframe. Sources of supply will reinstate action on requisition(s) when organizations submit MOV reinstatement requests within 60 calendar days of requisition cancellation citing Status Code BS. Reinstatement the requisition for the quantity equal to or less than the original canceled quantity. If the quantity is greater than the quantity canceled by the Status Code BS, only reinstate the quantity in the BS status. Reject the quantity exceeding the BS quantity. Use Status Code BS to prepare the MOV reinstatement request to ensure identification of the correct suffix.

C8.1.10.2. Source of Supply Codes. Sources of supply will use Status Code DK, DL, and DM to reject MOV reinstatement requests received over 60 calendar days after the BS status transaction date, or when there is no record of the BS status, or when the MOV reinstatement request is for a quantity greater than the canceled quantity.

C8.2. GRANT AID

C8.2.1. General. This section prescribes policies and procedures for the validation of ICP materiel obligation records with the records of the DoD Component ILCO maintaining Security Assistance Organization (SAO) program control and for the validation of the continuing need at the GA country level for over age demands. The purpose is twofold: (1) the reconciliation of records and (2) the validation of need.

C8.2.2. Annual Validation Schedule. The annual schedule of cyclic validation in support of GA materiel obligations is shown in Table C8.T2.

Table C8.T2. Cyclic Schedule for MOV in Support of Grant Aid

CYCLE NUMBER	SOURCE OF SUPPLY CUTOFF TO PREPARE AND FORWARD VALIDATION REQUESTS	MAXIMUM ENDING DATE BY WHICH REQUISITIONER RESPONSES ARE DUE BACK TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY
1	31 January	31 May
2	31 July	30 November

C8.2.3. Aged Materiel Obligation Requests. Sources of supply will provide the ILCO with MOV requests applicable to aged materiel obligations for GA requirements. MOV requests will be sent to the ILCO by the sources of supply using schedules for validating aged GA materiel obligations established by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Logistics & Materiel Readiness)(ASD(L&MR)].

C8.2.4. Materiel Obligation Definition. Materiel obligations are defined as that portion of the requisitioned quantity that is not immediately available for issue to the requisitioner and/or is recorded as a commitment for future issue of stocked items. This includes commitments for DVDs. The source of supply will produce MOV requests from their records of materiel obligations for which the requisition document number dates are aged to 180 calendar days or more at the time of the established validation cutoff. Materiel obligations selected for validation, meeting the 180-day age criterion, will be those assigned Status Code BB, BC, BD, or BV. The quantities identified in the MOV requests reflect the unfilled quantities only of items maintained as materiel obligations at the sources of supply. Use the DLMS 517M, to prepare MOV requests.

C8.2.5. Source of Supply Request Timeframe. Sources of supply will send scheduled MOV requests not later than 10 calendar days after the established cutoff date.

C8.2.6. Accomplishing MOV by the Army and Air Force ILCOs

C8.2.6.1. Item/Request Matching. The ILCO receiving MOV requests will match the items indicated as being on record at the source of supply with its records of unfilled demands and provide the MOV requests to SAOs that represent quantities/items as follows:

C8.2.6.1.1. In the MOV requests received from the source of supply, (the ILCO will not attempt to adjust quantity differences between the ILCO record and the source of supply record.)

C8.2.6.1.2. On the ILCO record, having reached the validation age criterion and not included with MOV requests furnished by the source of supply. The ILCO will adjust its records based upon the MOV responses received from SAOs.

C8.2.6.2. Program Originator Codes. The DoD Components may elect to have their ILCOs identify the program originator code in MOV requests transmitted to SAOs for validation. The identification of this code enables the SAO to determine the specific section to which to direct the MOV requests. In these instances, the codes shown in Table C8.T3 apply. (Do not include these codes in MOV responses that are sent to the source of supply.)

Table C8.T3. Program Originator Codes

CODE	PROGRAM ORIGINATOR
B	SAO (Army)
P	SAO (Navy)
D	SAO (Air Force)
K	SAO (Marine Corps)

C8.2.6.3. Transmitting Requests. Transmit the MOV requests to the appropriate SAO not later than 45 calendar days after the scheduled cutoff date. The time between the cutoff date and the 45 calendar days for transmitting the MOV requests to SAOs allows:

C8.2.6.3.1. Transmission of the MOV requests from the source of supply to the ILCO.

C8.2.6.3.2. ILCO establishment of suspense records of the source of supply request quantities and preparation of MOV requests for transmission to the SAOs. SAOs will provide MOV response to the ILCO within 90 calendar days after the cutoff date for the validation cycle.

C8.2.7. Accomplishing MOV by the Navy ILCO

C8.2.7.1. Item/Record Matching. The Navy ILCO (NAVILCO) will match the items indicated as being on record at the source of supply with its records of unfilled demands and effect a file reconciliation. NAVILCO will send MOV responses for each MOV request received to the source of supply that submitted the validation request. The source of supply will use the MOV response to determine whether the items should be canceled or requirements still exist and the items should be continued as materiel obligations.

C8.2.7.2. Response Timeframe. Send MOV responses to validation requests to sources of supply by 15 March for the first cycle and 15 September for the second cycle. Indicate the quantity still required in the MOV response. If total cancellation is desired, do not include the quantity segment in the MOV response.

C8.2.7.3. Inquiries. Submit a requisition inquiry, DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F, as appropriate, for items outstanding on NAVILCO records for which no MOV

reconciliation request was received from the source of supply. See Chapter 4 for the requisition inquiry procedures.

C8.2.8. NAVILCO Initiation of Reconciliation and/or Validation with SAOs

C8.2.8.1. Annual Request Submission. Annually, on 16 September, the NAVILCO will prepare MOV reconciliation requests that represent unfilled requisitions with dates of 31 July or earlier.

C8.2.8.2. Program Identification. NAVILCO will identify the program originator code in the MOV reconciliation requests sent to SAOs for validation. SAO will use this code to determine the specific section to which to direct the requests. In these instances, the codes in Table C8.T3. apply.

C8.2.8.3. MOV Transmission. NAVICP will send the MOV reconciliation requests to the appropriate SAO not later than 26 September and indicate 31 October as the response due date.

C8.2.9. Validation of Requirements by the SA Organizations

C8.2.9.1. Verifying Existing Requirements. SAOs receiving MOV requests will determine whether requirements for the items and quantities still exist. SAOs will also determine whether requirements exist for items/quantities, having reached the age criteria and not included with the MOV requests. Once validation is completed, SAOs will adjust their records to show the country's needs for the items/quantities.

C8.2.9.2. Item Status Request. SAO will request status of any items that are outstanding, have met the age criteria, and are not included in the MOV requests. When such status is required, SAO will submit a requisition inquiry, DLMS 869A, to the appropriate ILCO. See Chapter 4 for the requisition inquiry procedures.

C8.2.9.3. Response for Each Reconciliation Request. SAO will provide an MOV response for each MOV reconciliation request, as appropriate, to indicate the remaining quantity of each item is still required. The SAO will send MOV responses to the appropriate ILCO. For the U.S. Army Security Assistance Command and the Air Force Security Assistance Center, send these responses to arrive no later than the date specified in the transmittal, which is 35 calendar days prior to the response due date contained in the requests. For NAVILCO, these responses must be received no later than 31 October.

C8.2.10. Response to MOV Requests by the Army and Air Force ILCOs

C8.2.10.1. Record Adjustment. Upon receipt of the responses from SAOs, the ILCO will adjust its records to agree with the country's requirements indicated by the MOV responses. The ILCO will then send MOV responses for each MOV request received from the source of supply that submitted the validation requests. The source of supply will use the MOV response to determine whether the items should be canceled or requirements still exist and the items should be continued as materiel

obligations. Provide MOV responses to the source of supply by the response due date indicated in the MOV requests. Response due date is established as the 125th calendar day following the cutoff date for validation. MOV requests must indicate the cutoff date.

C8.2.10.2. Quantity Remaining Required. ILCO will indicate the quantity still required in the MOV response. If total cancellation is desired, do not include the quantity segment in the MOV response.

C8.2.10.3. Outstanding Items. ILCO will submit a requisition inquiry, DLMS 869A or DLMS 869F, as appropriate, for items outstanding on the ILCO records, indicated as required by SAO, and for which no MOV request was received from the source of supply. See Chapter 4 for the requisition inquiry procedures.

C8.2.11. NAVILCO Action on SAO Responses

C8.2.11.1. Record Adjustment. Upon receipt of the responses from SAOs, the NAVILCO will adjust its records to agree with country requirements as indicated by the MOV responses. NAVILCO will send requisition cancellations to the source of supply on those unshipped lines for which the SAO indicated a reduced quantity requirement. NAVILCO will initiate action to resolve the unreconciled lines for which the SAO indicated a requirement. NAVILCO will send the appropriate supply and shipment status to SAOs.

C8.2.11.2. Requisition Cancellation. By 30 November, NAVILCO will prepare and send a requisition cancellation to the last known source processing the corresponding requisition. See Chapter 4 for the requisition cancellation procedures.

C8.2.11.3. Record of Confirmed Cancellations. NAVILCO will keep a record of confirmed cancellations received in response to requisition cancellations submitted as a result of reduced quantity requirements indicated by SAOs.

C8.2.11.4. Quantity Reduction Reconciliation. NAVILCO will prepare a report of the number of lines reconciled with the SAO, the number and value of SAO requested quantity reductions, and the number and value of confirmations received as of 31 December. NAVILCO will send two copies of this report to the appropriate Service headquarters for review and submission to Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.

C8.2.12. ILCO Cancellation of Materiel Obligations

C8.2.12.1. Source of Supply Action. The source of supply will cancel materiel obligation items upon receipt of requisition cancellations or the indication of need for lesser quantities from the ILCO. (When there is no record of the item at time of receipt of the MOV responses, the MOV response will be matched with the RHF to determine the latest status of the item or action taken to accomplish cancellation action. The source of supply will send the ILCO supply or shipment status as appropriate.) In the event procurement, rebuild, or other expense has been incurred and must be billed

to GA for an individual item being canceled, the supplying DoD Component will take action under DoD 5105.38-M, Part II, Chapter H.

C8.2.12.2. Validation of Cancellations. The source of supply will send the ILCO, for which validation requests were submitted, Status Code BR for each item and/or quantity canceled as a result of the validation actions. ILCO should not consider any quantity as canceled before receiving the confirming Status Code BR.

C8.2.12.3. When no Response has been Received. The source of supply will not automatically cancel items for which materiel obligations were established when no MOV response has been received relative to specific items submitted for validation.

C9. CHAPTER 9

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT

C9.1. GENERAL

C9.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures designed to ensure successful Logistics Reassignment (LR) of both consumable and nonconsumable items, provide adequate management control of items in a transitional situation, and ensure uninterrupted supply support of items during the transition period.

C9.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures to the following Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transaction functions identified by their beginning segment and report type code. Other DLMS formats, such as XML, are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C9.1.2.1. LR Management Data Transaction is identified by the DLMS 536L ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code LR – Logistics Reassignment. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy document identifier codes (DIC) DLS, DLT, DLU, DLV, DLW, and DLX.

C9.1.2.2. LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction is identified by the DLMS 846D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/020) Report Type Code TL – Logistics Transfer Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DEE/DEF functionality.

C9.1.2.3. LR Transfer/Decapitalization Inquiry Transaction identified by the DLMS 846D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/020) Report Type Code TK – Logistics Transfer Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DLA functionality.

C9.1.2.4. LR Storage Information Order Transaction is identified by the DLMS 846S ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/020) Report Type Code PK – Storage Information Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZC functionality.

C9.1.2.5. LR Storage Information Reply Transaction is identified by the DLMS 846S ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BIA/020) Report Type Code TQ – Storage Information Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy 8 DIC DZD functionality.

C9.1.3. LR Process. To ease understanding of these procedures, the LR process has been divided into three periods of time based upon the effective transfer date (ETD). These periods are identified as pre-ETD, ETD, and post-ETD. The pre-ETD period commences on the date the GIM assignment/ETD is sent to the GIM/LIM and

terminates at ETD. ETD is the date of the LR. Although ETD is a specific point in time, for the purpose of these procedures, any actions involving data requirements that show conditions as of the ETD will be discussed as if such actions took place on the ETD, even though they may have been taken immediately before or after the actual ETD. The post-ETD period begins immediately following the ETD and includes all actions that do not specifically involve data requirements that show conditions as of the ETD. Specific events required to take place during the LR are set forth under the appropriate period.

C9.1.3.1. The LIM will use an LR Management Data Transaction to provide the GIM with general management information, backorder and demand data, on hand data, due-in data, contract history data, and product quality deficiency report (PQDR) history data for consumable assets being logistically reassigned.

C9.1.3.2. The LIM will use an LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to notify the GIM of the transfer and decapitalization quantities for the item being logistically reassigned. The GIM will use an LR Transfer/Decapitalization Inquiry Transaction to inquire about LR transfer/decapitalization quantities when none was received.

C9.1.3.3. The LIM will send an LR Storage Information Order Transaction to the storage activity to notify them to transfer ownership of wholesale stocks to the GIM and of the quantity which the LIM is retaining. Storage activities will send an LR Storage Information Reply Transaction to the LIM to notify the LIM of the quantities the storage activity actually transferred to GIM ownership and those retained in LIM ownership.

C9.2. POLICY. DoD policy for LR of consumable items is contained in DoD 4140.26, **Volume 4** "Defense Integrated Materiel Management Manual for Consumable Items: **Logistics Reassignment (LR)**." DoD policy for LR of nonconsumable items is contained in AMC-R 700-99/NAVSUPINST 4790.7/AFLCR 400-21/MCO P4410.22, "Logistics Wholesale Inventory Management and Logistics Support of Multi-Service Used Nonconsumable Items".

C9.3. REQUIREMENTS

C9.3.1. General. The LIM, GIM, and storage activities will accomplish the actions required by this manual to reassign asset accountability to the GIM in a timely manner to ensure uninterrupted supply support. Resolution of problems affecting supply operation requires direct communication, coordination, and assistance.

C9.3.2. GIM. The GIM will accept, as of the ETD, those items and book balances submitted by the LIM. (The following policy covering transfer of assets for LR is implemented from DoD 4140.26 and AMC-R 700-99 et al., respectively.) The LIM will transfer all on-hand wholesale balances, in place, except:

C9.3.2.1. Assets committed to the support of special projects, programs, and/or plans including the International Logistics Program (ILP), (e.g., staged

shipments, packaged shipments). On hand wholesale assets in support of the ILP will not be transferred to the GIM nor will any ongoing procurement action in support of the ILP be terminated.

C9.3.2.2. Consumable assets in SCCs F, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q, R, and S. (See DoD 4140.26 for complete criteria.

C9.3.2.3. Nonconsumable assets in SCCs G, H, J, K, L, M, P, Q and X. SCCs H, P and X materiel will never be decapitalized. (See AMC-R 700-99 et al., for complete criteria.)

C9.3.3. LIM. On an expedited basis the LIM will decapitalize to the GIM wholesale assets, other than the SCCs shown above, generated during the first year following ETD. The LIM will report assets generated after 1 year of ETD under Chapter 11, (Materiel Returns Program Procedures). Except for decapitalization of procurement receipts, the GIM will reject assets decapitalized more than 1 year after the ETD using Reject Advice Code AW.

C9.4. PRE-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS

C9.4.1. General

C9.4.1.1. The LIM procurement office will provide the GIM with contractual status on contracts either retained by the LIM or assigned to the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) for contract administration. Contract status includes, but is not limited to, delivery status, acceleration of delivery, follow-up status requests, contract warranty provisions, and executing appropriate modifications to basic contracts.

C9.4.1.2. For nonconsumable items, the LIM will give the GIM listings of all purchase requests (procurement actions that have not reached the award stage) throughout the pre-ETD period. The GIM will, within 15 calendar days following receipt of the purchase request listing from the LIM, annotate required changes, and return one copy to the LIM. For consumable items, the LIM will send listings of all purchase requests to the GIM 45 calendar days prior to the ETD in the format established by DoD 4140.26.

C9.4.1.3. The LIM will reclassify consumable assets, in SCCs Q and R, to the appropriate SCC before the LIM sends the GIM an updated LR Management Data Transaction.

C9.4.1.4. For assets in SCC H, the LIM will either forward the assets to DLA Disposition Services or reclassify the item to their true condition as authorized by Chapter 7.

C9.4.1.5. For assets in SCC X, the LIM will reclassify the assets as appropriate for LR or for transfer to DLA Disposition Services.

C9.4.2. One hundred and fifty calendar days prior to ETD, or upon notification if less than 150 calendar days, the LIM will take the following actions:

C9.4.2.1. Advise the GIM of assets being held for litigation.

C9.4.2.2. Perform physical inventories under Chapter 6 procedures, as stated in DoD 4140.26-M for consumable items, and AMC-R 700-99 et al., for nonconsumable items, as follows:

C9.4.2.2.1. For consumables, inventory stock on hand for wholesale assets designated as classified or sensitive.

C9.4.2.2.2. For nonconsumables, inventory on-hand wholesale assets.

C9.4.3. One hundred and twenty calendar days prior to ETD, or upon notification if less than 120 calendar days, for consumable items being transferred, the LIM will send the GIM an LR Management Data Transaction containing backorder and demand data, on-hand data, due-in data, and contract history data. Do not provide PQDR history data at this time.

C9.4.4. Sixty calendar days prior to ETD the LIM will process excess reports received for LR items for which disposition action is appropriate, in accordance with Chapter 11 procedures.

C9.4.5. Forty-Five Calendar Days Prior to ETD

C9.4.5.1. By mutual agreement between the GIM and the LIM, the LIM will initiate action to amend existing LR item contracts/purchase orders not reassigned to the GIM to provide for diversion of stock by quantities into storage activities of the GIM. The GIM will send addresses of the shipping destinations to the LIM, as appropriate. The LIM will retain the due-in.

C9.4.5.2. For consumable items, the LIM will send listings of all purchase requests in accordance with DoD 4140.26. The GIM will, within 15 calendar days following receipt of the purchase request listing from the LIM, annotate required changes and return one copy to the LIM.

C9.4.6. Thirty Calendar Days Prior to ETD. The LIM will take the following actions:

C9.4.6.1. Furnish the GIM a war materiel requirement (WMR) data listing sorted by NSN and the DoD Component (and routing identifier code (RIC)) within the DoD Component when the requirements have been allocated), major to minor, showing the current computed data.

C.9.4.6.1.1. Include the quantity and value of the forecasted reparable return data, if applicable; quantity and value of Balance War Reserves (Other War Materiel Requirement (OWMR); Other War Reserve Materiel Requirement (OWRMR);

OWRMR, Protectable (OWRMRP); Pre-Positioned War Reserve Materiel Requirement (PWRMR); PWRMR, Protectable (PWRMRP)); dollar value subtotals for FSC, RIC if allocated, and the DoD Component; and grand total dollar value.

C9.4.6.1.2. Additionally, send the DLMS 830W, War Materiel Requirements, to the GIM to show original input from which the WMR computed data was generated. The GIM will process the DLMS 830W to recompute the WMR data as described in Chapter 3.

C9.4.6.2. For consumable items, send the GIM an updated LR Management Data Transaction containing backorder and demand data, on-hand data, due-in data, and contract history data. Do not provide PQDR history data at this time. Send the GIM the latest status of assets being held for litigation action.

C9.5. EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE PERIOD ACTIONS. The LIM will do the following at ETD:

C9.5.1. Send an LR Storage Information Order Transaction to the storage activities as a notification that wholesale stocks stored are now under GIM ownership.

C9.5.2. Process inventory adjustments to decrease the inventory control record using DLMS 947I.

C9.5.3. Prepare and send to the GIM LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction by SCC and location. Telephone communication between the GIM and LIM is authorized to resolve transactions that reject from the validation process. To preclude inquiries when there are no on-hand assets available for transfer, the LIM will send a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to the GIM for a zero quantity as either a transfer or a decapitalization, based on the following:

C9.5.3.1. LR transfers are used for permanent transfers, without reimbursement of cost, of inventory within the same fund division (the LIM has a transfer-out and the GIM has a corresponding transfer-in).

C9.5.3.2. LR decapitalization transactions are used for permanent transfers, without reimbursement of cost, of inventory between different fund divisions, or chartered subdivisions within the fund (the LIM has a decapitalization and the GIM has a corresponding capitalization).

C9.5.4. Give memorandum due-in information to the GIM and ***pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR)*** to the storage activity in accordance with Chapter 12. ***Quantities will show what is available for transfer.***

C9.5.5. Send the GIM storage activity a DLMS 527D ARI (***PMR***) for each due-in from procurement on which the destination has changed to the GIM. In addition, send the LIM storage activity a reversal DLMS 527D ARI (***PMR***) to delete the ***PMR***.

C9.5.6. Transfer funded backorders to the GIM in accordance with DoD 4140.26. Transfer the funded backorders using referral/passing orders in accordance with MILSTRIP **procedures**.

C9.5.7. For consumable items, send the LR Management Data Transaction containing PQDR history data. Send data for completed PQDRs only and include all PQDRs completed up to 3 years prior to the ETD. Do not provide backorder and demand data, on-hand data, due-in data, or contract history data at this time.

C9.5.8. For items with SPR, prepare and send a DLMS 870L, Order Status Report (SPR Status), to the forecasting activity as outlined in Chapter 2.

C9.5.9. Advise the GIM of the latest data available on assets being held for litigation action.

C9.6. POST-EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE ACTIONS

C9.6.1. Storage Activity Action. The storage activity will prepare an LR Storage Information Reply Transaction within 5 working days of receipt of an LR Storage Information Order Transaction advising the LIM of the quantity transferred to GIM ownership. If the storage activity does not receive an LR Storage Information Order Transaction, the storage activity will prepare and send the LIM an LR Storage Information Reply Transaction showing each balance by SCC.

C9.6.2. GIM Actions

C9.6.2.1. Inventory Adjustment. Convert valid LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transactions received from the LIM to inventory adjustments using DLMS 947I, to establish or increase inventory balances. (This action is not required upon receipt of an LR transfer/decapitalization with a zero quantity.) The GIM may automatically reject invalid LR transfer/decapitalization transactions. Telephone communication between the GIM and LIM is authorized to resolve LR transfer/decapitalization transactions that reject from the validation process.

C9.6.2.2. Memorandum Due-In Transactions. Process valid DLMS 527D memorandum due-in transactions, received from the LIM in accordance with Chapter 12.

C9.6.2.3. Transaction Rejections. If in receipt of an LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction or DLMS 527D memorandum due-in for an item not involved in an LR, reject the incorrectly reported transactions back to the initiator using DLMS 824R, Reject Advice, citing Reject Advice Code AY.

C9.6.2.4. Reconsignment Instructions. When appropriate, give reconsignment instructions to the LIM for items due-in from undelivered contracts of the LIM. Report receipts from these contracts following the ETD in accordance with Chapter 13.

C9.6.2.5. LR Transfer/Decapitalization Reversals. Accept and process reversals of LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transactions, adjust their management and financial records, and discontinue processing any other transactions against the LR assets until the GIM processes new LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transactions from the LIM.

C9.6.3. LIM Actions

C9.6.3.1. Updating Due-Ins. The LIM will update the memorandum due-in and **PMR** in accordance with Chapter 13, as necessary, to include the following actions:

C9.6.3.1.1. Changing the destination of undelivered purchases upon request of the GIM.

C9.6.3.1.2. Awarding an unawarded purchase request.

C9.6.3.2. Litigation Procedures. The LIM will enter litigation proceedings on all items in SCC L which are either on hand at ETD or later received by either the GIM or LIM on LIM negotiated contracts. The LIM will notify the GIM of actions being taken to resolve the litigation actions.

C9.6.3.3. Condition Change. When an item previously transferred to the GIM is restored to an issuable condition, or when inspection of stock on hand reveals a change in condition of the materiel, the GIM will be notified of the condition transfer using a DLMS 9471.

C9.6.3.4. Preparation of Storage Information. The LIM's storage activity will send a LR Storage Information Reply Transaction within 5 working days of the ETD advising the LIM of the quantity transferred to GIM ownership. If the LIM's storage activity does not receive a LR Storage Information Order Transaction, the storage activity will send the LIM a LR Storage Information Reply Transaction showing each balance by SCC.

C9.6.3.5. LIM Processing of a LR Storage Information Reply. Upon receipt of the LR Storage Information Reply Transaction, the LIM will review the quantity. When the transfer quantity in the reply is greater than the transfer quantity shown in the order, the LIM will transfer/decapitalize the additional quantity to the GIM on a new LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction. When the transfer quantity in the reply is less than the transfer quantity in the order, the LIM will:

C9.6.3.5.1. Within 24 hours of receipt of the reply, initiate action to reverse the LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction, previously submitted for that location and SCC.

C9.6.3.5.2. Conduct research, and/or request a special inventory when deemed appropriate.

C9.6.3.5.3. Determine whether the quantity reported by the storage activity is correct (based on the best data available after research/inventory). If research shows the quantity reported was not correct the LIM will process a reversal, or LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction and a LR Storage Information Order Transaction containing new document numbers with the revised quantity.

C9.6.3.5.3.1. Complete these actions within 30 calendar days after the ETD to prevent a long time lag between the ETD and corrective action. If extenuating circumstances prevent a LIM from accomplishing this task within 30 calendar days, notify the GIM of the problem and expected date when the problem should be resolved (not to exceed 60 calendar days past the ETD).

C9.6.3.5.3.2. If a LR Storage Information Reply Transaction contains a transferable quantity on an item the LIM provided a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction with a zero balance, the LIM will send a new LR Storage Information Order Transaction to the storage activity, and a new LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to the GIM showing the appropriate quantity, SCC, and location; in this situation, the LIM will not prepare a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction reversal.

C9.6.3.6. Ninety Calendar Days after ETD. For consumable items, the LIM will send the GIM an updated LR Management Data Transaction containing contract history and PQDR history data. Give data for PQDRs completed between the ETD and the ETD plus 90 calendar days only. Do not give backorder and demand, on hand, or due-in data at this time.

C9.6.3.7. One Hundred and Eighty Calendar Days after ETD. For consumable items, the LIM will send the GIM an updated LR Management Data Transaction with PQDR history data. Give data for PQDRs completed between the ETD plus 90 calendar days and the ETD plus 180 calendar days only. Do not give backorder and demand, on hand, due-in, or contract history data at this time.

C9.6.3.8. Two-Hundred and Seventy Calendar Days after ETD. For consumable items, the LIM will send the GIM an updated LR Management Data Transaction containing contract history and PQDR history data. Give data for PQDRs completed between the ETD plus 180 calendar days and the ETD plus 270 calendar days only. Do not give backorder and demand, on-hand, or due-in data at this time.

C9.7. RECEIPT PROCESSING AFTER EFFECTIVE TRANSFER DATE. Storage activities will process receipts after the ETD in accordance with Chapter 13.

C9.7.1. Receipts from Procurement

C9.7.1.1. Upon receipt of assets from procurement by either the GIM or LIM storage activity, send a DLMS 527R Receipt Transaction to the LIM.

C9.7.1.2. Procurement receipts received after 1 year past the ETD will be processed by the LIM and GIM in the same manner that procurement receipts would be processed when received during the ETD to 1 year period.

C9.7.1.3. When the LIM receives a receipt transaction from the storage activity for an item that was logistically reassigned, the LIM will:

C9.7.1.3.1. Process the receipt to reduce the due-in record, record the assets on the LIM owner record.

C9.7.1.3.2. Decrease the LIM owner record using a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment Transaction, in accordance with Chapter 7.

C9.7.1.3.3. Send a DLMS 527R, Memorandum Receipt Transaction, to the GIM.

C9.7.1.3.4. Send a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction, in accordance with C9.5, and include transaction number or **procurement instrument identifier (PIID)** (and related data: Contract line item number (CLIN), exhibit line item number (ELIN), and **when procurement is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position), provide the value in the PIID field**) from the associated receipt transaction to establish an audit trail between the receipt and its following transfer/decapitalization.

C9.7.1.3.5. Send a LR Storage Information Order Transaction to the storage activity in accordance with C9.5.

C9.7.1.3.6. Process receipts for which litigation is required in accordance with Chapter 13.

C9.7.1.4. If no DLMS 527D ARI (PMR) is recorded, the storage activity will report materiel received from procurement sources in accordance with Chapter 13.

C9.7.1.5. The GIM will:

C9.7.1.5.1. Use a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to record the assets on the GIM owner record and to reduce the memorandum due-in record in accordance with Chapter 13.

C9.7.1.5.2. If a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction is received for an item not involved in an LR, the GIM will reject the transaction back to the initiator using DLMS 824R citing Reject Advice Code AY.

C9.7.1.5.3. If assets from procurement are received for which there are no PMRs at the receiving storage activity, the receiving activity will report the receipt to the cognizant IMM. If the GIM does not have a recorded due-in and the item was recently involved in an LR, the GIM should research/contact the LIM to determine proper reporting of the receipt to maintain accountability accuracy. If the procurement

receipt is incorrectly reported to the LIM (and the LIM did not initiate the procurement action), the LIM should reject the receipt back to the originator with a DLMS 824R citing Reject Advice Code AB.

C9.7.2. Receipts From Other Than Procurement

C9.7.2.1. The LIM's storage activity, upon receipt of assets from other than procurement, will send DLMS 527R receipt to the LIM.

C9.7.2.2. The LIM will:

C9.7.2.2.1. Process the storage activity initiated receipt to reduce the due-in record and record assets on the LIM inventory record for the quantity received.

C9.7.2.2.2. Decrease the inventory control record using DLMS 947I.

C9.7.2.2.3. Send DLMS 527R, Memorandum Receipt Transaction, to the GIM.

C9.7.2.2.4. Send a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to the GIM.

C9.7.2.3. The GIM will process the D527R, Memorandum Receipt Transaction, to reduce the memorandum due-in record and will use the LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction to record assets on their inventory record for the quantity received.

C9.7.2.4. If no **PMR** is recorded, the storage activity will report materiel received from nonprocurement sources following Chapter 13.

C9.8. INQUIRY FOR LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT ASSET DATA AND RESPONSE

C9.8.1. LR Transfer/Decapitalization Inquiry. The GIM will send an inquiry to the LIM, using a LR Transfer/Decapitalization Inquiry Transaction, for all assets logistically reassigned for which they received no LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction.

C9.8.2. LIM Response. The LIM will send the necessary LR Transfer/Decapitalization Transaction or a duplicate thereof.

C9.9. LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION. See Chapter 12, Due-In Inquiry and **Due-In** Reconciliation procedures.

C10. CHAPTER 10

MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

C10.1. PURPOSE

C10.1.1. This chapter provides the procedures for a DoD automated, closed-loop system to provide accountability and monitor receipt of shipments of DoD and General Services Administration (GSA) wholesale stocks and DLA Disposition Services stocks issued from on-hand assets or procured for direct vendor delivery (DVD). These procedures interface with logistics response time (LRT) for measuring receipt take-up time by requisitioners and with Chapter 5, for providing 100 percent shipment status on stock issues, including DVDs.

C10.1.2. These procedures provide for the control of due-in records below the wholesale level and the interface among the transportation, quality, supply, and financial operations/systems below the wholesale level and between the supply and purchasing operations/systems at the wholesale level to provide proper control over in transit assets and document receipt in the payment files.

C10.1.3. MRA Business Rules. Appendix 12 identifies the detailed business rules for generating the MRA Report. Appendix 12 also includes an MRA Decision Tree diagram to provide graphic representation of the MRA business rules to capture shipments out of wholesale assets that qualify for MRA Reporting.

C10.1.4 Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the following transactions with their functions identified by their beginning segment transaction type code. The DLMS implementation conventions (IC) are available on the DLMS IC page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website. The corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C10.1.4.1. Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Transaction is DLMS 527R with beginning segment (1BR02/020) Transaction Type Code TH – Receipt Acknowledgement Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DRA functionality.

C10.1.4.2. MRA Response to Follow-up Transaction is DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code TH–Receipt Acknowledgement Advice, used in conjunction with 1/BR06/20 Action Code V–Respond. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DRB functionality.

C10.1.4.3. Follow-up for Delinquent MRA Transaction is DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code TG – Receipt Acknowledgement Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DRF functionality.

C10.2. APPLICABILITY.

C10.2.1. These procedures apply to shipments of DoD wholesale stocks and DLA Disposition Services stocks and, in part, to shipments of GSA wholesale stocks--whether pushed or pulled, delivered or picked up, issued from on hand assets or procured for DVD from commercial sources.

C10.2.2. These procedures therefore, apply to:

C10.2.2.1. All DoD wholesale inventory control points (ICP) and the DLA Disposition Services (for the purposes of MRA, DLA Disposition Services is the DoD ICP for shipments from Disposition Services).

C10.2.2.2. Recipients of DoD and GSA wholesale stocks and DLA Disposition Services stocks—including DoD intermediate/retail level and end-use activities; contractors which receive Government furnished material, and defined under DoDM 4140.01, “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures,” February 10, 2014; DoD ICPs which requisition materiel from GSA, DLA Disposition Services, or other DoD ICPs; and DoD maintenance facilities which receive items for maintenance when the maintenance activity accountable officer assumes property accountability for the inducted items--hereafter called reporting activities.

C10.2.2.3. Implementation of the materiel receipt acknowledgment concept is optional for intra-Component shipments of retail stock. However, DoD Components which choose to implement the concept for such shipments will prescribe use of these procedures.

C10.3. EXCLUSIONS.¹ These procedures are not applicable to the following:

C10.3.1. Commodities excluded from requisitioning, except that receipt of requisitioned forms and publications will be acknowledged.

C10.3.2. Shipments to foreign military sales and grant aid customers except when the shipment concerns an unconfirmed materiel release order (MRO) as described in Chapter 4 (Processing Follow-Ups). FMS documents beginning with B, D, I, P, K and T .

C10.3.3. Inter-Component lateral redistributions of retail stock not directed by the wholesale ICP.²

¹ Known MRA gaps include shipments associated with DLA Industrial Prime Vendor (IPV), and DLA Tailored Vendor Relationships (TVR) such as Medical Prime Vendor; Subsistence Prime Vendor; Maintenance Repair and Operations program; and Kentucky Logistics Operation Center (KyLOC). The MRA process requires a MILSTRIP Shipment Status transaction; there is no shipment status in these processes. These processes are not excluded from MRA (except Fresh fruits and vegetables (FF&V)), and are identified as known process gaps that DLA is working to close. Another possible MRA gap exists for immediate issue scenarios (e.g., bearer walk-through or “over the counter” issues) where shipment status/materiel release confirmation is provided and an MRA would typically be expected. DLA will submit a proposed DLMS change to document this as a valid MRA exclusion. (ADC 1088)

C10.3.4. Shipments to state, civil, or federal agency activities. Special Program DoDAACs are identified by numeric character in the first position followed by an alpha character in the second position. These identify entities that are neither DoD or other Federal entities and that are associated with a special program. Among other purposes, special programs include programs authorized by Congress for state and local entities to purchase materiel from Federal sources. The existing Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) logic for extracting the LMARS database includes the exclusion of Special Program DoDAACs (ADC 1088).

C10.3.5. Receipts into DoD wholesale stock controlled under Chapter 13, including relocations/shipments to contractors, commercial or industrial activities which are receipt reported to the owning ICP, when the owing ICP also issued the materiel. However, when ICPs requisition materiel from another ICP or the DLA Disposition Services, and the receipt is reported under Chapter 13, the requisitioning ICP will acknowledge the receipt (ADC 1087).

C10.3.6. Shipment status (DLMS 870S/Legacy AS3) with Distribution Code 9 (DLA Distribution Services). Shipments to DLA Disposition Services that are covered under the procedures for in-transit control of shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices.

C10.3.7. Shipments of fresh fruit and vegetables (FF&V). FF&V transactions are received by DAAS in a monthly data feed from DLA Troop Support and do not have shipment data.

C10.3.8. Shipments to Army/Air Force Exchange Service DoDAACs HX1_, HX2_, HX3_, and HX4 _).

C10.3.9. DoDAAC indicating activity is GSA or FEDSTRIP.

C10.3.10. Exclude intra-Component shipments when the issuing wholesale ICP does not generate a Follow-up for Delinquent MRA transaction within the required delinquent MRA Follow-up time limit. The rationale is that if the issuing wholesale ICP business process requires that the intra-Component reporting activity provide a Receipt transaction back to the issuing wholesale ICP, then it falls under the MRA exclusions

² This is not a true "exclusion" from MRA because the MRA is only required for release of wholesale assets. When DAAS gets the passing order that has a RIC-TO of a non-wholesale ICP, they will flag the document number as not eligible for LMARS/MRA, but still be available for WEBVLIPS as history. Any subsequent transactions that come in under that document number (regardless of data content and indication of a wholesale ICP) automatically gets that flag. This is similar to what DAAS does for the requisition alert process. The one underlying assumption to this solution is that the passing order (DIC A3_) will be present so that the flag can be set at the document number level. This is a safe assumption, since ADC 1062 states that GCSS-A will not release the requisition image until they receive the passing order routed by DAAS. Note the DAAS check on the shipment status is just the presence of a shipment status for the document number that clears the first part of the MRA decision Tree. DAAS feels this will eliminate a concern with LMARS picking up the transaction as a byproduct when the bill comes out of the wholesale ICP system (LMP) after the post-post issue is passed to that system (For Army GCSS-A to LMP). (ADC 1088)

and the issuing ICP would not generate a Follow-up for Delinquent MRA transaction. For the purpose of this exclusion logic, DAAS will use the MRA Follow-up timeframe plus one day. Under existing MRA Report logic, lookup will be done at the end of the month (ADC 1087).

C10.4. COMMUNICATIONS

C10.4.1. Reporting activities will direct MRAs to the managing ICP using guidance in C10.4.2. If operating under MILSTRAP legacy transactions, refer to the instructions in DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 10 for the legacy DRA/DRB transactions. DAAS will pass the MRA to the designated ICP and provide images to other designated activities based upon DoD Component rules.

C10.4.2 Reporting activities will direct the MRA to the managing ICP using one of the following (listed in order of preference):

C10.4.2.1. The organization that directed the materiel shipment as shown on DLMS 856S, Shipment Status.

C10.4.2.2. The last known source of supply that authorized follow-up action as shown on DLMS 870S, Supply Status.

C10.4.2.3. The source of supply to which the DLMS 511R, Requisition, was submitted.

C10.4.3. ICPs will send all MRA follow-ups to the DAAS for transmission. The DAAS will route MRA follow-ups for U.S. forces to the “ship-to” activity identified in the 856S Shipment Status. The DAAS will route MRA follow-ups for security assistance requisitions to the applicable Service International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) based upon the Service Code in the Document Number and distribution code

C10.5. RESPONSIBILITIES

C10.5.1. Reporting activities and ICPs will meet the time limits stated throughout this chapter and summarized in Table C10.T1, MRA Submission Timeframe, and Table C10.T2, MRA Follow-up Timeframe for ICPs and Disposition Services.

C10.5.2. Reporting activities excluding International Logistics Control Offices (ILCOs) will:

C10.5.2.1. Establish supply due-in records for all requisitions (pulled or pushed) being supplied from wholesale stock. It is not required to establish a due-in record when shipment status is received after the materiel has been received.

C10.5.2.2. Update (or establish, when no previous record of the due-in/materiel receipt exists) due-in records and estimated delivery dates, based on supply

and shipment status received. Establish due-in record estimated delivery dates which equal the MRA prescribed timeframes in Table C10.T1.

C10.5.2.3. Post receipts from wholesale stock to a stock record/property, or equivalent, account and acknowledge materiel receipt under these procedures.

C10.5.2.4. Whenever materiel is taken into U.S. Government custody at final destination, whether it has been accepted or not, ensure the receipt is posted to the stock record/property, or equivalent, account. Establish any needed interface among the transportation, quality, and supply operations/processes to meet this requirement.

C10.5.2.5. Monitor due-in records and report nonreceipt under these procedures when materiel is not received within the prescribed timeframes in Table C10.T1. DLMS requires that 100 percent shipment status be sent to all reporting activities so they can meet this requirement.

C10.5.2.6. Coordinate with the financial operation/function before clearing a due-in record by any action other than materiel receipt. Maintain an auditable record of all due-in records so cleared.

C10.5.2.7. Establish an interface with financial accounting operations/processes to maintain proper financial accounting control for in-transit assets, as prescribed by DoD 7000.14-R, "DoD Financial Management Regulations".

C10.5.3. ILCO reporting activities will screen history records for valid shipment status or coordinate with freight forwarders/customers to determine shipment status/receipt data, for unconfirmed MROs and send an MRA Advice Transaction within the prescribed timeframes in Table C10.T1.

C10.5.4. ICPs will:

C10.5.4.1. Have a closed-loop system to monitor materiel receipt on all shipments of wholesale stock to DoD activities.

C10.5.4.2. Control MRA data based on quantity within document number. When the MRA does not match a shipped record, use the data only for quality control/management evaluation purposes. Do not reject MRAs to the submitter.

C10.5.4.3. Keep an accessible record of requisitions, by document number and suffix code shipped, until materiel receipt is confirmed, nonreceipt is reported for the quantity shipped, or failure to acknowledge is included in management evaluation reports.

C10.5.4.4. Establish an interface between the supply and disbursing functions/operations to provide receipt acknowledgment data for all DVDs for documentation of payment files.

C10.5.4.5. Consider MRA data in the supply discrepancy report (SDR) validation process.

C10.5.5. DoD Components.

C10.5.5.1. Will establish the internal interface among the logistics, financial, and contracting operations/systems necessary to accomplish the requirements of this chapter. When operations are geographically removed from each other, DoD Components may prescribe use of intra-DoD Component transactions to accomplish the required interface.

C10.5.5.2. May, for intra-DoD Component shipments, elect to have their shipping activity or container consolidation point create an MRA and send it with the shipment for completion and submission by the reporting activity.

C10.5.5.3. May prescribe, where appropriate, that intermediate levels of supply (i.e., organizations that are not the ultimate materiel recipient but maintain due-in records for referred user requisitions) post receipts to their due-in records and acknowledge materiel receipt for the user.

C10.5.5. May record MRA data in requisition history and use to close unconfirmed MROs.

C10.5.6. GSA will not use the MRA to monitor materiel receipt but will use the data to interface with the discrepancy reporting process. Therefore, GSA will not follow-up to reporting activities to request an MRA.

C10.5.7. Components may prescribe additional internal follow-up requirements to those identified in this chapter.

C10.6. PREPARING AND SENDING MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

C10.6.1. Reporting activities will meet the time limits identified in this chapter. These requirements and timeframes are independent from prescribed shipment tracing and discrepancy reporting requirements and timeframes to which the receiving facility must also adhere. MRA reporting timeframes are summarized below:

Table C10.T1. Matériel Receipt Acknowledgement Submission Time Limits

ACTION	TIME LIMIT ³
U.S. Forces send MRA	<p>* 5 Business days from date matériel received and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 12 calendar days from the DLMS 856S date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry (CONUS destination) for nonreceipt; □ 29 calendar days from the DLMS 856S date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry (OCONUS destination) for nonreceipt for Transportation Category 1 and 2; <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ 76 calendar days from the DLMS 856S date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry (OCONUS destination) for nonreceipt for Transportation Category 3.
ILCOs Send MRA	*120 calendar days from the DS 856S (Pseudo Shipment Status for Unconfirmed Matériel Release Orders) date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry for security assistance shipments.
Send MRA in Reply to Follow-up	*10 calendar days from transaction preparation date in the MRA Follow-up.
<p>* Means take the action before the time limit is reached. □ Means take the action when the time limit is reached.</p>	

C10.6.2. Reporting activities will submit an MRA when a matériel receipt is posted to the retail stock record, stock record account, property account, or equivalent record. Also, submit an MRA when due-in dates are reached and matériel has not been received. Send an MRA to the ICP:

C10.6.2.1. Within 5 business days of matériel receipt.

C10.6.2.2. For nonreceipt of matériel with a CONUS destination, within 12 calendar days from date shipped (date released to carrier) cited in DLMS 856S, Shipment Status.

C10.6.2.3. 29 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) when a Transportation Category 1 or 2 shipment to an OCONUS activity has not been received.

³ Refer to ADC 1114.

C10.6.2.4. For nonreceipt of materiel (Transportation Category 3) with an OCONUS destination, within 76 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) cited in DLMS 856S.

C10.6.3. ILCOs in receipt of DLMS 856S pseudo shipment status will screen history records for valid shipment status. If valid shipment status is not available, ILCOs may coordinate with freight forwarders/customers to determine shipment status/receipt data. Submit an MRA to reflect the shipment status, receipt data, or nonreceipt within 120 calendar days from the pseudo shipment status release date.

C10.6.4. MRA For Materiel Provided to Contractors as Government Furnished Materiel and for MRA Associated with Contractor Furnished Materiel Obtained from Government Supply Sources. This business process is applicable when contractors are authorized to receive specific items and quantities of GFM or contractor furnished materiel (CFM) (also known as contractor acquired property (CAP)) from Government sources of supply. Materiel may be issued to the contractor based upon a contract schedule/Bill of Material (BOM) or issued in response to a requisition made by the contractor or a responsible Government representative. Under DLMS, MRA of GFM/CFM requires identification of the DoD contract number and call/order number, when applicable, which authorized the provision of GFM/CFM to establish accountability to the authorizing DoD contract. This contract number is required in addition to the controlling document number for the MRA transaction.

C10.6.5. MRA for Tailored Vendor Relationship. DLA, in conjunction with the DoD Components and vendors, has implemented tailored vendor relationship (TVR). TVR is a business process where there is a direct relationship between the customer and the vendor. Under TVR, customers place orders directly with the Prime Vendor, outside the routine supply requisitioning process/systems, using various communication channels such as EDI, phone, fax, email, or via the prime vendor's ordering system. DLA EBS receives copies of transactions in order to maintain line item accountability. MRA of TVR shipments require use of the contract number, call, and line item numbers to uniquely identify lines. This data is necessary because TVR orders can have multiple lines for the same document number and suffix code. DLA receives MRAs for TVR from, Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support (DMLSS), Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System (TEWLS), EMALL, or customer systems.

C10.6.6. When a shipped line item (requisition document number and suffix code) is consigned as a split or partial shipment, send an MRA, for the shipment segments as they are received. The split or partial shipment codes are part of the transportation control number (TCN) structure in accordance with DTR 4500.9-R, "DoD Transportation Regulation". Accordingly, reporting activities will include the TCN in the MRA transaction when it is available. If the total quantity for the shipped line item is not received by the due-in date, report the missing quantity, citing Discrepancy Indicator Code F, in accordance with the guidance in the MRA transaction.

C10.6.7. To acknowledge receipt of a discrepant/deficient shipment, submit an MRA, except as noted below, with the appropriate discrepancy indicator code. With the

exception of the receipt of multiple stock numbers, use a single MRA transaction to acknowledge the receipt showing both non-discrepant and discrepant quantities.⁴ Note that MRA requirements and timeframes are independent from prescribed shipment tracing and discrepancy/deficiency reporting requirements and timeframes to which the receiving facility must also adhere.

C10.6.7.1. If the document number cannot be identified, post the receipt using a local document number. Do not submit an MRA.

C10.6.7.2. If stock number/part number cannot be identified, do not include the stock/part number in the MRA and enter Discrepancy Indicator Code A.

C10.6.7.3. For total or partial nonreceipt (Discrepancy Indicator Code F):

C10.6.7.3.1. Enter the quantity not received and Discrepancy Indicator Code F.

C10.6.7.3.2. If materiel is received subsequent to submitting an MRA Reply with Discrepancy Indicator Code F, submit a new MRA reflecting the new/additional quantity received following the MRA procedures in C10.6.8.1.⁵

C10.6.7.4. Except for shortage and partial or total nonreceipt, covered in C10.6.7.3, enter Discrepancy Indicator Code X in the MRA if the discrepancy does not meet discrepancy reporting criteria.

C10.6.7.5. When the discrepancy causes the receipt to be posted using more than one transaction (e.g., multiple supply condition codes or multiple stock numbers are received), send an MRA for each transaction posted. If needed, also send an MRA for any quantity not received.

C10.6.7.6. If materiel is received after submitting an MRA Reply with Discrepancy Indicator Code B (No Record of Requisition), submit an MRA following the MRA procedures in C10.6.1.

C10.6.7.7. The MRA report is created at the end of each month to reflect the MRA transactions as received/not received in the preceding month. Receipt of an MRA citing Discrepancy Code B or F updates the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) reports to reflect the current status of MRA transactions received. The MRA Reports are created monthly and reflect the MRA data at the end of each month and will not be adjusted retroactively when an MRA is submitted following receipt of materiel after an MRA citing Discrepancy Indicator Code B or F is received.⁶

⁴ This is an enhancement that the Components never implemented as part of the looping structure capability.

⁵ Refer to ADC 1114.

⁶ Ibid.

C10.7. FOLLOW-UPS FOR DELINQUENT MATERIEL RECEIPT
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

C10.7.1. When materiel shipment is confirmed or when the requisition involves an unconfirmed MRO as described in Chapter 4, the ICP will monitor for receipt of MRA(s). For U.S. Forces' shipments to CONUS activities, ICPs must receive MRA for the total quantity shipped within 12 calendar days from the date released to carrier cited in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, or DLMS 856S. For U.S. Forces shipments to OCONUS activities, ICPs must receive MRA within 29 calendar days from the date released to carrier for Transportation Category 1 and 2, 76 calendar days from the date released to carrier for Transportation Category 3, or within 135 calendar days from the DLMS 856S shipment status release date for security assistance requisitions. Otherwise, the ICP will send an MRA Follow-up Transaction for the delinquent MRA to (See Table C10.T2):

C10.7.1.1. The organization that the materiel was shipped to, for U.S. Forces.

C10.7.1.2. The applicable ILCO, for SA requisitions.

C10.7.1.3. The MRA Follow-up timeframes are based upon the existing Time Definite Delivery (TDD) Standards and take into account the wide variation in TDD timeframes based on the Combatant Commands/Regions and the allowed receipt take-up timeframe.

C10.7.1.4. The follow-up time limits for a delinquent MRA are 17 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry in the MRC or DLMS 856S Pseudo Shipment Status for CONUS, 34 calendar days for OCONUS destinations with Transportation Category 1 and 2, and 81 calendar days for OCONUS destinations with Transportation Category 3. (See Table C10.T2).

C10.7.1.5. Summary of MRA Follow-Up Time Limits. Reporting activities will meet the time limits identified in this chapter. These requirements and timeframes are independent from prescribed shipment tracing and discrepancy reporting requirements and timeframes to which the receiving facility must also adhere. MRA follow-up time limits are summarized in Table C10.T2.

Table C10.T2. Matériel Receipt Acknowledgement Follow-Up Time Limits for ICPs and DLA Disposition Services

The Time Limits below for an MRA Follow-up reflect the TDD timeframes, which include the transaction processing time, and also allow time for processing a Non-Receipt Matériel Receipt Acknowledgement.	
ACTION	TIME LIMIT ⁷
Follow-Up for Delinquent MRA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❑ 17 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry in the Matériel Release Confirmation (MRC) or Pseudo Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/MILSTRIP legacy DIC ASH) for U.S. Forces shipments (CONUS destination). ❑ 34 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry in the MRC or DLMS 856S Pseudo Shipment Status for U.S. Forces shipments (OCONUS destination) for Transportation Category 1 and 2. ❑ 81 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry in the MRC or Pseudo Shipment Status (for U.S. Forces shipments (OCONUS destination) for Transportation Category 3. ❑ 135 calendar days from the date shipped (date released to carrier) field entry in the Pseudo Shipment Status for security assistance shipments.
❑ Means take the action when the time limit is reached.	

C10.7.2. To answer the follow-up, the reporting activity will prepare a MRA following paragraph C10.6. Send the MRA to the ICP within 10 calendar days from the transaction preparation date cited in the follow-up.

C10.7.3. In the event that matériel has not been received because a Navy ship has not yet had the opportunity to physically pick it up (it is awaiting pick up at a Navy Local Logistics Support Center or the Matériel Processing Center), the Navy ship reporting activity will respond with a MRA Follow-up Transaction containing Discrepancy Indicator Code G. This will signal the ICP to keep the record open and continue to monitor for receipt of MRA(s), and send another MRA Inquiry Transaction after another 45 calendar days have elapsed (which may be responded to with an additional MRA Response to Inquiry Transaction with Discrepancy Indicator Code G if the ship is unable to pick up their matériel from the Navy Local Logistics Support Center or the Matériel Processing Center). The Navy ship reporting activity may send up to six MRA transactions in response to follow-up, using MRA Response to Inquiry Transaction with Discrepancy Indicator Code G. The Navy ship reporting activity will send an MRA, using DLMS 527R MRA Response to Inquiry Transaction, without the Discrepancy Indicator Code G, once the matériel is received (e.g., picked-up or otherwise delivered directly to the ship), which may include the use of other discrepancy codes as appropriate. If a reply is not received within 45 calendar days from the sixth MRA

⁷ Refer to ADC 1114.

Response to Inquiry Transaction with Discrepancy Indicator Code G, the ICP will include the delinquency information in the management evaluation report (C10.10). Also, if the requisition involves an unconfirmed MRO (see Chapter 4, (Processing Follow-Ups)), then the ICP will resolve the record as described in Chapter 4 for Force Closed Materiel Release Confirmation).

C10.7.4. When Component research into a Follow-up For Delinquent MRA identifies that materiel is still in transit, the reporting activity will respond with a MRA Response to Inquiry transaction containing Discrepancy Indicator Code H in record position 63. This will signal the ICP to keep the record open and continue to monitor for receipt of MRA(s), and send another Follow-up For Delinquent MRA transaction after another 45 calendar days have elapsed.⁸ If a reply is not received within 45 calendar days from the sixth MRA Response to Inquiry transaction with Discrepancy Indicator Code G, the ICP will include the delinquency information in the management evaluation report (C6.10). Navy afloat units should use Discrepancy Indicator Code H if they determine the materiel is still in transit and not at an MPC.⁹

C10.7.5. Except as noted in C10.7.3., if a reply is not received within 30 calendar days from the MRA inquiry preparation date, the ICP will include the delinquency information in the MRA Management Information Report. Also, if the requisition involves an unconfirmed MRO, then the ICP will resolve the record as described in the procedures in Chapter 4 (Force-Closed Materiel Release Confirmations).

C10.8. CORRECTING OR CANCELING MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

C10.8.1 MRA Errors

C10.8.1. Identification of Erroneous Information. Activities which acknowledge a materiel receipt in error will not correct the MRA. However, to ensure validation of any SDR for the shipment, the reporting activity must identify the erroneous MRA information in the SDR remarks (SF364, "Report of Discrepancy") or in the DLMS 842A/W, SDR Follow-up, Correction, Cancellation, & Reconsideration Request note/special instruction segment. MRAs with an invalid quantity field or blank unit of issue will be processed and corrected as addressed in C10.8.1.2.

C10.8.1.2. Syntax Errors in Mixed DLMS/DLSS Environment. MRAs submitted in legacy DIC DRA/DRB format, with an invalid quantity or blank unit of issue, cannot be processed by DLMS trading partners due to syntax errors. Accordingly, when DAAS must convert DIC DRA/DRB to a DLMS 527R MRA transaction for a DLMS trading partner, and the DRA/DRB contained an invalid quantity or blank unit of issue, DAAS will reject the transaction using narrative message rejects as follows:

C10.8.1.2.1. Invalid Quantity Syntax Error. (Quantity field is blank or contains alphas or special characters):

⁸ Refer to ADC 1114.

⁹ Ibid.

C10.8.1.2.1.1 DAAS will reject MRA transactions (DICs DRA/DRB) received with an invalid quantity field (record position 25-29) to the reporting activity with a narrative message reject stating: Correct and resubmit. The quantity in record position 25-29 is invalid.

C10.8.1.2.1.2. Reporting activities which acknowledged receipt using an invalid quantity are to correct and resubmit the MRA upon receipt of the narrative message reject.

C10.8.1.2.2. Blank Unit of Issue Syntax Error

C10.8.1.2.2.1. DAAS will reject legacy MRA transactions (DICs DRA/DRB) received with a blank unit of issue (record position 23-24) to the reporting activity with a narrative message reject stating: Unit of Issue contains blanks or special characters.

C10.8.1.2.2.2. Reporting activities which acknowledged receipt using a blank unit of issue are to correct and resubmit the MRA upon receipt of the narrative message reject.

C10.8.2. Error Documentation. When the ICP receives an MRA that does not match a shipment record, or contains errors, the ICP will document the error in the management evaluation report or quality control data, as applicable.

C10.9. QUALITY CONTROL

C10.9.1. To comply with the requirements of Chapter 6, ICPs and reporting activities will include the evaluation of internal MRA processing in their quality control programs. The following work processes will be included: accuracy of MRA initiation of follow-up, submission timeliness, and investigative research to determine and correct processing errors.

C10.9.2. Command managers will assign to specific organizations the responsibility for directing and monitoring corrective action. The purpose of the program is to assist management in identifying those human, procedural, or system errors adversely affecting the MRA process or indicating potential deficiencies in the control over in-transit assets.

C10.9.3. Command managers must ensure effective organizational interrelationships among the functional operations/processes concerned with MRA, such as: supply, procurement, financial, inventory management, transportation, quality assurance, and storage.

C10.10. MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

C10.10.1. The DoD Components will establish a management evaluation program which monitors and evaluates MRA submission to ensure compliance with MRA

requirements. Execute timely processing and perform response rate analyses to identify non-responsive activities and initiate corrective actions.

C10.10.2. The program will provide for:

C10.10.2.1. Review of the MRA Management Information report (Report Control Symbol DD-AT&L(AR)1419 applies). DAAS will prepare the report and provide access by electronic means. The report content is determined by the Supply Process Review Committee. Each Supply Process Review Committee representative is responsible for analysis of the report to identify potential deficiencies in their Service or Agency MRA operations or procedures contributing to breakdowns in internal controls for in-transit wholesale stock. Supply Process Review Committee representatives are responsible for initiating corrective action with delinquent and non-reporting activities.

C10.10.2.2. The MRA Management information report will include as a minimum:

C10.10.2.2.1. General MRA Management Report Criteria.

Documentation of nonresponses for a reporting period to include: the number of qualifying shipments made to an activity (by “ship to” DoDAAC); the number of MRA responses received from that activity; the number of nonresponses. The following sections identify a common report description, how to do additional analysis of the data, and the types of breakdown to be available for MRA responses/non-responses for several different categories and whether detail by individual DoDAAC is available.

C10.10.2.2.2. Capability for Additional MRA Report Analysis.

C10.10.2.2.2.1. Most of the MRA reports contain a “Save” link above the report title. Clicking the “Save” link launches the applicable MRA report content in a spreadsheet format for additional analysis

C10.10.2.2.2.2. The MRA reports contain an option from the MRA Report Detail page (after selecting a DoDAAC) to download the entire list of document numbers with associated requisition/initial supply transaction data to an Excel file for additional research.¹⁰

C10.10.2.2.2.3. ***Three MRA Reports (MRA 02 Direct Vendor Delivery, MRA 36 Stock Shipment, and MRA 37 DVD and Stock Reports) contain an option to download the entire list of document numbers for the missing MRA data shown on the Detail Reports page. Clicking the “Save Component Missing MRA Data” link will generate a list of Component options to download file for the missing MRA data and will combine the data for CONUS and OCONUS.***¹¹

¹⁰ ADC 1086.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1330 Revise MRA Download Reports to Include a Component Summary Option.

C10.10.2.2.2.4. The following data elements are included in the downloadable files:

- Header with **Report Month or Date Run (depending on type of report)**
 - **Source of Supply RIC included on the header for MRA38 (Source of Supply MRA Stock Summary), MRA39 (Source of Supply MRA DVD Summary) and MRA40 (Source of Supply Stock and DVD Summary)**
- **CONUS / OCONUS Indicator (MRA02, MRA36 and MRA37)**
- Shipment Date
- Document Number
- Suffix
- Supplementary Address¹²
- Ship-To DoDAAC
- Signal Code¹³
- Bill-To DoDAAC
- Priority
- NSN
- Shipped Quantity
- Unit of Issue
- Unit Price (U/P)
- Total Cost
- Initial Transaction DLMS/MILS, (e.g., requisition or initial supply transaction if no requisition is available per MRA Business Rules/Decision Tree)¹⁴
- Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI) of the system from which the requisition or initial supply transaction originated
- COMMRI associated with the Document Number DoDAAC, (e.g., could be a requisitioner/requiring/other activity)
- COMMRI where the Follow-up for Delinquent MRA transaction was transmitted

C10.10.2.2.3. Common Text for Report Descriptions. In general, for each report category, the count of qualified shipments requiring an MRA is matched against MRAs received/not received within the allotted timeframe and a percentage is computed. The reports shows results for Shipments Requiring MRA and MRA Not Received. Some of the reports include a column for MRA Received. Where the report is broken out by Service, click on the Service line hyper link to show the specific report

¹² This enhancement perpetuates legacy “MILS” data requirements due to the DAAS Micro Automated Routing System (DMARS) which performs transaction level services, such as, validation, editing, routing, imaging, and exception processing, using the 80 record position legacy format.

¹³ Ibid.

¹⁴ This is the transaction that results in the inclusion in the MRA Report per the MRA Business Rules/Decision Tree (ADC 1088 , Reference 3.d.).

category MRA Service/Agency Detail Report showing all DoDAACs making up the totals within each Service. The detail report shows results for shipments requiring an MRA and MRA received. Some of the detail reports include a column for MRA received. Selecting a DoDAAC from the detail report will show all document numbers associated with that DoDAAC total. Clicking on an individual document number will launch WEBVLIPS for further analysis of the selected document number. Differences from this standard report description are noted in the following descriptions of each specific MRA report type:

C10.10.2.2.3.1. MRA Service/Agency Summary. This summary shows shipments for DoD Components/Participating Agencies and all categories by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC and customer. Detail report is available. Summary and Detail Reports include an extra column for MRA received.

C10.10.2.2.3.2. Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD) (Non Stock) MRA Summary. shows DVD (Non Stock) shipments for DoD Components/Participating Agencies and all categories by Area and Customer. Detail report is available.

C10.10.2.2.3.3. Stock Shipment Summary, MRA Not Received. shows Stock Shipments by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC and DoD Components/Participating Agencies. Detail report is available.

C10.10.2.2.3.4. Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD) and Stock Shipment Summary, MRA Not Received. This summary shows DVD and Stock Shipments for all DoD Components/Participating Agencies and all categories by Ship-to DoDAAC. Detail report is available.

C10.10.2.2.3.5. MRA Report by Source of Supply (Wholesale ICP). This report shows MRAs from the perspective of the wholesale ICP to review how well the Services acknowledge receipt of the materiel the ICP shipped out of wholesale assets for a given Service/Agency. Detail report is available.

C10.10.2.2.4. Specific Category Reports. The MRA Management Information report provides the capability to access information by specific categories for ammunition, contractor, and Army Total Package Fielding. For these specific category reports, the detail report reflects the same layout as the summary report:

C10.10.2.2.4.1. Ammunition Percent of Delinquents Summary. This summary shows shipments for ammunition by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC and DoD Component/Agency. The report shows results for Shipments Requiring an MRA, where an MRA was received within the allotted timeframe and where an MRA was not received within the allotted timeframe. Only the percentage of qualified shipments that received an MRA is shown.

C10.10.2.2.4.2. Contractor Percent of Delinquents Summary. This summary shows contractor shipments by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC and DoD Component/Agency. Detail report is available. The report shows results for Shipments

Requiring an MRA, where an MRA was received within the allotted timeframe and where an MRA was not received within the allotted timeframe. Only the percentage of qualified shipments that received an MRA is shown.

C10.10.2.2.4.3. Army Total Package Fielding (TPF), Percent of Delinquents Summary. This summary shows Army TPF shipments by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC. The report shows results for Shipments Requiring an MRA, where an MRA was received within the allotted timeframe and where an MRA was not received within the allotted timeframe. Only the percentage of qualified shipments that received an MRA is shown.

C10.10.2.2.4.4. Percent of Delinquents General Summary. This summary shows general shipments by area of the ship-to-DoDAAC and DoD Component. The report shows results for Shipments Requiring an MRA, where an MRA was received within the allotted timeframe and where an MRA was not received within the allotted timeframe. Only the percentage of qualified shipments that received an MRA is shown. The report excludes the categories for Ammunition, Contractor, and Army Total Package Fielding.

C10.10.3. ICPs will keep accessible records of shipments and MRA transactions to support the reporting requirements.

C11. CHAPTER 11

MATERIEL RETURNS, REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS, AND RETROGRADE RETURNS

C11.1. GENERAL

C11.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures for the interchange of information between the owning organization and the integrated materiel manager (IMM) on the reporting and redistribution of assets, ***establishes the necessary controls to ensure timely processing of related transactions and provides for the automatic return of materiel under specified conditions. These procedures include the following:***

C11.1.1.1. Inventory control point (ICP)/IMM directed lateral redistribution of retail assets identified by an inter- or intra-Component asset visibility system.

C11.1.1.2. ***Special procedures for returns to DLA from selected sites in support of base realignment and closure (BRAC) retail supply, storage and distribution (SS&D)/inventory management and stock positioning (IMSP) and national inventory management strategy (NIMS).***

C11.1.1.3. Automatic return of materiel under specified conditions

C11.1.1.4. There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for items identified as serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.

C11.1.2. TRANSACTIONS. The Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) Website contains DLMS electronic data interchange (EDI) transaction formats on the DLMS implementation Convention (IC) page. The IC page also includes the corresponding MILSTRIP transaction formats, identified by document identifier code (DIC). The corresponding MILSTRIP/MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C11.1.2.1. Materiel Returns Program Reporting. Use the DLMS 180M transaction with Transaction Type Code FT. The DLMS 180M provides the functionality of several FT_ series legacy MILSTRIP transactions. The action code specifies the type of transaction

C11.1.2.1.1. Automatic Returns Notification to customer or maintenance activity is DLMS 180M with Action Code RF – Return to Shippers Facility. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTA.

C11.1.2.1.2. Cancellation of Customer Asset Report is DLMS 180M with Action Code C – Cancelled. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTC.

C11.1.2.1.3. The Customer Asset Report (available stock number assets) is DLMS 180M Transaction Type Code FT – Material Returns and baseline item data (2/BLI01/10 Code FS – NSN. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTE.

C11.1.2.1.4. The Customer Asset Report (available part-numbered Items) is DLMS 180M Transaction Type Code FT – Material Returns and baseline item data (2/BLI01/10 Code MG (Part Number) and 2/BLI08/10 Code ZB – Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTG.

C11.1.2.1.5. Customer Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report is DLMS 180M with Action Code T – Status Query. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP DIC FTF.

C11.1.2.1.6. Customer Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status is DLMS 180M with Action Code RS – Report Status. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP DIC FTT.

C11.1.2.2. Shipment Status Materiel Returns. Use a DLMS 856R with the applicable Transaction Type Code. The Action Code further specifies the type of materiel returns shipment status.

C11.1.2.2.1. Shipment Status is DLMS 856R with Transaction Type Code FT – Material Returns. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTM.

C11.1.2.2.2. Retrograde shipments for return or repair which fall outside the scope of the MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program. Use DLMS 856R with Action Code RD. There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent.

C11.1.2.3. Materiel Returns Supply Status. Use a DLMS 870M with the applicable Status Report Code to provide status on customer asset reports.

C11.1.2.3.1. Customer Status to ICP/IMM indicating estimated date of shipment is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code 3 – Unsolicited Report. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTL.

C11.1.2.3.2. ICP/IMM Follow-Up for materiel authorized to be returned is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code7 – Response to Material Returns

and 2/LQ01/145 Code 0 citing FT6). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FT6.

C11.1.2.3.3. ICP/IMM Delay in Disposition Instructions is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code 7 – Response to Materiel Returns and 2/ISR01/210 Code HQ to indicate the delayed date. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTD.

C11.1.2.3.4. The Customer Status to ICP/IMM with the estimated date of shipment is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code 3 and 2/ISR01/210 Code PS to provide the estimated shipping date. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTL.

C11.1.2.3.5. The DAAS Customer Asset Report Status is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code 7 – Response to Material Returns and 1/N101/50 Code GP). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTQ.

C11.1.2.3.6. The ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report is DLMS 870M Status Report Code 7 – Response to Material Returns and 2/LQ01/145 Code 0 citing FTR. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTR.

C11.1.2.3.7. The ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status is DLMS 870M with Status Report Code 7 Response to Material Returns and 2/LQ01/145 Code 0 citing FTZ. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTZ.

C11.1.2.4. Materiel Returns Due-In and Credit and Asset Status Transactions

C11.1.2.4.1. Due-In Other than Procurement Instrument Source (Returns from other DoD Activity) is DLMS 527D with Transaction Type Code DA – Due-In. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DFB.

C11.1.2.4.2. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Other than Procurement Instrument Source (Returns from other DoD Activity) is DLMS 527D with Transaction Type Code DE – Advance Receipt). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DWB.

C11.1.2.4.3 Credit for Excess Materiel Return (Reversal) is DLMS 810L with Transaction Type Code PP – Prepaid Invoice (DoD interfund bill) and 2/LQ01/311 Code 0 citing FD1. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FD1.

C11.1.2.4.4. Credit for Excess Materiel Return (No Charge) is identified by DLMS 810L with Transaction Type Code PP – Prepaid Invoice (DoD

interfund bill) and 2/LQ01/310 Code 0 citing FD2. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FD2.

C11.1.2.4.5. Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings (Credit) is DLMS 810L with Transaction Type Code PP – Prepaid Invoice (DoD interfund bill) and 3/SAC02/040 Code F650. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FN2.

C11.1.2.4.6. Billing for Transportation (Credit) is DLMS 810L with Transaction Type Code PP – Prepaid Invoice (DoD interfund bill) and 3/SAC02/040 Code I260. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FQ2.

C11.1.2.4.7. Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program (MRP) Credit is DLMS 812R with Transaction Handling Code T – Adjustment Request, 1/BCD05/020 Code C – Credit, 1/BCD11/020 Code 45 – Follow-up), and 1/LQ01/156 Code 0 with FTP. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FTP.

C11.1.2.4.8. Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing is DLMS 812R with Transaction Handling Code T – Adjustment Request, 1/BCD11/020 Code 00 - Original), and 1/LQ01/156 Code 0 with FAE. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FAE.

C11.1.2.4.9. Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program Credit is DLMS 812L with Transaction Handling Code B – Debit/Credit Advice No Remittance Detail, 1/BCD05/020 Code C – Credit, and 1/BCD11/020 Code 45 – Follow-up). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FTB.

C11.1.2.4.10. Asset Status Reporting Request (from ICP to Base, Post, Camp and Station) is DLMS 846I with Report Type Code TI – Asset Status Inquiry. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZE.

C11.1.2.4.11. Asset Status Reporting (Base, Post, Camp and Station Level Use) Transaction is DLMS 846I with by Report Type Code TJ – Asset Status Advice. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZF.

C11.1.2.4.12. Reject Advice Transaction is DLMS 824R Transaction Type Code ZT – Report of Rejection or Return of Work Candidate. There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent transaction.

C11.1.2.5. Lateral Redistributions

C11.1.2.5.1. Supply Status is DLMS 870S with Status Report Code 4 – Response to Requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DICs AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

C11.1.2.5.2. Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets is DLMS 940R with Transaction Type Code (1/W0506/0200) Code NI – Redistribution Order and Action Code (1/W0507/0200) Code RG – Refer). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A41, A42, A44, A45, A47, A4A, A4B, A4D, A4E.

C11.1.2.5.3. Follow-Up by ICP/IMM to Storage or Reporting Activity is DLMS 940R with Transaction Type Code NB – Materiel Release Inquiry). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AF6.

C11.1.2.5.4. Supply Status to ICP/IMM from Storage or Reporting Activity is DLMS 945A with Transaction Type Code NL – Material Release Denial. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6.

C11.1.2.5.5. LRO Shipment Status is DLMS 856S with Transaction Type Code AS – Shipment Advice and Status Reason Code IV2 – Material Shipped Between Intermediate Points. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSRIP legacy DIC AS6.

C11.1.2.6. Inter-Service Lateral Redistribution of Retail Assets by Inter-Service Agreement. Passing Order Transaction is DLMS 511R with Transaction Type Code BM – Requisition Passing Order. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A3_.

C11.1.2.7. Returns to DLA from Industrial Sites under Base Realignment and Closure, Supply, Storage and Distribution and National Inventory Management Strategy Site Customers

C11.1.2.7.1. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Other than Procurement Instrument Source (Returns from Other DoD Activity) is DLMS 527D with Transaction Type Code DE – Advance Receipt and 2/LIN01/010 Code J. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DWB_.

C11.1.2.7.2. The Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Returns from Other DoD Activities) is DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code D4 – Receipt and 2/LIN01/010 Code J). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC D6A and D6B.

C11.1.2.7.3. Billing for Issue from Stock (Credit) is DLMS 810L with Transaction Type Code PP – Prepaid Invoice and 2/LQ01/310 Code 0 – FA2. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSBILLS legacy DIC FA2.

C11.1.2.8. Directed and Retrograde Returns

C11.1.2.8.1. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Other than Procurement Instrument Source (Directed and Retrograde Returns from other DoD Activity) is DLMS 527D with Transaction Type Code DE – Advance Receipt). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC DWB.

C11.1.2.8.2. Directed and Retrograde Returns are DLMS 856R with Action Code RD – Returns Detail. The Return Type Code is identified in 2/LQ01/3500 Code KYL. There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent for this transaction due to serial number and unique identification identifier requirements.

C11.1.3. Reporting Policy. Policy regarding the reporting of assets, the transfer of assets, the lateral redistribution of assets, and the use of assets as an alternative to procurement (also known as the procurement offset portion of total asset visibility (TAV)), is contained in DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," February 10, 2014.

C11.1.4. Use of Defense Automatic Addressing System. **All transactions used to offer, return, or redistribute materiel and any follow-on transactions transmitted by electronic means must** always be routed through the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS).

C11.1.5. Financial Credit Policies and Procedures. Credit for materiel returns is granted on the basis of **need, direction to return, and subsequent receipt and classification by the consignee. These credits may or may not include materiel credit; however, credit for all directed returns will include credit for packing, crating, handling, and transportation.** Policy for granting credit is covered under DoDM 4140.01¹. Procedures for the timeframes and transactions for providing credit for materiel returns, lateral redistributions, and materiel provided for the procurement offset portion of TAV are contained in the MILSBILLS procedures identified in **DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance**. MILSBILLS **also** covers credit procedures for packing, crating, handling **and transportation** (PCH&T). **In addition, MILSBILLS provides** and transaction formats for DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request (Follow-Up for Materiel Returns Program Credit) (**MILSBILLS legacy DIC FTP**), and Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program credit (**MILSBILLS legacy DIC FTB**).

C11.1.6. Responsibility for Costs Incurred for Returned Materiel. U.S. Government activities returning materiel are cautioned that the returning activity may be held responsible for costs incurred by the receiving activity when discrepancies are reported **using Supply Discrepancy Reporting (SDR) procedures** (Chapter 17). This includes returns made in violation of prescribed materiel returns procedures, returns exhibiting packaging discrepancies, and returns of reparable items unaccompanied by required technical data. Recoupment action by the ICP against the initiator may include all cost reimbursable actions performed by the receiving activity (**e.g.,** repackaging, marking, and disposal).

¹ DLA is required to request approval of new procedures supporting BRAC/NIMS allowing full materiel credit for returns regardless of asset position with no credit for packing, crating, handling and transportation (PCH&T).

C11.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter are applicable as follows:

C11.2.1. To all activities offering or returning materiel to the DoD Component ICP/ IMM.

C11.2.2. To activities receiving and processing lateral redistribution orders of retail assets.

C11.2.3. To the processing of Grant Aid. Policy regarding utilization and redistribution of Grant Aid materiel is contained in DSCA 5105.38-M, "Security Assistance Management Manual, (SAMM)" Chapter 11.

C11.2.4. To the processing of non-consumable items.

C11.2.5. To Base Realignment and Closure; Supply, Storage and Distribution; Inventory Management and Stock Positioning; and National Inventory Management Strategy

C11.2.5.1. Background. Under NIMS, DLA's consumable item supply chain management extends from the wholesale level to the point of consumption, replacing the Service-managed retail inventory level. Subsequent to the 2005 BRAC decision, retail SS&D functions and associated infrastructure supporting Military Service selected industrial sites transfers to DLA. As a result, selected industrial and NIMS sites can no longer maintain retail stock balances; once the customer has determined it has no use for the materiel, it is returned to DLA.

C11.2.5.2. A variation of the MRP is used for processing materiel returns to DLA from selected sites in support of the BRAC SS&D/IMSP and NIMS. Standard MRP transactions (e.g., DLMS 180M, Material Returns Reporting (MILSTRIP Customer Asset Reports (Document Identifier Code (DIC) FTE)), DLMS 870M, Material Returns Supply Status (MILSTRIP Reply to Customer Asset Report (DIC FTR) and ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status (DIC FTZ)), do not apply; only those logistics transactions specified in the detailed procedures under paragraph C11.18. are used. Under the NIMS/BRAC returns program, DLA accepts returned DLA-managed materiel back into DLA ownership regardless of the current stock asset position. Based upon specified business rules, DLA provides zero, partial, or full credit for the materiel to the customer. No credit for packaging, crating, handling, or transportation is provided.

C11.2.5.3. Unlike MRP, under the BRAC SS&D/NIMS return procedures it is the returning DoD Component's responsibility to provide a Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) transaction to the applicable storage activity if that activity is a collocated DLA storage activity using the Distribution Standard System (DSS). The only transaction exchange with DLA prior to financial processing is the DLMS receipt transaction (DLMS 527R, Receipt, Inquiry, Response and Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MILSTRIP Materiel Receipt – Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DIC D6B)), which is reported by the storage activity to the DLA ICP.

C11.3. EXCLUSIONS. The following categories are excluded from these procedures:

C11.3.1. Customer asset reports identified by part numbers exceeding a field length of 15 in the stock or part number field are excluded from DAAS processing of DLMS 180M for customer asset report transactions. Other customer asset reports for items not identified by a national stock number (NSN) (e.g., locally assigned stock numbers) are excluded from these procedures on an inter-DoD Component basis.

C11.3.2. Perishable subsistence items, with the exception of perishable subsistence returns (other than fresh fruit and vegetables (FF&V)) from Navy mobile logistics support fleet ships in the Pacific area.

C11.3.3. Industrial plant equipment (IPE) identified only by a plant equipment code/manufacture's part number. These items will be reported to DLA Aviation on DD Form 1342, "DoD Property Record."

C11.3.4. Class V (W) ground (surface) ammunition.

C11.3.5. Lumber products.

C11.3.6. Items under Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) management; such as Federal Supply Group 11 and all Department of Energy (DoE) special design and quality controlled items (identified by contractor and Government entity (CAGE) 87991 in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) master item file) and all DoD items designed specifically for use on or with special weapons (identified by CAGE 57991, 67991, or 77991 in the FLIS master item file). (These items will be processed under DoE-DNA TP 100-1, et al.)

C11.3.7. Automatic data processing equipment under DoD 4160.21-M, "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual."

C11.3.8. Items under General Services Administration (GSA) management. These items will be redistributed internally per Service guidance; alternatively, the items will be disposed under normal excess/surplus/donation procedures.

C11.4. REPORTING CRITERIA FOR CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.4.1. Determination of Reporting Requirements. Reporting of assets will be determined by the existing retention and reporting policy under DoDM 4140.01. This includes the reporting policy for the procurement offset portion of TAV as described in DoDM 4140.01. In response to the Asset Status/Transaction Reporting Request (DLMS 846I, Asset Status Inquiry/Report), submit Customer Asset Reports (DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM)/Customer Asset Report)) using appropriate project codes identified in paragraph C11.5.4.

C11.4.2. Reporting Activity Actions. The reporting activity will forward customer asset reports to the ICP/IMM. Forward all part-numbered Customer Asset Reports (DLMS 180M) directly to DAAS for possible conversion to an NSN using information in

the FLIS files. Customer Asset Reports (DLMS 180M) transmitted by electronic means must always be routed through DAAS.

C11.5. PREPARATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.5.1. Customer Asset Reports. Use DLMS 180M to offer or report materiel that is no longer needed.

C11.5.2. Reports of Serviceable Items. Reports of serviceable non-consumable item materiel support code (NIMSC) 5 items from secondary inventory control activity (SICA) reporting activities to the appropriate DoD Component SICA will be submitted under the DoD Component implementing instructions. Quantities that are not required by the SICA will be forwarded to the primary inventory control activity (PICA) using DLMS 180M. If appropriate, the SICA will provide DS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (ICP/IMM Status to Customer) delay status to the materiel holder for the quantity referred to the PICA under section C11.11.5. The expected reply date of the DLMS 870M, if used, will be 35 calendar days after the date the report was forwarded to the PICA. The PICA will provide disposition instructions to the SICA. The SICA, in turn, will provide disposition instructions to the reporting activity under the DoD Component implementing instructions.

C11.5.3. NIMSC 5 Stocks Exceeding Retention Limit. When the SICA has NIMSC 5 serviceable stocks that exceed the retention limit, the SICA will prepare DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, to report available assets to ICP/IMM using the guidelines above, but with the SICA's own document number.

C11.5.4. Use of Project Codes. The DoD Components will use one of the following project codes for the procurement offset portion of TAV of their Customer Asset Report (DLMS 180M):

C11.5.4.1. RBB for consumables,

C11.5.4.2. 3AG for reparable, or

C11.5.4.3. 3AU for DLA Disposition Service Field Office assets.

C11.6. CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.6.1. Use of DLMS 180M. Use DLMS 180M to prepare cancellation of asset reports, in total or partial quantities, and submit to the ICP/IMM under the following conditions:

C11.6.1.1. When a determination is made that materiel is not available in the quantity reported on the asset report.

C11.6.1.2. Upon determination that materiel directed for return will not be returned.

C11.6.2. Timely and Accurate Cancellations. The need for timely and accurate cancellation actions under the above conditions is emphasized to avoid unnecessary follow-up actions and to ensure that ICP/IMM records or expected returns reflect proper quantities.

C11.7. PROCESSING REPLIES TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.7.1. Reporting Activity Processing. DLMS 870M is used by the ICP/IMM to respond to all customer asset reports and can be used (intra-Army only) to notify customers of the amount of credit granted and/or reversed for materiel received. The reporting activity will process the DLMS 870M, reply using the appropriate status code and take the following actions:

C11.7.1.1. Use paragraph C11.6. to submit a cancellation, DLMS 180M, when it is determined that the materiel directed for return will not be returned.

C11.7.1.2. Reporting activities returning materiel under MRP will prepare and submit a DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, with Unique Item Identifier (UII) and/or corresponding serial number(s) for NSNs containing an item unique identifier (IUID) Indicator Yes (Y), indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required, after materiel directed for return is released to the carrier. The exception to the forgoing in support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare shipment status materiel returns citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available. Prepare a separate DLMS 856R for each shipment. Exercise care to ensure that appropriate data content, including suffix of the individual DLMS 870M, Reply to Customer Asset Report (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC FTR), is perpetuated in the DLMS 856R. The DLMS 856R will be sent to the ICP/IMM and the designated return-to activity. The ICP/IMM is not required to store UIIs² except for capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility.³

C11.7.2. Response to Transaction Receipt. When DLMS 870M is transmitted to the SICA, the SICA will forward disposition instructions to the materiel holder under the DoD Component implementing instructions. The materiel holder will provide advice to the SICA regarding shipment or cancellation as appropriate, under the DoD Component implementing instructions, and the SICA will provide DLMS 856R, or DLMS 180M cancellation, to the PICA. If the SICA receives DLMS 870M ICP/IMM Follow-Up from the PICA and has no record of shipment, the SICA will follow up to the materiel holder and submit an interim DLMS 870M supply status to the PICA containing a future estimated shipping date (ESD) to preserve PICA's due-in record pending a firm reply to the DLMS 870M follow-up.

² ADC 1071, Implementation of DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) Supply Policy in Version 4030
DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns

³ Refer to ADC 1198

C11.7.3. Replies to DLMS 180M Customer Asset Reports. DLMS 870M replies to Customer Asset Reports (DLMS 180M) containing Project Code RBB, 3AG, or 3AU denoting the procurement offset portion of TAV and Status Code TC require reevaluation prior to disposal since these assets may not be above an activity's retention limit. Assets required and offered using either Project Code RBB or 3AG will always be directed for return with credit; however, assets required and offered using Project Code 3AU will only be directed for return without credit.

C11.8. FOLLOW-UPS ON REPORTED ASSETS

C11.8.1. Reporting Activity Follow-Ups. Reporting activity follow-ups consist of three types:

C11.8.1.1. Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Reply to Asset Report (DLMS 180M). This type of follow-up will be used to obtain intelligence regarding status of the original asset report (DLMS 180M (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM)). DLMS 180M follow-up to ICP/IMM will be submitted no earlier than 30 calendar days from date of submission of DLMS 180M (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), and will contain the same data as shown in the DLMS 180M (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM). If DLMS 870M (Disposition Instructions Delay Status) has been received, DLMS 180M Follow-Up will be submitted at the expiration of the expected reply date and DLMS 870M (From ICP/IMM) has not been received.

C11.8.1.2. Follow-up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status (DLMS 180M). This type follow-up will be used when materiel to be returned has been shipped as directed by a reply to asset report (From ICP/IMM)(DLMS 870M) but an ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status (DLMS 870M) has not been received. DLMS 180M, follow-up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status), will be submitted no earlier than 70 calendar days for continental U.S. (CONUS) or 130 calendar days for outside-the-continental U.S. (OCONUS) after shipment. The data for the DLMS 180M, follow-up will be the same as shown in the DLMS 856R, with the exception that no UIIs and/or serial numbers will be perpetuated.

C11.8.1.3. Follow-Up for Credit (DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request) Follow-Up for Materiel Returns Program Credit. This type of follow-up will be used when materiel to be returned has been shipped and credit allowance was indicated by ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status (DLMS 870M) but no credit billing has been received. This follow-up will be prepared in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures.

C11.8.2. Follow-Ups to ICP/IMM. Follow-ups will be submitted to the ICP/IMM to whom the original asset report (DLMS 180M) was submitted, except when information has been received in DLMS 870M (DAAS Customer Asset Report Information Status) status document that DAAS has rerouted the asset report to the correct ICP/IMM. In this case, the follow-up will be submitted to the activity identified in the DS 870M DAAS Customer Asset Report Information status document received from DAAS.

C11.8.3. ICP/IMM Follow-Ups on Directed Returns (DLMS 870M). Upon receipt of DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Follow-Up, from the ICP/IMM, the reporting activity will review records to determine whether a DLMS 870M, Reply to Customer Excess Report, had been received. If there is no record of having received DLMS 870M reply to the customer excess report, the 870M ICP/IMM Follow-Up transaction will be converted to DLMS 870M, Reply to Customer Excess Report, and processed. If shipment has not occurred, DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Program Supply Status, citing the ESD will be submitted. If records indicate that shipment has occurred, the transportation activity will be queried to ensure that the materiel has been shipped. If the materiel has been shipped, a new DLMS 856R, will be prepared and submitted identifying the quantity shipped to include UIIs and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. The DLMS 856R will be sent to the ICP/IMM and the designated receiving activity. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available. If materiel has not been shipped, determine when the shipment will be made and follow the above procedures. When less than the total quantity contained in the original DLMS 870M is to be shipped, the reporting activity will respond to the DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Follow-Up, with DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, for the quantity to be shipped and DLMS 180M for the quantity that will not be shipped. If any of the shipment has already occurred, the reporting activity will respond to DLMS 870M (ICP/IMM Follow-up), with DLMS 856R for the quantity that has been shipped, to include UIIs and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. The DLMS 856R indicating partial shipment will be sent to the ICP/IMM and the designated receiving activity. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available. A DLMS 870M supply status and/or DLMS 180M cancellation will be sent to the ICP/IMM for the remaining portions of the originally reported quantity, as appropriate.

C11.9. AUTOMATIC RETURNS

C11.9.1. Items Designated by a Supply Source for Automatic Return. Reporting activities use DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification (Action Code RF) is used for items designated by a source of supply for automatic return. Supply sources will notify reporting activities of the location to which items so designated are to be shipped. The returning activity will prepare and submit the DLMS 856R (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC FTM) with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available. Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.⁴ The DLMS Automatic Return Notification supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)

⁴ Refer to ADC 1043/ ADC 1043A.

will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon the returning activity's Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 870M Materiel Returns Supply Status citing Status Code CF. If invalid/missing fund code for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject with the DLMS 870M/DIC FTQ Materiel Returns Supply Status citing Status Code CF.⁵

C11.9.2. Nonconsumable Item Materiel Support Code (Items Designated for Automatic Return).

C11.9.2.1. All NIMSC 5 unserviceable (SCC E or F) items are designated for automatic return on an inter-DoD Component basis.

C11.9.2.2. PICAs will notify SICAs of the NSN and the storage organization to which such items are to be shipped. PICAs will also notify the receiving storage activity of the NSN of such items to be returned. The SICAs will perpetuate this information and the PICA RIC to the materiel holder/SICA activities using intra-DoD Component procedures. The materiel holder will prepare and submit the DLMS 856R with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available. The materiel holder will send the DLMS 856R to the SICA and the designated return-to activity, with a copy to the PICA when directed by the SICA. The PICA will be identified as the Party to Receive Status in the DLMS 856R. The PICA and SICA are not required to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers.

C11.9.2.3. If there is no DoD Component SICA for the items identified for automatic return by a PICA (e.g., Coast Guard), the PICA will provide the information to the appropriate DoD Component designated activity. The materiel holder will prepare and submit the DLMS 856R with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility and therefore must cite the serial number and include the UII when available. The materiel holder will send the DLMS 856R to the PICA and the designated return-to activity.

C11.9.2.4. For SICA-approved returns, the SICA will provide disposition instructions to the materiel holder under normal intra-Service implementing instructions. The materiel holder will prepare and submit the DLMS 856R with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. The materiel holder will send the DLMS 856R to the SICA and the designated return-to activity. The SICA is not required

⁵ Refer to ADC 1043E.

to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers⁶, with the exception of capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility.⁷

C11.9.3. Automatic Return of Unserviceable Items. When an unserviceable NIMSC 5 item is automatically returned or a replacement item will be requisitioned, DLMS 180M and later documentation will include Project Code 3AL. If a replacement for the unserviceable NIMSC 5 automatic return item will not be requisitioned (e.g., the returned item exceeds the returning activity's authorization or requirement), DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification and related documentation will not contain Project Code 3AL. The DLMS 180M to the PICA will contain the data elements specified for DLMS 180M Automatic Returns Notification Implementation Convention. After generation of the Automatic Return Notification, processing will occur as though there has been a DLMS 180M (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM) report and a DLMS 870M (From ICP/IMM), reply, along with other provisions of this chapter, excluding DLMS 180M (For Reply to Asset Report) and DLMS 870M (ICP/IMM Status to Customer).

C11.9.4. Automatic Return of Unserviceable Items under Inter-Service Maintenance Agreement. All unserviceable (SCC F) items requiring removal and return to the owner during maintenance performed under an inter-Service agreement, including DMISA, are designated for automatic return on an inter-Service basis. The owner/principal will designate the applicable storage activity for the return shipment. The maintenance activity/repair agent will notify the owner/principal of the return using the DLMS 180M Automatic Returns Notification (Action Code RF). Include Project Code 3HX in the return notification when requisitioning a replacement part and expecting credit for return of the unserviceable asset. The maintenance activity must provide the Automatic Return Notification prior to the physical return of the unserviceable materiel. Maintenance activities will submit the Automatic Return Notification two days prior to physical return whenever feasible; a minimum of twenty-four hours is required. This delay is necessary because the maintenance and storage activities are normally located in close proximity and it is vital that the owner/principal have sufficient time to furnish a Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to the storage activity before the materiel arrives. Subsequent to generation of the Automatic Returns Notification, processing will occur as described for Project Code 3AL.⁸

C11.9.5. Restrictions. No other inter-DoD Component use of DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification is currently authorized.

C11.9.6. Internal DoD Component Use. The DoD Components may use DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification internally for intra-DoD Component programs that do not conflict with other provisions of this manual.

⁶ ADC 1071, Implementation of DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) Supply Policy in Version 4030 DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns.

⁷ Refer to ADC 1198

⁸ Refer to ADC 1256. Staggered implementation authorized by December 2019.

C11.9.7. Source of Supply Processing of Automatic Return Notification. Upon receipt of DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification, the SICA will establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity for the quantity in the DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification transaction. The SICA will prepare the due-in and the PMR transaction under Chapter 12 procedures. Note: For unserviceable NIMSC 5 items, the SICA will send a DLMS 180M Automatic Return Notification, with data elements specified in C11.9.3, to the PICA. The PICA will establish the due-in and send the PMR transaction to the receiving depot.

C.11.9.8. OWNER/PRINCIPAL PROCESSING OF AUTOMATIC RETURN NOTIFICATION. Immediately upon receipt of an Automatic Return Notification transaction from a maintenance activity/repair agent under an inter-Service agreement, including DMISA, the owner/principal will establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity for the quantity and SCC in the Automatic Return Notification transaction. The owner/principal will prepare the due-in and PMR transaction under MILSTRAP. Upon receipt of unserviceable returns for credit (Project Code 3HX), the owner/principal will provide credit under MILSBILLS procedures.”

C11.10. DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM. DAAS will do the following:

C11.10.1. Route Using the RIC To. DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status; DLMS 856R, Materiel Returns Shipment Status; DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request (Follow-Up for Materiel Returns Program Credit); DLMS 180M, (Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status); and DLMS 180M, Automatic Return Notification, will be passed to the activity represented by the RIC To.

C11.10.2. Route Using the M&S Code. DLMS 812L, Reply to Follow-Up for Credit Status; DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Status Advising of Delay; DLMS 870M DAAS Customer Asset Report Status; DLMS 870M ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report; DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Advice of Receipt or Non-Receipt of Materiel; and DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Follow-Up, will be passed using the M&S code.

C11.10.3. Route Using the RIC To when M&S Code is 9. DLMS 180M, Cancellation; DLMS 180M, Customer Asset Report; and DLMS 180M, Customer Follow-Up to ICP/IMM, will be passed to the RIC To if the M&S code is 9.

C11.10.4. Perform NSN/NIIN Validation when M&S Code is not 9. For DLMS 180M, Cancellation; DLMS 180M, Customer Asset Report; and DLMS 180M, Customer Follow-Up to ICP/IMM, DAAS will perform NSN/national item identification number (NIIN) validation and source of supply edit as follows:

C11.10.4.1. Correct NSN and Managed by ICP/IMM. If the NSN is correct and managed by the ICP/IMM identified by the RIC To, Advice Code 3T will be entered in the advice segment and the document will be transmitted to that ICP/IMM.

C11.10.4.2. Correct NSN but Not Managed by ICP/IMM. If the NSN is correct, but is not managed by the ICP/IMM identified in the RIC To, the correct ICP/IMM RIC will be entered, along with Advice Code 3T, and the transaction

transmitted to the correct ICP/IMM. DAAS will send the reporting activity a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status with Status Code TZ.

C11.10.4.3. Incorrect Federal Supply Classification. If the Federal supply classification (FSC)/NIIN/NSN validation indicates that the FSC is incorrect, the FSC will be changed and the RIC of the ICP/IMM will be changed where applicable. Advice Code 3T will be entered and the transaction transmitted to the managing ICP/IMM. DAAS will send the reporting activity a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, with Status Code TZ.

C11.10.4.4. Routing Cannot be Accomplished. If routing to an ICP/IMM cannot be done by DAAS, the document will be passed to the activity identified by the RIC To.

C11.10.5. Validation by Signal Code. DAAS will validate DLMS180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Automatic Return Notification From Customer to Supply Source), (Customer Asset Report (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM)), and (Customer Follow-Up to ICP/IMM (For Reply to Asset Report)), transactions for valid ship-from and credit-to addresses as designated by the signal code. If DAAS cannot identify the ship-from or credit-to address, the transactions will be rejected to the originating activity using DLMS 870M, Materiel Return Supply Status, with Status Code SK.

C11.10.6. Editing Part-Numbered Asset Reports. DLA will not accept DLMS180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, part-numbered asset reports. DAAS will reject all such reports with Status Code T9. DAAS will pass all part-numbered asset reports to the RIC present in the incoming transaction. The DoD Components may reject (Status Code T9) part-numbered assets not acceptable or recognized under internal procedures. Non-mechanical part-numbered transactions will not be processed by DAAS, but will be rejected for processing under intra-DoD Component procedures.

C11.10.7. Edit Rejects Containing Status Code SC. DAAS will edit DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), rejects containing Status Code SC or SD for correct ICP/IMM and FSC as follows:

C11.10.7.1. Correct NSN and ICP/IMM. If the NSN is correct and belongs to the rejecting ICP/IMM, the DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), will be converted to DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), with Advice Code 3T and sent to the ICP/IMM.

C11.10.7.2. Correct NSN But Wrong ICP/IMM. If the NSN is correct but not managed by the ICP/IMM, the DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), will be converted to DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), with Advice Code 3T and sent to the correct ICP/IMM. DAAS will send the reporting activity a DLMS 870M, DAAS Customer Excess Report Information Status, with Status Code TZ.

C11.10.7.3. Incorrect Federal Supply Classification. If the FSC is incorrect, DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), will be converted to

DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), with the correct FSC, with Advice Code 3T, and the document returned to the rejecting ICP/IMM or transmitted to the correct ICP/IMM. DAAS will send the reporting activity a DLMS 870M, DAAS Customer Excess Report Information Status, with Status Code TZ.

C11.10.7.4. Inactivated DLA/GSA/Navy Item in DAAS. If a DLA/GSA/Navy IMM has coded the item inactivated in DAAS records and a DLA, GSA, or Navy activity originated the reject document, DAAS will change the status code to TC and forward the DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status from ICP/IMM to the reporting activity.

C11.10.8. Country Code Edit. DAAS will validate the DLMS 856R to ensure the country code is a valid value of the Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard. If not valid, the transaction will be rejected by DAAS using the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code AU.⁹

C11.11. INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PROCESSING OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.11.1. Disposition Determination. ICP/IMM will process asset reports to determine disposition. Asset reports containing project codes assigned for specific returns program purposes (such as rollbacks and automatic returns) will be processed under the assigned controls. Assets required and offered using either Project Code RBB or 3AG will always be directed for return with credit; however, assets required and offered using Project Code 3AU will only be directed for return without credit.

C11.11.1.1. Response Timeframe. DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM) will be prepared to respond to asset reports no later than 30 calendar days from date of receipt of the DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM) transaction.

C11.11.1.2. Response After 30 Calendar Days. If a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), cannot be provided within 30 calendar days, send DLMS 870M, Delay Status, with Status Code TR and enter an expected reply date when final disposition instructions are expected to be provided.

C11.11.1.3. Suffix Codes. Suffixes will be used to identify partial actions.

C11.11.2. Materiel Required. If it is determined that the materiel is required, forward DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM) citing Status Code TA, TB, TH, or TJ to the reporting activity. The ICP/IMM will establish a due-in for the quantity of materiel to be returned and generate DLMS 527D, PMR, transaction to the receiving depot.

C11.11.2.1. Shipment Time Allowed. Time allowed for shipment and return of materiel is 120 (CONUS) and 180 (OCONUS) days, and the counting starts with the day of posting of DLMS 856R, or the estimated shipping date cited in DLMS 870M. The

⁹ Refer to ADC 1075.

due-in estimated delivery date (EDD) will be updated upon receipt of a DLMS 856R or DLMS 870M Status to equal the time allowed for shipment and return of materiel.

C11.11.2.2. Materiel Not Received Within 120 or 180 Calendar Days. If the materiel is not received by the due-in EDD, or 30 days have elapsed since the transmission of DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Follow-Up, without receiving a response, the ICP/IMM will take action to cancel the due-in and delete DLMS 527D transaction. DLMS 527D will also be canceled when DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, is received from the customer activity. The EDD required for the due-in will be 120 calendar days (CONUS) and 180 calendar days (OCONUS) from the processing date of DLMS 870M Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM). The due-in estimated delivery date will be updated upon receipt of DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, or DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns (Customer Status to ICP/IMM).

C11.11.2.3. Cancellation of Due-In Not Precluding Other Requirements. Action taken to cancel the due-in and delete DLMS 527D, Due-in Advance Receipt, transaction does not preclude requirements prescribed in other DoD manuals and joint regulations to initiate tracer action and file discrepancy reports such as a Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) or Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) on shipments not received, but for which shipment status has been received.

C11.11.3. Entering Priority Designators in DLMS. Enter priority designators (PD) in DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), documents as follows:

C11.11.3.1. PD 03. PD 03 will be used in the return of critical items and approved intensive management items (including serviceable local stocks).

C11.11.3.2. PD 06. PD 06 will be used in the return of materiel identified by the materiel manager as qualified for automatic return to the DoD distribution system.

C11.11.3.3. PD 13. PD 13 will be used in the routine return of materiel not covered above (except surplus and scrap) such as the return of local stocks to sources of supply.

C11.11.4. Non-processable Customer Asset Reports. DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), received by the ICP/IMM that cannot be processed will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 870M, Materiel Return Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), status with the appropriate S_ series reject status code.

C11.11.5. Customer Asset Reports for Items Requiring Screening/Review. DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), received for items requiring extended screening/review will be suspended. The reporting activity will be sent a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (ICP/IMM Status to Customer), with Status Code TR containing an estimated date of reply in the ESD field.

C11.11.6. FSC Change Required. If the determination has been made that an FSC change is required on a customer asset report (DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting), the correct FSC will be entered, the RIC To of the ICP/IMM will be changed, where applicable, and the DLMS 180M, Customer Asset Report, will be forwarded to the responsible ICP/IMM for processing. The reporting activity will be sent a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), containing Status Code T7. The RIC of the forwarding ICP/IMM will be entered in the RIC field of the ICP/IMM representing the last known holder and will be entered as the RIC of the activity preparing the document.

C11.12. INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS

C11.12.1. Notification of Receipt/Nonreceipt. The ICP/IMM will prepare DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, to provide reporting activities with notification of materiel receipt or non-receipt on returns. DLMS 870M Materiel Returns Supply Status will be provided upon processing of the receipt for other than suspended condition materiel, or upon processing of inventory adjustment action moving assets from suspended condition to correct condition, or not less than 30 calendar days after DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (ICP/IMM Follow-Up), when no receipt or DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, has been processed. Multiple DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, documents will be provided when a single shipment is received in more than one materiel condition. Use status codes in the DLMS 870M as follows:

C11.12.1.1. Status Code TN. Enter Status Code TN when credit is granted for the condition and quantity of materiel received.

C11.12.1.2. Status Code TM. Enter Status Code TM when reduced or no credit is allowed because the condition of materiel received is less than that authorized for return.

C11.12.1.3. Status Code TL. Enter Status Code TL when the materiel received is other than authorized for return and no credit is allowed.

C11.12.1.4. Status Code TP. Enter Status Code TP when the materiel is not received within prescribed timeframes, follow-up action has been unsuccessful, and the credit authorization is canceled.

C11.12.1.5. Status Code TQ. Enter Status Code TQ when the materiel has been received for an authorized non-creditable return.

C11.12.2. Multiple DLMS 870Ms Required. DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, will always show the document number, including suffix code, contained in the DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, or DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM). When multiple DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, transactions are required for materiel received in different conditions, each DLMS 870M

produced will retain the document number and suffix of the DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting/DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM).

C11.13. PREPARATION AND PROCESSING OF SHIPMENT STATUS

C11.13.1. Preparation of Shipment Status. Shipment status provides information and normally requires no subsequent documentation. For NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers must be included in the DLMS 856R, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. The exception to the forgoing in support of FIAR compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare shipment status materiel return citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available. The DLMS 856R will be provided by the materiel holder and sent to both the ICP/IMM and the return-to activity.

C11.13.1.2. If the controlling document number for the return is the same as the customer's original requisition for the item, a unique transportation control number (TCN), not derived from the original document number, must be created.

C11.13.1.3. Shipments containing IUID data content (e.g., UIIs and/or serial numbers) and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique TCN assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required¹⁰ or when capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility where the serial number is mandatory and UII is provided when available.¹¹

C11.13.2. ICPs/IMMs will receive shipment status transactions and update appropriate ICP/IMM records. Shipment status with UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers under DoD IUID Supply Policy requirements, will be received by ICP/IMM, but they are not expected to store and track by UII, with the exception of management of capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility. The shipment date indicated in DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, is available to ICPs/IMMs to verify in-transit status and provide information on expected receipts. DLMS 856R received for items not under control of the ICP/IMM will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), with reject Status Code SC. DLMS 856Rs that do not pass data field validity checks will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 870M, with the appropriated S_ series status code.

C11.13.3. Shipment Advice. In the event that the ICP/IMM requires an advice of shipment to support related supply decisions and a DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, has not been received, an ICP/IMM follow-up (DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status) will be prepared and forwarded to the reporting activity. DLMS

¹⁰ ADC 1071, Implementation of DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) Supply Policy in Version 4030 DLMS 856R Shipment Status Materiel Returns.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1198

870M will not be generated until at least five calendar days have elapsed from the transmission of DLMS 870M (from ICP/IMM) for PD 03 or 50 calendar days for PD 13 and no DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, or receipt has been posted. DLMS 870M with Status Code T3 may be generated upon expiration of the due-in timeframe when DLMS 856R has been received, but receipt has not been posted. The ICP/IMM is authorized to follow up without regard to the established timeframe when the need arises to satisfy PD 01-08 requirements.

C11.14. PROCESSING FOLLOW-UPS FROM REPORTING ACTIVITIES

C11.14.1. Types. Follow-ups submitted by reporting activities consist of three types:

C11.14.1.1. Follow-up for ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report (DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (For Reply to Asset Report)).

C11.14.1.2. Follow-up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status (DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status)).

C11.14.1.3. Follow-up for credit (DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request (Follow-Up for Materiel Returns Program Credit)).

C11.14.2. Determining Whether Original DLMS 180M was Received. On receipt of DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (For Reply to Asset Report), the ICP/IMM will determine whether there is a record indicating that the original DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), was received.

C11.14.2.1. Record Established. If a record is established and DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (ICP/IMM Status to Customer), indicating delayed response was sent to the customer, a duplicate DLMS 870M will be provided. If a record is established and a DLMS 870M was not provided, one of the following actions will be initiated:

C11.14.2.1.1. In Process. If DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), transaction is in process, DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (ICP/IMM's Status to Customer), will be sent to the customer with Status Code TR indicating the DLMS 180M is in process and DLMS 870M will be provided at a later date.

C11.14.2.1.2. Rejection. If DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), was rejected by the ICP/IMM as invalid, DLMS 180M will produce DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), to the reporting activity with the same status code used in the original DLMS 870M.

C11.14.2.2. No Record of Receipt. If no record of receipt exists for DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), the ICP will process the DLMS 180M as a new DLMS 180M and provide DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), as appropriate, to the reporting activity.

C11.14.3. Receipt of DS 180M, Follow-Up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status. On receipt of a DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, ICP/IMM will review records and take action as follows:

C11.14.3.1. Received Materiel. If the records indicate that the materiel has been received and classified, transmit a DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, to the customer.

C11.14.3.2. Received Materiel Not Classified. If records indicate that the materiel has been received but not classified, the ICP/IMM will provide DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM) with Status Code TT to the customer.

C11.14.3.3. Materiel Not Located. If records indicate that the materiel has not been received, and if the materiel is not located after investigation, the reporting activity will be sent DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), with Status Code TU.

C11.14.4. Receipt of DLMS 812R. On receipt of DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request (Follow-Up for Materiel Returns Program Credit), ICP/IMM will take action under MILSBILLS procedures.

C11.14.5. Items Not Under Cognizance of the ICP/IMM. DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (For Reply to Asset Report), received for items not under awareness of the ICP/IMM will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status (From ICP/IMM), with Status Code SC. DLMS 180M, Follow-up for ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report, that does not pass data field validity edits will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 870M Status with the appropriate reject status code.

C11.15. CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS

C11.15.1. Reducing Quantity in All Applicable Cancellation Requests. Upon receipt of a customer cancellation (DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting), ICP/IMM will cancel or reduce the quantity in all applicable documents affected by DLMS 180M, including the decision to return, due-in record, PMR, and credit suspense, if applicable.

C11.15.2. Materiel Not Received by Due-In Estimate. The ICP/IMM will initiate cancellation (DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status) action when materiel is not received by the due-in EDD or when materiel is not received and no response has been received within 30 calendar days after its DLMS 870M, ICP/IMM Follow-Up. ICP/IMM will also initiate cancellation when DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, is not received within 120 calendar days (CONUS) or 180 calendar days (OCONUS) after receipt of DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status.

C11.15.3. Cancellations Initiated by ICP/IMM. Cancellations started by the ICP/IMM or in response to DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, will be done as follows:

C11.15.3.1. Creditable Returns. For creditable returns, notification of cancellation to the reporting activity will be made using DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, with Status Code TP.

C11.15.3.2. Non-creditable Returns. For non-creditable returns, notification of cancellation to the reporting activity will be made using DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, with Status Code TV.

C11.15.4. Receipt of Shipment Status. When DLMS 856R has been received, but material has not been received within the timeframe allotted under C11.11.2.1., action to cancel the due-in and PMR will be accomplished under Chapter 12 procedures.

C11.16. INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER PROCESSING OF DLMS 180M CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTS, CANCELLATIONS, AND FOLLOW-UPS WHEN THE SUPPLY SOURCE HAS CHANGED

C11.16.1. Advice Code 3T. Upon receipt of DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, Cancellation of Customer Asset Report, or Customer Follow-Up to ICP/IMM (For Reply to Asset Report), transaction from DAAS with Advice Code 3T when the SOS has been changed, the losing ICP/IMM will arrange to change the FLIS and DAAS SOS files.

C11.16.2. Losing Supply Source. The losing ICP/IMM will prepare and transmit through DAAS DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (Report of Available Assets to ICP/IMM), Cancellation of Customer Asset Report, and/or Customer Follow-Up to ICP/IMM (For Reply to Asset Report)), transactions containing Advice Code 3U to the gaining SOS.

C11.16.3. DAAS Action. DAAS will pass DLMS 180M transactions, above, to the gaining SOS.

C11.17. INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL ASSETS

C11.17.1. Purpose. This paragraph outlines procedures for filling back orders by generating lateral redistribution orders for retail materiel that has been identified through an inter- or intra-DoD Component retail asset visibility system. Additionally, ICPs/IMMs may use these procedures to direct lateral redistribution when the total cost of such action is lower or when the wholesale level does not have stock available to meet a requisition's required response time.

C11.17.2. Backorder Supplied by Lateral Redistribution. If a backorder is to be supplied by lateral redistribution of materiel identified by an inter- or intra-DoD Component retail asset visibility system, the lateral redistribution order (LRO) will contain appropriate data from the requisition, DLMS 940R, (Referral Order (For Domestic Shipment/With NSN/North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Stock Number)) in the document identifier, the RIC of the reporting activity, Distribution Code 2 for consumable materiel or Distribution Code 3 for reparable materiel, and the RIC of

the receiving ICP/IMM. The LRO will be forwarded through DAAS to the reporting activity. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice (to ICP/IMM From Storage Activity) with Status Code BA will be provided to eligible status recipients.

C11.17.3. Reporting Activity Actions. The reporting activity will:

C11.17.3.1. Process the Lateral Redistribution Order on a Fill/Kill basis. Provide Status Code BA using DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice (to ICP From Storage Activity), for the quantity being filled and/or Status Code CB status for the quantity not being filled (killed) to the receiving activity, and include Distribution Code 2 or 3.

C11.17.3.2. Supply Substitutions. Substitutions are allowed if the requiring activity/requisitioning activity and the supplying/holding activity are the same DoD Component. Do not substitute if the requiring/requisitioning activity and the supplying/holding activity are different DoD Components.

C11.17.3.3. Ensure Shipment. Ensure materiel is shipped, using DD Form 1348-1A, to the activity identified in the LRO as the “ship-to” addressee. When the materiel is shipped, send DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (To ICP/IMM From Reporting Activities for LRO Shipments of Retail Assets), to the activity identified as the receiving activity in the LRO. The DLMS 856S must include the DoDAAC and fund code of the activity to which the credit for the materiel and reimbursement for the packing, crating, handling, and transportation (PCH&T) costs is to be provided; and Signal Code B and Distribution Code 2 or 3. Conformance with SLOA/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.¹² The DLMS shipment status for ICP/IMM-directed lateral redistribution supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, DAAS will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon the reporting activity’s Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code BU. Retail activities will use Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) time standards for processing LROs directed by the ICP/IMM. If invalid/missing fund code for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject with the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code BU.¹³

C11.17.3.4. Establish Internal Records. Establish internal records to receive credit for the materiel and reimbursement for PCH&T costs and not generate billing instructions.

¹² Refer to ADC 1043/ ADC 1043A.

¹³ Refer to ADC 1043E.

C11.17.4. Inventory Manager Actions. ICP/IMM will:

C11.17.4.1. Update Estimated Ship Dates. Use DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice (To ICP From Storage Activity), with Status Code BA and Distribution Code 2 or 3 to update ESDs.

C11.17.4.2. Generate Follow-Ups. Generate DLMS 940R, Materiel Release (From ICP/IMM to Reporting Activity or Storage Activity), follow-ups with Distribution Code 2 or 3 to the reporting activity as follows:

C11.17.4.2.1. When the initial Status Code BA or CB is not received on LROs within 10 calendar days.

C11.17.4.2.2. Upon receipt of Supply Status Code BA without an ESD and 10 calendar days have elapsed since the transaction date of the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice (To ICP From Storage Activity), Supply Status Code BA.

C11.17.4.2.3. Upon Receipt of Supply Status Code BA with an ESD and the ESD has expired.

C11.17.4.2.4. When no response is received to the previous follow-up and 10 calendar days have elapsed. Continue to follow up until status is received, backorder is re-established, or final disposition.

C11.17.4.3. Provide Reinstatement and Status Notification. Reinstate the requisition and send appropriate status to eligible status recipients upon receipt of DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice (To ICP From Storage Activity)/Status Code CB with Distribution Code 2 or 3.

C11.17.4.4. Generate Billing. Upon receipt of DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (To ICP/IMM from reporting activities for LRO shipments of retail assets), with Distribution Code 2 or 3, generate billing transactions to the requisitioner and provide crediting transactions for the materiel and PCH&T under the procedures of MILSBILLS procedures, to the credit-to activity identified in DLMS 856S, Shipment Status. In addition, ICP/IMM will send DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (To DAAS From Service/Agency for Distribution), shipment status transaction to DAAS.

C11.17.4.5. Create Customer Supply/Status Transactions. When creating customer supply and status transactions as a result of processing DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice or DLMS 856S, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, transactions with Distribution Code 2 or 3, always use the distribution code that was in the original requisition.

C11.18. INTER-SERVICE LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL ASSETS BY INTER-SERVICE AGREEMENT¹⁴

C11.18.1. Inter-Service redistribution will not occur before wholesale-level requisitioning, except within theater at Combatant Commander direction or as authorized by inter-Service agreement for lateral support of high priority mission readiness requirements where stock is available within the area of responsibility.

C11.18.2. Prior to initiating MILSTRIP procedures for non-ICP/IMM-directed inter-Service lateral redistribution, the requiring Service must establish a support agreement with the retail/tactical level supply source and employ agreed upon asset visibility tools to ensure that materiel is available. High priority mission readiness requirements (PD 01-03 and Special Requirements Code N) may be submitted using a passing order requisition (DLMS 511R/DIC A3_ with Transaction Type code BM) identifying the retail source supply as the RIC-To. These transactions will bypass DAAS routing logic to the wholesale SoS. By alternative, the requiring Service may choose to skip the initiating requisition passing order transaction and request materiel in person as bearer walk-thru.

C11.18.3. Services supporting inter-Service lateral redistribution will ensure that only high priority mission readiness requisitions originated by pre-approved trading partners within the area of responsibility are honored. All such requisition passing orders will be processed on a fill or kill basis (Advice Code 2C or 2J). These requisitions are not subject to modification or follow-up; standard cancellation procedures apply. Transactional supply status will be provided regardless of initiating method (transaction or walk-thru). Upon receipt of BA status, the materiel will be available for pick-up by the requiring customer. Standard shipment status will be provided.

C11.18.4 The Service supply source has responsibility for preparation of Interfund billing and any required internal transactions associated with this method of lateral supply support.

C11.19. RETURNS TO DLA FROM INDUSTRIAL SITES UNDER BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE SUPPLY, STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION AND NATIONAL INVENTORY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY SITE CUSTOMERS

C11.19.1. Industrial Sites Procedures

C11.19.1.1. The return of DLA-managed material will be accomplished without processing the standard MRP program transactions. The individual maintenance customer will determine when it has no immediate requirement for the materiel and will initiate the return process. The materiel will be physically returned to the DLA storage activity with the applicable documentation. The returning activity will provide a DLMS 527D, Due-In/Advance Receipt/Due Verification (MILSTRAP PMR (DIC DW_)), transaction to the storage activity identifying the DoD Component activity

¹⁴ Refer to ADC 1062. Initial implementation applicable to Global Combat Supply System-Army (GCSS-Army) and authorized trading partners. Phased implementation for shipment status is authorized.

to which the receipt will be reported. Upon notification of receipt by the storage activity by a DLMS 527R (MILSTRAP Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DIC D6A)), the Military Service activity will determine whether there is a need for the materiel by another maintenance user (backorder). If so, an issue document will be forwarded to the storage activity for action. If not, a materiel release order (MRO) will be initiated, directing shipment-in-place (citing the ship-to/supplemental address of the storage activity), authorizing a change of ownership to DLA. The receipt of the returned materiel from the Military Service ownership to DLA will be accomplished with a DLMS 527R Receipt (MILSTRAP DIC D6B).

C11.19.1.2. Upon notification of receipt, the DLA ICP will determine whether a corresponding sale to Service maintenance (identified by DoDAAC series/internal customer group) has occurred for the same materiel and condition code within a 60 day time frame. If there is a matching sale, the customer will receive credit equal to the original sale. The Service's financial system will be notified of a credit via a DLMS 810L, Logistics Bill (MILSBILLS Billing for Issue from Stock (Credit) (DIC FA2)).

C11.19.1.3. If no sale has occurred or the condition code differs from that on the original sale, DLA will provide credit based upon stock position. If the return quantity exceeds that of previous sales, credit will be provided equal to the original sale quantity and credit on the remaining quantity will be based upon stock position. DLA ICP business rules for determining whether to provide credit/credit amount are equivalent to the MRP program and policy contained in DoDM 4140.01. The Service's financial system will be notified of a credit via a DLMS 810L (MILSBILLS DIC FA2).

C11.19.2. National Inventory Management Strategy Procedures. Materiel returns from a NIMS site customer will be processed as per C11.19.1.1. through C11.19.1.3. including use of the PMR, receipt to the Military Service, followed by the MRO directing shipment-in-place triggering receipt to the DLA ICP. The DLA ICP will process the receipt and determine whether a sale has occurred for the same materiel, condition code, and customer within a 60 day time frame reflecting the exact same document number as the receipt (return) document. If there is an exact matching sale, the customer will receive credit equal to the original sale. Credit for any quantity returned over the original amount, in a different condition code from the original sale, or unmatched is subject to DLA ICP business rules equivalent to the MRP for determining whether to provide credit/credit amount.

C11.20. DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS AND RETROGRADE RETURNS

C11.20.1. General Requirements. The DoD supply chain may require the return of supply items for a variety of reasons beyond the usual excesses turned in for credit under the materiel returns program (MRP) described earlier in this chapter. These can include the exchange of depot level repairable (DLR) Class IX repair parts as required by Military Services' Exchange Pricing programs, the retrograde of forward-positioned retail stock back to a home location, and discrepant/deficient materiel returns directed by SDRs, Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDRs), or TDRs. In some cases,

logistics business rules require that the return use the same document number as the related order/sale. While this reuse may be appropriate for some materiel held at the customer's location, it is not feasible for all situations. When the materiel is already located in a DLA Distribution Center and no physical shipment is required to return the materiel to the original owner/manager, the current owner must not reuse (or suffix) the original document number for the Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and Materiel Release Order (MRO) directing the return. The responsible action activity must assign an alternative document number when materiel is located in a DLA Distribution Center and the current owner must use a ship-in-place MRO to direct the return or when the submitters system prohibits reuse of document numbers. Returning activities may ask for an alternative document number if the action activity does not provide one. When using a new document number for the directed return of discrepant/deficient materiel, the responsible activity and the returning activity must retain an audit trail linking the old and new document number/suffix. The PMR, Materiel Returns Shipment Status, and Receipt provide transactional visibility of the original and new document numbers. The directed return must identify the return-to location by DoDAAC or CAGE (used for contractors when no DoDAAC is assigned). Clear text addresses may be included in addition to the DoDAAC and must be included for returns directed to a contractor identified by a CAGE only. The use of a combination of enhanced return transactions and the addition of specific indicators to other transactions allows for the specific reporting of the transactions without confusion about the nature of the return and enable enhanced in-transit visibility (ITV) of these returns. The procedures also support recent process improvement initiatives related to requirements for directed returns.

C11.20.2. Associated Transactions. There are three DLMS transactions that contain specific content that support the procedures for retrograde and directed discrepant/deficient returns. They are the DLMS 527D, Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt, DLMS 856R, Materiel Returns Shipment Status, and DLMS 842A/R Standard Supply Discrepancy Report Reply. A fourth transaction, the DLMS 842P, Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR), is pending implementation.¹⁵

C11.20.2.1. A Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt, DLMS 527D/MILSTRAP DW_, is required for all returns to a DLA Distribution Center/Storage Activity. This requirement is applicable to DLMS-capable applications and MILSTRAP legacy applications. Detailed procedures associated with the PMR are listed in paragraph C11.20.3.

C11.20.2.2. A Materiel Returns Shipment Status, DLMS 856R with enhanced data content, is required from DLMS-capable customers to report directed returns to both the storage activity and the ICP/Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM) (or other Component designated activity). Detailed procedures associated with the materiel returns shipment status are listed in paragraph of C11.20.3.

C11.20.2.3. The materiel returns shipment status will include passive radio frequency identification (pRFID) when applicable. Under DoD IUID Supply Policy, the

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 1007 series.

DLMS materiel returns shipment status identifying capital equipment or NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y in FLIS, must include serial numbers and the corresponding UIIs (when UII is available).

C11.20.2.4. Capital Equipment Candidates. In support of FIAR compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must process directed returns for SDR, PQDR TDR and retrograde returns citing the applicable serial number(s) and include the UII when available.¹⁶

C11.20.3. Detailed Procedures. The following paragraphs contain detailed procedures for return of supply items related to discrepant/deficient materiel as directed by an SDR, PQDR, or TDR response. This section also addresses retrograde of forward-positioned retail stock back to a home location.

C11.20.3.1. Supply Discrepancy Report

C11.20.3.1.1. When directing return of discrepant materiel, the SDR reply will include the suspense date by which the customer will return the materiel to the designated location. Expedited time standards under DoD or DoD Component policy will be applied to wrong item/misdirected/misidentified classified/sensitive item returns. ICP/IMs may also apply expedited time standards to overage returns for backordered materiel not available within another customer's required delivery date. The activity directing the return will identify the return-to/ship-to location by DoDAAC or CAGE as described in paragraph C11.20.1.

C11.20.3.1.2. The organization responsible for the SDR reply will take action to establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity. The PMR will include the return quantity and the appropriate supply condition code. Action to establish the due-in and create the PMR transaction will be accomplished under MILSTRAP/DLMS. The PMR will perpetuate the document number associated with the SDR, normally the document number of the original shipment, or the alternative document number assigned by the activity directing the return as described in paragraph C11.20.1. The DLMS PMR will include a Return Type Code indicating the reason for return for which the PMR is established and will perpetuate the DoD WebSDR control number associated with the SDR.

C11.20.3.1.3. The PMR Due-in EDD indicating the time allowed for shipment and return of discrepant materiel will be based upon the date of the SDR reply directing the return. The EDD will be calculated based upon the date of the initial SDR reply directing return. (This may be a reply from the storage activity when action activity responsibility has been delegated by the ICP/IM.) The EDD is a "not to exceed" time standard established for system processing and does not necessarily equal the number of days identified in the SDR reply. The return-by date may be dictated by policy or by

¹⁶ Refer to ADC 1198.

need. PMR time standards are shown in Table C11.T1., PMR Due-In Estimated Delivery Date for SDRs.

Table C11.T1. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Due-In Estimated Delivery Date for Supply Discrepancy Reports

EDD	USAGE
30 calendar days	Wrong item/misdirected/misidentified classified/sensitive items (U.S.)
45 calendar days	Returns within Combatant Command/geographic area Wrong item/misdirected/misidentified classified/sensitive items (SA)
90 calendar days	Returns between Combatant Commands/geographic areas (e.g., between CONUS and OCONUS locations (U.S.))
195 calendar days	Returns for other than classified/sensitive (SA)

C11.20.3.1.4. The returning activity will prepare the DLMS 856R, materiel returns shipment status citing the Return Type Code, identifying the reason for return for which the materiel returns shipment status is provided. If the controlling document number for the directed return is the same as the customer's requisition, a unique transportation control number (TCN) (not derived from the original document number) will be identified. The shipment status will perpetuate the DoD WebSDR control number (required where electronic interface is available to facilitate inclusion of this data content). The materiel returns shipment status will include pRFID, and for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers must be included in the DLMS 856R, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Shipment returns containing IUID data content (e.g., UIIs and/or serial numbers or for capital equipment candidates serial number and UII if available) and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique TCN assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required. The shipment status will be directed to the ICP/IMM (or other organization that directed the return). With the exception of capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility, the ICP/IMM (or other organization directing the return) is not required to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers. The shipment status will also be directed to the return-to activity when identified by DoDAAC. DAAS will transmit to DLMS capable activities as identified.

C11.20.3.1.5. Upon receipt of materiel returns shipment status, the ICP/IMM will recalculate the EDD to equal the original time allowed for shipment and return of materiel (i.e., reset the EDD using the date of the shipment status as the starting date, comparable to MILSTRIP MRP EDD procedures) and provide a replacement PMR to the receiving location. This action will ensure that both records have the same EDD date.

C11.20.3.1.6. The ICP/IMM and the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) will monitor for directed returns. Follow-up action is required where classified/sensitive materiel has not been returned by the EDD. The ICP/IMM will use automated research tools to determine status where applicable: query for materiel returns shipment status in WEB Visual Logistics Information Processing System (WEBVLIPS), transportation shipment status in Integrated Data Environment (IDE)-Global Transportation Network (GTN) Convergence (IGC), and Report of Shipment (REPSHIP) in Intelligent Road/Rail Information Server (IRRS). Offline communication with the shipper may be necessary to determine the status of the materiel. The ICP will verify that proper discrepancy procedures are followed for materiel reported as in-transit and not received. If shipment was delayed an updated EDD will be identified and disseminated.

C11.20.3.1.7. For nonclassified/sensitive returns, in the event that the ICP/IMM requires advice of shipment to support related supply decisions and neither the materiel nor shipment status has been received, the ICP/IMM may follow-up with the customer. Follow-up for nonclassified/sensitive returns is optional except when return shipment status was provided and materiel was not received. If the nonclassified/sensitive returns are not received by the EDD and no transportation shipment status in IGC exists and no materiel returns shipment status was provided or the customer is non-responsive to ICP/IMM follow-up, the ICP/IMM will initiate cancellation of the due-in/PMR and take appropriate financial action (e.g., reversal of credit previously provided or billing for materiel not returned). If the EDD was reset based upon shipment status and the materiel is not received by the new EDD, the ICP/IMM will follow-up with the shipper to determine the status of the return. The ICP will initiate cancellation of the PMR and establishment of a new PMR if the originally planned receiving location is changed. Offline communication with the shipper may be necessary to determine the status of the materiel. The ICP will verify that proper discrepancy procedures are followed for materiel reported as in-transit and not received.

C11.20.3.2. Product Quality Discrepancy Report

C11.20.3.2.1. When directing return of deficient materiel/exhibits to storage activities, the PQDR reply will include the date by which the customer will return the materiel to the designated location. The responsible activity may apply an expedited time standard to Type I PQDRs or as appropriate. The ICP/IMM will identify the return-to location will be identified by DoDAAC or CAGE/clear text as described in paragraph C11.20.1.

C11.20.3.2.2. When directing return of deficient materiel/PQDR exhibit, the ICP/IMM will establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity for the materiel return/exhibit quantity using SCC Q. Action to establish the due-in and create the PMR transaction will be accomplished under MILSTRAP/DLMS by the activity directing the return. The PMR will perpetuate the document number associated with the PQDR, normally the document number of the original shipment or the alternative document number assigned by the activity directing the return as described in paragraph C11.20.1. If the submitter does not have the original shipment document

number available, a constructed document number will be employed for the PMR, the return shipment, and future financial actions. The DLMS PMR will include the Return Type Code indicating the reason for the PMR as return of quality deficient materiel and will perpetuate the PQDR report control number (RCN).

C11.20.3.2.3. The PMR due-in EDD indicating the time allowed for shipment and return of deficient materiel will be based upon the date of the PQDR reply directing the return. The EDD is a “not to exceed” time standard established for system processing and does not necessarily correlate to the PQDR reply return-by date which may be dictated by other criteria. See Table C11.T2., PMR Estimated Delivery Date Days for Product Quality Deficiency Reports, to establish the EDD.

Table C11.T2. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Estimated Delivery Date Days for Product Quality Deficiency Reports

EDD	USAGE
45 calendar days	Returns within Combatant Command/geographic area
90 calendar days	Returns between Combatant Commands/geographic areas (e.g., between CONUS and OCONUS locations)
195 calendar days	Security Assistance returns

C11.20.3.2.4. The returning activity will prepare DLMS 856R, materiel returns shipment status citing the Return Type Code indicating the reason for the shipment status as deficient materiel returns. If the controlling document number for the directed return is the same as the customer’s requisition, a unique TCN (not derived from the original document number) will be identified. The materiel returns shipment status will perpetuate the PQDR RCN. The materiel returns shipment status will include pRFID, and for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers must be included in the DLMS 856R, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Shipment returns containing IUID data content (e.g., UIIs and/or serial numbers or for capital equipment candidates requiring serial numbers and UIIs if available) and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique TCN assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required. The shipment status will be directed to the ICP/IMM (or other organization that directed the return). With the exception of capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility, the ICP/IMM (or other organization directing the return) is not required to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers. The shipment status will also be directed to the return-to activity when identified by DoDAAC. DAAS will transmit to DLMS capable activities as identified.

C11.20.3.2.5. Upon receipt of materiel returns shipment status, the ICP/IMM will recalculate the EDD to equal the original time allowed for shipment and return of materiel (i.e., reset the EDD using the date of the shipment status as the starting date, comparable to MILSTRIP MRP EDD procedures) and provide a replacement PMR to the receiving location. This action ensures that both records have the same EDD.

C11.20.3.2.6. The ICP/IMM and the ILCO will monitor for directed returns. Follow-up with customers is required where materiel/PQDR exhibit has not been returned by the EDD. The ICP/IMM will use automated research tools to determine status where applicable: query for materiel returns shipment status in WEBVLIPS, transportation shipment status in IGC, and REPSHIP in IRRIS. The ICP will verify that proper discrepancy procedures are followed for materiel reported as in-transit and not received. The originator of the PMR will cancel the PMR if circumstances have changed and materiel will not be returned as directed. The PMR will be cancelled and a new PMR established if the originally planned receiving location is changed.

C11.20.3.3. Transportation Discrepancy Report

C11.20.3.3.1. When directing return of materiel associated with a TDR, the TDR reply will include the date by which the reporting activity will return the materiel to the designated location. The responsible activity may apply an expedited time standard as appropriate. The activity directing the return will identify return-to location identified by DoDAAC or CAGE/clear text as described in paragraph C11.20.1.

C11.20.3.3.2. When directing return of discrepant materiel, the ICP/IMM responsible for the TDR reply will take action to establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity for the quantity in the TDR reply. Action to establish the due-in and create the PMR transaction will be accomplished under MILSTRAP/DLMS. The PMR will perpetuate the return document number associated with the document number of the original shipment or as assigned by the ICP/IMM as described in paragraph C11.20.1. The DLMS PMR will include a Return Type Code indicating the reason for the PMR as return of transportation-related discrepant materiel and will perpetuate the control number associated with the TDR.

C11.20.3.3.3. The PMR due-in EDD indicating the time allowed for shipment and return of deficient materiel will be based upon the date of the TDR response directing the return. The EDD is a “not to exceed” time standard established for system processing and does not necessarily correlate to the TDR reply return-by date, which may be dictated by other criteria. See Table C11.T3., Due-In Estimated Delivery Date for Transportation Discrepancy Report, to establish the EDD.

Table C11.T3. Due-In Estimated Delivery Date for Transportation Discrepancy Report

EDD	USAGE
45 calendar days	Returns within Combatant Command/geographic area
90 calendar days	Returns between Combatant Commands/geographic areas (e.g., between CONUS and OCONUS locations)
195 calendar days	Security Assistance returns

C11.20.3.3.4. The returning activity will prepare DLMS 856R materiel returns shipment status citing a Return Type Code indicating the reason for the shipment status is applicable to a TDR directed return. If the controlling document number for the directed return is the same as the original shipment, a unique TCN (not derived from the original document number) will be identified. The materiel returns shipment status will perpetuate the TDR control number. The materiel returns shipment status will include pRFID, and for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers must be included in the DLMS 856R, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Shipment returns containing IUID data content (e.g., UIIs and/or serial numbers or capital equipment candidates requiring serial numbers and UIIs if available) and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique TCN assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required. The shipment status will be directed to the ICP/IMM (or other organization that directed the return). With the exception of capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility, the ICP/IMM (or other organization directing the return) is not required to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers. The shipment status will also be directed to the return-to activity. DAAS will transmit to DLMS capable activities as identified.

C11.20.3.3.5. Upon receipt of materiel returns shipment status, the ICP/IMM will recalculate the EDD to equal the original time allowed for shipment and return of materiel (i.e., reset the EDD using the date of the shipment status as the starting date, comparable to MILSTRIP MRP EDD procedures) and provide a replacement PMR to the receiving location. This action will ensure that both records have the same EDD date.

C11.20.3.3.6. The ICP/IMM and ILCO will monitor for receipt. Follow-up with customers is required where materiel has not been returned by the EDD. The ICP/IMM will use automated research tools to determine status where applicable: query for materiel returns shipment status in WEBVLIPS, transportation shipment status in IGC, and REPSHIP in IRRIS. The ICP will verify that proper discrepancy procedures are followed for materiel reported as in-transit and not received. The originator of the PMR will cancel the PMR if circumstances have changed and materiel will not be

returned as directed. The PMR will be cancelled and a new PMR established if the originally planned receiving location is changed.

C11.20.3.4. Retrograde Returns. These procedures apply to returns for which materiel returns shipment status (DLMS 856R/DIC FTM) is not provided under the above MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program.

C11.20.3.4.1. When directing return of materiel (for return, replacement, or other reason), the ICP/IMM will include the date by which the reporting activity will return the materiel to the designated location and the applicable PD. The return-to location will be identified by DoDAAC or CAGE. Clear text addresses may be included to facilitate the return since not all customers have ready access to an authoritative source for address information. Retrograde returns that are not subject to ICP/IMM direction will be returned in accordance with DoD Component procedures.

C11.20.3.4.2. When directing return of materiel the ICP/IMM will establish a due-in and generate a PMR transaction to the receiving activity for the applicable quantity. Action to establish the due-in and create the PMR transaction will be accomplished under MILSTRAP/DLMS. Where the returning activity self-initiates the return, the returning activity will be responsible for preparation of the PMR. The PMR will perpetuate the return document number. The DLMS PMR will include a Return Type Code indicating the reason for the PMR as return of materiel for repair (including exchange price returns)/retrograde movement.

C11.20.3.4.3. The PMR EDD indicating the time allowed for shipment and return of deficient materiel will be based upon the date of the directed return or generation of PMR where the return is initiated by the returning activity. The EDD is a "not to exceed" time standard established for system processing and does not necessarily correlate to the reply return-by date when applicable since that date may be dictated by other criteria. See Table C11.T4., PMR EDD Time Standard for Retrograde Returns, to establish the EDD.

Table C11.T4. Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt Estimated Delivery Date Time Standard for Retrograde Returns

EDD	USAGE
45 calendar days	Returns within Combatant Command/geographic area
90 calendar days	Returns between Combatant Commands/geographic areas (e.g., between CONUS and OCONUS locations)
195 calendar days	Security Assistance returns

C11.20.3.4.4. The returning activity will prepare DLMS 856R materiel returns shipment status citing a Return Type Code indicating the reason for the shipment status is applicable to return/retrograde movement. The materiel returns shipment status will perpetuate the associated document number. A unique TCN (not derived from the original document number) will be identified. A customer reference

number may be included when applicable to identify the original requisition document number. The materiel returns shipment status will include pRFID, and for NSNs containing an IUID Indicator Y, UII(s) and/or corresponding serial numbers must be included in the DLMS 856R, indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy compliance is required. Shipment returns containing IUID data content (e.g., UIIs and/or serial numbers or capital equipment candidates requiring serial numbers and UIIs if available) and requiring more than one freight piece to execute the movement must have a unique TCN assigned to each freight piece by using a partial indicator in the 16th position of the TCN. Multiple freight piece shipments using the same TCN for all related freight pieces are not authorized when IUID content is required. The shipment status will be directed to the ICP/IMM (or other organization that directed the return). With the exception of capital equipment candidates that require serialization data visibility, the ICP/IMM (or other organization directing the return) is not required to store the UIIs and/or serial numbers. The shipment status will also be directed to the return-to activity when identified by DoDAAC. DAAS will transmit to DLMS capable activities as identified.

C11.20.3.4.5. Upon receipt of materiel returns shipment status, the ICP/IMM will recalculate the EDD to equal the original time allowed for shipment and return of materiel (i.e., reset the EDD using the date of the shipment status as the starting date, comparable to MILSTRIP MRP EDD procedures) and provide a replacement PMR to the receiving location. This action ensures that both records have the same EDD date.

C11.20.3.4.6. The ICP/IMM will monitor for receipt. Follow-up with the returning activity is required where materiel has not been returned by the EDD. The ICP/IMM will use automated research tools to determine status where applicable: query for materiel returns shipment status in WEBVLIPS, transportation shipment status in IGC, and REPSHIP in IRRIS. The ICP will verify that proper discrepancy procedures are followed for materiel reported as in-transit and not received. The originator of the PMR will cancel the PMR if circumstances have changed and materiel will not be returned as directed. The PMR will be cancelled and a new PMR established if the originally planned receiving location is changed.

C12. CHAPTER 12

DUE-IN AND PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT

C12.1. GENERAL

C12.1.1. Standard Procedures. This chapter prescribes standard procedures for sending information about incoming materiel between wholesale managers and storage activities and between owner/managers and maintenance activities, and between losing inventory managers (LIM) and gaining inventory managers (GIM). The procedures require timely establishment of due-in information for all anticipated receipts of materiel, and requires that managers provide receiving storage activities with information for anticipated receipts.

C12.1.2. Control of Due-In Records for Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement. The control of due-in records below the wholesale level to accommodate the DoD closed-loop materiel receipt acknowledgment (MRA) process is addressed in Chapter 10.

C12.1.3. Consignment of Materiel to Storage Activities. Documentation covering consignment of materiel to storage activities is prescribed in the DoD Component publications. These documents are used, together with information developed by inspection and classification procedures, as source data for documenting transactions in terms of this manual. The distribution of disbursement, procurement, and transportation documentation by storage activities is also governed by existing publications and is, therefore, not a consideration here.

C12.1.4. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the following Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transaction functions identified by their beginning segment and transaction type code. Other DLMS formats, such as extensible markup language (XML), are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C12.1.4.1. Due-in Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code DA – Due-in. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DD_/DF_ functionality.

C12.1.4.2. Advance Receipt Information Transaction identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BRO2/020) Transaction Type Code DE – Advance Receipt. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DU_/DW_ functionality.

C12.1.4.3. Delinquent Due-in Inquiry Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code TJ –

Delinquent Due-in Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DLC functionality.

C12.1.4.4. Delinquent Due-in Advice Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment 91/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code TI – Delinquent Due-in Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DLD functionality.

C12.1.4.5. Due-in Reconciliation Inquiry Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code LC – Due-in Reconciliation Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DLE functionality.

C12.1.4.6. Due-in Reconciliation Advice Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527D ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code TK – Due-in Reconciliation Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DLF functionality.

C12.1.5. Use of DLMS 527D. Use the DLMS 527D functionality as follows:

C12.1.5.1. Owners/integrated material managers (IMM) use to establish **pre-positioned materiel receipt** (PMR) at the storage activity. **Prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) was previously known as advanced receipt information (ARI).**

C12.1.5.2. GIMs use for due-in reconciliation and to inquire about delinquent due-in transactions

C12.1.5.3. LIMs use to provide the GIM with memorandum due-in information, to respond to GIM due-in reconciliations and inquiries, and to provide the GIM revised due-in estimated delivery dates (EDD) as changes occur.

C12.2. CONTROL OF MATERIEL DUE-IN

C12.2.1. Establishing Due-In Records. IMMs will establish due-in records for all anticipated receipts of materiel to maintain property accountability or visibility of materiel due-in to inventory, as required under Chapter 6.

C12.2.2. Keep Current Status. IMMs shall keep due-in records in a current status. Use revised delivery schedules, notification of shipment or delayed shipment, repair schedules and repair schedule changes, contracts and contract changes, customer and manager cancellations, materiel receipts, and completion of shipment tracer/discrepancy reporting actions to establish, revise, and delete due-in records and maintain appropriate delivery dates. Refer to Chapter 11, C11.20. for specific content and estimated delivery date requirements for **PMR** associated with directed discrepant/deficient materiel returns and retrograde returns.

C12.2.3. Audit Trail. IMMs will establish an audit trail when deleting or reversing due-in quantities. All due-in deletions and reversals will interface with the financial

system. Due-in deletions and reversals are prohibited without advance coordination between the supply and financial functions, and with the procurement function for dues-in from procurement instrument sources, unless the supply, financial, and procurement systems are fully integrated. When deleting or reversing due-in quantities, managers will initiate action to correct the receiving storage activity's **PMR** file under C12.3.3.

C12.2.4. Supply and Financial Interface. The DoD Components will establish the necessary interface between supply and financial operations/functions to account for materiel in-transit as required under DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation".

C12.2.5. In-Transit Due-In Procedures. IMMs will monitor due-in records and inquire to storage activities for information on in-transit dues-in under the procedures in Chapter 13.

C12.2.6. Product Quality Deficiency Materiel. When IMMs direct materiel for return based on a reported product quality deficiency, they will prescribe use of Supply Condition Code (SCC) Q in the disposition instructions to the returning activity. IMMs will establish and monitor due-ins for all returns of potential/confirmed product quality deficiency related materiel, citing the document number included in the report. Provide PMRs for the returns to receiving storage activities, under C12.3, citing the due-in document number and SCC.

C12.2.7. Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Tracking. When establishing a PMR for a PQDR exhibit, the activity directing the return must include the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) to facilitate exhibit tracking. When the receipt is processed, the receiving activity will perpetuate the PQDR RCN from the PMR to the receipt transaction.

C12.3. PROVIDING THE STORAGE ACTIVITY WITH PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT

C12.3.1. Due-In Information Requirements. Owners/managers will provide maintenance and storage activities with due-in information for scheduled materiel receipts by providing them with PMR transactions. For due-ins from procurement instrument sources, IMMs will include applicable contract information and packaging data, to facilitate the receiving process and reduce the need for hard copy contracts at the receiving activity. As part of the contract information, the IMM will include indicators identifying whether the contract required unique identification (UID) or passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRFID).¹ If the owner/manager fails to generate a PMR for DLA Distribution Center receipt, the distribution center will submit a Supply Discrepancy Report to the owner/manager.

C12.3.2. Storage Activity Requirements. Storage activities receiving DLMS 527D will keep them in an PMR file pending receipt of the materiel or the receipt of updates to

¹ DLA DSS will implement these new procedures IAW Approved DLMS Change (ADC) 172 in January 2007, enabling DSS to use the indicator when the IMM provides it in the 527D PMR transaction.

the PMR from the IMM. Storage activities may use the PMR contract information and packaging data to facilitate the receiving process.

C12.3.2.1. Passive RFID. PMR notice that a shipment contractually requires passive RFID will allow preplanning so that the incoming shipment may be directed for offloading at the RFID reader location and provides a basis for submission of a Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) in accordance with SDR procedures should the vendor fail to employ the required RFID.

C12.3.2.1.1. Upon request of the IMM, Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) is authorized to support DLMS implementation of this process by inserting the pRFID indicator in the PMR as the transaction processes through the DAAS. IMM will provide specific criteria for use by the DAAS to prevent improper assignment of the indicator. This DAAS procedure is an interim “work-around” pending IMM implementation of integrated logistics and contract administration processes so that the contractual requirement for pRFID can be programmatically identified and positioned in the PMR transaction.²

C12.3.2.1.2. DAAS will maintain a table containing criteria to be used in determination of applicable PMRs. Criteria may specify excluded contract numbers, excluded commodities (by FSG or FSC), Service/Agency originating the PMR, specific characters within the contract number, and location of the storage activity (e.g. CONUS).

C12.3.2.2. Item Unique Identification. PMR notice that a shipment contractually requires item unique identification (IUID) provides a basis for submission of supply discrepancy reports (SDR) in accordance with SDR procedures, should the vendor fail to employ the required IUID.

C12.3.3. PMR. IMM will send PMR transactions and PMR transaction reversals as due-in records are revised so that receiving storage activities can maintain the records to show status equivalent to IMM due-in records. IMM will send PMR reversals to the storage activities when deleting due-in records. IMM will also send PMR reversals when revising due-in records (e.g., dates, quantities, destinations) and simultaneously send replacement PMR transactions showing revised due-in record data.

C12.3.4. Optional National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) Advanced Receipt Notification. Under the NIMS concept of operation, the IMM may own materiel for managed NSNs down to the retail level. Such arrangements will be based on agreements between participating DoD Components. Replenishment of IMM owned retail will be accomplished under a push scenario. When assets are available to push, PMR will be sent to the NIMS site using standard PMR procedures. Optionally, the DoD Component agreements may authorize the use of PMR for the IMM to notify the NIMS

² Refer to ADC 297, DAAS Passive Radio Frequency Identification (pRIFD)-Required Exclusion Table for DLMS 527D PMR/Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR). At the time of implementation, DLA is the only participating Component.

site that materiel to support their replenishment requirement is delayed. In this instance, PMR will contain the quantity not available for push replenishment, the Delay Notification Code BD and an estimated shipping date. If at the time push replenishment is required, only a partial quantity is available, then two PMR transactions will be generated; one for the quantity pushed and one for quantity delayed. These transactions will have different document numbers and the delayed one will have the BD Delay Notification Code. Later, if only a partial amount of the quantity previously delayed becomes available to push, two PMR transactions will be generated. The one for the quantity pushed will maintain the document number of the original delayed notification with the "BD" indicator eliminated. The PMR for the quantity still delayed must be assigned a new document number and a BD Delay Notification Code. If the total quantity is initially delayed and later the total quantity is shipped, PMR must have the same document number throughout the process. The IMM will update/replace the PMR delayed notification anytime either the replenishment quantity or the estimated shipping date changes. New delayed notification must maintain the same document number unless a partial push occurs. Replacement delayed notification under the same or new document number will not require the reversal of the previous PMR transaction. Reversal logic for PMR transactions indicating that a push shipment has been initiated will follow the requirement in C12.3.3.

C12.3.5. PMR for Materiel Returns under NIMS and Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Retail Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP). The PMR is used in a variation of the materiel returns program for processing DLA-managed materiel returns to DLA from selected sites in support of the BRAC SS&D/IMSP and NIMS. The returning activity will be responsible for submission of an PMR to the storage site identifying the Military Service activity to which the receipt will be reported for these returns of DLA-managed items. Because the Military Service sites will no longer retain retail stock balances under these programs, DLA will assume ownership of all materials regardless of asset position. Upon notification of receipt of returned materiel by the storage activity via a Receipt Transaction (DLMS 527R Receipt with 2/LIN01/10 Code I; MILSTRAP DIC D6A), the Military Service activity will determine if there is a need for the material by another maintenance user (backorder). If so, an issue document will be forwarded to the storage activity for action. If not, a materiel release order will be initiated, directing shipment-in-place (citing the ship-to/supplemental address of the storage activity), authorizing a change of ownership to DLA. The receipt of the returned materiel from the Military Service ownership to DLA will be accomplished with a receipt (DLMS 527R Receipt with 2/LIN01/10 Code J; MILSTRAP DIC D6B).

C12.4. LOAN MATERIEL

C12.4.1. Use appropriate adjustment and/or receipt/due-in transactions to show the on-hand/due-in and later receipts. Show materiel on loan on owner records in the appropriate purpose code (as prescribed by the DoD Component procedures) or as a nonprocurement source due-in citing Reason for Materiel Receipt/Return Code H depending on the method/system applied.

C12.4.2. Owners/IMMs may use PMR transactions to provide advance notification to activities scheduled to receive returned loaned materiel. **See DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 13 paragraph C13.2.10. Loaned Materiel for additional details.**

C12.5. LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT MEMORANDUM DUE-IN AND PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT

C12.5.1. Memorandum Due-In. The LIM will send a memorandum due-in information transactions as of the effective transfer date (ETD) to the GIM, for both awarded contracts and unawarded purchase requests. Quantities will show only what is available for transfer. The GIM will process valid memorandum due-in transactions to establish memorandum due-in records. If the GIM receives a memorandum due-in transaction for an item not involved in a logistics reassignment, the GIM will reject the transaction back to the initiator using DLMS 824R, Reject Advice, citing Reject Advice Code AY.

C12.5.2. Destination Change. Under DoD 4140.26, "Defense Integrated Materiel Management for Consumable Items", **Volume 4, "Logistics Reassignment" Change 1, December 14, 2017**, the LIM will take action to change the destination of undelivered purchases upon request of the GIM. Upon changing the quantity due-in/destination, the LIM will prepare and send a memorandum due-in reversal and a new memorandum due-in to the GIM. Additionally, when an award is made for an unawarded purchase request, the LIM will prepare and send a memorandum due-in reversal and a new memorandum due-in transaction to the GIM and a PMR transaction to the applicable storage activity.

C12.6. LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN VALIDATION

C12.6.1. Due-In Inquiry

C12.6.1.1. Inquiry for Due-In with Expired EDD. The GIM will initiate a DLMS 527D due-in inquiry when the EDD for delivery of materiel is delinquent by more than 30 calendar days. Compute the delinquent date from the memorandum due-in that the LIM provided on the ETD. The GIM will also initiate DLMS 527D when a revised due-in date later becomes delinquent by 30 calendar days.

C12.6.1.2. Inquiry for Due-In with Invalid EDD. The GIM will initiate DLMS 527D due-in inquiry 30 calendar days after the ETD when the memorandum due-in, the LIM provided on the ETD, contains an invalid EDD (e.g., for materiel pending procurement/contract action by the LIM). The GIM will initiate a second inquiry 60 calendar days after the ETD for all dues-in with invalid EDDs. If the LIM does not reply to the second inquiry, the GIM must intervene off-line. The GIM will include all due-ins with invalid EDDs 90 calendar days after the ETD in the reconciliation. Based on the response, the GIM will determine if additional inquiry/reconciliation action is required.

C12.6.2. Delinquent Due-In Advice

C12.6.2.1. The LIM will provide the GIM with due-in information in response to an inquiry using a delinquent due-in advice transaction citing the appropriate asset transfer status code.

C12.6.2.2. Revision of Estimates. To preclude the need for due-in inquiry transactions by the GIM, the LIM will provide revised EDDs as changes occur using a delinquent due-in transaction with Asset Transfer Status Code AF.

C12.6.3. Due-In Reconciliation

C12.6.3.1. Due-In Verification. The DoD Components will use the due-in reconciliation process to verify that the GIM is in receipt of all procurement/contract award data for assets due-in and the most current EDDs available. This process will also ensure that all items still pending procurement/contract award on the ETD are still valid.

C12.6.3.2. Due-In Reconciliation. The GIM will initiate a due-in reconciliation inquiry for reconciliation of dues-in for logistically reassigned materiel 90 calendar days after the ETD and semiannually thereafter for all materiel that has not been received. The GIM will include all items with materiel still due in to the LIM, regardless of the presence of a current EDD, in the reconciliation request.

C12.6.3.3. Due-In Reconciliation Response. The LIM will respond to due-in reconciliation requests using a due-in reconciliation advice containing the appropriate asset transfer status code. The LIM will ensure that due-in information for all items still pending procurement/contract action, pending delivery, or in litigation is readily available to respond to the reconciliation request.

C13. CHAPTER 13

MATERIEL RECEIPT

C13.1. GENERAL

C13.1.1. Purpose. This chapter prescribes standard procedures for processing materiel receipt information between storage activities and between losing inventory managers (LIM) and gaining inventory managers (GIM). The procedures require expeditious showing of assets in the property accountability records and related financial accounts. Documentation covering consignment of materiel to storage activities is prescribed in other DoD and DoD Component regulations. These documents are used, together with information developed by inspection and classification procedures, as source data for documenting transactions in terms of this manual. The distribution of disbursement, procurement, and transportation documentation by storage activities is also governed by existing regulations and is, therefore, not a consideration here.

C13.1.2. *There are additional processing procedures over and above those contained in this chapter that must be applied for items identified as serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. The identity of the materiel and the additive procedures are in Chapter 30.*

C13.1.3. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the following Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transaction functions identified by their beginning segment transaction type code. Other DLMS formats, such as XML, are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction is identified for information purposes in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment.

C13.1.3.1. Receipt Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527R ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code D4 – Receipt. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC D4_ (***Procurement Instrument Source***)/D6_ (***Other Than Procurement Instrument Source***) functionality.

C13.1.3.2. Receipt Inquiry Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527R ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code IN – Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DXA/DXB functionality.

C13.1.3.3. Response to Inquiry Transaction is identified by the DLMS 527R ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code DG – Response. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DXC/DXD functionality.

C13.1.4. Materiel Receipt/Return Code Definitions. For materiel receipt/return code definitions, see DLMS 527R, Receipt, Inquiry, and Response, or the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Program Office Website.

C13.1.5. Use of DLMS 527R for Receipt. DLMS 527R will be used by receiving activities to report both receipts and historical receipt information to owners and other management control activities.

C13.1.6. Capital Equipment Candidate Receipts. In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Submitters must prepare receipts for capital equipment candidate items to include the serial numbers (and UIIs if available). The DSS storage activity will send the receipt transaction to the owner and include the serialized data for the owner records. The owner will update the IUID registry using existing IUID registry procedures.

C13.2. MATERIEL RECEIPT PROCESSING

C13.2.1. Receiving Activity Actions. Receiving activities will **report receipts of materiel using a Materiel Receipt transaction and:**

C13.2.1.1. Post receipts to the total item property record by changing or adding to data in the pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR) file established under Chapter 12, Due-In And **Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt** procedures, or by extracting data from the consignment documentation. For capital equipment candidates, receiving activities will maintain the serial numbers (and UIIs if available) on their records.

C13.2.1.2. For discrepant shipments, follow the guidelines provided in C13.2.8.

C13.2.2. Reversal of Incorrect Receipt Transactions. Receiving activities may use the Receipt Transaction to reverse incorrect Receipt Transactions. **Include the reason for reversal code as applicable. Refer to Chapter 17 SDR procedures for use of the SDR reply to request receipt reversal by the receiving activity when the wrong owner does not have systemic support to reject a receipt reported to the wrong owner.**¹

C13.2.3. Rejection of Receipt Reported to Wrong Owner. If a receipt is erroneously reported to the wrong owner (e.g., due to missing or unmatched PMR), the recipient of the receipt transaction should reject the receipt back to the initiator using DLMS 824R Reject Advice with Reject Advice Code AB (Rejected. Submitted to incorrect manager). If known, include the correct manager to facilitate reprocessing of the receipt. Do not reject receipts reported to the owner

¹ Refer to ADC 1273.

designated by PMR or to the pre-designated Service owner for unauthorized return of consumable items.²

C13.2.4. Central Procurement Receipts. Receipts from procurement can originate from central procurement or local procurement actions. Authorized procurement delivery documents should accompany each shipment as prescribed in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (**FAR**).

C13.2.5. Materiel Receipt Inspection Procedures. When shipments of materiel received from procurement instrument sources require inspection and/or acceptance at destination, receiving storage activities must do the inspection and/or acceptance and the in check operations as concurrent actions. Receiving activities will:

C13.2.5.1. Inspect shelf-life materiel for appropriate condition and type of shelf-life code in accordance with applicable DoD Component procedures based on DoDM 4140.27, "DoD Shelf-Life Management Program", July 6, 2016.

C13.2.5.1.1. Mark materiel, as appropriate, for shelf-life code and supply condition code (SCC) upon receipt.

C13.2.5.1.2. Package markings must be in accordance with MIL-STD-129.

C13.2.5.2. Based on inspection, prepare a **Materiel Receipt Transaction** indicating the date inspected and the actual condition(s), by quantity, of the materiel received. Wholesale owners will make this date available to the office responsible for contractor payment for use in determining if an interest penalty applies.

C13.2.6. Army Medical Materiel Agreement Receipts. DLA, in coordination with Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support (DMLSS) and Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System (TEWLS), has implemented the Army Medical Materiel Agreement (AMMA). Under the AMMA program, DLA funds are used by the Army to purchase via DMLSS/TEWLS. The DLA Enterprise Business System (EBS) receives a Receipt Transaction from DMLSS/TEWLS to receipt purchased items into stock for inventory accountability. DLA owns the materiel until items are issued at the retail level and inventory is decremented in DLA's EBS.

C13.2.6.1. Purchase card receipts from AMMA sites must contain a purchase card account number and purchase card call number in order to uniquely identify transactions. A vendor reference number should also be included which is the Customer Automation and Reporting Environment invoice number. This value will help with issue resolution and reconciliation.

² *Ibid.*

C13.2.7. Time Standards for Processing Receipts

C13.2.7.1. Purpose. The Department of Defense measures wholesale receipt processing performance in terms of the goal to process receipts and show them with minimal delay on both the accountable and owner records. Wholesale receipt processing performance is measured in two overlapping segments:

C13.2.7.1.1. The first segment is the time period between the date materiel is turned over by the carrier to the designated receiving activity and the date of posting the receipt to the total item property records (both accountable and owner records).

C13.2.7.1.2. The second segment is the time period between the date materiel is turned over by the carrier to the designated receiving activity and the date stored. Materiel is considered to be stored when it reaches the first location (either temporary or permanent) where actual storage control exists through locator data and the materiel can be issued without delay in response to materiel release documentation.

C13.2.7.2. Processing Standards. Performance standards for processing receipts through these time segments are as follows:

C13.2.7.2.1. Segment One. Materiel receipt must be posted to the accountable and the owner record no later than 5 business days from date materiel is received.

C13.2.7.2.2. Segment Two:

C13.2.7.2.2.1. Receipt from new procurement will be receipted and stored within 7 calendar days from the date materiel is turned over by the carrier.

C13.2.7.2.2.2 All other receipts, to include receipts from redistribution, will be receipted and stored within 10 calendar days from the date materiel is turned over by the carrier.

C13.2.7.3. Making asset records visible from the point of inspection and acceptance must be accomplished within 24 hours of recording receipts (holidays and weekends excepted). (This applies to receipts from a procurement source when required inspection and acceptance are not performed at origin.) The accounting and finance office will be notified of the item receipt within the 24-hour period.

C13.2.7.4. Wholesale Receipt Effectiveness. Report wholesale receipt processing effectiveness as prescribed by Chapter 6, C6.11.1.2.1. The acceptable DoD performance goals for receipt processing are: 90 percent posted within the time standard, 90 percent stored within the time standard. When computing the overall performance against the time standard, include Receipt Transactions frustrated for a long period of time prior to posting, storing, or reporting

C13.2.8. Control of Receipt Requirements. Receiving storage activities will comply with the following requirements:

C13.2.8.1. Establish Procedures. Establish receipt control procedures for posting information relating to the status of materiel in the storing cycle. The cycle begins when the carrier offers materiel to the receiving activity for custody and control. Receiving activities will record the carrier's date offered when different than the date the carrier released the materiel. The DoD Components should use the carrier's date offered to measure carrier performance.

C13.2.8.2. Actions after Materiel Receipt. Do the following actions after the materiel has been physically received but prior to or concurrent with movement to storage:

C13.2.8.2.1. Establish a transaction suspense record to record the materiel as an in-process receipt.

C13.2.8.2.2. Prepare and send a Receipt Transaction to the owner within 24-hours (holidays and weekends excepted) from the point of inspection and/or acceptance.

C13.2.8.3. Using In-Process Receipts to Satisfy Requirement. When the on-hand balance of the stock record (physically stored) is not enough to fill materiel release orders, use in-process receipts to fully or partially satisfy the requirement. When in-process receipts are recorded, fill priority 01-08 requirements from these receipts. Defer filling of priority 09-15 requirements from in-process receipts until proof of storage is recorded.

C13.2.8.4. Expediting Materiel Storage. Periodically refer to the in-process receipt suspense file to hasten storage of materiel delayed beyond authorized receipt processing timeframes and to hasten storing of materiel for issues deferred pending storage.

C13.2.8.5. Clearing Suspense Record. After receiving proof of storage, clear the suspense record, update the storage locator record, and release any deferred issues.

C13.2.8.6 Updating Storage Activity Record. As an additional aid in control of receipts, ensure that appropriate storage activity records (e.g., stock locator) show the date of the last receipt of an item and the storage information (i.e., date of storage or some other code indicating that storage has been reported).

C13.2.9. Discrepant/Deficient Receipts

C13.2.9.1. Discrepant/Deficient Reports. In addition to processing and reporting materiel receipts, receiving storage activities will submit reports for all discrepant/deficient receipts in accordance with the procedures and forms prescribed by the following:

C13.2.9.1.1. Chapter 17 of this manual, Supply Discrepancy Reporting procedures.

C13.2.9.1.2. DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation," Part II, Cargo Movement.

C13.2.9.1.3. Joint Regulation DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5/AFR 74-6, "Reporting of Product Quality Deficiencies Report Program."

C13.2.9.1.4. Joint Regulation DLAR 4155.3/AR 30-12/NAVSUPINST 4355.2/AFR 74-5/MCO 10110.21, "Inspection of Subsistence Supplies and Services."

C13.2.9.1.5. Other DoD and joint or intra-DoD Component regulations governing discrepancies/deficiencies not covered by the above.

C13.2.9.2. Exceptions. Neither the dollar value nor the timeframes for submitting discrepancy/deficiency reports apply for reporting the materiel receipt to the owner. The receipt reporting timeframes are prescribed by C13.2.7. The procedures for reporting receipt of discrepant/deficient shipments to the owner are prescribed by C13.2.9.3.

C13.2.9.3. Processing Discrepant/Deficient Receipts

C13.2.9.3.1. Discrepancy Determination. Upon receipt of all incoming materiel shipments, from procurement instrument and non-procurement instrument sources, receiving activities will research all available documentation and item markings (i.e., transaction or contract number, national stock number (NSN), or other, item identification number, PMR file, quantity, condition, inspection/acceptance requirements, etc.) to determine the receipt data. Using this data, receiving activities will determine if a discrepancy/deficiency (hereafter referred to as discrepancy or discrepant) exists and will identify its nature. For capital equipment candidate items, missing serial number(s) and mismatches on serial number (and UUI) will be considered discrepancies.³ DLA Distribution will perform a kind, count, and condition (KCC) inspection during receipt to determine materiel condition and completeness and identify any discrepancies that may exist. KCC inspection is applicable to materiel received for storage at the DLA Distribution Center. "Kind" includes an inspection of the bare item verifying the part number against the assigned NSN, or a verification that the documentation corresponds with the identification label in accordance with MIL-STD-129 marking requirements.⁴

C13.2.9.3.1.1. DLA Distribution Centers do not perform bare item part number verification for new procurement except when the materiel is identified as nuclear weapons related materiel (NWRM) or controlled (classified, sensitive, pilferable,

³ Refer to ADC 1198 and ADC 1198A.

⁴ Refer to ADC 1269.

and radioactive) or if directed by a systemic alert notification to verify a bare item part number.

C13.2.9.3.1.2. For all other receipts, DLA Distribution Centers will perform bare item part number verification unless specified under MIL STD 130 that no bare item marking exists.

C13.2.9.3.2. Unusual Circumstances. If unusual circumstances prevent normal receipt reporting of discrepant shipments, the receiving activity will communicate with the manager or Contract Administration Office (CAO)/Purchasing Office (PO) to determine how to submit the discrepancy report and report the receipt. When the owner delays receipt reporting, the receiving activity must control the receipt by physically segregating and monitoring the status of the materiel until they report the receipt, or the owner directs other disposition (e.g., reshipment, return to shipper, etc.). This paragraph applies only when circumstances exist that prevents normal receipt reporting. For non-procurement receipts with no PMR, see C13.2.8.2.10.11.

C13.2.9.3.3. Discrepancy Report Determination. Not all discrepant receipts require submission of discrepancy reports. Receiving activities will follow the procedures in C13.2.8.1. to determine whether a discrepancy report must be submitted. Use Receipt Transactions Management Codes R, S, and U to identify discrepant receipts that require submission of a discrepancy report. The purpose of the discrepant receipt management codes is to notify the owner in advance that a receipt was discrepant and that a discrepancy report is being submitted to give additional information relating to the reported item. Never process Receipt Transactions with Management Codes R, S, or U for a discrepant quantity when submission of a discrepancy report is not required. Use Management Codes S and U only for procurement instrument source receipts to identify vendor caused misdirected shipments and contract over shipments. Separate codes apply to these discrepancies, which occur more frequently and are more easily resolved than others, so owners can initiate immediate corrective action before the formal report of discrepancy is received.

C13.2.9.3.4. Receipts Lacking Documentation. When materiel arrives without accompanying documentation, or with inadequate documentation to process the receipt, receiving activities will use one of the following data sources to develop materiel Receipt Transactions:

C13.2.9.3.4.1. PMR files

C13.2.9.3.4.2. Authorized procurement delivery documents and vendor packing lists.

C13.2.9.3.4.3. Advance copies of DD Forms 1348-1A or 1348-2, or DD Form 1149, "Requisition and Invoice/Shipping Document."

C13.2.9.3.4.4. Transportation and fiscal records.

C13.2.9.3.4.5. Container markings.

C13.2.9.3.4.6. Contract information available via the Electronic Document Access (EDA) Website reference archive.

C13.2.9.3.4.7. Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) or WebFLIS data.

C13.2.9.3.4.8. The IUID Registry for serially managed assets.

C13.2.9.3.4.9. Advice provided by the owner, the shipper, or the U.S. Customs Inspector's Office upon request of the receiving activity if receipt documentation cannot otherwise be developed.

C13.2.9.3.5. Discrepant Receipt Posting. Normally when receiving activities keep a discrepant receipt in U.S. Government custody, whether or not it is U.S. Government-owned, they will post the receipt to the total item property record, store the materiel, and update the locator record, and hold the materiel pending receipt of disposition from the owner.

C13.2.9.3.6. Receipts from Outside the Normal Distribution System. When storage activities report receipts outside the normal distribution system for the NSN, the owner will record the receipt so assets are issued from that site first. Owners will make disposition of such materiel as quickly as possible. If the materiel is not issuable, the owner will direct repair induction, reclassification, relocation, or disposal using the appropriate DLMS transaction.

C13.2.9.3.7. Discrepant Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source - General

C13.2.9.3.7.1. Protective Measures. Procurement discrepancies imposing a health/safety hazard, classified risk, etc., may require separate and/or secure storage. When these situations exist, receiving activities will take protective measures in accordance with established DoD or DoD Component procedures.

C13.2.9.3.7.2. Receiving Activity Inspection. When acceptance is accomplished at a point other than destination, receiving activities may not re-inspect supplies at destination for acceptance purposes. However, receiving activities will examine such supplies at destination for identity, damage in transit, quantity, condition (including proper packing/packaging and labeling) and, for subsistence materiel, date packed and expiration date. The U.S. Government's right to litigate a discrepant receipt is not affected by the point of acceptance. Consequently, receiving activities will report discrepancies detected during the destination examination in accordance with the regulations cited in C13.2.9.1.

C13.2.9.3.7.3. Shipping Procurement Instrument Source Receipts to DLA Disposition Services. Shipment of procurement instrument source receipts directly to DLA Disposition Services is not authorized unless unusual circumstances (e.g., health or safety hazard, etc.) exist and separate/secure storage facilities are not available. When unusual circumstances require the receiving activity to ship materiel

directly to the DLA Disposition Services activity (or take other disposal actions as prescribed by the DoD Components), the receiving activity will first report the receipt using a Receipt Transaction citing SCC L and Management Code R. (Navigate to LOGDRMS and enter "management code").

The disposal action will then be reported using a dual Inventory Adjustment Transaction, DLMS 947I citing SCC H and Management Code M or T.

C13.2.9.3.8. Reporting Discrepant Receipts from Procurement Instrument Source. Receiving activities will follow these procedures to report receipt of discrepant shipments from procurement instrument sources. Unless otherwise allowed by these procedures, report discrepant shipments from a procurement instrument source to the owner with a Receipt Transaction, citing SCC L for the discrepant quantity. With the exception of the receipt of incorrect items, use a single transaction to report the receipt showing both non-discrepant and discrepant quantities exclusive; multiple discrepancy conditions may exist for a single Receipt Transaction:

C13.2.9.3.8.1. Condition of Materiel. Report the actual discrepant quantity in SCC L.

C13.2.9.3.8.2. Documentation. Absence of the shipping documentation should not prevent receipt processing and reporting or later issue of the materiel. Research in accordance with C13.2.8.2.4., to report the receipt. The discrepancy reporting requirements in C13.2.8.1 still apply.

C13.2.9.3.8.3. Misdirected Shipments (improperly addressed by the procurement instrument source). Contact the owner to ensure compliance with the procurement requirements (i.e., inspection, acceptance, etc.). Report the total quantity in the actual condition received (normally SCC A) with a Receipt Transaction citing Management Code S. Upon receipt of the Receipt Transaction, and prior to posting the receipt as available for issue, owners will initiate immediate action to resolve the discrepancy. If the owner or CAO/PO directs reshipment/return of a reported receipt without issuing materiel release documentation, the receiving activity will submit a reversal of the previously submitted **M**ateriel Receipt Transaction.

C13.2.9.3.8.4. Overage/Duplicate Shipment. Research the PMR file, receipt, and contract documentation to determine the discrepant quantity. Report confirmed duplicate shipments as discrepant with a Receipt Transaction citing SCC L. When overages are valued above the contract variance clause, or above the excess delivery clause (after considering any allowable variance), report the overage above the allowable variance as discrepant with a Receipt Transaction citing SCC L and Management Code U. Owners will initiate immediate action to resolve the discrepancy upon receipt of the Receipt Transaction. Overages within the allowable variance or within the excess delivery clause (after considering any allowable variance) are not discrepant. Report the total quantity in the applicable condition, and do not cite a management code for that quantity.

C13.2.9.3.8.5. Packaging Discrepancy. Report the total discrepant quantity as a SCC L receipt. The owner and/or the CAO/PO will determine whether litigation is required. If litigation is not required the owner will initiate a DLMS 846A, Asset Reclassification Transaction, to request the transfer of the suspended assets to the appropriate condition.

C13.2.9.3.8.6. Shortages/Nonreceipt of Materiel. Research the PMR file, receipt, and contract documentation to determine the discrepant quantity. For shortages, report the total quantity in the condition received. Except for shortages attributed to transportation discrepancies, the receipt is discrepant only if the shortage exceeds the allowable contract variance. When the receipt is discrepant, cite the management code in the Receipt Transaction. Non-receipts are addressed under C13.3.

C13.2.9.3.8.7. Item Technical Data Marking (includes nameplates, logbooks, operating handbooks, special instructions, etc.). Report the discrepant quantity citing SCC L, and identify and describe the specific technical data discrepancy in the SDR or DLMS 842A/W, Standard SDR, Follow-up, Correction, Cancellation, & Reconsideration Request. If the owner determines the assets can be issued, the owner will initiate a DLMS 846A to transfer the suspended assets to the appropriate condition.

C13.2.9.3.8.8. Wrong Item. Report any assets in the shipment that are the correct item in the applicable condition and do not cite the discrepant receipt management code for that quantity. Report the total quantity of the incorrect item received in the Receipt Transaction citing SCC L using a separate Receipt Transaction. If the majority of the assets are the incorrect item, the receiving activity may report the total quantity in SCC L based on internal DoD Component procedure.

C13.2.9.3.8.9. Product Quality Deficiency. It is normally preferable to keep custody of the materiel, whether or not it has been accepted. Report the deficient quantity citing SCC Q in the Receipt Transaction.⁵ The owner or CAO/PO will determine if litigation or informal action with the procurement instrument source should be initiated. The owner will take action to transfer the assets.

C13.2.9.3.8.10. Transportation Discrepancy. When materiel is accepted by the Transportation Officer, process and report the Receipt Transaction in accordance with procedures cited above for the type of discrepancy that exists (e.g., condition of materiel for damage, etc.).

C13.2.9.3.8.11. Receipts Not Due-In (no PMR file exists). When a PMR is not available, the receiving activity will report the receipt using documentation, packaging, and other information, as available. DLA Distribution Centers will prepare an SDR to report the lack of a PMR to the manager (as the only discrepancy or in

⁵ **SCC Q not implemented by Navy. Navy implementation deferred to their Enterprise Resource Planning system modernization initiative.**

combination with other identified discrepancies). The distribution center will identify the SDR as informational or otherwise indicate requested action.

C13.2.9.3.8.11.1. Receipt Processing. Except for receipt of logistically reassigned items, see guidance in this section for processing receipts of misdirected shipments and overages/duplicate shipments, for which a PMR file is not normally available.

C13.2.9.3.8.11.2. Logistically Reassigned Items. For logistically reassigned items, research all available documentation and item markings to determine proper routing of the receipt. If unable to determine the correct routing, contact the integrated materiel manager (IMM) who will direct the appropriate routing of the receipt. If the IMM (e.g., the GIM) does not have a recorded due-in, did not initiate the procurement action and/or has a record of a memorandum due-in, and the item was involved in an LR, the GIM should instruct the storage activity to report the receipt to the LIM.

C13.2.9.3.8.12. Discrepancies in IUID Data. Report discrepancies involving IUID under DoD IUID supply policy, including but not limited to DoD Unique Item Tracking (UIT) programs, or as contractually required. IUID discrepancies may be related to the packaging label, including automated information technology (AIT) readable content; the item marking, including AIT readable marks; supply documentation; the due-in record; and/or a mismatch between the item and any of these. Discrepancies identified during receipt of new procurement materiel must be reported prior to acceptance (if not accepted at origin). Discrepant materiel may be placed in a suspended condition pending resolution. Discrepancies that resulted in incorrect information within the IUID registry must be reported and corrective action taken.

C13.2.9.2.8.13. Capital Equipment Candidate Item Serial Number (and UII if available). Report discrepancies on serial number (and UII if available) using the procedures contained in Chapter 17.

C13.2.9.3.8.14. Other Discrepancies. Receipt reporting will depend upon the type of discrepancy involved. When unusual circumstances exist, the receiving activity may need to get guidance from the appropriate authority before reporting the receipt or submitting the discrepancy report. See C13.2.8.2. for storage and accountability requirements.

C13.2.9.3.9. Discrepant Receipt – Other than Procurement Instrument Source – General

C13.2.9.3.9.1. Identifying the NSN. When a receipt cannot be identified to an NSN, the receiving activity will attempt to identify the NSN or usage by following the procedures in C13.2.8.2.1., and report the receipt to the owner.

C13.2.9.3.9.1.1. Value Under \$100. If the NSN cannot be identified and the estimated value of the item is under \$100, receiving activities will not

report the receipt to an owner. Ship the materiel directly to DLA Disposition Services using a local document number. Keep an accessible record of the transaction document and its backup in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C13.2.9.3.9.1.2. Value Over \$100. If the NSN cannot be identified and the estimated value of the item is \$100 or more, the receiving activity will contact the manager of like-items to determine disposition. If GSA is the manager of like items, process in accordance with the procedures for receipts not due-in. If the manager of like-items can identify the NSN, the manager will direct the receiving activity to submit the receipt and SDR to the owner. If the IMM of like-items cannot identify the NSN, the IMM will give disposition instructions to the reporting activity. These instructions will include an item identification number (part number, etc.) for reporting the receipt and submitting the SDR. If the owner directs shipment to DLA Disposition Services, the owner will keep an accessible record of the transaction and its backup in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C13.2.9.3.9.2. Discrepancy Reporting. Unless otherwise allowed by these procedures, receiving activities will report receipts of discrepant shipments from a non-procurement instrument source to the owner. For discrepant quantities, cite the SCC that most accurately describes the condition of the materiel in the Receipt Transaction. Classify and report the materiel using SCC K when the actual condition cannot be determined. Include Management Code R when a discrepancy report is required unless prescribed otherwise in this chapter.

C13.2.9.3.10. Reporting Discrepant Receipts - Other than Procurement Instrument Source. Receiving activities will follow these procedures to report receipt of discrepant shipments from non-procurement instrument source. With the exception of the receipt of wrong items, use a single Receipt Transaction to report the receipt showing both non-discrepant and discrepant quantities in their appropriate SCC. The following discrepancy categories are not mutually exclusive; multiple discrepancy conditions may exist for a single receipt:

C13.2.9.3.10.1. Condition of Materiel

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1. No PMR File Exists. When a PMR is not available, the receiving activity will report the receipt using documentation, packaging, and other information, as available. DLA Distribution Centers will prepare an SDR to report the lack of a PMR to the manager (as the only discrepancy or in combination with other identified discrepancies). The distribution center will identify the SDR as informational or otherwise indicate requested action. When inspection of inter-DoD Component receipts reveals materiel to be SCC H and no PMR file exists, automatically ship discrepant materiel valued at less than \$500 per item direct to the DLA Disposition Services activity except as specified in these procedures, or take other automatic disposal action based on criteria issued by the DoD Components. This includes expired Type I shelf-life materiel which has passed the expiration date regardless of value. When taking automatic disposal action, cite SCC H and Management Code M or T in

the Receipt Transaction, in addition to the discrepant receipt management code, for the discrepant quantity. To establish an audit trail when materiel is condemned upon receipt and shipped directly to DLA Disposition Services, cite the disposal turn-in document number in the Receipt Transaction in addition to the original document number.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.1. GSA-Managed materiel and Non-Army Managed (NAMI) (Routing Identifier Code (RIC) AJ2) owned materiel will not be subject to the dollar value threshold for disposal eligibility, but will be subject to all other automatic disposal screening criteria.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.2. Materiel identified to an obsolete DLA manager (RIC S9C, S9E, S9G, S9I or S9T) in FLIS is subject to automatic disposal at DLA Distribution Centers. Disposal of materiel will be subject to the existing exemption criteria stated in C13.2.9.2.10.1.1.3. When automatic disposal action applies, the receipt will cite SCC H and Management Code M (excludes shelf-life materiel) or Management Code T (expired shelf-life materiel). DLA Distribution will suppress transmission of outbound transactions associated with receipt and disposal action with the exception of Shipment Status and SDR transactions. The SDR will be prepared in accordance with SDR procedures for unscheduled receipts (no PMR) in Chapter 17.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3. Automatic disposal does not apply to the following:

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3.1. Materiel that is identified as requiring DEMIL or containing radioactive, classified, or NWRM properties will not be subject to automatic disposal. This includes:

- DEMIL Codes: B, C, D, E, F, G, or P
- CIIC: A-H, K, L, O, Q, R, S, T, 5, 6, 8, 9
- Radioactive Water Type Cargo Codes: A and 4

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3.2. Materiel owned by U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Command (AMCOM) (RIC B17), will not be subject to automatic disposal.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3.3. Unidentified materiel will not be subject to automatic disposal. Follow procedures in paragraph C13.2.8.2.9.1.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3.4. FMS materiel will not be subject to automatic disposal. Follow procedures in paragraph C13.2.8.2.9.1.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.3.5. Materiel owned by USAF will not be subject to automatic disposal except for non-AF managed materiel located at a DLA Distribution Center not co-located with a USAF depot maintenance site.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.1.4. Upon receipt, or subsequent storage activity determination, that materiel is in SCC H, where the above criteria prohibit automatic disposal, an SDR is prepared clarifying why automatic disposal is not possible and requesting specific disposition instructions. Where applicable the SDR remarks will inform the action activity that the materiel cannot be shipped to the local DLA Disposition Services Field Office and must be sent to an approved DEMIL/destruction center via MILSTRIP DIC A5J generated by the owner/manager.

C13.2.9.3.10.1.2. Discrepancy Reporting. Report discrepant quantities other than those mentioned above citing the applicable SCC in the receipt, or SCC K when the condition cannot be determined.

C13.2.9.3.10.2. Documentation. Absence of the shipping documentation should not preclude receipt processing and reporting or later issue of the materiel. Research in accordance with C13.2.8.2.4. to report the receipt. Discrepancy reporting requirements still apply.

C13.2.9.3.10.3. Misdirected Shipments (improperly addressed by the supply activity). Report misdirected shipments as receipts to the cognizant IMM. The IMM will make disposition using DLMS 940R, Materiel Release.

C13.2.9.3.10.4. Overage. Report the total quantity received in the applicable condition.

C13.2.9.3.10.5. Packaging Discrepancy. Report the total quantity received in the applicable condition and schedule the discrepant quantity for preservation/packaging/marketing/labeling in accordance with the DoD Component criteria.

C13.2.9.3.10.6. Shortages/Nonreceipt of Materiel. For shortages, report the total quantity received in the applicable condition. The owner will initiate any necessary financial adjustment action. Non-receipts are addressed under C13.3.

C13.2.9.3.10.7. Item Technical Data Marking (includes nameplates, logbooks, operating handbooks, special instructions, etc.). Report the discrepant quantity using a receipt citing SCC D. Identify and describe the specific technical data discrepancy in the SDR for owner evaluation. If the owner determines the asset can be issued, the owner will initiate action to transfer the asset to the appropriate condition using DLMS 846A.

C13.2.9.3.10.8. Wrong Item. Report receipt of the total quantity of the incorrect item in the applicable condition citing the NSN of the incorrect item received and the discrepant receipt management code for the quantity. If both correct and incorrect items are received in the same shipment, submit a separate Receipt Transaction for the correct item.

C13.2.9.3.10.9. Product Quality Deficiency. An SCC Q entered in a PMR file shows that the receipt is related to a reported product quality deficiency.

Report receipt of this materiel in SCC Q and do not cite a management code. Based on the results of the inspection or technical/engineering analysis, owners will direct the appropriate materiel disposition.

C13.2.9.3.10.9.1. Additionally, when the receipt is applicable to a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) exhibit, include the PQDR Report Control Number (RCN) and designate a copy of the receipt transaction for distribution to the Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program-Automated Information System (PDREP-AIS). SCC Q is applicable to exhibits returned for evaluation and returned subsequent to testing.

C13.2.9.3.10.9.2. DAAS will recognize the inclusion of the PDREP-AIS DoDAAC in the receipt transaction and forward a copy of the transaction for use in exhibit tracking.

C13.2.9.3.10.10. Transportation Discrepancy. When the Transportation Officer turns the materiel over, report the receipt in accordance with the procedures cited above for the type of discrepancy which exists (e.g., condition of materiel for damage etc.).

C13.2.9.3.10.11. Receipts Not Due-In (no PMR file)

C13.2.9.3.10.11.1. GSA-Managed Items. GSA does not authorize return of assets to DoD storage activities. Receipts of GSA assets without a corresponding due-in are, therefore, DoD-owned assets. The DoD Components are responsible for providing DLA with an organization to which the DLA storage activity can record these assets. The DoD Components will establish internal procedures for processing the receipts from the depot for these assets for subsequent issue-or release for DLA Disposition Services. The DoD Components will identify an owner RIC to be used when the DLA storage activity processes a Receipt transaction for the DoD Components' unauthorized return of GSA-managed assets. In the absence of guidance from the DoD Components for reporting receipt of unauthorized return of GSA assets to their DoD Component, DLA storage activities will receipt the assets for local use by the depot. If the materiel cannot be used locally it is sent to disposal. This procedure ensures the assets are recorded on a DoD record. The Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force have directed implementation of this procedure as follows:

C13.2.9.3.10.11.1.1. Report Navy-returned GSA-managed items to Navy RIC NRP. An SDR will be provided to the Navy owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.1.2. Report Marine Corps-returned GSA-managed items to Marine Corps RIC MPB. An SDR will be provided Marine Corps owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.1.3. Report Air Force-returned GSA-managed items to Air Force RIC FHZ. An SDR will be provided to the Air Force owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.2. DoD-Managed Repairable Items. Report the Receipt Transaction to the manager of the DoD Component that is returning the item. Do not include a discrepant receipt management code in the transaction. For materiel shipped between wholesale storage activities, report the receipt citing Reason for Materiel Receipt/Return Code N. IMMs receiving transactions reporting returns not-due-in of phase II repairables, for which they are not the IMM, will follow the materiel returns program procedures to report/ship the materiel as prescribed by the IMM.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.3. DoD-Managed Consumable Items. Report receipt to the IMM of the Service that is returning the item in the applicable condition and do not include a discrepant receipt management code in the transaction. However, the DoD Components may prescribe reporting to their own item manager for returns from their own Component activities. The Navy and Marine Corps have directed implementation of this procedure as follows:⁶

C13.2.9.3.10.11.3.1. Navy-returned consumable items must be reported to the Navy using RIC NRP regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Navy owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.3.2. Marine Corps-returned consumable items must be reported to RIC MPB regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Marine Corps owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.11.3.3. Air Force-returned consumable items must be reported to RIC FHZ regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Air Force owner for information.

C13.2.9.3.10.12. Discrepancies in IUID Data. Report discrepancies involving IUID under DoD IUID supply policy, including but not limited to DoD UIT programs, or as contractually required. IUID discrepancies may be related to the packaging label, including AIT readable content; the item marking, including AIT readable marks; supply documentation; the due-in record; and/or a mismatch between the item and any of these. Discrepancies identified during receipt of new procurement materiel must be reported prior to acceptance (if not accepted at origin). Discrepant materiel may be placed in a suspended condition pending resolution. Discrepancies that resulted in incorrect information within the IUID registry must be reported and corrective action taken.

C13.2.9.3.10.13. Other Discrepancies. Receipt reporting will depend upon the type of discrepancy involved. When unusual circumstances exist, the

⁶ Refer to ADC 1102/1102A.

receiving activity may need to get guidance from the owner before reporting the receipt or submitting the discrepancy report.

C13.2.9.4. Resolution of Reported Receipt Discrepancies.

C13.2.9.4.1. Owner Accountability Records. Owners will maintain accurate materiel accountability records and audit trails for reported receipts with evidence of a supply discrepancy. Resolution of these discrepancies requires the establishment of interfaces among the materiel accountability, procurement, financial accounting, and discrepancy reporting systems.

C13.2.9.4.2. Owner Processing Discrepant Transactions. When discrepant receipts are reported, owners will process the transactions and complete the research required to resolve the discrepancy. When materiel received from a procurement instrument source will be kept in the wholesale inventory, coordinate with the CAO/PO for a contract modification that will recoup any administrative costs and any additional second destination transportation costs or onward shipment (redistribution) costs incurred by the U.S. Government as a result of the discrepancy. For all receipt discrepancies, ensure that procurement/supply due-in records and related financial accounts (including in-transit) are corrected to show any new receipt status and transmit updates to PMR to the storage activities involved, as required. Care must be taken to suppress PMR transaction output if the corresponding receipt has already been reported (e.g., for overages or misdirected shipments being kept where delivered).

C13.2.9.4.3. Owner Evaluation Data. Owners will develop management evaluation data for contract shortages/overages, wrong item, IUID mismatches, vendor caused misdirected shipments, and other discrepancies impacting cost or customer satisfaction, for use in identifying trends or indications of system problems and in initiating corrective action. When the same discrepancy is repeatedly reported on shipments from a given procurement instrument source, the owner, through the CAO/PO, will advise the source of the error and request action be taken to correct its repeated occurrence. When a procurement instrument source continues to commit the same error, initiate action to consider inclusion on the Awards Review List or other disciplinary action.

C13.2.10. Maintaining Accountability During Maintenance Actions

C13.2.10.1. Applicability.

C13.2.10.2 These procedures apply for returns to inventory including unused materiel, relocations of materiel for maintenance, and receipts from assembly, disassembly, reclamation, conversion, modification, repair and destructive or nondestructive test/evaluation consigned by the Department of Defense, other U.S. Government (non-DoD) agency, or commercial activities.

C13.2.10.3 These procedures exclude repair and return materiel owned below the wholesale distribution system; however, DoDM 4140.01 policy and, for commercial maintenance, the provisions of the FAR, apply.

C13.2.10.4. Accountability

C13.2.10.4.1. For organic maintenance, responsibility for maintaining the asset balance portion of the property accountability record for DoD-owned property being repaired resides with the activity having physical custody. Organic maintenance facilities will assume accountability of materiel upon receipt at the maintenance facility and while in its custody during maintenance actions.

C13.2.10.4.2. For Contractor maintenance, the owning DoD Component will maintain accountability for materiel in a contractor's possession for repair. The contractor will have stewardship of the materiel in accordance with the requirements in Part 52.245-1 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation and associated clauses, terms, and conditions. The stewardship includes all government furnished property, including items furnished for repair, and remains until the repaired assets are returned to and received by the DoD Component.

C13.2.10.4.3. For both organic and contractor maintenance, the activity having physical custody will provide visibility and report changes to the on-hand balance to the materiel owner (the Principal for maintenance by DMISA).

C13.2.10.5. Requirements

C13.2.10.5.1. Dues-In and PMR. Owners (principals for maintenance by DMISA) will establish a DLMS 527D (Due-In) when materiel is being returned from field activities to wholesale storage activities or to commercial activities for maintenance. Also, send a DLMS 527D (PMR) to receiving Government storage activities. These actions will be done upon receipt of MRP transactions, or equivalent intra-service documents, reporting return of materiel. The DoD Components may delegate the PMR requirement to intermediate level or transshipment activities.

C13.2.10.5.2. Materiel Relocation. When owners direct relocation of materiel from a remote storage activity to the storage activity collocated with the maintenance activity, they will establish a DLMS 527D (Due-In) for the intransit materiel and send a DLMS 527D (PMR) to the receiving storage activity following Chapter 12.

C13.2.10.5.2.1. Receiving Storage Activity Reporting. Receiving storage activities will report receipt of reparable materiel based on the information contained in the PMR file. If a PMR file is not available, report the receipt in accordance with C13.2.9.2.7.10.1. for processing receipts not-due-in for reparable items.

C13.2.10.5.2.2. Inter-DoD Component Agreements. When materiel is scheduled for organic maintenance by DMISA or other inter-DoD Component

agreement, the agreement will specify that the storage activity will report returns from maintenance to the owner (Principal) as receipts under this chapter.

C13.2.10.6. DoD Component Actions. Each DoD Component will ensure that:

C13.2.10.6.1. Owned Inventory Accounting. Owned inventory in the hands of the Department of Defense, other Government (non-DoD), and commercial activities, is properly accounted for under the provisions of Chapters 6, 7, 13, and 14 of this volume and, for commercial maintenance, the provisions of the Federal Acquisition Regulation. This includes returns from field activities for repair and reissue as wholesale inventory. The DoD Components will prescribe use of any required internal codes to meet this requirement (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA)).

C13.2.10.6.2. Property Accountability Records. Total item property records for materiel in the hands of maintenance activities are maintained and adjusted based on the quantity of materiel actually returned and will support the DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation", accounting and reconciliation requirements (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA)).

C13.2.10.6.3. Commercial Maintenance Contracts. Contracts for commercial maintenance require the commercial activity to report or acknowledge receipt and report shipment or condemnation of materiel to the contracting officer (Responsibility of the agent for maintenance by DMISA).

C13.2.10.6.4. Procurement/Supply Interface. Any needed interface between the procurement and supply operations/functions exists to ensure that changes in the inventory segment data (stock number, quantity, supply condition code) are sent to the owner (Responsibility of the agent for maintenance by DMISA). Arrangements may be made for commercial activities to report directly to the contracting officer and/or the owner using DLMS transactions. Reported data affecting inventory balances is recorded in the total item property record (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA)).

C13.2.10.7. Item Owner Actions. Owners will establish due-in records for expected returns from commercial and Government maintenance activities and provide PMR to the storage activities to receive the materiel under Chapter 12. Storage activities will report receipts under this section.

C13.2.10.8. Issue from Commercial Activity. When materiel is issued to a customer directly from a DoD or commercial maintenance activity, ensure that appropriate supply transactions are processed to establish the property accountability and financial accounting audit trails, as well as visibility within the supply system used by the materiel owner.

C13.2.10.9. Condemned Materiel. When materiel is condemned by maintenance activities, ensure the condemnation action is recorded (issue to disposal) to adjust the DoD inventory and financial accounts. This includes automatic disposals (Management Code M).

C13.2.10.10. Reclaimed Items

C13.2.10.10.1. Identification of Serviceability. When reclamation activities do not have adequate facilities to test and classify the serviceability condition of reclaimed assets, activities will identify such assets as SCC R (Suspended Reclaimed Items Awaiting Condition Determination). When receiving storage activities determine that immediate classification of such SCC R assets is not possible, they will ensure assets are checked/tested and classified to actual condition within established parameters.

C13.2.10.10.2. Assigning Condition Code. When reclamation activities cite an actual SCC (i.e., other than R) for returned materiel, storage activities will cite that condition code when recording and reporting the receipt. However, if inspection upon receipt reveals that the condition assigned by the reclamation activity is incorrect, the storage activity will record and report the receipt citing the actual condition to which the item is classified or SCC K if the actual condition cannot be determined. Classify materiel reported in SCC K to the actual condition within established parameters.

C13.2.11. Loaned Materiel

C13.2.11.1. Materiel Inspection. Receiving activities will inspect loaned materiel upon receipt. Submit a Receipt Transaction in accordance with C13.2., citing Reason for Materiel Receipt/Return Code H, to provide information about the condition and quantity of the returned loaned materiel.

C13.2.11.2. Resolution of Loaned Materiel. The owner is responsible for final determination and resolution of returned U.S. Government property from loan. Establish controls to ensure the materiel is returned in an appropriate condition, i.e., as good as or better than the condition of the original loan issue. Take appropriate action to resolve any discrepancies and ensure reimbursement to the loaning activity.

C13.2.12. Logistics Reassignment Receipt Processing after Effective Transfer Date

C13.2.12.1. Procurement Instrument Processing. The storage activity will process procurement instrument source receipts for LR materiel received after 1 year past the effective transfer date (ETD), in the same manner that they process procurement instrument source receipts received during the ETD to 1-year period.

C13.2.12.2. Storage Activity Actions. For receipt of materiel that has been logistically reassigned, after the ETD, the receiving storage activity will perform the following:

C13.2.12.2.1. Report Receipts. Report receipts of items having PMR files, in accordance with C13.2.

C13.2.12.2.2. Report Procurement Instrument Source Receipt. Report procurement instrument source receipts for which there is no PMR file in accordance with the guidance in C13.2.9.3.4. for processing receipts not-due-in.

C13.2.12.2.3. Report Non-procurement Instrument Receipt. Report non-procurement instrument receipts for which there is no PMR file in accordance with the guidance in C13.2.9.3.4. for processing receipts not-due-in.

C13.2.12.3. LIM Actions. The LIM will do the following actions:

C13.2.12.3.1. Process Storage Activity. Process the storage activity initiated Receipt Transactions to reduce the due-in record and record assets on the LIM record for the quantity received.

C13.2.12.3.2. Process Logistics Transfer Transaction. Process the associated logistics transfer/decapitalization transaction, adjustment transaction, and LR storage ownership transfer transaction in accordance with Chapter 9.

C13.2.12.3.3. Record Litigation Assets. For materiel received for which litigation is required, record assets on the LIM owner record in SCC L and reduce the due-in record.

C13.2.12.3.3.1. At this time, no action will be taken by the LIM to remove or change the GIM's memorandum due-in.

C13.2.12.3.3.2. When litigation is completed and the materiel is reclassified to an issue condition, process the associated adjustment transaction and LR transfer/decapitalization transactions in accordance with Chapter 9.

C13.2.12.3.3.3. If materiel is returned to the contractor due to litigation proceedings notify the GIM in accordance with Chapter 9.

C13.2.12.3.3.4. The LIM must take appropriate action to reestablish a due-in, in accordance with Chapter 12 if the materiel being returned to the contractor for deficiency correction will eventually be returned to the LIM.

C13.2.12.4. Reject Receipt as Appropriate. If a procurement instrument source receipt for an LR item is incorrectly reported to the LIM or the GIM, and the LIM or GIM does not have a recorded due-in, did not initiate the procurement action, and/or has a record of a due-in or memorandum due-in and is able to determine the appropriate reporting for the receipt, the LIM or GIM should reject the receipt back to the initiator using DLMS 824R, Reject Advice, and citing Reject Advice Code AB (Navigate to LOGDRMS and enter advice code AB in the "Enter a Specific Data Code to Search for" text box, click "Search").

C13.3. INQUIRY ON IN-TRANSIT DUE-INS

C13.3.1. Submission Timeframe. When a maximum of 45 calendar days has elapsed since the shipping date shown in shipment notification, and receipt of the total quantity has not been reported, the owner will submit a Receipt Inquiry Transaction for information on the in-transit quantities to the storage activities designated to receive the materiel. (Extension of the 45 calendar day timeframe is authorized when long in-transit times are involved.)

C13.3.2. Tracer Action. When the storage activity response shows that the materiel has not been received, initiate any shipment tracer and/or discrepancy reports required under the procedures cited in C13.2.9. Coordinate with the CAO/PO for in-transit contract receipts. Storage activities will submit shipment tracers and discrepancy reports for materiel not received as shown in the DoD Component implementing procedures or when directed to do so by the owner.

C13.4. STORAGE ACTIVITY RESPONSE TO INQUIRY ON MATERIEL RECEIPT⁷

C13.4.1. Materiel Receipt Previously Processed. When materiel has been received, and a receipt was previously submitted, storage activities will submit a duplicate Receipt Transaction citing Advice Code 3P.

C13.4.2. Receipt in Process. When the storage activity has the receipt in process, storage activities will reply using the Response to Inquiry Transaction citing Advice Code 3K

C13.4.3. No Receipt but Record of Due-In. When the storage activity has no receipt in process but there is a PMR file, the storage activity will reply using the Response to Inquiry Transaction citing Advice Code 3M.

C13.4.4. No Receipt and No Record of Due-in. When the storage activity has no receipt in process and no record of a PMR file, the storage activity will reply using the Response to Inquiry Transaction citing Advice Code 3N.

⁷ Refer to ADC 313. DoD components must provide Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office with their Component implementation date for ADC 313.

C13.5. ARMY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS

C13.5.1. The Army approach to the Exchange Pricing (EP) interim approach is a multi-system functionality implementation. EP employs a dual pricing system for repairable NSN items based upon Standard Price (latest acquisition cost plus cost recovery rate) and Exchange Price (latest repair cost plus cost recovery rate) and a “buy one – return one” relationship with the customer. That is, a qualified exchange pricing customer buys at the Exchange Price and pays a penalty if a reparable is not turned-in within a specified period of time from the issue date. This process is applicable to the Army customers and Army-managed materiel only; other Services will continue to pay Standard Price and receive 65 percent credit exchange upon receipt of carcass by the Army primary inventory control activity (PICA).

C13.5.2. Once an item of supply is identified for a national repair program and the national item identification number (NIIN) has an established Exchange Price, all requisitions for the item will be priced at the Exchange Price if the customer is an authorized EP customer.

C13.5.3. When a requisition submitted to the Supply Support Activity (SSA) is processed by the Standard Army Retail Supply System (SARSS), SARSS will determine if both the customer DOD activity address code (DoDAAC) is an EP customer, and the NIIN has an established Exchange Price. If the customer is an EP customer the requisition will be updated to include the EP Indicator. As this transaction is processed through the Army supply system, middleware, Funds Control Module (including EP Tracking) DAAS, Commodity Control Supply System (CCSS), and Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), the EP Indicator will be used to identify the transaction as EP related. All the legacy systems will continue processing the MILS transactions, LMP will process DLMS transactions that are converted by the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS).

C.13.5.4. All related supply transactions prepared by the Army will carry and perpetuate the EP Indicator. As a result of the EP implementation the following transactions will be impacted, Requisition, Requisition Modifier, Requisition Follow-Up, Materiel Release Order and Supply Status. The returns process will also process EP related transactions. The Materiel Receipt transaction will be generated by SARSS for all returns of EP NIINs, and will include an EP Type of Credit indicator for Unserviceable credit when applicable, as well as an EP Conversion Indicator to identify the need to provide credit according the pre-EP credit policy, which will last for 60 calendar days following the implementation of Exchange Pricing.

C.13.5.5. If the return is in an un-repairable condition code or the item is not returned within the established timeframe (Delta Delay Days), the national level systems (LMP, CCSS) will create an obligation adjustment based on the receipt from Middleware Funds Control Module of a materiel returns supply status (Delta Bill Trigger) transaction. As a result of processing the delta bill trigger the national systems will create the logistics/interfund bill transaction with an EP Indicator and Type Bill code to identify the specific type of Exchange Pricing bill to the Army financial systems.

C13.6. OPTIONAL INTRA-SERVICE USE OF RECEIPT FOR MATERIEL PROVIDED TO CONTRACTORS AS GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL.

Under the Government Furnished Materiel (GFM) business process contractors are authorized to receive specific items and quantities of GFM from Government supply sources. Materiel may be issued to the contractor based upon a contract schedule/bill of material (BOM) or issued in response to a requisition made by the contractor or a responsible Government representative. It is normally required that the contractor (or authorized Government representative) submit a materiel receipt acknowledgment (MRA) Transaction to the ICP under MRA procedures (refer to Chapter 10, C10.2.5.6). However, on an intra-Service basis, if the Service requires the contractor to send a Receipt Transaction to their issuing ICP rather than an MRA, the contractor must cite the DoD contract number which authorized the provision of GFM. This establishes GFM accountability to the contract. The GFM contract number, and call/order number, when applicable, is required in addition to the controlling document number for the Receipt Transaction. Under the MRA exclusions, MRA is not required for shipments to contractors, commercial, or industrial activities which are receipt reported to the owning ICP.

C14. CHAPTER 14

ISSUE, LOAN, DEMAND, AND SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTION

C14.1. GENERAL

C14.1.1. This chapter provides a standard procedure for processing Issue, Demand, and Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) Freeze/ Unfreeze Action. This chapter also addresses the materiel loan process.

C14.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the following Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) transactions, identified by their Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment report type code. Other DLMS formats, such as extensible markup language (XML), are also available. See the DLMS Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS)/DLMS environment.

C14.1.2.1. Issue Transaction. Issue Transaction is DLMS 867I Issue, identified by ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BPT04/20) Report Type Code 01 – Product Transfer. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) D7_ functionality. The Issue Transaction function is further broken down by the 2/PTD01/10 Product Transfer Type Code which provides the functionality of the third position or the MILSTRAP legacy DIC. Table C14.T1 shows the specific product transfer type code corresponding to the MILSTRAP legacy DICs.

Table C14.T1. Product Transfer Type Codes

MILSTRAP Legacy DIC	MILSTRAP Title	DLMS 867I PTD01 PRODUCT TRANSFER TYPE CODE
D7A	Issue (Own Service/Agency)	SS
D7B	Issue (DoD Activities)	BD
D7C	Issue (Non-DoD Activities)	BC
D7D	Issue (Grant Aid)	BE
D7E	Issue (Foreign Military Sales)	BF
D7G	Issue (Destructive Test/Evaluation)	BG

MILSTRAP Legacy DIC	MILSTRAP Title	DLMS 867I PTD01 PRODUCT TRANSFER TYPE CODE
D7H	Issue (Furnished Materiel for Consumption)	BH
D7J	Issue (Reutilization and Marketing)	BI
D7K	Issue (Relocation)	BJ
D7L	Issue (Assembly/Disassembly/Reclamation/Conversion/Modification)	BK
D7M	Issue (Repair or Nondestructive Test/Evaluation)	BL
D7N	Issue (Loan)	BM
D7P	Issue (Returned Purchases)	BN
D7P	Issue (Designated Items)	BO
D7R	Issue (Exchange Items)	BR
D7Z	Issue (Other)	BQ

C14.1.2.2. Demand Transaction. Demand Transaction is DLMS 867D Demand Reporting identified by beginning segment (1/BPT04/20) Report Type Code TO – Demand Report. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DHA functionality.

C14.1.2.3. Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Action Transaction. SMCA Freeze/Unfreeze Action Transaction is DLMS 846F SMCA Freeze/Unfreeze Action, identified by beginning segment (1/BIA02/20) Report Type Code ZB – Conventional Ammunition Suspension Report. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DA1/DA2 functionality.

C14.2. ISSUE

C14.2.1. General

C14.2.1.1. This section provides a standard procedure for processing Issue information to owner/inventory control point (ICP) for the purpose of:

C14.2.1.1.1. Updating the owner/ICP record.

C14.2.1.1.2. Recording the appropriate financial transaction.

Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial

information system (SFIS) elements.¹ The DLMS issue transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, DAAS will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon the initiating activity's Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code BU.

C14.2.1.1.3. Providing a basis for billing the customer.

C14.2.1.2. Processing points receiving requisitions, passing actions, follow-ups and cancellations, irrespective of format or method of transmission, will process such transactions in accordance with their respective internal procedures.

C14.2.1.3. Internal processing methods may vary due to automated capability and related procedures; however, the formats for output from processing point to requisitioner and between processing points will use the formats prescribed in this manual.

C14.2.1.4. Issue transactions are used to convey issue data to the ICP. Issue Transactions resulting from a backorder release are identified by Issue Transaction related Management Code M.

C14.2.1.5. Materiel from an Army Medical Materiel Agreement (AMMA) site may be issued using local catalog identification numbers.

C14.2.2. Maintaining Accountability During Maintenance Actions

C14.2.2.1. Applicability

C14.2.2.1.1 These procedures apply to issues from inventory for assembly, disassembly, reclamation, conversion, modification, repair, and destructive or nondestructive test/evaluation consigned by the Department of Defense, other Government (non-DoD) Agencies, and commercial activities.

C14.2.2.1.2. These procedures exclude repair and return of materiel owned below the wholesale distribution system. However, DoDM 4140.01 policy and, for commercial maintenance, the provisions of the FAR, apply.

C14.2.2.2. Accountability

C14.2.2.2.1. For organic maintenance, responsibility for maintaining the asset balance portion of the property accountability record for DoD-owned property being repaired resides with the activity having physical custody. Organic maintenance

¹ Refer to ADC 1043/ADC 1043A

facilities will assume accountability of materiel upon receipt at the maintenance facility and while in its custody during maintenance actions.

C14.2.2.2.2. For Contractor maintenance, the owning DoD Component will maintain accountability for materiel in a contractor's possession for repair. The contractor will have stewardship of the materiel in accordance with the requirements in Part 52.245-1 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation and associated clauses, terms, and conditions. The stewardship includes all government furnished property, including items furnished for repair, and remains until the repaired assets are returned to and received by the DoD Component.

C14.2.2.2.3. For both organic and contractor maintenance, the activity having physical custody will provide visibility and report changes to the on-hand balance to the materiel owner (the Principal for maintenance by DMISA).

C14.2.2.3. Requirements

C14.2.2.3.1. Collocated Storage Activity. When the maintenance activity is collocated with a DoD storage activity, owners will direct materiel into maintenance only from the collocated storage activity. When necessary, owners will relocate materiel from remote storage activities to the storage activity collocated with the maintenance activity using DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. The action will be posted to the property accountability record using either the Issue Transaction (Issue Relocation) or DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice.

C14.2.2.3.2. Organic Maintenance. The owner (Principal) will direct the issue of materiel to the maintenance activity from the co-located storage activity. Based on the repair schedule, the maintenance activity (Agent for maintenance by DMISA) may initiate induction to maintenance by requisitioning the unserviceable asset from the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA) under the provisions of ***DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4, paragraph C4.2.20.***

C14.2.2.3.3. DoD Component Actions. Each DoD Component will ensure that:

C14.2.2.3.3.1. Owned inventory in the hands of the Department of Defense, other Government (non-DoD), and commercial activities is properly accounted for under the provisions of Volume 2, Chapter 6, Chapter 7, Chapter 12 and Chapter 13 of the DLMS Manual and, for commercial maintenance, the provisions of the Federal Acquisition Regulation. This includes returns from field activities for repair and reissue as wholesale inventory. The DoD Components will prescribe use of any required internal codes to meet this requirement. (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA).)

C14.2.2.3.3.2. Total item property records for materiel in the hands of maintenance activities are maintained and adjusted based on the quantity of returned materiel and will support the DoD 7000.14-R "Department of Defense Financial

Management Regulation” accounting and reconciliation requirements. (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA).)

C14.2.2.3.3.3. Contracts for commercial maintenance require the commercial activity to report or acknowledge receipt and report shipment or condemnation of materiel to the contracting officer. (Responsibility of the agent for maintenance by DMISA.)

C14.2.2.3.3.4. Any needed interface between the procurement and supply operations/functions exists to ensure that changes in inventory segment data (stock number, quantity, supply condition code) are sent to the owner. (Responsibility of the agent for maintenance by DMISA.) Arrangements may be made for commercial activities to report directly to the contracting officer and/or the owner using DLMS transactions.

C14.2.2.3.3.5. Reported data affecting inventory balances is recorded in the total item property record. (Responsibility of the owner (Principal for maintenance by DMISA).)

C14.2.2.3.4. Owners (Principals for maintenance by DMISA) will release materiel from storage for maintenance action using the process in subparagraph C14.2.2.1. Issues should be posted to the property accountability record using either the Issue Transaction, or a DLMS 945A. Include any internal coding needed for proper financial accounting in the transaction.

C14.2.3. Issue Supply Condition Code (SCC) Q Materiel to DLA Disposition Services Field Office. When an inspection or technical/engineering analysis reveals a product quality deficiency that prohibits further DoD use of the materiel, the ICP will direct the transfer of the materiel to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office in SCC Q. Disposal release orders and related issue transactions for this materiel must cite either Management Code O (alpha) to identify deficient materiel that does not require mutilation or Management Code S to identify deficient materiel that requires mutilation. DLA Disposition Services will perform mutilation in accordance with existing guidance for the national stock number (NSN)/type of materiel. The ICP should identify to DLA Disposition Services any unique instructions for disposal requiring specific methods or information regarding hazardous contents contained in the item.

C14.2.4. Issue Reversal

C14.2.4.1. Issue reversals are used to correct owner and storage activity inventory records due to erroneous input by the storage activity.

C14.2.4.2. By Component agreement, issue reversals are authorized as a method to adjust inventory balances as the result of a validated supply discrepancy report (SDR). The issue reversal transaction will serve as an auditable record of this action within storage activity and owner systems. When used for this purpose the storage activity must include the reason for reversal code in the issue reversal transaction to indicate a correlation with a supporting discrepancy report. Issue

reversals used to adjust inventory records will systemically trigger a financial adjustment by the owner system, when applicable, for discrepant shipments including, but not limited to, shortage, wrong item, or incorrect condition. The issue for wrong item shipments will not be reversed until after the incorrect materiel has been returned to the storage activity (with exception by direction of the ICP to correct records where a wrong item received is not returned).²

C14.2.4.3. Navy use only. Storage activities will cite Reason for Reversal Code S in the issue reversal transaction when a cancellation request is issued for a materiel/disposal release order (MRO/DRO) and the item was not shipped. The reversal requirement stems from a timing issue. The MRO/DRO is in process, the storage activity property accountability record was decremented and the issue transaction was sent to the ICP to decrement to the owner balance. Subsequent to this action, but prior to the materiel being physically shipped and a materiel release confirmation being generated, the MRO/DRO issue action is cancelled and the materiel is returned to stock, if necessary. An issue reversal transaction is then required to increment the storage activity's property accountability record and the ICP's record to the original quantity.

C14.3. BACKORDER TRANSACTIONS. Backorder transactions are not considered essential to supply operations under DLMS (consensus reached by the DLMS Supply Process Review Committee (PRC)). Accordingly, there is no DLMS backorder transaction. Under legacy MILSTRAP, Backorder transactions may be used to report establishment or cancellation of a backorder to ICPs³. MILSTRAP legacy Backorder transactions are identified by the DIC DG series transactions.

C14.4. DEMAND TRANSACTIONS. The Demand Transaction may be used between supported activities and ICPs to report the establishment or cancellation of supply system demands, or may be used by ICPs as a technique for recording and accumulating demands for NSN items resulting from processing DLMS requisitions, passing orders, or other forms of supply system demands.

C14.5. LOAN TRANSACTIONS

C14.5.1. When authority is given to loan Government-owned materiel, supporting documentation pertaining to the terms and conditions of the loan will be maintained in a manual jacket file. As a minimum, the file should contain appropriate records to provide information on the purpose of the loan/authorization; location(s) of the materiel; condition of materiel at time of loan; loan duration; quantity; and value of loaned materiel.

C14.5.2. If accountability is dropped, the Issue Transaction (Loan) will be used to loan materiel from depot inventory to authorized recipients. Some centralized systems

² Refer to ADC 1160. Implementation delayed.

³ Backorder transactions were eliminated from DLMS by intent after coordination with the DoD Supply Process Review Committee (SPRC).

do not use Issue Transactions for **the issue of loan materiel**; however, the applied method should show the issue for audit and accountability purposes. For a decentralized system, the Issue Transaction, if created by other than the ICP, may be used.

C14.6. SINGLE MANAGER FOR CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTIONS

C14.6.1. Processing of transactions, such as mismatched record reconciliation requests (**DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request**) or materiel release denials (DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice), may require the SMCA to freeze and, when resolved, to unfreeze wholesale assets at a specific storage activity for a given stock or part number, ownership/purpose code, and SCC.

C14.6.2. When freeze or unfreeze actions are taken based on C14.6.1, the SMCA will provide the SMCA Freeze/Unfreeze Action Transaction to the owning DoD Component ICP for update of the ICP wholesale financial accountable records.

C15. CHAPTER 15

INSTALLATION CLOSURE PROCEDURES

C15.1. GENERAL

C15.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures and specifies timeframes for installation closures. They are intended to systematically curtail supply support, transfer mission-essential materiel, transfer materiel ***that is no longer required***, and redirect mission-essential requisitions for or from activities affected by installation closures. Included are procedures for reporting all installation-owned property not to be transferred with the mission to new location(s).

C15.1.2. Transactions. *This chapter addresses the procedures and applicable transactions relevant to installation closures. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is also provided for ease of interpretation by DLMS users and to support those working in a legacy environment. In addition to the listed MILSTRIP legacy transactions, the DLMS formats may incorporate functionality to support Component-unique transactions as noted in the implementation convention.*

C15.1.2.1. The Requisition Cancellation Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AC). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AC1, AC2, AC3, AC4, AC5.

C15.1.2.2. The Request for Mass Cancellation of Requisitions Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AC and 1/BSI09/020 Code AW).¹ This transaction provides the functionality of the MILSTRIP Mass Cancellation Message (See Appendix 6.23). There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent.

C15.1.2.3. The Request for Universal Cancellation of Requisitions Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AC and 1/BSI09/020 Code C).² This transaction provides the functionality of the MILSTRIP Universal Cancellation Message (See Appendix 6.23). There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent.

C15.1.2.4. The Customer Asset Report (Stock Numbered Items) Transaction is identified by the DLMS 180M by beginning segment (1/BGN07/20

¹ Mass cancellation and follow-on transactions are DLMS enhancements. Refer to ADC 1132. Delayed implementation authorized.

² Universal cancellation and follow-on transactions are DLMS enhancements. Refer to ADC 1132. Delayed implementation authorized.

Code FT) and baseline item data (1/BLI01/10 Code FS). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTE.

C15.1.2.5. The Reply to Customer Asset Report Transaction is identified by the DLMS 870M by beginning segment (1/BSR01/20 Code 7) and industry code (2/LQ01/145 Code 0 citing FTR). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC FTR.

C15.1.2.6. The Disposal Release Order (DRO) Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NE). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A5J.

C15.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. These procedures and timeframes apply to all DoD installations, both **Continental U.S. (CONUS)** and **Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS)**; DoD tenant and satellite activities; DoD inventory control points (ICP); **and** DoD integrated materiel managers (IMM) processing reports for materiel no longer required as a result of an installation closure.

C15.3. EXCLUSIONS. In addition to **the** exclusions cited in Chapter 11, the procedures in this chapter do not apply to the following:

C15.3.1. **bulk petroleum;**

C15.3.2. inter-departmental and intra-departmental purchasing operations;

C15.3.3. forms and publications;

C15.3.4. communications security (COMSEC) equipment, COMSEC aids (keying materiel), and all items including classified components, individual elements, and repair parts that are classified and designated “crypto”, or that are normally handled through crypto channels;

C15.3.5. coal and coke;

C15.3.6. related personal property reportable to GSA as a part of a real estate package. Related personal property is classified as any property that is:

C15.3.6.1. an integral part of real property or is related to, designed for, or specially adapted to **the** functional or productive capacity of **the** real property and removal of this personal property would significantly diminish the economic value of **the** real property. Normally, common use items, including, but not limited to, general purpose furniture, utensils, office machines, office supplies, or general purpose vehicles are not considered **to be** related personal property;

C15.3.6.2. determined by GSA to be related to **the** real property;

C15.3.7. installed property (Class II Plant Property);

C15.3.8. real property.

C15.4. INSTALLATION CLOSING PROCEDURES

C15.4.1. Stratification of Inventory

C15.4.1.1. Installation Procedures. Do an inventory of all installation-owned property upon receipt of a confirmed closure date. The inventory **will** include, but not be limited to, nonconsumable items (recoverable/capitalized assets and assets on table of allowances) and consumable items (assets on working capital fund records). Each designated account **must** maintain its identity. Stratify **the** inventory applicable to each designated account into three classes of property:

C15.4.1.1.1. Mission-essential **and is** to be transferred to a new location with the mission.

C15.4.1.1.2. Not mission-essential **but is** required for local operations during the period prior to closure.

C15.4.1.1.3. **Materiel that is no longer required for** operational needs.

C15.4.1.2. Tenant and Satellite Activities. Each tenant and/or satellite activity having custody of installation-owned property **must** return that property to the installation. Accountable records **must reflect** the returns. Use procedures in subparagraph C15.4.1.1 to inventory and stratify tenant-owned and satellite-owned property.

C15.4.1.3. Working Capital Fund. Relocate the DoD Component managed working capital fund items with the mission, if mission-essential, or redistribute within the DoD Component working capital funds. Relocate IMM items with the mission, if mission-essential, or report to the IMM for disposition instructions.

C15.4.2. In-Process Requisitions

C15.4.2.1. Initial Requisition Review. Simultaneously with doing the inventory, do a review of the installation requisitions. Identify requisitions that **will** be:

C15.4.2.1.1. continued for shipment to the unit's relocation site.

C15.4.2.1.2. continued for operational requirements until closure.

C15.4.2.1.3. canceled **if materiel is no longer required for** operational needs. Cancellations **will be performed** by single-line cancellation if time permits. See Chapter 4 for requisition cancellation procedures.

C15.4.2.2. Sixty-Day Review. Sixty calendar days prior to closure date, review all requisitions again for need. If required, identify requisitions for shipment to the relocation site. Use single-line requisition cancellation procedures to cancel

requisitions not required. When time is insufficient to effect single-line cancellations, use the mass or universal cancellation procedures under Chapter **27. Universal cancellation procedures do not provide for continuation of requisitions for shipment to a new location site.**

C15.4.3. Disposition of Inventory

C15.4.3.1. Time-Phased Closing Schedule. The activity being closed **will** develop a time-phased schedule to transfer mission-essential property to the new mission location(s). The schedule **will** plan **the** movement of property at the earliest date without **impairing** mission **capability** prior to **the** transfer. Transfer mission-essential property to **the** new location(s) after transfer of the mission only in those circumstances where mission-essential items are required, up to and including the last day prior to mission transfer.

C15.4.3.2. Review of Non-Mission-Essential Items. In actions involving an installation closure, review and process all **non**-mission-essential **items** under **the** provisions of **DoD Directive 5410.12**, Economic Adjustment Assistance to Defense-Impacted Communities, **July 5, 2006**. Begin initial review of installation-owned items **under the provision of DoD Directive 5410.12** immediately upon completion of the inventory, including items identified as **no longer required** and items identified as being necessary for operation of the installation prior to closure. Using these item lists as the basis, make preliminary identification of related personal property as defined by the DoD **Directive 5410.12**.

C15.4.3.3. Review of Host Country Agreements. In actions involving **the** closure of OCONUS installations, review and process all items that are not mission-essential and/or items that will not be transferred with the activity under agreements between the United States and **the** host country. Begin the review immediately upon completion of the inventory, including those items identified as necessary for **installation** operations prior to closure.

C15.4.3.4. Reporting Excess Materiel. Immediately upon completion of the inventory and, if time permits, not less than six months prior to the announced date of closure, report **to the appropriate ICP/IMM under Chapter 11 Materiel Returns Program procedures** all property identified as **no longer needed by** the installation and not included in the preliminary list of related personal property. **Do not report excess property to GSA under Chapter 11 procedures; GSA managed materiel should be redistributed per Service guidance, or alternatively, revert to normal reutilization/transfer/ donation processes.**

C15.4.3.5. Stratification of Property for Installation Operations. Stratify all property that is not mission-essential, but is required to operate the installation for all or a portion of the time remaining until closure and is not included in the preliminary list of related personal property. Stratify items in date order **when** they will become excess to operational needs. Sixty calendar days prior to the date that each item becomes excess, report the items to the ICP/IMM under **Chapter 11** procedures.

C15.4.3.6. Reporting Personal Property Items. Report items identified as related personal property (**See C15.3.6.**) to the ICP/IMM using the **Customer Asset Report** (DLMS 180M) and **cite** Project Code 3QQ. Project Code 3QQ informs the ICP/IMM that the item has been placed on the preliminary inventory of related personal property designated to be transferred to the local community at the time of installation closure. If there is a DoD requirement, delete the item(s) from the inventory of related personal property. Do not report related personal property to GSA under **materiel returns program (MRP)** procedures.

C15.4.3.7. Processing Excess Materiel. When items **that** have been reported to ICPs/IMMs as **no longer needed** under the above guidance and **Chapter 11** procedures and **for which** the ICPs/IMMs have indicated a requirement, **process** those items using ICP/IMM materiel returns instructions.

C15.4.3.8. Excess Item Disposal. All items reported to the ICPs/IMMs as **no longer needed**, and **for which the** ICPs/IMMs provided **a Reply to Customer Asset Report** (DLMS 870M) **citing Supply Status Code TC**, plus items **that are** not reportable to ICPs/IMMs (e.g., locally purchased non-**national stock number (NSN)** items) **will be disposed** under DoD Component procedures. All items identified as related personal property (**See C15.3.6.**) and for which there is no DoD requirement, **will** remain with the installation.

C15.4.3.9. Inactive NSNs. Distribution centers having obsolete or inactive coded NSNs on record (**items** without an **active** item manager **in FLIS**) **will** locally prepare a DRO (DLMS 940R) citing **Utilization Code M**.

C15.5. PROCEDURES FOR THE INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER
C15.5.1. ICPs/IMMs **will** process customer asset reports (**DLMS 180M**) for property **received** resulting from installation closure using Chapter 11 procedures. ICPs/IMMs **will** not direct the return of related personal property identified by Project Code 3QQ unless the item is required to meet an approved force acquisition objective and/or approved pre-positioned war reserve requirement. C15.5.2. When appropriate, ICPs/IMMs **will** direct disposal of materiel resulting from base realignment and closure (BRAC) under Chapter **16** procedures for directing materiel to DLA Disposition Services. The resulting DRO (DLMS 940R) **will cite Utilization Code M**.

C16. CHAPTER 16

DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.1. General

C16.1.1 Purpose. This chapter prescribes policies, procedures, and transactions relevant to DLA Disposition Services. These procedures establish guidelines for movement of materiel to DLA Disposition Services, handling and accounting for this materiel, and requisitioning DoD excess personal property from DLA Disposition Services. Basic procedures such as requisitioning, status, receipt and discrepancy reporting are documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2. This chapter augments those procedures with specific procedures related to DLA Disposition Services and managing DoD excess personal property.

C16.1.2. Transactions. This chapter includes the procedures applicable to the following DLMS transaction functions, which are not addressed in any other chapter. These transaction functions are DLMS enhancements with no corresponding legacy 80 record position transactions. The transaction functions are identified by their beginning segment transaction type code or report type code. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page.

C16.1.2.1. Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) Transaction is DLMS 527R with beginning segment Transaction Type Code CJ – Confirmation (2/BR02/020 Code CJ).

C16.1.2.2. Disposition Category Update Transaction is DLMS 846C with beginning segment Report Type Code PC – Process Change Notice (1/BIA02/0200 Code PC)

C16.1.2.3. Disposition Category Update Response Transaction is DLMS 846C with beginning segment Report Type Code 09 – Progress Report (1/BIA02/0200 Code 09). Disposition Category Update Responses Transactions are further broken down by beginning segment Action Codes (1/BIA06/0200).

C16.1.2.3.1. Action Code 2 – Change (Update). DLA Disposition Services Field Office uses to notify the DLA Disposition Services ICP that the proposed Disposition Category Code DS – Disposal will be overturned with a Disposition Category Code S – Sales.

C16.1.2.3.2. Action Code CF – Confirm. DLA Disposition Services Field Office uses to confirm the Disposition Category Code DS – Disposal assigned to the DTID by the DLA Disposition Services ICP.

C16.1.2.3.3. Action Code DE – Deny. DLA Disposition Services Field Office uses to deny the Disposition Category Code DS – Disposal assigned to the DTID by the DLA Disposition Services ICP.

C16.1.2.4. Accumulation Number Update Transaction is DLMS 846C with beginning segment Report Type Code RA – Revision Announcement (1/BIA02/0200 Code RA). DLA Disposition Services ICP sends this transaction to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office to advise of a change in the disposition services accumulation number.

C16.2. REQUISITIONING DOD EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY FROM THE DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.2.1. General

C16.2.1.1. Excess Property Requisition. DoD activities and, under certain circumstances, authorized Federal civil agencies, requisition excess personal property through the DLA Disposition Services or directly from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Activities will request, through an accountable supply officer, only that property authorized by parent headquarters or command and will not request quantities of property that exceed authorized retention quantities. The DoD Component will give DLA Disposition Services the Federal condition codes that are acceptable in relation to the supply condition code (SCC) being requisitioned. DLA Disposition Services maintains a standardized and centralized control and accounting system for all excess and surplus personal property located in DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and provides visibility of such property through a variety of utilization screening procedures. (see DoD 4160.21-M, “Defense Materiel Disposition Manual,” August 1997 for utilization policy and procedures.)

C16.2.1.2. Use of Defense Logistics Management Standards 511R. DoD activities will send requisitions using the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 511R Requisition, for excess personal property to DLA Disposition Services. The requisition may be hand carried to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for property previously selected, scheduled for pickup, or required as a result of screening at DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Always cite the DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) of the DLA Disposition Services Field Office in requisitions hand carried to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Activities or units unable to send requisitions electronically may forward them directly to DLA Disposition Services by mail or by narrative message, but will consider this a nonstandard procedure and discontinue its use as soon as the ability to use an electronic method is realized.

C16.2.2. Submission of Requisitions to DLA Disposition Services

C16.2.2.1. General. When DLA Disposition Services is notified of a turn-in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, via a DLMS 527R Receipt transaction containing Disposition Category Code RU Reutilization (see C16.2.2.1.2) the disposal turn-in document (DTID) and/or property is considered eligible for requisitioning and

placed in a reutilization cycle that determines eligibility to requisition the item. There are four different continental United States (CONUS) screening periods within the reutilization/transfer/donation (RTD) formal screening cycle: DoD Formal and Special Programs (Screening Cycle Code = DOD), General Services Administration (Screening Cycle Code = GSA), Donation (Screening Cycle Code = DON), and a second RTD screening cycle for items eligible to RTD customers (Screening Cycle Code = RTD2). Outside continental United States (OCONUS) Screening Cycle Codes are FEPP (for Department of Defense, DoD Special Programs and federal Civil Agencies); FEPD (for Donation); and RTD2 for all others. DoD customers can requisition an item at any time during the cycle; however, non DoD agencies and groups only have access to the item once it reaches a certain day within that cycle.

C16.2.2.1.1. Reutilization/Transfer/Donation Property. All customers will have a valid DoDAAC in order to requisition DLA Disposition Services' RTD property. Requisitions may be generated for DLA Disposition Services' property via the DLA Disposition Services RTD Web, GSA Web, or from Service/Agency supply systems. However, RTD Web will be the single interface by which DLA Disposition Services receives requisitions. GSA Web and Service supply system orders will be routed by Transactions Services to RTD Web prior to DLA Disposition Services. Once processed by RTD Web, any additional information/data elements that are maintained within RTD to facilitate processing will be added to the requisition documents and transmitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.2.1.2. FMS Requisitions of Reutilization Property. All requisitions sent to DLA Disposition Services for property assigned Disposition Category Code RU are considered free-issue, except requisitions from foreign military sales (FMS) customers. DLA Disposition Services supports two types of FMS Customers, identified as FMS Sales Case Customers and FMS Grant Case Customers. Both customers generate packing, crating, and handling (PC&H) costs; however, FMS Sales Case Customers are charged additional costs determined from the acquisition value of the NSN and factoring in the depreciation value based on the condition code, multiplied by the quantity on the Materiel Release. The FMS charges are calculated in EBS, then transferred to DSS via DLMS 940R with the Present Market Value. Once DSS performs the good pick for the FMS requisition, DSS will send a DLMS 945A to EBS in addition to printing these charges on the bottom portion of the DD 1348-1A. The Present Market Value will identify FMS Costs and allow systems to convey this calculated value across multiple platforms for auditability. For FMS Sales Customers, this is the PC&H charges in addition to calculated sales charges. For FMS Grant Customers, the FMS Costs will identify only FMS PC&H charges. Passing this information will allow for proper financial accountability. Additionally, when the DD 1348-1A prints, the continuation sheet will include Foreign Military Sales Cost Information, printed as "FMS Costs". The funds appropriation/funds cite will be perpetuated to the field office on the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) at the time the item is issued. Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information

system (SFIS) elements.¹ The DLMS MRO transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements.

C16.2.2.1.3. DTID Number and Suffix Code on Requisitions. Service system generated requisitions for DLA Disposition Services' owned property are routed by Transaction Services to RTD Web and are not required to cite a DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, unless a specific property turn-in is being requested to fill the order. All customer requisitions originating via the RTD Web and GSA requisitions submitted to RTD Web are required to site a specific DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, as applicable. All requisitions forwarded from RTD Web to DLA Disposition Services for fulfillment, including Service system requisitions initially submitted without a DTID number, will cite a DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, as applicable.

C16.2.2.1.4. Want Lists. RTD Web customers are able to set up customized want lists within RTD Web. Want lists enable an automatic search of inventory and provide e-mail notification if the specific property becomes available. Customers will log in to RTD Web to initiate the requisition request, or generate a requisition from the Service supply system.

C16.2.2.2. Submission of Service System Generated Requisitions. RTD Web will provide a daily asset inventory file to Transaction Services to enable the Services to generate DLMS or legacy 80-record position format requisitions originating from their own supply systems based on the asset inventory file. Transaction Services has a documented agreement with each customer to provide the asset inventory file under the Integrated Data Environment (IDE) initiative. Military Service/Agency supply systems, external to the DLA Disposition Services RTD Web, may direct requisitions to DLA Disposition Services Routing Identifier Code (RIC) S9D without regard to specific DTID numbers contained within DLA Disposition Services' inventory. These requisitions will be forwarded by Transaction Services to the RTD Web for processing.

C16.2.2.3. RTD Web Generated Requisitions. Items that are within the reutilization cycles are reported daily by DLA Disposition Services via a property characteristic flat file to RTD Web when the Screening Cycle Code is either DOD or RTD2. This daily file to the RTD Web notifies the Web application of the available items. RTD Web maintains rules that determine eligibility to requisition specific items. For all requisitions prepared/generated within RTD Web, the document numbers will be constructed using the customer's DoDAAC, the current ordinal date, and a serial number. The serial number may begin with a specific letter value based upon the applicable business process as directed below.

C16.2.2.3.1. Submission of Requisitions for Items Identified to a Container. To facilitate RTD, DLA Disposition Services employs a containerization process whereby the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, of similar turned-in items is associated to a container and made visible to customers. Using this visibility, customers have the option of requisitioning either the whole container (through RTD

¹ Refer to ADC 1043.

Web only) or specific items from within the container. A separate requisition identifying the disposition services container identification (ID) is sent for each item ordered by the customer. If the customer selects the entire container, a separate requisition is still generated for each item within the container. Where multiple document numbers are needed to support customers ordering containerized property, the RTD Web-generated document number will assign serial numbers beginning with utilization code R. The generation of a distinct document number for each item ordered allows the customer to have visibility and status relative to the processing of each requisition, maintains container synchronization, and facilitates inventory control. In addition to the disposition services container ID mentioned above, when the customer selects the entire container, each individual DLMS 511R Requisition (Transaction Type Code A0) will include an indicator (i.e., Container Issued in Full) to communicate that the whole container is being requisitioned and total of the DTID numbers within the container.

C16.2.2.3.2. Local Stock Number Requisitioning. Local stock number (LSN) requisitioning will be available only via RTD Web. All property marketed via RTD Web will be by DLA Disposition Services' LSN or NSN. In cases where an item is available for requisitioning in less than the standard unit of issue, the resulting requisition transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services will include the 'unit of use' indicator to define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. The LSN will be identified as the primary identification and the NSN will be provided for cross reference.

C16.2.2.4. General Services Administration (GSA) Web Requisitioning. Items that are within the reutilization cycles are reported daily by DLA Disposition Services via a property characteristic flat file to the GSA Web when the Screening Cycle Code is GSA or DON for CONUS, and FEPP or FEPD for OCONUS. This daily file to GSA notifies the GSA Web of the available items. GSA Web maintains rules that determine who is eligible to requisition specific items. GSA customers are then able to requisition these items by generating a requisition. A daily batch file will be sent to Transaction Services. Legacy 80-record position requisitions will be converted by Transaction Services into DLMS 511R Requisition transactions and sent to RTD Web for processing. GSA will use the DTID number as the item control number which, along with a document number for each requisition, will be sent to RTD Web.

C16.2.2.5. Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency Requisitioners. DLA Disposition Services provides support to federally authorized Special Programs, including organizations that are neither a Federal agency nor a DoD entity. Under policies set forth within the Department of Defense, these organizations are authorized to requisition materiel from DLA Disposition Services. Non-DoD and non-Federal programs requiring DoDAACs are controlled under unique series DoDAACs beginning with a numeric followed by alpha characters in the first two positions. See DLMS Volume 6, (C2.1.2.1.). Policy changes in the DoDM 4160.21 identify that DoD Customers must have priority during the reutilization cycle over Special Programs Customers, and requisitions will no longer be obligated to Special Programs (to include FMS) during the DoD Customer Cycle. This results in DoD Special Program Customers having their requisitions held in EBS until day 14.

However, there are situations in support of customers or disaster relief efforts when Disposition Services will require immediate support for special programs; one example is customer support for FEMA. In order to support the Special Programs customers, the DLMS 511R Requisition will provide a Special Programs Hold Override Indicator, allowing these customers the ability to bypass the required hold period for these special circumstances.

C16.2.2.5.1. DLA Disposition Services 2Y Series DoDAACs. DLA Disposition Services' Special Program DoDAACs will be reserved under the 2Y series. See DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7, Service and Agency Codes). The 2Y Series DoDAACs will be populated with DoDAAC Authority Code 04, Authorized to Requisition DLA Disposition Services' Materiel Only (see DLMS Volume 2, (C4.10.12, Table C4.T3) and the DoDAAC authority codes link in Volume 6 (C2.4.4.2, Table C2.T2). DLA Disposition Services will submit a letter to the DoD activity address directory (DoDAAD) Administrator (via the DLA DoDAAC central service points) designating the DLA DoDAAC monitor(s) responsible for establishing and maintaining the 2Y series DoDAACs.

C16.2.2.5.2. DoDAAC Assignments. DLA Disposition Services will ensure DoDAACs are only issued to authorized entities for authorized materials for each special program. Initial DoDAAC assignments are as follows:

C16.2.2.5.2.1. DoD Computers for Learning Program - 2YC. Allows for the transfer of excess DoD computer hardware/information technology (IT equipment) to eligible elementary and secondary schools within the United States.

C16.2.2.5.2.2. Veterans Industries - 2YD. This vocational rehabilitation program, which provides temporary and permanent staffing for manufacturing, warehouse construction and office support, as well as outsourced support in assembly, packaging, sorting, grading, reclaiming, and recycling, is authorized to requisition excess property from DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.2.5.2.3. DoD Firefighter Program - 2YF. Allows the transfer of excess property to firefighting agencies for use in fire protection and emergency service activities.

C16.2.2.5.2.4. Law Enforcement Support - 2YT. Allows the transfer of excess DoD property to Federal and State law enforcement agencies.

C16.2.2.5.2.5. Civil Air Patrol - 2YX. Allows the Civil Air Patrol (CAP), as the official auxiliary of the United States Air Force, to receive excess and Federal excess personal property (FEPP) without reimbursement.

C16.2.3. Receipt of Requisitions by DLA Disposition Services. Upon receipt of the requisition, DLA Disposition Services will select the requested item for issue or provide appropriate supply status if not available. If requested materiel is not available, DLA Disposition Services will keep the requisition on file for 60 calendar days and send a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code B1 to the requisitioner. If all of the

requested materiel does not become available during the 60 calendar day period, DLA Disposition Services will cancel the remaining unfilled quantity and send a DLMS 870S with Status Code D1 to the requisitioner.

C16.2.4. Processing Requisitions by DLA Disposition Services and the RTD Website

C16.2.4.1. Materiel Release. The MRO (Transaction Type Code NA) will be used to direct the release of property from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The MRO will be sent from DLA Disposition Services to the field office when materiel is being issued as a result of sales, reutilization, transfer, or donation. The materiel release process will be accomplished at the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, level of detail. The rules in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4 apply to the MRO process; however, the transaction may contain the following additional data to support disposal processing as described below: DTID number, or DTID number and suffix, disposition services container ID, container issued in full indicator, minimum/maximum ship quantity, sales order reference number, complete container count, transportation mode or method, cancellation mandatory/optional flag, customer type, DEMIL code, DEMIL integrity code, and/or funds appropriation number. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status (Type Transaction Code AS_) transaction to the customer. The transaction will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix of the original document number, and associated disposition services container ID.

C16.2.4.1.1. Disposal Turn in Document Number. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix will be passed to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices on every MRO sent to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for a usable property. This will allow materiel to be released at a more detailed level of inventory.

C16.2.4.1.2. Customer Pick Up. Information contained in the MRO will indicate whether the materiel will be picked up by the customer or shipped. DoD Transportation Mode Code X will be used to indicate customer pick up; otherwise, the data element will be left blank.

C16.2.4.1.3. Minimum/Maximum Ship Quantity. These quantities will identify allowable over and under release quantities.

C16.2.4.1.4. Disposition Services Customer Type. This data element is used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office to prioritize the workload of MROs. The codes used are: R (Reutilization) – DoD agencies and programs that are provided for by regulation; T (Transfer) - Customers that are Federal agencies that may receive property from other Federal agencies; D (Donation) - Customers that are non-profit organizations that work with the State Agencies for Surplus Property (SASPs) to withdraw DoD property; and S (Sales).

C16.2.4.1.5. Processing Requisitions Identified to a Container. When DLA Disposition Services receives a requisition with the container issued in full

indicator, the information will be used to insure all requisitions for that container are received and processed appropriately. MROs generated by DLA Disposition Services for requisitioned items associated with a container will identify the disposition services container ID. In addition to the disposition services container ID, MRO transactions generated based on the customer ordering the entire container will contain a container issued in full indicator and the count of total of DTID numbers or DTID numbers and suffix within the container. This allows DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to insure that an MRO for each item/DTID number or DTID number and suffix associated with a container is received and processed. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status (Type Transaction Code AS) transaction to the customer, containing the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, the customer's original requisition number, and the associated disposition services container ID.

C16.2.4.1.6. Demilitarization Code and Demilitarization Integrity Code.

DLA Disposition Services passes these data elements to the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices in order to validate that property is still eligible for requisition by a particular customer prior to the physical release of property. Based upon frequency and timing of updates, the DEMIL and DEMIL integrity codes resident in DLA Disposition Services Field Office records may be more current than the data passed in the MRO by DLA Disposition Services. Therefore, if the DEMIL code sent on the MRO does not match the DLA Disposition Services field office record, the field office will hold the property for a period of time to allow DLA Disposition Services records to be updated, and send an MRO cancellation if necessary. Additionally, if the DEMIL Code is Q, the field office will also validate the DEMIL integrity codes prior to release. If, at the end of an established waiting period, DLA Disposition Services has not sent the MRO cancellation, the field office will resume processing.

C16.2.4.1.7. Local Stock Number/Unit of Use. The MRO will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9. for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs.

C16.2.4.1.8. Funds Appropriation Number. This number will be used on the MRO to calculate transportation costs that may be associated with certain orders that are shipped to RTD customers. For FMS orders, it is required by the Traffic Management Office (TMO) in order to correctly charge shipping costs.

C16.2.4.1.9. Materiel Release Orders in Support of Public Sales. In support of public sales, the DLMS 940R, MRO sent to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to direct release of a sales order line item will contain an original document number (ODN), constructed using a valid DLA Disposition Services DoDAAC as the primary document number in the transaction. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix identifying the property will be carried as a secondary reference number. The sales order reference number will be passed in each transaction as secondary to the DTID number, except when the line item relates to a CV term sale, then the delivery order term sales contract number will be passed in addition to the DTID number. This

will enable the field office to identify all associated MROs into a single pick order. The supplementary address will contain the valid DLA Disposition Services public sales DoDAAC, along with Signal Code K indicating ship to and bill to supplementary address. Public sales MROs will contain a DoD Transportation Mode Code of X to indicate customer pick up. Additionally, these MROs will contain the public customer's first and last name as exception data, which will be used by field office personnel responsible for supervising customer removals to verify the correct customer is removing the property. Once property is removed, the field office will send a DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation transaction, containing the associated ODN and DTID number or DTID number and suffix, to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.4.2. Materiel Release Order Denial. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLA Disposition Services the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Denial (Transaction Type Code NK), with the appropriate management code, to communicate a denial for materiel when materiel no longer exists or when materiel has been damaged prior to customer pickup. This will include the use of denial Management Code Q for instances where there is enough on-hand materiel to fill the order, but not enough materiel on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix specified on the MRO.

C16.2.4.3. Materiel Release Confirmation. When confirming MROs, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NJ) to the DLA Disposition Services following the prescribed rules in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4. However, in addition, this transaction will always contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix or a unique control number (UCN) assigned by DLA Disposition Services during receipt and carried as a DTID number allowing release at a more detailed level of inventory.

C16.2.4.4. Follow-up for Materiel Release Order Status. The DLMS 940R, MRO Follow-Up (Transaction Type Code NB) will be used to communicate the follow-up request for status on open MROs. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide MRO status using the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Status (Transaction Type Code NL), as prescribed in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4.

C16.2.4.5. Requisition and Materiel Release Cancellation

C16.2.4.5.1. Customer Requisition Cancellations

C16.2.4.5.1.1. Customer Requisition Cancellations Based on RTD Preparation of the DLMS 869C (DIC AC), Customer Cancellation Request. Service system customers and RTD Web customers have the option to cancel a submitted requisition prior to receiving the inventory from DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.4.5.1.2. RTD and GSA Web Customer Cancellations. RTD and GSA Web customers may access the RTD or GSA Web application to view existing requisitions and choose to cancel. As a result, a separate DLMS 869C, Customer Cancellation Request, will be sent to DLA Disposition Services along with the DTID

number or DTID number and suffix for the item that is being cancelled. When the cancellation involves a unit of use LSN, the DLMS 869C will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9 for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs. DLA Disposition Services will use the DTID number or DTID number and suffix as well as the requisition document number and suffix when applicable, to identify and attempt to cancel the order. If no MRO has been generated, the DLA Disposition Services can cancel immediately and adjust available inventory accordingly. If an MRO has been generated to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and is open, then DLA Disposition Services will attempt to cancel the MRO.

C16.2.4.5.1.3. Customer Submission of DLMS 869C Cancellations Subsequent to Transmission of DLMS Supply Status. In certain instances, the RTD Web will be required to generate document number suffix codes as needed to fill the requisitioned quantity using property associated with multiple DTID number or DTID number and suffixes (see C16.2.4.5.1.2.). Supply status will be provided under the requisitioned document number/suffix code combination citing the DTID number or DTID number and suffix value associated with each suffix. Therefore, customer cancellations submitted via the DLMS 869C from Service/Agency supply systems may be prepared using the document number and applicable suffix code from the supply status when applicable. Component supply systems may also cancel requisitions by document number and quantity alone, requiring the RTD Web to determine the appropriate suffix/DTID number or DTID number and suffix combinations to cancel. The RTD Web would then construct the individual DLMS 869C transactions and forward to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.4.5.2. MRO Cancellations Requiring an MRO Cancellation Request Transaction. The DLMS 940R, MRO Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code ND) will be used to request cancellation of an MRO, and to follow-up on cancellation requests for which there has been no response. The MRO cancellation request can be triggered either by the customer's submission of a DLMS 869C, Cancellation (Transaction Type Code AC) as described above, or systemically by DLA Disposition Services if required payment is not received or when an item property characteristics change affects the customer's eligibility to receive the property, (e.g., DEMIL code change). The MRO cancellation request will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix of the materiel to be cancelled and may contain a Disposition Services Indicator for Cancellation Action Mandatory. Normally systemic cancellations requested by DLA Disposition Services will carry the mandatory cancellation indicator. The field office will reply to the MRO Cancellation Request with a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Cancellation Advice (Transaction Type Code NR) or Materiel Release Status (Transaction Type Code NL). Upon receipt of the DLMS 945A, the DLA Disposition Services will adjust inventory as appropriate. For unit of use LSNs, the DLMS 945A will carry the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use indicator will define the quantity and unit of measure as applicable to unit of use. See C16.6.9 for assignment and use of LSNs, including unit of use LSNs.

C16.2.4.5.3. Customer Requisition Cancellation without Submission of a DLMS 869C, Customer Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code AC) or the Subsequent DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order Cancellation Request (Transaction Type Code ND). DLA Disposition Services allows cancellation of submitted requisitions based upon the customer declining the ordered materiel available for pick up at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. In these instances, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will notify DLA Disposition Services of the cancellation by providing the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Cancellation Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NR), that will contain DLMS Cancellation Reason Code YD (DLA Disposition Services Customer No-Show), YE (DLA Disposition Services Sales Customer Refused – Penalty May Apply), YF (DLA Disposition Services Sales Customer Refused – No Penalty), YG (DLA Disposition Services Sales Reutilization/Transfer/Donation (RTD) Customer Declined with Prior Notice), YH (DLA Disposition Services RTD Customer Refused Without Prior Notice), or YI (DLA Disposition Services Commercial Venture (CV) Rejected by CV Customer), as appropriate. Subsequently, DLA Disposition Services will communicate requisition status to their RTD Web in order to make the cancellation visible to the customer.

C16.2.4.5.4. Mass Cancellation Request. DLA Disposition Services will not process mass cancellation requests.

C16.2.4.6. Generation of Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 for Issues of DLA Disposition Services Owned Property by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office Subsequent to Receipt of the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order (Transaction Type Code NA). Shipments of DLA Disposition Services owned property will follow all instructions regarding the data requirement(s) contained in Chapter 29, Release and Receipt of Materiel, relative to the DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 (and the continuation sheet, if required) including those instructions relative to items requiring serial number tracking and/or tracking under DoD Item Unique Identification (IUID) business rules (inclusive of barcodes). By exception, when materiel is sold to a CV contractor, the storage site has the option to suppress printing of the DD Form 1348-1A. When no IRRD is prepared, DLA Disposition Services will utilize the Workload Location List in lieu of the IRRD as the document transferring ownership from the Government to the CV contractor. The Workload Location List will identify all document numbers associated with the CV delivery order, materiel identification by NIIN, and applicable quantities. A copy of the Workload Location List will be retained by the field office. The CV contractor is responsible for picking up the property at the storage site.

C16.2.4.6.1 Issue Process. The DLA Disposition Services issue process will also include the use of printed data in Block 27 of the DD Form 1348-1A or 1348-2 (and the continuation sheet, if needed) to support issues of DLA Disposition Services owned property. The printed data will support the issue process by providing additional warehouse/shipping instructions and property information such as:

C16.2.4.6.1.1 Exception Shipping Addresses

C16.2.4.6.1.2 Special Shipping Instructions

C16.2.4.6.1.3 Fund Citations

C16.2.4.6.1.4 Foreign Military Sales Proceeds Information

C16.2.4.6.1.5 Type of Property Being Shipped

C16.2.4.6.2. Printed Data. The printed data will also provide information/instructions to the requisitioning customer regarding the property, such as instructions for return of unneeded property requiring demilitarization and/or reimbursement indicator instructions.

C16.2.4.6.3 Additional Printed Data. Additional data to be printed in Block 27, is not communicated to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office(s) via the DLMS 940R MRO, rather the field office system will have resident logic and data that allows this data to be derived based upon current information provided in the release transaction. Business rules and criteria for entering the instructions identified will be determined by DLA Disposition Services and loaded/maintained in tables within the field office's distribution system.

C16.2.4.7. Military Service/Agency Supply System Generated Requisitions. Once the RTD Web receives Military Service/Agency supply system generated requisitions, if a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not identified, the DLA Disposition Services' inventory will be searched regardless of property location.

C16.2.4.7.1. Absence of a Cited DTID Number or DTID Number and Suffix. When a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not cited on a requisition transaction, the RTD Web will determine the applicable DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes necessary to fill the requisition, since DLA Disposition Services' property is managed by LSN/NSN and DTID number or DTID number and suffix. Each LSN/NSN and DTID number combination will be associated with a separate transaction. Therefore, in instances where property is physically located in multiple locations, or multiple DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes are required to satisfy the requisition quantity, the RTD Web will be required to generate separate requisitions to DLA Disposition Services including the customer-assigned document number and sequentially assigned suffixes as needed to fill the requested quantity.

C16.2.4.7.2. Identification of Partial Fill Action. When the above occurs, the first partial fill action will be identified by the original document number submitted by the customer and will cite Suffix Code A. For the open quantity remaining on the requisition, RTD Web will select the next available DTID number or DTID number and suffix and generate additional document number suffix codes as needed.

C16.2.4.7.3. Processing Status. RTD Web will provide processing status via the DLMS 870S Supply Status transactions for the original customer document number including any suffix codes assigned by RTD Web.

C16.2.4.8. RTD Web Requisitioning

C16.2.4.8.1. Prioritization Logic in RTD Web. When RTD Web receives the property characteristics file from DLA Disposition Services for items applicable to Screening Cycle Codes DOD or RTD2, these items will be visible on the web to all eligible customers. RTD Web uses prioritization logic to assign precedence to requisitions based on the type of customer requisitioning the item. The prioritization logic will be applied in a 24-hour cycle. As requisitions are generated in RTD Web, they are sent to DLA Disposition Services via Transaction Services. At the end of the 24-hour cycle, depending upon the timing of the request and the highest priority for the requisitioned item, RTD Web will determine which requisition(s) to fill. All other requisitions for the property/DTID number will be cancelled via notification from DLA Disposition Services to RTD Web. If the requisition originated from the RTD Web, RTD Web will cancel the requisition. When the user logs on, the cancellation(s) will be visible in their account. If the requisition originated from a Service/Agency supply system, RTD web will generate the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BQ to the Service's supply system indicating cancellation.

C16.2.4.8.2. Prioritization. Prioritization will be applied to customers based on the following criteria:

- U.S. DoD Military Customers, Priority Designator (PD) 1-15 (based upon Force/Activity Designator (F/AD) and Urgency of Need Designator (UND)).
- Law Enforcement Support Office (LESO), PD 15
- Senior Reserve Officers Training Corps (SROTC), PD 12-15
- National Guard Units, PD 12-15
- Deploying National Guard Units, PD varies based upon DoDAAC and/or F/AD assignment.
- All Special Programs and walk-ins, PD 15
- Humanitarian Assistance Program (HAP), PD 15
- DoD or Service Museums, PD 15
- Computers for Learning (CFL), PD 15
- Morale, Welfare, Recreation Activities (MWRA), PD 15
- Military Affiliated Radio System (MARS), PD 15
- Civil Air Patrol (CAP), PD 15
- DoD Contractors, PD 15
- Foreign Military Sales (FMS), PD 15

C16.2.4.8.3. Exceptions to 24-Hour Processing Cycle. The two exceptions that can alter the 24-hour processing cycle are customer walk-in requisitions and FMS requisitions.

C16.2.4.8.3.1. Customer Walk-ins. Customers who walk-in to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office and wish to requisition property will do so via RTD Web. These requisitions will be identified on the DLMS 511R Requisition transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services by the entry of disposition services indicator and unique document number with serial number beginning with L. These walk-in requisitions will be processed immediately. DLA Disposition Services will verify any pending requisitions for this item by DTID number or DTID number and suffix and fill all, part, or none of the walk-in requisition quantity, based upon the presence or absence of higher priority orders.

C16.2.4.8.3.2. Foreign Military Sales Customers. DLA Disposition Services supports FMS customers by passing the FMS Case Number. The FMS Case Number for Disposition Services is the concatenation of three separate and discrete data elements comprising the Security Cooperation (SC) Customer Code, the SC Implementing Agency Code, and the SC Case Designator. EBSO has designed the DLMS transactions for consistent use of these three data elements across multiple domains. FMS customers with access to RTD Web have the option of freezing property by FMS Case number. The capability to freeze items is provided to facilitate the State Department approval process for FMS customer eligibility. During the approval process, the items are flagged as frozen both in DLA Disposition Services and at the field office, and are not advertised on the RTD Web to other customers. Using RTD Web, DLA Disposition Services Battle Creek HQ FMS Office will create reports of all items that are currently frozen and field offices will have the ability to print out a placard to place on the frozen items to insure walk-in customers know the item is not available. If an FMS freeze is in place, the property will not be available for screening for any other customer.

C16.2.4.8.3.2.1. During the FMS approval process performed by DLA Disposition Services Battle Creek HQ FMS Office, FMS Customers will require freezing inventory until the final approval of the FMS Case. This will be accomplished by RTD Web sending EBS the DLMS 511R requisition with the freeze code populated. Upon retrieval of the 511R from RTD Web to EBS, EBS will send DSS a DLMS 940S Materiel Staging Request to initiate freezing of the assets (Service Performed Code F with Event Identification F). The DLMS 940S must include the Security Cooperation (SC) Customer Code, SC Implementing Agency Code, and SC Case Designator. These three pieces of information will be concatenated to construct the FMS Case Number (formatted as XX-X-XXX). The field office will also provide the specific warehouse location for this materiel. Once DSS receives the DLMS 940S directing the freeze action, DSS will relocate the asset to a FMS freeze area. When this action is finalized, DSS will provide a DLMS 943A Warehouse Service Advice with confirmation and print a re-warehouse label that will include the FMS Case Number and FMS asset identification, and affix this to the property.

C16.2.4.8.3.2.2. It may be necessary to relocate frozen materiel from one field office to another. When this occurs, DLA Disposition Services will provide a DLMS 527D PMR to the new location including the freeze indicator and the FMS Case Number data elements. These will be perpetuated to the DLMS 527R Receipt.

C16.2.4.8.3.2.3. Once the FMS customer receives approval to acquire the item, RTD Web will send EBS a notification to release the freeze for requisition (“unfreeze for requisition” action) for the FMS assets (via direct feed from RTD to EBS). Concurrently, RTD Web sends a requisition for that property to EBS. EBS will source the property to the FMS customer sending DSS the DLMS 940R to release the particular asset including a freeze indicator so that the property for this case is allocated from the FMS frozen warehouse location in DSS.

C16.2.4.9. Providing Status to Customers

C16.2.4.9.1. Processing Status for Service/Agency and GSA Web Requisitions. For Service/Agency supply system generated requisitions and GSA Web submitted requisitions, RTD Web will provide processing status via the DLMS 870S Supply Status transaction, citing the applicable status code found in Appendix 7.16 on the DLMS Website. As supply status on these requisitions is updated, RTD Web will provide supply status updates to ensure customers have the most current information available on their requisitions.

C16.2.4.9.2. Requisition Visibility in RTD Web. For requisitions originated within RTD Web, customers will have the ability to view current status of all their submitted requisitions on their account at the RTD Web Website. No DLMS 870S Supply Status transaction will be generated for these requisitions.

C16.2.4.9.3. Shipment Status to Customer. Regardless of method of submission, when shipment occurs against a requisition, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate a DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the customer.

C16.2.4.10. Post-Issue Tracking. DLA Disposition Services will use disposition services indicator(s) to identify post-issue tracking requirements on the DLMS 511R requisition provided by RTD Web to DLA Disposition Services. Rules regarding requirements for post-issue tracking will be maintained in RTD Web, which will send the appropriate post-issue tracking indicator to DLA Disposition Services to indicate which particular transaction requires post-issue tracking. If post-issue tracking is required, DLA Disposition Services will compile and store the requirement to facilitate future tracking. Record of the post-issue tracking requirement is maintained for the entire life of the item while being used by that particular customer. Post-issue tracking requirements are essential at time of disposal to ensure appropriate procedures have been followed, (e.g., DEMIL Certificate turned in with the item). Post-issue tracking categories are described below.

C16.2.4.10.1. Matériel Receipt Acknowledgement Required. This indicator will be applied to requisitions for DLA Disposition Services' property falling outside standard MRA requirements under MILSTRAP/DLMS. DoD activities requisitioning from DLA Disposition Services are required to provide the DLMS 527R MRA (MILSTRAP legacy DRA functionality) under current procedures.²

C16.2.4.10.2. Demilitarization Certification Required. Providing DEMIL documentation confirms when demilitarization was performed on property. Before this item can be turned in or disposed of by the customer, proof will be provided to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.4.10.3. Mutilation Certification Required. Providing mutilation certification when the item is no longer needed prevents reuse or reconstruction if the item. Documentation must be received by DLA Disposition Services to verify that mutilation was completed.

C16.2.4.10.4. Certificate of Recycling. The customer will provide proof via documentation that the item was recycled when no longer needed.

C16.2.5. Processing Requisitions Identified to a Container. When DLA Disposition Services receives a requisition with the container issued in full indicator, the information will be used to insure all requisitions for that container are received and processed appropriately. MROs generated by the DLA Disposition Services for requisitioned items associated with a container will have the disposition services container ID identified on the DLMS 940R Materiel Release. In addition to the disposition services container ID, DLMS 940R Materiel Release transactions generated based on the customer ordering the entire container will contain a container issued in full indicator and the count of total DTID numbers within the container. This will allow DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to insure that an MRO for each item/DTID number or DTID number and suffix associated with a container is received and processed. Upon shipment of the materiel for each MRO, the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will send the DLMS 856S Shipment Status transaction to the customer, containing DTID number or DTID number and suffix, original requisition number, and associated disposition services container ID.

C16.2.6. Defense Automatic Addressing System Editing. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will edit requisitions to determine if the requisition is for excess personal property as follows:

C16.2.6.1. Utilization Code and SCC. If the requisition contains Utilization Code K, L, R, S or T and a (SCC), DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services. If the requisition does not contain a SCC, but does contain a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.6.2. No SCC or Disposal Turn In Document. If the requisition does not contain an SCC and does not contain a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, but is

² DLA Disposition Services must define the expanded requirements for materiel receipt acknowledgment by DLA Disposition Services' non-DoD customers, via a future DLMS Change Proposal.

directed to the DLA Disposition Services, DAAS will reject the requisition back to the message originator with a clear-text message stating, INVALID FORMAT FOR DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES REQUISITION.

C16.2.6.3. Exceptions. If conditions in the previous two sections are false, DAAS will continue the requisition processing.

C16.2.6.4. Requisitions Directed to DLA Disposition Services. If the requisition is directed to DLA Disposition Services and there is an SCC that does not contain Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.6.5. No SCC or Utilization Code. If the requisition does not contain an SCC or Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T, but has a DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DAAS will route the requisition to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.2.6.6. No SCC, Utilization Code, or DTID. If the requisition does not contain an SCC, Utilization Code K, L, R, S, or T nor a DTID number, but does contain DLA Disposition Services DoDAAC SC4400, DAAS will reject the requisition back to the message originator with a clear-text message stating, INVALID FORMAT FOR DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES REQUISITION.

C16.2.6.7. Requisition Status. DAAS will provide a DLMS 870S, Supply Status, with Status Code BM to the requisitioner for validated excess personal property requisitions. DAAS will also process DLA Disposition Services requisitions with part numbers to obtain an NSN. DAAS will change a part number to an NSN, as appropriate, pass the requisition to DLA Disposition Services, and provide a DLMS 870S, with Status Code BG to the requisitioner. If an NSN is not found, DAAS will reject the requisition with a DLMS 870S.

C16.3. REQUISITIONING AND OTHER MATERIEL MOVEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL SMALL ARMS/LIGHT WEAPONS FROM DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.3.1 Applicability. Refer to this manual's Definitions and Terms for the definition of applicable small arms/light weapons (SA/LW).

C16.3.2. Federal Supply Classification. Conventional small arms generally fall into one of the following Federal supply classifications (FSC): 1005, 1010, 1015, 1025, 1040, 1055, 1090, and 1095; however, this list will not be considered all inclusive. DLA Disposition Services will treat any weapon meeting the general guidelines of a SA/LW accordingly, regardless of FSC.

C16.3.3. Small Arms/Light Weapons Requisitioning. Customer generated DLMS 511R Requisitions for SA/LW will be by NSN and quantity, and may specify a DTID number. Neither the customer requisition to DLA Disposition Services nor the resulting DLMS 940R MRO to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will specify a serial number. However, any serial number of the weapon(s) selected for issue will be carried on the DLMS 140A, with Transaction Code S, Small Arms Shipment transaction (one

copy to the requisitioning activity and another copy to the DLA SA/LW registry. The serial numbers included in the shipment may also be included in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Order Confirmation response from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices back to DLA Disposition Services for verification of the specific weapons issued and records update.

C16.3.4. Serial Number and Unique Item Identifier Reporting. Any SA/LW unique transactions (DLMS 140A/888A) required by the current business process will be generated separately.

C16.3.5. Redistribution or Disposal. When the DLA Disposition Services takes redistribution or disposal action, the resulting DLMS 940R redistribution order or disposal release order will pass the weapons serial number to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office directing specific weapons for release. This serial number will be included in the DLMS 945A Redistribution Order (RDO)/Disposal Release Order (DRO) Confirmation response from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices back to DLA Disposition Services for verification that the correct weapon was issued.

C16.4. SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND STORAGE ACTIVITY INTERFACE FOR DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDERS

C16.4.1. General. Sources of supply use the DLMS 940R Disposal Release Order (DRO) to direct and control issue of supply system stocks on their records to disposal. Sources of supply will send DROs to the storage site having custody of the stock and result in the preparation of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2). If the item is classified in SCC Q and is being sent to a DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, the DRO will contain Management Code O (alpha) or S, as appropriate, to indicate if materiel is hazardous to public health and/or safety and whether mutilation³ is required. The retention quantity in the DRO will determine the quantity of materiel to be turned in to disposal by the storage site. The retention quantity cited in the DRO will be kept and all remaining stocks transferred to disposal, or, if the quantity on hand is less than the quantity indicated, the storage site will answer with DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial with Status Code BY.

C16.4.1.1. DLMS 940R DROs directing the disposal of Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) exhibits will include the PQDR report control number (RCN), if available.⁴

C16.4.1.2. RESERVED

³ Material requiring mutilation may not be consigned to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices unless the DoD Component of the activity directing the shipment has made prior official arrangements with the DLA Disposition Services. If mutilation is required, provide specific instructions to the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices by separate correspondence, citing the DTID number.

⁴ ADC 1169, DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits

C16.4.2. Release Confirmation. A DLMS 945A Disposal Release Confirmation (DRC) gives advice from the storage activity to the activity that initiated the DRO of supply action taken. The storage site will send the DRC when quantity shipped is the same quantity, when quantity shipped is greater than requested, or when quantity shipped is less than the quantity requested in the DRO. The materiel owner will use the DRC to make adjustments to inventory records. A DRC will be prepared when materiel is picked up by the carrier for shipment to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. The DRC will, if appropriate, contain an Intransit Control Indicator (Code 2I in the N9 segment) if the shipped materiel line item value is \$800 or more or the item is recorded as pilferable/sensitive.⁵ The DLMS 856S Shipment Status provided by the storage activity to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will perpetuate the Intransit Control Indicator.

C16.4.3. Release Follow-Up. The source of supply will use a DLMS 940R Disposal Release Inquiry to follow-up on storage facilities for unconfirmed DROs 10 calendar days after the date the DRO was created. If the DRO has been complied with, the storage facility will respond with a DRC (see C16.4.2). If the DRO has not been complied with and shipment is anticipated, the storage facility will send supply status, a DLMS 945A, with an estimated shipping date. If there is no record of the DRO, the storage facility will send a status message DLMS 945A with Status Code BF. If the DRO has been denied, the storage activity will send a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial with Status Code BY.

C16.4.4. Release Denial.

C16.4.4.1. The storage site will send a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial to the source of supply that prepared the DRO as a notification of no action taken. Sources of supply will use the DLMS 945A to adjust inventory records.

C16.4.4.2. Disposal Release Denials for Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDR) Exhibits.⁶

C16.4.4.2.1. DLA storage activities will prepare the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Denial and send it to the source of supply for PQDR exhibits when the DRO containing the PQDR RCN does NOT match any of the RCNs on the storage activity RCN table at DRO allocation.

C16.4.4.2.2. When the DLMS 940R DRO contains the PQDR RCN and the RCN DOES match an RCN on the storage activity RCN table, but the RCN in the bin location is not the expected RCN for the DRO, the DLA storage activity will prepare a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Denial.

C16.4.5. Release Cancellation. Disposal release cancellations, a DLMS 940R, are prepared by sources of supply having initiated DROs and sent to storage sites when

⁵ DLMS enhancement for future implementation.

⁶ ADC 1169, DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits

determined disposal actions should be stopped. Source of supply cancellation requests will be sent only when DROs are unconfirmed. Storage activities will respond to the cancellation request using a DLMS 945A Disposal Release Cancellation Advice with appropriate transaction type code, and RIC of the source of supply to which the transaction will be sent and the activity preparing the transaction.

C16.4.6. Release Cancellation Follow-Up. A DLMS 940R Disposal Release Cancellation Follow-up, may be sent by the source of supply to get latest status of a disposal release cancellation. The disposal release cancellation follow-up transaction will be in the same format as the original disposal release cancellation and will be processed by the storage site as a cancellation request if the original request was not received. If the original request was received and all required actions have been completed, the storage site will respond to the disposal release cancellation follow-up by duplicating previously submitted documentation, a DLMS 945A.

C16.4.7. Reporting Excess Quantity. The source of supply will send replies to excess reports, a DLMS 870M, to notify the reporting activity that the quantity reported is in excess to source of supply requirements and further action is authorized under appropriate DoD Component procedures. Refer to Chapter 11 Materiel Returns.

C16.4.8. Recycling Control Point. When materiel owners direct disposal of property held in the custody of DLA Distribution (using DSS) DLA Distribution will systemically screen in-coming Disposal Release Orders (DLMS 940R/A5J) to determine Recycling Control Point (RCP) eligibility. If the disposal item qualifies for RCP marketing, materiel is issued from the account of the original owner who directed disposal and a DLMS 856S/AS_ shipment confirmation is provided. Concurrently, a DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4 with 2/LIN01/10 Code I (legacy DIC D6A functionality)) is posted to the RCP RIC S9W account. No DLMS 527R Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) transaction will be generated for materiel transferred to the RCP from a Distribution Center at the same location. Since there is no physical movement of the materiel when it is transferred to RCP ownership, it should not be considered intransit, but can be dropped immediately from the original owner's property record. DLA Distribution will retain physical custody while materiel is offered for RTD and sales via the RCP process.

C16.4.9. Defense Automatic Addressing System Processing of Release Confirmations. DAAS will use data in a DLMS 945A, with Transaction Type Code NM in the WO6 segment, to create shipment status using a DLMS 856S. Upon completion of this process, DAAS will send the DRC to the appropriate organization(s) as indicated in the N1 segment and a DLMS 856S to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.5. DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.5.1. General Requirement

C16.5.1.1. Disposal Turn-in Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. Activities will direct/process all accountable materiel to disposal using a DTID. Some categories of non-accountable property may be transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office without documentation. Guidance will be provided by the servicing DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Sources of supply will send a DTID (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), (see Appendix 8.49 for data requirements) and documentation for in-transit control of property identified by an NSN or local stock number (excluding scrap [SCC S], waste, non-appropriated fund activity, and lost, abandoned, or unclaimed privately owned personal property) shipped or transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Shipment/transfer of materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office via DTID number requires authority for disposal, which will be indicated in the DTID by appropriate disposal authority code, along with the reason for disposal code. Ensure property is reported to the integrated material manager (IMM) prior to preparing the DTID, as required, per DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," February 10, 2014. DTID and documentation will control the shipment from the time of release by a shipping activity until receipt of the property by DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.5.1.2. Shipment Status. For shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, shipping activities will send a DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (Transaction Type Code AS), for each DTID number or DTID number and suffix regardless of dollar value. The DLMS 856S will contain Distribution Code 9 identifying DLA Disposition Services, the unit price of the materiel, the actual quantity shipped, and the date delivered to the carrier for shipment.

C16.5.1.2.1. Shipment Status Visibility/Transactions with Distribution Code 9. Transaction Services will route shipment status transactions with Distribution Code 9 to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record, making the shipment status information visible and available to all DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, as required. Transaction Services will edit the DLMS 856S Shipment Status for the following criteria before routing the transaction to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record:

C16.5.1.2.1.1. Invalid DoDAAC, Federal supply classification, or Quantity. Reject, to the generating activity, for invalid DoDAACs, FSC (FSC does not exist), and quantity of zero or blank. The rejected transaction will be returned to the generating activity with a narrative explanation of the reason for return and instructions not to resubmit.

C16.5.1.2.1.2. Edit Unit Price. If the transaction contains an LSN with a blank or zero-unit price, reject; if the transaction contains an NSN and blank or zero unit price, insert the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) price.

C16.5.1.2.2. Information Capture and Validation. The DLA Disposition Services Field Offices use the shipment status to electronically capture and validate information about incoming property from an activity that is shipping property to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office prior to physical receipt. Additionally, a subset of

shipment transactions meeting the Intransit Control System (ICS) criteria is used to initiate the DLA Disposition Services ICS tracking process.

C16.5.1.3. Fund Citation for Scrap Proceeds Reimbursement. For shipments involving the turn-in of scrap materiel to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, the turn-in shipping activity will add the data element, 'Scrap Reimbursement', to the instructions in Block 27 (and its continuation page or in available white space on the paper that the form is printed, if needed) of the DD Form 1348-1A or DD 1348-2. The value in this field will be the fund citation for reimbursement of scrap proceeds minus disposition processing costs. For receipt of property, DLA Disposition Services will sign the DD Form 1348-1A, DD 1348-2 and provide a signed digital image of the turn-in document via eDOCS at <https://edocs.documentservices.dla.mil/> to confirm receipt in the in-transit system.

C16.5.1.4. Receipt in Place Documentation Processing at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. For receipt in place excess property where the DoD generator has provided a DLMS 856S Shipment Status (and DLMS 841W for Hazardous Waste), the Distribution Standard System (DSS) due-in report is authorized to be used by DLA Disposition Services without a hard copy DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 for receipt, so long as all required information for turn-in is included in the automated file.

C16.5.2. Requirements for Shipments of Hazardous Material and Hazardous Waste. The following guidance outlines basic documentation requirements for turn-in of Hazardous Material (HM), Hazardous Waste (HW), and other types of wastes (e.g., Polychlorinated Biphenyl (PCBs), Friable Asbestos, etc.). The turn-in activity will enter the bill-to fund code and bill-to DoDAAC (when other than the turn-in activity) for reimbursable actions associated with the disposal, (e.g., HW contractor costs), in the DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2), in order to provide reimbursement to DLA Disposition Services. To ensure compliance with federal, state, DoD and host nation regulations, turn-in activities will obtain and become familiar with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), state regulations, DoD regulations, and Overseas Environmental Baseline Guidance Documents (OEBGD), or the Final Governing Standards (FGS) for the host nation. When initiated electronically the HM/HW turn-in will be directed using the DLMS 940R, Disposal Release Order (DRO). Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.⁷ The DLMS DRO transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Pending full implementation of SLOA, Transaction Services will facilitate interoperability by updating selected SLOA data fields based upon the initiator's Service/Agency and Fund Code. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code BU. If invalid/missing fund code

⁷ Refer to ADC 1043/ADC 1043A.

for Signal Code A, B, C, J, K, or L, reject with the DLMS 824R Reject Advice citing Reject Advice Code BU.⁸

C16.5.2.1. Shipment Status. The DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will use the DLMS 856W to electronically capture and validate information about inbound HM/HW property from a customer that is shipping property to a DLA Disposition Services field office prior to physical receipt. The information contained within the transaction is used by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to schedule inbound shipments and to match the inbound shipment to a Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (HWPS). In addition to data requirements for shipment status of non-hazardous materials, shipment status for HW/HM will add the following: DTID number or DTID number and suffix number, HWPS number, disposal authority code, disposition services indicator code, item nomenclature, SCC, special materiel identification code, materiel management aggregation code, and DEMIL code. This additional information will assist the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices with the receipt, inspection, and materiel identification of the HM/HW turn-ins. The DLMS 856S/legacy DIC AS3 should not be transmitted when the 856W is provided. See DLA Disposition Services Instruction 4160.14, "Operating Instructions for Disposition Management," for appropriate code value lists.

C16.5.2.1.1. HM/HW DTID Validation. DSS will validate the DTID content contained in the DLMS 856W to check for missing or invalid data elements. If the DTID contains one or more erroneous data elements, DSS will transmit a DLMS 824W containing the rejected DTID number and reject advice code to the generating activity. Generating activities will resubmit corrected DTID content in a new DLMS 841W citing the original DTID number. Table C16.T1. identifies the HM/HW DTID Reject Advice Codes.

The following codes are used in defining record formats:

- Mandatory (M)
- Optional (O)
- Alpha (A)
- Numeric (N)
- Alpha/Numeric (A/N)

⁸ Refer to ADC 1043E.

Table C16.T1. HM/HW DTID Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Reject Definition
M	Federal Supply Class	N	4	DA	Erroneous Value if FSC is Missing/Invalid	FSC Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	NIIN/Local Stock Number	A/N	5-9	DB	Erroneous Value if NIIN/LSN is Missing/Invalid	NIIN or LSN Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Unit of Issue	A	2	DC	Erroneous Value if Unit of Issue is Missing/Invalid	Unit of Issue Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Quantity	N	1-5	DD	Erroneous Value if Quantity is Missing/Invalid	Quantity Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Hazardous Waste/Material Code	A	1	DE	Erroneous Value if Hazardous Waste/Material Code is Missing/Invalid	Hazardous Waste/Material Code Missing, Mandatory if DTID is used. "W" for hazardous and non- regulated and "N" for all other property turn-ins to Disposition Services.
M	Unit Price	N	1-5	DF	Erroneous Value if Unit Price is Missing/Invalid	Unit Price Missing/Invalid, Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Supply Condition Code	A	1	DG	Erroneous Value if Supply Condition Code Missing/Invalid	Supply Condition Code Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Demilitarization Code	A	1	DH	Erroneous Value if Demilitarization Code is Missing/Invalid	Demilitarization Code Missing/Invalid, Mandatory if DTID is used.

Table C16.T1. HM/HW DTID Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Reject Definition
M	Contact Name	A	4-18	DI	Erroneous Value if Contact Name is Missing/Invalid	Contact Name Missing/Invalid, Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Contact Phone	A/N	4-21	DJ	Erroneous Value if Contact Phone is Missing/Invalid	Contact Phone Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Total Disposal Cost	N	4-5	DK	Erroneous Value if Total Disposal Cost is Missing/Invalid	Total Disposal Cost Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Fund Code	A/N	2	DL	Erroneous Value if Fund Code is Missing/Invalid	Fund Code Missing/Invalid. Mandatory if DTID is used.
M	Chemical Name	A	2-60	HH	Erroneous Value if Chemical Name is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Name is missing or invalid.
M	Chemical Concentration	A/N	1-30	HI	Erroneous Value if Chemical Concentration is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Concentration if missing or invalid.
M	Chemical Range	A/N	2-30	HJ	Erroneous Value if Chemical Range is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Range is missing or invalid.
M	Chemical Abstract (CAS) Number	A/N	2-11	HK	Erroneous Value if CAS Number is Missing/Invalid	CAS Number is missing or invalid.

Table C16.T1. HM/HW DTID Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Reject Definition
CONTAINER NUMBER IS MANDATORY BELOW THIS LINE, BUT OTHER FIELDS ARE OPTIONAL. MULTIPLE ITERATIONS ARE ALLOWED BASED ON THE NUMBER OF CONTAINERS						
M	Container/Drum Number	A/N	4-15	HO	Erroneous Value if Container Number is Missing/Invalid	Container Number Missing. If Container is identified, there must be a container number. If there is no container, the code should be blank.
O	Storage Location	A/N	0-16		Location item is Stored	Location within the building.
O	Container Weight/Volume	N	0-6		The Container Weight	The weight of the container.
O	Accumulation Start Date	N	8		Date Accumulation Begins	Date (CCYYMMDD)

C16.5.2.2. Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet (DLMS 841W Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Profile). The HWPS provides detailed information/analysis relative to the waste stream being turned in to the DLA Disposition Field Office. This information will be provided prior to receipt to allow for compatible storage arrangements and will facilitate DLA Disposition Services' ability to plan, manage, schedule, and report on inbound shipments to maximize the efficiency of the receiving process.

C16.5.2.2.1. Required Documents for Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Material Turn-ins. Turn-in activities are required to provide an HWPS, DLA Disposition Services Form 1930, or backup documents indicating lab or manufacturer's chemical analysis with the turn-in of each initial waste stream, and once a year thereafter. An HWPS is required with turn-ins of HW and used and/or opened HM that meets the definition of HW when discarded via disposal service contract. Used and/or opened HM is considered contaminated and may not be the same property described on a Safety Data Sheet (SDS). See DoD 4160.21-M, Chapter 10, Paragraph D. Generators will complete the HWPS by providing information based upon user's knowledge or laboratory analysis of the waste. Supporting documentation, consisting of lab or manufacturer's chemical analysis, description of waste production processes including

raw materials, end products, and other sources documenting how the waste was generated, may be required if user's knowledge does not identify or characterize the waste sufficiently or correctly. All supporting documentation should accompany the physical shipment. A DLMS 841W transaction can be used in lieu of a hard copy Form 1930 for HW received in place, however, hard copy Form 1930s will be required if HW is physically received at the Disposition Services Field Office or if a hard copy HWPS is required by Federal, State, or Local regulation.

C16.5.2.2.2. Initial Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet and Follow-on Turn-in Documents. After the initial turn-in of the waste, turn-ins of identical waste will not require a HWPS for one year; instead, generators will enter a DLA Disposition Services-assigned HWPS reference number in Block 27 (Clear Text Statement) of the DD Form 1348-1A, DTID. The turn-in activity will certify each HWPS annually by providing to DLA Disposition Services Field Office one of the following: a new, signed, and dated HWPS, an electronically transmitted HWPS for each waste turn-in that will be generated during the following year, or a letter listing the HWPS reference number(s) and the name of the corresponding waste stream for each profile which the generator wishes to remain active for another year. If the turn-in activity chooses to provide a letter, that letter will be signed and dated and include the following statement: "The undersigned certifies that the hazardous waste profiles listed in this letter have been carefully reviewed. Any changes to the processes generating these wastes have been considered. New regulations affecting hazardous waste identification and disposal have been applied. Neither the waste streams nor the identification of the waste streams has changed in a manner that would warrant a change in the data previously provided on these waste profiles.

C16.5.2.2.3. Overseas Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Material Shipment Requirements. For overseas shipments of HM/HW, the turn-in activity will include the host nation and International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) shipping description. The IMDG shipping description includes both the United Nations, and United States Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements and is virtually the same. Any place that a Proper Shipping Name (PSN), container information, state waste code, etc., are required, the respective country codes, container information, etc., will be filled in.

C16.5.2.2.4. Exemption of Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet Requirements. Laboratory chemicals are exempt from HWPS requirements, but will be processed according to DoD 4160.21-M, Chapter 10.

C16.5.2.2.5. Conversion of Department of Transportation Units of Issue to Standard X12 Units of Measure. The Department of Transportation (DoT) has its own unit of issue designations for HM/HW. In some cases, the level of granularity in X12 is not sufficient to uniquely identify the DoT Unit of Issue; in those cases, a composite set of measures from the X12 Data Elements MEA04 and MEA09 will be used to make the identification unique. See Table C16.T2. for the DoT-to-X12 Unit of Issue Conversion used in the DLMS 841W.

C16.T2. DoT-to-X12 Unit of Issue Conversion for the DLMS 841W

Unit of Issue Name Description	DoT UoI	X12 UoM (MEA04)	X12 UoM (MEA09)
Fiber or Plastic Box, Carton, Case	CF	BX	SD
Metal Box, Carton, Case	CM	BX	SE
Wood Box, Carton, Case	CW	BX	SF
Fiberboard or Plastic Drum, Barrel, Keg	DF	BR	SD
Metal Drum, Barrel, Keg	DM	BR	SE
Wooden Drum, Barrel, Keg	DW	BR	SF
Car	HG	NC	---
Tank Car	TC	1P	---
Cylinder	CY	CL	---
Tank	TP	TK	---
Tank Truck	TT	19	---

C16.5.2.3. Safety Data Sheet Requirement

C16.5.2.3.1. Safety Data Sheet Hard Copy Requirement. Turn-in activities will provide a hard copy SDS for hazardous material in the absence of a Hazardous Material Information Repository System (HMIRS) Number. If there is a valid SDS in HMIRS, then indicate the SDS five-digit alpha code from the HMIRS on the DTID (DD Form 1348-1A). This requirement applies to turn-ins of both used and unused HM, as well as opened or unopened HM. The SDS requirement does not apply to exclusions listed in 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6).

C16.5.2.3.2. Hazardous Material Information/Documentation Requirements. The SDS will match the specific manufacturer of the hazardous material and should include the manufacturer's name or contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code. In addition to an SDS, used and/or opened HM requires that the chemical name of any hazardous contaminants and the noun name of any non-hazardous contaminants will be identified on the DTID. This is required because used and/or opened HM may have become contaminated with constituents not reflected on the SDS. A HWPS may also be required for used/opened HM going directly to waste disposal contract.

C16.5.2.4. Methods of Document Generation for Hazardous Waste/Hazardous Material Turn-ins. There are three methods available for automated turn in of HM/HW: Generator Communication (GenComm), Electronic Turn-In Document (ETID), and direct interface via Transaction Services.

C16.5.2.4.1. Generator Communication Method⁹. Use of the GenComm Server for automated turn-in of documentation to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows the military generator, using its HW disposal system, to electronically send email or upload the DTID, DD 1348-1A and the related HWPS. The GenComm server will transmit the HWPS and any correlating supply shipment status information to Transaction Services using the standard XML-schema. Transaction Services will convert the information into a DLMS 841W transaction and route to the appropriate DLA Disposition Services Field Office using a RIC plus suffix to site identification (ID) to valid RIC crosswalk table. This table will be maintained by DLA Disposition Services and provided to Transactions Services as required. Transaction Services will also generate the DLMS 856W HM/HW shipment status transaction from the information in the XML schema and send to the appropriate field office.

C16.5.2.4.2. Electronic Turn-In Document. Use of ETID for automated turn-in of documentation to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows those military generators lacking an automated system to login to ETID via the web and manually generate their DTID and HWPS documentation. ETID will have a direct interface with the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system, which will receive the information for processing of the HM/HW turn-in.

C16.5.2.4.3. Direct Communication with Transaction Services. Use of direct communications with Transaction Services for automated turn-in of documentation to DLA Disposition Services is the preferred method of communication. A Performance Based Agreement (PBA) with Transaction Services is required for a military generator's system to connect with Transaction Services. The PBA should identify the military generator's DoDAAC to be used in the DLMS 841W transaction, as well as confirmation of capability of producing the DLMS 856W, along with the DTID number and HWPS number and all other data required for HM/HW shipment status (see C16.5.2.1.).

C16.5.3. Receipt of Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste and Processing Related Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet. Upon receipt by a DLA Disposition Services Field Office of the DLMS 841W HM/HW Profile Sheet from Transaction Services, the supporting system will parse the information into its database and store the individual HWPS records by HWPS reference number and DTID number. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will validate HWPS records to check for missing or invalid data elements, and DSS will subsequently transmit a DLMS 824W to the generating activity to acknowledge acceptance or rejection of the HM/HW profile sheets. The DLMS 824W will contain a list of HWPS numbers processed successfully and HWPS numbers rejected. If one or more HM/HW profile sheets are rejected, the DLMS 824W will contain the rejected HWPS number and reject advice code. Generating activities will review the HWPS and correct the error(s), and then resubmit the corrected HM/HW profile sheet in a new DLMS 841W citing the original HWPS number. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will maintain a history of changes for the HWPS.

⁹ Components must plan to discontinue use of this method of turn-in for HM/HW and convert to generating the DLMS 841W and DLMS 856W in their generating systems. Refer to ADC 1131.

When HM/HW is turned in to the DLA Disposition Services field office, the system will search for a DLMS 527D Pre-positioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) to facilitate automated check-in. In the absence of the PMR, a search for the matching DLMS 856W shipment status will be conducted. Once the matching record is found, the system will use the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, and the HWPS reference number from the shipment status to pull the matching HWPS for the shipment to be receipted. If no electronic records are on file for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, and the HWPS, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel will be manually prompted to enter the information into their system based on the hard copy documentation accompanying the shipment. Table C16.T3. identifies the HWPS Reject Advice Codes.

The following codes are used in defining record formats:

- Mandatory (M)
- Optional (O)
- Alpha (A)
- Numeric (N)
- Alpha/Numeric (A/N)

Table C16.T3. HWPS Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Rejection Definition
M	Waste Profile Number	A/N	5-20	HA	Erroneous Value if Waste Profile Number is Missing/Invalid	Waste Profile Sheet Number is missing or invalid.
M	Generator Name	A/N	2-30	HB	Erroneous Value if Generator Name is Missing/Invalid	Generator Name is missing or invalid.
M	Facility Address Line 1	A/N	3-30	HC	Erroneous Value if Facility Address is Missing/Invalid	Facility Address is missing or invalid.
M	Facility Address Line 3	A/N	2-30	HD	Erroneous Value if Facility City and State is Missing/Invalid	Facility City and State is missing or invalid.

Table C16.T3. HWPS Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Rejection Definition
M	Facility ZIP Code Line 4	A/N	5-10	HE	Erroneous Value if Facility Zip Code is Missing/Invalid	Facility Zip Code is missing or invalid.
M	Technical Contact	A/N	2-30	HF	Erroneous Value if Technical Contact is Missing/Invalid	Technical Contact is missing or invalid.
M	Technical Phone	A/N	4-21	HG	Erroneous Value if Technical Phone is Missing/Invalid	Technical Phone is missing or invalid.
DATA BELOW THIS LINE ARE OPTIONAL, BUT IF ONE FIELD IS POPULATED, ALL DATA IS REQUIRED. CAN HAVE MULTIPLE ITERATIONS BASED ON CHEMICAL COMPOSITION FOR HWPS						
M	Chemical Name	A	2-60	HH	Erroneous Value if Chemical Name is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Name is missing or invalid. Mandatory if Chemical Concentration, Chemical Range, and CAS Number are used.
M	Chemical Concentration	A/N	1-30	HI	Erroneous Value if Chemical Concentration is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Concentration is missing or invalid. Mandatory if Chemical Name, Chemical Range, and CAS Number are used.
M	Chemical Range	A/N	2-30	HJ	Erroneous Value if Chemical Range is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Range is missing or invalid. Mandatory if Chemical Name, Chemical Concentration, and CAS Number are used.

Table C16.T3. HWPS Reject Advice Codes, Reason for Reject, and Definitions

M/O	Field Name	A, N, or A/N	Field Length (Min/Max)	Reject Code	Reason for Reject	Rejection Definition
M	Chemical Abstract (CAS) Number	A/N	2-11	HK	Erroneous Value if CAS Number is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Abstract Service Number is missing or invalid. Mandatory if Chemical Name, Chemical Concentration, and Chemical Range are used.
DATA BELOW THIS LINE ARE NOT REQUIRED, BUT IF ONE FIELD IS POPULATED, ALL DATA ARE REQUIRED. CAN HAVE MULTIPLE ITERATIONS BASED ON EPA NUMBER FOR HWPS.						
M	EPA Hazardous Waste Number	A/N	4	HL	Erroneous Value if EPA Hazardous Waste Number is Missing/Invalid	EPA Hazardous Waste Number is missing or invalid. Must be NONE, but is mandatory if EPA Range and EPA Units are used.
M	Chemical Range	N	2-20	HM	Erroneous Value if Chemical Range is Missing/Invalid	Chemical Range of Concentration missing. Mandatory if Waste Number and EPA Units are used.
M	EPA Units	A/N	2-5	HN	Erroneous Value if EPA Units is Missing/Invalid	EPA Units missing. Mandatory if EPA Hazardous Waste Number or Range are used.
M	Container/Drum Number	A/N	4-15	HO	Erroneous Value if Container Number is Missing/Invalid	Container Number Missing. If container is identified, there must be a container number. If there is no container, the code must be blank.

C16.5.4. DAAS Processing of the DLMS 824W DTID and HWPS Validation Transaction. If the turn-in activity is not fully DLMS-compatible and cannot process the DLMS 824W, DAAS will transmit a DLMS 824R with Reject Advice Code DZ for 824W DTID rejection and HZ for 824W HWPS rejection to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. In response to Reject Advice Codes DZ or HZ, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will use alternative methods of communicating with the turn-in activity.¹⁰

C16.6. INTRANSIT CONTROL SYSTEMS PROCESSING OF SHIPMENTS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES

C16.6.1. General

C16.6.1.1. ICS is an automated DoD process that provides a central capability to monitor and/or investigate discrepancies in shipments of materiel to DLA Disposition Services field offices that meet ICS rules. Property qualifying for ICS processing have a line item value over \$800 or a pilferable/sensitive controlled inventory item code (CIIC) regardless of dollar value, and the property is being turned in to the field office. Pilferable CIICs are equal to: J, I, M, N, P, V, W, X, Y and Z. Sensitive CIICs are equal to: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, Q, R, \$.

C16.6.1.2. Electronic Turn-In Document Process. Use of ETID for automated turn-ins to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office allows those military generators lacking an automated system to log in to ETID via the web and manually generate their DTID number or DTID number and suffix. ETID will have a direct interface into the ICS global record and will enter property qualified for Intransit tracking into the ICS on the generators behalf. For identification purposes, ETID will construct the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, document number citing Utilization Code T in the first position of the serial number. This will facilitate routing of follow-ups through Transaction Services' DAAS to the supply system of the DoDAAC of the generator and provide the capability to monitor shipments/transfers to DLA Distribution Services Field Offices. When follow-up notifications on in-transit property are required, in addition to the systemic follow-up generated by the field office, the ETID application will provide notification to the generating activity responsible for the property via email.

C16.6.2. Intransit Control System Suspense File. The ETID interface described above, shipment status transactions, hazardous material/hazardous waste shipment status transactions, or any receipts processed prior to shipment status meeting ICS criteria (see C16.6.1.1.), will initiate the ICS suspense file maintained as part of the DLA Disposition Services Field Office global record. This global record will be visible and available to all DLA Disposition Services Field Offices as required. At a minimum, the suspense file will contain the following data shown in Table C16.T4:

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 1214

Table C16.T4. Turn-In Processing Data Requirements

DATA ELEMENT	SOURCE ¹¹
Original DTID Number	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
UCN	Receipt
NSN/FSC/FSG (if available)	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
Unit of Issue	ETID/Shipment Status/Receipt
Extended \$ Value of Shipment (if available)	Calculated from FLIS unit price
Controlled Inventory Item Code	FLIS
Quantity Shipped	ETID/Shipment Status
Date of Shipment	ETID/Shipment Status
Quantity Received	Receipt
Date of Receipt	Receipt
Transmission Date of Disposition Services Turn-in Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA)	TRA
TRA Recipient DoDAAC	TRA
Extended Dollar Value of Receipt	Receipt
\$ Value of Quantity Variance Between Shipment and Receipt (if any)	(Internal Computation)

C16.6.3. Intransit to DLA Disposition Services Field Office Report. ICS provides a capability for DLA Disposition Services to furnish management information to Service/Agency headquarters concerning the transfer of property to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. DLA Disposition Services will provide a quarterly Intransit to DLA Disposition Services Field Office Report upon request. DLA Disposition Services will provide tailored special extract reports as requested (Appendix 6.33).

C16.6.4. Intransit Control System Tracking and Associated Actions

C16.6.4.1. DLA Disposition Services Field Office Processing against the Global Intransit Control System Suspense File

C16.6.4.1.1. Suspense File Comparison. When a receipt is processed at any of the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, it will be compared with the suspense file. The receipt will open the ICS transaction suspense file if no previous shipment status created a suspense record and the receipt value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive. The suspense file will remain open for a

¹¹ References to shipment status in this table include both DLMS 856S/MILSTRIP Legacy AS3 and DLMS 856W. Refer to ADC 1131.

period of one year from the date it is initiated, unless closed by one of the actions below.

C16.6.4.1.2. Intransit Control System Follow-up Transactions. All follow-up transactions generated as a result of ICS processing will be sent through Transaction Services. The field office will prepare the DLMS 940R, Transaction Type Code NH (MILSTRIP DIC AFX/AFZ functionality) Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up identifying the originating activity as DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D). The follow-up will be directed to the RIC of the shipping activity. If the shipping activity RIC is not known, the DoDAAC identified in the document number may be used for transaction routing. The DoDAAC in the document number may be the shipping activity itself or the activity directing the disposal action; (e.g., inventory control point (ICP)/IMM). ICPs/IMMs receiving the follow-up will enter the shipping activity RIC as the intended recipient and resend the follow-up through Transaction Services, to the shipping activity to answer directly and to perform research in order to provide either the ICP/IMM or storage activity response.

C16.6.4.1.3. Research Guidance (Critical Flag). When the field office prepares the DLMS 940R follow-up, the transaction will include research guidance (critical flag) to aid the DoD Components to prioritize research and resolution of problems. The critical flag will identify turn-ins of sensitive items (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, Q, R, or \$), demilitarization required items (C, D, E, or F), and items identified to critical classes of supply (DoD 4160.21-M). The DLMS 940R follow-up will also include the DoDAAC of the field office that has received or is intended to receive the turn-in.

C16.6.4.1.4. Closure of Suspense Files. The suspense file will be closed if the receipt matches a shipment status transaction previously recorded in the suspense file. A match is based on DTID number and FSC.

C16.6.4.1.5. Internal Receipt Refusal. If the field office is unable to receive the property and must reject the property back to the generator, an internal Receipt Refusal transaction will be processed and matched to the record in ICS. If the internal transaction matches a shipment transaction previously recorded in the suspense file, the suspense file record will be closed.

C16.6.4.1.5.1. DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-Up with Advice Code 36. If after 90 calendar days from the date of posting the receipt to the ICS there is no matching shipment status transaction and the extended value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive, the field office will forward the 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up transaction with Advice Code 36 (MILSTRIP DIC AFX functionality). No response is required and this notification closes the ICS suspense.

C16.6.4.1.5.2. DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up with Advice Code 37. If after 90 calendar days from the date of posting shipment status to the ICS there is no matching receipt transaction, the extended value is \$800 or more, or the item is recorded as pilferable or sensitive, the field office will

forward the 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up transaction with Advice Code 37 (MILSTRIP DIC AFX functionality). The ICS remains open awaiting response.

C16.6.4.1.6. Second Follow-up. If the DLMS 870S Supply Status or the DLMS 945A (Type Transaction Code AZ) Disposal Shipment Confirmation transaction is not received within 30 calendar days of sending the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up with Advice Code 37, the field office will send a second follow-up (MILSTRIP DIC AFZ functionality). The record will remain open for a period of 1 year from the date it was originated unless closed by a response to the 940R. When moved from the active suspense file, records will be placed on an accessible history file for an additional two years.

C16.6.4.1.7. Terminating In-Transit Control System Processing. Receipt of 870S Supply Status will direct further ICS processing as follows:

C16.6.4.1.7.1. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE. Receipt of 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE will terminate ICS processing for the document number in question. Status Code DE indicates no shipment was made.

C16.6.4.1.7.2. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF. Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF will terminate ICS processing and indicates property was removed from the storage area and cannot be located. Further research is being conducted within Service/Agency channels. The record will be removed from the active suspense file and placed in an accessible history file for two years.

C16.6.4.1.7.3. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DG. Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DG indicates shipment is confirmed and a signed copy of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, or a digitally signed email from ETID confirming disposition services receipt acknowledgement, is on file for the quantity shipped. This closes the record in ICS for the document number in question. DLA Disposition Services will use its own procedures to determine why notification of receipt of materiel was not sent by the field office. DLA Disposition Services will keep an accessible history file record for two years. Additionally, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide a TRA transaction to the DoDAAC identified by the DTID (inclusive of ETID) when the field office reports the receipt to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.6.4.1.7.4. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DH. Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DH indicates shipment is confirmed and a signed copy of the DTID or a digitally signed email from ETID confirming disposition services receipt acknowledgement is on file, however the quantity on the DTID is different than the quantity on the shipment status. Further research on the quantity discrepancy is being conducted within Service/Agency channels. This will close the record in ICS for the document number in question. DLA Disposition Services will keep an accessible history file record for two years. Additionally, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide a TRA transaction to the DoDAAC

identified by the DTID (inclusive of ETID) when the field office reports the receipt to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.6.4.1.7.5. DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF.

Receipt of a DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF indicates that the shipping activity has no record of the document number in question. This will close the record in ICS and removes the record from the active suspense file. DLA Disposition Services will place the record in an accessible history file for two years.

C16.6.4.1.8. Receipt of a DLMS 945A, Disposal Shipment Confirmation, Type Transaction Code AZ. When the DLMS 945A (Type Transaction Code AZ) Disposal Shipment Confirmation transaction is received, ICS processing for the document number in question is considered complete. Accessible history file records will contain NSNs, quantities, document numbers, dollar value of variances (if any), and the identity of applicable shipping activities and DLA Disposition Services Field Offices.

C16.6.4.1.9. Shipping Activity Actions

C16.6.4.1.9.1. Documentation Review. Supply organizations in receipt of the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up will ensure that applicable shipping activities review either the signed documentation (DTID) or the TRA confirming disposition services receipt acknowledgement, investigate discrepancies, and provide timely responses within 30 working days of receipt of the inquiry. Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-ups with Advice Code 36 do not require a response.

C16.6.4.1.9.2. Reserved.

C16.6.4.1.9.3. Quantity Received Verification. Upon receipt of a disposal shipment confirmation follow-up, the shipping activity will verify the actual quantity shipped, and will respond with supply or shipment status as follows:

C16.6.4.1.9.4. No Shipment Record/Status. If there is no record of the shipment, nor of generating the shipment status, and no record of either a signed copy of the DTID, or the TRA, the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code BF will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.6.4.1.9.5. Shipment Status Sent But No Record. If it is determined that although shipment status had been sent, no shipment had been made or no record of shipment, other than the shipment status transaction can be located, the DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DE will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.6.4.1.9.6. TRA/Signed DTID Receipt Not Available. If either a TRA, a signed copy of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix receipt, is not available, but investigation indicates that property was removed from the storage area and cannot be located, the shipping activity will do additional research as determined by the DoD Component procedures, including, if necessary, referral to the appropriate

criminal investigative activity. The DLMS 870S Supply Status with Status Code DF will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.6.4.1.9.7. No Shipping Activity Record. If the shipping activity has no record of generating a shipment status transaction, but has received either a TRA, or a signed copy of the DTID, a DLMS 945A Disposal Shipment Confirmation (Transaction Type Code AZ) (MILSTRIP DIC ASZ functionality) showing the quantity receipted for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix will be sent in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up.

C16.6.4.1.9.8. Use of Distribution Code 9. The DLMS 870S Supply Status and the DLMS 945A Disposal Shipment Confirmation transactions generated by the shipping activity in response to the DLMS 940R Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up will contain Distribution Code 9 to enable Transaction Services to route copies of these transactions to the ICS Global Record.

C16.6.4.1.9.9. Extended Value Determination. The extended value of the shipment will be determined by document number, quality, and unit price.

C16.6.4.1.9.10. Shipment/Transfer Monitoring. ICS provides a means to monitor shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. This system also provides a capability for DLA Disposition Services to give information to the DoD Component concerning the shipment/transfer of property to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices.

C16.7. PROCESSING MATERIEL AND MAINTAINING ACCOUNTABILITY BY THE DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES AND THE DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES

C16.7.1 Materiel Acceptability. These procedures do not negate the authority of DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to refuse acceptance of accountability and physical receipt of certain types and classes of materiel as prescribed by DoD 4160.21-M. If materiel is not acceptable for these reasons, and the shipment is rejected/returned to the shipper, DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide notice of rejection to DLA Disposition Services under existing procedures, thus purging the ICS file. Guidance on shipment notices and ICS processing is applicable only to useable items being shipped/transferred to DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.7.1.1 Disposition Services Turn-in Receipt Acknowledgement. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send a TRA transaction to the DoDAAC in the original DTID number; do not send the TRA transaction to the DoDAAC of the UCN. If the turn-in was initiated via ETID, then send the TRA transaction to ETID, which in turn will generate a digitally signed email to the customer notifying them of the disposition services receipt acknowledgement in addition to the TRA transaction sent to the document number DoDAAC. This action provides confirmation to the generator that DLA Disposition Services processed a Receipt transaction to record DLA Disposition Services materiel accountability and ownership for the materiel turned in, and provides a linkage to audit trails retained by the field office. If the DTID (DD Form 1348-1A or DD

Form 1348-2), did not reflect a valid NSN or LSN (excluding scrap [SCC S], waste, non-appropriated fund activity, and lost, abandoned, or unclaimed privately owned personal property), the TRA transaction materiel identification (NSN/LSN/MCN) data field will contain the invalid materiel identification provided on the DTID as the primary materiel identification (LIN02), and will include the materiel identification (valid NSN or Disposition Services LSN) that the field office assigned at receipt, as a secondary reference (LIN16) for an audit trail. The TRA will also include the original DTID number and suffix, date and time of the receipt, quantity received by the field office, and the DoDAAC and RIC of the from and to activity. The quantity received may be converted to unit of use when less than the full quantity associated with the DoD unit of issue.

C16.7.1.2. Document Retention. Audit capability is required for a period of time following the transmission of the TRA transaction or comparable digitally-signed email. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office and the DoDAAC receiving the TRA transaction must retain an electronic image of the complete TRA or comparable email, including the date and time, as part of the transaction/receiving/shipping history in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program. The activity receiving the TRA or email may need to communicate the acknowledgement of receipt to the turn-in activity if different. Also, consistent with Chapter 6, paragraph 6.9 (Retention of Accountable Documentation) the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will still maintain scanned images of the DTID receipt documentation (DD-1348-1As) in EDOCS in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, and the DoD Components will have access to EDOCS, as needed.

C16.7.1.3 Notify Shipping Activity of Quantity Error. If an error exists because the quantity received is less than or greater than quantity entered on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will notify the shipping activity and submit a supply discrepancy report. See DoD 4160.21-M, Chapter 3; and Chapter 17.

C16.7.2. Maintaining Property Accountability. The accountable property record for inventory owned by the DLA Disposition Services will be maintained by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system. DLA Disposition Services system will maintain the owner's total item property record and financial accounting for DLA Disposition Services Owned property. End of day processing and an annual reconciliation will occur to ensure that the two inventory records are kept in sync at the DTID number or DTID number and suffix level.

C16.7.2.1. Maintaining Owner Compliance Table. The field office system will maintain an owner compliance table to ensure daily (end of day) and annual (total reconciliation) requirements are executed based on pre-established business rules in compliance with DLM 4000.25, DLMS Manual, Chapter 6. (Physical Inventory Control)

C16.7.2.2. Daily System Reconciliation. The DLA Disposition Services (owner) system and the DLA Disposition Field Office (storage activity) system will match all active records daily (i.e. DTID numbers or DTID number and suffixes that had any transaction affecting record balances) on-hand balances.

C16.7.2.2.1. DLMS 846R Transaction for End-of-Day Processing. The field office system (storage activity) will send the daily closing balance for each affected DTID number or DTID number and suffix using the DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request transaction, Report Type Code LC and the type of reconciliation code for end of day processing. The DLMS 846R will contain the demilitarization code (DEMIL code) that corresponds to the stock number for that DTID number or DTID number and suffix. The DEMIL code will be included in the match of item data characteristics (unit of issue, condition code, CIIC, and DEMIL code) to ensure compatibility between storage activity and owner systems.

C16.7.2.2.2. Additional Use of DLMS 846R. The field office system (storage activity) will also send a DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Notification, Report Type Code X4, to advise DLA Disposition Services of the total number of daily DTID number or DTID number and suffix closing balance transactions (number of DLMS 846R, Report Type Code LC transactions) being forwarded and the associated cut-off date. Imbalances will be programmatically researched to assure consideration of in-float documents, delayed transactions, and duplicate transactions.

C16.7.2.3. Annual Record Total Reconciliation. All DLA Disposition Services owner and field office storage activity records (active and inactive, including zero balances) will be reconciled at least once each fiscal year (total reconciliation).

C16.7.2.3.1. DLMS 846R Location Reconciliation by DTID or DTID and Suffix. The field office will prepare location reconciliation requests by line item (DTID number or DTID number and suffix) for each DTID regardless of the balance (including zero balances), using the DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Request transaction, Report Type Code LC and the type of reconciliation code for annual location reconciliation. The location reconciliation request will contain the DEMIL code that corresponds to the stock number for that DTID. The DEMIL code will be included in the match of item data characteristics (unit of issue, condition code, CIIC, and DEMIL code) to ensure compatibility between storage activity and owner systems.

C16.7.2.3.2. DTID or DTID and Suffix Closing Balance Transactions. The field office (storage activity) system will also send a DLMS 846R, Location Reconciliation Notification, Report Type Code X4, to advise DLA Disposition Services of the number of annual DTID number or DTID number and suffix closing balance transactions (DLMS 846R Type Code LC transactions) being forwarded and the associated cut-off date. Imbalances will be programmatically researched to assure consideration of in-float documents, delayed transactions, and duplicate transactions.

C16.7.2.4 Mismatches. For any mismatches found, the DLA Disposition Services personnel will ensure that potential or actual inventory accounting adjustments are researched and corrected in accordance with the value of the adjustment and type of item involved. Emails will be sent to the appropriate Disposition Services Field Office personnel requesting assistance to isolate errors in data transmission.

C16.7.3. Disposition Services Containerization Processing

C16.7.3.1. Identifying Items. To enhance potential marketing, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office has the discretion to “containerize” items turned in by DTID number or DTID number and suffixes that can be reutilized/sold together. Rules regarding items that can be grouped in containers are governed by the DLA Disposition Services. For instance, items that share the same or similar item characteristics such as demilitarization (DEMIL) code or CIIC can be placed in the same container.

C16.7.3.1.1 Use of DLA Disposition Services Container Identification Number. When the decision is made to market items via containerization processing, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate a disposition services container Identification (ID) number for the items identified by DTID number or DTID number and suffixes placed in the container. For each DTID number or DTID number and suffix coded receipt, the disposition services container ID number will also be identified in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction (Transaction Type Code D4) generated by the field office to DLA Disposition Service, along with the disposition services complete container count and disposition services current container count.

C16.7.3.1.2 Container Tracking. DLA Disposition Services will track each DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the container. The disposition services container ID number and the DTID number will be sent to the RTD Web so the items can be marketed as part of the disposition services container.

C16.7.3.2. Container Transfer. In cases where items are eliminated or moved from one container to another based upon DEMIL code challenges, downgrade to scrap or re-marketing decisions, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will generate the DLMS 846A, Asset Reclassification Response (Type Transaction Code TD) to DLA Disposition Services to maintain container synchronization and inventory accuracy. This container identification change process applies to NSNs, LSNs, and unit of use LSNs. When unit of use LSNs are involved, the DLMS 846A will also contain the cross reference NSN. The DLMS 846A will identify the controlling document number generated by the DLA Disposition Field Office, the DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a primary reference, the existing disposition services container ID number (FROM Container ID), as well as the new disposition services container ID number (TO Container ID). In the case of an item being removed from a container and not being placed in a new container, the TO disposition services container ID will not be cited in the transaction. Disposition services container ID changes always originate from the Field Office to the DLA Disposition Services. Accordingly, there is no corresponding asset reclassification request transaction for container ID changes.

C16.7.4 Reclassification of Scrap

C16.7.4.1. Downgrade to Scrap. The downgrade to scrap process is used by the DLA Disposition Services and its field offices when an item is no longer needed and the property has no commercial value other than for basic materiel content. Policy and

authority for downgrading materiel to scrap can be found in DoD 4160.21-M, "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual".

C16.7.4.1.1. Downgrade Items Upon Receipt (at Time of Turn-in).

During the receiving process, if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office determines the item has only scrap value, the item may be downgraded to scrap upon receipt. The field office will assign a Disposition Services Scrap LSN to replace the existing NSN or LSN found on the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix generated by the customer. Simultaneous with sending the DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4) to DLA Disposition Services, the field office receipt process will trigger a TRA to the DoDAAC in the DTID number reflecting the LSN actually received into DLA Disposition Services inventory as a secondary reference (LIN16), and the materiel identification from the DTID at LIN02. The TRA transaction provides confirmation that materiel was received and provides linkage to audit trails maintained by the field office.

C16.7.4.1.1.1. Assignment of 'Disposition Category' for Items Downgraded Upon Receipt. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will request a 'Disposition Category' from DLA Disposition Services (C16.7.8 - DLA Disposition Category Assignment and Associated Actions). Once the Disposition Category assignment response is provided, the field office will submit the receipt for scrap to the DLA Disposition Services, using the DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4) using a Scrap LSN. The DLMS 527R Receipt for material downgraded to scrap at time of receipt will reflect the source of the materiel received/returned code, (e.g., J = Return to inventory from other DoD activity users), (see the reason for materiel receipt/return (MRR) code list in LOGDRMS).

C16.7.4.1.1.2. Downgrade (Upon Receipt) of Entire Quantity on Disposal Turn In Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. If the entire quantity on the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is being downgraded to scrap, the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix number will remain and the original NSN/LSN will be referenced in the Receipt for audit purposes, to link to the newly assigned Scrap LSN. If the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is a duplicate number, then a UCN will be generated for the downgrade to scrap.

C16.7.4.1.1.3. Downgrade (Upon Receipt) of Partial Quantity on Disposal Turn In Document or Disposal Turn In Document and Suffix. If only part of the DTID is being downgraded to scrap, then a UCN will be generated and the Receipt will contain the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a secondary reference number.

C16.7.4.1.2. Downgrade Items After Turn-in (After Receipt). Any time after receipt, DLA Disposition Services may notify the Disposition Services Field Office via a DLMS 846C, Disposition Status Update (Report Type Code PC), to change the disposition status of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix to DS (Disposal). When the field office receives a disposal recommendation, the disposition of the property at the field office is determined by pre-defined ultimate disposal process business rules.

C16.7.4.1.2.1. Downgrade Items to Scrap (After Receipt). If the business rule decision is to downgrade to scrap, the field office will send a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment (Type Transaction Code NU) with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code BS – Downgrade (Loss), and associated with the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix.

C16.7.4.1.2.2. Creation of New Receipt for Items Downgraded to Scrap Subsequent to Initial Turn-in. A new receipt is created for the scrap using the DLMS 527R Receipt with the source of Materiel Received/Returned Code W - Receipt as a result of DLA Disposition Services process to downgrade to scrap, subsequent to the initial receipt of materiel. A DLA Disposition Services scrap LSN will be assigned in compliance with the scrap classification listing for use in the new Receipt. A UCN will be assigned and associated with the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix to avoid duplication in DLA Disposition Services. This UCN will become the controlling document number in the DLMS 527R. The new receipt will contain the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix as a secondary reference number, and will reference the original materiel identification (NSN or LSN).

C16.7.4.1.2.3. Materiel Downgraded to Scrap When Materiel Is Part of a Container. If the materiel/DTID number or DTID number and suffix downgraded to scrap is part of a container, the field office will generate a DLMS 846A, Asset Reclassification Response (Report Type Code TD), to delete the DTID number or DTID number and suffix/container ID association in order to maintain container synchronization and inventory accuracy (see C16.7.3.2., Container Transfer).

C16.7.4.2. Upgrade from Scrap. The upgrade from scrap process is used by the DLA Disposition Services and its field offices when a business need exists to re-classify materiel previously receipted as scrap or downgraded to scrap after receipt to a useable NSN or useable LSN item. An upgrade from scrap can occur at any time subsequent to the initial receipt of scrap or downgraded materiel. Policy and authority for upgrading materiel from scrap can be found in DoD 4160.21-M.

C16.7.4.2.1. Assignment of a UCN for Materiel Upgraded from Scrap. Upgrading an item from scrap begins with the assignment of a UCN on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction, where the eleventh character is assigned a value of 'C' to indicate it is related to an upgrade from scrap. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will enter the scrap LSN that is being upgraded, as well as the warehouse location of the scrap pile for the specific LSN. Both the warehouse location (scrap pile) and LSN are necessary to identify the removal of scrap from the proper warehouse location to maintain inventory integrity of the remaining scrap pile. The field office will also identify the weight to be removed from the warehouse location (scrap pile), as well as the internal type turn-in for the item to be upgraded to in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office system (US – Useable, HM – Hazardous Material, or HW – Hazardous Waste).

C16.7.4.2.2. Inventory Adjustment (Decrease) for Scrap LSN. The field office will generate a DLMS 947I, Inventory Adjustment (Type Transaction Code NU) loss transaction with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code BR to decrement the

relevant scrap pile for the designated weight of the scrap LSN to be upgraded. The DLMS 947I Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code BR will indicate an Inventory Adjustment Decrease (Upgrade from Scrap), Loss resulting from the upgrade from scrap subsequent to the initial receipt of materiel.

C16.7.4.2.3. Creation of New Receipt for Items Upgraded from Scrap.

The field office will identify the useable NSN or useable LSN, to which the scrap is being upgraded, in addition to quantity and other data required for a regular non-scrap receipt. The upgrade from scrap process will not reference a specific scrap DTID or DTID and suffix, only the scrap LSN and the warehouse location of the scrap pile. Therefore, the DLMS 527R Receipt, with the source of Materiel Received/Returned Code V, will pass the new useable NSN or useable LSN, and will include the original scrap LSN as a secondary reference (LIN08-SW), for auditability purposes. The new receipt is created for the upgraded NSN or LSN, as a result of the DLA Disposition Services process authorized by DoD 4160.21-M, to upgrade materiel from scrap subsequent to the initial receipt of materiel.

C16.7.4.2.4. Adjustment Reason Codes and DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment use for DLA Disposition Services. Inventory adjustments take place via DLMS 947I transaction which encompasses increases, decreases, or dual adjustments. This relates to MILSTRAP legacy DICs D8_ (increase), D9_ (decrease), or dual adjustment represented as DAC/DAD/DAS respectively. Inventory adjustments are further broken down by the DLMS 947I detail segment (2/W1901/0200) Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code. The quantity or status adjustment reason codes correlate to the 3rd position of the MILSTRAP legacy DICs D8_/D9_ or DAC/DAS as identified in Table C7.T1 in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 7. DLA Disposition Services will follow the Status Adjustment Reason codes and explanation identified under C7.T1, which have corresponding Legacy DICs associated for clarity until sunset of the legacy accountable property system of record.

C16.7.5. Relocation Between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices

C16.7.5.1. Use of DLMS 940R, DLMS 856S and DLMS 945A When Relocating Materiel Between Field Offices. In all instances when relocation of materiel between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices is necessary, the DLA Disposition Services will direct this action by using the DLMS 940R, Redistribution Order (RDO) (Transaction Type Code NI), and sending it to the shipping field office, except when the Disposal Category Code for the DTID number or DTID number and suffix is DS Disposal. In addition, an RDO may be created by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office for materiel meeting specific conditions with the intent of transferring the Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) from the current Field Office where it was receipted to another Field Office (e.g., a Certified DEMIL Center (CDC) for demilitarization. The RDO transaction prepared by the Field Office is provided to DLA Disposition Services. The Field Office processing the RDO will always provide a DLMS 856S, Shipment Status (Transaction Type Code AS) and the DLMS 945A, Redistribution Order

Shipment Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NJ) to DLA Disposition Services upon shipment.

C16.7.5.1.1. RDO Denial. If the shipping Field Office is unable to fully process the DLA Disposition Services RDO and determines that they need to continue processing the DTID in accordance with established business rules at the current site, then a DLMS 945A Materiel Release Denial (Transaction Type Code NK) citing Management Code N will be created and sent to EBS for processing against the original RDO.¹²

C16.7.5.1.2 RDO Cancellation. For cancellation of a self-initiated RDO previously transmitted by the Field Office to DLA Disposition Services, the Field Office will generate a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Order Cancellation Confirmation (Transaction Type Code NR) containing the DLMS Cancellation Reason Code YJ (DLA Disposition Services Field Office cancellation of Redistribution Order due to change in disposition instructions).

C16.7.5.2. Prepositioned Materiel Receipt and Receipt for Relocations Between Field Offices.

C16.7.5.2.1. Prepositioned Materiel Receipt. For all relocation actions between Field Offices, DLA Disposition Services will generate a DLMS 527D, PMR (Transaction Type Code DE), to the field office designated to receive the relocated materiel. The PMR will contain 2/LIN01/10 Code N (return to inventory of materiel relocated between storage activities without change in ownership (MILSTRAP DIC DWK functionality)). DLA Disposition Services will include the DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the PMR in order for DTID number or DTID number and suffix accountability to be maintained across multiple locations. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix value may be the original turn-in document number or may be a UCN assigned by the field office during receipt processing when the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix is not adequate to uniquely identify the property. Additionally, when an entire container is identified for transfer between field offices, the PMR will contain the disposition services container ID. Along with the Disposition Services Container ID, DLA Disposition Services will pass a Disposition Services Complete Container Count to indicate how many different DTID number, or DTID numbers and suffixes are within the container; this is how many different receipts are expected for a particular container.

C16.7.5.2.2. Receipt. Upon receipt of materiel relocated between field offices, the receiving field office will provide the DTID number or DTID number and suffix or UCN and, when applicable, the disposition services container ID provided in the PMR to DLA Disposition Services using a DLMS 527R, Receipt, (Transaction Type Code D4) identified by 2/LIN01/10 Code N, and sequentially assign the Disposition Services Current Container Count number for each DTID number or DTID number and

¹² Deferred implementation authorized. Pending implementation, field offices may use RDO cancellation procedures per paragraph C16.6.5.1.2. in place of an RDO denial. Refer to ADC 1034B.

Suffix that is in the container. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices must comply with the Chapter 13 time standards for processing receipts.

C16.7.5.3. Relocation of Disposal Category Code DS (Disposal) Items Between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices

C16.7.5.3.1. Field Office Responsibility for DS Category Code on Turn-in Materiel. Turn-in materiel to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office under a DTID number or DTID number and suffix may be assigned Disposal Category Code of DS (Disposal) (see C16.7.8.). DLA Disposition Services Field Offices are responsible to manage the issue of property assigned Disposal Category Code DS and to update DLA Disposition Services' owner record for all property managed by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, to include disposal category property.

C16.7.5.3.2. Tracking Materiel Issues for Materiel Required to be Relocated Between Field Offices. The DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation, transaction citing Shipment Hold Code X will be used to track materiel issues between DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for disposal items required to be relocated to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office; (e.g., DEMIL Field Office). In these cases, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office shipping the materiel will send DLA Disposition Services the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation transaction citing Shipment Hold Code X for each DTID number or DTID number and suffix or Scrap (UCN) LSN quantity being relocated. DLA Disposition Services uses the Materiel Release Confirmation transaction to update the owner record and hold the quantity pending shipment.

C16.7.5.3.2.1. Additional Field Office Responsibilities for Relocation of DS Coded Materiel Requiring Redistribution. For these redistribution orders, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R Redistribution Order (RDO) using a UCN constructed using the field office DoDAAC and current ordinal date, followed by a unique 4-digit serial number, (e.g., SY205411390001, SY205411390002, etc.). The field office will then decrement the owner balance, create and exit the DLMS 867I Issue, position the Redistribution Order for release, and once released, generate the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation to the owner and the DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the receiving field office using DAAS. The internal RDO will be used to allocate the DTID and quantity within DSS to support the site-to-site transfer. DSS will simultaneously send an outbound DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation to EBS citing new Shipment Hold Code X. The shipment hold will ensure the inventory is not allocated to another process, or ordered while waiting to be shipped. Upon receipt of the materiel release confirmation citing Shipment Hold Code X, EBS will create an internal order and restrict the DTID quantity, making it unavailable to other orders/processes. The field office will perform the pick when it is ready to ship the materiel. DSS will trigger the transmission of the DLMS 945A without a shipment hold code to EBS upon actual shipment of the redistributed materiel, in addition to sending a DLMS 856S to the receiving office via Transaction Services. EBS will update the order status and DTID quantity to reflect the materiel as shipped, and update the inventory records as indicated by the DLMS 945A.

C16.7.5.3.2.2. Citing Document Identifier Codes on Redistribution Orders. The MILSTRIP DIC cited in the internal DLMS 940R will be A2_, Redistribution Release Order since the materiel is being shipped to another field office.

C16.7.5.3.2.3. Requirement for Posting to the Defense Automatic Addressing System. Since these transactions are internal to the field office, a copy will be passed to Transaction Services to be posted in the DAAS so that the complete issue, confirmation, and status history are maintained.

C16.7.5.3.3. RESERVED.

C16.7.5.3.4. Documenting the On-hand Balance Record for Redistributions. Upon receipt of the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation transaction citing Shipment Hold Code X, DLA Disposition Services will hold the on-hand balance record for the quantity submitted by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and generate an internal RDO. For these redistributions no RDO (DLMS 940R, Type Transaction Code NI) will exit the DLA Disposition Services system.

C16.7.5.3.5. Confirmation of Actual Shipment. When the DLA Disposition Services Field Office actually ships the materiel held for redistribution, the field office will release another DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation, citing all applicable carrier information, but with no shipment hold code.

C16.7.5.3.6. Redistribution Orders Quantity. The quantity on the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation transaction will be used by DLA Disposition Services to populate the RDO quantity field and will be reflected as in-transit until the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction is processed from the receiving DLA Disposition Services Field Office or the RDO is cancelled.

C16.7.5.3.7. Partial Shipments, First Shipment Requirements. If property that requires DEMIL needs to go to a different field office (DEMIL facility) and the size and/or weight limits the use of one conveyance, partial shipments may occur. The first partial shipment will include two document numbers - the RDO document number (i.e., the controlling document number) and the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix from the issuing/losing field office as a secondary reference number. This document number will be reported by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction submitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.7.5.3.8. Partial Shipments, Second Shipment Requirements. When the second partial shipment arrives at the DEMIL facility, the RDO document number cannot identify the receipt by itself due to the disposition services duplicate DTID number or DTID number and suffix business rule. Therefore, a UCN will be created by field office personnel to receipt the remainder of the property, causing three document numbers to be associated with the shipment/receipt transaction: (1) the original RDO document number serving as the primary document number for the new receipt, (2) the original DTID number or DTID number and suffix from the issuing/losing field office (secondary reference number), which is perpetuated from the RDO, and (3) the UCN

generated to prevent DTID number or DTID number and suffix re-use. These document numbers are all linked and all three will be reported on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction submitted to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.7.6 DLA Disposition Services Public Sales

C16.7.6.1. Public Sales Contracts. Contracts for public sales are maintained at DLA Disposition Services. The DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support transaction (Catalog Purpose Code SC) will be used to communicate sales contract catalog data to the field offices. This pre-positioned information will be used by the field office to facilitate the receipt process for turned-in property/DTIDs or DTIDs and suffixes initially assigned Disposition Category Code SL–Sales. A separate transaction will be used for each field office, since specific site data and materiel contract information is maintained at the line item level. A detail line is required for each combination of property, sales contract, and sales contract line item. Each transaction may contain one or more detail lines. The following detail level data is included, but not limited to: sales contract number, sales contract line item number, generic name/description, DLA Disposition Services Field Office, unit of measure, and the catalog transaction purpose code used to indicate whether the line item record will be added, changed, or deleted.

C16.7.6.2. Sales Category (SL) Sub-Category Scrap and Salvage Recycling (SR). DLA Disposition Services has partnerships with scrap sales contractors to manage the receipt, marketing, and sale of surplus scrap material generated by DoD installations. The scrap material is stored at DLA Disposition Services Field Offices by Scrap Classification (SCL) code. DLA Disposition Services will send a DLMS 832N to the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices when a new Scrap and Salvage Recycling contract is established. The DLMS 832N will convey contract and catalog information for Scrap and Salvage Recycling contracts, which the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will use to generate an internal DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order to issue scrap material to the contractor. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will subsequently send a “post-post” DLMS 511R (DLA Directed MRO) to DLA Disposition Services containing the applicable sales contract number and weight after the contractor has picked up the scrap material.

C16.7.6.3. Comparison of Customer Turn-in Property to Prepositioned Sales Contract Data. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will match the property received from customer turn-in to the pre-positioned sales contract data. When a match is found, the sales contract number and associated sales contract line item number will be provided on the receipt transaction provided to DLA Disposition Services. See C16.7.8.3. - Disposition Category Code SL–Sales.

C16.7.6.4. WEB Auction for Public Sale of Excess Property. Subsequent to receipt, excess property eligible for public sale will be published to DLA Disposition Services web auctions, which are required to be accessible to the general public without any form of user registration. While published web auctions will be viewable by the general public, users will be restricted from submitting bids until a self-registration process is completed. The completion of the self-registration process will result in the

creation of a DLA Disposition Services business partner record, enabling the registered user to submit bids against published web auctions.

C16.7.6.4.1. End Use Certificate. Upon determination of an auction winner, the customer will be required to submit an end use certificate (EUC). The information on the EUC will be used to authenticate the customer's self-registration credentials and verify eligibility to receive the auction property. Upon completion of the eligibility process, DLA Disposition Services will create a supporting internal sales order document.

C16.7.6.4.2. Materiel Release Order for Public Sale Property. Once the Defense Finance Accounting Service (DFAS) posts customer payment against the sales order, then DLMS 940R Materiel Release Orders will be generated by DLA Disposition Services to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office authorizing release of the materiel. The MRO transaction will serve as the indicator to DLA Disposition Services Field Office personnel responsible for managing property removals, that customer payment was received and removal is permitted. See C16.2.4.1.9. - Materiel Release Orders in Support of Public Sales.

C16.7.7. Receipts of Turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. For receipt of items that have been turned in, the field office will provide DLA Disposition Services a DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4) with 2/LIN01/10 code I (MILSTRAP D6A functionality) or J (D6B functionality), as appropriate. The DTID number or DTID number and suffix, which represent specific property in the same condition turned in to a specific DLA Disposition Services Field Office, will be passed on all field office generated receipt transactions and provides the level of traceability DLA Disposition Services requires. Because property is often turned in used, simply representing property by materiel number (e.g., NSN or LSN) is insufficient and the DTID number or DTID number and suffix provides the capability to identify and track property at a more granular level of detail. For receipt of property, the field offices will sign the DD Form 1348-1A/1348-2 and provide a signed digital image of the turn-in document via eDOCs, to confirm receipt in ICS. Disposition Services Field Offices must comply with the Chapter 13 time standards for processing receipts. Simultaneous with the creation of the DLMS 527R Receipt to DLA Disposition Services, the field office will trigger a TRA to the DoDAAC in the DTID number. This action provides near time confirmation that DLA Disposition Services picked up materiel accountability and ownership for the materiel and provides a linkage to audit trails retained by the field office. If the DTID DoDAAC is the activity directing the disposal action (not the shipping activity), it is incumbent on that activity to coordinate as necessary with the shipping activity to acknowledge receipt of the TRA. The TRA will include both the DTID number and the UCN when applicable.

C16.7.7.1. Assignment of Disposition Category Code. When property identified to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix is turned in, it is assigned an initial disposition category at pre-receipt (i.e., physical examination of property), which is provided in the DLMS 527R Receipt to DLA Disposition Services (see C16.7.9.). This disposition category is used to determine how the property is to be processed

subsequent to receipt; (e.g. reutilization, disposal, etc). When the receipt transaction is received, DLA Disposition Services will confirm that the correct disposition category has been assigned using property characteristics provided in the DLMS 527R; (e.g. DEMIL Code, HM/HW indicator, etc.).

C16.7.7.2. DLMS 527R Required Data Elements. The DLMS 527R Receipt transaction includes the following data elements as applicable to support the disposition category code assignment process and to subsequently track other disposal processes: Bill to DoDAAC, DEMIL code, demilitarization integrity code, demilitarization performed code, disposition services accumulation number, disposition category code, disposition services container ID, disposition services complete container count, disposition services current container count, disposition services term sales code, disposition services indicator (e.g., Abandoned Property (AP) Indicator, Certificate Availability (CA) Indicator, Controlled Property Branch Verified as Not controlled (CPBV), DEMIL Instructions (DI) Indicator, HM Indicator, HW Indicator, or HWPS Indicator, Receipt-In-Place (RIP) Indicator, SA/LW Indicator, Wash Post (WP) Indicator), disposition services reimbursement code, disposition services UCN, DTID number or DTID number and suffix, DTID materiel description, hazardous material indicator code, Industrial Plant Equipment (IPE) report number, SDS Number, model number (used only in conjunction with IPE Report Number), Sales Contract Number, Sales Contract Line Item Number, Service LSN, year of manufacturer (used only in conjunction with IPE Report Number).

C16.7.7.3. Disposition Category Code SL–Sales. The DLA Disposition Services Office will return a Disposition Category Code SL to notify the field office that the item will be held for sale. When pre-existing sales contract data is available, DLA Disposition Services will pre-position contract data using the DLMS 832N transaction (see C16.7.6.) to facilitate receipt processing. At time of receipt, the field office receiver will match the property received from customer turn-in to the pre-positioned sales contract data. When a match is found, the sales contract number and associated sales contract line item number will be provided on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services.

C16.7.7.4 Reversal of Incorrect Receipt Transactions for DLA Disposition Services. Receiving activities may use the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction (Legacy DIC D4_/D6_) to reverse incorrect receipt transactions. The Receipt reversal transaction will use reason for reversal codes identified in DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Appendix 7.32, Reason for Reversal Code. For receipt reversals using Reason for Reversal Code D to identify SDR After Receipt, DLA Disposition Services Field Sites will first trigger the SDR using SDR Action Code 3C, followed by e SDR with Action Code of 3B. This will allow the discrepant materiel to remain in location and on record at the Disposition Services Field Office until the discrepant materiel has been picked up by the originating generating customer. The receipt reversal transaction will be the last step to the process. See C16.8.1 and C16.8.1.2 for additional information.

C16.7.7.5. Turn-in of Small Arms/Light Weapons. When SA/LW materiel is received, DLA Disposition Services DEMIL Center, Anniston, Alabama must identify the

SA/LW by a valid NSN or DoD SA/LW Registry assigned management control number (MCN), in addition to a separate serial number for each individual weapon.

C16.7.7.5.1 Verification and Passing of SA/LW Serial Numbers. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will sight verify the serial number(s) received. To report the receipt, the field office will include those serial numbers in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services and also send a DLMS 140A, Transaction Code R, Receipt, to the DLA SA/LW registry and the generating activity's SA/LW registry. Receipt reporting to DLA Disposition Services and SA/LW registry receipt reporting must be within applicable MILSTRAP/DLMS time standards. There is a "many-to-one" relationship between a weapon serial number and DTID number or DTID number and suffix; therefore, the weapon serial number will be looped on the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction. The DLMS 140A transaction has a "one-to-one" relationship for weapon serial numbers. The system produces two DLMS 140A transactions to each generating activity. For example, each DLMS 527R Receipt transaction for SA/LW will contain the DTID number or DTID number and suffix and a specific weapon serial number for each individual weapon (e.g., if ten weapons make up the DTID number or DTID number and suffix quantity, DLA Disposition Services will receive one Receipt transaction for that DTID number or DTID number and suffix, with ten unique serial numbers). Additionally, that same receipt transaction produces 20 DLMS 140A transactions (e.g., ten outbound to the DLA SA/LW registry and ten outbound to the generating activity).¹³

C16.7.7.5.2. Materiel Identification on Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA). When the field office receives a SA/LW identified by a Service LSN or invalid materiel identification, the field office conducts research to determine the valid NSN. If the field office cannot identify a valid NSN for the weapon, the field office contacts the DoD SA/LW Registry to obtain an MCN in accordance with Chapter 18 procedures. The field office uses the valid NSN, or the DoD SA/LW Registry assigned MCN, as the primary materiel identification in the 527R Receipt transaction at 2/LIN02/LIN03/010. The field office receipt process will trigger a TRA transaction sent to the DoDAAC in the original DTID number. When the materiel identification in the Receipt transaction differs from that provided in the DTID, the TRA will reflect the DTID materiel identification as the primary identification (LIN02/LIN03) and the valid NSN, or DoD SA/LW Registry assigned MCN, actually received into DLA Disposition Services inventory as a secondary identification (LIN16/LIN17). Inclusion of both materiel identification numbers in the TRA transaction provides linkage to audit trails maintained by the field office. The TRA transaction will include the SA/LW serial number(s) reported in the corresponding 527R Receipt transaction.¹⁴

¹³ DLA has advised that use of the SA/LW serial number will not be implemented initially in the 527R Receipt transaction at the field offices. DLA must provide Enterprise Business Standards Office with their planned Distribution Standard System (DSS) implementation date when known.

¹⁴ DLA advised that the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will not include the SA/LW serial number in the 527R TRA transaction as part of TRA initial implementation. DLA must provide DLMS Program Office their planned implementation date for including the SA/LW serial number in the TRA, when known.

C16.7.7.5.3. Partial Weapon Turn-in¹⁵

C16.7.7.5.3.1. Turn-in activities must include a list of missing parts on the DTID (or an attached continuation page) or a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts when transferring partial/incomplete weapons to DLA Disposition Services under the whole weapon NSN. If using a missing parts list and the shipment includes multiple weapons, associate each list of missing parts with the serial number of the whole weapon. Shipments of a partial weapon identified under the whole weapon NSN but lacking the required list of missing parts or equivalent certification are discrepant. DLA Disposition Services will hold rejected serialized weapons/weapon parts in a segregated location pending resolution of the SDR. If the DLA Disposition Services does not receive a reply to the SDR with the updated documentation or is otherwise unable to resolve the discrepancy within 25 days, DLA Disposition Services will return the partial weapons to the turn-in activity. If DLA Disposition Services cannot locate the turn-in activity, DLA Disposition Services will contact DoD Registry for resolution/disposition instructions or referral to the owning Service.

C16.7.7.5.3.2. DLA Disposition Services will NOT accept a turned in weapon subcomponent, such as the upper receiver, butt stock assembly, or barrel assembly, without its matching serialized receiver under its end item NSN. When identifying the serialized receiver on a weapon, the term “serialized receiver” refers to the receiver that displays or holds the serial number of a particular weapon. DLA Disposition Services will receipt the subcomponent under the applicable materiel identification for the subcomponent(s) and submit an informational SDR to the generator. DLA Disposition Services will send a Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement transaction citing the turn-in materiel identification (for reconciliation by the turn-in activity) and the actual materiel identification used for the DLA Disposition Services receipt. It is the responsibility of the turn-in activity to correct the SA/LW Registry and IUID Registry as applicable. DLA Disposition Services will mutilate and/or destroy non-serialized weapon parts consistent with the demilitarization code requirements, local policies, laws, and regulations.

C16.7.7.6. Turn-in of Industrial Plant Equipment. During the pre-receipt process, the field office will verify the serial number received and include that serial number in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction sent to DLA Disposition Services (one-to-one relationship between DTID number or DTID number and suffix and serial number for IPE).

C16.7.7.7. Disposition Services Indicator. The field office will assign a disposition services indicator in the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction to communicate unique property and/or materiel location information as follows:

C16.7.7.7.1. AP – Abandoned Property

C16.7.7.7.2. CA – Certificate Available to Document Property Condition

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 1175.

Controlled

C16.7.7.7.3. CPBV – Controlled Property Branch Verified as Not

C16.7.7.7.4. DI – DEMIL Instructions Available at Time of Receipt

C16.7.7.7.5. HM – Hazardous Material

C16.7.7.7.6. HW – Hazardous Waste

of Turn-in

C16.7.7.7.7. HWPS – Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet Available at Time

C16.7.7.7.8. RIP – Receipt-In-Place. Property not physically located at the field office. The generator retains custody and accountability (ownership) until property is ready for sale, reutilization, transfer and/or donation.

C16.7.7.7.9. SA/LW – Small Arms and Light Weapons

C16.7.7.7.10. WP – Wash Post. Property may have previously processed as RIP pending sale, reutilization, transfer, or donation. Once the customer is available to remove the property from generator's location, the field office will send a DLMS 527R Receipt, with Disposition Services Indicator WP, and the appropriate Disposition Category Code of SL or RU. The receipt quantity will be added to the field office and DLA Disposition Services' inventory records, then immediately dropped. The field office will use the WP indicator to generate an internal DLMS 940R MRO to drop the DTID number or DTID number and suffix (requisitioned quantity) from its inventory balance. Simultaneous with the creation of the DLMS 527R Receipt (Transaction Type Code D4), with Disposition Services Indicator WP to DLA Disposition Services, the field office will trigger a TRA transaction to the DoDAAC in the DTID number to provide notification that materiel has been receipted and DLA Disposition Services processed a Receipt transaction to pick up materiel accountability and ownership for the materiel. The TRA will be provided to the DoDAAC in the DTID.

C16.7.7.8. Hazardous Material Indicator Code, Demilitarization code, and Controlled Inventory Item Code. The Hazardous Materials Indicator Code, DEMIL Code and CIIC will be included on all DLMS 527R Receipt transactions generated from Recycling Control Points (RCP) for transfers to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9W) and from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for receipts of generator turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D).

C16.7.7.9. Delivery Order Term Sales. The field office will identify property designated for resale under CV delivery order term sales contracts by including the disposition services term sales code in the receipt transaction. The disposition services term sales code is based on specific item characteristics. An example is rolling stock (wheeled items). The delivery order term sales code is a code set maintained by DLA Disposition Services. An internal DLA Disposition Services table is used to associate the delivery order term sales code with the applicable CV contract for sourcing materiel for release to the purchaser.

C16.7.7.10. Disposition Services Accumulation Number. The Disposition Services Accumulation Number is a unique number for the weekly time period assigned to all property entering the disposal system during that week. The number controls the multitude of disposal cycles Disposition Services uses to manage the ultimate disposition of property and ensures items receive full screening on the RTD web allowing all customers to have an appropriate time frame to view and requisition property. The original accumulation number is assigned automatically by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and sent to DLA Disposition Services ICP via the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction.

C16.7.7.10.1. When the accumulation number becomes out of sync, DLA Disposition Services ICP (approved headquarters personnel only) will manually change the DTID's accumulation number in DLA's EBS. EBS automatically sends this change to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office using the DLMS 846C Accumulation Number Update transaction.

C16.7.7.10.2. The Accumulation Number Update transaction provides the field office with the new accumulation data. The updated fields include: date of accumulation number change, old accumulation number, and new accumulation number. The disposition category code is also passed. For Accumulation Number Update transactions, the disposition category value will always be RU as only items in RU Reutilization status need to be tracked by an accumulation number. The field office will use the RU value to trigger the correct processing of the transaction.

C16.7.8. Disposition Category Code Assignment and Associated Action. When generators turn-in materiel under a DTID number or DTID number and suffix to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the field office will send DLA Disposition Services a non-DLMS synchronous real-time transaction to request disposition category assignment. Depending upon the characteristics of the DTID number or DTID number and suffix property, DLA Disposition Services' response will assign one of the following five Disposition Category Codes: Reject (RJ), Research (RS), Reutilization (RU), Sales (SL), or Disposal (DS). After the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receiver verifies the receipt disposition category assignment from DLA Disposition Services, the field office will send a DLMS 527R Receipt transaction with the appropriate disposition category code (see C16.7.8.1. and C16.7.8.2.). Simultaneous with the generation of the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction (Transaction Type Code D4) to DLA Disposition Services, the field office will trigger a TRA transaction to the DoDAAC in the DTID number. This action provides near time confirmation to the generator that DLA Disposition Services processed a Receipt transaction to pick up materiel accountability and ownership for the materiel and provides a linkage to audit trails retained by the field office.

C16.7.8.1. Assignment of Disposition Category Code. The Disposition Category Code assigned to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix determines how the property is processed subsequent to receipt; (e.g. reutilization, disposal, etc). In addition, the category will determine the field office stow process, and which activity will be responsible for the issue of DTID number or DTID number and suffix property. The

DLA Disposition Services will be responsible for issuing DTID number or DTID number and suffix records with Disposition Category Codes of RU or SL, except when the SL Disposition Category Sub-Category Code is CV (Commercial Venture), or SR (Scrap and Salvage Recycling). The Disposition Services Field Office will be responsible for issuing DTID number or DTID number and suffix records with a disposition category of Disposal (DS), or Sales (SL) with a Disposition Category Sub-Category Code CV or SR.

C16.7.8.1.1. Warehouse Storage Location Update. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send the DLMS 943A Warehouse Storage Location Update transaction to DLA Disposition Services to provide visibility of the warehouse storage location for DTID number and suffix records with a Disposition Category Code RU or SL. The Warehouse Storage Location Update transaction will be submitted subsequent to the reported 527R Receipt when materiel receipt is stowed in a warehouse storage location or RIP site and at the completion of re-warehousing actions for Disposition Category Code RU and SL items. For RIP, the transaction identifies the alternate property location data. This is structured as "APLD" plus the location DoDAAC (when available), and up to six characters after the DoDAAC further identifying the physical location of the item. In addition to the warehouse location, the Warehouse Storage Location Update will contain the property area code assigned based on the type of property stored in the warehouse location (e.g., DEMIL required, general property, controlled item, etc.) The property area code is internal to, and maintained by, DLA Disposition Services. There will not be a property area code assigned for RIP property. DLA Disposition Services will update the RTD Web with the warehouse storage location data to facilitate the screening process when the RTD specialist or customers request visual inspection (prior to requisitioning).

C16.7.8.1.2. Incorrect RTD Web Warehouse Location. Due to the timing between the RTD Web print out and the customer's visit to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office, if materiel is not found in the warehouse location shown on the RTD Web print out, field office personnel will query DSS to obtain the current warehouse location for DTID items to be examined.

C16.7.8.2. DTID, or DTID and Suffix Property Issued by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will issue DTID number or DTID number and suffix property based on the Disposition Category Code and additional data reflected in the DLMS 846C. For these issues, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R (either Redistribution Order or Materiel Release Order, as appropriate). For materiel release to customers of Disposition Category Code DS materiel, or Disposition Category Code SL materiel with subcategory CV or SR, see C16.7.8.5. For relocation/redistribution of Disposition Category Code DS materiel to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office, (see C16.7.5).

C16.7.8.3. Validation/Change of Initial Disposition Category Code. There are multiple situations when DLA Disposition Services and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office validate or change the disposition category code assigned to a DTID number or DTID number and suffix in the initial DLMS 527R Receipt transaction. The DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction (Report Type Code PC-Update),

will be used by DLA Disposition Services for these communications. For instances where a response is warranted, the DLMS 846C, Disposition Category Update Response transaction (Report Type Code 09–Response), will be used by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. A summary of when the DLMS 846C is used to validate/change initially assigned disposition category codes is as follows:

C16.7.8.3.1. Using 846C Disposition Category Update Transaction.

Upon receiving the Receipt transaction from the field office, DLA Disposition Services will validate the disposition category code of the receipted DTID number or DTID number and suffix. If Disposition Category Code DS is assigned, and DLA Disposition Services agrees, a DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction will be generated to the field office citing Disposition Category Code DS. This transaction will notify the field office that the item will be sent to ultimate disposal and will contain data required by the DLA Disposition Field Office to construct internal MROs or RDOs as required to issue the property. Upon receipt of the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction indicating ultimate disposal, the field office will generate a DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update Response to DLA Disposition Services confirming, changing, or denying the assigned DS Category Code. If confirmed, the field office will subsequently generate the DLMS 867I Issue transaction to DLA Disposition Services if the property is issued to another DLA Disposition Services Field Office (DEMIL or Controlled Property Center) (see C16.7.5.3.2.) or the DLMS 511R (post-post Directed MRO (DIC C0_)) if the property is issued to a disposal customer (see C16.7.8.5.).

C16.7.8.3.2. Update/Changes to a Controlled Property Rule. If DLA Disposition Services updates/changes a controlled property rule, the Disposition Category Code of the DTID numbers, or DTID numbers and suffixes affected by this change may be updated. This can occur prior to or during the RTD screening cycle. DLA disposition category codes can be changed among DS (Disposal), RU (Reutilization) or SL (Sales). If the property goes through the complete RTD cycle and is not requisitioned, it will be assigned Disposal Category Code DS or Disposition Category Code SL-Sales via generation of the DLMS 846C update transaction by DLA Disposition Services. This transaction will contain data required by the DLA Disposition Field Office to construct internal MROs. Items assigned a disposal category are processed as described above. Some DTID number or DTID number and suffix property assigned Disposition Category Code SL–Sales are further identified by a disposition sub-category code in the DLMS 846C as being eligible for CV contracts and are processed as described below.

C16.7.8.3.2.1. Sales Category Sub-Category Commercial Venture.

DLA Disposition Services has a partnership with a commercial venture firm to sell DoD surplus property following the RTD screening cycle. DLA Disposition Services will identify property categorized for CV and send the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update transaction to the field office to initiate processing. Upon receipt of the DLMS 846C indicating CV, the field office will generate the DLMS 846C Disposition Category Update Response transaction to DLA Disposition Services confirming or changing the assigned disposition category codes.

C16.7.8.3.2.1.1. Change of CV Code Due to Ineligibility.

When the Controlled Property Verification Officer at the field office determines materiel is not CV eligible, the Disposition Category Update Response transaction will contain disposition category code DS instead of SL, as well as a disposition category change reject reason code, as published in DLA Disposition Services -I 4160.14, reflecting the data characteristic or reason the item will not be released to the CV contract. DLA Disposition Services will in turn send the update DLMS 846C to the field office. The reject reason code will cause the field office to remove the property from the CV holding area at the warehouse and allow the item to be processed through ultimate disposal.

C16.7.8.3.2.1.2. Use of DLMS 511R for Eligible CV Materiel.

When the field office determines the materiel is CV eligible, the field office will send the DLMS 511R (post-post directed MRO) transaction to DLA Disposition Services for inventory issued to the CV customer (see C16.7.8.5.).

C16.7.8.3.2.1.3. Use of DLMS 945A Materiel Release Denial for Unauthorized CV Materiel. In limited situations, where a CV delivery order is released to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office listing DTIDs to issue/ship to a CV firm, and a subsequent mission essential RTD order is received for DTID(s) on that delivery order prior to shipment to the CV firm, a DLMS 945A Materiel Release Denial (MILSTRIP legacy DIC A6A/A6B/A61/A62) citing Denial Management Code W needs to be sent to DLA Disposition Services to remove the item from the delivery order and generate a systemic credit for that delivery order. Sales personnel at the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will then have the ability to properly close-out a pick requirement for property that appears on the CV delivery order that does not qualify for issuing to CV and expedite the denial with a systematic credit to the CV firm.

C16.7.8.3.2.2. RESERVED

C16.7.8.4. Directed Release of Disposal and Sales DTID Number, or DTID Number and suffix, Property (Post-Post Action). DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will send the DLMS 511R, DLA-Directed MRO (DIC C0_) Type Transaction Code A0/Action Code J, to DLA Disposition Services after property has been issued. Upon receipt, DLA Disposition Services will drop its inventory balance. In this instance, no MRO is sent to the field office, as this 511R is for inventory reduction vice shipping (the materiel has already been delivered or picked up).

C16.7.8.4.1. Use of Internal DLMS 940R MRO. For these issues, the field office will create an internal DLMS 940R MRO using a unique document number constructed by using the field office DoDAAC and current ordinal date, followed by a unique 4-digit serial number, (e.g., SY205411390001, SY205411390002, etc). The field office will then decrement the owner balance, create and exit the DLMS 511R directed MRO, position the MRO for release, and once released, generate the DLMS 945A materiel release confirmation to the owner and DLMS 856S Shipment Status to the customer. Materiel release confirmations for both scrap and commercial venture property will use the transportation mode code for "Bearer, Walk-Thru (Customer Pickup of Materiel)" to indicate no physical shipment is involved.

C16.7.8.4.2. DIC for Internal MRO. The DIC cited in the internal DLMS 940R will be A5_, MRO since the property is being shipped or picked up by a customer.

C16.7.8.4.3. Updating DAAS on Internal MROs. Since these transactions are internal to the field office, a copy will be passed to Transaction Services to be posted in the DAAS so that the complete issue, confirmation, and status history are maintained.

C16.7.8.5. Post-post Requisitions. Post-post requisitions from the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will be identified by disposition category code and disposition sub-category code. A Disposition Category Code DS indicates the materiel has already been issued. As discussed above, Disposition Category Code SL (Sales) with the Disposition Sub-Category Code CV (Commercial Venture) indicates the property was issued to the commercial venture customer. Use of Disposition Category Code SL with Disposition Sub-Category Code SR indicates the property was issued to a scrap sales customer.

C16.7.8.6. Routing Identifier Code-To S9W or S9D on DLA Disposition Services Directed Materiel Release Orders. DLA Disposition Services specific DLMS 511R DLA-Directed MRO transactions will always display a RIC-To S9W or S9D. RIC-To S9W will be used to indicate property issued from a RCP; RIC-To S9D will be used to indicate property issued from a DLA Distribution Services Field Office.

C16.7.8.7. Disposition Category Code DS/Disposition Sub-Category Code. Upon receipt of these types of DLMS 511R transactions, DLA Disposition Services will determine the type of post-post order that should be generated based upon the disposition category code/disposition sub-category code. Disposition Category Code DS will indicate a DLA Disposition Services post-post disposal order.

C16.7.8.8. DLA Disposition Services Post-Post Scrap Sales Orders. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLMS 511R DLA Directed MRO (post-post requisitions) using Disposition Sub-Category Code SR to DLA Disposition Services each time scrap sales contractors remove property for a scrap UCN, DTID number or DTID number and suffix from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The DLMS 511R DLA Directed MRO will include the sales contract number and the quantity (by weight) of the scrap material removed. The addition of the sales contract number and weight allows DLA Disposition Services to identify the contract associated with the sale and support back-end billing. DLA Disposition Services will create a post-post sales order for each DLMS 511R DLA-Directed MRO transaction received from the Field Office. DLA Disposition Services will assign DTID number or DTID number and suffix, associated with the materiel on the post-post order based on First In-First Out (FIFO) order, limiting selection to DTID numbers with an available quantity on the DTID Table. DLA Disposition Services will first add a new record to the Sales Order DTID Table and include: DTID number or DTID number and suffix, post-post order number, quantity, date, and order type; and then update the inventory record by decreasing the available quantity for the DTID.

C16.7.8.9. DLA Disposition Services Post-Post CV Orders. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will send DLMS 511R post-post requisitions using Disposition Sub-Category Code CV to DLA Disposition Services each time CV customers remove property for a commercial venture DTID number or DTID number and suffix, from a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. DLA Disposition Services will create a post-post order for each 511R DLA-Directed MRO transaction received from the field office and add a record to the Sales Order DTID Table to include: DTID number or DTID number and suffix, post-post order number, quantity, date, and order type; and then update the inventory record by decreasing the available quantity for the DTID.

C16.7.8.10. Billing for Materiel. The DLMS 511R transactions for scrap sales and commercial venture will indicate non-Interfund billing to the contractor (Fund Code XP) and the customer will be billed prior to removal of the materiel. The DoDAAC of the commercial or scrap venture firm will be identified as both the ordered-by and ship-to activity. For DLMS 511R transactions, the Signal Code M indicates there will be no billing. In addition, the DoDAAC of the disposal customer will be identified as both the ordered-by and ship-to activity. When a unit of use LSN is being issued, the DLMS 511R will carry both the unit of use LSN and the cross-reference NSN. The unit of use Indicator defines the quantity and unit of measure applicable to the Unit of Use.

C16.7.8.11. Disposal of SA/LW. For DLMS 511R directed MROs with Disposition Category Code DS involving the disposal of SA/LW, the serial number/unique item identifier (UII) will not be populated on the transaction. The serial number/UII will only be present on the 945A confirmation.

C16.7.9. Local Stock Numbers (LSN) and Unit of Use.

C16.7.9.1. Local Stock Numbers (LSN) and Unit of Use. There are several instances that an LSN will be used by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office and supported activities:

C16.7.9.1.1. Useable Local Stock Numbers (LSN). When materiel is turned in to the Disposition Services Field Office identified by an LSN assigned by the generator, and it cannot be further identified to an NSN, and is determined to be useable, a Disposition Services LSN will be assigned (if one does not already exist) and will be used as identification of the property throughout the disposition services process. Useable LSNs will be identified by valid FSC as part of the numbering convention, (e.g., 1035-DS-GUN-GT3M). The original LSN used by a generator to turn in materiel, will be included as a reference on the receipt and will serve as reference information for the item when it is marketed on the RTD website.

C16.7.9.1.2. Scrap LSN. Materiel downgraded to scrap during or subsequent to receipt will be assigned a Scrap LSN. Scrap LSNs will be identified by using a materiel group of SCRP. All scrap LSNs will use this materiel group identification as well as containing a Scrap Classification Code (SCL). The SCL is a

three-character DLA Disposition Services code to identify different types of scrap and appears in positions 11-13 of the Scrap LSN, (e.g., SCRP-DS-000-A01A).

C16.7.9.1.3. Unit of Use. When the materiel turned in to the Disposition Services Field Office can be identified to a NSN but the quantity is less than the FLIS unit of use, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office will create a new LSN by replacing the first character of the NIIN, (e.g., 5965-R1-123-4567, with an "R"). DLA Disposition Services and field offices use of DLMS transactions, including the DLMS 945A Release Confirmation, will carry the unit of use LSN, the cross-reference NSN, and the unit of use indicator. When the unit of use Indicator is present in the transaction, the quantity and unit of measure values associated with this transaction are applicable to the unit of use. However, the property will be identified to its NSN for RTD. This form of LSN for unit of use will not be visible to the customer as its use will only be between DLA Disposition Services and their field offices.

C16.7.9.2. Catalog Data Support Transaction (DLMS 832N). DLA Disposition Services will be the source for all Disposition Services LSNs (useable and scrap LSNs) and will notify DLA Disposition Services Field Offices via a DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support transaction when it creates, changes or deletes an LSN. The DLA Disposition Services will use the DLMS 832N to create or update their LSN records.

C16.7.9.3. Creation/Update of Unit of Use LSNs. The DLMS 832N will not be used between DLA Disposition Services and their field offices for creation or update of unit of use LSNs, rather both will maintain tables which contain agreed upon conversion factors for what will be the lowest possible assigned unit of measure for each valid Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) unit of use. When receipts for Unit of Use LSN materiel are processed by DLA Disposition Services, internal logic will link the materiel back to the NSN.

C16.8. SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING. Supply discrepancy reports (SDRs) and associated responses will be reported via the Disposition Services Field Office system or DoD WebSDR, using the DLMS 842A/W, Standard Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR), Follow-up, Correction, Cancellation, & Reconsideration Request, for the initial SDR and the 842A/R, Standard Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Reply, for the reply. Discrepancies may be identified in shipments between the DLA Distribution Center and the DLA Disposition Services field office, between two DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and between the field office and the generating customer, as well as between DLA Distribution Centers and customers for RCP directed shipments. The SDR may be reported by the receiving field office or by the receiving customer.

C16.8.1. Outgoing SDR. During the receiving process, if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office identifies a supply discrepancy, an SDR will be generated via the field office system using **using DLMS 842A/W transaction to the generating customer using Discrepancy Report** Document Type Code D in conjunction with the appropriate SDR Disposition Services **sub** type code to distinguish the source of discrepant shipment (generating activity turn-In = T, DLA Distribution Center = B, and

Redistribution between field offices = E, SDR Requested Action Type 3C.). **Once the originating generator picks the non-accepted property, DLA Disposition Services will update the original SDR (Disposition Services SDR Sub Type Code T) with SDR Requested Action Code 3B. DLA Disposition Services Field Site will also annotate in the remarks section of the SDR the date the materiel was picked up by the generator. Using the SDR Requested Action Code 3B will close out the original SDR created with SDR Requested Action Code 3C. Failure of DLA Disposition Services to send the SDR Action Codes in this order will result in SDRs that remain open, adversely impacting metrics and possibly resulting in an audit.**

C16.8.1.1. Discrepancy Codes. The Disposition Services Field Office will describe the type of discrepant condition, in most instances using unique discrepancy codes within their internal system. For external DoD processing, these unique codes trigger specific remarks for the outgoing SDR, but the code itself will not be perpetuated. Instead, the associated standard DoD discrepancy code value will be used for distribution of the SDR thus allowing the internal codes to remain available in the field office system for metrics and managements reports. Unique DLA Disposition Services discrepant conditions-, such as the turn-in of unauthorized property-or lack of specific documentation for hazardous material/hazardous waste may be identified by the applicable shipping, packaging, and storage discrepancy code.

C16.8.1.2. Action Codes. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will indicate the applicable action taken or requested on the SDR. When the generator turns in property that cannot be accepted by the field office, the field office will prepare an SDR using SDR Requested Action Code 3C, indicating **receiving activity not authorized to accept property (pick-up by original owner required) (Disposition Services use only)**. **Once the originator picks the non-accepted property, DLA Disposition Services will update the original (Disposition Services SDR Sub Type Code T) (DLA Disposition Services receipts from generating turn-in), with SDR Requested Action Code 3B (Discrepancy reported for corrective action and trend analysis. No reply required).** **DLA Disposition Services Field Office will also annotate in the remarks section of the SDR the date the materiel was picked up by the originator. Using the SDR Requested Action Code of 3B will close out the original SDR created with Action Code 3C.**

C16.8.1.3. Primary/Secondary Document Numbers. The outgoing SDR may require communication of two document numbers. The following rules apply:

C16.8.1.3.1. Property Turned in by Generating Activity. The value used for the DTID/Suffix by the customer will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. If a UCN was established by the field office upon receipt, it will not be perpetuated on the SDR.

C16.8.1.3.2. Property Shipped by the DLA Distribution Center to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The document number used to ship the property

will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. No secondary document number is applicable.

C16.8.1.3.3. Redistribution of Property Between Disposition Services Field Offices. The redistribution document number will be the primary document number identified in the SDR. The DTID used by DLA Disposition Services to track materiel will be perpetuated in the SDR and will be available to the receiving field office in both the DLMS 856S, Shipment Status and the DLMS 527D, PMR.

C16.8.2. RCP SDRs Prepared via DoD Web SDR. DLA Disposition Services RCP personnel will receive and process discrepancies for property shipped by the DLA Distribution Centers to various customers. RCP personnel will log in to WebSDR to create and submit SDRs on behalf of the customer using Document Type Code 7 and the related DLA Disposition Services SDR type code to distinguish customer type, as follows:

C16.8.2.1. D = DLA Disposition Services Donated Materiel. D Identifies discrepant property staged at the depot and released to a state agency customer.

C16.8.2.2. F = DLA Disposition Services Transferred Materiel. F Identifies discrepant property shipped to a non-DoD federal agency customer by a distribution center.

C16.8.2.3. O = Other DLA Disposition Services Shipment. O Identifies any other discrepant DLA Disposition Services Field Office property shipment not applicable for identification by any other designated Disposition Services Type Code.

C16.8.2.4. R = DLA Disposition Services Reutilization. R Identifies discrepant property shipped to a DoD customer by a distribution center (applicable to RCP receipt).

C16.8.2.5. S = DLA Disposition Services Sale. S Identifies discrepant property sold to a DLA Disposition Services sales contractor and shipped by a distribution center.

C16.8.3. Incoming Customer SDRs. SDRs addressed to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D) or RCP (RIC S9W) will be supported by conversion to email via DoD WebSDR. RCP SDRs will be processed in accordance with paragraph C16.8.2. The generic email address for S9D will be associated with all the DLA Disposition Services Field Offices for Document Type 7 SDR only, allowing customer generated SDRs to be forwarded to DLA Disposition Services. Replies will be created in DoD WebSDR. Incoming Customer SDRs will not be sent to the DLA Disposition Services ICP system.

C16.8.4. Distribution of Document Type Code D SDRs Generated During the Receiving Process at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

C16.8.4.1. Discrepant Turn-ins. SDRs resulting from discrepant turn-ins will be directed to the shipping activity DoDAAC (also known as the generator) identified on the turn-in document (DD 1348-1A, Block 2).

C16.8.4.2. SDRs with Type Code T. SDRs citing DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code T will be sent directly to the activity responsible for the turn-in of property whenever possible. In order to ensure electronic notification to the generating activity, DLA Disposition Services will provide the generator's email address to DoD WebSDR. This email address will be used by WebSDR for dissemination of the SDR.

C16.8.4.2.1. Generator Email Address. The Disposition Services Field Office system will establish a global table to store generator email addresses. The generator's email address will be captured from automated turn-in web-based tools maintained by DLA Disposition Services. The field office system will map the generator email address as indicated by the DLMS 842A/W. DoD WebSDR will use this email address for distribution to the identified address in addition to any other applicable distribution business rules.

C16.8.4.2.2. DoD Component Distribution. The SDR will automatically be sent to SDR applications based upon the existing DoD WebSDR or the Military Service of the customer either by transaction or via the email address associated with the DoDAAC in WebSDR. DLA Disposition Services will monitor for SDRs that never reached the intended recipient when so notified by rejected SDR or failed SDR transmission and pursue manual off-line follow-up if needed.

C16.8.4.3. SDRs Citing the DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code B or E. SDRs with Type Code = B or E will be directed to the shipping activity and no information copies required.

C16.8.5. Property Requiring Customer Pick-Up. When unauthorized or unacceptable property is turned in to the field office, property will be placed in a frustrated property research area and an SDR prepared with the Discrepancy Code Z7 and Action Code 3C to notify the generator to pick-up the property. If the field office received property where the owner is not known or if the generator fails to respond to the SDR within 55 days or fails to pick up the property, the property may be mutilated and/or destroyed, consistent with Demilitarization Code requirements, local policies, laws, and regulations. As appropriate based upon the security and classification requirements of specific property, DLA Disposition Services may contact the generator in advance of the 55 day SDR time standard (which is consistent with all host nation, Federal, State, and local laws and regulations including DoD disposal policies).

C17. CHAPTER 17

SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORTING¹

C17.1 GENERAL

C17.1.1. Purpose.

C17.1.1.1. This chapter establishes information requirements for reporting and processing of discrepancy reports under the supply discrepancy reporting (SDR) Program. The SDR is a tool used to report shipping or packaging discrepancies attributable to the responsibility of the shipper, (including U.S. Government sources and contractors/manufacturers/vendors) and to provide appropriate responses and resolution, including financial action when appropriate. The purpose of the SDR exchange is to determine the cause of such discrepancies, effect corrective action, and prevent recurrence.

C17.1.1.2. There are additional processing procedures that must be applied for items identified as serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at DLA Distribution Centers. Refer to Chapter 30 for overview. See paragraph C17.3.8. for detailed SDR procedures.

C17.1.2. Component SDR Systems. The intent of the SDR program is to support reporting of discrepancies identified during receipt processing without requiring separate action by receiving or support personnel to manually re-enter receipt information for the creation of the SDR in a separate, stand-alone SDR system. To facilitate the preparation of complete and accurate SDRs, Components must design supply systems to report supply discrepancies as an integral and seamless part of the receiving process.

C17.1.3. Standard SDR Transactions. Under DLMS, the SDR will be considered a common logistics information exchange to be integrated with transaction processing through DAAS. The DoD approved standard for electronic transmission of SDR transactions is prescribed by the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) using an ASC X12-compliant variable-length transaction format. Multiple DLMS ICs are provided to support different SDR related functions. The DLMS 842A/W, Standard SDR, will be employed for transactional exchange of initial reports and associated follow-on actions. The DLMS 842A/R, DoD SDR Reply, will be employed for transactional exchange of the SDR reply by the action point. The DLMS ICs for SDRs are available via the Implementation Convention/DLMS IC page of the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website.

¹ Chapter 17 supersedes and replaces Joint Publication DLAI 4140.55/AR 735-11-2/SECNAVINST 4355.18A/AFJMAN 23-215, Reporting of Supply Discrepancies, August 6, 2001.

C17.1.4. DoD WebSDR. The DoD WebSDR supports DLMS implementation via a DAAS-maintained application, that enables SDR transaction exchange; provides a web-based entry method to assist users who are not supported by a Component DLMS-compliant SDR application; and provides visibility of SDRs for research and trend analysis via management report/query capability. The term “DoD WebSDR” (or “WebSDR”) refers to both the overall business process and supporting automation, including both direct web input and transaction exchange.

C17.1.4.1. The DoD WebSDR application automates the Standard Form (SF) 364 SDR paper form facilitating the DoD standard transactional exchange described above. It brings the SDR into an integrated transactional environment, supporting both direct input (under Component business rules) and transaction exchange originating within Component applications. The WebSDR system facilitates communication and interoperability between U.S. Military and Federal Agencies and the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) on behalf of the Security Assistance customer. It controls routing of web submissions and logistics transactions according to business rules. It supports information exchange between the customer, the Inventory Control Point (ICP)/Integrated Material Manager (IMM), the shipper, and other interested parties. It encompasses new report submission, correction/modification, cancellation, follow-up, requests for reconsideration, and SDR replies (including interim responses, additional information requests, and resolution responses), in addition to the capture of report and response management statistics.

C17.1.4.2. DoD WebSDR will provide an automated process for tracking SDR response information. Data collected will enable the Department of Defense to identify trends, establish volume and dollar values of SDRs, bring management attention to problems with shipping activities as necessary, and improve the requisitioning and distribution process within logistics operations. This provides an effective means to report, resolve, and measure discrepancies related to pipeline performance. Ultimately, the goal is to incorporate SDR metrics into other logistics response measurements in support of perfect order fulfillment.

C17.1.4.3. The DoD WebSDR process reduces manual SDR form creation and eliminates dual entry where multiple Component systems are used. The DoD requirement is that paper submission of SDRs and non-DLMS compliant SDR applications will be phased out with migration to DLMS. By exception, until electronic reporting under DLMS is universally available, SDRs and associated responses may be reported via hard-copy SF 364, e-mail, through customer service help lines (e.g. the DLA Customer Interaction Center, dlacontactcenter@dla.mil) 1-877-352-2255 (1-877-DLA-CALL)), or any other manner acceptable to the submitter and recipient. All manner of reporting must meet the criteria described in this publication.

C17.1.4.4. Access for DoD WebSDR input and management reports requires submission of a System Access Request (SAR) available from the DAAS home page. DoD WebSDR training is available on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website.

C17.1.4.5. DoD Components with an established interface with DoD WebSDR will designate primary and alternate representatives for the Component SDR application to DAAS. These representatives will be notified via e-mail when transactions fail during WebSDR processing due to failure to meet minimum format/content requirements for processing. Components will provide name, telephone, and e-mail address to the DoD SDR System Administrator and DAAS WebSDR Program Manager.

C17.1.5. DLMS Process Review Committee (PRC). The DoD Component members of the SDR PRC (U.S. and Security Assistance) are identified on the SDR PRC webpage of the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website. The SDR PRC is responsible for the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of supply discrepancy related procedures and SDR transaction processing under the DLMS.

C17.1.6. Applicability. These SDR procedures are applicable to the DoD Components, participating Federal Agencies, and other external organization elements as defined in Volume 1, Chapter 1. This includes shipments made from working capital funds (WCF) and non-WCF funded activities, Security Assistance shipments made under the International Logistics Program, and shipments received from commercial sources. By agreement, contractors receiving U.S. Government furnished property (GFP) under MILSTRIP procedures will comply with U.S. Government SDR procedures provided herein. Discrepancies related to GFP that do not meet minimum dollar value criteria in paragraph C17.3.2., may be reported for information only, as a means of notifying the shipper or ICP/IMM of the discrepant condition.

C17.1.7. Exclusions. The following types of discrepancies are excluded from the provisions of this publication:

C17.1.7.1. Discrepancies found while materiel is in storage. Two exceptions to this exclusion are: 1) short shipment and wrong item discrepancies discovered upon opening a sealed vendor pack may be reported by U.S. Government customers only, and 2) materiel in storage in a sealed vendor's pack that is later discovered to have been shipped with discrepancies relating to item unique identification (IUID) (serial number or unique item identification (UII)). These may be reported as SDRs and are not subject to submission timeframes. Refer to IUID discrepancies below.

C17.1.7.2. Discrepancies involving local deliveries to, or returns from, internal or satellite activities. This exclusion is not applicable to on-site DLA Distribution Center shipments.

C17.1.7.3. Discrepancies involving shipments of privately-owned vehicles.

C17.1.7.4. Transportation discrepancies covered by DTR 4500.9-R, Defense Transportation Regulation, Part II, Cargo Movement, Chapter 210, Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR), except as specifically permitted under Security Assistance procedures in this chapter.

C17.1.7.5. Product quality deficiencies to the extent covered by Joint DLAR 4155.24 /AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5B/ AFR 74-6I, except as specifically permitted under Security Assistance procedures in this chapter.

C17.1.7.6. Discrepancies involving personal property shipments.

C17.1.7.7. Billing discrepancies, except as specifically permitted under Security Assistance procedures in this chapter. Price verifications and/or challenges are not reportable on an SDR.

C17.1.8. Types of Discrepancies

C17.1.8.1. Supply Discrepancy. Supply discrepancy is a general term used to describe any variation in goods received from data shown on any authorized shipping document that is not the result of a transportation discrepancy or product quality deficiency. Supply discrepancies include both shipping and packaging discrepancies.

C17.1.8.1.1. Shipping (Item) Discrepancy. A shipping discrepancy is any variation in quantity or condition of goods received from what is shown on the authorized shipping documents, to include incorrect or misdirected materiel, receipts of cancelled requirements, and/or improper or inadequate technical or supply/shipping documentation, that is not the result of a transportation error or product quality deficiency. Discrepancies involving IUID are reportable under shipping discrepancy criteria.

C17.1.8.1.2. Packaging Discrepancy. A packaging discrepancy is any unsatisfactory condition due to improper or inadequate packaging (including preservation, packing, marking, or utilization) that causes the item, shipment, or package to become vulnerable to loss, delay, damage, or unnecessary expense to the U. S. Government, such as excessive packing. Discrepancies involving passive radio frequency identification (pRFID) are reportable under packaging discrepancy criteria. If packaging discrepancies are applicable to hazardous materiel, a hazardous materiel discrepancy code must be used; this code may be used in conjunction with other packaging discrepancy codes to better identify the nature of the discrepancy.

C17.1.8.2. Transportation Discrepancy. A transportation discrepancy is any variation in quantity or condition of materiel received from that shown in the piece count by type of pack on the bill of lading or governing transportation document and other deficiencies in transportation when discrepant materiel is not involved. These discrepancies involve motor, air, water, rail, and small package commercial carriers (excludes USPS shipments that are lost or damaged). Follow TDR policy found in the Defense Transportation Regulation, Part II, Cargo Movement (DTR 4500.9-R). TDRs are entered and distributed under the Electronic Transportation Acquisition (ETA) system at <https://eta.sddc.army.mil/>.

C17.1.8.3. Product Quality Deficiency. A product quality deficiency is a defective or non-conforming condition that limits or prohibits the item from fulfilling its intended purpose. These include deficiencies in design, specification, materiel,

manufacturing, and workmanship. These are reportable on an SDR only by a Security Assistance customer. All others follow PQDR policy found in DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5B, AFR 74-6 Product Quality Deficiency Report Program. Quality deficiencies reported via SDR will be investigated within the ICP/IMM under procedures associated with Product Quality Deficiency Reports. PQDR resolution provided via SDR reply to the submitting ILCO will identify the associated PQDR record control number (RCN) as a cross-reference to the PQDR identification used by the ICP/IMM.

C17.1.8.4. Billing Discrepancy. Billing discrepancies are those discrepancies related to duplicate or multiple billing per individual shipment, or a single billing with no ship line, which are reportable to the ILCO on an SDR by Security Assistance customers only. Within U.S. Government channels, the billing discrepancy will be processed in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance, Chapter 4. This means the ILCO will convert the discrepancy to the appropriate DLMS 812R, Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing, MILSBILLS DIC FAE with appropriate Billing Advice Code, accessible from the DLMS Website.

C17.1.8.5. Financial Discrepancies. Financial discrepancies are those discrepancies related to administrative and accessorial charges. The ILCO, ICP/IMM, or GSA will forward to Defense Finance & Accounting Service Indianapolis (DFAS-IN), Security Assistance Accounting Customer Accounting Branch for processing all financial discrepancies received directly from a Security Assistance purchaser. Responses to these will be returned to the ILCO. Only financial discrepancies related to Security Assistance purchases are reportable on an SDR.

C17.1.8.6. Military Personal Property Shipments. This category includes both shipping and packaging discrepancies associated with the movement/storage of household goods under the DoD Personal Property Shipment and Storage Program. Any discrepancies related to personal property shipment will be referred to Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) Personal Property at: USARMY.Scott.SDDC.mbx.omb-for-pp-ops@mail.mil or USARMY.Scott.SDDC.mbx-omb-for-pp-quality@mail.mil.

C17.2. POLICY

C17.2.1. Use of SDR. The DoD Components will use the SDR to report shipping or packaging discrepancies attributable to the responsibility of the shipper (including contractors/manufacturers or vendors) and to provide appropriate responses. The purposes of this exchange are to determine the cause of such discrepancies, effect corrective action, and prevent recurrence.

C17.2.2. Operations Security (OPSEC) Applicability. Due to an identified OPSEC requirement, SDRs have been designated as controlled unclassified information (CUI) by the DLA Headquarters, and must be identified as "For Official Use Only (FOUO)." Handling and electronic transmission of SDRs must comply with DoD rules for this level of sensitive unclassified information, to include proper labeling and protection. DLA has

further directed encryption of all SDR e-mail transmissions. This requirement has been levied on the DoD WebSDR and impacts all participating DoD Components.

C17.2.2.1. In order to receive encrypted e-mail, individual and group e-mail accounts must have their associated e-mail certificate registered at DAAS. SDRs directed to e-mail accounts that do not have a registered certificate will be significantly abridged to display minimal information, thereby allowing the SDR to be transmitted in an unprotected environment.

C17.2.2.2. All action activities using e-mail SDRs must register their certificate, so that all information is available for SDR resolution. For low volume customers relying on e-mail SDRs, especially those supported by third party direct WebSDR input, registration is encouraged, but not required. These users will receive an abridged SDR reply that will provide disposition instructions and financial action, without the accompanying shipment detail.

C17.2.2.3. Unencrypted e-mails with minimal shipment information will include instructions for certificate registration and access to DoD WebSDR. Full WebSDR data content will be available to authorized users of DoD WebSDR. Refer to DAAS SDR processing for further details in the abridged SDR procedures and content.

C17.2.2.4. SDR management reports will be distributed only via e-mail if the corresponding certificate has been signed.

C17.2.3. Documentation Maintenance. The SF364 (or the electronic version DLMS 842A/W) and the action activity's response (or electronic DLMS 842A/R) will be used to support adjustments to inventory and financial accounting records and will be maintained as required.

C17.2.4. Receivers of discrepant materiel will use the SDR to:

C17.2.4.1. Report shipping discrepancies, packaging discrepancies, and discrepancies or non-receipt of United States Postal Service (USPS) shipments.

C17.2.4.2. Modify, cancel, or follow-up on a previously submitted report.

C17.2.4.3. Request reconsideration of a response.

C17.2.4.4. Security Assistance **submitters** may use SDRs to contest the decision stated in a reconsideration response.

C17.2.4.5. Provide information copies of the report to interested parties.

C17.2.5. Responsible action activities as identified in this chapter will use SDRs to:

C17.2.5.1. Notify the report initiator of interim status or resolution of the SDR.

C17.2.5.2. Request additional information on incomplete submissions.

C17.2.5.3. Reroute/forward the SDR to the appropriate party.

C17.2.5.4. Forward recommendations to the source of supply or other designated activity for determination of financial resolution or materiel disposition.

C17.2.5.5. Provide information copies of the response to interested parties.

C17.2.6. Non-Receipt of Shipments. Non-receipts, shipped by traceable means such as Government or Commercial Bill of Lading, will not be reported using the SDR, unless the non-receipt is for other than a transportation discrepancy, or for damaged items shipped via modes other than USPS. SDRs will not be submitted for non-receipt of shipments made by traceable USPS registered, insured, or certified mail until appropriate tracer action has been completed. If tracer action results confirm non-receipt, then submit an SDR and include results of the tracer action. Customers without automated access to in transit visibility information should contact the ICP/storage activity to determine which shipments are traceable. (Not applicable to Security Assistance customers.)

C17.2.7. Interface with Other Materiel Management Functions. Under DLMS, discrepancy processing may be used to trigger other standard materiel management functions.

C17.2.7.1. IMMs will use the SDR response to establish a due-in record for return of discrepant materiel under Chapter 12 of this volume. ICPs/IMMs will use the prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) to advise storage activities to which a return is directed using MILSTRAP procedures for the DLMS 527D, Due-In/Advance Receipt/Due Verification. Refer to paragraph C11.19. of this volume, for additional guidance.

C17.2.7.2. DLMS capable activities returning discrepant materiel will prepare shipment status for materiel returns using the DLMS 856R, Shipment Status Materiel Returns, under paragraph C11.19.

C17.2.8. Discrepancy Reports Relating to Interchangeability/Substitutability (I&S) or Quantity Unit Pack (QUP) Issues. Incorrect item SDRs will not be submitted for authorized substitution. The DoD Components and participating Agencies (e.g., GSA), will follow the policy of automatic shipment of an item, unless the requisition contains an appropriate requisition advice code in accordance with Chapter 4, limiting the request to a specific item. Therefore, incorrect item SDRs will not be submitted for authorized substitutions. Similarly, quantities may be adjusted to the quantity unit pack, unless restricted by the appropriate advice code in the customer requisition. Such adjustments resulting in quantity variance are not reportable as discrepant.

C17.2.9. Responsibility for Costs Incurred Due to Discrepancies in Returned Materiel. U.S. Government activities returning materiel are cautioned that the returning activity may be held responsible for costs incurred by the receiving activity when

discrepancies are reported and validated in accordance with this publication. This includes returns made in violation of prescribed procedures, returns exhibiting packaging discrepancies, and returns of reparable items unaccompanied by required technical data. Recoupment action by the ICP against the initiator may include all cost reimbursable actions performed by the receiving activity such as repackaging, marking, and disposal.

C17.2.10. Multiple Requisitions. Multiple requisitions received under a consolidated shipment cannot be combined for discrepancy reporting purposes. Individual SDRs must be submitted for each discrepant requisition received in the shipment. An exception to this is authorized for consolidation and containerization points (CCP)/transshippers. Refer to guidance for CCP/transshipper-originated SDRs below. When both item discrepancies and packaging discrepancies are noted on the same shipment, both types of discrepancy will be included on the same report.

C17.3. PROCEDURES

C17.3.1. Original Submission of SDR

C17.3.1.1. Discrepancy Identification. The receiving activity, or transshipment activity noting packaging or documentation deficiencies on shipments in transit, will prepare an SDR when one or more of the conditions described under reporting criteria exist.

C17.3.1.1.1. Pending improved processing techniques, it is required that DLMS SDRs identify the type of SDR using the Discrepancy Report Document Type Code (Appendix 7.28). Within the context of SDR processing, this data element is known as the SDR Document Type Code. This is a one position code used to describe the type of discrepant report and the type of shipment involved, (e.g., depot shipment to the customer = Type 7; direct vendor shipment to the customer = Type 6).

C17.3.1.1.2. Identify the discrepancy using the Shipping, Packaging, and Storage Discrepancy Code (Appendix 7.28). Within the context of SDRs this data element is known as the SDR Discrepancy Code. Use up to three different codes to describe the discrepancy on SDRs. (Distribution Center-originated SDRs and their equivalents prepared via WebSDR may only use two discrepancy codes). Packaging discrepancies must be identified by four-character packaging discrepancy codes and applicable remarks.² If no code exists to adequately describe a shipping/item discrepancy, select Code Z1 and use a clear-text description. The goal of the initial SDR submission is to provide as much relevant information as possible to the action activity, including clarifying remarks to supplement discrepancy codes, so that they can take timely action to correct the problem and provide a timely response and disposition to the customer.

C17.3.1.2. Shipment Information. SDRs must contain a document number. Identify the original requisition document number when known; otherwise a constructed

² Applicable for new submissions after September 1, 2013. Refer to ADC 1059.

document number is required. DoD requisitioners reporting discrepant shipments may only use a constructed document number for selected discrepancies as discussed below. A constructed document number identifying the receiving distribution center is required for depot receipts reported electronically, including new procurement receipts. A constructed document number may also be prepared by a transshipper based upon the CCP or port DoDAAC. Additional information, such as transportation numbers (TCN, bill of lading number, etc.) may be provided in accordance with the DLMS IC. Procurement information must be provided for wholesale level procurement source receipt discrepancies (SDR Document Type 9 or P). Procurement information will include the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) (this term is inclusive of the PIID call/order), contract line item number (CLIN), and vendor shipment number.³ When a PIID call/order number (F or M in 9th position) is used, provide the value in the PIID field. When reporting new procurement receipts, the distribution center will cite a "pseudo shipment number," equivalent to that cited on the receipt, when the actual vendor shipment number is not available from shipping documentation. The pseudo shipment number will be constructed to identify the receiving depot and a constant 01 (that is, the serial number will not be incremented; therefore, the pseudo shipment number will not be unique). In order to systematically identify pseudo shipment numbers the third position must be numeric (vendor assigned shipments use a three digit alpha prefix to identify the vendor). For example, pseudo shipment numbers prepared by Distribution Center San Joaquin, California (DDJC), will be reported as DD1JC01. Action activities must have the capability to update procurement information via the SDR reply when not populated by the submitter or EDA input on procurement source receipt discrepancies involving direct vendor/contractor delivery to the customer (SDR Document Type 6).

C17.3.1.3. Requested Action

C17.3.1.3.1. The SDR originator must indicate what action has been taken concerning the discrepant materiel and/or the desired response from the responsible action activity. Identify the action code using the SDR Requested Action Code (Appendix 7.28). Within the context of SDR processing, this data element is known as the Action Code. If no code exists to adequately describe the action taken or requested disposition, select Code 1Z and use a clear-text description.

C17.3.1.3.2. When an SDR is submitted using Action Code 1H, "No Action Required, Information Only," the SDR must be processed to verify the discrepancy does not require further action. SDRs with Action Code 3B, "Discrepancy Reported for Corrective Action and Trend Analysis. No Reply Required." must be reviewed to determine the appropriate corrective action to prevent recurrence. A reply transaction from the action activity is not required, for Action Codes 1H or 3B, but when provided, it will be accepted by the customer application. Systematically, this may be interpreted to mean that customer applications may auto-close these SDRs, but must allow them to re-open automatically to process a reply transaction if one is provided. A

³ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When using the PIIN, include the four-position call/order number. Refer to ADC 1161A.

non-significant reply (e.g. indicating acknowledgement of the SDR), may be dropped or posted, but will not require further attention.

C17.3.1.4. Shipping Documentation. Retain shipping and associated documentation in a readily accessible format to provide a copy if requested. Do not mail hard-copy documentation if data is otherwise accessible to the responsible action activity. Where relevant to the discrepancy, shipping documentation may be provided electronically as an SDR attachment. Shipping activities should retain documents and transaction history records in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C17.3.2. Reporting Criteria

C17.3.2.1. U.S. Forces and participating non-Security Assistance fall under the reporting criteria based upon dollar value and/or condition as follows:

C17.3.2.1.1. GSA and DLA Directed Shipments Dollar Value Criteria. Optionally, recipients of DLA and GSA directed shipments may submit an SDR for all types of shipments regardless of dollar value. Otherwise, report discrepant shipments when they meet the conditions and value criteria cited in the paragraphs below.

C17.3.2.1.2. Contractor/Manufacturer or Vendor Shipments. Report discrepant shipments from contractors/manufactures or vendors that meet conditions cited under reporting criteria regardless of dollar value. DLA Distribution Centers will perform kind, count, and condition (KCC) inspection during receipt to determine if any discrepancies exist in accordance with MILSTRAP (refer to C13.2.8.3. Processing Discrepant/Deficient Receipts).

C17.3.2.2. DoD action activities will recognize the ILCO's determination whether SDRs fall within submission time standards and dollar limitation contained in the United States of America Department of State Letter of Offer and Acceptance controlling the case, or any other sales agreement with a Security Assistance purchaser. Once accepted by the ILCO and forwarded to the responsible action activity, further evaluation for time standard and dollar criteria is not appropriate.

C17.3.2.3. Condition of Materiel

C17.3.2.3.1. Condition Misrepresented. Report when the condition of an item valued in excess of \$100 per line-item is found to be other than shown on the shipping document, or, in the case of subsistence, on supporting inspection/test certificates or records. Use the hazardous materiel discrepancy code when applicable.

C17.3.2.3.1.1. For UIT program items, SDRs indicating a receipt in other than the original condition shipped will include UII and serial number (when available) for the discrepant quantity received. When all items are discrepant, no UII

and/or serial number is required for IUID materiel as this information is already known to the relevant parties.⁴

C17.3.2.3.1.2. For Capital equipment candidate items, SDRs indicating a receipt in other than the original condition shipped will include UII and serial number (when available) for the discrepant quantity received. When all items are discrepant, no UII and/or serial number is required for IUID materiel as this information is already known to the relevant parties.

C17.3.2.3.2. Hazardous Materiel. Report discrepant receipt of hazardous materiel under the appropriate H-series discrepancy code. Use in place of the C-series codes for condition/shelf-life discrepancies when a hazardous item is received in a condition other than shown on the supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate. Report receipt of hazardous item requiring repair and lack of a safety data sheet (SDS) in Hazardous Material Information Resource System (HMIRS). Also use to report receipt of a non-radioactive item classified as radioactive, or non-hazardous item classified as hazardous.

C17.3.2.3.3. Missing Part. Report materiel received for repair that has been cannibalized of nonexpendable parts or components (including cannibalization of nonexpendable basic issue item (BII) or nonexpendable supply system responsibility item (SSRI) without the authorization of the inventory manager when the total value of the missing item(s) is in excess of \$100). Expendable BII and SSRI are not subject to these procedures.

C17.3.2.3.4. Expired Shelf Life. Report receipt of materiel for which the shelf life either has expired (Type I non-extendible item) or the inspect/test date has lapsed (Type II extendible item), regardless of dollar value. Use the hazardous materiel discrepancy code when applicable.

C17.3.2.3.4.1. For Type I DoD and GSA managed items: submit an SDR.

C17.3.2.3.4.2. For Type II DoD-managed items: prior to submitting an SDR, access the DoD Shelf-Life Extension System (SLES) through the DoD Shelf-Life Program Website or through the shelf life program secure site if you have a .mil address.

C17.3.2.3.4.2.1. Type II items requiring laboratory test: query the DoD Quality Status Listing (QSL) to determine if the specified Type II item is listed as having passed the required laboratory testing and has been extended. Items that are listed on the QSL as passed may be extended and remarked accordingly if the item has been stored in accordance with its storage standard. For items not on the QSL, prior to submitting an SDR, contact the DLA call center at 1-877-DLA-CALL if the shipment originated from a DLA storage activity.

⁴ Refer to ADC 1198.

C17.3.2.3.4.2.2. Type II items requiring visual inspection: query the Materiel Quality Control Storage Standards for the specified Type II item, perform visual inspection in accordance with the items storage standard, and extend and remark if the item has been stored in accordance with its storage standard. If the item fails the visual inspection, dispose of as required by local procedures.

C17.3.2.3.4.3. For Type II GSA-managed shelf-life-items: prior to submitting an SDR, contact the GSA Shelf-Life Hotline at 1-209-547-8634 to determine if the inspect/test date has been extended.

C17.3.2.4. Canceled Requisitions. An SDR is required when materiel received is valued in excess of \$100 per line-item for canceled requisitions. Confirmation of the cancellation must be on file. The submitter should request disposition instructions for unwanted materiel. Exception: an SDR must be submitted when controlled inventory items are received on previously canceled requisitions regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.2.5. Documentation. Report when documentation is missing, incomplete, or improperly prepared regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.2.5.1 Receiving activities must report documentation discrepancies that impact timely receipt processing. Typically, this includes missing, incomplete, or improperly prepared supply documents such as the Issue Release/Receipt Document (DD Form 1348-1A). For shipments from a procurement source, documentation discrepancies apply to the Receiving Report/Material Inspection and Receiving Report (MIRR) (DD 250 or equivalent). Shipments to DLA Disposition Services will be reported for a missing, incomplete, or improperly prepared Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet or Hazardous Waste Manifest. Transshippers will report other types of missing or improper shipment documentation to include Special Handling Data/Certification (DD Form 1387-2), Transportation Control and Movement Document (TCMD) (DD Form 1384), and the Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods.

C17.3.2.5.2. Sources of supply will prioritize resolution of SDRs submitted by DLA Distribution Centers citing Discrepancy Code D4. The objective is to preclude delays in reclassifying materiel suspended due to lack of a Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) signature in Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT). When no other discrepancies have been identified, the source of supply will direct the distribution center to prepare an inventory adjustment to bring the materiel into fully serviceable condition upon posting of the QAR signature.⁵ Note that QAR signature is not required for receipt processing when Certificate of Conformance (CoC) or Alternate Release Procedures (ARP) are authorized. Use system edits to block inappropriate suspension of materiel and submission of SDRs when these procedures are applicable.⁶

⁵ Refer to ADC 1066.

⁶ Refer to ADC 1202.

C17.3.2.6. Overage/Shortage, Nonreceipt, or Duplicate Discrepancies

C17.3.2.6.1. Overage/Shortage. An item overage or shortage discrepancy occurs when the quantity received is greater or less than that shown on the shipping document. This type of variance is not evident on delivery but is discovered when the article of freight, as described on the transportation document, is opened and the contents are checked. Report DoD shipper overages or shortages valued in excess of \$100 per line item, except for controlled inventory items, that are reported regardless of dollar value. Customers may use a clear text description to indicate that erroneous or conflicting Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement information was previously submitted.

C17.3.2.6.2. Concealed Overage/Shortage. U.S. Government customers must report overages or shortages discovered while opening a sealed vendor pack regardless of dollar value or shipper. These reports must contain, if available, the PIID from the packaging, the lot number, and original document number. A constructed document number must be provided when the original number is not known. When using a constructed document number in an SDR coordinate with the applicable Component finance office. Use the credit-to/bill-to DoDAAC as the basis for constructing the document number, follow MILSBILLS procedures citing Code U in the first position of the constructed document number serial number (DLMS Utilization Code U), and include fund code to ensure that credit/billing is appropriate. Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event (e.g., credit or debit) to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.⁷ The DLMS SDR transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements.

C17.3.2.6.3. Quantity Variances. Quantity variances on receipts from procurement authorized by the terms of the contract are not reportable as discrepant.

C17.3.2.6.4. Quantity Unit Pack (QUP) Variances. Report quantity variance due to incompatibility of unit of issue (U/I) between documentation and materiel received. Automatic adjustment for unit pack is allowable by policy, unless the requisition contains an appropriate advice code, in accordance with Chapter 4, restricting the quantity.

C17.3.2.6.5. Exceptions to Reporting Overage/Shortage. For U.S. Government customers, this does not include transportation discrepancies as follows:

C17.3.2.6.5.1. Overages or shortages of boxes, packages, or loose articles of freight in a commercial/Government-owned/leased shipping container (commonly called SEAVAN), Military SEAVAN (MILVAN), a Military Sealift Command SEAVAN (MSCVAN or MILVAN), roll-on/roll-off (RORO) trailer, or CONEX.

⁷ Refer to ADC 1043.

C17.3.2.6.5.2. Overages or shortages of freight (packaged or loose), upon delivery by a carrier, found to be in excess of the quantity of articles recorded on the bill of lading or transportation document covering the shipment.

C17.3.2.6.5.3. Average Net Weight Lotting System. DLA's subsistence commodity will use the average net weight lotting system when shipping perishable specification freeze and chill items. Actual weight received may differ from actual weight requisitioned or shown on the supply documentation. Do not submit a discrepancy report if the number of cases/containers received agrees with the number shown on supply documentation, and actual weight received is within weight range variation.

C17.3.2.6.6. Total Nonreceipts

C17.3.2.6.6.1. Report non-receipt of items shipped via traceable means, (e.g., GBL or CBL, registered, insured, certified USPS, or small package carrier shipments), regardless of dollar value only when it has been determined that non-receipt is not the result of a transportation discrepancy. In all cases, U.S. Government customers must have received supply/shipment status and employed materiel follow-up procedures. It is strongly recommended that the customer check for requisition status on Web Visual Logistics Information Processing system (WebVLIPS), for proof of shipment data on DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) Materiel Release Order (MRO) Tracker or on the Integrated Data Environment/Global Transportation Network (IGC/IDE), or use the DoD WebSDR hyperlink to WebVLIPS to check requisition status before creating an SDR for total non-receipt. This may preclude the need for an SDR or may enable the action activity to resolve the problem more quickly.

C17.3.2.6.6.2. Security Assistance customers reporting non-receipt are required to provide documentation from the freight forwarder indicating that no materiel has been received on the requisition and transportation control numbers that apply. The ILCO will deny and return as incomplete any SDRs that do not have the documentation attached.

C17.3.2.6.6.3. An SDR is required when items valued in excess of \$100 dollars per line-item, reported shipped by non-traceable USPS (i.e., not shipped registered, insured, certified mail) are not received or are received in a damaged condition.

C17.3.2.6.7. Duplicate Shipments. Report duplicate shipments regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.2.6.8. SDRs for Air Force Maintenance Denials Under BRAC Supply, Storage and Distribution (SS&D) Agreement. SDRs resulting from distribution center denial of an Air Force-directed release order for inventory previously requisitioned from DLA and receipted into Air Force ownership as the result of a "wash" (issue/receipt in-place), will be reported to the depot for initial action. This is an automatic SDR generation triggered by a warehouse refusal citing Denial Management

Code 1 (stock exhausted) or 2 (materiel not available in condition requested). The SDR will identify the original requisition document number (under which the materiel was purchased from DLA) and the maintenance denial document number (identified by the Air Force maintenance site M-series identifier in the first six characters of the document number). The maintenance denial document number will be carried as the customer-assigned SDR number to facilitate depot research. The discrepancy may be reported as total non-receipt (total denial) or as a shortage (partial denial). DLA will issue credit based upon the depot recommendation and confirmation of prior billing. If materiel is still required, a new requisition will be generated perpetuating the applicable denial management code. The replacement requisition will also cite the prior (original) document number for cross-reference.

C17.3.2.7. Misdirected Materiel. Report when materiel, regardless of dollar value, is improperly addressed and shipped to the wrong activity. The document number assigned to the SDR will be the document number from the shipping documentation of the misdirected shipment received. (If the customer requisitioned materiel that was not received, it must be reported on a separate SDR for total non-receipt using the document number for the requisitioned materiel.) Misdirected shipments received by Security Assistance customers identify the location of the discrepant materiel and the country reporting the receipt (which may differ from the intended customer). All customers (U.S. and Security Assistance) are required to report misdirected controlled inventory, arms, arms parts, and explosives within 24 hours of discovery. (Properly addressed materiel incorrectly shipped to the wrong activity while under U.S. Government-controlled transportation is reportable as a transportation discrepancy.)

C17.3.2.8. Packaging Discrepancies

C17.3.2.8.1. Improper Packaging. Report any unsatisfactory condition resulting from improper packaging that causes the item, shipment, or package to be vulnerable to any loss, delay, or damage according to the specific conditions cited. Unless otherwise indicated, the minimum dollar value reporting criteria is when the estimated/actual cost of correction exceeds \$100; or the value of the item, shipment, or package is \$2500 or over, regardless of the estimated or actual cost to correct the packaging discrepancy. This may include loss or damage to the item, shipment, or package except when a report is otherwise required by DTR 4500.9-R, Defense Transportation Regulation, Part II, Cargo Movement. Where encoded information on the SDR is not sufficient, the submitter is strongly encouraged to provide photographs and detailed descriptions of how the materiel was packaged, as well as the actual damages incurred to the materiel (when applicable). When requesting disposition instructions, the submitter should also include the estimated or actual cost of correction of packaging on the initial SDR. Repackaging costs may include total costs to complete packing, packaging, preservation, palletization and/or marking (materiel and labor) as appropriate for the situation. The submitter must include the actual cost of corrective action when using the SDR to document repackaging cost on an SDR provided for reimbursement after corrective action has occurred. Repackaging prior to receipt of disposition instructions from the action activity is only authorized by exception. DLA

Distribution Centers are pre-authorized to correct packaging discrepancies by the owning Component based upon a coordinated stock readiness agreement specifying the applicable dollar threshold. Customer receiving activities may need to take immediate corrective action when operationally necessary (clarify reason in SDR remarks and provide supporting documentation). If the estimate provided on the initial SDR submission differs from the actual cost, the submitter should provide a correction to their SDR submission to alert the item manager for a corrected reimbursement amount. If there is a substantial difference between the estimated and actual repackaging cost, the item manager will review documentation to ensure the claim is valid and may request clarification for the difference. The source of supply will provide credit to customers in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C17.3.2.8.2. Packaging Discrepancies Noted at DLA Distribution Centers. To ensure proper visibility and traceability of preservation, packaging, packing and marking (PPP&M) costs, DLA Distribution Centers must include estimated costs for repackaging, including the discrete cost for labor and repackaging materials.

C17.3.2.8.2.1. For DLA-managed materiel only, if the materiel received by the DLA Distribution Center has a PMR on file, no item discrepancies are noted, is a secondary item, and the cost to correct the discrepant packaging is less than \$300, the DLA Distribution Center may perform the corrective action without authorization from the owner/manager based upon prior agreement. The SDR will be provided to the owner/manager for information only using Action Code 1H. For DLA-managed clothing and textile commodities, the authorized threshold is \$500.

C17.3.2.8.2.2. For all other Components, if the materiel has a packaging discrepancy, no item discrepancies are noted, is a secondary item, and the cost to correct the discrepant packaging is less than \$300, the DLA Distribution Center may perform the corrective action without authorization based upon prior agreement regardless of whether a PMR was provided. The SDR will be provided to the owner/manager for information only.

C17.3.2.8.3. Mission or Life Endangering. Report packaging discrepancies, regardless of dollar value, resulting in damaged materiel that may endanger life, impair combat or deployment operations, or affect other materiel. Report immediately to the shipping activity, contracting office, or control point by the quickest communication medium to enable the shipper to take immediate corrective action. Submit an SDR within 24 hours of the initial report.

C17.3.2.8.4. Hazardous Materiel (Includes Ammunition and Explosives). Report any packaging discrepancy, regardless of dollar value, if a potentially hazardous condition could result or if damage or an unsatisfactory condition has occurred involving any hazardous materiel. This includes improper identification markings of items and packaging and/or unitized loads. Use hazardous materiel discrepancy codes when applicable.

C17.3.2.8.5. Excessive Packaging. Report excessive packaging by contractors that result in additional costs to the U.S. Government, regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.2.8.6. Improper Packing. Report any type of inadequate or improper packing to include incorrect blocking or bracing, oversized or incorrect container, and inadequate closure, resulting in an unsatisfactory condition or damage. Report when materiel is not packed in required reusable container regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.2.8.7. Delay or Additional Costs. Report packaging discrepancies resulting in delay or additional packaging costs at aerial or water terminals or at consolidation and containerization points. The activity responsible for operating the terminal or port of embarkation/debarkation will be responsible for the preparation and submission of an SDR on discrepancies noted on shipments moving through the activity. These SDRs will be prepared using Discrepancy Document Type Code W.

C17.3.2.8.8. Improper Packaging of Customer Returned Materiel. Distribution Centers will send an SDR to the materiel owner for packaging discrepancies related to customer returned materiel or inter-depot transferred materiel. The materiel owner is responsible for funding packaging costs associated with preparing materiel for storage and reissue. Packaging discrepancies occurring in materiel returns are subject to recoupment action at the discretion of the materiel owner. If the packaging is so bad that the item must be disposed, the shipper may be required to reimburse the receiver for any packing required to effect the shipment and the cost of turn in to DLA Disposition Services. The distribution center will always include the estimate of the costs of repackaging or disposal on the initial SDR submission, in the remarks section and complete the appropriate data element entries for electronic submission.

C17.3.2.8.9. Wood Packaging Materiel (WPM). Report WPM that is not consistent with the international standards for the regulation of WPM transiting international borders and Department of Agriculture regulation governing importation of regulated WPM. Compliant WPM must display certification marking as prescribed in reference. Use discrepancy code P215 and provide remarks as applicable. Also see guidance for CCP-originated SDRs below.

C17.3.2.8.10. Repetitive Packaging Discrepancies. Include Discrepancy Code Z2, Repetitive Discrepancy, with the other specific packaging discrepancy code(s) to report repetitive packaging discrepancies that impose a significant burden on receiving or transshipment activities. Total costs to correct packaging will be included in the SDR. For FMS SDRs reporting repetitive packaging discrepancies, each individual SDR must comply with the Security Assistance dollar thresholds for SDR submission. The SDR submission cannot be based upon the dollar value of the accumulated discrepancies.

C17.3.2.8.11. Improper Preservation. Report any type of inadequate or improper preservation or physical protection resulting in an unsatisfactory condition or damage. Report improper preservation of any materiel identified as being electrostatic/electromagnetic (ES/EM) sensitive, regardless of the dollar value.

C17.3.2.8.12. Improper Marking. Prepare an SDR to report any omitted, incomplete, illegible, or misplaced markings. Report improper identification of containers, or items that require opening the container, or result in improper storage of the materiel, regardless of cost. Improper marking includes discrepancies related to passive radio frequency identification (pRFID) tags as follows:

C17.3.2.8.12.1. Report all missing, damaged, or unreadable pRFID tags when such tags are required by contract provisions, DoD policy, or specified by prior shipment notice/status reflecting pRFID content. Report duplication of tag identification associated with a previously processed receipt.

C17.3.2.8.12.2. SDRs may be used to report a tag read formatted for DoD use, but which does relate to an advance shipment notification containing pRFID content when such advance shipment notification is required by contract provisions or DoD policy.

C17.3.2.8.13. Improper Unitization. Report improper unitization that includes inadequate wrapping/strapping or lack of unitization, where appropriate, resulting in an unsatisfactory condition or damage. Report multiple consignees in a single consignee consolidation container as improper unitization.

C17.3.2.8.14. Latent Packaging Discrepancies. Prepare a late SDR for materiel found in storage with latent preservation and packaging discrepancies. Confine these reports to stocks that constitute a problem resulting from a particular specification, preservation, or packaging method. Reports relative to packaging discrepancies found in storage will be annotated "not incident to shipment."

C17.3.2.9. Receipt Notification SDRs for Quality-Related Issues Identified During Distribution Center Receipt. Three-position Q-series discrepancy codes have been developed to accommodate materiel owners/managers with special programs requiring immediate visibility and notification of quality deficient (or potentially deficient) materiel received at the distribution center. These codes are applicable for reporting to ICP/IMMs via the SDR process, based upon special inspection requests by the materiel manager. These reports are contingent upon pre-existing receipt restriction requirements that identify the National Stock Number (NSN) and/or other screening criteria and specific actions the materiel managers expects the distribution center to perform. Some of the specific programs that require reporting of quality-related concerns for receipts, including new procurement and customer returns, are: items identified as customer return improvement initiative (CRII) items, critical safety items (CSI), items that failed under use, and items requiring First Article Testing. Additionally, receipt of PQDR exhibits will be reported to the owner or manager using the applicable three-position Q-series discrepancy code. For PQDR exhibits, report the receipt and

SDR to the same organization (based upon the PMR, when available). Report suspended materiel in the appropriate supply condition code (SCC) under DLMS/MILSTRAP procedures, to include PQDR exhibit receipts in SCC Q and CSI in SCC L for procurement source receipts or SCC K for non-procurement source receipts. For other than PQDR exhibits or first article testing, provide the SDR to the manager with a distribution copy to the owner, if different. Disposition instructions for these SDRs will be provided by the manager (a response from the owner prior to the manager response will be considered premature and will result in a status update from the distribution center indicating that the SDR is still pending manager response (Reply Code 522)). The manager will provide an interim response if the SDR will remain open for an extended period pending investigation. If resolution of the SDR requires the materiel to be returned to the manager, the manager will request that the owner direct ownership transfer using "ship-to-self/shipment in-place" procedures and provide document number(s) applicable to the original requisition (or a constructed document number) for reimbursement. Interim Reply Code 523 applies. The manager will provide a PMR to the distribution center to ensure proper processing of the receipt resulting from the shipment in-place and to allow the manager to monitor for the directed return. The owner will provide an SDR reply with applicable document number(s) for credit and confirm materiel release order for ownership transfer at the current location. Interim Reply Code 524 applies. In this situation, the SDR will remain open until the manager has provided disposition instructions for the discrepant materiel and the distribution center has completed this action. At this point, the distribution center will provide a completion notice to the manager with an information copy to the original owner.

C17.3.2.10. Technical Data. Report item technical information, (e.g., name plate, operating handbook, logbook, precautionary markings, warranty data, engineering drawings and associated lists, specifications, standards process sheets, manuals, technical reports, catalog item identifications, and related information) that are missing, illegible, incomplete and/or incorrect regardless of dollar value. When reparable are returned and the appropriate historical information/documentation, operator/maintenance logbooks, engine oil analysis, etc., as required by Government regulations, and/or technical manuals are not included, the receiving activity will submit an SDR regardless of dollar value. Any additional costs incurred by the repairing depot/arsenal because of the missing data will be charged to the originating activity. The submitter will ensure that the specific description of what documentation is missing is included in the remarks section.

C17.3.2.11. Incorrect Item

C17.3.2.11.1. Report incorrect or misidentified materiel or unacceptable substitutes regardless of dollar value. However, unless the requisition contains an appropriate advice code in accordance with Chapter 4, limiting the request to a specific item, automatic shipment of an interchangeable or substitute item is allowed by policy. See Interchangeability & Substitutability (I&S) guidance. Report wrong item receipts of controlled inventory, arms, arms parts, and explosives within 24 hours.

C17.3.2.11.2. Incorrect item discrepancies discovered while opening a sealed vendor pack will be reported regardless of dollar value or shipper. These reports must contain the PIID from the packaging and, if available, the lot number and the original document number. A constructed document number will be provided when the original number is not known. When using a constructed document number in an SDR coordinate with the applicable Component finance office. Use the credit-to/bill-to DoDAAC as the basis for constructing the document number, follow MILSBILLS procedures citing Code U in the first position of the constructed document number serial number (DLMS Utilization Code U), and include fund code to ensure that credit/billing is appropriate. Conformance with standard line of accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification requires any initiation of a financial business event (e.g., credit or debit) to include SLOA mandated standard financial information system (SFIS) elements.⁸ The DLMS SDR transaction supports inclusion of SLOA required elements. Include identity of the incorrect item received in the discrepancy report.

C17.3.2.11.3. Where two separately managed items are involved in a wrong item SDR, (e.g., a DLA-managed item was ordered and a Military Service-managed item was received due to shipper error), the SDR initiator will forward the report to the shipping depot or manager of the item ordered, in accordance with Component rules. It is the responsibility of the SDR action activity (receiver of the SDR) to ensure full and appropriate resolution by coordinating with the other involved ICP/IMM or transferring the SDR (manually), so that the initiator receives all applicable and appropriate response information from the responsible party. This may be interpreted to mean two separate SDR replies, or a single coordinated response identifying financial resolution from the Component that sourced the order, and materiel disposition instructions provided by the owner of the materiel shipped.

C17.3.2.11.4. Report part number discrepancies when the part number marking appears to be inconsistent with the specified NSN. This includes when the part number received is not associated with the applicable NSN or when the part number cannot be matched to Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) catalog data/FEDLOG. The SDR must include the part number and manufacturer's Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code for the item received. Part discrepancies will be submitted directly to the item manager.

C17.3.2.11.5. DoD WebSDR requires identification of the incorrect item received using discrete data elements (refer to the DLMS IC 842A/W). If multiple incorrect items are received under the same document number, use the appropriate discrepancy code for mixed stock and identify the first (highest quantity or controlled item) and use the remarks text to explain the mixed content shipment.

C17.3.2.12. Repetitive or Other Discrepancies. U.S. receiving activities will report repetitive discrepancies, regardless of dollar value. For FMS SDRs reporting repetitive discrepancies, each individual SDR must comply with the Security Assistance dollar thresholds for SDR submission. The SDR submission cannot be based upon the

⁸ Refer to ADC 1043.

dollar value of the accumulated discrepancies. Additionally, receiving activities may report any other discrepant condition of an item not specifically identified in this chapter at the time of receipt, unless listed specifically under exclusions.

C17.3.3. SDRs Resulting from Redistribution Orders (RDOs). The following procedures are applicable to DLA Distribution Centers and may be applied to other storage activities as directed by the responsible Service/Agency. **Only the current DLA Distribution Center can update the owner, manager, or source of supply field. Submitters must cancel and resubmit their SDR if they need to update this field.** When a storage activity receives a shipment based upon a redistribution order and the materiel is short, over, wrong, quality deficient, or otherwise discrepant the receiving activity will:

C17.3.3.1. RDO Shortage. Prepare the SDR to report shortage and use Action Code 1D (materiel still required). The shipping activity will receive the action copy; the ICP will receive an information copy. The shipping activity receiving the SDR will treat it as a priority and conduct inventories as appropriate. If the inventory confirms an over balance, the shipping activity will respond using Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 123 (materiel will be reissued at no charge) citing inventory conducted and verified shipment error. If the inventory confirms correct balance or the balance is short, the shipping activity will reply with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 126 (materiel not available for reshipment) or 701 (SDR rejected) citing inventory conducted and no overage was discovered; no materiel will be shipped, OR, inventory conducted and shortage was identified; loss adjustment recorded on depot accountable record, no materiel will be shipped.

C17.3.3.2. RDO Overage. Prepare the SDR to report overage using Action Code 1B (materiel being retained). The shipping activity will receive the action copy; the ICP will receive an information copy. The depot receiving the SDR will treat it as a priority and conduct inventories as appropriate. If the inventory confirms an over-shipment error, the shipping activity will respond with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 137, annotating that inventories were conducted and balances were adjusted to show correct on hand balance. If inventory confirms no over-shipment was made, the shipping activity will respond with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 701 (SDR rejected), citing inventory conducted and on-hand balances are correct.

C17.3.3.3. RDO Wrong Item. Prepare the SDR to report receipt of wrong item using Action Code 1D (materiel still required). The shipping activity will receive the action copy; the ICP will receive an information copy. The shipping activity receiving the SDR will treat it as a priority and conduct inventories on both the wrong item that was shipped and the correct item that was not shipped. No DLA Distribution Center will request or authorize return or movement of wrong materiel received as an RDO; the ICP/IMM will make all materiel movement decisions. If the inventory confirms an overage of the correct NSN, the shipping depot will respond using Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 123 (materiel will be reissued at no charge), citing inventory conducted and shipment error confirmed; materiel will be shipped to correct shipment error. If the inventory fails to confirm an overage of the correct NSN, but an inventory of the wrong

NSN reveals a shortage, the shipping activity will reply using Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 126 (materiel not available for shipment), citing inventories conducted on both NSNs confirm shipment error; accountable record corrected; no materiel will be shipped. Report wrong item receipts of controlled inventory, arms, arms parts, and explosives within 24 hours.

C17.3.3.4. RDO Quality-Related Issues. Prepare an SDR when quality-related issues are noted upon receipt, or when materiel received on the RDO must be suspended prior to stow. The action copy will be sent to the item manager using Action Code 1A (disposition instructions requested). An information copy will be prepared for the materiel owner directing the redistribution if different from the item manager. The action activity will respond to the receiving activity with disposition instructions, to include condition code change requirements where appropriate. Refer to quality-related issues in paragraph C17.3.2.9.

C17.3.3.5. Packaging, Documentation, and Other Discrepancies. Prepare the SDR to report the discrepancy using Action Code 3B (discrepancy reported for corrective action and trend analysis) where the receiving activity is able to process the receipt, there is no impact to the shipping activity inventory records, and no disposition/resolution is required from the item manager. Include repackaging costs when applicable. U.S. Forces should include supporting documentation for repackaging when available. All others are required to provide documentation for repackaging costs, (i.e., an invoice). Follow standard SDR distribution rules. The storage activity receiving the SDR will review the SDR for corrective action for future shipments and record the SDR trend analysis. No response is required for Action Code 3B SDRs.

C17.3.4. Materiel Returns

C17.3.4.1. Discrepancy Greater Than \$100. Continental United States (CONUS) and Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities receiving materiel returns (excess or redistributed materiel, or reparable materiel, including returns from FMS customers) will submit an SDR for discrepancies specified above regardless of condition when the dollar value is equal to or greater than \$100 per line-item. Discrepancies pertaining to controlled inventory items will be reported by SDR regardless of dollar value or condition.

C17.3.4.2. Unauthorized Returns (no PMR/incomplete or missing documentation/no identified owner).⁹ Refer to paragraph C17.3.6. Distribution Center Receipt with no Due In/Prepositioned Materiel Receipt. Discrepancy reports for distribution center receipts of unauthorized materiel returns with insufficient information to determine the appropriate owner will be routed under MILSTRAP for receipt reporting:

C17.3.4.2.1. Depot Level Reparable Items. Report discrepant receipt SDR to the owner/manager. Commercial maintenance activities will return reparable

⁹ Refer to ADC 110/1102A.

on a controlling contract number and may include a significant secondary document number. Storage activities will report discrepant receipts on Document Type 9 or P, as applicable, and identify the Return (Repaired/Overhauled/Other Commercial Return) Code R to distinguish commercial returns from repair, non-destructive test/evaluation, assembly, disassembly, reclamation, and conversion/modification from new procurement receipts. For commercial returns, the SDR must include contract information comparable to new procurement: PIID (or PIID call/order) with contract line/subline item number and contractor-assigned shipment number when available. DoD WebSDR will populate the shipper's CAGE and the Contract Administration Office (CAO) DoDAAC when available from EDA.¹⁰

C17.3.4.2.2. Consumable Items. Report discrepant receipt SDR to the applicable item manager except:

C17.3.4.2.2.1. Navy-returned consumable items must be reported to the Navy using RIC NRP regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Navy owner for information only.

C17.3.4.2.2.2. Marine Corps-returned consumable items must be reported to RIC MPB regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Marine Corps owner for information only.

C17.3.4.2.2.3. Air Force-returned consumable items must be reported to RIC FHZ regardless of the item manager. An SDR will be provided to the Air Force owner for information only.

C17.3.4.3. Exception for Returns Between U.S. Activities. When the materiel return shipments are classified as unserviceable and uneconomically reparable upon receipt, the receiving activity will report to the shipping activity. The report will include materiel return document number, quantity, and an explanation of condition classification.

C17.3.4.4. Reimbursable Costs for Discrepant/Unauthorized Returns. Under MILSBILLS and MILSTRIP procedures DoD activities returning materiel in violation of prescribed procedures may be held accountable for recoupment of all reimbursable costs including disposal. Recoupment action may be initiated by the DLA Distribution or, upon subsequent identification of the applicable manager, by the manager.

C17.3.4.5. Supplemental Information for Suspended Returns. SDRs applicable to returned materiel in a suspended condition will include supplemental information as follows: contract reference (required entry; indicate "NONE" if no contract reference is available), and original packaging indicator (required yes/no entry).

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 1268.

C17.3.5. Discrepancies Resulting from Lateral Redistribution Orders (LROs) on Total Asset Visibility (TAV) Shipments. Coordination with the Military Service shipping activity is recommended prior to ICP resolution of the SDR.

C17.3.5.1. All SDRs submitted for DLA directed LROs where the item is managed by DLA, owned by Army's Non-Army Managed Items (NAMI) Group, Supply Directorate (Routing Identifier Code (RIC) AJ2), and shipped from an Army CONUS site, must be sent to NAMI for investigation, with an information copy to DLA (RIC SMS). This is normally accomplished via exception routing rules within DoD WebSDR. SDRs meeting these criteria will be assigned Document Type V. Any SDRs received directly by DLA will be forwarded to NAMI (RIC AJ2) via SDR forwarding reply citing Reply Code 504. NAMI will research the discrepancy and forward recommended disposition to DLA for final action. The NAMI action activity will provide recommended disposition to DLA within 25 calendar days using an SDR forwarding reply citing Reply Code 307. After 25 calendar days have elapsed and NAMI recommended resolution has not been received, DLA will follow-up for recommended disposition.

C17.3.5.2. Upon receipt of recommended disposition, DLA will review and provide final decision to the customer, along with an information copy to NAMI. DLA will be responsible for reversing credit to the TAV shipping activity, issuing credit to the requisitioner, and deleting activities from the TAV process due to poor performance, in coordination with NAMI.

C17.3.5.3. If Army shipped the wrong item or an overage, NAMI will be responsible to provide the customer with disposition instructions and/or directions for returning the item back to Army. If the item is to be retained by the customer, NAMI will be responsible for financial actions as appropriate. DLA will not reimburse the shipper for wrong item or over shipments of Army issues relative to TAV.

C17.3.6. Distribution Center Receipt with no Due In/Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR). DLA Distribution Centers will report receipt of unscheduled materiel from new procurement and non-procurement sources to the owner or manager, as applicable, regardless of condition of materiel, as a discrepancy. When a PMR is not available, the receiving activity will report the receipt using documentation, packaging, and other information, as available. DLA Distribution Centers will prepare an SDR to report the missing/unmatched of a PMR to the owner/manager as the only discrepancy or in combination with other identified discrepancies. The distribution center will identify the SDR as informational or otherwise indicate requested action. If the distribution center erroneously reported the receipt to the wrong owner due to missing/unmatched PMR, the wrong owner will use the SDR reply process to reject the SDR (using Reply Codes 901). If the wrong owner is unable to reject the receipt transaction systemically, the wrong owner will also request that the distribution center reverse the receipt (using Reply Codes 612). If known, the wrong owner should identify the correct owner in the receipt rejection or SDR reply to facilitate reprocessing of the receipt. These procedures

do not authorize rejection/reversal of receipts reported to the owner designated by PMR or the pre-designated Service owner for unauthorized return of consumable items.¹¹

C17.3.6.1. New procurement materiel with other applicable discrepancies, (e.g., missing receiving report/DD Form 250, improper packaging), will be placed in Supply Condition Code (SCC) L pending resolution.

C17.3.6.2. If other than new procurement, the SDR should show receipt in SCC K when the actual condition cannot be determined. Materiel returned with other identified discrepancies, (e.g., without associated technical data), will also be reported as indicated under the appropriate discrepancy category. Returns of excess materiel that are not ICP/IMM directed are subject to recoupment of costs associated with disposal or repackaging costs incurred by the distribution Center. If the receiving activity identifies no other discrepancies requiring disposition instructions and is able to process the receipt to the owner the SDR will cite Action Code 3B for corrective action and trend analysis. The distribution center will direct the action copy of the SDR to the owner or manager and a distribution copy to the returning activity (based on the DoDAAC in the document number or shipping documentation.)

C17.3.6.3. Unscheduled receipts of materiel subject to MILSTRAP automatic disposal is reported via SDR for trend analysis and corrective action (Action Code 3B) with a distribution copy to the returning activity. SDRs associated with DLA obsolete materiel (materiel managed under obsolete RICs beginning with S9) must cite Discrepancy Code Z1 (see remarks), Z3 (no PMR), and any other relevant discrepancy code. SDR remarks will state, "Unauthorized return; materiel processed under DLA automatic disposal procedures for obsolete materiel. No further action required."

C17.3.7. DLA Disposition Services Discrepancies

C17.3.7.1. Dollar Value Greater Than \$100. Receiving activities will submit an SDR for discrepancies specified above in shipments to and from DLA Disposition Services Field Offices when the dollar value is greater than \$100 per line item.

C17.3.7.2. Exception. Activities will submit a discrepancy for overages and shortages in shipments of controlled inventory items regardless of dollar value.

C17.3.7.3. DLA Disposition Services and DLA Disposition Field Office SDR Procedures. During the receiving process, if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office identifies a supply discrepancy, an outgoing SDR will be generated consistent with Chapter 16.

C17.3.8. Discrepancies in Item Unique Identification (IUID) Data.¹²

C17.3.8.1. Report supply-related discrepancies involving IUID under DoD IUID Supply policy, including but not limited to Unique Item Tracking (UIT) programs,

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1273.

¹² Refer to ADC 1030.

capital equipment candidates, or as contractually required. Pending full transition to DoD IUID Supply policy using the UII, SDRs identifying discrepancies in unique identification will be prepared citing both UII and/or corresponding serial number, when both are available. Until UII is implemented as the primary identifier under full IUID implementation across the Department of Defense, the human readable serial number is mandatory in the SDR for discrepancy scenarios identified in this chapter, as is the UII when available. The intent is to capture both serial number and UII, however not all items are marked and the UII cannot be considered a mandatory element at this time. That is the context in which the term “serial number/UII” is used in this chapter.¹³ Applicability under DoD IUID Supply Policy is identified by NSNs with IUID Indicator Yes (Y). For missing or mismatched unique item identification of items that are DoD serially-managed/tracked, use the applicable U-series discrepancy code (see Table C17.T1.). Report missing or mismatched materiel identification unrelated to IUID (e.g. missing or mismatched part number or NSN) using the applicable packaging (labeling/marketing), documentation, technical data, or wrong item discrepancy code(s). Report quality-related deficiencies involving IUID, (e.g., improperly constructed unique item identifier within the 2D data matrix), using Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) procedures under DLA Regulation 4155.24, et al.

C17.3.8.2. In order to facilitate reporting of discrepancies, particularly those involving discrepancies where inclusion of the serial number/UII is required/desirable, the SDR submission process should be integrated with the receiving process, allowing receipt data to be captured once and reused. IUID discrepancies may be related to the packaging label, including automated information technology (AIT) readable content; the item marking, including AIT readable marks; supply documentation; the due-in record; and/or a mismatch between the item and any of these. When reporting an IUID missing or mismatch (including shortage, overage, and incorrect item) the serial number/UII may be specifically identified as applicable to items received or not received using the IUID Received/Not Received Indicator. If the SDR does not include the indicator, the UII and/or serial number will be interpreted as applicable to the materiel received. Pending integrated capability to support IUID reporting in SDRs, attachment files may be uploaded/transmitted to DoD WebSDR to identify UIIs and/or serial numbers UIIs.¹⁴

C17.3.8.3. Discrepancies involving missing or mismatched unique identification identified during receipt of new procurement materiel (including direct vendor delivery (DVD)) must be reported prior to acceptance. Receipt new procurement materiel requiring IUID or serial number tracking in a suspended condition pending resolution.

C17.3.8.4. Pending full transition to DoD IUID Supply Policy procedures, only report missing serial number/UII in DLMS shipment status transactions (Discrepancy

¹³ Refer to ADC 1244.

¹⁴ Discrete data entries (rather than attachment files) for serial number/UII identification are required under ADC 1244 beginning December 2018.

Code U04) for shipment of UIT program items and capital equipment candidates originating at DLA Distribution Centers.

C17.3.8.5. The materiel owner is responsible for IUID Registry updates associated with discrepancies for mismatched IUID information.

C17.3.8.6. In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility.¹⁵ The materiel owner also requires serialization data visibility for UIT program items at DLA Distribution Centers.¹⁶ Thus, capital equipment candidates and UIT program items received at DLA Distribution Centers without a serial number will not only require an SDR, but will stop the equipment in the supply chain until a serial number is identified and the materiel is marked. If the distribution center cannot determine the serial number using the associated shipment notice and marks/labels on the item or packaging, the distribution center will report the receipt in a suspended condition) and submit the SDR to the owner citing the Discrepancy Code U13 and other applicable discrepancy code(s) with clarifying remarks. The materiel owner is responsible for determining the appropriate serial number and providing disposition for marking the item. SDR Reply Codes 603 (remark and return to stock) and 611 (Reidentify unique identification (Ull/serial number) and return to stock) apply. Upon positive resolution of the missing or mismatched serial number/Ull scenario, separate dual inventory adjustment transactions are required to update the serial number/Ull and update the SCC of the suspended item to the appropriate SCC.

C17.3.8.7. SDRs prepared for a mismatch with no discrepancy in quantity or stock number received will include the serial number/Ull identifying the mismatch. That is, identify the serial number/Ull for item(s) received that do not correspond to the shipment status, as well as the serial number/Ull for the expected item(s) NOT received. Serial number is mandatory for capital equipment candidates and UIT program items. Cite the IUID discrepancy code.

C17.3.8.8. SDRs prepared for a shortage of items identified by IUID Indicator Y will include the serial number/Ull for the item(s) NOT received based upon comparison with the shipment status (when available) or shipping documentation. Serial number is mandatory for capital equipment candidates and UIT program items. Cite the applicable discrepancy code for the shortage and the IUID discrepancy code.

C17.3.8.9. SDRs prepared for an overage of items identified by IUID Indicator Y will include the serial number/Ull for the extra item(s) received based upon comparison with the shipment status (when available) or shipping documentation. Serial number is mandatory for capital equipment candidates and UIT program items. Cite the applicable discrepancy code for the overage and the IUID discrepancy code.

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 1198/ADC 1198A

¹⁶ Refer to ADC 1244.

C17.3.8.10. SDRs prepared for receipt of an incorrect item where the item received is identified by an NSN with a IUID Indicator Y will include the serial number/UII for the wrong item. Serial number is mandatory for capital equipment candidates and UIT program items. Cite the applicable discrepancy code for the incorrect item receipt and the IUID discrepancy code

C17.3.8.11. SDRs prepared for receipt of a condition discrepancy (i.e., the materiel condition is misrepresented or otherwise deviates from the original condition on the shipping document or the prepositioned materiel receipt) where the item received is a capital equipment candidate or UIT program item will include the serial number/UII for the discrepant item. Serial number is mandatory for capital equipment candidates and UIT program items. Cite the applicable discrepancy code for the condition discrepancy and the IUID discrepancy code.

C17.3.8.12. SDRs reporting non-compliant serial number will be reported using Discrepancy Code U14 (Serial number convention invalid). This code is distinguished from other similar U-series discrepancy codes in that this code specifically informs the owner that a serially managed item was received with an invalid serial number convention – the serial number maximum field length may not exceed 30 characters and may only include alpha numeric (A-Z, 0-9), dashes and forward slashes. Spaces are not allowed. The receiving activity must annotate the non-compliant serial number in the SDR comments field since the DLMS 842A/W SDR transaction will not allow for an invalid serial number convention to be transmitted in the transaction.

C17.3.8.13. Table C17.T1 provides a decision matrix for the principal scenarios when an SDR is required based on missing or mismatched IUID data during receipt processing.

Table C17.T1. SDR Decision Matrix: Discrepant IUID Data

Procurement Source (IUID contractually required)	Approved UIT	Capital Equipment Candidate (DLA Distribution Receipt) ¹⁷	Wrong Item Received w/IUID Indicator Y	Missing IUID (item or packaging)	Mismatch IUID with shortage/overage	Mismatch IUID no shortage/overage	Create SDR	SDR Action Code ¹⁸
Y	Y/N	Y/N	N	N	Y	N	Y	1A or 2A
Y	Y/N	Y/N	N	N	N	Y	Y	1A
Y	Y/N	Y/N	N	Y	N	N	Y	1A
Y	Y/N	Y/N	N	N	N	Y	Y	1A
Y	Y/N	Y/N	N	Y	N	N	Y	1A
Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y	1A or 2A
N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	3B
N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	1A or 2A
N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	No SDR
N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	1A
N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	1A or 2A
N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	1A
N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	1A
N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	1A
N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	1A

C17.3.8.14. Table C17.T.2 identifies selected discrepancy scenarios for UIT program items that DoD WebSDR will edit for missing serial number on the SDR submission. Rejection criteria is for specific discrepancy codes as shown and is applicable regardless of originator or action activity. This does not preclude the inclusion of serial numbers for other discrepancies involving UIT program items.¹⁹

Table C17.T.2. UIT Program Mandatory Serial Number by Discrepancy Code

Discrepant Condition	
C1	Quantity received less than quantity indicated on supply documentation
C2	Expired shelf life item
C3	Damaged U.S. Postal Service shipment

¹⁷ Refer to ADC 1198A

¹⁸ SDR Action Codes are selected by the submitter based upon the desired response to the SDR. Codes identified in Table C17.T1 are:

1A Disposition instructions for discrepant materiel requested; financial action not applicable.

2A Disposition of materiel and financial adjustment (credit) requested.

3B Discrepancy reported for corrective action and trend analysis; no reply required.

¹⁹ Refer to ADC 1244

C4	Materiel received stripped of parts or components (cannibalized) (applicable to materiel returns or repairs only)
C5	Incomplete item received. Do not use for incomplete sets/kits/outfits
H1	Hazardous item in a condition other than shown on supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate
H5	Expired hazardous shelf life item
Shortage	
S1	Quantity received less than quantity indicated on supply documentation
S2	Quantity received is less than quantity requested minus variance (other than unit of issue or unit of pack)
S8	Concealed shortage discovered upon opening a sealed vendor's pack
Overage	
O1	Quantity received is more than quantity shown on the supply document
O2	Quantity received is more than quantity requested plus variance, if applicable (other than unit of issue or unit of pack)
O5	Concealed overage discovered in a sealed shipping container
IUID Mismatch	
U07	Mismatch between unique identification (UII/serial number) on item and label
U08	Mismatch between unique identification (UII/serial number) on item or packaging marks/labels and the associated shipping documentation
U09	Mismatch between unique identification (UII/serial number) on item or packaging marks/labels and the associated due-in/shipping notice

C17.3.9. Transshipper Prepared SDRs. CCPs will prepare an SDR to report packaging discrepancies as described below.

C17.3.9.1. Supply Discrepancies Requiring Transshipper Reporting. SDRs will be prepared for supply discrepancies related to hazardous shipments and non-compliant wood packaging material (WPM). Refer to the D5-series²⁰ for common transportation documentation discrepancies. Refer to P2-series and P3-series for packaging (including WPM) and labeling (including Military Shipping Label (MSL)) discrepancies. Select the most specific discrepancy code available and use SDR remarks to further clarify the nature of the problem.

C17.3.9.2. CCP SDRs for Non-Compliant WPM. CCPs will notify ICPs that their OCONUS WPM shipment is not in compliance with DoD 4140.65-M, "Compliance For Defense Packaging: Phytosanitary Requirements for Wood Packaging Material

²⁰ Refer to ADC 317A. Note: Discrepancy Code H6, Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods is re-assigned to the D series code list in DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7.28.

(WPM),” and ISPM 15 requirements. The expiration of the DoD Pest Free mark and the requirement to use the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) stamp to indicate WPM compliance brings the requirement to remediate all noncompliant WPM destined for OCONUS. WPM shipments can be remediated by repackaging or by use of a heat chamber. SDRs will be prepared for noncompliant shipments received by the CCPs. Noncompliant shipments will not be held for disposition. Shipments on noncompliant pallets will immediately be re-palletized onto compliant wood pallets. Boxes, crates, etc. will be sent to a remediation area through use of DSS packing, packaging, preservation & marking (PPP&M) process, and placed in a Hold Status W until remediation is completed. SDRs will be generated for both pallet replacements and box/crate rebuilds. The SDR will normally cite SDR Action Code 3B, Discrepancy Reported for Corrective Action and Trend Analysis. No reply is required. This type of SDR does not require a response from the source of supply or other designated activity; but is provided so that the source of supply may take appropriate action with the Component shipper or vendor and track trends and associated repackaging costs. The SDR will be auto-closed in the DSS, based on the P215 discrepancy code (indicating noncompliant WPM), and will not be reopened. The point of contact (POC) may be contacted if SDR was sent to the wrong supply source. Labor and material to remediate will be charged to a CCP Cost Code. If a frustrated shipment requires an expedited SDR reply to the CCP, use of Action Code 3A, Transshipper (Aerial/Water port or CCP) Requests Expedited Response; Shipment Frustrated, is authorized.

C17.3.9.3. Aerial or Water Port Prepared SDRs. The port (identified by DoDAAC) will prepare an SDR to report packaging or documentation discrepancies as described above. If the corrective action can be taken immediately, (e.g., as a result of off-line communication with the shipping activity,) and the port is not awaiting the action activity response, the SDR will cite Action Code 3B, Discrepancy Reported for Corrective Action and Trend Analysis. No reply is required. If the shipment is frustrated awaiting action activity response, the SDR will cite Action Code 3A, Transshipper (Aerial/Water port or CCP) Requests Expedited Response; Shipment Frustrated. The submitter will use the remarks block to clarify desired actions and shipment information where specific data fields in the SDR are not sufficient.

C17.3.9.4. Expected Data Content for Transshipper SDRs. These SDRs will be identified by Discrepancy Document Type Code W and will include the number and type of discrepant pieces. The transportation control number (TCN) will be the primary reference number for operational processes. If the shipment is received at the CCP without a TCN, one will be assigned in accordance with the DTR. SDRs prepared at the shipment level may include multiple items, or there may not be due-in or documentation available. Because a document number is mandatory within DoD WebSDR, the CCP or other transshipment activity may need to generate a document number based upon the submitter’s DoDAAC if multiple documents are included or the original document number is unavailable. Action activities will not reject Transshipper SDRs for unmatched document numbers without researching by TCN and other identifying shipment information. Multiple document numbers, when available, will be recorded in the SDR remarks. Materiel identification may be identified as “UNKNOWN” or “MIXED” (multi-pack or other consolidation of different items). When this occurs, quantity and U/I

will be left blank. Identification of hazardous materiel shipments is mandatory using the hazardous materiel indicator (Yes/No). When possible, the shipper will be perpetuated from the due-in notification (e.g. DLMS (US TRANSCOM-maintained) 856A) or shipping documentation. The owner/manager (source of supply) will be identified as the ICP/IMM that directed the shipment when applicable.

C17.3.10. SDR Distribution. This section addresses those organizations that must be identified on the SDR as initial action recipient or as receiver of information copies. Such determination is based upon the type or origin of the shipment involved, the DoD Component that directed shipment, and the type of discrepancy. Applicable action activities include ICP, ILCOs, DLA CCPs, and DLA Distribution Centers. For items requiring special handling and/or reporting, such as controlled inventory items, the responsible action activity must ensure additional distribution of the report as required. The submitter will provide a copy of the Serious Incident Report, or other Component-required report, regarding controlled inventory items believed to be stolen, lost, or unaccounted for. Do not mail hard copy documents when access to an electronic SDR application and associated supply information is available. Where electronic attachment capability is not available, users should supplement their original SDR submission via WebSDR correction process attachment functionality to upload information not readily available to the action activity and photographic/pictorial evidence of the discrepancy.

C17.3.10.1. Security Assistance Shipments. All Security Assistance SDRs will be sent directly to the applicable ILCO for initial screening and processing. SDRs may be submitted to the ILCO via SF 364, Report of Discrepancy, or authorized electronic/automated formats. The ILCO will forward the SDR electronically to the appropriate action activity. Security Assistance SDRs bypassing the ILCO will not be accepted by DoD and participating Agency action activities.

C17.3.10.2. SDR Distribution for Shipment (Item) Discrepancies

C17.3.10.2.1. DoD Originated Shipments. Customers will normally direct SDRs to the DoD shipping activity with exceptions and specific business rules as follows.

C17.3.10.2.1.1. Army Directed Shipments

C17.3.10.2.1.1.1. Army Managed Items (AMI) and Non-Army Managed Items (NAMI) Shipments. Direct initial action to the source of supply. The only valid Army action activity/source of supply RICs are AKZ, A12, A35, AJ2, AP5, B14, B16, B17, B46, B64, and B69. **Additionally, SDRs may be addressed to the Army Program Managers for total package fielding (TPF) using RICs AER, AEL, AFK, AEV, AF8, AEU, AEW, AFL, AF9, AFC, and BAM.** WebSDR will pass SDRs addressed to these activities transactionally to the Army's Logistics Modernization Program (LMP). WebSDR will provide an information copy to DLA Distribution Centers when the shipping activity is identified.²¹ These information copies will be used for

²¹ Refer to ADC 1102, implementation delayed.

metrics and correction of inventory records where applicable; DLA Distribution Centers are not authorized to respond to the submitter via SDR reply. Army users are advised not to submit SDRs to single stock fund (SSF) site RICs or to Army shipping depot RICs via DoD WebSDR. There are currently no WebSDR interfaces to support SSF sites or Army shipping depots. The Army action activity can be determined from the shipping documentation (e.g., the RIC in record position 67-69 of the DD 1348-1A), or as part of a NIIN/NSN or Part Number search in WebFLIS. Note that the FLIS source of supply will not apply if the requisition was filled by AJ2, Non-Army Manager Item (NAMI) source of supply. Services ammunition users may send SDRs to B14 for ammunition commodity discrepancies or directly to those Army ammunition storage depots listed below.

C17.3.10.2.1.1.2. Army Ammunition Storage Activity

Shipments. WebSDR will pass SDRs addressed to the following Army ammunition storage activities transactionally to Army LMP: Anniston Munitions Center (BAD), Pine Bluff Arsenal (BA9), Hawthorne Army Depot (BD2), Letterkenny Munitions Center (BKD), Crane Army Depot (BB2), McAlester Army Depot (BC2), Tooele Army Depot (BTD), and Blue Grass Army Depot (B47). The Army will ensure visibility of these SDRs to Army ammunition storage depots that manage Army, Service common, and Service unique ammunition stock.

C17.3.10.2.1.1.3. Global Combat Supply System-Army

(GCSS-Army) Inter-Service Lateral Redistribution of Retail Assets By Inter-Service Agreement. The Army requires that these SDRs be processed by the AMI or NAMI ICP regardless of the FLIS-designated manager or the Army Supply Support Activity (SSA) providing lateral support. Any SDRs directed to the SSA will be transmitted to the default Army e-mail account pending a system interface with DoD WebSDR or alternative guidance. The Army will ensure that these SDRs will be forwarded to the appropriate Army action activity and coordinated with the LMP for financial resolution when applicable.

C17.3.10.2.1.2. Total nonreceipt SDRs

C17.3.10.2.1.2.1. Total Nonreceipt of Security Assistance

Shipments from DLA Distribution Centers. ILCOs will forward SDRs directly to the DoD shipping depot regardless of implementing Component. Where the shipping depot is unknown, forward to the ICP/IMM.

C17.3.10.2.1.2.2. Total Nonreceipt of Materiel Shipped via

DLA CCP.²²

C17.3.10.2.1.2.2.1. Customers should direct SDRs to the CCP for research. Include proof of delivery (POD) to the CCP when available. If the SDR bypasses the CCP, the source of supply will forward the SDR to the CCP for research using Reply Code 504 including POD if not provided on the initial submission.

²² Refer to ADC 1241.

C17.3.10.2.1.2.2.2. The CCP will reply to the customer with status of the shipment if no further action is needed. WebSDR will provide a copy of the SDR to the source of supply. If the CCP cannot provide status or if POD is not available, the CCP will annotate the SDR reply to the submitter with this information and forward to the source of supply for further research using the appropriate 300-series forwarding reply code.

C17.3.10.2.1.2.2.3. After CCP response, the source of supply will review CCP findings and conduct additional research as needed (e.g. using Integrated Development Environment/Global Transportation Network Convergence (IGC) or contacting the vendor, if necessary). As a result, the source of supply may return the SDR to the CCP for further research including the POD (if not previously attached). Alternatively, the source of supply may provide credit based upon customer-reported nonreceipt and other findings. By exception to standard procedures, GSA policy does not authorize credit when proof of delivery to the CCP is available.

C17.3.10.2.1.3. Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Directed Shipments. Initial action to the DoD shipping activity. Where the shipping activity is not known, forward the SDR to the ICP/IMM. WebSDR will provide an information copy to the ICP when identified on the SDR and when the SDR response is provided by the shipping activity. The ICP will provide additional response to the submitter with final resolution and providing financial action when applicable. For contact information for DLA action activities refer to the DLA Customer Handbook. For assistance contact the Customer Support - Virtual Contact Center at 1-877-352-2255 (1-877-DLA-CALL) or DSN 661-7766 or e-mail: dlacontactcenter@dla.mil; or the DLA Distribution Customer Support Team at DDC.ISDR@dla.mil.

C17.3.10.2.1.4. GSA Directed Shipments

C17.3.10.2.1.4.1. GSA shipped from a GSA Supply Distribution Facility. Initial action to GSA (GSA National Customer Service Center).

C17.3.10.2.1.4.2. GSA shipped from a DLA Distribution Center. Initial action to the shipping activity. DoD WebSDR will provide a copy to GSA.

C17.3.10.2.1.4.3. Purchases made by DoD Activities from Federal Supply Schedules or GSA Open-End Contracts. The customer may coordinate off-line with the supplier for resolution. Identify GSA to receive the SDR under the following conditions:

- repetitive discrepancies,
- cases of dispute that cannot be resolved between the ordering office and the supplier, or
- product quality deficient materiel in Security Assistance shipments where GSA has provided inspection at source.

C17.3.10.2.1.5. All Other DoD Component or Participating Agency Directed Shipments. Initial action to the DoD shipping activity. Where the shipping activity is not known, forward to the ICP/IMM. WebSDR will provide an information copy to the ICP, when identified, and/or the SDR response is provided by the shipping activity.

C17.3.10.2.2. DoD Central Procurement and Direct Vendor Delivery. For materiel procured centrally by a DoD Component ICP, distribution will be as follows irrespective of the point of inspection and acceptance.

C17.3.10.2.2.1. Initial action to the procuring ICP for internal distribution to the contracting officer or designated personnel.

C17.3.10.2.2.2. Copy to office administering the contract/purchase order, if different from the purchasing office, except as otherwise prescribed for purchases made from federal supply schedules or GSA open-end contracts below. If not identified on the SDR, the initial action activity may forward as appropriate. When the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) is identified as the Contract Administration Office (CAO), DoD WebSDR will provide an information copy of the initial submission and subsequent SDR transactions to DCMA.²³

C17.3.10.3. Materiel Returns

C17.3.10.3.1. Use PMR or shipping documentation to identify the owner, otherwise, initial action to manager's ICP.

C17.3.10.3.2. Copy to shipping activity.

C17.3.10.4. Shipments to DLA Disposition Services

C17.3.10.4.1. Initial action to the turn-in activity, as identified on the defense turn-in document (DTID) (DD 1348-1A, Block 2). The SDR will be sent directly to the generator's e-mail address when available as the result of an electronic turn-in (DLA Disposition Services ETID). If ETID e-mail address is not available, WebSDR distribution will be to the turn-in activity SDR monitor or Component-sponsored SDR application.

C17.3.10.4.2. If distribution via ETID e-mail address, a WebSDR generated copy will also be provided to the turn-in activity SDR monitor or Component-sponsored SDR application.

C17.3.10.4.3. Partial Weapon Turn-in.²⁴ When SA/LW materiel is received, DLA Disposition Services DEMIL Center, Anniston, Alabama must identify the

²³ Refer to ADC 1052.

²⁴ Refer to ADC 1175.

SA/LW by a valid NSN or DoD SA/LW Registry assigned management control number (MCN), in addition to a separate serial number for each individual weapon.

C17.3.10.4.3.1. Shipments of a partial weapon identified under the whole weapon NSN but lacking the required list of missing parts or a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts are discrepant using Discrepancy Code D301. DLA Disposition Services will send an SDR to the turn-in activity and attempt to contact the turn-in activity off-line. DLA Disposition Services will hold rejected serialized weapons/weapon parts in a segregated location pending resolution of the SDR. If the DLA Disposition Services does not receive a reply to the SDR with the updated documentation or is otherwise unable to resolve the discrepancy within 25 days, DLA Disposition Services will return the partial weapons to the turn-in activity. If DLA Disposition Services cannot locate the turn-in activity, DLA Disposition Services will contact DoD Registry for resolution/disposition instructions or referral to the owning Service.

C17.3.10.4.3.2. If the SDR is resolved via off-line communication, the DLA Disposition Services will update the SDR via the correction process to change the action code to indicate an informational SDR (Action Code 3B), and document the resolution in the SDR remarks. This will allow all parties involved to recognize that no further action is needed on the SDR. The SDR will close automatically within the Distribution Standard System after these updates are processed.

C17.3.10.4.3.3. A turned in weapon subcomponent, such as the upper receiver, butt stock assembly, barrel assembly, etc., without its matching serialized receiver will NOT be accepted under its end item NSN under any circumstances. When identifying the serialized receiver on a weapon, the term "serialized receiver" refers to the receiver that displays or holds the serial number of a particular weapon. DLA Disposition Services will receipt the subcomponent under the applicable materiel identification for the subcomponent(s) and submit an SDR to the turn-in activity for corrective action (Action Code 3B) indicating both an item identification error and an IUID mismatch. The SDR will alert the turn-in activity to correct serialized item tracking registries as needed. It is the responsibility of the turn-in activity to correct the SA/LW Registry and IUID Registry as applicable. DLA Disposition Services will mutilate and/or destroy non-serialized weapon parts consistent with the demilitarization code requirements, local policies, laws, and regulations. The SDR will close automatically within the Distribution Standard System with no further action.

C17.3.10.5. Shipments from DLA Disposition Services. Initial action to the Disposition Services Field Office or Recycling Control Point (RCP) as applicable. If not known, SDRs may be directed to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D).

C17.3.10.6. Local Purchase. Follow DoD Component guidance. A copy will be furnished the Government inspector when inspection is at origin. DoD WebSDR does not support SDRs applicable to local purchase discrepancies.

C17.3.10.7. Industrial Plant Equipment Shipments. DLA, will review all SDRs from the initiator, make further distribution as necessary, request appropriate action from the consignor, and provide the initiator with replies from the consignor and other closeout action.

C17.3.10.8. SDR Distribution for Packaging Discrepancies

C17.3.10.8.1. Contractor/Vendor Shipments

C17.3.10.8.1.1. Initial action to the ICP.

C17.3.10.8.1.2. Copy to Contract Administration Office (CAO). For direct vendor delivery discrepancies, the ICP must ensure the contract information is included in the SDR reply if not provided by the submitter. Based upon entry of the PIID or PIID call/order for procurement source shipments, DoD WebSDR will retrieve the CAO DoDAAC from the EDA System contract files and update the SDR accordingly.²⁵ When the contract is administered by the Service or Agency issuing the contract, the ICP is responsible for insuring the CAO has access to the SDR information. When DCMA is identified as the CAO, DoD WebSDR will provide an information copy of the initial submission and subsequent SDR transactions to DCMA.²⁶

C17.3.10.8.1.3. Copy to Administrative Contracting Office (ACO). The initial action activity will furnish a copy of the SDR to the ACO (or otherwise provide visibility), if a different organizational entity is involved.

C17.3.10.8.1.4. Copy to Procuring Contracting Office (PCO). The initial action activity will furnish a copy of the SDR to the PCO (or otherwise provide visibility), if a different organizational entity is involved.

C17.3.10.8.1.5. Copy to Component Packaging Monitor. SDRs for Air Force ICP-directed shipments will be provided to the designated Air Force ICP packaging monitor by DoD WebSDR under Component-unique routing rules.

C17.3.10.8.2. DoD Originated Shipments

C17.3.10.8.2.1. Initial action as indicated above for DoD originated shipments.

C17.3.10.8.2.2. Information copy to be provided systemically by DoD WebSDR per Component guidance. SDRs for Air Force ICP directed shipments will be provided to the designated Air Force ICP packaging monitor.

²⁵ Refer to ADC 1268.

²⁶ Refer to ADC 1052.

C17.3.10.10. The Exchange (formerly Army and Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES)). SDRs may be routed to the Exchange via DoD WebSDR to the source of supply RIC.

C17.3.11. Follow-Up on Original SDR

C17.3.11.1. Submitter Responsibility. When the action activity does not respond to an SDR within the prescribed timeframe specified in this chapter, the submitting activity must provide an SDR follow-up. Follow-ups must be directed to the last identified action activity when the original SDR was forwarded by the original recipient. Cite the SDR report number of the original report. For transactional exchange, include the WebSDR-assigned control number when known. Follow-up transactions should include all data that was in the previous SDR submission. POC information for the follow-up and the follow-up date are required. A narrative entry is required to provide clarification for the follow-up. The submitter or DoD WebSDR must forward the follow-up to the current action activity when SDR history indicates a or updated action activity has been identified (such as based upon prior Reply Code 504, 526, 527 or a 300-series reply code).

C17.3.11.1.1 SDR submitters may follow-up on SDRs sent to DLA Distribution Centers after 31 days from the submission date have elapsed. This will not ensure full resolution of the SDR, but will help identify a communication problem before the entire SDR response period has elapsed (i.e. depot and source of supply processing time).

C17.3.11.1.2. Routine SDR follow-ups (e.g. not applicable to controlled inventory items) must be submitted no sooner than 55 days from the original submission date when no response has been provided.

C17.3.11.1.3. Submitters must follow up to the current action activity after receipt of an interim reply but no further response within 55 days of the initial reply.

C17.3.11.1.4. Prior to submitting a second follow-up, the submitting activity should first attempt to ascertain the status of the SDR using the DoD WebSDR query function. If there is no record of an action activity reply, a second follow-up may be submitted or the submitting activity may contact the action activity off-line. The originator may contact DLA Distribution for distribution center shipments (direct e-mail to: DDC.ISDR@dla.mil) or the source of supply for all other shipments to request assistance. Off line communication with the action activity is recommended because electronic processing errors may have impeded timely response to the SDR and later follow-up could encounter similar issues.

C17.3.11.1.5. At 31 day intervals, the submitting activity may prepare two additional follow-ups. If the action activity has not provided a functionally significant reply after three follow-ups, DoD WebSDR will block transmission of a fourth follow-up and request that the submitter contact the action activity directly.

C17.3.11.1.6. In response to interim Reply Code 520 indicating suspected Counterfeit Materiel/Unauthorized Product Substitution (CM/UPS) materiel may be suspended for an extended period, the storage activity will limit systemic follow-up requests to once every 12 months. There will be no limit on the follow-ups allowed.

C17.3.11.1.7. In response to interim Reply Code 521 indicating suspected product quality deficient materiel may be suspended for an extended period of time, the storage activity will not follow-up for response until 120 days have elapsed, and then subsequent follow-ups should be sent every 60 days. No more than three response/follow-up transactions per SDR will be allowed.

C17.3.11.1.8. By exception, DLA Disposition Services will not generate SDR follow-ups for turn-in of partial weapons lacking the required list of missing parts or a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts. Turn-in activities are required to respond to the SDR within 25 days. Additionally, DLA Disposition Services will attempt to contact the turn-in activity off-line, and if it has not resolved the issue within 25 days, DLA Disposition Services will return the serialized weapons/weapon parts or contact the DoD Registry **Logistics Data Analysis Center (LDAC)** for resolution/disposition instructions or referral to the owning Service. **LDAC** may contact others to include item managers as deemed necessary to provide resolution.

C17.3.11.2. Action Activity Procedures.²⁷ Action activities must respond to submitter follow-ups in a timely manner. Action activities are encouraged to be responsive to submitter follow-ups in a positive way whenever possible. Rejection should be reserved for unduly late follow-ups where the elapsed time impedes proper research. Follow-ups on open SDRs submitted prior to completion of the authorized response time or after a significant delay may be rejected using the assigned reject reply code. The preferable response to follow-ups submitted after the SDR has been closed is retransmission of the original response.

C17.3.11.2.1. Upon receipt of the follow-up, the action activity will ensure that a response with disposition or interim status is provided within 30 calendar days.

C17.3.11.2.2. Action activities may reject premature follow-ups using SDR Reply Code 933.

C17.3.11.2.3. Action activities may reject late submission of follow-ups on unresolved non-FMS SDRs using SDR Reply Code 715 no sooner than 200 days have elapsed since the date of shipment if the action activity has no prior record of the SDR, or no sooner than 100 days from the date of the last transaction recorded by the action activity (e.g. an information copy of the SDR or an interim reply).

²⁷ Refer to ADC 1066.

C17.3.11.2.4. The applicable ILCO is responsible for rejecting FMS SDR follow-ups considered outside acceptable time standards.

C17.3.12. Responsible Action Activity Response to an SDR

C17.3.12.1. Procedures

C17.3.12.1.1. Processing. Responsible action activities will process all discrepancy reports under the policies and procedures set forth in this publication and the DoD Component implementing regulations. Responsible action activities include all activities required to take action on a reported discrepancy. Action activities will consider the associated MRA during validation of SDRs. Conflicting information will be investigated as appropriate.

C17.3.12.1.2. Replies. Action activities will reply to SDRs by submission of a DLMS 842A/R to WebSDR or via direct WebSDR input. SDR replies will indicate the appropriate disposition, (e.g., acknowledgement of the report, disposition of the materiel, validation of the report with authorization of financial adjustment, and/or instructions for repackaging, repair or other types of corrective action). SDR replies must contain the appropriate discrepancy code consistent with all information provided by the customer. The action activity may need to update the discrepancy codes used by the customer to assign the appropriate discrepancy code for the scenario described in the SDR remarks. The action activity will identify the disposition/status using the appropriate Reply Code (Appendix 7.28). Action activities may include the applicable Cause Code (CN/CP/CS) in the SDR to provide better visibility of the underlying reason for the SDR; cause codes are required for SDR (Document Type Code 6/9/P/W) associated with contractor/vendor noncompliance. Upon subsequent determination that contractor/vendor noncompliance is not applicable, (e.g., in response to a contractor challenge), the item manager must provide a new SDR reply containing Reply Code 151 (prior response is superseded) and no cause code (or a replacement cause code not associated with the contractor noncompliance).²⁸ Action activities will ensure that inappropriate reply codes are blocked from use when responding to transshipper SDRs (Document Type Code W).²⁹ The action activity must complete shipment information applicable to direct vendor deliveries, new procurement, etc., where incomplete or inaccurate on the original report. This includes identification of the vendor (by CAGE), PIID, and identifying shipment numbers. When procurement information is populated by EDA interface, it will not be overridden by subsequent entries. DLMS compliant applications must also ensure that direct vendor delivery shipments are identified by Document Type Code 6 on the SDR reply, regardless of what the customer originally designated. However, this can only be accomplished by the source of supply when the source of supply is the designated action activity. If the SDR was misrouted to a DLA Distribution Center under the wrong document type code, the action activity must reject it and advise the submitter to resubmit with the correct

²⁸ Refer to ADC 1181A.

²⁹ Refer to Approved DLMS Change 317B, Action Activity Replies to Transshipper-Prepared SDRs

information. Reply transactions must be used to fulfill these requirements even where the submitter used an action code indicating that an SDR reply was not required.

C17.3.12.1.2.1. Interim Replies. Interim replies may be used to inform the submitter that an SDR has been forwarded to another organization for investigation or resolution. Responsible activities must provide an interim reply where a final reply cannot be provided within the established timeframes. Failure to meet the established timeframes must be caused by reasons outside the control of the ICP/IMM. Such interim replies will identify any other action activities involved and, when feasible, indicate when additional status will be provided. Identify the interim disposition/status using the appropriate reply code. Interim reply codes in the 300 or 500 series are typically used to designate an interim reply involving forwarding to another organization (Appendix 7.28). The storage activity will provide an interim reply when recommending credit be provided by the source of supply based upon a validated discrepancy. For this purpose, the storage activity will cite Reply Code 525 and forward the SDR using the applicable 300-series applicable to the source of supply for processing of MILSBILLS financial adjustments under Volume 4, Chapter 4. When the storage activity forwards an SDR to the source of supply for action using a 300-series interim reply code, the SDR transaction must be formatted to identify the source of supply RIC as the action activity. WebSDR will provide notification of forwarding action to the SDR initiator. This “forwarding” process and associated format will allow the reply transaction, including the initial responder’s reply remarks, to be transmitted to the new action activity. WebSDR will recognize the new action activity for reports and Web responder role access. If no coding exists to specifically identify the reasons for the delay, select Reply Code 137 and provide a clear-text explanation.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.1. Storage Activity/Initial Action Activity Forwarding to the Owner/Manager. When the SDR is directed to the shipping activity (e.g., DLA Distribution Center) or other authorized initial action activity (e.g., the NAMI program office for SDRs subsequent to inter-Component lateral redistribution) for initial investigation, the specific discrepancy or Component-directed procedures may require that the SDR be forwarded to the owner/manager for final resolution. These SDRs are forwarded using the applicable 300-series forwarding reply code.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.1.1. The SDR reply transmitted by the initial action activity using a 300-series reply code is interpreted as an interim reply and may include the results of investigation and the recommended financial resolution and disposition. It is responsibility of the owner/manager to which the SDR was forwarded to provide the final response. The final response may differ from that provided on the interim response.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.1.2. A unique formatting rule is required for 300-series forwarding replies requiring the owner/manager to which the SDR is being forwarded to be identified as the RIC-To (rather than the DoDAAC of the SDR submitter normally used as the “transaction-to” activity in the SDR reply). The RIC-To must match the owner/manager data field unless a specific exception to this rule is authorized. WebSDR will forward the SDR to the designated owner/manager for action

and a copy will be provided to the SDR submitter. WebSDR will populate the owner/manager RIC as the Transfer-To RIC in the copy of the SDR reply sent to the submitter to specifically identify the activity to which action has been transferred. When used by a storage activity, the submitter's SDR application must be updated to reflect the new action activity while retaining the SDR in an open status.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.2. For suspected CM/UPS, the ICP/IMM may use interim Reply Code 520 (SDR material undergoing test/evaluation) to indicate that material may be suspended for an extended period of time. Upon receiving the Reply Code 520, the storage activity will limit systemic follow-up requests to once every 12 months. There will be no limit on the follow-ups allowed. Once the investigation is complete, final disposition will be provided by the ICP/IMM to the storage activity.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.3. For suspended material resulting in processing of a PQDR, the ICP may use interim Reply Code 521 (SDR resolution pending PQDR review) to indicate that material may be suspended for an extended period of time. Upon receiving the Reply Code 521, the storage activity will not follow-up for response until 120 days have elapsed, and then subsequent follow-ups should be sent every 60 days. No more than three response/follow-up transactions per SDR will be allowed. A fourth transmission of Reply Code 521 or associated follow-up will result in systemic rejection and will require manual attention.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.4. Source of Supply Returning SDR Disposition Instructions to Storage Activity/Initial Action Activity after Storage Activity Response.³⁰

C17.3.12.1.2.1.4.1. Following initial action activity reply/forwarding and closure of the SDR by the initial activity system, the source of supply for the shipment may need to return the SDR to the storage activity/initial action activity to reopen the SDR and perform directed disposition instructions. To accomplish this, the SDR reply must identify the storage activity/initial action activity as the Transfer-To party and the appropriate interim reply code: Reply Code 526 (Credit authorized; storage activity issue reversal requested) or Reply Code 527 (SDR returned to storage activity/initial action activity for additional action (see remarks)). WebSDR will recognize this construct and make distribution to the SDR submitter and the identified action activity (or reject inappropriately forwarded SDRs with Reply Code 945).

C17.3.12.1.2.1.4.2. The storage activity/initial action activity system must reopen the SDR upon receipt of the incoming reply. Storage activity/initial action activity personnel will review the requested disposition and respond as appropriate within 25 days. If the storage activity/initial action activity is able to complete the requested action, that activity will provide a new reply to the customer citing applicable reply codes including Reply Code 151 (Replacement/revised

³⁰ Refer to ADC 1217.

disposition/status; prior response is superseded). WebSDR will distribute the reply to the SDR submitter and to the source of supply based upon inclusion of the source of supply in the owner/manager/source of supply field.³¹ If the storage activity/initial action activity is unable to complete the requested disposition for issue reversal, it may forward the SDR to the source of supply for action using Reply Code 530 (Storage activity unable to perform requested issue reversal) and the appropriate 300-series forwarding reply code. If the storage activity/initial action activity is otherwise unable to complete the requested disposition, the 300-series forwarding reply applies. The source of supply should contact DLA Distribution if it does not receive a response to the returned SDR within 30 days.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.5. Item Manager Forwarding to Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA). SDRs may only be forwarded to DCMA for action when the contract indicates that DCMA is responsible for inspection or acceptance. SDRs lacking this evidence of the discrepancy will make it difficult for DCMA to support a claim of vendor noncompliance. Therefore, if the SDR submitter did not provide evidential matter substantiating the discrepancy at time of creation, the item manager will reply to the SDR submitter and request additional information using Reply Code 104. The item manager will annotate in SDR remarks requesting photographs or documentation supporting the discrepancy reported. DLA Distribution Centers will reply to the request for evidence of the discrepancy using a Status Update with Reply Code 321. Customers (or others lacking status update functionality) must provide an SDR Correction in response to the request. SDR submitters may upload attachments via SDR if their SDR system does not provide attachment functionality. DCMA is required to reply to SDRs forward for action (Reply Code 501) within 25 days. If DCMA is unable to conclude their investigation within 25 days, DCMA will generate an interim response (e.g., citing Reply Code 503 or 515) indicating the expected timeframe for closure.

C17.3.12.1.2.1.6. DCMA Response to the Item Manager. DCMA will include the findings of their investigation in the remarks; additional information may be included using the SDR attachment functionality. These findings may include but are not limited to: validation of reported discrepancy, cause of deficiency, responsibility of deficiency, and corrective action take to prevent reoccurrence of deficiency. DCMA will forward the SDR to the responsible item manager (original action activity) using the 300-series forwarding reply code. DCMA must provide the appropriate disposition reply in conjunction with the 300-series forwarding reply code regardless of whether or not contractor noncompliance is determined. The 300-series forwarding reply code dictates the structure of the reply transaction requiring the action activity identified as the item manager and will trigger the appropriate transfer of action in WebSDR and the receiving Component item manager system. If the item manager incorrectly forwards the SDR to DCMA for action, DCMA will return (forward) the SDR to the item manager with the appropriate 300-series reply code and clarifying remarks, (e.g., "Forwarding to DCMA for action not

³¹ Current processing uses a single multi-purpose field. Upon implementation of ADC 1126, separate discrete data fields will identify the owner, manager, and source of supply.

authorized; DCMA not responsible for inspection or acceptance.”) The item manager will provide the final reply as appropriate.

C17.3.12.1.2.2. Status Updates.³² Status updates (Transaction Set Purpose Set Code SU) are a unique form of reply prepared by the activity that submitted the SDR in response to the action activity. This type of transaction goes directly to the identified recipient without being copied to other parties, except to specifically identified copy recipients identified in the transaction. It is used by the storage activity to provide a status update to the ICP/IMM, often in response to an interim reply requesting clarification of the discrepancy. Using the status update format the SDR may engage in a two-way communication with the action activity. The status update may not be used to modify originally reported SDR data elements. The status update may also be used to send research findings/ recommendations to the ICP/IMM (Army directed shipments only).

C17.3.12.1.2.2.1. When the SDR is routed to the ICP as the action activity rather than the shipping depot under Army SDR routing rules, it may subsequently be transferred (Transaction Set Purpose Set Code 47) to the shipping activity as a secondary action activity. The shipping activity will use the status update to provide results of storage activity research and a recommended disposition. The status update is not copied to the SDR submitting activity by DoD WebSDR, as would be applicable when using a standard reply format (Transaction Set Purpose Set Code 11).

C17.3.12.1.2.2.2. For interim replies requesting additional clarification (Reply Code 104), the submitting activity is encouraged to respond immediately, but no later than 31 day from issuance of the request. In a transactional response to the request for additional information, the submitting activity must provide a status update (Transaction Set Purpose Set Code SU) using Reply Code 321 to notify the action activity that the requested information is being provided or the submitter may provide clarification via off-line communication. No more than three request/response transactions per SDR will be allowed. A fourth transmission of Reply Code 104 or 321 will result in systemic rejection and will require manual attention.

C17.3.12.1.2.2.3. When the ICP/IMM has directed reclassification of materiel by Reply Code 608 the storage activity will perform the requested action and provide status update with Reply Code 320 (Reclassification of materiel complete). Reply Code 608 may not be used in conjunction with other reply codes. When using Reply Code 608, the action activity must provide final disposition separately by a subsequent SDR reply after the reclassification action is reported as complete. No more than three request/response per SDR will be allowed. A fourth transmission of Reply Code 608 or 320 will result in systemic rejection and will require manual attention. (Note that action activities may use Reply Code 609 to request

³² Refer to ADC 1044A Clarification of Business Rules associated with SDR Replies for Status Update and Completion Notification.

reclassification of materiel in combination with other disposition instructions identified via additional reply code(s) and remarks.)

C17.3.12.1.2.3. Replacement or corrected replies.³³ The action activity may identify a replacement or corrected reply using Disposition Status Code 151 to indicate that the previous reply is superseded. This code may be used when a closed or completed SDR (meaning a response was already provided by the action activity) is reopened or reconsidered as a result of a formal **submitter** request for reconsideration; as a result of new findings during action activity review/investigation; or as a result of a mistake requiring a corrected reply.

C17.3.12.1.2.4. Denials. SDRs not meeting the reporting criteria or timeframes specified in this chapter or not including sufficient justification, may be considered for information only, or denied, as appropriate. DoD ICP/IMM action activities are encouraged to accept late submissions lacking justification for trend analysis/corrective action; with associated financial credit provided at the discretion of the action activity. The responsible activity will use the SDR response and cite the appropriate disposition/status (reply) code.

C17.3.12.1.2.5. Completion Notification.³⁴ A completion notification, identified by Transaction Set Purpose Code CN in the SDR reply, will be used by the storage activity to communicate with the ICP/IMM that final action has been taken on an SDR requiring a materiel disposition action. This is equivalent to indicating that the storage activity has closed the SDR. The receiving SDR system may close the SDR as well or keep it open for additional actions. Submission of a completion notice is appropriate for all SDRs prepared by the storage activity, with the exception of those clearly identified as being provided for information only and requiring no action activity reply (SDR Action Codes 1H or 3B only). The completion notice may not be used to modify originally reported SDR data elements. It will be provided in the following specific situations and will be available for additional use as needed.

C17.3.12.1.2.5.1. The storage activity will use a completion notification to inform the ICP/IMM that all action is complete using Reply Code 410.

C17.3.12.1.2.5.2. Under selected scenarios, the storage activity may provide a completion notice without a response from the owner/manager when the SDR is automatically closed immediately after transmission. SDR Action Codes 1B (Materiel being retained) and 1G Reshipment not required; item to be re-requisitioned) apply. A completion notice will be provided using Reply Code 410.

C17.3.12.1.2.5.3. The storage activity will prepare a completion notification to notify the ICP/IMM that the SDR has been closed due to zero balance on record. This will not result in an investigation as it is generally the result of processing a release order during the interim period after the SDR was prepared and

³³ Refer to ADC 222.

³⁴ Refer to ADC 1044A Clarification of Business Rules associated with SDR Replies for Status Update and Completion Notification.

prior to execution of the disposition instructions. The ICP may close the SDR due to the materiel no longer being available. If SDR is a Document Type 9, then the ICP must take further action to locate new procurement materiel.

C17.3.12.1.2.5.4. If a completion notice is inadvertently transmitted, the SDR may be reopened by submission of a correction citing Discrepancy Code Z6 as the first discrepancy code in the transaction. The correction must contain the WebSDR control number originally assigned to the SDR. This will allow the action activity to reopen the original record. Do not submit a new SDR (Transaction Set Purpose Code 00) in this situation as this SDR will be considered a duplicate SDR and will be rejected. A subsequent completion notice may be provided when appropriate.

C17.3.12.1.2.5.5. The storage activity will use a completion notification to inform the ICP/IMM that materiel disposition could not be completed due to zero balance at storage location using Reply Code 412 and clarifying remarks. The ICP may close the SDR due to the materiel no longer being available. If the SDR is a Document Type 9, the ICP must take further action to locate the new procurement materiel.

C17.3.12.1.3. DoD ICP/IMM, Shipping Depot, or GSA Actions. The ICP/IMM or shipping depot will:

C17.3.12.1.3.1. Review all SDRs received for processing and determine proper course of action based on available supply records and the results of investigation. This includes SDRs which the customer has reported as requiring no action (Action Code 1H or 3B).

C17.3.12.1.3.2. Provide the SDR response to include disposition instructions as needed to the customer or the ILCO for Security Assistance SDRs. The responsible activity will provide point of contact information for each SDR response.

C17.3.12.1.3.3. Based upon validated SDRs, the storage activity may reverse the original issue or adjust inventory balances, as applicable. Prior coordination with the ICP/IMM is required for use of issue reversals as a means of correcting records and providing credit to the billed party. The ICP/IMM is responsible for providing a PMR to the distribution center when the SDR reply (prepared by the source of supply or distribution center) directs return of discrepant materiel. Based upon validated SDRs, the ICP/IMM may request that DFAS or integrated financial process authorize adjustment/credit in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Military Standard Billing System – Finance. Failure to comply with instructions to return discrepant materiel will result in billing for materiel received.

C17.3.12.1.3.3.1. The storage activity may recommend credit/debit via interim reply forwarded to the source of supply (must include applicable 300-series reply code). The storage activity response will be based upon research to include review of inventory records and physical inventory, as appropriate. WebSDR will provide an information copy of the storage activity reply to the SDR submitter.

C17.3.12.1.3.3.2. Upon receipt of a storage activity recommendation, the source of supply will conduct further research (supply and financial records) and provide a final reply to the SDR submitter indicating credit/debit is authorized or denied, as appropriate.

C17.3.12.1.3.4. Fulfill customer requests for expedited or replacement shipment (e.g., due to shortage, non-receipt, wrong item, or comparable discrepancy) when feasible and assets are available.³⁵

C17.3.12.1.3.4.1. Source of supply procedures must ensure replacement shipments do not incur double billing. Therefore, credit will be provided for the original shipment when applicable. Security Assistance customers will not be explicitly excluded from receiving a replacement shipment. The source of supply will reprocess the customers' requirements using the original document number suffixed to ensure separate billing and unique TCN assignment. Source of supply processing must trigger relevant supply and shipment status. Expedited Transportation Handling Signal 777 in response to a non-Security Assistance customer request for expedited shipment may be assigned when the original special requirements code (legacy required delivery date (RDD) field is blank or all numeric (other than 444, 555, or 777) or the RDD from the original requisition is less than 8 days from the current date. Inclusion of the Expedited Transportation Signal 777 will normally cause the shipment to move by premium (air) transportation. Shipments identifying Expedited Transportation Signal 777 are subject to air clearance processing whereby the air clearance authority may consult with the requisitioner to determine if the additional expense associated with air transportation is justified and potentially direct shipment movement by a surface mode.

C17.3.12.1.3.4.2. If reshipment cannot be accomplished, respond with Reply Code 126 (Stock not available or will not be reshipped in response to SDR) and up to two additional reply codes, as applicable. Customers will be required to re-requisition materiel that is still required.

C17.3.12.1.3.5. Provide signed evidence of shipment to the ILCO for Security Assistance SDR for non-receipt of materiel. If this documentation cannot be provided, appropriate credit is required.

C17.3.12.1.3.6. Provide documentation to the ILCO that is matched to the quantity shipped for Security Assistance SDRs for concealed shortages. Examples of such documentation are those containing size, total weight, and cube accepted by the carrier. Credit is denied if the documentation, in conjunction with the unit weight, supports shipment of the total quantity billed. Otherwise, appropriate credit for the differences is required.

C17.3.12.1.4. Disposition of Materiel. Use the SDR response as an action reply for those discrepant conditions requiring disposition instructions to the

³⁵ Refer to ADC 1091, SDRs Requesting Expedited or Replacement Shipment.

reporting activity, (e.g., overages, damages (USPS), deficient materiel (Security Assistance), or erroneous or misdirected materiel).

C17.3.12.1.4.1. Customer Returns. In many cases, logistics business rules require that the return shipment use the same document number as the related order/sale. While this reuse may be appropriate for some materiel held at the customer's location, it is not feasible for all situations. When the materiel is already located in a DLA Distribution Center and no physical shipment is required to return the materiel to the original owner/manager, the current owner must not reuse (or suffix) the original document number for the Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR) and Materiel Release Order (MRO) directing the return. The responsible action activity must assign an alternative document number when materiel is located in a DLA Distribution Center and the current owner must use a ship-in-place materiel release order to direct the return. Additionally, **submitters** must use the reconsideration request to ask for an alternative document number due to system constraints prohibiting reuse of the original shipment document number. When using a new document number for the directed return of discrepant/deficient materiel, the owner/manager and the returning activity must retain an audit trail linking the old and new document number/suffix (both document numbers will be included in the PMR, Materiel Returns Shipment Status, and Receipt transactions). The SDR reply will include the date by which the customer is requested to return the materiel to the designated location. The ICP will require expedited return where appropriate, such as FMS classified/sensitive item returns, and overage returns for back-ordered materiel not available within another customer's required delivery date. Identify the return-to location by DoDAAC or CAGE (use for contractors when no DoDAAC is assigned). Clear text addresses may be included in addition to the DoDAAC and must be included in the SDR Reply remarks text for returns directed to the contractor identified by a CAGE only.³⁶ The source of supply will provide reimbursement for packing, crating, handling, and transportation for directed returns under MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance, procedures. Use of the Defense Transportation System (DTS) for the return movement is encouraged except where use of a designated commercial carrier is more cost effective/efficient or transportation cost will be borne by another party (e.g., a vendor for return of nonconforming materiel). As an alternative to providing transportation reimbursement, the responsible action activity may provide the transportation account code (TAC) chargeable for the transportation services or direct use of a commercial carrier by providing the paying activity's carriers account number or a pre-paid return shipping label. In those cases where an exhibit of the discrepant materiel is directed for return, the activity requesting this action will pay for exhibit shipment costs. Action activities will either furnish DD Form 1348-1A for materiel to be returned or provide comparable information to accomplish the return. A copy of the SDR and the shipment document will be included with returned materiel and annotated as an "SDR RETURN." When discrepant materiel is directed for return to a contractor, a hard-copy SDR including disposition instructions will be included with the shipment. No statement

³⁶ Include return-to location, suspense date, return document number/suffix, and (when applicable) carrier tracking number in the SDR Reply remarks text pending full implementation of discrete transaction data fields. Refer to ADC 1249.

adversely affecting the Government's claim will be shown on any documentation returned to the contractor. For non-Security Assistance customers, materiel not returned as directed within 90 calendar days (if CONUS) or 120 days (if OCONUS) of the SDR reply will be billed.

C17.3.12.1.4.2. DLA Distribution Center Returns and Transfers to DLA Disposition Services. SDR disposition instructions to DLA disposition centers may direct disposal or shipment of discrepant/deficient materiel to another location (e.g., return to a vendor) using the appropriate SDR reply code. This type of SDR disposition must be provided concurrent to transmission of the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order in accordance with MILSTRIP procedures in DLM Volume 2 for clear audit history for inventory reporting. The DLMS MRO supports discrete identification of the carrier and the carrier account number to allow systemic recognition of this information and ensure the appropriate party is charged for the transportation of the nonconforming materiel.³⁷

C17.3.12.1.4.3. Corrective Action for Packaging Discrepancies. Responsible activities will immediately investigate reported discrepancies and take action to prevent their recurrence. An indication of what corrective action will normally be included in the SDR reply. An information copy will be sent to the appropriate Component packaging monitor. For shipments of ammunition, explosives, or other hazardous materiel, the DoD or GSA responsible activities must provide reports of corrective action in all cases. Wherever possible, use the reply code and SDR remarks to show the corrective action. A corrective action statement may be recorded on a separate document if additional space is required. Statements of corrective action will also be sent when requested by the SDR initiator or upon special request of the Component packaging monitor. For contractor originated shipments, investigating activities will send an information copy of the results of their investigation to the responsible procurement activity or commodity command. Reports of corrective action must not be delayed pending final determination of the contracting officer when reimbursement is warranted. Report final actions when completed. When a Contract Administration Office (CAO) investigating activity finds corrective or preventive action is outside the scope of contract administration and requires action by the procuring activity, the SDR and investigation report will be forwarded to the procuring activity for action, with information copies to the appropriate Component packaging monitor and the initiator.

C17.3.12.1.4.4. Packaging Discrepancies Noted at a Distribution Center. The ICP will annotate the SDR to indicate that distribution center repackaging is approved or not approved. If the ICP authorizes corrective action, the SDR will also show the appropriate funding/ authorization document, (e.g., job order number, Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) number, or SF 1080), to which the distribution center may charge the corrective action costs. After completing corrective action, the distribution center will annotate the actual cost of the work performed, note the date completed, and forward a copy to the ICP for close-out.

³⁷ Refer to ADC 1164

C17.3.12.1.4.5. Corrective Action for Non-Compliant WPM. Action activities in receipt of SDRs reporting WPM non-compliance under generic packaging discrepancy codes must reassign the discrepancy code to P215 on their responses. This supports mandatory tracking and trend analysis using automated SDR applications. In the event the shipment becomes frustrated, the action activity will provide instructions for corrective action in order to bring the shipment into conformance or otherwise direct remedial action. Corrective actions and options will be based upon the circumstances of the quarantined/frustrated shipment, value and priority of the shipment, access to the shipment by DoD personnel, and location of the consignee. Alternatives include:

C17.3.12.1.4.5.1. Inspection, certification, and marking of compliant WPM,

C17.3.12.1.4.5.2. Replacement of the WPM,

C17.3.12.1.4.5.3. Consignee pick-up of the materiel only, or

C17.3.12.1.4.5.4. Return to origin or designated location.

C17.3.12.1.4.5.5. Repacking and disposal costs associated with non-compliant WPM receipts that will be the responsibility of the owner of the stock directing shipment (i.e. last identified shipper or item manager). Photographic evidence may be requested to substantiate a claim for the recoupment of funds expended in bringing the shipment into compliance. Where applicable, the reporting activity may submit an SF 1080, "Voucher for Transfers between Appropriations and/or Funds."

C17.3.13. Time Standards

C17.3.13.1. Submitting SDRs and SDR Responses. This section provides standard timeframes for submission of SDRs and SDR responses.

C17.3.13.1.1 Timeframes for SDR Submission by Non-Security Assistance Customers. An SDR will be submitted by receiving activities and/or transshipment activities as soon as possible, but not later than the time standards listed below. SDRs not meeting the reporting criteria or timeframes specified in this guidance that do not present sufficient justification will be processed for information only. Routine time standards, special rules, and exceptions are:

C17.3.13.1.1.1 CONUS Destinations: 60 calendar days from date of shipment.

C17.3.13.1.1.2. Overseas Destinations: 120 calendar days from the date of shipment

C17.3.13.1.1.3. Discrepant Controlled Inventory Items, Arms, Arms Parts, Ammunition, and Explosives. Report discrepancies within 24 hours of discovery for shortage, overage, wrong item, misdirected shipments. This includes stock number

materiel with a catalogued controlled inventory item code (CIIC) indicating the item is identified as classified or sensitive. In addition, pilferable codes associated with arms and ammunition are also included (codes N and P) in this category.

C17.3.13.1.1.4. Exceptions:

C17.3.13.1.1.4.1. Time limits do not apply to short shipment and wrong item discrepancies discovered upon opening a sealed vendor pack.

C17.3.13.1.1.4.2. Time limits do not apply to those IUID discrepancies that must be reported to ensure the IUID registry and/or owner records are properly maintained.

C17.3.13.1.1.4.3. Time limits for reporting discrepancies relating to contractor warranties are prescribed in individual warranty clauses and/or contracts. Those time limits override other time limits specified in this chapter.

C17.3.13.1.1.5. Late Submission. When circumstances prevent compliance with the above time standards, (e.g., response to a tracer action reveals a supposed transportation discrepancy to be a shipping/packaging discrepancy), the reasons for delay will be provided in a brief clear-text explanation. If appropriate, the responsible activities will honor the discrepancy report. Reporting activities are required to send SDRs to report a shipping or packaging discrepancy even after the above submission time standard has elapsed. If lacking justification, action activities will process for use in reporting metrics and corrective action, if appropriate. The source of supply will not be responsible for financial resolution on late submission SDRs unless shipment history is available and the circumstances warrant such action

C17.3.13.2. Time Standards for SDR Response. Responsible action activities will reply to all SDRs received within the following time standards. Interim responses will be provided when extenuating circumstances necessitate additional processing time.

C17.3.13.2.1. Discrepant materiel classified SECRET or above, or nuclear weapon related materiel (NWRM) (shortage/overage/wrong item/mismatched IUID/misdirected): The action activity must respond to the discrepancy report within 24 hours and must take appropriate corrective actions to preclude additional recurrences of the discrepancy. When the discrepancy requires further research for resolution, the action activity must provide an interim response within 24 hours indicating that the SDR is being given appropriate attention and will be followed by a comprehensive response within 15 business days (inclusive of sequential processing by multiple action activities when necessary).

C17.3.13.2.2. Discrepant controlled inventory items other than those classified SECRET, or above or NWRM, arms, arms parts, and explosive and inert ammunition (shortage/overage/wrong item/mismatched IUID/misdirected): Total response time, to include sequential processing by multiple action activities when necessary, will not exceed 25 calendar days.

C17.3.13.2.3. Wrong item receipts identified as controlled/sensitive or above and NWRM and unidentified items will be returned to the designated location within 30 calendar days of the SDR reply. Sources of supply will monitor for the return and follow-up with the SDR submitter if materiel is not returned.

C17.3.13.2.4. Expedited processing is required for transshipper prepared SDRs requiring positive action from the action activity (e.g., preparation of SDS or verification of label/marketing information. Where forward movement of the shipment is delayed pending a response as indicated by Action Code 3A, the response time will not exceed 5 calendar days.

C17.3.13.2.5. SDRs for materiel identified in Supply Condition Code (SCC) K, Suspended (Returns): Action activities will coordinate with the receiving depot, as needed, and provide a SDR reply within 50 days directing reclassification within the MILSTRAP time standard.

C17.3.13.2.6. Distribution centers will respond to SDRs submitted directly to the shipping activity within 25 calendar days. Responses from distribution centers may be confirmed or superseded/corrected by a later response when Component business rules require sequential processing by the source of supply and the finance center.

C17.3.13.2.7. ICP/IMMs will respond to SDRs submitted directly to the source of supply within 50 calendar days. Where sequential process by distribution center and ICP/IMM are required, total processing time will not exceed 50 calendar days.

C17.3.13.2.8. Action activities receiving SDRs inappropriately will make every effort to forward to the correct action activity within 5 calendar days. Customers should be aware that misrouting of SDRs may extend total processing time beyond the authorized 50 calendar day processing time.

C17.3.13.2.9. Turn-in activities receiving SDRs from DLA Disposition Services for turn-in of partial weapons lacking the required list of missing parts or a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts will respond to the SDR within 25 days. DLA Disposition Services will attempt to contact the turn-in activity off-line, but there will be no SDR follow-up.

C17.3.13.2.10. DCMA will respond to SDRs forwarded for action within 25 calendar days.³⁸

C17.3.13.3. Transfers of IMM Responsibilities

C17.3.13.3.1. Logistics Reassignment.

³⁸ Refer to ADC 1181A.

C17.3.13.3.1.1. Under the logistics reassignment procedures, IMM responsibility for an item may have been transferred to another DoD Component after the date of shipment. In these instances, a single discrepancy reported on a requisition line-item may require action and/or reply from two different DoD Components (e.g., shipper's ICP/IMM and gaining item manager (GIM)). For example, on receipt of an incorrect item, one DoD Component could be responsible for the investigation (shipping activity) and the initiation of a billing adjustment (shipper's ICP/IMM) for the item billed (but not received), and the GIM would be responsible for providing disposition instructions for the erroneous materiel.

C17.3.13.3.1.2. SDRs applicable to storage activity procurement source receipts after logistics reassignment where the LIM issued the contract will be reported to the LIM based upon the PMR. The LIM is responsible for negotiation with the contractor for resolution of the discrepancy. If no PMR was provided, the SDR may be reported to the item manager (the GIM). If the GIM had no due-in for this materiel, the SDR will be rejected with Reply Code 901 (submitted to wrong source of supply) and remarks text directing resubmission to the LIM, or forwarded (via Reply Code 504) to the LIM for action.

C17.3.13.3.2. Response Coordination. It is not the responsibility of the SDR initiator to forward copies of the SDR to all parties involved. Instead, it is the responsibility of the LIM to coordinate with the GIM for an appropriate response/disposition to the submitter. The LIM may provide an interim response citing financial resolution and including Reply Code 506 (indicating the SDR is forwarded to the GIM for disposition of materiel) and the appropriate 300-series forwarding reply code. The transaction must identify the GIM as the RIC-To in accordance with formatting rules for this type of forwarding. WebSDR will use this value to populate the Transfer-To activity in the forwarded transaction, which will be provided to the customer and to the GIM. Additionally, the presence of Reply Code 506 will trigger WebSDR to provide an information copy of the SDR to the GIM. The LIM must maintain the SDR in an open status until the GIM has provided a disposition response.

C17.3.14. Contested Decisions for Non-Security Assistance Related Discrepancies. When the SDR originator does not concur with a reply/disposition received in response to an SDR, they will forward the SDR indicating a contested decision. Requests for reconsideration pertaining to distribution center shipments will be forwarded to the shipping depot; all others will be forwarded to the source of supply. Requests for reconsideration must be submitted within 45 calendar days from date of action activity response. Cite the SDR report number of the original report. For transactional exchange, SDR applications will include the WebSDR-assigned control number when known. Requests for reconsideration transactions require all data that was in the previous SDR submission. In addition, a narrative entry is required to provide justification for reconsideration. POC information for the new submission and submission date is required. An SDR must be in a closed status before a request for reconsideration can be submitted (this means the action activity reply to the SDR must be recorded within the applicable Component application). The designated recipient of the request for reconsideration will review all data relating to the problem and provide a

response to the reporting activity with information to all concerned parties within 45 calendar days. When the shipping depot is unable to respond to the contested SDR, the depot will forward the SDR to the source of supply for resolution (when the SDR is forwarded, the 45 calendar days for processing and evaluation will begin when the SDR is received by the source of supply). The resulting decision will be final.

C17.3.15. Correction and Modification/Update of Original Report. When the originator needs to modify discrepancy information or requested action concerning a previously submitted SDR, a new transmission of the SDR may be used. Indicate that the SDR is a modification or correction and forward to all parties who received the original submission. Cite the nonconformance report number of the original report. SDR applications will include the WebSDR-assigned control number when known. SDR applications will include revised content and the original unchanged discrepancy information from the original report using the DLMS 842AW. POC information applicable to the revised SDR is required. A brief narrative description of the revision must be included. Significant errors, such as an incorrect requisition document number document number suffix or owner/manager identification on storage activity-submitted SDRs, must be corrected by canceling the original SDR and submitting a new report.

C17.3.16. Cancellation of an Original Report.

C17.3.16.1. When an SDR originator discovers a previously reported SDR is not valid or appropriate for any reason and should be withdrawn, a new SDR cancellation must be prepared to cancel the original. Forward to all parties that received the original submission. Cite the original report number. SDR applications will include the WebSDR-assigned control number when known. POC information applicable to the cancelled SDR is required. A brief narrative description of the reason for cancellation must be included.

C17.3.16.2. If an SDR is inadvertently cancelled, it may be reopened by submission of a correction citing Discrepancy Code Z6 as the first discrepancy code in the transaction. The cancellation must contain the WebSDR control number originally assigned to the SDR. This will allow the action activity to reopen the original record and retain the relationship between that SDR and the newly submitted content. Do not submit a new SDR (Transaction Set Purpose Code 00) in this situation as this SDR will be considered a duplicate SDR and will be rejected.

C17.3.17. Historical SDR Purpose and Procedures. During the design for WebSDR, Components using internal SDR systems identified a need for a business process that would allow SDRs to be worked internal to the Component or internal to the Component's SDR application without providing standard transaction/e-mail outputs from WebSDR. Historical SDRs (identified by Transaction Set Purpose Code 49) were established for this purpose. Historical SDRs are currently employed by **one** system: the Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program (PDREP). For PDREP-generated SDRs, the use of historical SDRs allows WebSDR to have a full record of the SDR history for query and management report preparation without impacting the internal PDREP procedures. Without this process, there would be duplicate dissemination of

SDRs or, conversely, gaps within the WebSDR database. PDREP system design must ensure a new original is provided to WebSDR if, subsequent to initial submission, it is determined that the SDR must be transmitted to an external action activity.

C17.3.18. Follow-up on Credit Adjustments on SDRs. When an action activity has indicated that a credit adjustment has been authorized, reimbursement is normally provided to the fund code/line of accounting and bill-to address cited on the original requisition. When concerned about an apparent non-receipt of credit and 60 calendar days has elapsed, the SDR submitter should consult the bill-to finance office for verification. When non-receipt of credit is confirmed, the financial office will submit a request for billing adjustment as prescribed by MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C17.3.19. Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA). ICPs will monitor for discrepancies reported on MRAs (DLMS 527R) to ensure identified discrepancies have been properly reported.

C17.3.20. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) SDR Processing

C17.3.20.1. Under DLMS, SDRs are integrated with standard logistics transaction processing through DAAS. DLMS transaction formats are available in ASC X12 EDI or EDI-based XML. Guidance for transaction content is provided in DLMS ICs available on the DLMS IC page. DoD WebSDR will perform the following actions:

C17.3.20.1.1. Pass/route SDR transactions. The following special rules apply:

C17.3.20.1.1.1. Generate and route an SDR reply citing Reply Code 103, Discrepancy Report Receipt Acknowledgement each new SDR submission to the submitting system based upon agreement with the submitting Service/Agency. The timing of the acknowledgement reply is dependent upon the original SDR and any associated attachments posting to the WebSDR database. When the transaction identifies that attachments are being provided and the attachments are not received/accepted, the record will post in WebSDR without the attachments in approximately 16 hours (64 processing cycles) after receipt and the acknowledgement will be transmitted. When this happens, the submitting system point of contact will also receive an error message e-mail from WebSDR that attachments never linked up. A correction may be used to attempt posting of the corrections. The WebSDR transaction receipt acknowledgement will be used by the submitting system to append the WebSDR-assigned control number to the internal system record for the specified SDR so that subsequent updates transmitted to WebSDR will be linked to the correct original SDR. The submitting system must recognize the limited purpose of these SDR replies provided by WebSDR to prevent inadvertent update of the SDR action activity to RIC SGA (DAAS).³⁹

³⁹ Refer to ADC 1026.

C17.3.20.1.1.2. Generate and route an information copy of each SDR reporting packaging discrepancies associated with Air Force-directed shipments to the Air Force packaging monitoring office.

C17.3.20.1.1.3. Route the action copy of SDRs reporting distribution center receipt of PQDR exhibits (Discrepancy Code Q11) to the materiel owner by agreement with DLA. For Air Force owners, this process will use an electronic (e-mail-based) interface with the Air Force processing system for product quality deficiencies.

C17.3.20.1.1.4. Provide special e-mail routing of the action or distribution copy of transshipper prepared SDRs upon Component request.

C17.3.20.1.1.5. Return unroutable transshipper prepared SDRs to the submitter for continued processing off-line.⁴⁰

C17.3.20.1.1.6. DoD WebSDR will route submitter transactions for follow-up to the current action activity when SDR history indicates a new or updated action activity has been identified (such as based upon prior Reply Code 504, 526/527 or a 300-series reply code). WebSDR will disseminate other transaction types based upon the identified action activity (current action activity after Reply Code 504 forwarding) and SDR distribution rules.

C17.3.20.1.2. Edit SDR transactions in accordance with business rules specified below. Additionally, DoD WebSDR will edit SDRs to improve data consistency and the appropriateness of data content as follows:

C17.3.20.1.2.1. The owner/manager may not be identified by a routing identifier associated with a Distribution Center or a CCP.

C17.3.20.1.2.2. The shipping activity may not be identified by the RIC associated with an inventory control point or item manager. Additionally, WebSDR users may not identify RIC SD9 (DLA Vendor Shipment Module) as the shipper.

C17.3.20.1.2.3. Inappropriate entries will be overlaid with the correct value, if available, from DAAS history.⁴¹

C17.3.20.1.2.4. SDRs directed to obsolete DLA supply center RICs will be redirected to DLA Enterprise Business System.

C17.3.20.1.2.5. SDRs that contain a PIID will be edited to ensure that the shipper is populated correctly. DoD WebSDR will match the PIID against the Electronic Document Access (EDA) System contract files to identify the

⁴⁰ Refer to ADC 317, Revised Business Rules for Transshipper-Prepared Supply Discrepancy Reports. Implementation delayed.

⁴¹ Refer to ADC 425, Revised SDR Codes and Procedures, including Incorrect Part Number Discrepancy Codes and DoD WebSDR Data Edits and Forwarding Enhancement.

vendor/contractor CAGE code and the applicable CAO DoDAAC. If a match is found, these values from the EDA contract information will update in the SDR record. WebSDR will override user input with EDA values if different. In addition, WebSDR will retrieve the base contract number from an EDA response to a PIID call/order number search. WebSDR will retain the base contract number for use in management reports and user queries⁴²

C17.3.20.1.2.6. If discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction (new SDRs, correction, follow-up, and request for reconsideration) do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction, reject with the DLMS 842A/R SDR Reply citing Reply Code 943.

C17.3.20.1.2.7. If the SDRs contain a constructed document number, check if fund code is invalid/missing. If fund code is invalid/missing, reject with the DLMS 842A/R SDR Reply citing Reply Code 943.⁴³

C17.3.20.1.2.8. Edit new submission SDRs (transactions and direct input) to ensure the requirement for mandatory inclusion of serial number for UIT program items is met. Reject SDRs identifying a discrepant condition, shortage, overage, or IUID data mismatch with no identified serial number using Reply Code 946. Refer to Table C17.T.2 for applicable discrepancy codes.

C17.3.20.1.2.9. Edit new submission SDRs (transactions and direct input) to enforce the serial number convention that the serial number maximum field length may not exceed 30 characters and may only include alpha numeric (A-Z, 0-9), dashes and forward slashes. Spaces are not allowed. Reject SDRs with serial numbers not meeting this convention using new Reply Code 947 (Transaction Rejected. Invalid serial number length or convention).

C17.3.20.1.3. Convert SDRs for e-mail distribution where SDR transactions are not feasible due to lack of an established SDR application interface.

C17.3.20.1.3.1. Upon determination that an e-mail (vice transaction) is to be prepared for a specific SDR communication, DAAS will check to determine if the appropriate e-mail certificate has been registered. If registered, the SDR e-mail transmission will be encrypted as FOUO. The e-mail SDR will contain all associated SDR content as well as clear text addresses and code explanations to facilitate interpretation. If not registered, an abridged content SDR report, confirmation, distribution copy, or reply, as appropriate, will be prepared. The e-mail sent to the user will also provide information on how to access WebSDR and instructions on registering the e-mail certificate.

⁴² Refer to ADC 1168.

⁴³ Refer to ADC 1043E.

C17.3.20.1.3.1.1. Abridged SDR. The abridged unencrypted version of the SDR e-mail will include the following data content. Coded information will not include the corresponding clear-text explanation. The submitter and action activities will not be identified by clear-text addresses.

- DoD Web SDR Report Control Number
- Additional System SDR Control Number
- Customer-Assigned Control Number
- Document Number/Suffix
- PIID
- Transportation Control Number
- Date of Preparation
- Document Type Code
- DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code
- Discrepancy Code(s)
- Action Code
- Submitter (Activity From)
- SDR Point of Contact
 - Name
 - Commercial Phone or DSN
 - E-mail
- Attachment/Off-line Flag

C17.3.20.1.3.1.2. Abridged SDR Reply. The abridged unencrypted version of the SDR Reply e-mail will include the following data content. Coded information will not include the corresponding clear-text explanation with the exception of the Reply Disposition Code which must include text for understanding. The submitter and action activities will not be identified by clear-text addresses.

- DoD WebSDR Report Control Number
- Additional System SDR Control Number(s)
- Original Reference Number
- Document Number/Suffix
- PIID
- Transportation Control Number
- Reply Date
- Document Type Code
- DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code
- Reply Code(s)
- Action Activity (Activity From)Submitter (Activity To)

- Comments/Remarks
- Reply POC
 - Name
 - Commercial Phone or DSN
 - E-Mail
- Attachment/Off-line Flag

C17.3.20.1.3.1.3. Organizations that are not supported by an SDR application for transactional reference will provide to DAAS an e-mail address to be linked with their DoDAAC/RIC for e-mail distribution.

C17.3.20.1.3.1.4. Each DoD Component will designate to the DoD SDR System Administrator a specific e-mail account or point of contact to receive unroutable SDRs for manual attention. This is required to ensure operational support where no SDR application or e-mail address has been identified for an SDR recipient, or an attempted e-mail distribution has failed due to an invalid address.

C17.3.20.1.4. Maintain historical records of SDRs and associated transactions.

C17.3.20.1.5. Provide access to SDR information via Web Visual Logistics Information Processing System (WEBVLIPS).

C17.3.20.1.6. Provide ad-hoc queries and management reports.

C17.3.20.1.6.1. WebSDR provides visibility of all transactions associated with the WebSDR-assigned control number via query by producing a composite view of the SDR. The composite view provides a “snapshot” of the SDR history by displaying header information followed by an abbreviated view of each individual associated transaction in date sequence (with most recent at the top). The composite view includes both valid and rejected transactions. Users are able to drill down to a detail view of any of the individual transaction records by selecting the applicable link.

C17.3.20.1.6.2. Management reports are restricted by SAR roles and responsibilities. After initial approval, users must contact the DAAS WebSDR help desk for assistance to obtain the appropriate settings for required visibility.

C17.3.20.1.6.3. Authorized users have the ability to tailor management reports to meet desired criteria by using the WebSDR management report selection screen. This functionally supports hundreds of variations in selection criteria, but employs a standard display format for all search results. The initial summary view provides a breakdown display by discrepancy code count and dollar value arrayed by action activity, submitter, or owner/manager as selected by the user. Users are able to drill down to a listing of SDRs applicable to any of the highlighted totals contained within the summary report. By selecting the grand total in the lower right corner of the report,

the management report will be converted to a listing of all the relevant SDRs displaying most of the content data. The WebSDR control number is hyperlinked to the composite view described in the above paragraph.

C17.3.20.1.6.4. Management reports may be viewed on-line or WebSDR will provide an encrypted e-mail to the user's SAR e-mail address containing the requested report in EXCEL format. Note that the on-line display may not include all the selected SDRs due to size restrictions for display; however, the EXCEL report provided via e-mail will contain all applicable records.

C17.3.20.1.7. Maintain the DoD WebSDR as a value-added service to support submission, reply, and other functions related to SDR processing.

C17.3.20.1.8. Convert CCP-generated SDRs for e-mail distribution pending owner/manager ability to process electronically.

C17.3.20.2. WebSDR will edit SDR transactions prior to passing/routing to ensure minimal standards of acceptability.⁴⁴ Reject to the generating activity SDR and follow-on transactions that do not meet the following conditions:

C17.3.20.2.1. SDR transactions must contain valid values as appropriate to the transaction purpose: discrepancy code, action code, and reply code. Reject with Disposition/Status Code (Reply) Code 915, 916, or 927. When populated, the materiel location on Security Assistance SDRs must contain a valid code (Reply Code 919).

C17.3.20.2.2. SDR must include materiel identification. Materiel identification may consist of the NSN, manufacturer's part number and manufacturer's CAGE, or as authorized under DLMS for unique business processes (e.g. "mixed" or "unknown" for transshipper SDRs and local catalog identification number⁴⁵). Where wrong item discrepancies are reported, materiel identification of the wrong item must be included. Wrong item received may be identified as previously indicated or by description alone (citing "UNKNOWN" as the wrong item part number). Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 931.

C17.3.20.2.3. SDRs reporting materiel received is not in the correct condition must include valid condition codes to identify the received conditions. Only valid condition codes will be permitted. The condition code must be appropriate for the discrepant materiel and associated action activity or source of supply (i.e., Supply Condition Code N, V, and T may not be directed to the DLA ICP). Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 928.

⁴⁴ Refer to ADC 452, Implementation of DOD WebSDR Automated SDR Rejection Capability.

⁴⁵ Refer to ADCs 282, CCP-Originated SDRs including Noncompliant WPM Procedures and Shipment Hold Code; 317, Revised Business Rules for Transshipper-Prepared SDRs; and 322, Addition of Local Catalog ID qualifier to Support Requirements for Theater Enterprise-Wide Logistics System (TEWLS) Requisitions. Local Catalog ID implementation delayed.

C17.3.20.2.4. SDRs coded to indicate narrative is required must provide applicable narrative. Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 924.

C17.3.20.2.5. SDRs must include minimal point-of-contact information to include name and phone/e-mail. Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 920 or 921.

C17.3.20.2.6. Only valid DoDAACs and RICs will be permitted. Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 929. Organizations identified must be authorized for the purpose identified by the transaction.

C17.3.20.2.6.1. SDRs may not be directed to RIC SGA (DAAS) or SD9 (DLA Vendor Shipment Module) or identify RIC SGA RIC SD9 as the shipper. (The only exception is for RIC SGA on SDR replies citing Reply Code 936 (Request DoD WebSDR provide an information copy of the original report).)

C17.3.20.2.6.2. New SDRs directed to DCMA as the initial action activity will be rejected with Reply Code 929 and remarks text indicating that the SDR must be submitted to the responsible Service/Agency action activity (e.g. ICP/IMM) whose the contract performance resulting in the reported discrepancy. DCMA may be identified as a distribution copy recipient.⁴⁶

C17.3.20.2.6.3. WebSDR will reject storage activity-submitted SDRs (Document Types Codes 8, 9, R, A, N, and P) attempting to change the value of the owner or manager after original submission using Reply Code 929.

C17.3.20.2.7. Quantity fields will only allow entry of numeric values. Reject with Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 917 or 918.

C17.3.20.2.8. SDR replies coded to indicate that a ship-to/mail-to address or additional information is associated with the reply, must include the specified additional address or information as transaction data fields and must include narrative remarks to reflect the address (due to limited implementation of the separate address fields). Reject with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code (Reply) 924.

C17.3.20.2.9. SDR follow-ups must comply with follow-up submission timeframes. Follow-ups submitted without allowing sufficient action activity response time will be rejected (see section C17.3.13. Reject with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code 933 (implementation pending).

C17.3.20.2.10. SDR follow-ups and contested SDR/reconsideration requests will not be submitted against cancelled SDRs. Reject with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code 907.

⁴⁶ Refer to ADC 1005.

C17.3.20.2.11. SDR corrections and follow-ups will not be submitted when no valid corresponding SDR record is on file or when the original SDR was rejected. Reject with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code 907.

C17.3.20.2.12. Reply with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code 504 forwarding action may not be used to forward SDRs where incomplete information is available to construct the new forwarded SDR, or the SDR is otherwise not suitable for automated forwarding action. Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 935.

C17.3.20.2.13. *WebSDR direct online application input and SDR transactions will be rejected for any SDR Document Type Code other than 7 or R, or any SDR using Reply Code 504 with any other reply code. Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 946.*

C17.3.20.2.14. SDR document numbers and associated suffix codes must conform to MILSTRIP standards. A temporary exception is allowed for Air Force maintenance document numbers used between the Air Force item manager and the supporting depot. The full document number edit does not apply to transshipper SDRs (Document Type W) due to the potential for reporting against the shipment unit rather than a specific document number. For these SDRs, the document number must be filled and must be 14 positions. It may contain a 14 position purchase request number, the first 14 positions of the transportation control number, or a constructed document number based upon the DoDAAC of the port submitting the SDR. Reject with Discrepancy Status/Disposition Code 910.

C17.3.20.2.15. SDRs must contain valid transaction set purpose codes and document type codes as shown in the applicable DLMS IC. Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 938 and 939, respectively. Submitting system personnel will be notified of invalid transaction set purpose codes.

C17.3.20.2.16. SDRs associated with new procurement (Document Type 9 or P) must contain the applicable PIID and contractor-assigned shipment number. Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 940. New SDR submissions containing a thirteen position number with the F or M designation in the 9th position in the call/order number data field will be rejected using Reply Code 940 and clarifying remarks stating that the thirteen-position PIID Call/Order Number must be provided in the PIID (contract number) data field.

C17.3.20.2.17. Inter-Component SDR replies citing 200-series reply codes may be used only for Security Assistance SDRs. Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply) Code 941.

C17.3.20.2.18. The number of submitter follow-up transactions may not exceed the allowable maximum based upon the action activity response or lack of response, as applicable.⁴⁷

C17.3.20.2.18.1. If the action activity has not provided a functionally significant reply after three follow-ups (this excludes acknowledgement of receipt and forwarding via Reply Code 504), DoD WebSDR will reject the fourth follow-up using Reply Code 701 with remarks text directing the submitter to contact the action activity directly.

C17.3.20.2.18.2. WebSDR will reject a fourth follow-up subsequent to interim Reply Code 521 using Reply Code 701 with remarks text directing the submitter to contact the action activity directly.

C17.3.20.2.19. The number of interim responses and submitter status update combinations may not exceed the allowable maximum based upon the action activity response or lack of response, as applicable.

C17.3.20.2.19.1. WebSDR will reject a fourth Reply Code 104 or 321 per SDR using Reply Code 701 with remarks text directing the submitter to contact the action activity directly.

C17.3.20.2.19.2. WebSDR will reject a fourth Reply Code 608 or 320 per SDR using Reply Code 701 with remarks text directing the submitter to contact the action activity directly.

C17.3.20.2.20. Duplicate SDRs defined as a new submission matching an existing SDR on WebSDR control number. Prior to WebSDR control number assignment, duplicate SDRs are defined as a new submission matching an existing valid SDR on all of the following: WebSDR status is not cancelled, document number/suffix, discrepancy code, (minimum of one matching value), SDR document type code, and transportation control number (if provided). Pending future system upgrade by DLA Distribution, the Distribution Standard System (DSS) Automated Discrepancy Reporting System (ADRS), and the depot control number (DCN) in conjunction with the submitting system RIC/DoDAAC also distinguishes unique SDRs to preclude rejection as a duplicate.⁴⁸ Reject with Discrepancy Disposition/Status (Reply Code 719).

C17.3.20.2.21. WebSDR will reject Historical SDRs (Transaction Set Purpose Code 49) containing Reply Code 501 (SDR assigned to DCMA for investigation). SDRs forwarded to DCMA must be processed using a reply transaction through WebSDR in order to maintain visibility of the transfer of action. WebSDR will

⁴⁷ Refer to ADC 1044 Enhanced Interim SDR Reply Capability, Status Update, and Completion Notification.

⁴⁸ Refer to ADC 1250.

use Reply Code 938 (Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid disposition/reply code) and include the appropriate narrative remarks.⁴⁹

C17.3.20.2.22. WebSDR will reject any SDR reply from DCMA that does not contain a 300-series forwarding reply. Use of the 300-series reply code is required to maintain visibility of the transfer of action back to the item manager(action activity). WebSDR will use Reply Code 927 (Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid disposition/reply code) and include the appropriate narrative remarks.⁵⁰

C17.3.20.2.23. WebSDR will reject attempted return of SDRs to the storage activity/initial action activity using Reply Code 526/527 when the identified Transfer-To party is not identified or consistent with SDR history (must be same action activity that received and processed the original SDR response) using Reply Code 945.⁵¹

C17.3.20.3. WebSDR will edit SDR submissions via DoD WebSDR at the point of entry to improve the accuracy of the data content. All of the above criteria apply. In addition, web-specific functionality includes:

C17.3.20.3.1. The SDR submission process will be facilitated by the auto-population of data content based upon the shipment and cataloging data available to DAAS.

C17.3.20.3.2. Address information will be retrieved based upon DoDAAC and RICs. User generated updates to initiator's address are permitted and will be passed to the receiving system for information, but will not impact SDR processing.

C17.3.20.3.3. SDR replies coded to indicate that an address or additional information is associated with the reply must include the specified additional address or information.

C17.3.20.3.4 New SDR submissions via direct web input will be edited to block identification of a DCMA activity as the initial action activity.⁵²

C17.3.20.4. DAAS will provide the support to SDR transaction exchange to facilitate DLMS processes.

C17.3.20.4.1. WebSDR will facilitate appropriate distribution when the action party receiving the initial distribution employs the Distribution/Status (Reply) Code 504 indicating the SDR must be forwarded to a new action activity. **WebSDR direct online application and SDR transactions will be edited to restrict the use of Reply Code 504 for use only for SDR Document Type Code 7 or R, and SDRs**

⁴⁹ Refer to ADC 1181A.

⁵⁰ Refer to ADC 1181A.

⁵¹ Refer to ADC 1217.

⁵² Refer to ADC 1005.

using another reply code in conjunction with Reply Code 504 will be rejected with Reply Code 949 - Transaction rejected. Reply Code 504 can only be used for SDR Document Type Code 7 or R, and cannot be used with any other reply code. Action Activities receiving SDRs (other than Type 7 or R) identified to the wrong action activity will use Reply Code 612 to reject the SDR back to the submitter ILO using Reply Code 504 to redirect it to another action activity. WebSDR will prepare the forwarded SDR in an original SDR format (Transaction Set Purpose Code 00) retaining all the information provided in the initial transmission plus the unique data fields applicable to the forwarding action per the DLMS 842AW. The submitter will receive the reply transaction as notification of interim status. If an information copy of the initial SDR was provided to the source of supply based upon Component rules, WebSDR will prepare an information copy of the forwarded transaction using the correction format (Transaction Set Purpose Code CO). When the source of supply identified in the SDR correction is the same activity identified to receive the source of supply copy of the SDR reply (Transaction Set Purpose Code 11), this reply transaction will be suppressed as redundant to the correction. WebSDR will update the SDR database to reflect the current action activity after this type of forwarding action and ensure that subsequent transactions are properly transmitted to the new action activity (rather than the original action activity).⁵³

C17.3.20.4.2. If an SDR source of supply is updated to identify a different source of supply (based upon **DLA Distribution updating the owner, manager, or source of supply field using a reply**) after an information copy was provided to the original, an SDR closure notification (Reply Code 450 - **Administrative Closure Notification. SDR information copy sent to wrong source of supply**) will be generated by WebSDR to the originally identified source of supply so that the open record can be administratively closed. **WebSDR will suppress any future Party to Receive (Qualifier/Code PK) distribution copies (Transaction Set Purpose Code 22) to an activity that received the Reply Code 450 for only Document Type 7, and R SDRs.** WebSDR will also provide an information copy (Transaction Set Purpose Code 22) of the original SDR to the newly identified source of supply (the information copy will contain the updated RIC value rather than perpetuating the original value).⁵⁴

C17.3.20.4.3. WebSDR will facilitate appropriate distribution when the action party receiving the initial distribution employs distribution status codes in the 300 series indicating that the SDR must be sent to the source of supply for disposition. The SDR reply will be sent to the designated source of supply by the responding activity and WebSDR will prepare a reply to the SDR initiator for notification of interim status. WebSDR will update the SDR database to reflect the current action activity after this type of forwarding action and ensure that subsequent transactions are properly transmitted to the new action activity (rather than the original action activity).

C17.3.20.4.4. WebSDR will forward SDR replies containing Reply Code 501 to DCMA for investigation. The SDR database will be updated to show DCMA as a

⁵³ Refer to ADC 1066/1066A. Delayed implementation authorized for rerouting of follow-on transactions.

⁵⁴ Ibid.

secondary action activity and as the current action activity. The activity forwarding the SDR will be retained as the original action activity. Subsequent to the DCMA reply, WebSDR will reassign the original action activity as the current action activity, and the DCMA DoDAAC will be retained as a secondary action activity. Subsequent to forwarding to DCMA, WebSDR will ensure that both DCMA and the original action activity receive all follow-on transactions.⁵⁵

C17.3.20.4.5. WebSDR will respond to DAAS-directed rejected reply transactions indicating no matching original report or information copy of the SDR is found in the automated application (Reply Code 926), by providing an information copy of the original report to the activity which rejected the reply. Unmatched requests for an information copy will be returned by DAAS as rejected (Reply Code 926) to the sending organization. DAAS will create and forward an information copy of the DLA source of supply for all customer SDRs based upon the storage site reply where an information copy was not previously provided.

C17.3.20.4.6. WebSDR will provide information copies of SDRs in accordance with Component business rules and as designated by the initiator.

C17.3.20.4.6.1. WebSDR will ensure DLA Enterprise Business System (EBS) receives an information copy of all SDRs routed to a distribution center for initial action where EBS is the source of supply.

C17.3.20.4.6.2. All parties receiving an information copy of the original SDR as designated by the initiator or by a Component business rule will receive a copy of all changes, cancellation, and replies associated with the SDR.

C17.3.20.4.6.3 WebSDR will provide an information copy to DCMA of all SDRs identifying DCMA as the CAO.⁵⁶

C17.3.20.4.6.4. WebSDR will provide an information copy to NAMI (RIC AJ2) when SDRs are directed to the other Service/Agency source of supply and the requisition cited NAMI funding (Signal = C Fund Code = Z9, and Supplementary Address=W9046W)

C17.3.20.4.6.5. WebSDR will provide an information copy of the SDR to the GIM when an SDR is forwarded by the LIM to the GIM for disposition instructions after a logistics reassignment (Reply Code 506).

C17.3.20.4.7. WebSDR will accept and forward supporting documentation associated with SDRs using DLMS attachment exchange procedures.

C17.3.20.4.7.1. SDR attachments may be uploaded directly to the DoD WebSDR or exchanged electronically in association with the SDR transaction.

⁵⁵ Refer to ADC 1005. Delayed implementation authorized (expected implementation April 2014).

⁵⁶ Ibid.

C17.3.20.4.7.2. SDR attachments must be referenced/uploaded under a SDR Attachment File Name constructed in accordance with DLMS rules. Up to five attachments may be associated with a new SDR report and subsequent change, reply, request for reconsideration. Attachment file names must follow a specific naming convention to allow space for WebSDR or the submitting system to append a date/time stamp and other information to ensure uniqueness and to associate the attachment with the appropriate transaction. The user-assigned portion of the file name may be up to ten characters and should include key words to facilitate user recognition. When submitted to WebSDR, the submitting system must ensure that the file name contains no special characters other than the underscore (_). The period may only be used once prior to the file extension. WebSDR supports the following file types: BMP, DOC, DOCX, GIF, JPEG, JPG, PDF, TXT, XLS, and XLSX.

C17.3.20.5. DoD WebSDR will restrict the use of inappropriate discrepancy status/disposition reply codes in responses to transshipper prepared SDRs.

C17.3.20.6. The DLMS SDR transaction supports various data fields that may include special characters (e.g. SDR remarks text). WebSDR will reject/fail to process transactions containing special characters that are unacceptable/ reserved for use as XML parsers. Table C17.T3 defines allowable and unacceptable special characters. Any characters not specifically identified in these lists should not be used.⁵⁷

Table C17.T3. Special Characters

Authorized Special Characters	Invalid Special Characters	Conditionally Allowed Special Characters (See Note) ⁵⁸
@ (at sign) # (number/pound sign) \$ (dollar sign) ((open parenthesis)) (close parenthesis) – (dash) = (equal sign) + (plus sign) , (comma) . (period) : (colon) / (forward slash) \ (backward slash) [(open bracket)	; (semi-colon) < (less than) > (greater than) “ (quotation marks) * (asterisk) ^ (caret)	& (ampersand) ’ (apostrophe)

⁵⁷ See ADC 1127, Enclosure 1

⁵⁸ See ADC 1174, Enclosure 1

Authorized Special Characters	Invalid Special Characters	Conditionally Allowed Special Characters (See Note) ⁵⁸
] (close bracket) ? (question mark)		
Note: The values listed in the third column are allowed in e-mail addresses; they are not recommended for other use. WebSDR will convert to text for XML-formatted transactions (rather than reject).		

C17.3.20.8. DAAS will prepare and transmit the WebSDR Contractor Noncompliance Data Extract as an automated interface in support of contractor evaluation by Supplier Performance Risk System (SPRS).⁵⁹ SDR records will be selected based upon inclusion of an SDR cause code indicating contractor/vendor noncompliance (Cause Codes CN, CP, or CS) in the final reply by the item manager for SDR Document Type Codes (6/9/P/W including Historical (49) SDRs). WebSDR will monitor SDR updates for changes to the cause code and transmit the SDR Data Extract to SPRS if a previously assigned contractor noncompliance Cause Code has been removed or new noncompliance cause code has been added or updated. Applicable data content for transmission is identified in Appendix 8.56. Transmission will occur on a daily basis containing only those SDRs validated since the previous transmission.⁶⁰

C17.4. MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

C17.4.1 Purpose. The SDR program is designed to promote evaluation, correction, and improvement of logistics operations. To accomplish this objective, discrepancies as specified in this publication must be reported and investigated in accordance with established policies and procedures. DoD Components must institute SDR quality programs that will include periodic reviews to assess the accuracy and quality of work processes applicable to supply discrepancy processing. In addition, DoD Components must require, as a minimum, semi-annual summary reporting to an appropriate headquarters for review and analysis. The DoD Components unable to support the full scope of the required data collection under legacy systems must incorporate this reporting requirement under business system modernization efforts. The DoD WebSDR management reports and canned queries may be used to supplement internally prepared reports. To facilitate management evaluation and corrective action, WebSDR will prepare and disseminate focused content reports to DoD Component representatives for specific areas requiring additional attention. Focused content reports include several reports highlighting discrepancies identified by transshippers and a report listing DLA Distribution Centers SDRs indicating lack of a PMR. DoD Components and USTRANSCOM must monitor SDR program performance applicable to transshipper SDRs. DCMA must monitor reported discrepancies applicable to

⁵⁹ Refer to ADC 1181B

⁶⁰ Refer to ADC 1181A.

procurement source shipments. Data collected must be sufficient to enable monitoring activities to:

C17.4.1.1. Identify trends.

C17.4.1.2. Establish volume and dollar values of SDRs.

C17.4.1.3. Bring management attention to problems with shipping activities as necessary.

C17.4.1.4. Prevent recurrence of discrepancies.

C17.4.1.5. Measure quality and responsiveness of action activities.

C17.4.1.6. Assess vendor performance to ensure compliance with contract requirements, identify and correct recurring issues, and incorporate SDR metrics during consideration of future contract awards.

C17.4.1.7. Promote timely QAR performance to prevent delays in processing of procurement source receipts.

C17.4.2. IMM/ICP Summary Reporting. As a minimum, the IMM/ICP and shipping activities must have visibility of detail/summary reports that show:

C17.4.2.1. The number of SDRs received during a particular timeframe by shipping activity, dollar value, and discrepancy type. Reports will measure compliance with SDR submission timeframes.

C17.4.2.2. The number of SDR responses processed during a particular timeframe by action activity, dollar value, and discrepancy type. Reports will show a breakdown of SDR actions taken to include dollar value of credit authorized and reshipped materiel. Reports will measure compliance with SDR processing timeframes and show age of ongoing investigations.

C17.4.3. Receiving Activity Reporting. As a minimum, the U.S. Government receiving activity and the ILCO must have visibility of detail/summary reports that show:

C17.4.3.1. The number of SDRs prepared during a particular timeframe by shipping activity, dollar value, and discrepancy type. Reports will measure compliance with SDR submission, processing, and follow up timeframes.

C17.4.3.2. Responses received from the responsible action activity, and dollar values recovered, either in the form of reshipped materiel or credit received.

C17.5. SECURITY ASSISTANCE DISCREPANCY REPORTS

C17.5.1. General. This section provides specific procedural guidance relevant to the processing of Security Assistance SDRs. Based upon United States of America Letter of Offer and Acceptance (LOA) agreements, Security Assistance customers will

use SDRs to report all supply, billing/financial, and product quality deficiencies/discrepancies associated with Security Assistance shipments. Supply discrepancies are identified under paragraph C17.3.2., Reporting Criteria, except as specifically excluded for Security Assistance and as supplemented below. In addition to the routine data content, Security Assistance SDRs will include the location of the discrepant materiel (in-country depot, freight forwarder, U.S. Government facility, or contractor facility) and the country that received the discrepant materiel. Security Assistance discrepancy reports below dollar limitations contained in the United States of America Department of State LOA controlling the case, or any other sales agreement with a Security Assistance purchaser, will not be accepted by the ILCO for subsequent processing by the DoD Components or participating Agencies unless a valid justification for the submission is also provided.

C17.5.1.1. All Security Assistance SDRs will be submitted directly to the applicable ILCO for initial screening and processing in accordance with this manual and DoD 5105.38-M, SDRs may be forwarded via SF 364, Report of Discrepancy, or authorized electronic/automated formats. Incorrect item SDRs must provide supporting documentation to include photographs of the wrong item received.

C17.5.1.2. Acceptable SDRs will be forwarded for further processing to DoD ICP/IMM, shipping depot, GSA, or other organization as applicable. ILCOs will submit SDRs using a DLMS-compliant SDR application or, pending full implementation, via direct DoD WebSDR input. Total non-receipt SDRs will normally be forwarded directly to the shipping depot. All responses to discrepancy reports will be returned to the ILCO.

C17.5.1.3. Responding action activities will provide the SDR reply for Security Assistance SDRs using a DLMS-compliant SDR application via DoD WebSDR or, pending full implementation, via direct DoD WebSDR input or authorized electronic/automated equivalent format. SDR replies must include, at a minimum, the applicable document number, the Security Assistance report number (item 2 of the SF 364), point of contact information, and pertinent information from the data blocks on the reverse side of the SF 364 or the expanded SDR data element code lists (Appendix 7.28).

C17.5.1.4. The DoD shipping activity will retain paper copies of the Security Assistance shipping documentation (signed carrier's receipt and shipping document) at the shipping site for a period of 2 years following the shipping date. After this point, the DoD shipping activity will retain a copy of the Security Assistance shipping documentation in accordance with its NARA-approved Component record schedule as required by DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program. Billing documentation will be retained by the Military Departments and DoD agencies as specified in MILSBILLS procedures and DoD 7000.14-R, Vol. 15, Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation (Security Assistance Policy and Procedures).

C17.5.2. Time Standards

C17.5.2.1. Time Standards for SDR Submission by Security Assistance Customers. Discrepancy report preparation and submission time by the Security Assistance purchaser is limited to the time standards cited in the United States of America Department of State LOA, and amendments thereto, as explained in DoD 5105.38-M.

C17.5.2.2. Security Assistance customers receiving misdirected shipments or shipments containing incorrect items that are identified as classified/sensitive materiel, and/or arms, arms parts, or explosives, must report within 24 hours of discovery regardless of dollar value for disposition. Where estimated dollar values are unknown or fall below the minimum criteria, report using Action Code 1A, Disposition instructions for discrepant materiel requested; financial action not applicable.

C17.5.2.3. ILCOs are permitted 15 calendar days from the time of discrepancy report receipt for processing prior to forwarding to the appropriate action activity. Upon return of the SDR response from the action activity, ILCOs are permitted 15 calendar days for processing and forwarding to the Security Assistance customer.

C17.5.3. Directed Returns

C17.5.3.1. Whenever materiel is directed for return to U.S. custody, the purchasing country will be instructed to reship the materiel using the same document number under which the materiel was originally shipped. The country will be advised that they must return the materiel to U.S. Government custody within 180 calendar days from date of approval/instructions. However, the time standard allowed for the return of wrong item controlled/sensitive materiel or unidentified materiel is 30 calendar days from date of the ILCO reply. The ILCO will monitor directed returns and follow-ups with customers where controlled/sensitive materiel has not been returned. In those instances when materiel is to be returned to the United States at U.S. Government expense, every effort will be made to utilize the DTS for the return movement. Action activities will provide the Service/Agency transportation account code (TAC) chargeable to return the discrepant materiel to the appropriate U.S. Government activity or other designated location. In lieu of the TAC, the action activity may provide commercial package carrier account information. In addition, the source of supply will provide reimbursement for packing, crating, handling for directed returns under MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance. The source of supply will also provide reimbursement for in-country transportation of the original shipment to the Security Assistance customer (when a directed return applies) under procedures prescribed by DoD 5105.38-M, as amended. When appropriate, the action activity may direct the submitter to return an exhibit of the discrepant materiel. The activity requesting this action will pay for exhibit shipment costs. The exhibit will be returned to U.S. Government custody within 90 calendar days from the date of instructions. Action activities or the ILCO will furnish DD Form 1348-1A for materiel to be returned. A copy of the SDR and DD Form 1348-1A should be included with returned materiel and annotated as an "SDR RETURN." Upon evidence of materiel being returned, a credit

adjustment will be processed for the return of the discrepant materiel if previously authorized. This evidence releases the Security Assistance customer of liability for the materiel.

C17.5.3.2. Discrepant Security Assistance materiel not being returned to the stocks of the Department of Defense or GSA, or retained, or sent to disposal by the foreign government at the direction of the ILCO, will be turned in to the nearest U.S. accountable military activity (regardless of the DoD Component responsible for the materiel). This is in accordance with the governing regulation serving as the authority for the turn-in. The local U.S. military activity will pick up the materiel up in stock as a gain to inventory and determine if materiel is required or is in excess to requirements. If materiel is required, it will be retained. If excess to requirements of the local military activity, the materiel must be reported under Chapter 12.

C17.5.4. Incorrect Items. Incorrect item SDRs are not permitted for authorized substitution, unless the substitute item does not meet fit, form, or function standards. DoD Components and GSA follow the policy of automatic shipment of an interchangeable item unless the requisition contains an appropriate advice code, in accordance with MILSTRIP, limiting the request to a specific item. Similarly, quantities may be adjusted to the unit pack quantity, when appropriate, unless restricted by the appropriate advice code in the customer requisition. Such adjustments resulting in quantity variance are not reportable as discrepant.

C17.5.5. Non-receipt. When an SDR is initiated for non-receipt, the Security Assistance customer is required to provide documentation from the freight forwarder indicating that no materiel has been received on the requisition and transportation control numbers that apply. The ILCO will deny any non-receipt SDRs received that do not have this documentation attached. The ILCO will return these SDRs to the customer as incomplete.

C17.5.6. Frustrated Shipments Located at the Freight Forwarder.⁶¹ The Security Assistance customer will report packaging and documentation discrepancies causing materiel to be frustrated at the freight forwarder location. Shipments frustrated at the freight forwarder's location due to packaging or documentation discrepancies attributed to the shipper may be submitted regardless of dollar value. Validated SDRs may direct return, disposal, repackaging with reimbursement of actual repackaging costs, or other action, as deemed appropriate by the item manager. Note that repackaging by the freight forwarder or a third party contracted by the freight forwarder is an optional approach to resolve the packaging discrepancy. The customer may request alternative action by the item manager if the SDR reply does not provide an acceptable solution for the customer. An estimated cost for repackaging may be requested prior to authorizing repackaging except for shipments below the FMS dollar threshold as the cost of obtaining an estimate may exceed the value of the shipment. In addition to the customer's requested action, the ILCO and owner/manager will consider the estimated cost for corrective action prior to determining the most appropriate approach for

⁶¹ Refer to ADC 1203.

resolution. When the estimated cost exceeds the value of the shipment, the burden for corrective action must fall on the owner/manager and must not be delegated to the FMS customer/freight forwarder. This will eliminate the potential for credit reimbursement for repackaging to exceed the value of the original purchase of the materiel. When applicable, transactional exchange to support reimbursement for repackaging costs will follow normal procedures with additional steps as follows:

C17.5.6.1. Submitter creation of the SDR requesting disposition instructions. Use Action Code 2A and include estimated repackaging cost when available. If the materiel requires immediate repackaging (e.g., due to leakage) or if materiel cannot be returned to shipper in current condition without incurring repackaging costs, include this information in the SDR remarks and provide supporting evidence. The submitter must not employ a third party to provide a repackaging estimate if the shipment is valued below \$200.

C17.5.6.2. Shipping activity transmission of an interim reply, when applicable, to validate the discrepancy and recommend credit using Reply Code 525. The shipping activity will forward the SDR to the item manager. This SDR reply will include the applicable 300-series forwarding reply code and a copy will be provided to the submitter.

C17.5.6.3. Item manager transmission of a final reply indicating planned resolution. The item manager may provide an interim reply either requesting a repackaging estimate if not already provided or authorizing repackaging by the freight forwarder (inclusive of a third party engaged by the freight forwarder to perform repacking and certification), when this action is acceptable to the customer. Authorization for repacking by the freight forwarder with subsequent reimbursement by the Government is only authorized once the owner/manager and the ILCO have determined this to be the most appropriate and cost effective resolution and reimbursement will not exceed the value of the purchase. This interim reply will include SDR Reply Code 131 and reply codes indicating additional information is required (Reply Code 104) and that no credit will be provided without evidence of actual repackaging cost (Reply Code 129).

C17.5.6.4. Submitter creation of an SDR correction to the owner manager upon completion of the repackaging including the actual repackaging cost and supporting documentation (e.g. invoice for repackaging). Other data content may be perpetuated from the original submission.

C17.5.6.5. Item manager review of documentation to validate repackaging costs and transmission of final reply authorizing credit using Reply Code 109. If there is a substantial difference between the estimated and actual repackaging cost, the item manager will consider further review to validate the claim and may request clarification for the difference. The item manager will provide credit in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C17.5.7. SDR Follow-Up. When the action activity does not respond to an SDR within the prescribed time standard specified in this chapter, the ILCO, acting on behalf of the Security Assistance customer, will submit an SDR follow-up. Prior to submitting a follow-up, the ILCO must first attempt to ascertain the status of the SDR using the DoD WebSDR query function. If there is no record of an action activity reply, a follow-up should be submitted. Follow-ups must be directed to the last identified action activity when the original SDR was forwarded by the original recipient. Cite the SDR report number of the original report. For transactional exchange, include the WebSDR-assigned control number when known.

C17.5.7.1. Follow-up transactions should include all data that was in the previous SDR submission. POC information for the follow-up and the follow-up date are required. A narrative entry is required to provide clarification for the follow-up.

C17.5.7.2. If no response is received to the follow-up within 30 calendar days, the ILCO may contact DLA Distribution for distribution center shipments or the source of supply to request assistance. Off-line communication with the action activity is recommended because electronic processing errors may have impeded timely response to the SDR and subsequent follow-up. DLA Distribution or the source of supply will ensure that a response with disposition or interim status is provided within 30 calendar days.

C17.5.8. Cancellation of an Original Report. When an SDR originator discovers a previously reported SDR is not valid or appropriate for any reason and should be withdrawn, an SDR cancellation must be prepared to cancel the original. The ILCO via the DoD WebSDR will forward to all parties that received the original submission. Cite the original report number and the WebSDR-assigned control number when known. Do not duplicate detail information from the original report except as indicated in the DLMS IC. Provide POC information. A brief narrative description of the reason for cancellation should be included.

C17.5.9. Contested Decisions and Requests for Reconsideration. These procedures allow the report originator to voice disagreement with disposition decisions. The Security Assistance purchaser has recourse through the ILCO to the ICP/IMM or GSA and, if still not satisfied, to the ILCO's Service focal point.

C17.5.9.1. Requests for Reconsideration

C17.5.9.1.1. The Security Assistance purchaser may ask the U.S. Government to reconsider the disposition for a reported supply discrepancy. Purchasers must send a Request for Reconsideration to the ILCO within 45 calendar days from the date of the ILCO final reply to the **submitter** concerning disposition, except when materiel/exhibit return to the customer is required subsequent to US Government-directed evaluation/testing/repair. This exception is applicable only when the materiel/exhibit must be re-inspected by the customer to confirm that the reported discrepancy/deficiency has been resolved and, therefore, additional transportation time is necessary for the return shipment. Under this scenario only, the SA purchaser is

authorized up to 90 days from the date of the final ILCO reply to submit the Request for Reconsideration to the ILCO. The ILCO will be responsible for monitoring that requests for reconsideration are submitted within the allowable time standards.

C17.5.9.1.2. The request for reconsideration will use the nonconformance number associated with the original report. When the **submitter** asks for reconsideration, the ILCO will add a Suffix Code R to the SDR number. The ILCO will convert the request for reconsideration to electronic transmission and forward to the appropriate DoD ICP/IMM or GSA action activity for reconsideration within 20 calendar days of receiving the request for reconsideration from the **submitter**. If relevant information is not accessible by the responsible activity, the ILCO may forward supporting documentation. The designated recipient of the request for reconsideration will review all data relating to the problem and provide a response to the reporting activity with information to all concerned parties within 45 calendar days (90 days for security assistance shipments where materiel was returned to country when previous SDR resubmission was closed)⁶². When the shipping depot is unable to respond to the contested SDR, the depot will forward the SDR to the source of supply for resolution (when the SDR is forwarded, the 45 calendar days for processing and evaluation will begin when the SDR is received by the source of supply).

C17.5.9.2. Second Request for Reconsideration (Contested Reconsideration Response). Security Assistance **submitters** may further contest the ICP/IMM or GSA decision given after the request for reconsideration. To do so, the **submitter** must send a written request to the ILCO within 45 calendar days from the date of the ILCO reply to the request for reconsideration. The **submitter** must indicate why the ICP/IMM or GSA decision is not satisfactory. Cite the nonconformance number on the original SDR. The ILCO will add a Suffix Code C to the report number, which will be used in all references to the SDR. The ILCO will convert the request to electronic transmission and forward the SDR, with an appropriate advice code, within 20 calendar days to the appropriate focal point who will review all the information and send the ILCO the final decision within 50 calendar days from the date of receipt of the ILCO information. A contested reconsideration may only be submitted transactionally to DoD WebSDR and will be forwarded to the original action activity(ies). Additional distribution may be accomplished manually. Pending full DLMS implementation, contested reconsideration requests may be forwarded manually. If relevant information is not accessible by the focal point, the ILCO may forward supporting documentation. The ILCO will ensure all interested parties receive the SDR resolution.

C17.5.10. Follow-up on Credit Adjustments on SDRs

C17.5.10.1. When an action activity has indicated that a credit adjustment has been authorized, reimbursement is normally provided to the fund code/line of accounting and bill-to address cited on the original requisition. When concerned about an apparent non-receipt of credit, the ILCO should consult with the appropriate finance office for verification. Allow a minimum of 60 calendar days from the date of the SDR

⁶² ADC 430, Timeframe Change for Security Assistance SDR Requests for Reconsideration

response before initiating a follow-up action. To facilitate research of supply and financial records, it is suggested that follow-up action for non-receipt of credit associated with the return of discrepant materiel occur within a reasonable period (e.g., not longer than 45 calendar days after the ILCO provides the action activity the initial notice with evidence of discrepant materiel return).

C17.5.10.2. When non-receipt of credit is confirmed, the ILCO will submit a request for billing adjustment as prescribed by MILSBILLS procedures under DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance, using DLMS 812R (DIC FAE) and Billing Advice Code 26. Do not send a hardcopy of the SDR or reply, as this may create duplicate work for the finance centers and may cause improper processing of your request.

C17.5.11. Product Quality. Product quality deficiencies relative to Security Assistance shipments are reportable via SDR. If product quality is for latent defect, the Security Assistance customer must provide evidence that a receipt inspection was done and the defect could not be detected at that time and that the defect is present for reasons other than deterioration or damage incurred during storage or handling. Quality deficiencies include deficiencies in design, specifications materiel, manufacture, and/or workmanship. The submitter must identify by discrepancy code any quality deficiencies (including latent defects) that result in a safety hazard. Include the following information in the SDR, as applicable: manufacturer's name; contract/purchase order number; date of manufacture, pack, or expiration; lot/batch number; location of materiel; point of contact information (if other than the preparing official); along with a detailed description of the complaint if needed to supplement encoded information. Include the following information in all product quality SDR packages, as applicable: photographs, test data, and related documentation. When submitting a latent defect discrepancy code on the SDR, the report must include substantiating documentation to validate the latent defect such as the applicable test report used to identify the latent defect. Latent defects must be submitted to the ILCO with substantiating documentation. Following is a list of potentially applicable forms of substantiating documentation:

C17.5.11.1. Receipt tests conducted and test reports (including test equipment model, serial number and software version), or documentation of receipt tests not conducted, and justification for tests not conducted.

C17.5.11.2. Subsequent tests conducted and results including test equipment model, serial number, and software version along with test readings.

C17.5.11.3. Justification that initial receipt inspection and testing could not have detected the deficiency.

C17.5.11.4. Documentation of storage and handling of the item since receipt including type of storage.

C17.5.12. Billing Discrepancy. Billing discrepancies reported to the ILCO on a SDR will be converted to the appropriate transaction format per MILSBILLS procedures under DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance, for the DLMS 812R (DIC FAE).

C17.5.13. Financial Discrepancy. Financial discrepancies reported to the ILCO on a SDR will be forwarded to DFAS-DE/I for processing.

C17.5.14. Management Evaluation. As a minimum, the ILCO must have visibility of detail/summary reports that show:

C17.5.14.1. The number of SDRs received during a particular time standard by customer with breakdown by shipping activity showing dollar value and discrepancy type. Reports will measure customer compliance with SDR submission time standards and ILCO compliance with SDR processing time standards.

C17.5.14.2. A breakdown of SDR action activity response showing actions taken to include dollar value of credit authorized and reshipped materiel.

C17.5.15. Responsibilities

C17.5.15.1. The ILCO will:

C17.5.15.1.1. Complete initial SDR screening in accordance with this manual and DoD 5105.38-M.

C17.5.15.1.2. Review all SDRs received for processing and determine proper course of action based on available case history data. Reject discrepancy reports that fail to meet Security Assistance time and dollar standards (with exception of those that require disposition instructions for wrong item received or misdirected shipments) or do not contain required data, unless such data is readily available, at the ILCO. Forward SDRs to the appropriate ICP/IMM, shipping depot, or GSA action activity.

C17.5.15.1.3. Forward the SDR and supporting documentation to the implementing agency's Headquarters element for review and approval, prior to submission to DSCA, if recommending FMS administrative surcharge funds exceeding \$50,000 be used to resolve an SDR. This is a manual process outside WebSDR transaction exchange.

C17.5.15.1.4. Reject duplicate SDRs, except those that are resubmitted to request reconsideration of previous decision.

C17.5.15.1.5. Review all requests for reconsideration that contest a reconsideration decision (second request for reconsideration). Reject those requests that lack sufficient justification or were not received within the established time standards.

C17.5.15.1.6. Process to the Security Assistance customer initial acknowledgement of receipt of SDR replies and/or denials.

C17.5.15.1.7. Report the disposition of SDRs applicable to materiel and services to the DFAS-DE/I as required in the DoD 7000.14-R, Volume 15.

C17.5.15.1.8. Review SDR replies from action activities for completeness and reject those that do not specify necessary information, (e.g. disposition instructions for discrepant materiel). Under DLMS transactional exchange, the ILCO reject transaction may be directed to the action activity to identify necessary corrections. A maximum of five ILCO rejections per SDR control number is allowed. However, after three ILCO reject transactions, it may be more appropriate for the ILCO to contact the action activity off-line to clarify the issues involved.

C17.5.15.1.9. Maintain records of all Security Assistance-related discrepancy reports to completion.

C17.5.16.1. The DoD ICP/IMM, shipping depot, or GSA will:

C17.5.16.1.1. Review all SDRs received for processing and determine proper course of action based on available supply records and the results of investigation.

C17.5.16.1.2. Furnish properly completed SDRs to the ILCO for further processing to the Security Assistance customer. The action activity will cite the appropriate reply code (Appendix 7.28).

C17.5.16.1.3. Based upon the validated SDR, request that DFAS authorize adjustment/credit in accordance with MILSBILLS procedures under DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

C17.5.16.1.4. Provide signed evidence of shipment to the ILCO when non-receipt of materiel is involved. If this documentation cannot be provided, appropriate credit is required.

C17.5.16.1.5. Provide documentation that is matched to the quantity shipped for concealed shortages. Examples of such documentation are those that contain size, total weight, and cube accepted by the carrier. Credit is denied if the documentation, in conjunction with the unit weight, supports shipment of the total quantity billed. Otherwise, appropriate credit for the difference is required.

C18. CHAPTER 18

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS SERIAL NUMBER REGISTRATION AND REPORTING

C18.1. SCOPE.

C18.1.1. Applicability. The provisions of this chapter apply to the DoD Components responsible for inventory management of small arms and light weapons (SA/LW) and other activities involved in the shipment, registration, or receipt of SA/LW.

C18.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to SA/LW serial number registration and reporting using the DLMS 140A and 888A transactions. The corresponding Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures (MILSTRAP) legacy transaction functionality is identified for information purposes in a mixed Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS)/Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) environment. Other formats, such as DLMS Extensible Markup Language (XML), are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website DLMS IC page for available formats.

C18.1.2.1. DLMS 140A, SA/LW Reporting, is used for the following transaction functions identified by the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/BGN/20) Transaction Type Code (BGN07) and, where applicable, Action Code (BGN08):

C18.1.2.1.1. SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W4 – Weapons Control Report. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) DSM functionality.

C18.1.2.1.2. SA/LW Receipt/Shipment Follow-up Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W4 – Weapons Control Report, with Action Code T – Status Query. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSD functionality.

C18.1.2.1.3. SA/LW Reconciliation Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W5 – Weapons Control Report Reconciliation. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSR functionality when DSR is used as reconciliation transaction.

C18.1.2.1.4. SA/LW Reject Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W5 – Weapons Control Report Reconciliation, with Action Code U – Reject. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSR functionality when DSR is used to reject invalid/erroneous SA/LW transactions.

C18.1.2.1.5. SA/LW Reconciliation/Reject Follow-up Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W5 – Weapons Control Report Reconciliation, with

Action Code T – Status Query. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSF functionality.

C18.1.2.1.6. SA/LW Correction Transaction is identified by Transaction Type Code W5 – Weapons Control Report Reconciliation, with Action Code AC – Acknowledge. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSC functionality.

C18.1.2.2. DLMS 888A. SA/LW Data Change Transaction is identified by ASC X12 beginning segment (1/BGN07/15) Transaction Type Code W1 – Weapons Data Change. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DSA/DSB functionality.

C18.2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

C18.2.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures for reporting SA/LW serial number data between the DoD Components and the DoD SA/LW Registry (hereafter referred to in this chapter as the DoD Registry). SA/LW, as defined in Definitions and Terms, including those mounted on aircraft, vehicles, and vessels, that are accounted for in unclassified property records, will be reported (included will be foreign and commercial weapons, museum pieces with serial numbers, and captured, confiscated, or abandoned enemy SA/LW in the possession of the Department of Defense).

C18.2.2. List of Unique Item Identifiers (UII) and Serial Numbers in Shipments. In addition to the shipment requirements contained in this volume, the shipping activity will send a listing of the SA/LW UIIs and serial numbers contained in each shipment with the shipment documentation accompanying SA/LW shipments between the DoD Components. When shipments consist of multiple containers, the listing will identify which UIIs and serial numbers are within each container. Additionally, the shipping activity will format the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) continuation page in accordance with Volume 2, Appendix 1.36 to provide a machine-readable 2D bar code(s) containing each UII linked with the applicable serial number, and linear bar codes associated with the human readable serial numbers for each item.

C18.2.3. Small Arms and Light Weapons Without a National Stock Number and/or Serial Number. When discovered, SA/LW without a National Stock Number (NSN) and/or SA/LW (except museum pieces) with missing, obliterated, mutilated, or illegible serial numbers, will be reported to the DoD Registry by the Component Registry for review and assignment of a Management Control Number (MCN)/NSN and/or serial number. Assignment of Local Control Number (LCN) or MCN will not replace or be used in lieu of procedures to request assignment of an NSN where applicable. The Component Registry will report all SA/LW without an NSN and/or SA/LW serial number, by message or letter, for assignment of serial number and/or NSN in the format in Table C18.T1 below:

C18.T1. Format To Report Small Arms and Light Weapons Without a National Stock Number/Serial Number

<u>NSN</u>	<u>Serial Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
(NSN or none)	(Serial Number or none)	(Make, model, caliber, and other nomenclature)

C18.2.4. Management Control Number/Local Control Number. MCNs/LCNs will be used by the DoD Components for weapon identification until a valid NSN can be obtained from the DoD Registry in accordance with C18.2.3, or notification that the MCN/LCN will not be assigned an NSN.

C18.2.5. Lost, Abandoned, or Unclaimed Privately-Owned. Lost, abandoned, or unclaimed privately-owned SA/LW that are processed through a Board of Officers for actions described in DoDM 4160.21, "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual," Chapter 4, and later turned into a DLA Disposition Services Field Office, will be registered immediately when they come under U.S. Government control.

C18.2.6. Nonappropriated Funded. Nonappropriated funded SA/LW turned in to a DLA Disposition Service Field Office and privately owned weapons classified as claims property will be registered immediately when they come under the control of the Department of Defense. SA/LW that are claimed (private property whose title has passed to the Department of Defense as a result of a claim against the U.S. Government due to its damage in connection with U.S. Government activities, usually movement of household goods) and confiscated (private property whose title has passed to the Department of Defense as a result of being confiscated by appropriate authority, usually as a result of being abandoned and/or unauthorized for personal possession) by DoD activities will be reported immediately to the Component Registries.

C18.2.7. Ceremonial/Training. The DoD Components will obtain a new NSN (or currently assigned NSN) from the DoD Registry for modified weapons rendered inoperable that are used for ceremonial or training purposes. These weapons will be retained on the Component Registries as weapons subject to the reporting criteria.

C18.2.8. Lost, Stolen, and/or Recovered. The DoD Components will establish procedures to ensure reporting of lost, stolen, unaccounted, and/or recovered SA/LW under the provisions of DoDM 5100.76, "Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives".

C18.2.9. Mobilization. In the event of mobilization or other emergency, the DoD Registry and the Component Registries will continue to operate and be maintained. SALW Transaction Code J (Emergency Suspense Status) may be used in emergency situations as authorized by the individual DoD Components.

C18.2.10. Enemy Small Arms and Light Weapons. Captured, confiscated or abandoned enemy SA/LW in the possession of the Department of Defense as a result

of military actions will be registered. SA/LW may be of foreign or domestic manufacture and may include recaptured US military SA/LW.

C18.2.11. Reporting Foreign Weapon Serial Numbers.

C18.2.11.1. When reporting foreign weapons' serial numbers that contain unidentifiable characters (non-English alpha characters/non-Arabic numerals) that can be translated into an alpha/numeric equivalent, the translated serial number will be permanently inscribed on the weapon. When the foreign-weapon serial number cannot be translated into alpha/numeric equivalents, the DoD Component will contact the DoD Registry for assignment of a serial number. Upon assignment of a serial number, the DoD Component will permanently inscribe the newly assigned serial number on the weapon.

C18.2.11.2. The translated or assigned serial number of the historical weapon must be reported to the Component and DoD Registries in accordance with reporting requirements of this document.

C18.2.11.3. Foreign weapons designated by their Component Registry as having historical value are exempt from the requirement to have translated or assigned serial numbers permanently inscribed, since inscription would destroy the historical value of the weapon.

C18.3. OBJECTIVES

C18.3.1. Establish continuous visibility over all SA/LW by serial number from the contractor to depot; in storage; in transit to requisitioners; in post, camp, and station custody; in the hands of users; during turn-ins; in renovation; and during disposal/demilitarization.

C18.3.2. Interface the SA/LW serial number reporting between the DoD Components using standard procedures.

C18.3.3. Provide follow up procedures for delinquent shipment/receipt transactions.

C18.3.4. Provide SA/LW records reconciliation procedures.

C18.3.5. Provide law enforcement agencies, within 72 hours, the identification of the last known accountable activity having a specific serial-numbered SA/LW.

C18.4. EXCLUSIONS

C18.4.1. Nonappropriated Funds Purchases. SA/LW purchased with non-appropriated funds and privately-owned weapons are exempt from being reported to the DoD Registry since these weapons are controlled by civil authorities under the Gun Control Act of 1968. This does not include weapons turned in for disposal (see paragraphs C18.2.5 and C18.2.6 above).

C18.4.2. Classified Activities. Classified activities that determine that specific SA/LW should not be registered under these procedures will request guidance through appropriate channels from the DoD Component.

C18.4.3. Deviations. Deviations from these requirements by DoD activities with small static inventories require concurrence of the Joint Small Arms/Light Weapons Coordinating Group (JSA/LWCG) and approval of the JSA/LWCG Chair. **Upon approval, submit a proposed DLMS change to the Enterprise Business Standards Office via electronic mail.**

C18.5. DELINEATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES

C18.5.1. DoD Registry. The DoD Registry will:

C18.5.1.1. Be operated and maintained by the Department of the Army.

C18.5.1.2. Provide a central repository of SA/LW serial numbers from the Component Registries, to include those on-hand, in transit, lost, stolen, demilitarized, or shipped outside the control of the Department of Defense.

C18.5.1.3. Provide law enforcement agencies, within 72 hours, the identification of the last known accountable activity (to include telephone number) having a specific serial-numbered weapon (see paragraph C18.7.6, below). Respond as expeditiously as possible to other inquiries, depending upon volume and existing workload.

C18.5.1.4. Enter all inquiries from law enforcement agencies and inquiries from appropriate military and civilian activities for weapons located in foreign countries on the DoD Registry file when no record exists on the active or inactive file. This will be accomplished by using DLMS 140A SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSM function) with SA/LW Transaction Code I (Interrogation/Inquiry Record) and entering the message/inquiry form number in the transaction number (document number) field for cross-reference purposes.

C18.5.1.4.1. For weapons identified as belonging to a DoD Component, these entries will remain in the DoD active master file until the weapon is returned to DoD control and properly recorded on a Component Registry.

C18.5.1.4.2. Weapons identified as other than the Department of Defense in origin will be placed in the inactive file of the DoD registry.

C18.5.1.5. At minimum, identify duplicate serial numbers received from the Component Registries on a quarterly basis. The appropriate DoD Component will be contacted to verify duplicates and the DoD Registry will issue selected suffixes to modify affected serial number(s) for all but one of the duplicate numbers. To the extent possible, weapons with duplicate serial numbers located in the wholesale system will be modified first to maintain an audit trail for all modification actions:

C18.5.1.5.1. Provide appropriate corrective instructions to the Component Registries reporting duplicate serial numbers.

C18.5.1.5.2. Establish a complete historical cross-reference record (mechanical or hard copy).

C18.5.2. Component Registries. Component Registries will:

C18.5.2.1. Maintain and control a mechanized active, inactive, and history file to control SA/LW serial numbers for which they do or did maintain accountability.

C18.5.2.2. Update files based on transaction reporting (e.g., receipts, issues, turn-ins, and inter-DoD Component transfers). Perpetuate suffix codes from all receipt/issue/adjustment transactions when updating files.

C18.5.2.3. Use standard data elements and standard transactions (identified in paragraph C18.1.2) to interface between the Component Registries for reporting changes affecting the SA/LW status in the master file of the Component Registries.

C18.5.2.4. Provide monthly electronic file overlays to the DoD Registry showing active and inactive files in serial number sequence.

C18.5.2.5. Identify duplicate serial numbers on file and request altering instructions from the DoD Registry for all but one of the duplicate numbers. Suspend movement of these weapons pending verification of the record and/or receipt of instructions for modification of the serial number on the weapon.

C18.5.2.6. Provide available data upon receipt of an inquiry from a law enforcement agency within 72 hours, and initiate action as deemed appropriate.

C18.5.2.7. Perform an annual records verification utilizing the registry files to obtain records compatibility with depot files and inventory control point (ICP) files by stock number and quantity.

C18.5.2.8. Report lost, damaged, or destroyed weapons in accordance with DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations," Volume 12, Chapter 7. SA/LW Transaction Code Q (Notification of Suspected Loss) is applicable for reporting potential lost or stolen SA/LW pending full investigation and preparation of a Financial Liability Investigation of Property Loss Report (DD Form 200). SA/LW Transaction Code U (Found or Recovered) is applicable for reporting if the missing weapon is found or recovered. Use the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction for updating the registries.

C18.5.2.9. After all investigative requirements have been initiated, including preparation of a Financial Liability Investigation of Property Lost Report, identify lost or stolen weapons on the Component Registry using the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code L (Inventory Adjustment - Loss). (Note: In accordance with DoDM 5100.76, the DoD Components are required to submit

semiannual reports to the chairperson, Physical Security Review Board for all SA/LW where theft, loss, and recovery occur.)

C18.5.2.10. Perform an annual SA/LW reconciliation with all activities recorded on the registry as having possession and/or accountability of reported SA/LW by serial number, stock number, and quantity. The reconciliation method will depend on the DoD Components' ability to use Defense Data Network transaction sets or listings. When listings are used to perform the annual reconciliation, they will be identified by the appropriate transaction set either as header information or shown with each line entry (see paragraph C18.7.8 below).

C18.5.2.11. Report all new weapons or devices that could be construed as SA/LW to the JSA/LWCG chairperson. The chairperson will determine the reportability and notify the DoD Component. Weapons or devices for which no determination can be made will be discussed by the full JSA/LWCG.

C18.5.3. JSA/LWCG. JSA/LWCG responsibilities are as set forth in DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation".

C18.6. SAFEGUARDING AND PHYSICAL SECURITY OF AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING RECORDED DATA

C18.6.1. The SA/LW data contained in the Automatic Data Processing (ADP) records of the DoD Registry could produce classified data if the total number of serial numbers by weapon type were summarized. Consideration must be given to security of the SA/LW records due to their sensitive nature. Security of ADP records will be in accordance with DoDM 5200.01, "DoD Information Security Program," February 24, 2012.

C18.6.2. A determination to classify will be made when there is sound reason to believe that knowledge of the information would provide unfriendlies an insight into the war potential, war defense plans, or posture of the United States and could reasonably be expected to cause a degree of harm to the national security.

C18.6.3. The operation of this program does not relieve units/activities from the requirements for physical security of weapons in accordance with DoD Component regulations.

C18.7. OPERATING PROCEDURES

C18.7.1. The Component Registries will provide for electronic file transfer of their active and inactive files, in serial number sequence, to arrive at the DoD Registry not later than the 10th of each month. The format will be in accordance with the DLMS 140A SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSM function). The DoD Registry will verify record counts as indicated on the files.

C18.7.2. The DoD Registry will combine the DoD Components' electronic files into a single file, in serial number sequence, not later than the 15th day of each month. At

minimum, the DoD Registry will identify duplicate serial numbers quarterly in accordance with subparagraph C18.5.1.5 above.

C18.7.2.1. If duplicate serial numbers appear during the next check, and are owned by a single DoD Component, the Component Registry will be notified to validate the serial numbers. If duplicate serial numbers remain after this validation, the Component Registry will request altering instructions from the DoD Registry to modify the affected serial number(s). The DoD Registry will issue modified serial numbers (using selected alpha suffix(es) and maintain a complete historical cross-reference record.

C18.7.2.2. If duplicate serial numbers appear during the next check, and are owned by more than one DoD Component, the DoD Registry will notify each Component Registry to validate its serial numbers. If duplicates remain after this validation process, the DoD Registry will issue modified serial numbers to one of the Component Registries (using selected alpha suffixes) and maintain a complete historical cross-reference record.

C18.7.3. Recovered Weapons. Weapons recovered by law enforcement agencies or foreign countries and returned to the custody of a DoD Component will be registered on the Component Registry using the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code U (Found or Recovered).

C18.7.4. Inter-DoD Component Transfers. The SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction is used to report inter-DoD Component transfers between the Component Registries. The requirements for reporting shipments will be as follows:

C18.7.4.1. Shipments Between DoD Components:

C18.7.4.1.1. Shipping Registry. When weapons are selected for shipment by the shipping activity, SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code S (Shipment) will be sent to the shipping Component Registry. The shipping Component Registry enters the SA/LW data in the active file to indicate the in-transit shipment. The shipping Component Registry then sends the transaction to the destination Component Registry for all inter-DoD Component shipments.

C18.7.4.1.2. Receiving Registry. The receiving Component Registry enters the SA/LW data into the active file to open the record. This record is maintained until confirmation of weapon receipt is provided by the receiving activity.

C18.7.4.1.2.1. Receiving Activity Actions. The receiving activity verifies the **Ull and** serial number(s) and sends SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code R (Receipt) to its Component Registry. The receiving Component Registry matches the SA/LW data against the in-transit record. A match constitutes a reconciliation and completes the record.

C18.7.4.1.2.2. Discrepant Ull and/or Serial Numbers. The receiving activity will verify discrepant Ull and serial number(s) by electronic mail or

telephone and take corrective action as required. Additionally, the receiving activity will submit an SDR to the appropriate action activity in accordance with Chapter 17 procedures for IUID-related discrepancies.

C18.7.4.1.2.3. Receiving Registry. The receiving Component Registry provides SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code R to the shipping Component Registry.

C18.7.4.1.3. Maintenance Reporting. Weapons shipments from one DoD Component to another for maintenance purposes will also be reported to appropriate Component Registries. This requirement will be included in any maintenance support agreement.

C18.7.4.1.4. Shipping Timeframe. If 30 calendar days from date of shipment for continental United States (CONUS) and 90 calendar days for overseas is exceeded, the shipping Component Registry will initiate coordination to determine the status of the outstanding SA/LW Control Reporting Transactions with SA/LW Transaction Code S (see paragraph C18.8.2) (for receiving Component Registry procedures, see paragraph C18.8.3.). A monthly overage shipment listing will also be sent to the receiving Component Registry.

C18.7.4.2. Shipments from Procurement. When weapons are shipped from a contractor to activities within the Department of Defense, the contractor is required to prepare three SA/LW Control Reporting Transactions. SA/LW Transaction Code P (Procurement Gains) will be in the one transaction sent to the shipping Component Registry giving notification of shipment. The data are entered in the shipping Component Registry to open the record. This record will be held in suspense until confirmation of weapon receipt is provided by the receiving activity. The receiving activity will submit an SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction to update its Component Registry. The two remaining control reporting transactions will have the Routing Identifier Code (RIC) of the shipping Component Registry to which the confirmation of receipt will be provided. The SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction will accompany the shipment documentation. When shipments consist of multiple containers, a listing will identify which serial numbers are within each container.

C18.7.4.3. Shipments Outside the Control of the Department of Defense. When SA/LW are selected for shipment to Foreign Military Sales (FMS)/Grant Aid and other Agencies outside DoD control, or when a DoD agency assumes title and accountability for U.S. weapons purchased or produced under a DoD contract then shipped directly to Security Assistance or other customers outside the Department of Defense, the SA/LW Control Reporting Transactions for the weapons will be provided to the shipping Component Registry giving notification of shipment. The shipping Component Registry codes each weapon in the shipment using SA/LW Transaction Code N (Shipment to Other Agencies) or code F (Shipment to FMS/Grant Aid) depending upon type of shipment. The shipping Component Registry then enters the SA/LW shipment data into the inactive file. Weapons returned to the DoD supply

system from previous shipments to FMS/Grant Aid and other agencies outside DoD control will be registered by the receiving activity on its Component Registry.

C18.7.5. Shipment to DLA Disposition Services for Demilitarization.¹ Shipping activities will follow procedures as prescribed in this chapter for inter-DoD Component transfers. When DLA Disposition Services DEMIL Center, Anniston, Alabama receives SA/LW materiel, the DEMIL Center must identify the SA/LW by a valid NSN or DoD SA/LW Registry assigned management control number (MCN), in addition to a separate serial number for each individual weapon.

C18.7.5.1. Shipments of a partial weapon identified under the whole weapon NSN must include a missing parts list or signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts. In lieu of listing the missing parts, the owning Component may authorize including a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts under MILSTRIP turn-in procedures. The signed statement must provide name and contact information of the authorizing official. If prepared electronically, a digital signature will be included. DLA Disposition Services will consider partial weapon turn-in lacking a missing parts list or certifying statement discrepant. DLA Disposition Services will send an SDR to the turn-in activity and attempt to contact the activity off-line. DLA Disposition Services will hold rejected serialized weapons/weapon parts in a segregated location pending resolution of the SDR. If the DLA Disposition Services does not receive a reply to the SDR with the updated documentation or is otherwise unable to resolve the discrepancy within 25 days, DLA Disposition Services will return the partial weapons to the turn-in activity. If DLA Disposition Services cannot locate the turn-in activity, DLA Disposition Services will contact DoD Registry for resolution/disposition instructions or referral to the owning Service.

C18.7.5.2. A weapon subcomponent, such as the upper receiver, butt stock assembly, barrel assembly, etc., turned in without its matching serialized receiver will NOT be accepted under its end item NSN and serial number/UII under any circumstance. When identifying the serialized receiver on a weapon, the term "serialized receiver" refers to the receiver that displays or holds the serial number of a particular weapon. DLA Disposition Services will receipt the subcomponent under the applicable materiel identification for the subcomponent(s) and submit an informational SDR to the turn-in activity. DLA Disposition Services will not send the Component Registry an SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code R (Receipt). The SDR will alert the turn-in activity to correct serialized item tracking registries as needed. It is the responsibility of the turn-in activity to correct the SA/LW Registry and IUID Registry as applicable. DLA Disposition Services will mutilate and/or destroy non-serialized weapon parts consistent with the demilitarization code requirements, local policies, laws, and regulations.

C18.7.6. Demilitarization. When SA/LW are selected for destruction at the demilitarization activity, the demilitarization activity sends SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code V (Demilitarization) to the Component

¹ Refer to ADC 1175

Registry once the demilitarization has been completed. The Component Registry will code each of the demilitarized weapons and enter the SA/LW demilitarization data into the inactive file.

C18.7.7. Department of Defense Small Arms and Light Weapons Serialization Program. The DoD SA/LW Serialization Program is designed to provide investigative agencies, within 72 hours, the identification of the last accountable activity having a specific serial-numbered SA/LW. Investigative agencies will process all inquiries by electronic mail, message, letter, or telephone to the DoD Registry. The DoD Registry will identify the accountable Component Registry from the data contained in its master record and query that registry as to the last accountable activity for the specific serial-numbered weapon. Once the Component Registry identifies the last accountable activity, response is provided to the investigative agency through the DoD Registry.

C18.7.8. Invalid or Erroneous DLMS 140A Transactions. The Component Registry will reject invalid or erroneous DLMS 140A SA/LW transactions to the originator using the DLMS 140A SA/LW Reject Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSR function). (See paragraph C18.7.10 for rejecting DLMS 888A SA/LW Data Change Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code K (Multi-Field Correction).) The rejecting Component Registry will cite the appropriate SA/LW Error Transaction Reject Codes in the SA/LW Reject Transaction. The code explanations identify required corrective action. In a DLMS environment, the SA/LW Reject Transaction may contain more than one SA/LW error transaction reject code, and activities will ensure that all error conditions are corrected prior to resubmission. Under the constraints of the 80 record position DLSS (MILSTRAP) environment, the reject advice code identifies only one error condition in the transaction, and activities will review all other fields of the rejected transactions prior to resubmission to ensure that all data entries are correct.

C18.7.8.1. Correction of Rejected Transactions. The Component Registry will hold rejected transactions in a suspense file until corrective action has been received from the DoD Component. DLMS 140A SA/LW Correction Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSC function) with the appropriate SA/LW error transaction reject code will be used to respond to rejected transactions.

C18.7.8.2. Follow-Up. If no corrective action is received by the Component Registry within 14 calendar days, the Component Registry will send a DLMS 140A SA/LW Reconciliation/Reject Follow-up Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSF function) to the DoD Component.

C18.7.9. Annual Reconciliation. The annual reconciliation of all SA/LW on the Component Registry will be performed using DLMS 140A SA/LW Reconciliation Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSR function) with SA/LW Transaction Code E (intra-DoD Component Reconciliation of SA/LW serial numbers, and inter-DoD Component reconciliation when reconciling with DLA Defense Distribution Centers). This is a bottoms-up records reconciliation (i.e., matching records from the activity having physical custody and/or accountability of the weapon to the Component Registry records). Matching records will be considered reconciled. Duplicate SA/LW serial

numbers detected during the reconciliation will require modification instructions from the DoD Registry. Component Registries that perform the annual reconciliation using other than transaction reporting will ensure that listings contain SA/LW Reconciliation Transaction in the heading. SA/LW Transaction Code E need not be identified on the listing or posted to the Component Registry.

C18.7.9.1. Registry Rejects. Unmatched records and weapons for which no reconciliation was received by the Component Registry will result in a SA/LW Reject Transaction with the appropriate SA/LW error transaction reject code(s) to the DoD Component.

C18.7.9.2. Follow up for Response to Reject. If corrective transactions and/or notification of a problem is not received from the DoD Component within 60 calendar days, the Component Registry will follow up using DLMS 140A SA/LW Reconciliation/Reject Follow-up Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSF function).

C18.7.10. Mass Stock Number/Department of Defense Activity Address Code Changes. Accomplish mass stock number changes and mass DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC)/Unit Identification Code (UIC) changes using DLMS 888A SA/LW Data Change Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code H (Mass Stock Number Change) (MILSTRAP DIC DSB function) or SA/LW Transaction Code M (Mass DoDAAC/UIC Change) (MILSTRAP DIC to be determined).

C18.7.11. Multi-field Corrections. Reporting activities will use DLMS 888A, SA/LW Data Change Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code K (Multi-Field Correction) (MILSTRAP DIC DSA function) to change erroneous information on the Component Registry active/inactive file. The Component Registry will reject any SA/LW Data Change Transactions (with SA/LW Transaction Code K), that contain invalid data or do not match the file or.

C18.7.11.1. Preparation of Small Arms and Light Weapons Data Change Transaction. Reporting activities will prepare SA/LW Data Change Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code K when the Component Registry contains erroneous information. Changes can be made to the NSN/MCN/LCN/DoDAAC/UIC of the accountable activity and serial number.

C18.7.11.2. Rejection of Small Arms and Light Weapons Data Change Transactions. SA/LW Data Change Transactions (with SA/LW Transaction Code K) received by the Component Registry that do not match the NSN/MCN/LCN, reporting activity DoDAAC/UIC, or serial number contained on the active/inactive file will be rejected to the reporting activity using DLMS 888A as a reject transaction. The rejected SA/LW Data Change Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code K) will contain the appropriate SA/LW error transaction reject code. Rejected transactions will be suspended in the Component Registry pending receipt of a corrected SA/LW Data Change Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code K). Under DLMS, more than one SA/LW error transaction reject code may be shown in the rejected SA/LW Data Change Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code K), and the reporting activity must review all invalid data before resubmitting the corrected transaction. In a DLSS (MILSTRAP)

environment, only one SA/LW error transaction reject code can be identified in the rejected transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSA), and the reporting activity must review all entries for additional invalid data before submitting the corrected transaction.

C18.7.11.3. Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Code K Conversion. The Component Registries will not include SA/LW Data Change Transactions (with SA/LW Transaction Code K) on their electronic file transfer overlay records to the DoD Registry. The Component Registry will convert the DLMS 888A SA/LW Data Change Transactions (with SA/LW Transaction Code K) received from the reporting activity to DLMS 140A SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code K and the old serial number cited for all changes to the serial number field for the monthly electronic file transfer.

C18.8. TIME STANDARDS FOR PROCESSING UPDATES AND FOLLOW-UPS FOR SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS

C18.8.1. Weapons Visibility. One objective of the SA/LW serial number registration and reporting procedures is to provide visibility of actual location of all weapons by the timely update of the Component Registries during the shipment or receipt process. The timeframe for processing DLMS 140A SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSM function) for SA/LW Transaction Codes R and S is 10 calendar days from date of action.

C18.8.1.1. Notification of In-transit Shipment to Shipping Component Registry. Within 10 calendar days of selection for shipment, the shipping activity will send the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code S) to the shipping Component Registry to indicate which serial numbers are included in the in-transit shipment. activities that do not have mechanized capability will provide the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code S) or hard copy information to the shipping Component Registry by the fastest available means, leaving the shipping activity within 10 calendar days of selection for shipment.

C18.8.1.2. Update of Shipping Component Registry. Within 10 calendar days of receipt of the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code S) from the shipping activity, the shipping Component Registry will use the transaction to update its files, establish the in-transit record, and send the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction to the receiving Component Registry for all inter-DoD Component shipments.

C18.8.1.3. Receiving Component Registry Verification. Within 10 calendar days of receipt of the weapon(s), the receiving activity will use the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction data that accompanied the shipment to verify the received serial number(s) and provide the WSN transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code R) to the receiving Component Registry. activities that do not have mechanized capability will provide the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code R) or hard-copy information, to the receiving Component Registry by the fastest available means.

C18.8.1.4. Shipping Component Registry Verification. Within 10 calendar days of receipt of the SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code R) from the receiving activity, the receiving Component Registry will send SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code R) to the shipping Component Registry to provide notification of weapons receipt. The 10-calendar day requirement for shipment/receipt notification also applies to SA/LW shipments from one DoD Component to another for maintenance purposes. This requirement will be included in any maintenance support agreements between the DoD Components.

C18.8.2. Overage Shipments. The shipping Component Registry will send a follow-up on all in-transit weapons (30 calendar days for CONUS shipments, and 90 calendar days for overseas shipments) from date of shipment, for which no confirmation of receipt (SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with code R) has been received. The shipping Component Registry will send DLMS 140A SA/LW Receipt/Shipment Follow-up Transaction (MILSTRAP DIC DSD function) to the receiving Component Registry. Allow 10 calendar days for response to the follow-up transaction.

C18.8.2.1. Weapon Received. If the weapon has been received, the receiving Component Registry will submit a SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code R.

C18.8.2.2. Weapon Not Received. If the weapon has not been received, the receiving Component Registry will submit SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code A (Weapon Not Received).

C18.8.2.3. No Response Received. If no response is received, an electronic transmission (message) will be sent to the receiving Component Registry with an information copy to the receiving activity and its higher headquarters.

C18.8.2.4. Negative/No Response Reporting. Negative response or no response to the message will cause the shipping Component Registry reporting the weapon(s) as missing, lost, or stolen to its appropriate investigative agency and the DoD Registry (see subparagraphs C18.5.2.8. and C18.5.2.9. above).

C18.8.3. Shipment Follow-Up Procedures. Follow-up procedures will be initiated by the receiving Component Registry for all received weapons for which no DLMS 140A SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction (with SA/LW Transaction Code S) was provided by the shipping Component Registry. The follow up procedure is necessary to confirm that the serial number(s) reported as received matches the serial number(s) selected and shipped. The receiving Component Registry will take the follow-up action with the shipping Component Registry using the SA/LW Receipt/Shipment Follow-up Transaction within 10 calendar days after a weapon(s) has been confirmed as received. Lack of response within 10 calendar days will cause an electronic transmission (message) to be sent to the shipping Component Registry with an information copy to the shipping activity and its higher headquarters.

C18.8.4. Intra-DoD Component Timeframes. The standard timeframes for inter-DoD Component submission of SA/LW Control Reporting Transaction with SA/LW Transaction Codes R and S as prescribed above also apply to intra-DoD Component shipments and receipts.

C19. CHAPTER 19

RESERVED

C20. CHAPTER 20

MEDICAL UNIT ASSEMBLY PROGRAM

C20.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides procedures supporting the DoD Medical Unit Assembly Program. This program is an integral part of the DoD Deployable Medical Systems (DEPMEDS). These procedures cover from issuance of the advance assembly build/release order through the actual building and packing of the assembled component. Included are receipts at the assembly activity (e.g., Distribution Standard System (DSS) assembly depot), from procurement and non-procurement sources and the reporting of those receipts to the assembly manager (e.g., United States Army Medical Materiel Agency (USAMMA), DLA Troop Support, Philadelphia, PA. Receipts under the USAMMA Prime Vendor Program are included.

C20.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. These procedures apply primarily to DLA and USAMMA, who issue/process transactions in support of the DoD Medical Unit Assembly Program. Other DoD Components who participate in this program or other similar programs will comply with these procedures.

C20.3. BUILD REQUIREMENT. The assembly manager will use DLMS 650A Assembly Component Maintenance Structure to identify to the assembly activity, the specific medical assembly to be built. DLMS 650A may also be used by the assembly manager and assembly activity to enter corrections, provide missing data, or to send history data. This is the initial transaction establishing the requirement, and it identifies the end-item to be assembled, as initiated by a new requisition, or by changes to a previous one. The transaction provides the build directive number, unit assembly number, end-item nomenclature, cost estimate, total number of assemblies to be built, number of components in each, and DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) of the ship-to activity by providing the assembly activity sufficient information to start planning the end-item assembly.

C20.4. DUE-IN ESTABLISHMENT. The assembly manager will use the Defense Logistics Management **Standards** (DLMS) 527D, Due-in/Advance Receipt/Due Verification transaction to establish pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR) information at the assembly activity. DLMS 527D PMR provides the **procurement instrument identifier (PIID)**¹, contract line item number, national stock number (NSN), part number, build directive number, and other information necessary to ensure that the assembly activity receipts the item in the correct build directive number. **When a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position) is used, provide the value in the PIID field.** The PMR also provides data to prepare the DLMS 527R Receipt transaction upon receipt of the materiel. Assembly managers and assembly activities will follow procedures in Chapter

¹ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When using the PIIN, include the four-position call/order number. Refer to ADC 1161A.

12, Due-in PMR, to establish ~~advance receipt information~~ **PMR** and to maintain control of due-in material.

C20.5. RECEIPT PROCESSING. The assembly activity will report procurement and nonprocurement receipts to the assembly manager using DLMS 527R Receipt. This notifies the assembly manager that assembly components have been received for a specific build/assembly of the medical end item. Assembly activities must comply with Chapter 13 for maintaining control of receipts, to include the time standards for processing receipts, and for reporting discrepant/deficient receipts.

C20.6. COMPONENT PACKING CONFIRMATION. The assembly activity must use DLMS 650C, Component Packing Confirmation to notify the assembly manager that packing has been completed at the assembly activity.

C21. CHAPTER 21

STOCK READINESS PROGRAM

C21.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides general information supporting the DoD Stock Readiness (SR) Program. The authoritative source for detailed procedures pertaining to this program is DLAI 4145.4/AR 740-3/AFJMAN 23-231/NAVSUPINST 4400.100/MCO 4450.15, Stock Readiness. Under the SR Program, the Department of Defense requires uniform care of supplies, including the inspection and reporting of condition and serviceability of materiel, and the scheduling, controlling, and reporting of packaging and other cost reimbursable actions in support of the stock readiness program. This chapter provides an overview of the DLMS transactions that support the stock readiness program. Initial implementation is internal to DLA and its storage activities using Distribution Standard System (DSS). The DoD Components will phase in usage during modernization. All transactions must be processed through the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS). Capability to support communication with non-DLMS owner/managers and non-DSS storage sites using email and web-based processing is authorized.¹

C21.1.1. Stock Screening Request/Reply. The electronic stock screening request is used by materiel owners/manager to request storage activities to perform a screening action based upon specified criteria. The storage activity will provide an electronic response to the request with results of the screening or to report that materiel matching the screening criteria was not found. The DLMS 842C/I, Stock Screening Request and 842C/R Stock Screening Reply transactions replace the manual tracking and communication of screening requests and results where electronic capability is supported. This DLMS enhancement provides the DoD Components with the capability to use an electronic transmission method within their inventory management systems and improve tracking and management of screening actions.

C21.1.2. Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR)/Reply. The electronic SQCR is used by the storage activity to report storage quality issues requiring stock readiness work (e.g. repair, repackaging, testing, etc.) to the owner for approval. The DLMS 842S/Q, Storage Quality Control Report and 842S/R SQCR Reply transactions, replace the SQCR, DD Form 1225, for information exchange under the DLMS. This DLMS enhancement provides the DoD Components with the capability to use an electronic transmission method within their inventory management systems and eliminates the exchange of hardcopy documents. This process includes both the storage activity report and the owner reply, including capability for an interim reply. The storage activity will provide a completion notice to inform the owner/manager that requested disposition has been completed.²

¹ Refer to ADC 1045. Target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

² Ibid.

C21.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. This guidance is applicable to DoD Components owner/managers and storage activities. It applies to classes of supply that are managed by the DoD Components and stored at the storage activities, except Class V, Class VI, and Bulk Class III. Use is required for materiel stored operating under the DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) and is supported by Component direction for other storage activities.

C21.3. STOCK SCREENING REQUEST/REPLY OVERVIEW. The materiel owner/manager will create a stock screening request to notify distribution activities to screen for potentially quality deficient/defective materiel. Triggers for stock screening actions include a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR), Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR), the critical item management (CIM) process, or other notification of defect. The materiel owner/manager will identify materiel to be screened by NSN, part number/CAGE or other authorized form of materiel identification, specify the inspection type, and provide detailed instructions for the stock screening criteria (e.g., part numbers, vendor, markings, contract, etc.). Screening instructions may be defined by data elements within screening request or by narrative remarks. Materiel managers can create a stock screening request for all inspection types. Materiel owners may create a stock screening request only for Type Inspection Code P, which is used to request a special inspection at a single storage activity. Materiel owners will coordinate all other stock screening requests with the materiel manager.

C21.3.1. Under DLMS, the stock screening request is prepared using the DLMS 842C/I, Stock Screening Request. The owner/manager will create and transmit a separate transaction for each action and information copy recipient (i.e., 28 transactions prepared for 28 storage activities). The owner/manager will identify as the action recipient those storage activities known by the owner/manager to have the materiel in question in storage. An information copy will also be provided to all other storage activities that might possibly have the identified stock in storage. When directing a stock screening request to a DLA Distribution Center, all DLA Distribution Centers must be identified as either action or information copy recipients. This process will ensure that all applicable materiel is screened, to include, for example, DLA-managed materiel that is now owned by the DoD Components. The only exception to this is for Type Inspection Code P, which is used to request a special inspection at a single storage activity. For Type Inspection Code P, information copies will not be provided to other storage activities.

C21.3.2. The stock screening request will remain open in the owner/manager application until a reply is received from all the action storage activities/locations indicating that the stock screening has been: completed with no defects found; completed with SQCR created; or completed with a "no stock" reply. An interim reply may be provided under exceptional circumstances with explanatory comments. When all action activity replies have been received, the request will be closed.

C21.3.3. Under DLMS, the stock screening reply is prepared using the DLMS 842C/R, Stock Screening Reply, to close the automated coordination of stock screening actions. Storage activities will send a stock screening reply transaction to the

owner/manager for storage activities identified for action. If no stock is stored at a particular storage activity, the storage activity will send a “no stock” reply where designated for action.

C21.3.4. If the storage activity finds stock within its location, the storage activity will automatically create an inspection workload using the data from the stock screening transaction. If the inspection type is critical safety item (CSI), the storage activity will automatically freeze the stock. When the inspection is complete, action storage activities will send a reply to the owner/manager with the results of the stock screening and close the screening request. When materiel is found matching the screening criteria, the reply will specify the quantity and condition of the materiel. Depending upon the results of the screening, the reply may indicate that an SQCR will follow.

C21.3.5. No screening reply is prepared by information stock screening request recipients. This is true regardless of the results of the screening. However, if defective materiel is located at a storage activity receiving only an information copy, an SQCR may be prepared for the materiel owner following guidance below.

C21.3.6. Detailed Requirements. The owner/manager preparing the stock screening request will assign a suspense date based on the inspection type. The owner/manager will specify screening criteria as appropriate. Only one procurement instrument identifier (PIID)³ (optionally including CLIN) or vendor may be specified per request. When a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position) is used, provide the value in the PIID field. The materiel owner/manager may specify up to five CAGE/part number or batch/lot number combinations associated with an NSN, (e.g., for CSI inspections). The owner/manager will assign an internal reference number for identification of the stock screening request, that may be used to associate the request with the triggering event. This reference number may be systemically assigned and will be perpetuated to the stock screening reply and any resulting SQCRs. A document number is required to ensure a DoD-wide unique control number. Both the stock screening reference number and the document number must be included in all transactions. In addition, when applicable, the Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) report control number (RCN) or the SDR document number will be included to provide a cross reference when the screening action is triggered by a PQDR or SDR.

C21.3.6.1. Receipt Restriction. During Stock Screening Request creation, the owner/manager is required to identify if a receipt restriction is needed to identify and suspend materiel matching the screening criteria during receipt.⁴ If a receipt restriction is needed, the owner/manager will have the option to provide an expiration date of the receipt restriction. If an expiration date is not provided, the storage activity must be contacted to modify or delete receipt restrictions. Suspended materiel identified through

³ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When using the PIIN, may include the four-position call/order number. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁴ Refer to ADC 1045. Target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

the receipt restriction will be reported to the owner via SDR receipt notification under Chapter 17 pending enhanced procedures to notify both the owner and the manager.⁵

C21.3.6.2. Inspection Types.⁶ Stock screening requests may be prepared for the inspection types listed in Table C21.T1. Inspection type is identified within the screening request and reply by the Type Inspection Code. The suspense date for completion of the screening action by the storage activity will be based upon the type of inspection requested per Table C21.T1.

Table C21.T1. Type Inspection Code and Suspense Table

Type Inspection Code	Definition	Usage	Storage Activity Suspense
F	Safety of Flight (SOF)	Special inspection of SOF materiel or Aviation Safety Action Message (ASAM)	5 days
P	Special Inspection for Single Location	Specific to one storage activity (for example, take pictures of materiel at specific location)	15 days
Q	Quality Related	Applicable to screening subsequent to PQDR or SDR	15 days
R	Reimbursable	Reimbursable special inspection. Goes to all DLA Distribution storage locations (action copy to those known to have materiel in stock and info copy to all others)	30 days
U	Safety of Use (SOU)	Special inspection of SOU materiel	5 days
X	Critical Safety Item (CSI)	Special inspection of CSI materiel	5 days
Z	Suspect counterfeit	Inspection triggered by suspected counterfeit materiel/unauthorized product substitution (CMUPS)	15 days

C21.3.6.3. The owner/manager request format performs four functions:

C21.3.6.3.1. Stock Screening Request for Action. This is the basic request sent to storage locations where materiel matching screening criteria is known to be held.

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid. Pending implementation, Code A (ASAM) will remain available for use.

C21.3.6.3.2. Informational Stock Screening. This is sent to storage locations where materiel matching screening criteria is not known to be held, but which may hold such materiel owned by other organizations.

C21.3.6.3.3. Cancellation. This cancels a previously transmitted request.

C21.3.6.3.4. Additional Comments. This identifies a follow-on separate transmission that provides clarification of the original request.

C21.3.7. The storage location reply format performs five functions:

C21.3.7.1. No Stock Found. Used by action storage activities to inform the owner/manager that no materiel matching the screening criteria was located.

C21.3.7.2. Stock Screening Completed. Used by action storage activities to inform the owner/manager that the stock screening action is complete and provide the results of the screening.

C21.3.7.3. Interim Reply – Comments Provided. This is used by exception when necessary to communicate with the owner/manager prior to completion of the screening action, e.g., to request additional time or clarification of the screening criteria.

C21.3.7.4. Not Processed – Additional Comments Rejected. This is used to provide notification that the additional comments from the owner/manager cannot be processed because the screening action has been completed and closed.

C21.3.7.5. Cancellation. This cancels a previously transmitted reply so that a corrected reply may be provided.

C21.4. STORAGE QUALITY CONTROL REPORT PROCESS OVERVIEW. The SQCR is submitted by storage activities when changes in the condition of stocks are discovered during stock surveillance, inspections/screening, or during distribution processes requiring stock inspection/screening. The SQCR is forwarded to the materiel owner to obtain disposition instructions, to include approval for reimbursable stock readiness work, e.g. repair, repackaging, testing, etc.

C21.4.1. Triggers for preparation of the SQCR include:

C21.4.1.1. Changes to an unserviceable condition when it is determined that there may be contractor liability for unserviceability under the terms of warranty clauses or unserviceability is due to a latent quality defect. Materiel in this condition must be transferred to SCC L (suspended litigation) pending negotiation with contractor(s) or receipt of disposition instructions.

C21.4.1.2. Transfers to SCC D (serviceable – test/modification), E (unserviceable – limited restoration), F (unserviceable – repairable), G (unserviceable – incomplete), J (suspended in stock), and L (suspended – litigation).

C21.4.1.3. Changes in condition of dated, limited shelf-life materiel, medical, or subsistence items.

C21.4.1.4. The item in stock is unidentified or misidentified.

C21.4.2. Under DLMS, the SQCR is prepared by using the DLMS 842S/Q, SQCR. Where DLMS is not supported, the SQCR will be entered via WebSQCR⁷ to the materiel owner pending implementation of the DLMS or DAAS capability to convert transactions to email.

C21.4.3. Under DLMS, the SQCR response is prepared using the DLMS 842S/R, SQCR Reply. Where DLMS is not supported, the materiel owner will reply via WebSQCR.⁸

C21.4.4. Upon completion of authorized reimbursable stock readiness work, the storage activity will provide a completion notice to the materiel owner.

C21.4.5. Detailed Requirements. The storage activity must prepare an SQCR for each item, reporting quantity by condition code. The storage location may also be provided (up to 20 locations may be identified per SQCR). Notification of SQCRs are forwarded to the appropriate materiel owner stock readiness (SR) coordinator for response by WebSQCR-generated email. The SQCR will use up to two discrepancy codes in conjunction with narrative remarks to identify the problem being reported. The SQCR will remain open in at the storage activity until disposition is received from the materiel owner. The SR coordinator reviews the item for excess stock position, cost of action in relation to the value of materiel, etc., and approves or disapproves the stock readiness action request. When disapproving the stock readiness request, the SR coordinator will concurrently provide disposition instructions for the materiel. When approving the SR request, the SR coordinator will reply to the storage activity for action. A disposition/status reply code is available in the DLMS format to communicate the reply to reduce reliance on narrative text and to facilitate automated tracking/trend analysis.

C21.4.6. Inspection Types. An SQCR may be prepared as a result of any of the following inspection types: SOF (including ASAM), special inspection, quality related (e.g., investigation resulting from a PQDR or SDR), SOU, CSI, visual (care of supplies in storage (COSIS)) shelf-life inspection (cyclic), or suspect counterfeit. The inspection type is identified within the SQCR and reply by the type inspection code.⁹

⁷ Ibid. Pending implementation, SQCRs will be forwarded manually.

⁸ Refer to ADC 1045; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017. Pending implementation, the owner will return the SQCR form annotated with the applicable response information.

⁹ Refer to ADC 1045; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017. Pending implementation, the following codes will remain available for use:

- A ASAM
- O Outbound Shipment
- T Stock Readiness

Table C21.T2, Type Inspection Code and Suspense Table

Type Inspection Code	Definition	Usage	Storage Activity Suspense
C	Visual	Monthly COSIS inspections	Monthly
F	Safety of Flight (SOF)	Special Inspection of SOF materiel or Aviation Safety Action Message	5 days
P	Special Inspection at Single Location	Specific to one storage activity (for example, take pictures of materiel at specific location)	15 days
Q	Quality Related	Applicable to screening subsequent to PQDR or SDR	15 days
R	Reimbursable	Reimbursable special inspection. Goes to all DLA Distribution storage locations (action copy to those known to have materiel in stock and info copy to all others)	30 days
S	Shelf Life	Monthly cyclic inspections for shelf life items	Monthly
U	Safety of Use (SOU)	Special inspection of SOU materiel	5 days
X	Critical Safety Item (CSI)	Special inspection of CSI materiel	5 days
Z	Suspect counterfeit	Inspection triggered by suspected counterfeit materiel/unauthorized product substitution (CMUPS)	15 days

C21.4.7. The storage activity will provide materiel identification by NSN manufacturer's CAGE/part number, or other form of materiel identification authorized by the DLMS format. It will also support identification by description if needed. Data content is comparable to the DD Form 1225. When applicable, the report will include the stock screening request reference number as a cross-reference between the screening request and the resulting SQCR. The SQCR will use up to two discrepancy codes to identify the non-conformance situation. It provides the estimated/actual cost for repair or repackaging. Item unique identification (IUID) data requirements will be populated on the SQCR in accordance with DoD Supply Policy when NSNs have an IUID Indicator Y.¹⁰

C21.4.7.1. The storage activity SQCR format performs five functions:

C21.4.7.1.1. Original Report (Transaction Set Purpose Code 00)

C21.4.7.1.2. Correction (Transaction Set Purpose Code CO)

C21.4.7.1.3. Cancellation (Transaction Set Purpose Code 01)

C21.4.7.1.4. Follow-up (Transaction Set Purpose Code 45)

C21.4.7.1.5. Reconsideration Request (Transaction Set Purpose Code 15). This is used when the storage activity does not agree with the requested action, allowing the storage activity an option to request further review by the owner.

C21.4.7.2. The SQCR reply format performs four functions:

C21.4.7.2.1. SQCR Reply. This is used by the materiel owner to provide disposition instructions on requested stock readiness work.

C21.4.7.2.2. SQCR Interim Reply. SQCR interim replies (Transaction Set Purpose Code 11) are used by the materiel owner to request additional information or clarification from the storage activity on requested stock readiness work. This requires inclusion of Reply Code 104 and clarifying narrative remarks. The submitting activity is encouraged to respond immediately, but no later than 31 days from issuance of the request. In a transactional response to the request for additional information, the submitting activity must provide a status update (Transaction Set Purpose Code SU) using Reply Code 321 to notify the action activity that the requested information is being provided or the submitter may provide clarification via off-line communication. No more than three request/response transactions per SQCR will be allowed. A fourth transmission of Reply Code 104 or 321 will result in systemic rejection and will require manual attention.

C21.4.7.2.3. Status Update. A status update (Transaction Set Purpose Code SU) is a form of reply prepared by the activity that submitted the SQCR. It is used by the storage activity to provide information to the materiel owner, often in response to

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 1045; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

an interim reply requesting additional information or clarification. Using the Status Update allows for two-way communication between the submitting activity and the owner.

C21.4.7.2.4. Completion Notice. A completion notice (Transaction Set Purpose Code CN), is used by the storage activity to communicate with the materiel owner that final action has been taken on the SQCR. This is equivalent to indicating the storage activity has closed the SQCR. The completion notice provides closing remarks and the date the closing action was completed.

C21.4.8. Missing Serial Number. *In support of Financial Improvement and Audit Readiness (FIAR) compliance for accountability and management of capital equipment, capital equipment candidates require serialization data visibility. Thus, capital equipment candidates located in storage without a serial number will not only require an SQCR, but will stop the equipment in the supply chain until a serial number is identified and the materiel is marked. Distribution centers must suspend the item in SCC J and prepare an SQCR. Cite the applicable discrepancy code and provide clarifying remarks with descriptive information for the item. If the storage activity is unable to determine the missing serial number from inventory records, the materiel owner is responsible for determining the appropriate serial number and providing disposition for marking the item (Reply Code 611).*¹¹

C21.4.9. Quality Related Issues Identified as a Result of a Stock Screening Request Initiated by a Non-Owning Manager.¹² When the DLA Distribution Center receives a Stock Screening Request, the inspection workload is automatically generated in DSS. The DLA storage activity must record the inspection results in DSS and forward to the item manager. If the inspection results identify non-manager owned suspected non-conforming materiel, the DLA storage activity will suspend the materiel and must prepare a SQCR to the item manager with an information copy to the non-managing owner. The SQCR will include Action Code 4A indicating the SQCR is for non-manager owned materiel. The Stock Screening Request number will be perpetuated on the SQCR. This process is primarily designed to allow the non-managing owner to obtain credit for non-conforming materiel that is located in a DLA storage activity and return that materiel to the manager's ownership.

C21.4.9.1. Upon completion of the investigation, if the suspended materiel is found to be non-conforming, the manager will provide an interim SQCR response to the owner(s) using Reply Code 523 requesting original requisition numbers and asking the owner to create a ship-in-place MRO to the distribution center(s) where the materiel is located using the manager-provided document number. Concurrent with the SQCR interim reply, the manager will provide a prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) to the applicable distribution center(s) identifying the manager as the activity to which the receipt transferring ownership will be directed. If the owner no longer knows the specific

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1198A.

¹² Refer to ADC 1084.

document number under which the materiel was requisitioned, a constructed document number may be used. When a constructed document number is provided, Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification data content may be populated manually or referentially through the authoritative data source SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table maintained at DAAS.

C21.4.9.2. Standard Line of Accounting/Accounting Classification Data Elements. Under DLMS, logistics transactions with financial implications are required to carry discrete SLOA/Accounting Classification data elements. This requirement applies to the SQCR Reply where the original SLOA/Accounting Classification data was not previously provided as indicated by the use of a constructed document number by the non-manager owner requesting credit for suspended stock. Pending full implementation of SLOA/Accounting Classification across DoD logistics processes, WebSQCR will be responsible for populating the data elements available from the Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table. The remaining SLOA/Accounting data elements identified in the SQCR Reply transaction will not be available for initial implementation of WebSQCR. When a constructed document number is provided in the owner's SQCR reply, WebSQCR will match to the table to extract the following data elements based upon Service/Agency Code (in the first position of the document number DoDAAC representing the credit-to DoDAAC) and Fund Code:

- Department Regular Code
- Department Transfer Code
- Main Account Code
- Sub-Account Code
- Treasury Sub Class
- Sub-Allocation
- Availability Type Code
- Beginning Period of Availability/Program Year. If Availability Type Code X (no year funds) is identified in the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the line of accounting, then the date provided will be interpreted as the Program Year and the Ending Period of Available will not apply.
- Ending Period of Availability. Not applicable if Availability Type Code X is identified (refer to Beginning Period of Availability above)

C21.4.9.3. In order to transfer ownership of the suspended materiel to the manager, the owner will provide a DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) to the distribution center. The MRO must be formatted for shipment-in-place and should reflect the full quantity identified on the SQCR. Upon processing of the associated receipt, the presence of the SQCR control number in the PMR will trigger the generation of a correction to the SQCR data by the distribution center. The SQCR correction will

cite Action Code 4B and indicate the quantity transferred to ownership of the manager. Upon successful processing of the receipt for the nonconforming materiel, the manager will provide credit to the owner under MILSBILLS procedures.

C21.4.9.4. The manager will provide disposition for all suspended materiel via SQCR reply. Additionally, the manager will provide a DLMS 940R Materiel Release to the storage activity to trigger shipment or disposal action as required. Upon completion of the actions identified by the manager's disposition instructions, the DLA Distribution Center(s) will provide a completion notice to the item manager with an information copy to the original owner.

21.4.10. WebSS and WebSQCR Processing.

C21.4.10.1. Owners/managers and storage activities that are not DLMS-capable will prepare the Stock Screening Request, SQCR, or associated reply using the DAAS-maintained WebSS or WebSQCR module within DoD WebSDR. The WebSS and WebSQCR will convert Web-entered Stock Screening Request, SQCR, and associated replies to DLMS transactions when directed to DLMS-capable Service/Agency systems. Activities lacking interface connectivity will receive email notification. Upon receipt of the email notification, authorized users must access the Web to obtain applicable information. Users who fail to access the Web within seven (7) calendar days of the notification email will receive a systemically-generated reminder email.

C21.4.10.2. Stock Readiness coordinators relying on WebSS and WebSQCR for information exchange must provide email addresses associated with each applicable non-DLMS owner/manager and storage activity Routing Identifier Code (RIC).

C21.4.10.3. WebSS and WebSQCR will block Web input and reject transactions associated with owner/manager or storage activity RICs that are not capable of receiving DLMS transactions or not registered for automated email notification.

C21.4.10.4. WebSS and WebSQCR will validate Web input and transactions for correct format and valid data content. Invalid Web input will be blocked and transactions rejected citing the applicable reply code.

C21.4.11. DAAS Query Capability.¹³ WebSS and WebSQCR will include capability to query to provide historical information by: NSN, CAGE/part number, control numbers, PIID or CAGE, date open, date closed, storage activity, and owner/manager. The query function may be used to monitor storage activity responses to requested stock screening actions, displaying which activities have responded and which are outstanding. The stock screening request query will support drill down capability to review the associated SQCRs.

¹³ Query capability not currently available pending full implementation of ADC 240 and ADC 1045 supporting Web-enhanced Stock Screening Requests and SQCRs.

C22. CHAPTER 22

ASSET STATUS REPORTING

C22.1. GENERAL

C22.1.1. Purpose. This chapter prescribes asset status reporting procedures for the interchange of asset status information between the DoD Component wholesale and below wholesale distribution systems and owners/managers.

C22.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures applicable to the asset status reporting function using the DLMS 846I. The asset status reporting function is identified by the DLMS 846I Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) report type codes. Its DLSS (MILSTRAP) legacy counterpart identified by document identifier codes (DIC), is included for information purposes to allow for processing in a mixed DLMS/DLSS environment. Other formats such as Extensible Markup Language (XML) are also available. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page.

C22.1.2.1. DLMS 846I, Asset Status Inquiry/Report is used for the following transaction functions identified by the beginning segment Report Type Code:

C22.1.2.1.1. Request for Asset Status Report is identified by Report Type Code TI–Asset Status Inquiry. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZE functionality, which was sent from an inventory control point (ICP) to Military Service designated central points to request reporting from bases, posts, camps and stations.

C22.1.2.1.2. Asset Status Report is identified by Report Type Code TJ–Asset Status Advice. This transaction provides MILSTRAP legacy DIC DZA and DZF functionality.

C22.2. IN STORAGE ASSETS

C22.2.1. Assets Within the Wholesale Distribution System

C22.2.1.1. For assets within the wholesale distribution system, Asset Status Report Transactions may be used between DoD Components by mutual agreement. Send Asset Status Report Transactions (legacy DIC DZA) between DoD Components based on mutually agreed schedules.

C22.2.1.2. Asset status transactions may be used between a Component ICP and a DLA storage activity by mutual agreement.

C22.2.1.3. Under MILSTRAP, due to the number of record positions in DIC DZA devoted to entries prescribed by the DoD Components for use within Component

distribution systems, each Component is authorized to procure a printed format suited to its needs. DoD Components must identify to Defense Logistics Management Standards any Component-prescribed data in DIC DZA that will be required in the Component's modernized system using DLMS. This is necessary so that Defense Logistics Management Standards can incorporate the Component data in the DLMS 846I Asset Status Report Transaction.

C22.2.2. Assets Below the Wholesale Distribution System. Assets below the wholesale distribution system will be reported to the owner/manager when requested by the owner/ manager.

C22.2.2.1. Use the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction with the appropriate asset status code to request, change, or discontinue asset status reporting from the below wholesale distribution system.

C22.2.2.2. For the total asset visibility program, use the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction to request the report of assets above the requisitioning objective using **DLMS** 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting (**Legacy** Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) DIC FTE). Use with the asset visibility program is based on agreement of the involved DoD Components.

C22.2.2.3. Transmit Request for Asset Status Report Transactions to central points designated by DoD Components. Each DoD Component designated activity will be responsible for notifying its reporting activities of the reporting requirements shown in the Request for Asset Status Report Transactions received from the other Components. The Component activities designated to receive the requests are:

Component	Activity	Routing Identifier Code
Army	USAMC Logistics Support Activity ATTN: AMXLS-V Building 5307, Sparkman Center Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-7466	AGT
Navy	Navy Supply Systems Command Weapon Systems Support Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-5000	NRP
Air Force	Headquarters Air Force Materiel Command 4375 Chidlaw Road, Suite 6 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Dayton, OH 45433-5006	FNA
Marine Corps	ILS Directorate (Code 820) Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany, GA 31704-5000	MPB

C22.2.2.4. Always show dates for commencement of reporting (Asset Status Reporting Codes C and D) and change of reporting (Reporting Codes H and J) in the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction as the first day of a month. In these instances, send the request transaction not later than 60 calendar days before the commencement date.

C22.2.2.5. Provision is made for requesting earlier commencement of reporting by use of Asset Status Reporting Code M. In this instance, the DoD Components' central points will ensure that reporting commences as soon as possible after receipt of the request.

C22.2.2.6. When a one-time asset status report is required on an expedited basis, the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction will contain Asset Status Reporting Code Z and the date the report is required. The DoD Component central point or the reporting activity in receipt of the request will take no further action if the date the report is required is already past.

C22.2.2.7. When a one-time asset status report is required for the asset visibility/redistribution program, the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction will contain Reporting Code N and the date the report is required. Use with the asset visibility program is based on agreement of the involved DoD Components.

C22.2.2.8. Use the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction to request termination of reporting by citing Asset Reporting Code E. Show dates for termination of reporting in the transaction as the last day of the month. Send the Request for Asset Status Report Transaction termination request not later than 60 calendar days prior to the termination date entered in the transaction.

C22.2.2.9. Activities below the distribution system (base, post, camp, or station) will use Asset Status Report Transactions to report assets to the requesting ICP. Report on hand balances by each separate supply condition of held materiel. Under the constraints of the MILSTRAP fixed length format, the DIC DZF Asset Status Report Transaction is designed to provide for use of multiple transactions when either or both of the following apply:

C22.2.2.9.1. More than two supply conditions of materiel are held.

C22.2.2.9.2. Requisitioning objective, due-in, or reserved quantities exceed 999,999.

C22.2.2.10. The asset status reporting code cited in the Asset Status Report Transaction will indicate the type of reporting being accomplished.

C22.3. INTRA-COMPONENT USE

C22.3.1 Intra-Army Use. Army also uses the DLMS Asset Status Report Transaction on an intra-Army basis for Army Single Stock Fund Asset Balance Reporting. This use serves a dual purpose:

C22.3.1.1 When used to report on the single stock fund to the national level systems, the Asset Status Report Transaction represents a report to update the requisitioning objective, reorder point, and retention limit.

C22.3.1.2. When used during a logistics reassignment outside the Army by the losing item manager, the Asset Status Report Transaction informs the Army manager for Non-Army Managed Items (NAMI) of the requisitioning objective and safety level to be set in their systems to be able to monitor and maintain the single stock fund stocking levels.

C22.3.2. Intra-Navy Use. Navy also uses the DLMS 846I Asset Status Report Transaction on an intra-Navy basis for reporting allowance-based assets that are below the whole distribution system to the ICP. This allows the ICP to determine when the activity requires more materiel due to being below its allowance.

C23. CHAPTER 23

CATALOG DATA SUPPORT

C23.1. GENERAL

C23.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides general information regarding procedures and data exchange requirements for the communication of the DLMS Catalog Data Support.

C23.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses procedures applicable to the following Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transaction functions identified by the transaction set number and the beginning segment Transaction Purpose Code. There are no legacy 80 record position (MILS) equivalent transactions. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website for available DLMS Supplement formats on the DLMS IC page.

C23.1.2.1. DLMS 832N, Catalog Data Support, is used for the following transaction functions identified by the beginning segment Catalog Purpose Code (1/BCT01/0200):

C23.1.2.1.1. CP – Use to identify catalog data support communicated between DLA Disposition Services, DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, and Distribution Depots supporting Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). These catalog data support transactions identified by BCT01=CP are referred to in this document as DLA Disposition Services Catalog Data Support. See Chapter 16 for detailed procedures associated with this type of catalog data support.

C23.1.2.1.2. RC – Use to identify catalog data support communicated between DLA and maintenance/industrial activities (IAs) authorized by DLA IA support agreement supporting Supply, Storage, and Distribution (SS&D) for the Navy and Retail Storage and Distribution Interface (SDI) for the Marine Corps. These catalog data support transactions are referred to as IA Catalog Data Support.

C23.1.2.1.3. SC – Use to identify catalog data support communicated between DLA Disposition Services and DLA Disposition Services Field Offices supporting Reutilization Business Integration (RBI). These catalog data support transactions are referred to as Sales Contract Catalog Data Support. Note: Only the following detail level functional data is applicable to this process: Generic Name Description, Sales Contract Number, Sales Contract Line Item Number, Remaining Authorized Quantity, and Unit of Measure. See Chapter 16 for detailed procedures associated with this type of catalog data support.

C23.1.2.2. Reserved. (This is a placeholder for other Catalog Data Support transactions that will be identified by different Transaction Purpose Codes.)

C23.2. INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY CATALOG DATA SUPPORT

C23.2.1. Navy Background. As a result of the 2005 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision, retail supply, storage and distribution functions and associated infrastructure supporting the Navy industrial/maintenance sites transferred to DLA. DLA is the material provider for all consumable items in support of the maintenance mission at these sites. To effectively manage materiel at these sites, DLA will maintain materiel master records identifying the materiel identification and associated characteristics for all DLA managed, non-DLA managed, and local stock number materials that are used by the Navy. Prior to the BRAC decision, Enterprise Business System (EBS) maintained materiel master records for all DLA managed items and some non-DLA Managed items; with this new requirement the DLA EBS will establish materiel master records for any non-DLA managed item requested by the Navy Fleet Readiness Centers (FRCs) and the Naval Shipyards (NSYs).

C23.2.2. Marine Corps Background. As a result of the 2005 BRAC decision, operating materiel and supplies storage and distribution functions and associated infrastructure supporting the Marine Corps Maintenance Centers (MCMC) industrial/maintenance sites transferred to DLA. DLA is the storage and distribution provider for most consumable items in support of the maintenance mission at these sites. To effectively manage materials at these sites, DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) will maintain item data records containing the materiel identification and associated characteristics for all materiel used by the MCMC. Prior to the BRAC decision, DSS maintained item data records for all DLA managed items and most non-DLA-managed items; with this new requirement the DLA DSS established item data records for any item assigned a local stock number (LSN) by the MCMC.

C23.2.3. The catalog data exchange supports the following functions. Specific implementation varies by Service:

C23.2.3.1. Communication of Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) and user unique data associated information for newly cataloged national stock number (NSN) materiel.

C23.2.3.2. Identification of non-NSN materiel by an LSN so that the LSN may be recognized for requisitioning, storage, and receipt processing.

C23.2.3.3. Communication of FLIS Catalog Change Notices to the Navy NSY and FRC sites. DLA will send change notices whenever an active materiel master record is updated in the form of DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transactions. EBS will send notices for changes resulting from manual/ programmatic updates (within EBS) and from systemic updates (from FLIS). FLIS changes include communication of replacement, superseded, and discontinued NSNs.

C23.2.3.4. Identification of NSN materiel by an LSN so that the LSN may be used for storage and distribution of materiel identified at the unit of use (that is, a unit of measure that is less than the FLIS unit of issue).

C23.2.3.5. Identification of MCMC LSNs to a unit of use LSN.

C23.2.3.6. Communication of a Service coordinated/approved substitute/ interchangeable item as a result of DLA or other Service provided supply status to associate the substitute NSN with the primary NSN.

C23.2.3.7. Shipyard prepared queries to identify available DLA EBS materiel master matches on NSN, LSN, or CAGE/part number. This action may trigger an EBS query against FLIS. EBS responses will be returned in an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction.

C23.3. PROCEDURES – NAVY INTERFACE

C23.3.1. Upon data conversion, all the current LSNs and non-DLA managed materiel masters from the FRC and NSY systems will migrate to EBS. DLA managed items will be identified and materiel master record will extended to each site as applicable. This will provide a base line for the materiel currently used at the BRAC sites.

C23.3.2. The catalog data will be applicable to new item inductions, FLIS change notices for DLA items and non-DLA managed items, as well as Navy-assigned LSNs. Manual updates for user unique data elements will be included in the process. Since DLA will purchase, store, and sell these items to industrial activities, DLA will have this data resident in EBS and will provide visibility and updates to the Navy systems via the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction.

C23.3.3. EBS will also maintain site specific materiel master records for Depot Level Repairable, Nuclear Support Consumables, or Program Owned Material (even cognizance (COG)) items to provide updates pertaining to FLIS data or user unique data elements to the FRC or NSY sites. DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support change transactions will be provided to applicable sites based on FLIS updates or end user changes to user defined data elements for these items.

C23.3.4. Web-based Query. When new items are needed by any of these sites, the capability is required to create new materiel masters or update user defined data elements to existing materiel masters directly into EBS through a user unique screen. This application within EBS will prompt users for mandatory fields and user defined fields for new entries, that may be optional depending upon the site (FRC/NSY). The screen will allow the user to query the current EBS data base and determine if an NSN or LSN already exists within EBS.

C23.3.5. If an existing record is found, and EBS does not currently reflect the materiel master is extended to the user site, based on user response, the materiel will be extended to the user site and an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction will be sent to user site and identified as an 'ADD' record.

C23.3.6. When no record is found within EBS, the system will query the FLIS reference master data environment (RMDE) to identify any associated NSN. Once the

materiel master is created in EBS, an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction will be sent to the applicable FRC or NSY site. If found, the user will have the option to build a materiel master record created with FLIS data and any mandatory user unique data elements in EBS based on user response/input. EBS will then format a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction. This DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction will be identified as an 'ADD' and will be sent to the appropriate NSY/FRC site via DAAS.

C23.3.7. If no NSN is found in FLIS, the user will have the option to add a materiel master identified by an EBS assigned LSN. EBS has logic that defaults specific mandatory FLIS data elements, and prompts the user for those for which a default cannot be determined. EBS will then format an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction identified as an "ADD" and send it to the site identified by the user and also furnish a copy to the instance of DSS at the same site.

C23.3.8. Materiel Identification. Cataloging data will be categorized by two methods of materiel identification

C23.3.8.1. Items identified by NSN. For these, DLA will relay FLIS catalog information in the absence of a Navy-FLIS interface. DLA will also incorporate additional DLA/Navy unique content.

C23.3.8.2. Items identified by LSN. There will be four configurations of LSN materiel numbers within EBS.

C23.3.8.2.1. Items Cataloged with an NSN but issued to the Navy by Unit of Use. EBS will assign a unique LSN using the existing data associated with the original NSN. All transactions for this item will be recorded within EBS under the LSN. There will be a cross-reference on the materiel master from the LSN to the NSN, and on the NSN to the LSN. LSNs in this category will use the following construct: 5975-U0-000-1234.

C23.3.8.2.2. Items Identified within a Navy System (e.g., Materiel Access Technology (MAT) or Manufacturing Resource Planning II (MRP II)) by LSN. These LSNs will be migrated into EBS. EBS will continue to process transactions against these numbers and modification will be done through user unique screen application by end users. Updates will be sent to applicable sites based on these updates. LSNs in this category will use the following construct: 5315-L*-00-9876.

C23.3.8.2.3. Items with no current LSN or NSN assigned to the Cage and Part Number combination within EBS or FLIS. EBS will allow end users to create a materiel master for these items via the user unique screen application and systemically assign an LSN. Updates will be sent to applicable sites based on the initial creation and any subsequent updates based on end user input. These LSNs will be established based on Federal supply classification (FSC) with a serial number range of NL00000000001 through NL99999999999.

C23.3.8.2.4. Hazardous Materiel under Hazardous Material Management System (HMMS)Control System (RHICS). For items for which a materiel master is needed to identify hazardous materiel under HMMS, an LSN identifying the HMMS cataloged or created “LLN” numbers will be used if no NSN is assigned. LSNs in this category will use the following construct: 6810-LL-N00-0001.

C23.3.8.2.4.1. EBS will determine if there is an existing materiel master record of the RHICS materiel beginning with LLN (first 3 digits). When there is an existing materiel master, user will be prompted to enter user unique data elements to extend MMR and EBS will return a DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction identified as an “ADD” record containing all agreed to data elements to build a record in MAT and pass a copy to DSS.

C23.3.8.2.4.2. If no materiel master exists for the HMMS hazardous materiel, the user will be prompted for mandatory fields and user defined fields for new entries using the HMMS data base elements. The key is that only one HMMS LLN number will be used for like material, thereby having only one LLN number per hazardous materiel for all users. When the query is for an LLN, the DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction will be an output transaction to MAT and a copy will be furnished to the applicable DSS site.

C23.3.8.2.5. Navy Nuclear Material numbers will be created in EBS, via the user unique screen application and the user will assign an “LLR” material number. These materials are unique and will only have one per material. LSNs in this category will use the following construct: LL-R**-****.

C23.3.8.3. New Records. Upon creation of new materiel identification content applicable to this process, EBS will build the materiel master, apply the catalog data to the identified sites (extend to the user sites), and format an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, that will be sent to the appropriate NSY/FRC site via Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS). EBS will provide a copy of DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transactions for items identified as LSNs to the applicable DSS site.

C23.3.8.4. Modified Records. When the user entry modifies an existing record via the user unique screen application, **the system will prompt** the user to save changes. This will trigger EBS to generate a DLMS 832N Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code CC, Catalog Record Changed. This record will contain all applicable data elements to build a record within Navy systems (allowing overlay, vice transmission of only the modified content). If the change is to an existing LSN record previously provided to a DSS site, a copy of the change will also be furnished. **The system receiving a transaction identified by Catalog Purpose Code CC that is unmatched to an existing record in the database will accept the transaction and process it as a new record.**¹

¹ Refer to ADC 1176. Staggered implementation applies.

C23.3.8.5. Transaction Query. NSY sites will have the additional capability to inquire EBS materiel master records using an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code QU, Site Query for Catalog Record, to determine if NSN or LSN or CAGE Code and Part Number combination exists in the EBS data base when there is no existing record on the internal table within the NSY Navy system.

C23.3.8.5.1. If there is an existing materiel master within EBS for the inquired NSN, EBS will extend the materiel master to the inquiry site and return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, containing all mandatory data elements to build a record in the MAT system.

C23.3.8.5.2. If there is no materiel master within EBS for the inquired NSN, EBS will inquire FLIS. When the response is positive, EBS will build a materiel master and return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, containing all mandatory data elements to build a record in MAT system.

C23.3.8.5.3. If the response from FLIS for the inquired NSN is negative EBS will return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code NN, No record exists for NSN query. MAT will output for manual review.

C23.3.8.5.4. If there is an existing material master within EBS for the inquired LSN, EBS will extend the materiel master to the inquiry site and return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, containing all mandatory data elements to build a record in MAT system.

C23.3.8.5.5. If the response for the inquired LSN is negative EBS will return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code NL, No record exists for LSN query. MAT will output for manual review. The user may at this point enter data into the EBS user unique entry screen indicating the need to create a record.

C23.3.8.5.6. If there is an existing materiel master within EBS for the inquired 'Part Number/CAGE', EBS will extend the materiel master to the inquiry site and return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, containing all mandatory data elements to build a record in MAT system.

C23.3.8.5.7. If there is NO existing materiel master within EBS for the inquired 'part number/CAGE', EBS will invoke a query to FLIS.

C23.3.8.5.7.1 When the FLIS response is positive and only one NSN is returned, EBS will build the materiel master to the inquiry site and return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New

Catalog Record Added, containing all mandatory data elements to build a record in the MAT system.

C23.3.8.5.7.2. When the FLIS response is positive and multiple NSNs are returned, EBS will return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code MN: Multiple NSNs for Part Number/CAGE. MAT will output record for manual review. The user will determine which NSN is applicable for their use and will have the option to inquiry against the specific NSN or build the record through the EBS on-line input.

C23.3.8.5.7.3. When the FLIS response is negative, EBS will return an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code NP, No NSN or LSN Found for Part Number/CAGE, to MAT for manual review.

C23.3.9 Special Processing at DAAS for Transactions to FRCs. In order to compensate for data mapping inconsistencies between DLA and the FRC, DAAS is required to apply special mapping logic to 832N transactions addressed to FRC locations. These transactions will be reviewed for drawing package information that must be re-used to create a unique part number/CAGE combination to be inserted in the outgoing transaction. The new part number (REF01 Code MF) will be created using existing data from the reference drawing number (REF01 Code QZ) or, if not available, the drawing number (REF01 Code DG). The associated manufacturer's CAGE (REF04-W7) will be created using the drawing CAGE (REF01 Code ZM).

C23.3.10. Unit of Use. Unique functionality to be added in support of the 2005 BRAC decision at the NSY and FRC sites is the ability to issue and store material at a quantity and unit of use less than the FLIS unit of issue. In these instances EBS will apply unique logic to create a materiel master with an LSN. This record will contain all applicable FLIS and user unique data elements copied from the original NSN. The EBS materiel master records for both the LSN and NSN will reference each other.

C23.3.10.1. EBS will create an LSN record for all NSN items identified with a unit of use upon data conversion as a base line. After initial conversion, these records will be based on either a requisition alert or funded requisition from any NSY or FRC site identifying a unit of use requirement. An DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction record will NOT be generated to the NSY/FRC sites, but will be forwarded to the applicable DSS site.

C23.3.10.2. The DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support record will reflect the assigned LSN and Unit of Use as well as the associated NSN and FLIS unit of issue. DSS will build an internal table cross-referencing the NSN and the associated Unit of Use LSN, FLIS Unit of Issue and the Unit of Use.

C23.3.11. Substitute Cross Reference. EBS will provide catalog data reflecting substitute reference during the status process. This will occur for both DLA managed substitutions and for other Service managed substitutions.

C23.3.11.1. When EBS processes a request from an NSY or FRC and determines the primary materiel identification number (e.g., NSN) is not available but an approved substitute is available, EBS will provide 'BH' status and format an DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support identified as a substitute record reflecting the primary NSN and reference the substitute NSN.

C23.3.11.2. When EBS receives a 'BH' indicating DLA will be sent an item previously identified as a Navy suitable substitute for a DLA funded requisition, the status will prompt EBS to format a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code SN, NSN Substituted, reflecting the primary NSN and referencing the substitute NSN when a materiel master already exists in EBS.

C23.3.11.3. When a materiel master for the substitute NSN does not exist in EBS, a materiel master record will be created. Any user unique data elements will be copied from the primary NSN specific to that site. A DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code SN, NSN Substituted, reflecting the primary NSN and referencing the substitute NSN will be forwarded to the applicable site for updating of Navy systems.

C23.3.11.4. EBS will not maintain a cross reference to other service managed NSNs pertaining to Substitution.

C23.3.12. FLIS Change Notices. EBS will be responsible for providing all change notices to the Navy BRAC 2005 SS&D sites. These change notices will be generated as a result of FLIS data changes. Anytime a FLIS recorded data element in EBS is modified, a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code CC, Catalog Record Changed, will be sent to all FRC/NSY sites that the material has been extended to within EBS. The changed data element will not be specifically identified. Each FRC/NSY system will update internal records accordingly.

C23.3.12.1. NSN Replacement. When an NSN is specifically identified as a 'REPLACED BY' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code RN, NSN Replaced, and both the former and new NSN will be identified. MAT and MRP II will update its systems as applicable for these records.

C23.3.12.2. When an NSN is specifically identified as 'DISCONTINUED' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction will cite Catalog Purpose Code DN, NSN Discontinued; no Replacement. If a subsequent NSN is identified from the FLIS update, the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code NS, NSN Superseded, will contain both the former and new NSN. MAT and MRP II will update its systems as applicable for these records.

C23.3.12.3. When an NSN is specifically identified as 'When Exhausted use' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction will cite Catalog Purpose Code RS, Use NSN When Exhausted, and both the former and new NSN will be identified on the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transactions. MAT and MRP II will update its systems as applicable for these records.

C23.3.13. Unanticipated Situations Impacting Catalog Transaction Exchange

C23.3.13.1. If the connection between DLA EBS and FLIS, via FLIS Portfolio Data Warehouse (FPDW) is down, EBS will initially respond with a 'Response Delayed' status and recycle the query until the FPDW connection resumes and then provide the appropriate status at that time. This process is identified by a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Transaction Purpose Code RD.

C23.3.13.2. If an unexpected error occurs that is not accounted for by existing response codes, a response of "Manual Action Required" will be provided by EBS and the transaction will output for manual review. This process is identified by a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Transaction Purpose Code AR.

C23.4. PROCEDURES – MARINE CORPS INTERFACE.

C23.4.1. Upon data conversion, all the current local stock numbers and non-DLA managed materiel masters from the MCMC systems will be migrated to DSS. This will provide a base line for the materiel currently used at all MCMC sites.

C23.4.2. The catalog data will be applicable to MCMC-assigned LSNs. Since DLA will be storing and distributing these items to industrial activities (IAs), DLA will have this data resident in the DSS and the MCMC will provide visibility and updates to these LSNs via the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction.

C23.4.3. Web-based Query. When new items are needed by any of these sites, the capability to create new material masters or update user defined data elements to existing material masters directly into MCMC systems through a user unique screen. This application within the MCMC systems will prompt users for mandatory fields and user defined fields for new entries, which may be optional depending upon the site application. The screen will allow the user to query the current MCMC data base and determine if an NSN or LSN already exists.

C23.4.4. If no NSN or LSN exists in the MCMC systems, the user will have the option to add a materiel master identified by a MCMC assigned LSN. MCMC systems have logic that will default specific mandatory data elements, and prompt user for those for which a default cannot be determined. MCMC systems will then format a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction and send to the site identified by the user.

C23.4.5. Materiel Identification. Cataloging data will be categorized by items identified by LSN where no NSN is assigned.

C23.4.5.1. Items currently identified within MCMC systems ((Industrial Logistics Support Management Information System), and MRP II) as an LSN will be migrated into DSS. DSS will continue to process transactions against these LSNs and modification will be done through user unique screen application maintained by the MCMC systems. Updates will be sent to applicable sites based on these updates.

C23.4.5.2. For items identified by contractor and Government entity (CAGE) and part number combination (with no LSN or NSN assigned) within MCMC systems, MCMC systems will allow end users to create a materiel master for these items via the user unique screen application and systemically assign an LSN. Updates will be sent to applicable sites based on the initial creation and any subsequent updates based on end user input. These LSNs will be established based on the FSC with a sequentially assigned number in the LSN NIIN.

C23.4.5.3. A cataloging action is not required to establish unit of use LSNs for NSN materiel or for non-NSN materiel previously assigned an LSN. A DLMS 846A Asset Reclassification action will be used to re-identify the materiel and trigger the creation of an item data record under the new LSN within DSS.

C23.4.6. New Records. Upon creation of new materiel identification content applicable to this process, MCMC systems will build the materiel master, apply the catalog data to the identified sites (extend to the user sites), and format a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code AA, New Catalog Record Added, that will be sent to the DSS via DAAS.

C23.4.7. Modified Records. When the user entry modifies an existing record via the user unique screen application, **the system will prompt** the user to save changes. This will trigger the MCMC system to generate a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code CC, Catalog Record Changed. This record will contain all applicable data elements to build a record within the DSS system (allowing overlay, vice transmission) of only the modified content. **The system receiving a transaction identified by Catalog Purpose Code CC that is unmatched to an existing record in the database will accept the transaction and process it as a new record.**²

C23.4.8. Deleted Records. When the user entry deletes an existing record via the user unique screen application, the user will be prompted to save changes. This will trigger the MCMC system to generate a DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code DD, Catalog Record Delete. This record will contain all applicable data elements to delete a record within the DSS system

C23.4.9. FLIS Change Notices. DSS will be responsible for providing change notice information via catalog data support transactions to MCMC sites for changes related to the NSN itself. MCMC systems will be updated as applicable for these records.

C23.4.9.1. NSN Replacement. When an NSN is specifically identified as a 'REPLACED BY,' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code RN, NSN Replaced, including the former and new NSN will be identified.

C23.4.9.2. When an NSN is specifically identified as 'DISCONTINUED' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code DN,

² Refer to ADC 1176. Staggered implementation applies.

NSN Discontinued; no Replacement, will be provided. If a subsequent NSN is identified from the FLIS update, the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code NS, NSN Superseded, will be provided containing both the former and new NSN.

C23.4.9.3. When an NSN is specifically identified as 'When Exhausted use' the DLMS 832N IA Catalog Data Support transaction citing Catalog Purpose Code RS, Use NSN When Exhausted, will be provided including both the former and new NSN.

C23.5. AIR FORCE GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY

C23.5.1. Air Force Background: The Air Force chartered the Government Furnished Property-Accountability (GFP-A) Capability Initiative to provide property accountability/control of Air Force-owned, contractor-managed and possessed property by implementing standard and integrated processes. This capability establishes and maintains accountable inventory records for GFP assets managed by the Air Force contractor inventory control points (CICPs), and makes them visible in the Air Force accountable property system of record (APSR).

C23.5.1.1. Air Force CICPs will use their own inventory management systems to send catalog data for local stock number (LSN) items to the Air Force APSR. The contractor is the source of this information, which is similar to standard catalog data. The Air Force APSR maintains the data fields used to track the contractor-provided catalog data. As the item manager, the Air Force CICIP is responsible for identifying the appropriate values to be provided to the Air Force APSR. The Air Force APSR's asset master record must mirror the asset information in the CICIP's IMS at all times.

C23.5.1.1.1. The Air Force CICPs will send catalog data when a new LSN is added to its contractual requirements, or when information for a previously assigned LSN changes. The Air Force CICIP will transmit a DLMS 832N to the Air Force APSR after processing the update to reconcile the information between the two systems. The Air Force APSR will process the DLMS 832N and update its master record for the affected asset(s).

C24. CHAPTER 24

PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT PROGRAM

C24.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides general information supporting the DoD Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Program. The authoritative source for detail procedures pertaining to this program is DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5 series/AFI 21-115, Product Quality Deficiency Report Program (refer to the DLA PQDR Home Page). The DoD PQDR program requires DoD Component capture and exchange product quality deficiency information to facilitate root cause determinations, corrective actions, reliability analysis, and recoument actions (contractor caused deficiencies). This chapter provides an overview of the DLMS transaction exchange supporting the PQDR program. Initial implementation will include the DLA Enterprise Business Systems (EBS), SECNAV Product Data Reporting and Evaluation Program (PDREP), and NAVAIRSYSCOM Joint Deficiency Reporting System (JDRS). Initially, all transactions will pass through the PQDR Inter-service Interface (PQDR II). Components developing new PQDR processing systems will comply with this DLMS standard to exchange data with other DoD PQDR systems.

C24.2. PQDR Transaction Set. The PQDR transaction set is used to move the PQDR (SF-368) data between points (originator/originating point, screening point, action point, and support point), facilitate PQDR exhibit movements, and exchange general information (interim responses, general correspondence, etc.). For each transmission, the receiving system will provide a transaction to the submitting system acknowledging data receipt. DLMS Supplement 842P, PQDR Data Exchange, replaces the system unique transactions currently used to exchange data. This DLMS enhancement provides the DoD Components with a standard electronic transmission method for reporting PQDRs across systems.

C24.3. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE. This guidance is applicable to all DoD Components responsible for reporting and processing PQDR information. It applies to all supply classes not specifically excluded from PQDR reporting under DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5 series/AFI 21-115.

C24.4. PQDR OVERVIEW. The originator/originating point discovers a deficiency and submits the PQDR to the appropriate screening point. The screening point determines the appropriate action point (normally the item manager) and forwards the report for investigation. The action point will either investigate the report or assign the report to a support point (normally the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA)) for investigation. When required, the PQDR exhibits are moved between the exhibit holder and the investigating point. Throughout the investigation process, each point sends interim responses and other routine correspondence transactions to keep each interested activity updated with the current investigation status. Under DLMS, PQDR data is exchanged between information technology (IT) systems using the 842P PQDR

Data Exchange transaction. Once data is shared between systems, all subsequent transactions must be sent to each shared system.

C24.5. DETAILED REQUIREMENT. PQDR data exchanged electronically between EBS, PDREP, and JDRS will pass through the PQDR II. The sending system is responsible for complying with the 842P format and including the applicable data elements. The report control number (RCN) is the key identifier for each unique PQDR and will be perpetuated with each transaction. The PQDR II will validate each transaction for required data elements and reject incomplete transactions to the sending system. In addition, the PQDR II will maintain a record of the IT systems having received a prior transaction for each RCN and route a copy of all subsequent transactions to the IT system.

C24.5.1. PQDR Movement Transactions. The DLMS 842P moves the PQDR between the different investigating points.

C24.5.1.1. Originator Forwards to Screening Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code 00). Used when the originator forwards to screening point in another system or when originator and screening point do not exist within the same system. Note: EBS is not permitted to originate PQDRs.

C24.5.1.2. Forward from Screening Point to Action Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code FA). Used when the screening point forwards a PQDR to an action point and the action point does not exist within the same system.

C24.5.1.3. Forward from Action Point to Support Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code 4S). Used when the action point forwards a PQDR to a support point and the support point does not exist within the same system.

C24.5.1.4. Final Reply from Support Point To Action Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code 11). Used when the support point completes their investigation and returns the PQDR to an action point and the action point does not exist within the same system.

C24.5.1.5. Final Reply (Completion Notice) from Action Point to Screening Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code CN). Used when the action point completes their investigation and returns the PQDR to a screening point and the screening point does not exist within the same system.

C24.5.1.6. Not Processed (Misdirected) (Transaction Set Purpose Code 12) Use to indicate that a PQDR was received by the incorrect screening, action, or support point and could not be processed. Return misdirected PQDRs to the previous processing point.

C24.5.1.7. Retraction (Transaction Set Purpose Code 03). Used by screening and action points to change ownership of a PQDR action back to the previous processing point or location.

C24.5.1.8. Reply Rebuttal (Transaction Set Purpose Code RR). Used to rebut an investigation response. PQDR placed at the prior ownership level.

C24.5.2. Exhibit Movement Transactions. PQDR exhibit movement transactions provide status and control over exhibit movements. All PQDR processing points can use exhibit movement transactions. Use of this DLMS 842P for exhibit movement supplements the use of standard logistics transactions for receipt and shipment status. When information copies of the receipt and shipment status are provided to the PDREP-AIS, they will be used to update the exhibit movement and disseminated as appropriate.

C24.5.2.1. Exhibit Request (Transaction Set Purpose Code 13). Used to request the exhibit and provide shipping information. ***Refer to paragraph C11.20 for specific guidance for directed deficient materiel returns including document number assignment and associated transactions for prepositioned materiel receipt and materiel returns shipment status.***

C24.5.2.2. Exhibit Shipped Notification (Transaction Set Purpose Code 14). Used to provide exhibit shipment information to the requestor.

C24.5.2.3. Exhibit Receipt (Transaction Set Purpose Code ER). Used to document exhibit receipt. Note: If sent as a late exhibit receipt, PQDR is reassigned to the sender's level.

C24.5.2.4. Exhibit Tracer (Not Found) (Transaction Set Purpose Code 10). Used by exhibit requestor to request status or follow up on an exhibit request.

C24.5.2.5. Materiel Disposition (Transaction Set Purpose Code MD). Used to provide final material disposition instructions. Used by the support or action point after the investigation is complete.

C24.5.2.6. Exhibit Disposition Confirmation (Transaction Set Purpose Code ED) Used by the current exhibit holder to confirm compliance with material disposition instructions.

C24.5.3. General Information Transactions. The PQDR general information transactions provide information or status regarding the PQDR without changing ownership.

C24.5.3.1. Acknowledge/Status (Transaction Set Purpose Code 08). Used to acknowledge that a PQDR was received and provide current status to the sender.

C24.5.3.2. Interim Reply (Transaction Set Purpose Code 25). Used by support or action point to provide investigation status of the PQDR to the previous owner.

C24.5.3.3. General Correspondence (Transaction Set Purpose Code CO). Used to transmit general correspondence information concerning the PQDR status from the sender to the receiver, or to send corrections with an explanation of changes.

C24.5.3.4. Follow-up for Status (Transaction Set Purpose Code 45). Used to request status when a processing point has not provided investigation status via interim reply or the like.

C24.5.3.5. Cancellation (Transaction Set Purpose Code 01). Use when PQDR is cancelled in one system and cancelation needs to be propagated to other systems. Note: Only screening points may cancel a PQDR.

C24.5.3.6. Delegate to Alternate Support Point (Transaction Set Purpose Code DA). Used to delegate to another support point by the responsible support point without changing the responsible support point.

C24.5.3.7. Redirect/Transfer (Transaction Set Purpose Code 47). Used to redirect a PQDR to another screening point, action point, or support point within the component.

C24.5.3.8. Reopen (Transaction Set Purpose Code RO). Used when a PQDR is reopened by the system sending the transaction and needs to be reopened in receiving system. The screening point will send to notify other systems that a PQDR has been reopened. The other touch points (originator, action, or support point) will send when requesting the PQDR to be reopened.

C24.5.3.9. Update (Transaction Set Purpose Code SU). Used to send an update to correct or append specific data fields in another IT system.

C24.5.3.10. Forward to Contractor (Transaction Set Purpose Code FC). Used when support point sends PQDR investigation request to a contractor.

C24.5.3.11. Information Copy (Transaction Set Purpose Code 22). Used to send information copy of PQDR to another system. Used for dissemination to non-action activities outside of the PQDR process in another system. Used to provide PQDR to other agencies with a need to know. All data fields should be sent to present the entire PQDR to the receiver.

C24.5.4. System Transactions. System transactions are used to confirm data receipt and communicate transaction failures to the sending system.

C24.5.4.1. Transaction Rejection (Transaction Set Purpose Code 44). Used when the PQDR II determines that 842P transaction is non-compliant with this standard or when a recipient system of an 842P is unable to process a transaction due to its data requirements (i.e. duplicate RCN). This transaction is system generated. End users should use Transaction Set Purpose Code 12, Not Processed (Misdirected), to return with comment.

C24.5.4.2. Confirmation of Transaction Receipt (Transaction Set Purpose Code 06). Used by an automated IT system to confirm transaction receipt from another system.

C24.6. Exhibit Tracking. Systemic update of the PDREP-AIS for exhibit tracking is provided as a by-product of standard logistics transactions. When received at a distribution depot, the receipt transaction will identify the PQDR RCN and an information copy of the receipt will be provided. Similarly, when a DLMS shipment status transaction is prepared for the shipment of an exhibit, the shipment status will perpetuate the PQDR RCN from the release order.

C24.7. PQDR Inter-Service Interface Query Capability. The PQDR II will allow users to query the transaction history by RCN, the system inbox to view pending incoming transactions, and the system outbox to view pending outgoing transaction.

C25. CHAPTER 25

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

C25.1 GENERAL

C25.1.1. Purpose. The provisions of Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) apply to all phases of requisitioning and issue to support the Security Assistance Program (also known as the Security Cooperation Program); however, this chapter provides special procedures and instructions for preparing and processing foreign military sales (FMS) and Grant Aid requirements (see Appendix 7.19), which are exceptions to other areas of the manual.

C25.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures and applicable transactions relevant to Security Assistance. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is also provided for ease of interpretation by DLMS users and to support those working in a legacy environment. In addition to the listed MILSTRIP legacy transactions, the DLMS formats may incorporate functionality to support Component-unique transactions as noted in the implementation convention.

C25.1.2.1. The Requisition Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy document identifier codes (DIC) A01, A02, A04, A05, A0A, A0B, A0D, and A0E.

C25.1.2.2. The Passing Order Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A31, A32, A34, A35, A3A, A3B, A3D, and A3E.

C25.1.2.3. The Referral Order Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A41, A42, A44, A45, A4A, A4B, A4D, and A4E.

C25.1.2.4. The Requisition Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511M by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code AM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM1, AM2, AM4, AM5, AMA, AMB, AMD, and AME.

C25.1.2.5. The Requisition Follow-Up Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869F by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code IN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AT1, AT2, AT4, AT5, ATA, ATB, ATD, and ATE.

C25.1.2.6. The Supply Status Transaction is identified by the DLMS 870S by three different beginning segment (1/BSR01/020) Transaction Type Codes.

C25.1.2.6.1. Transaction Type Code 4 – Response to Requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

C25.1.2.6.2. Transaction Type Code 5 – Notice of Response to Direct Vendor Delivery. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB8.

C25.1.2.6.3. Transaction Type Code 6 – Notice of Response to Supply Assistance. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

C25.1.2.7. The Shipment Status Transaction is identified by the DLMS 856S by beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200 Code AS. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS1, AS2, AS3, AS8, AU1, AU2, AU3, and AU8.

C25.1.2.8. The Notice of Availability Transaction is identified by the DLMS 856N by beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200 Code AD. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AD1, AD2, AD3, AD4, and ADR.

C25.1.2.9. The Notice of Availability Reply Transaction is identified by the DLMS 856N by beginning segment (1/BSR01/20 Code 8. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AD5.

C25.2. REQUISITION FORMATS

C25.2.1. Requisitions for FMS and Grant Aid materiel vary from the construction of requisitions in support of U.S. Forces. Codes peculiar to FMS and Grant Aid requisitions are listed in the designated appendices and in the military assistance program address directory (MAPAD) found in DLM 4000.25 Volume 6, Chapter 3, together with their meanings and applications. Specific FMS and Grant Aid requisition entries are as follows:

C25.2.1.1. Grant Aid

C25.2.1.1.1. Requisitioner Field (first six positions of the document number). All Grant Aid requisitions will contain a unique six-position identification code consisting of a combination of codes that identifies the SC implementing agency and provides specific requisitioning and shipping instructions for the source of supply and shipping activities. This identification code is the first six positions of the document number. DLM 4000.25 Volume 6, Chapter 3, Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD); DoD 5105.38-M, Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM); and DoD 7000.14-R, DoD Financial Management Regulation, in combination, provide the interpretation of these codes.

C25.2.1.1.1.1. The first position will contain the FMS and Grant Aid service assignment code (Appendix 7.2) of the SC implementing agency responsible for administering the Grant Aid Program line.

C25.2.1.1.1.2. The second and third positions will contain the SC customer code (Appendix 7.18)¹.

C25.2.1.1.1.3. The fourth position will contain the mark-for code, also known as the in-country code, to indicate the recipient or place of discharge within the country/activity (see MAPAD), with the exception of DLMS 511R (MILSTRIP legacy DIC A05/AOE) Requisition with Exception Data containing special one-time shipping instructions entered in the Remarks block of the requisition. In this instance, a requisition may contain a zero in the fourth position of the requisitioner field. The special instruction will include an address to receive documentation when documents are not to be forwarded to the ship-to address. The use of Requisitions with Exception Data will be limited to one-time situations where it is not practicable to designate the addresses by coded entries in the requisition and in the MAPAD.

C25.2.1.1.1.4. The fifth position will contain a numeric zero (0).

C25.2.1.1.1.5. The sixth position will contain the appropriate Grant Aid type of assistance/financing code (Appendix 7.19).

C25.2.1.1.2. Supplementary Address Field (six character field)

C25.2.1.1.2.1. The first position will contain Y to indicate that the data entered in the second through sixth positions are nonsignificant to the overall systems but are to be perpetuated in all subsequent documentation.

C25.2.1.1.2.2. The second through fifth positions will contain the record control number (RCN). This number is assigned by the appropriate Service activity and is constructed as follows:

C25.2.1.1.2.2.1. The first position of the RCN will contain the last digit of the program year in which the requisitioned item was approved and funded.

C25.2.1.1.2.2.2. The second through fifth positions of the RCN will contain the four-position program line item number (alpha/numeric) of the program.

C25.2.1.2. Foreign Military Sales

C25.2.1.2.1. Requisitioner Field (first six positions of the document number). All FMS requisitions will contain a unique six-position identification code consisting of a combination of codes that identifies the requisitioning country or international organization and provides specific requisitioning and shipping instructions for the source of supply and shipping activities. This identification code is the first six positions of the document number. DLM 4000.25 Volume 6, Chapter 3, Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD); DoD 5105.38-M, Security Assistance

¹ Refer to Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) 448B

Management Manual (SAMM); and DoD 7000.14-R, DoD Financial Management Regulation, in combination, provide the interpretation of these codes.

C25.2.1.2.1.1. The first position will contain the FMS and Grant Aid Service assignment code (Appendix 7.2) of the SC implementing agency responsible for administering the FMS case.

C25.2.1.2.1.2. The second and third positions will contain the SC customer code (Appendix 7.18)².

C25.2.1.2.1.3. The fourth position will contain the mark-for code, also known as the in-country code . This code will be assigned and recognized in conjunction with the FMS offer release option code and the freight forwarder/country representative (FF/CR) code; see explanation in paragraph C25.2.1.2.3.. When a mark-for code is not applicable, a zero must be entered.

C25.2.1.2.1.4. The fifth position will contain the FMS delivery term code (see DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation" (DTR) or DLMS Dictionary Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) for code definition and applicable values) to convey the point of delivery condition negotiated under the case agreement, and must correspond to delivery terms specified in the applicable letter of offer and acceptance.

C25.2.1.2.1.5. The sixth position will contain the appropriate FMS type of assistance/financing code (Appendix 7.19).

C25.2.1.2.2. Supplementary Address Field (SUPADD) (six character field). Use of the legacy SUPADD will be retained until full DLMS implementation by all trading partners. DLMS transactions will carry redundant mapping of the discrete data element content concatenated to configure the SUPAAD.

C25.2.1.2.2.1. The first position will contain the security assistance program customer service designator (derived from Appendix 7.2). This is the customer country's requisitioning Service, which is published in the DLMS Dictionary and MAPAD.

C25.2.1.2.2.2. The second position will contain the applicable FMS offer release option code (A, Y, or Z) or Code X to denote that the United States is responsible for transportation arrangements as determined by negotiations between the customer CR and the U.S. Service responsible for administering the FMS case, and as reflected in the case agreement. FMS offer release option codes are listed in DLMS Dictionary and DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, Appendix 2, Definitions with explanations of their application and recognition under FMS offer and release procedures.

C25.2.1.2.2.3. The third position will contain the FF/CR code to designate the recipient of shipments and documentation as published in the MAPAD.

² Ibid.

This entry or the use of code X or W will be applied and recognized in conjunction with the mark-for code entry as explained in Paragraph C25.2.1.2.3.

C25.2.1.2.2.4. The fourth through sixth positions will contain the specific SC case designator consisting of a three-position alpha/numeric code. The first position must be alphabetic, and the second and third positions may be alphabetic or numeric. All correspondence (such as letters and messages) must include the appropriate case identifier composed of the two-digit SC customer code, one-digit SC implementing agency code, the three-digit case designator, and the three-digit SC case line item identifier as part of the identification data.

C25.2.1.2.3. Designation of Shipment Addresses for Foreign Military Sales. The means of expressing ship-to and/or mark-for addresses in requisitions are the entries shown in mark-for and FF/CR, respectively. The designation of such addresses will be consistent with delivery terms contained in the case agreement. Specific codes must not be utilized in requisitions until such time as the codes and corresponding addresses are published in the MAPAD.

C25.2.1.2.3.1. The Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will reject Requisitions, Referral Orders, Passing Orders, Requisition Follow-Ups, and Requisition Modifications containing Military Assistance Program Address Codes (MAPAC) that do not have valid ship-to and mail-to addresses in the MAPAD, to the submitting International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) using DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE9 Supply Status with Supply Status Code DP.

C25.2.1.2.3.2. The inventory control points (ICP) may reject requisitions received off-line (mail, message, courier, fax, telephone) which contain MAPACs that do not have valid ship-to and mail-to addresses in the MAPAD, to the submitting ILCO using DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AE3) Supply Status with Supply Status Code CX. This includes requisitions with exception data directing materiel to various shipping points.

C25.2.1.2.3.3. When shipment is to be made to a FF/CR or to a point designated by a FF/CR in response to a notice of availability (NOA), a specific code other than an X or W will be entered in the third position of the supplementary address. In this instance, the ship-to address will be the address listed in the MAPAD for the FF/CR or the address provided in response to the NOA. The mark-for address will be the address listed in the MAPAD for the code in the mark-for field (fourth position of the requisition document number). For those countries that do not publish clear-text addresses for mark-for codes, there will be no mark-for address, but supply and shipping activities will perpetuate the mark-for code in all related documentation. When a mark-for code is not applicable, a zero will be entered.

C25.2.1.2.3.4. When shipment is to be made to an assembly point or staging area, an XW will be entered in the second and third positions of the supplementary address and a clear-text address will be conveyed in a requisition with

exception data. See paragraph C25.2.1.2.3.2. The mark-for field, if required, will designate the mark-for address.

C25.2.1.2.3.5. When shipment is to be made to an address within the customer country, an XX will be entered in the second and third positions of the supplementary address and the in-country ship-to address will be the address listed in the MAPAD for the designated mark-for code. See paragraph C25.2.1.2.4.3.

C25.2.1.2.3.6. The foregoing instructions apply to all customer countries except Canada. For Canada, shipment address codes are contained in the second and third positions of the supplementary address.

C25.2.1.2.4. FMS Offer Release Option Codes

C25.2.1.2.4.1. FMS offer release option codes are used in requisitions for shipments to be made or offered to FF/CRs. These codes specify whether shipments are to be made automatically or under one of two types of NOAs and will be consistent with the conditions of the FMS case agreements. FMS Offer release option codes are not applicable to requisitions for Canada since FFs are not utilized for Canada and both the second and third positions of the supplementary address are used to denote shipment addresses.

C25.2.1.2.4.2. FMS offer release option codes and their explanations are listed in DLMS Dictionary and further clarified in DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, Appendix 2, Definitions.

C25.2.1.2.4.3. If, consistent with the conditions of the FMS case agreements, transportation arrangements for shipments are to be accomplished by the U.S. Service, an X will be entered in second position of the supplementary address in lieu of an FMS offer release option code. When an X is authorized and entered in second position of the supplementary address, an X or W, denoting shipment to an address within the customer country or shipment to an assembly point or staging area, must be entered in the third position of the supplementary address.

C25.3. REQUIRED AVAILABILITY DATES

C25.3.1. Requisitions for FMS and Grant Aid requirements for major weapons systems, end items, and concurrent spares will be prepared to reflect the amount of time remaining from dates of requisitions until required availability dates (RADs) become effective. In FMS cases, compute the RAD by adding the lead time stated on the letter of offer and acceptance (LOA) to the date of acceptance by the purchaser. For Grant Aid, compute the RAD by adding the ICP determined lead time to the date of the order.

C25.3.2. The requisition RAD is a three position value consisting of the character A in the first position followed by the number of months remaining from the date of the requisition to the computed RAD in the second and third positions. The RAD is identified in the DLMS 511R Requisition by the Date/Time segment (2/G6201/80 Code

BD; in MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_ transactions, it is identified in rp 62-64. The concatenated RAD value enables the source of supply, ILCO, and customer control of requisitions, provides for recognition of firm commitments to foreign governments, and helps ensure that materiel requirements are ready for delivery by the approved RAD. The actual date for calculation of the RAD will be the last day of the month depicted by the RAD entries in the requisition. Shipment of materiel will be made at the time of initial requisition processing to the extent that releasable assets are available, regardless of the number of lead time months shown in the RAD entry. Materiel not immediately available should be acquired and shipped by the last day of the month depicted by the RAD entries. However, depending on availability, materiel may be acquired and shipped after the RAD expires and cancellations are submitted. Appropriate status will be provided to the address(es) designated in the requisition.

C25.3.3. For Grant Aid, as soon as practicable, but not later than 120 days after receipt of an approved funded order, the Service/Agency (S/A) Departments will place a RAD on the requisitions for major items, and the associated support equipment and initial issue parts, as determined by the S/A.

C25.3.4. RAD time begins with the date of the requisition (i.e., the date contained in the requisition document number (See Appendix 7.14)) and does not have the effect of holding release of the materiel.

C25.3.5. Requisition originators will modify the RADs when contract forecast delivery dates indicate availability of items at a time other than designated by the previously established RADs. In inter-S/A actions, when requisitions or other documents bear a RAD with a shorter lead time than when the materiel will be available, the supplying S/A will promptly provide the requesting S/A with status reflecting the true availability date. This will be accomplished by use of DLMS 870S Supply Status (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_) with Supply Status Code BB, BV, or B3, as appropriate. The requesting S/A will adjust all records to reflect the new availability date information. When the supplying S/A is aware that the established RAD will not be met, that S/A's source of supply will advise the appropriate ILCO that the RAD will not be met due to slippage and internal processing. The advice of RAD slippage will be furnished to the ILCO by letter, message, or DLMS 870S Supply Status (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_) with Supply Status Code B3.

C25.3.6. An extended required delivery date (RDD) in an FMS requisition will be expressed with the letter S in the first position, followed by the number of months from the date of the requisition before which delivery is required in the second and third positions. The extended RDD is identified in the DLMS 511R Requisition by the special requirements code (2/LQ01/140 Code AL); in MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_ transactions it is identified in rp 62-64.

C25.3.6.1. The release date is defined as five days prior to the last day of the month indicated in the last two positions of the extended RDD. Releasable assets will be held until 50 days prior to the last day of the indicated month.

C25.3.6.2. In the case of DLA support, the extended RDDs will cause intentional holding of support. For those orders, the support date is calculated externally by DAAS upon receipt of the transaction and fed to DLA (RIC SMS). DAAS sends RIC SMS the actual Standard Delivery Date, which in the case of extended RDDs will cause the order to go into BP status and be held until 50 days prior to the release date.

C25.4. REQUISITION PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

C25.4.1. Requisitions will be prepared and transmitted by Security Assistance countries and security assistance organizations (SAO) to the applicable ILCO in the appropriate MILSTRIP format as prescribed by the U.S. Service. The ILCO will transmit FMS and Grant Aid requisitions to the appropriate source of supply in the prescribed DoD MILSTRIP format.

C25.4.2. Requisitions prepared by the U.S. Service for FMS and Grant Aid requirements will be transmitted to the appropriate source of supply in the prescribed MILSTRIP format.

C25.4.3. ILCOs will enter a cooperative logistics program support category code (CLPSC) (Appendix 7.22) to applicable requisitions and passing orders, in order to convey programmed/non-programmed status of a requisition to an ICP/integrated materiel manager (IMM). The CLPSC is identified in the DLMS 511R Requisition by the cooperative logistics program support code (2/LQ01/140 Code 89) ; in MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_ transactions it is identified in rp 72. Supply support provided under cooperative logistics supply support arrangement (CLSSA) agreements is intended to provide support to the requiring nation on the same basis that support is provided to U.S. Forces, within assigned priority (based upon force or activity designator (F/AD)) and with all other coding being equal. However, such support cannot be provided if it will impair the combat effectiveness of U.S. Forces. Consequently, CLSSA support is not to be provided on the same basis as for U.S. Forces until after the expiration of a lead time period necessary to augment U.S. Stocks to support the agreement. CLSSA requisitions received before the expiration of required lead time may be filled from existing supply source stocks only if stock levels do not drop below the established reorder point. If sufficient stock balances are not available to fill such requisitions without dropping below the reorder point, sources of supply will initiate procurement action to fill the CLSSA requirement. CLSSA requisitions received prior to expiration of the established lead times are considered to be "un-programmed" requirements. Un-programmed CLSSA requisitions and passing orders will contain CLPSC 2 (Appendix 7.22). CLSSA requisitions and passing orders received after expiration of the lead time required to augment stock levels will be processed in the same manner as U.S. demands. Such requisitions and passing orders are considered to be "programmed" requirements and will contain CLPSC 1. If the requisition does not identify a CLPSC code, the ICP/IMM will process it as an un-programmed requirement.

C25.4.4. Certain FMS and Grant Aid requisitions will be subject to a restriction in quantity when it is determined that the total requirement for an item will result in more

than 25 shipment units. This constraint is employed to preclude the assignment of non-MILSTRIP transportation control numbers (TCN) that occur when the number of shipment units exceeds 25 and that cause a loss of identity to the shipment. The DoD Components must specify the items of equipment to which the quantity restriction applies. Generally, these items are equipment such as wheeled/tracked vehicles or other items when a unit of issue of one each constitutes a single shipment unit.

C25.4.5. SA requisitions (identified by Service/Agency Code B, D, I, K, P, or T in the document number) will be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment by the ILCO prior to release. Specific procedures to accomplish this may be deferred until implementation of the Defense Security Assistance Management System (DSAMS). SA will not be revalidated by DAAS against the established edit table. However, any SA requisitions with PD 01, 04, or 11 will be displayed as suspected abuse in the Unauthorized Priority Designator Report under the appropriate Service/Agency heading with no activity name.

C25.4.6. Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES) Interim State Logistics Routing Solution

C25.4.6.1. Under the Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES) interim state logistics routing solution, if the Security Cooperation (SC) case designator indicates the FMS case is managed by SCES, the ILCO management information system will recode the FMS or Grant Aid requisition as a passing order (DIC A3_) and update the transaction with the applicable Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) RIC, distribution code, and fund code values based on the SC implementing agency code.³

C25.4.6.2. After validation, SCES will convert the passing order to a requisition and transmit the FMS and Grant Aid requisitions to the appropriate source of supply.⁴

C25.5. STATUS IN GENERAL

C25.5.1. Sources of supply will provide status only to the ILCO or other monitoring activities identified by the distribution code. The DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE3) will be used to provide supply status, and the DLMS 856S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS3) will be used to provide shipment status in response to follow-ups. However, the DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE8)/DLMS 856S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS8) will be used for status initiated by the source of supply or as otherwise delegated. It is the responsibility of the ILCO or monitoring activity to furnish status to the appropriate country status recipient.

C25.5.2. Status from the ILCO/monitoring activity to the MAPAD country status recipient will be transmitted through DAAS.

³ Refer to Approved DLMS Change (ADC) 1177.

⁴ Ibid

C25.5.3. Status to FMS customers is sent to the MAPAD type address code (TAC) 4 country status recipient.

C25.5.4. Status to Grant Aid customers is sent to the MAPAD TAC 3 purchaser/in-country SAO status recipient.

C25.5.5. The media and status (M&S) entry should be zero to preclude unnecessary status output. The transmission medium is determined by DAAS.

C25.6. STATUS UPON REQUISITION INITIATION OR SUBMISSION

C25.6.1. General. Status is provided by the ILCO to the customer when the requisition enters the supply system.

C25.6.2. Service Initiated Requisitions. When FMS requisitions are prepared and introduced by a U.S. Military Service, a supply status document representing the U.S. prepared requisition will be transmitted by the introducing U.S. Military Service to the appropriate MAPAD status recipient. The supply status document may also be prepared for Continental United States (CONUS)-generated Grant Aid transactions and, when prepared, will be transmitted to the appropriate in-country SAO.

C25.6.2.1. For MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_, the supply status will contain code A, B, D, or E in the third position of the DIC to reflect the type of stock number being requisitioned.

C25.6.2.2. The latest available unit price should be entered in the DLMS 870S in the Baseline Item Data segment (2/PO104/150); in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_ transactions, it is identified in rp 74-80; however, this is an optional entry depending on the capability of the involved Military Service.

C25.6.2.3. Status Code BU will be entered in the DLMS 870S in the status code 2/LQ01/330 Code 81); in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_ transactions, it is identified in rp 65-66.

C25.6.2.4. The estimated shipping date (ESD) may be left blank. If provided, it is entered in the DLMS 870S in the Date/Time Reference segment (2/DTM01/240 Code 369; in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_ transactions, it is identified in rp 70-73.

C25.6.3. Customer Initiated Requisitions

C25.6.3.1. When country prepared FMS requisitions are forwarded to sources of supply by the ILCO, a DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE2) citing Status Code BW will be provided to the customer.

C25.6.3.2. When Grant Aid requisitions prepared by the in-country SAO are forwarded to sources of supply by the ILCO, a DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1) citing Status Code BW will be provided to the customer/SAO.

C25.6.3.3. The latest available unit price may be entered in the DLMS 870S in the Baseline Item Data segment (2/PO104/150); in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_ transactions, it is identified in rp 74-80.

C25.6.3.4. The ESD may be left blank. If provided, it is entered in the DLMS 870S in the Date/Time Reference segment (2/DTM01/240 Code 369; in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE_ transactions, it is identified in rp 70-73.

C25.7. FOLLOW-UPS AND STATUS RESPONSES

C25.7.1. As authorized, follow-ups, modifiers, and cancellations for FMS and Grant Aid transactions may be submitted by the CR or in-country SAOs to the sources(s) designated by the individual U.S. Military Service administering the FMS case or Grant Aid program line.

C25.7.2. When follow-ups are submitted to the ILCO/monitoring activity, the latest status information will be furnished to the CR by the ILCO/monitoring activity.

C25.7.3. FMS requisition status will be provided in the DLMS 870S Supply Status (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AE2) or the DLMS 856S Shipment Status (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS2).

C25.7.4. Grant Aid requisition status will be provided in the DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AE1) or DLMS 856S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS1).

C25.7.5. When current status information is not available on requisitions that were submitted to the supply system, the ILCO/monitoring activity may transmit the follow-up to the appropriate source of supply or provide interim status to the customer pending completion of ILCO/monitoring activity follow-up action. In either case, a supply status document containing Supply Status Code BW or BM (as indicated by the U.S. Military Service) and a blank ESD field may be provided to the customer. When requisitions have not been introduced into the supply system, the ILCO/monitoring activity will provide a written reply to the customer originated follow-ups.

C25.7.6. Security Cooperation Enterprise Solution (SCES) Interim State Logistics Routing Solution. Under the SCES interim state logistics routing solution, the ILCO management information system will forward follow-ups, modifiers, and cancellations to the applicable DSCA RIC based on the SC implementing agency code if the SC case designator indicates the FMS case is managed by SCES.⁵

C25.8. CANCELLATION AND REJECTION STATUS

⁵ *Ibid*

C25.8.1. Cancellation and rejection status from the source of supply will be provided to the ILCO/monitoring activity using the DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE3) and the appropriate status code.

C25.8.2. DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AE1/AE2) supply status transactions will not be produced by the source of supply on FMS and Grant Aid requisitions.

C25.9. STATUS ON FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY

C25.9.1. When FMS requisitions are processed and a NOA is forwarded to the FF/CR, a DLMS 870S (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE2) supply status transaction containing Status Code BL will be furnished to authorized status recipients at the same time the NOA is forwarded.

C25.9.2. The BL status advises that the item is available for shipment and was offered to the FF/CR on the date entered in the DLMS 870S in the Date/Time Reference segment (2/DTM01/240) Date/Time Qualifier 169 – Product Availability Date; in MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE2 transactions, it is identified in rp 70-73.

C25.10. MODIFICATION OF FOREIGN MILITARY SALES OFFER RELEASE OPTION OR FREIGHT FORWARDER/COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVE

C25.10.1. Unusual circumstances may require a change in the country FMS offer release option code or FF/CR code for an FMS case or for individual requisitions within an FMS case. When this condition exists, either FMS customers or ILCO/monitoring activity may initiate a DLMS 511M (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM_) Requisition Modification to change the coded data in FMS requisitions that have been released to the supply system.

C25.10.2. FMS requisition modification transactions will be initiated under standard MILSTRIP procedures. Entries in the requisition modifier transaction may differ from those in the original requisition only to reflect changes to one or any combination of the following:⁶

C25.10.2.1. Media and status, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code DF) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 7)

C25.10.2.2. FMS offer release option code, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code 95) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 46)

C25.10.2.3. Freight forwarder, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code A6) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 47)

⁶ Revised requisition modifier procedures last reported as not implemented by the United States Marine Corps (USMC). Refer to AMCL 123C.

C25.10.2.4. Signal code, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code DE)
(MILSTRIP legacy rp 51)

C25.10.2.5. Fund code, Accounting Data segment (2/FA201/286 Code B5) –
Fund Code (MILSTRIP legacy rp 52-53)

C25.10.2.6. Distribution code, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code
AK) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 54)

C25.10.2.7. Project code, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code 78)
(MILSTRIP legacy rp 57-59)

C25.10.2.8. Priority designator, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code
79) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 60-61)

C25.10.2.9. Required availability date, Date/Time segment (2/G6201/80
Code BD) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 62-64)

C25.10.2.10. Advice code, Industry Code segment (2/LQ01/140 Code 80)
(MILSTRIP legacy rp 65-66)

C25.10.3. Modifiers that change the country FMS offer release option or FF/CR must be submitted to procurement for manual amendment of contracts. Customers are responsible for additional charges that may accrue. To limit manual processing and avoid additional contract charges, modifiers that change the country FMS offer release options or FF/CRs should be submitted only when the change is mandatory. When LOAs have not been amended to reflect the changes, FMS customers must coordinate with the Service ILCO/monitoring activity before requesting requisition modification.

C25.11. RELEASE OF FOREIGN MILITARY SALES SHIPMENTS⁷

C25.11.1. General. U.S. shipping activities use the NOA to notify the designated FF/CR addressee and the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) (identified by the SC Implementing Agency) that materiel is ready for shipment.

C25.11.1.1. The procedures for releasing shipments of FMS materiel from storage activities are normally dependent upon the entry in the FMS offer release option field of requisitions or related transactions. The exceptions to use of the FMS offer release option code in the release of shipments are:

C25.11.1.1.1. When the shipment is unclassified and is to be accomplished by parcel post/small parcel delivery service, the shipment will be released automatically without an NOA and should be either insured, certified, or registered. Evidence of shipment must be provided for all FMS shipments regardless of shipment

⁷ Refer to ADC1098, Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply. DLMS implementation for SCES may be delayed until fully fielded to all the ILCOs (estimated for January 2019)

size, weight, or value. Classified shipments always require use of an NOA, as indicated below.

C25.11.1.1.2. When an export release is required from the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) under DTR 4500.9-R, Chapter 203 (Shipper, Transshipper, and Receiver Requirements and Procedures), the shipping activity will submit a request for export release to the SDDC Operations Center before shipment. An NOA will be furnished to the FF/CR and will indicate that an export release has been requested. The export release provided by the SDDC releasing authority will include shipping instructions as coordinated with the FF/CR.

C25.11.1.1.3. When the shipping activity determines a need for a high degree of protection or control, or FMS Offer Release Option Code Z is indicated, the shipment must not be made until a response from the NOA is received. Examples of a shipment requiring a high degree of protection or control include materiel that is dangerous/hazardous, or sensitive; these types of shipments may not require an export release. Note that FMS offer release option Z procedures must be followed if any unusual transportation factors apply. This includes oversize or overweight shipments, hazardous materiel shipments, classified shipments, sensitive shipments, and ammunition, arms and explosives shipments or any other factor that mandates coordinated release procedures (this does include Canada).

C25.11.1.1.4. From SDDC, an NOA will be furnished to the FF/CR and the shipment will be held pending receipt of release and shipping instructions from the FF/CR. NOAs for classified shipments will be forwarded to the CR identified in the MAPAD.

C25.11.1.2. For shipments not subject to the exceptions outlined in Paragraph C25.11.1.1., the entry in the FMS offer release option field will prescribe procedures to be followed in releasing shipments of FMS materiel from storage activities. For FMS offer release options Y and Z, notification to the designated FF/CR is required prior to release of the shipment. For FMS offer release option A or X, the shipment will be released automatically, without providing an NOA to the FF/CR.

C25.11.1.3. U.S. shipping activities use the NOA to notify both the designated FF/CR addressee and the ILCO that materiel is ready for shipment. A manual NOA will be prepared for all FMS purchases except those customers specifically requesting mechanized NOAs such as the Federal Republic of Germany. Countries desiring to receive the mechanized NOA will submit a request to the Director, Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office. All purchasers requesting the mechanized NOA will be identified in this paragraph. Procedures for NOA preparation are contained in Paragraphs C25.11.2. and C25.11.3.

C25.11.1.4. The NOA will identify the TCN assigned to the shipment, which will be created in accordance with guidance in DTR 4500.9-R, Appendix L. The manual or mechanized NOA document will be assigned an NOA notice number to reflect the number of times the NOA has been sent to the FF/CR.

C25.11.1.5. ILCO Notifications.

C25.11.1.5.1. To provide the ILCO visibility to NOAs, shipping activities will send a DLMS 856N (No MILSTRIP Legacy DIC equivalent for this notification process) to the ILCO, even if a manual DD Form 1348-5 was sent to the FF/CR.

C25.11.1.5.2. The ILCO will be identified as a party to receive copy in the DLMS 856N. The ILCO will be identified by the SC Implementing Agency Code in the first position of the document number. Authorized SC Implementing Agency codes are restricted to those identified in Appendix 7.2. When the ILCO is identified as a party to receive copy, DAAS will route a copy of the DLMS 856N to the Security Cooperation Enterprise System (SCES). SCES will then have the ability to associate NOA information with the applicable ILCO and FMS Case Designator.

C25.11.1.5.3. For those systems not capable of sending a mechanized NOA, send an information copy of the NOA to the ILCO via offline methods (e.g., phone, fax, email).

C25.11.2. Manual Notice of Availability

C25.11.2.1. DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability/Shipment, will serve as a cover document for individual copies of DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 250, or DD Form 1149 applicable to each line item in a shipment unit. Together, these documents comprise the original NOA. The data to be entered on DD Form 1348-5 (See Appendix 6.4) are those that describe the shipment unit, while the supporting copies of the DD Form 1348-1A provide individual item data. All blocks of the DD Form 1348-5 from the top of the form to the portion captioned "CONSIGNEE INFORMATION" will be completed by initiating activities. All data blocks are self-explanatory, except that the "NOA Notice Number" reflects the number of times the NOA has been sent to the FF/CR. The TCN block represents the transportation control number, which is the TCN assigned to track the shipment. The shipping activity must complete the "SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS" section for materiel discussed in Paragraph C25.11.1.1.3. The manual NOA will be mailed to the notice recipient specified in the MAPAD, except that the NOAs covering classified shipments will be forwarded to the country representative. Distribution of DD Form 1348-5 is as follows:

COPY NO.	USAGE
1	Retained by the shipping activity pending receipt of shipment release instructions.
2, 3	Furnished to the appropriate FF/CR address (as designated in the MAPAD to receive the NOA) for insertion of shipment release instructions on the third copy and return to the shipping activity. The second copy will be retained by the FF/CR. Copies of the DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 250, or DD Form 1149 will accompany the DD Form 1348-5.

C25.11.2.2. Replies to manual NOAs will be performed by two different methods, contingent on the need for an export release. When an export release is required, the FF/CR will furnish specifying consignment instructions, if any, and coordinate these or other shipment or delivery instructions with the SDDC releasing authority. When an export release is not required, the reply will be accomplished by insertion of shipment release instructions on the third copy, which will be returned to the shipping activity. Shipment release instructions will provide for shipment or delivery of materiel to a single destination by shipment unit. Shipping activities will not split shipment units identified by shipment unit numbers to accommodate shipments or deliveries to multiple points. Instructions to FF/CRs regarding replies to NOAs will specify the need for coordinated instructions when an export release is required and include provisions for the following minimum data in the replies to other NOAs:

C25.11.2.2.1. The complete name and address of the consignee except when materiel will be picked up by the FF/CR.

C25.11.2.2.2. The date materiel is to be shipped or the date the materiel will be picked up by the FF/CR.

C25.11.2.2.3. The complete name and telephone number(s) of the individual(s) who will be available and authorized to receive materiel on behalf of the purchasing country, for the specific classified shipment covered by the NOA advising of the availability of a classified shipment.

C25.11.2.3. In instances where the shipment does not require an export release or the shipping activity determines there is no requirement for a high degree of protection or control and the FMS offer release option Y is indicated for the materiel, the shipment will be released to the FF/CR on the 15th calendar day after the NOA date, unless alternate shipping instructions are received. When an export release is required, the shipment will be held pending receipt of release and shipping instructions from the SDDC releasing authority, and if such instructions are not received within 15 calendar days after the NOA date, follow-up to both SDDC and the ILCO in lieu of transmitting a duplicate NOA. In instances where the shipping activity has determined a need for a high degree of protection or control or FMS offer release option Z is indicated, the shipment must be held pending receipt of release and shipping instructions from the FF/CR. If an NOA response is not received within 15 calendar days of the NOA date, the shipping activity will send a follow-up to the designated NOA recipient using the same TCN. The duplicate NOA will be annotated with the number 2 in the NOA Notice Number field to denote the second communication of the NOA and to indicate that release has been delayed due to non-response to the original NOA. Two copies of the annotated DD Form 1348-5 (Notice of Availability/ Shipment), together with the applicable DD Form(s) 1348-1A, DD Form(s) 250, or DD Form(s) 1149 will be held as a record of the non-response to the original NOA. If no response is received within 15 calendar days of the follow-up NOA, another follow-up will be sent with the number 3 in the NOA Notice Number field to indicate that release continues to be delayed due to non-response to the original and follow-up NOAs. File copies will be updated to reflect the non-response and submission of a second follow-up. Simultaneous with the second

follow-up, the appropriate ILCO will be contacted (offline) for assistance and follow-up action to obtain the NOA response. Upon receipt of the offline contact from the shipping activity, the ILCO must intervene, on behalf of the shipping activity, to obtain a response to the NOA so the open shipment action can be closed. NOTE: This follow-up procedure does not apply to Delivery Term Code (DTC) 8 releases. DTC 8 releases involve materiel, usually Sensitive Arms, Ammunition and Explosives, which follow special export procedures that require more time to process than can be encompassed by the above follow-up procedure.

C25.11.3. Mechanized Notice of Availability. Except for classified shipments or unclassified shipments to be accomplished by parcel post/small parcel delivery service, the mechanized FMS NOA is provided to customers having a need to receive mechanized data for FMS shipments when FMS offer release option Y or Z is indicated in requisitions or when an export release is required. The mechanized NOA consists of the following documents:

C25.11.3.1. The initial DLMS 856N (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AD1 and ADR) contains both shipment unit information and line item information as contained in the DD Form 1348-1A. When an export release is not required, indicate in the DLMS 856N beginning segment (1/BSN07/020 Code ENR); for MILSTRIP legacy transactions, use DIC AD1. When an export release is required, indicate in the DLMS 856N beginning segment (1/BSN07/020 Code ERR); for MILSTRIP legacy transactions, use DIC ADR. When export release instructions have not been received within 15 days of the NOA date, a follow-up will be made to the SDDC releasing authority. If the FMS offer release option Y applies, do not prepare or transmit to the FF/CR a DLMS 856N Delay NOA (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AD3). When FMS offer release option Z applies and release instructions have not been received within 15 calendar days of the initial NOA date, prepare and transmit a DLMS 856N Delay NOA citing beginning segment (1/BSN07/020 Code D50); for MILSTRIP Legacy transactions, a DIC AD3 will accompany the delay NOA detail documents.

C25.11.3.2. The DLMS 856N FMS NOA contains line item information as contained in the issue/release document (e.g., the MRO or DD Form 1348-1A). For MILSTRIP legacy transactions, the initial detail document contains a DIC AD2. When FMS offer release option Z applies and release instructions have not been received within 15 calendar days of the NOA date, a DLMS 856N Delay NOA will document all the line items using the hierarchical level loop (2/HL03/010 Code I); for MILSTRIP legacy transactions, a DIC AD4 will be prepared for each initial detail document that accompanied the initial key document.

C25.11.3.3. The DLMS 870N Notice of Availability Reply (MILSTRIP Legacy (DIC AD5) will always be used when replying to a mechanized NOA other than those requiring export release. When replying to a DLMS 856N (MILSTRIP legacy DIC ADR), the specifying consignment instructions and/or other shipment or delivery instructions will be provided to the SDDC releasing authority to facilitate provision of a coordinated (export) release to the shipping activity. In replying to mechanized NOAs other than those requiring export release, the following rules apply:

C25.11.3.3.1. When shipment release is to be made to the addresses identified by coded entries in the MAPAD, the NOA Reply will contain a Shipment Release Code R in the industry code segment (2/LQ01/145 Code 96). For MILSTRIP legacy DIC AD5, the Shipment Release Code R is conveyed in rp 60.

C25.11.3.3.2. When shipment release instructions are being mailed under separate cover, the NOA Reply will contain a Shipment Release Code E in the industry code segment (2/LQ01/145 Code 96). For MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AD5, the Shipment Release Code E is conveyed in rp 60. The shipment release instructions may be communicated by letter, country designated forms, or other appropriate communications; however, such instructions must reach the shipping activity within 15 days for transactions coded with FMS offer release option Y. Otherwise, the shipment will be released automatically to the appropriate address contained in the MAPAD. The S/A implementation of these procedures will provide for such replies to be transmitted to the activity designated by the Routing Identifier Code (RIC) contained in the DLMS 856N Name segment (2/N101/220 Code CI). For MILSTRIP legacy NOA documents, the RIC is in rp 4-6.

C25.11.3.3.3. When a country replies to an NOA and rejects the shipment because the shipment unit contains materiel that will constitute a duplicate shipment, the shipping activity will withdraw the rejected materiel from the shipment and prepare a new DLMS 856N NOA (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AD1 and AD2 or ADR and AD2).

C25.11.3.3.4. Shipments from Procurement. RESERVED.

C25.11.3.3.5. Storage or staging charges may accrue when a NOA response (or failure to respond) requires the items to be held for an extended period of time. Any storage costs are charged to the FMS case.

C25.12. CONSOLIDATION AND MARKING OF FOREIGN MILITARY SALES AND GRANT AID SHIPMENTS

C25.12.1. Consolidation Requirements. The shipment planning process should recognize and assure compatibility of codes in requisitions and related documents when configuring shipment units.

C25.12.1.1. Exception to Consolidation. Requisitions beginning with an N (Not Mission Capable Supply (NMCS)) or E (Anticipated Not Mission Capable Supply (ANMCS)) in the Special Requirements Code or containing the value 777 (N or E in MILSTRIP Legacy rp 62, or 777 in rp 62-64), will not be held for consolidation, but the NOA requirements remain in effect.

C25.12.1.2. FMS Assembly Shipment Consolidation Eligibility. FMS assembly shipments may be consolidated into containers or shipment units if under the same SC implementing agency, SC customer code, mark-for code, FMS delivery term code, Security Assistance program customer service designator (in-country service

code), FMS offer release option code, FMS FF/CR code, FMS case and case line number, project code (if applicable), priority designator (PD), and distribution code.

C25.12.1.3. FMS Non-Assembly Shipment Consolidation Eligibility. The criteria for FMS non-assembly shipments are the same as for FMS assembly shipments with the following exceptions: non-assembly shipments may be consolidated regardless of case line number (CLN) and the distribution code is not considered.

C25.12.1.4. Grant Aid assembly and non-assembly shipments may be consolidated into containers or shipment units if under the same SC implementing agency, SC customer code, mark-for code, Grant Aid type of assistance/financing code, project code (if applicable), and PD.

C25.12.1.5. Consolidation will also be limited by the following conditions:

C25.12.1.5.1. Physical characteristics of items should be compatible with other items in the same shipment unit.

C25.12.1.5.2. Explosives or other dangerous articles must not be consolidated with other items.

C25.12.1.5.3. Aircraft, missiles, engines, and large (excess dimension) spares or assemblies for any item of equipment subject to special handling or construction, or requiring movement as a single shipment unit must not be consolidated with other line items.

C25.12.1.5.4. Radioactive or magnetic materiel must not be consolidated together or with other materiel.

C25.12.1.5.5. When shelf-life items are included in a consolidated shipment, the exterior of the consolidated shipping container must be marked under the multipack requirements of MIL-STD-129, "Military Standard Marking for Shipment and Storage."

C25.12.2. Address Marking. The manner of designating ship-to and/or mark-for addresses in requisitions is described in paragraph C25.2.1.2.3. After determining the specific coded entries and their use as a ship-to and/or mark-for address in a given requisition, the corresponding clear-text address for container markings must be obtained from the MAPAD.

C25.12.3. Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. All references in this chapter to DD Form 1348-1A and DD Form 1348-2 and its distribution will by direct association also apply to its continuation page as described in Chapter 29. The continuation page contains encoded information for the automated processing of multiple serialized items in a shipment.

C25.13. DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION

C25.13.1. Military Assistance Program Grant Aid Documents

C25.13.1.1. DD Form 1348-1A. Documentation to accompany shipments will be two copies of DD Form 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document. See Figure C25.F1.

C25.13.1.2. DD Form 250. On direct deliveries from vendors, a copy of DD Form 250, Material Inspection and Receiving Report, procurement shipping and receiving document, will be forwarded to the SAO of the country.

C25.13.2. Foreign Military Sales Documents. DD Form 1348-1A. Documentation to accompany shipments will be two copies of the IRRD. See Figure C25.F1. For shipments requiring an NOA, three copies of DD Form 1348-1A will accompany the NOA.

Figure C25.F1. Distribution of DD Form 1348-1A

DOCUMENT	NO. OF COPIES	DISTRIBUTION
DD Form 1348-1A	Three	Two copies must accompany all shipments. A minimum of one copy must be on the outside if not in conflict with other applicable directives. The original must be retained by the shipper unless an automated capability is available to prove a shipment has been made. When DD Form 1348-1A contains bar coding, one of the two copies to accompany all shipments will be the original copy.
DD Form 1348-1A	One	Forwarded via priority mail to the activity designated in the MAPAD to receive the document (Type Address Codes 5 and 6; if blank, see Type Address Codes 1 and 2, respectively).

C25.14. SPECIAL GRANT AID PROCEDURES

C25.14.1. When issues of excess materiel are made in support of reimbursable Grant Aid requisitions, the following actions must be initiated:

C25.14.1.1. Change signal code to D.

C25.14.1.2. Furnish BN supply status to designated address(es).

C25.14.2. When issues of DoD Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) stocks are made in support of reimbursable Grant Aid requisitions, type of assistance/financing code C is currently being used. DWCF activities are billing for those after the fact.

C25.15. CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS

C25.15.1. The rules governing cancellation of requisitions (see DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 4, Paragraphs C4.4., C4.7.24, and C4.7.25) apply to FMS and Grant Aid except for special procedures herein.

C25.15.2. When individual line items with a Grant Aid program RCN are to be canceled, or FMS cases/programs are to be canceled, the canceling Agency/activity will submit single-line cancellation requests under the appropriate Service policy.

C25.15.3. FMS/Grant Aid single-line cancellation requests will be processed under DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 4, Paragraph C4.7.24., except that:

C25.15.3.1. No tracer action will be initiated for FMS shipments to foreign purchasers that move in commercial transportation channels to commercial freight forwarders; they are therefore not available for cancellation after turnover to the commercial transportation carrier, post office, or freight forwarder. For shipments that have already shipped, storage activities will furnish supply sources with a DLMS 856S shipment status (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AU_).

C25.15.3.2. Sources of supply must advise the ILCO of contractual agreements that will result in cost conditions if cancellations, diversions, or holding are accomplished. The ILCO decides whether the cancellation, diversion, or hold actions will be suspended or continued. Decisions to continue cancellations or diversions must be provided to the source of supply by narrative message containing the notation: "Decision for cancellation or diversion by ILCO."

C25.15.4. FMS/Grant Aid mass cancellation requests will be processed under DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 4, Paragraph C4.7.25, except that Security Assistance Program mass cancellation requests will be submitted with the required codes for identification of one of the following, for which cancellation of all requisitions is requested:

C25.15.4.1. SC implementing agency code and SC customer code

C25.15.4.2. SC implementing agency code and SC customer code and project code

C25.15.4.3. Federal supply classification (FSC) or federal supply group (FSG) when associated with a SC implementing agency code and SC customer code

C25.15.5. Transportation (such as the terminal costs associated with stopping, holding, and returning materiel to depots or storage) and procurement termination costs

incident to actual diversion/cancellation of FMS requisitions will be charged under DoD 7000.14-R, "DoD Financial Management Regulation."

C25.15.6. Grant Aid shipments that meet the criteria for shipment diversion under mass cancellation conditions will be diverted to the pre-designated storage sites of the canceling Service by the Defense Transportation Service (DTS). Storage sites in receipt of Grant Aid cancellation shipment(s) will report the receipt(s) to the applicable Service ICP/ILCO and the materiel will be accounted for as suspended materiel pending receipt of disposition instructions. Service ILCOs will provide disposition instructions under the provisions of DoD 5105.38-M, "Security Assistance Management Manual" (Part II).

C25.15.7. Navy-sponsored FMS shipments from vendor sources will be diverted to pre-designated Navy storage sites by the DTS. FMS shipments sponsored by the other Services and Navy sponsored shipments from DoD/General Services Administration (GSA) storage activities will be diverted under DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Paragraph C4.7.25.10.

C25.16. REPAIR AND REPAIR/REPLACE PROGRAM

C25.16.1. General. Purchasing countries can establish FMS cases to get items repaired, most commonly at the depot level. Purchasing country repair requirements are integrated with the repair programs of the military services and are accomplished by organic military repair facilities (i.e., Army maintenance depots, Air Force logistics centers, Naval aviation depots, Naval shipyards) or by civilian contractors. There are two concepts used in obtaining repairs under the FMS repairable program:

C25.16.1.1 Repair and Return. The FMS customer must request approval for repair through the ILCO from the item/repair manager before shipping materiel to the U.S. for repair. After receiving approval and shipping instructions from the item manager, the purchaser ships the materiel to the designated repair facility where it is entered into the repair queue. After repairs are completed, the item is shipped back to the FMS customer. In the repair and return program, the cost to the country is the actual cost of the repair in accordance with DoD 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulation (FMR), Volume 15, Chapter 7.

C25.16.1.2 Repair and Replace. Under the repair and replace program, the unserviceable item is returned to the repair activity and, if it can be economically repaired or overhauled, a replacement item is issued from the U.S. Military Service's stocks. The country's unserviceable item is repaired or overhauled and returned to the U.S. military service's stocks. Under this program, countries are charged the estimated average cost of repairs (also referred to as net cost or exchange price).

C25.16.2. Repair Service Value. The repair service value is the cost to repair or replace an FMS-origin item returned by an FMS customer. The estimated or actual repair unit cost, as appropriate for the type of repair program, will be identified for use in specific business processes including status, shipment, and preparation of the

subsequent billing statement by Defense Finance and Accounting Services (DFAS). If actual cost varies among multiple items in a shipment, off-line manual processing may be used to communicate the applicable values.

C25.16.2.1. Supply Status. When supply status (DLMS 870S/DIC AE_) is provided in association with a repair or repair/replace program, the repair service unit cost will be provided in place of the unit cost for the NSN (MILSTRIP legacy rp 74-80).

C25.16.2.2. Materiel Release Order (MRO). When the repaired or replacement item is located in a DoD storage activity, the activity directing shipment must include the repair service unit cost on the release order (DLMS 940R/MILSTRIP legacy DIC A5_) so that it can be perpetuated to the shipment documentation. The Air Logistics Complex has comparable ability via direct interface with a shipping Distribution Depot; for non-Air Logistics Complex locations, offline communications will be required to convey the repair cost information to the depot.

C25.16.2.3. Shipment Document. The repair facility and/or the storage activity will include the estimated or actual repair service unit cost on the shipping document. This is required for U.S. Customs export purposes. For DoD storage activities, the repair service value will be perpetuated from the MRO and will be properly identified on the DD 1348-1A/2 (see Appendices 6.1, 6.35, and 8.48).

C25.17. RETURN OF DISCREPANT FOREIGN MILITARY SALES MATERIEL

C25.17.1. Discrepancies in FMS shipments are reported on a Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) (via SF 364, Report of Discrepancy, or equivalent under DLMS), by the receiving FMS customer through the applicable ILCO. The required data entries and procedures for processing SDRs are provided in DLM 4000.25, DLMS Manual Volume 2, Chapter 17.

C25.17.2. When it is determined that materiel reported on an SDR is to be returned to U.S. supply systems stocks, the U.S. source of supply will provide the SDR reply to the applicable ILCO for distribution to the FMS customer. The source of supply or the applicable ILCO will prepare DD Form 1348-1A to be used to return the materiel. The prepared form will contain entries shown in Appendix 8.50. All DLA shipments resulting in an SDR due to a wrong item received will be returned to a CONUS DLA depot as part of the SDR process.

C25.17.3. The DTS will be used to return discrepant FMS materiel when appropriate. This can be accomplished in two ways:

C25.17.3.1. If a transshipment point has not been specified and the SAO has the capability/capacity to perform this function, the SAO will arrange for movement through the DTS.

C25.17.3.2. If a transshipment point has been designated, the transshipment point will arrange for movement through the DTS.

C25.17.3.3. The transshipment point should be a U.S. Activity located in the FMS country that submitted the SDR and/or be reasonably accessible to the FMS country.

C25.17.3.4. At a minimum, the transshipment point will provide legible copies of the signed DD Form 1348-1A (evidencing receipt) to the U.S. source of supply, the appropriate CR listed in the MAPAD, and, if requested, to the consignor. The latter two copies may be reproductions of the copy furnished to the source of supply.

C25.17.3.5. Coordination between the U.S. source of supply and the ILCO is required prior to initial designation as a transshipment point of an S/A other than that of the source of supply.

C25.17.3.6. When the DTS is not used for return of discrepant FMS materiel, the holding FMS country will arrange for movement through the FF/CR to the activity designated in Block 3 of DD Form 1348-1A. CONUS inland shipments will be effected by the use of a collect commercial bill of lading (CCBL). Reimbursement of transportation charges between the holding FMS country and the FF/CR will be requested by the CR to the U.S. supply source identified in the DD Form 1348-1A.

C25.17.3.7. Regardless of the method of transporting return-eligible discrepant FMS materiel, all shipments pursuant to these procedures must be completed within 180 days of the date of document preparation entered in Block 5 of the DD Form 1348-1A.

C25.18. FMS TRANSPORTATION. FMS transportation guidance may be found in the Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM), DoD 5105.38M and the DTR 4500.9-R, Part II.

C25.18.1. FMS detention and demurrage charges are located in the Security SAMM, Chapter 7.

C25.18.2. FMS document retention requirements are defined in the DTR 4500.9-R, Appendix E, Paragraph Q.

C26. CHAPTER 26

CONTRACTOR ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT SOURCES OF SUPPLY

C26.1. GENERAL

C26.1.1. Purpose. This chapter prescribes policies and procedures for requisitioning government furnished materiel (GFM) by or for contractors from the DoD Supply System. These procedures establish guidelines for requisitioners, authorized contractors, and Services/Agencies (S/As) to obtain GFM from DoD inventories to fulfill contract requirements.¹ These procedures also support the use of MILSTRIP requisitioning by authorized contractors to obtain materiel from Government supply sources to be used as contractor-furnished materiel (CFM) under controls established by the authorizing Component and as specified in this chapter. Basic MILSTRIP requisitioning procedures are documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4; those procedures are augmented by this chapter to identify additional requirements associated with GFM and CFM.

C26.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the procedures and applicable transactions relevant to requisitioning GFM and CFM. See the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office Website for available formats on the DLMS IC page. The corresponding MILSTRIP legacy 80 record position transaction functionality is also provided for ease of interpretation by DLMS users and to support those working in a legacy environment. In addition to the listed MILSTRIP legacy transactions, the DLMS formats may incorporate functionality to support Component-unique transactions as noted in the implementation convention.

C26.1.2.1. The Requisition Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy Document Identifier Codes (DIC) A01, A02, A04, A05, A0A, A0B, A0D, and A0E.

C26.1.2.2. The Passing Order Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A31, A32, A34, A35, A3A, A3B, A3D, and A3E.

C26.1.2.3. The Referral Order Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A41, A42, A44, A45, A4A, A4B, A4D, and A4E.

C26.1.2.4. The Requisition Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511M by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code AM). This transaction provides

¹ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to Approved MILSTRIP Change Letter (AMCL) 1A.

the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM1, AM2, AM4, AM5, AMA, AMB, AMD, and AME.

C26.1.2.5. The Requisition Follow-Up Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869F by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code IN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AT1, AT2, AT4, AT5, ATA, ATB, ATD, and ATE.

C26.1.2.6. The Requisition Inquiry is identified by the DLMS 869A by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AF). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AF1, AF2, AF3, AF4, AF5, AFC, AFY).

C26.1.2.7. The Requisition Supply Assistance Request is identified by the DLMS 869A by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AR). There is no equivalent MILSTRIP legacy DIC.

C26.1.2.8. The MCA Validation Request is identified by the DLMS 517G by beginning segment (1/BR02/20 Code GI). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AX1.

C26.1.2.9. The MCA Validation Response is identified by the DLMS 517G by beginning segment (1/BR02/20 Code GA). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AX2.

C26.1.2.10. The Supply Status Transaction is identified by the DLMS 870S by beginning segment (1/BSR01/020 Code 4). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

C26.1.2.11. The Requisition Cancellation Transactions is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AC). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AC1, AC2, AC3, AC4, AC5.

C26.1.2.12. The Follow-Up on Requisition Cancellation Request Transactions is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code AC). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AK1, AK2, AK3, AK4, AK5.

C26.1.2.13. The Shipment Status Transaction is identified by the DLMS 856S by beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200 Code AS). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AS1, AS2, AS3, AS8, AU1, AU2, AU3, and AU8.

C26.1.2.14. The Materiel Obligation Validation Request Transaction is identified by the DLMS 517M by beginning segment (1/BR02/20 Code AN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AN1, AN2, AN3, AN4, AN5, AN9, and ANZ.

C26.1.2.15. The Materiel Obligation Validation Response Transaction is identified by the DLMS 517M by beginning segment (1/BR02/20 Code AP). This

transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AP1, AP2, AP3, AP4, AP5, AP8, AP9, APR, and APX.

C26.1.2.16. The Post-Post Requisition/Referral Order Transaction identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0 or BM) with Action Code J. This transaction provides the functionality of legacy DIC C0A, C01, CQA, CQ1, or comparable Component-unique DIC.

C26.1.2.17. The Requisition/Referral Order Image Transaction identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0 or BM) with Action Code FI. This transaction provides the functionality of legacy DIC CHA, CH1, or comparable Component-unique DIC.

C26.1.3. Establishing a Management Control Activity. The S/As must assign a unique routing identifier code (RIC) and distribution code to each management control activity (MCA) validating GFM and CFM requisitions.

C26.1.4. Violations. Any attempt to circumvent MCA validation requirements is sufficient cause to refer the violation to the appropriate criminal investigating activity to determine possible fraud, waste, and abuse. The sponsoring Service/Agency must refer all violations to criminal investigators and the monitoring MCA based on reports of rejected transactions or violations discovered during the post validation process.

C26.2. APPLICABILITY

C26.2.1. These procedures apply to all contractors and all S/A activities requisitioning GFM or CFM from DoD sources of supply.

C26.2.2. Ammunition production is excluded from GFM control.

C26.3. PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS FOR GOVERNMENT MATERIEL FURNISHED TO CONTRACTORS

C26.3.1. Requisition Initiation. Requisitions for GFM may be initiated by the responsible S/A or, subject to the terms of the contract, by contractors. Requisitions for GFM will be prepared and initially submitted by GFM requisitioners, both contractors and S/As, using MILSTRIP transaction formats to the S/A MCA designated for monitoring the contract. Transmission through the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will be utilized to the extent practical.

C26.3.2. Identifying Requisitions for GFM Controls. Requisitions and associated transactions containing an S/A code designated for contractors, as specified in Appendix AP7.2 (Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) in the document number or ship-to DoDAAC), will be processed under GFM controls and restrictions except when the signal and fund codes indicate that the issue will be for CFM with contractor reimbursement by other than an Army contractor. All Army contractor requisitions and associated transactions must be processed under GFM controls.

C26.3.3. Required Information. In addition to normal requisition data, GFM requisitions, including Referral and Passing Orders will contain the following:

C26.3.3.1. RIC of the MCA monitoring the contract, (2/N101/70 Code Z5) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 4-6).

C26.3.3.2. For contractor generated requisitions, contractor DoDAAC in first six positions of document number. Document number DoDAAC perpetuated to the ordered by activity (1/N101/70 Code OB) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30-35).

C26.3.3.3. For S/A generated requisitions for GFM, contractor ship-to DoDAAC (2/N101/70 Code ST) which may also be perpetuated to the supplementary address (2/LQ01/140 Code A9) based upon signal code usage (MILSTRIP legacy rp 45-50).

C26.3.3.4. When applicable, a signal code to indicate issue without reimbursement, (2/LQ01/140 Code DE) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 51).

C26.3.3.5. When applicable, a fund code to indicate issue without reimbursement, (2/FA201/286 Code B5) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 52-53).

C26.3.3.6. Contract Information. All GFM requisitions for or by contractors must identify the **procurement instrument identifier (PIID)**² and other appropriate contract data, as required. Components authorizing GFM may direct the inclusion of the manufacturing directive number (MDN) as supplemental to the authorizing **PIID**.³

C26.3.3.6.1. Identification of the **PIID** in 2/GF03/70. **When GFM is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position), provide the value in the PIID field.** In MILSTRIP legacy, the last eight positions of the **PIID** are mandatory in rp 73-80.⁴

C26.3.3.6.2. When applicable, **provide the legacy call/order number associated with the PIIN; in 2/GF07/70, (MILSTRIP legacy rp 69-72). Leave blank when the call/order number is the PIID with 'F' in the 9th position.**

C26.3.3.6.3. Identification of the contract line item number, (2/GF01/70 Code C7). There is no MILSTRIP legacy equivalent for the contract line item number.

C26.3.3.6.4. At the option of the S/A, a manufacturing directive number (MDN), (2/GF01/70 Code W3) (MILSTRIP legacy rp 54-56).

² Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

³ Refer to ADC 1014. Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the mandatory inclusion of the **PIID** (rather than MDN as an alternative to the **PIID**).

⁴ Refer to ADC 1014. Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the full DFARS compliant **PIID** (rather than the abbreviated contract number authorized under legacy MILSTRIP procedures).

C26.3.3.7. GFM non-national stock number (NSN) requisitions are identified by the applicable code qualifier at 2/LIN02/100. In MILSTRIP legacy, they must be identified with an E in rp 68; the **legacy** call/order number, if appropriate, in rp 69-72; and the last eight positions of the **PIID** in rp 73-80 (the MDN is optional).

C26.4. SUBMISSION OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITIONS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

C26.4.1. Frequency of submitting GFM requisitions is the prerogative of the requisitioner. GFM requisitions will be submitted, when necessary, to meet contract requirements.

C26.4.2. Initiating activities must submit all GFM requisitions (DLMS 511R/MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_) and associated GFM transactions, regardless of origin (such as contractor or S/A initiated) to the appropriate S/A MCA for validation.

C26.4.3. After validating the GFM requisitions, the MCA forwards validated requisitions to the inventory control point (ICP). The MCA may pass transactions internally when the MCA and ICP are collocated. The MCA will send the transactions via DAAS when the MCA and ICP are not collocated. In those instances where a Component is performing the procurement/contract writing for another Component that includes the authorization for a contractor to order or receive GFM (or Army CFM), the Component providing the procurement/contracting service and the Component requesting the contract will coordinate efforts to ensure the requesting Component's MCA has access to the necessary contract and applicable contract modification information to perform its management control and accountability functions over Government supply system materiel access.

C26.4.4. Modifier transactions are authorized for GFM requisitions only to modify the project code, priority designator (PD), advice code, and the required delivery date (RDD). Modifiers may not be used to change the ship-to/bill-to information. Modifiers are subject to GFM controls and validation procedures.

C26.5. MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY PROCESSING OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITIONS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

C26.5.1. The MCA must receive and validate GFM Requisitions, Passing Orders, Referral Orders, Requisition Follow-Ups (DIC AT_), and Requisition Modifiers, based on the criteria furnished by procurement/contracting offices and as indicated in Table C26.T1. The MCA will make changes, reject, or continue the processing action on the GFM transactions. The MCA may also receive Supply Status, Shipment Status, Materiel Obligation Validation transactions, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Requests (DICs AF_, Requisition Cancellations, and Follow-Ups on Requisition Cancellation Requests. All other DLMS transactions and legacy DICs received by the MCA must be rejected with Status Code CR.

C26.5.2. The MCA will maintain requisition history files to serve as an auditable record of GFM transactions. In addition, the MCA will generate reports as required by

DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures", February 10, 2014.

C26.5.3. Under emergency conditions, such as a potential contract work stoppage, the MCA may receive telephonic requisitions, with PDs 01-08, for GFM. When this occurs, the MCA may telephone the requisitions to the appropriate source of supply (SoS) and validate the requirements afterward. Additionally, if the requisition is processed as a post-post action and, therefore, bypassed MCA validation prior to order fulfillment, the SoS retains responsibility for ensuring MCA validation is accomplished. If the post validation process reveals that the requisitioner is not authorized GFM, the following actions must be taken:

C26.5.3.1. Submit cancellation requests to the appropriate SoS for any unshipped materiel.

C26.5.3.2. Advise the appropriate criminal-investigating agency for determination of fraud waste, and abuse.

C26.5.4. Upon completion of the validation process, the MCA will identify itself as the RIC-From organization in the transaction, make the following changes and forward the requisitions, or internal requisition transactions (optional only when the MCA and SoS are collocated in the same system), cancellations, follow-ups, requisition modifiers, passing orders, or referral orders to the applicable SoS through DAAS:

C26.5.4.1. Insert the RIC-To of the SoS.

C26.5.4.2. Insert the distribution code of the MCA validating the transaction.

C26.5.4.3. Perpetuate all applicable contract data. Under DLMS, the MCA must include the **PIID**. Where required by the Component, the MCA may also perpetuate the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code and two other alpha/numeric characters as assigned.⁵

C26.5.4.4. For MILSTRIP legacy transactions, delete the data in rp 69-80.

C26.5.5. MCAs in receipt of MCA Validation Request transactions will validate the data contained therein. This validation process must be completed and an MCA Validation Response transaction created and forwarded to the applicable SoS within 15 days of receipt of the MCA Validation Request transaction. The results of the validation will be documented in the MCA Validation Response as follows:

C26.5.5.1. If the requisition has been previously validated, cite Advice Code 2M.

⁵ Refer to ADC 1014. Staggered implementation is authorized for the transition to the full DFARS compliant **PIID** (rather than the abbreviated contract number authorized under legacy MILSTRIP procedures) and for the transition to the mandatory inclusion of the contract number (rather than MDN as an alternative to the **PIID**)

C26.5.5.2. If the requisition has not been previously validated and the **legacy** call/order number/**PIID** (or MDN and/or CLIN, if required by the Component in addition to the **legacy** call/order number) is not present, cite Advice Code 2U.

C26.5.5.3. If the requisition has not been previously validated and the call/order number/**PIID** is present, validate the data elements as indicated in Table C26.T1, and generate the MCA Validation Response as follows:

C26.5.5.3.1. If the validation process reveals that the contract is not valid, respond with Advice Code 2U.

C26.5.5.3.2. If the validation process reveals that the requested quantity exceeds the contract authorized quantity, respond with Advice Code 2R and indicate the quantity approved for issue.

C26.5.5.3.3. If the validation process reveals that the requested quantity exceeds the contract authorized quantity, respond with Advice Code 2Q and indicate the total quantity is disapproved for issue.

C26.5.5.3.4. If the validation process reveals that the requested item, or contractor is not authorized GFM under a valid contract, respond with Advice Code 2V.

C26.5.5.3.5. If the validation process reveals that the requested item is authorized, respond with Advice Code 2M.

C26.5.6. MCAs in receipt of Supply Status with Status Code BF from the SoS will review for establishment of a valid requisition. If a valid requisition exists, a Requisition Follow-Up (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AT_) transaction will be generated. If a valid requisition does not exist, a report will be generated for internal review. Subsequent receipt of a valid requisition will be processed under the procedures/validation process indicated in Table C26.T1.

Table C26.T1. MCA Validation Process

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	VALIDATION OF ENTRY
DLMS Transaction (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC)	<p>If DLMS 511R Requisition, Referral or Passing Order (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC A01, A02, A04, A05, A0A, A0B, A0D, A0E, A3_, A4_), DLMS 511M Requisition Modification (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AM_) (for RDD, project code, PD, or advice code), DLMS 869F Requisition Follow-Up (MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AT_) continue the MCA validation.</p> <p>Post-post requisition/referral order transactions must contain relevant contract data, but MCA validation occurs subsequent to order fulfillment.</p>
Stock Number	Verify item requisitioned against a valid contract to determine authority for issue to the contractor. If blank, incorrect, or not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.

Table C26.T1. MCA Validation Process

CODE OR DATA ELEMENT	VALIDATION OF ENTRY
Unit of Issue	Validate the unit of issue in conjunction with the quantity to ensure that the requisitioned quantity does not exceed the authorized quantity. If quantity is excessive, see validation of quantity field. (Note: If a change of unit pack has occurred, appropriate adjustment should be made for authorized quantity.)
Quantity	If ordered item is authorized by contract, verify the quantity. If blank or invalid, reject with Status Code CD. If the requisitioned quantity exceeds the remaining authorized quantity, reject the quantity exceeding the authorized quantity with Status Code DJ. If authorized quantity has been exhausted by previous requisition(s), reject total requisitioned quantity with Status Code DQ.
Requisitioner	If blank or incorrect, discard. If not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.
Document Number	If blank or incorrect, reject with Status Code CD.
Supplementary Address	If contractor DoDAAC, and affected by signal code, and incorrect or not authorized, reject with Status Code DN.
Signal and Fund	If signal and fund codes indicate issues without contractor reimbursement, process as GFM; otherwise, consider as CFM. CFM requisitions are subject to MCA review. ⁶
Manufacturer's Directive Number	If the MDN option is required by the Component, the Component will validate; otherwise, reject with Status Code DB.
Call <i>or</i> Order Number (four-position legacy value)	If specified by S/A contract, and entry is blank or incorrect, reject with Status Code DB.
Contract Line Item Number (CLIN)	If specified by S/A contract, and entry is blank or incorrect, reject with Status Code DB.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	If blank, or contract is not on MCA file, or contract has expired, reject with Status Code DB. (If requisition originated in the MILSTRIP legacy format, then only the last eight positions of the PIID are mandatory.) When the procurement instrument is issued under the PIID call/order number (F in 9th position), this value must be provided in the PIID field.

C26.6. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PROCESSING OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITIONS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

C26.6.1. An SoS receiving GFM requisitions, requisition modifiers, passing orders, referral orders, requisition follow-ups, and requisition cancellations, regardless of the method of transmission, will process such transactions under GFM procedures. A SoS in receipt of GFM requisitions for items not managed by their activities will reject the

⁶ Staggered implementation authorized; refer to ADC 1123. Pending implementation by all Services and Agencies, Army contractor requisitions for CFM will be forwarded for MCA validation except as noted in paragraphs C26.7.4. (for Army retail) and C26.8.2. (for use of the DAAS CFM Authorized Materiel Table).

requisitions with Status Code CH. The SoS will edit the GFM transactions for the prescribed data elements and codes and correct, continue processing actions, or provide the appropriate reject status.

C26.6.2. The SoS will validate all GFM transactions. The SoS in receipt of requisitions, passing orders, referral orders, requisition modifiers, or requisition follow-ups being treated as requisitions, containing a contractor's Service/Agency code under Appendix AP7.2, will perform the SoS/MCA validation process. (The SoS/MCA validation process is not required when an internal requisition transaction is received from a collocated MCA in the same system. However, the SoS must have safeguards in place to ensure that only internal transactions generated by the collocated MCA are accepted/processed.)

C26.6.3. Under emergency conditions, the SoS may receive telephonic requisitions (PD 01-08) from the MCA or requisitioner. The SoS may process these requisitions for immediate supply action. Subsequent to taking immediate supply action, the MCA validation process will be performed. If the MCA Validation Response is not received within 15 days of the MCA Validation Request or the advice code indicates that the transaction is not authorized, refer the incident to the appropriate criminal investigating agency.

C26.6.4. The SoS/MCA validation process is as follows:

C26.6.4.1. For each GFM requisition or transaction that is treated as a requisition, the SoS will employ one of the following options:

C26.6.4.1.1. Create and forward an MCA Validation Request to the MCA identified by RIC or distribution code in the requisitioners transaction. If the MCA RIC and distribution code are not provided or invalid, reject with Status Code CL.

C26.6.4.1.1.1. If the requisitioners transaction contains a distribution code but no MCA RIC, DLMS compliant sources of supply will use a DLMS enhancement to address the MCA Validation Request to DAAS. DAAS (RIC SGA) will be identified as the RIC-To.

C26.6.4.1.1.2. DAAS will convert the Distribution Code to the appropriate RIC (or DoDAAC) for transmission to the MCA.

C26.6.4.1.2. Create and forward an MCA Validation Request to DAAS regardless of an MCA RIC or distribution code contained in the requisitioners transaction. DAAS will perform edits regarding validity of the data.

C26.6.4.1.3. Use a combination of the above options: one for intra-Component transactions and one for inter-Component transactions.

C26.6.4.2. Suspend further supply support action on the requisitioners transaction pending receipt of the MCA Validation Response or until 15 days have elapsed from the date of the MCA Validation Request, whichever occurs first.

C26.6.4.3. If the MCA Validation Response is not received and 15 days have elapsed, reject the requisitioners transaction with Status Code DR.

C26.6.4.4. Upon receipt of the MCA Validation Response, the SoS will process the suspended transaction using instructions provided by the advice or status code.

C26.6.4.4.1. If the Advice Code is 2U, reject with Status Code DB.

C26.6.4.4.2. If the Advice Code is 2R, process for the approved quantity indicated in the MCA Validation Response. Reject the quantity difference between the suspended transaction and the MCA Validation Response with Status Code DJ.

C26.6.4.4.3. If the Advice Code is 2Q, reject with Status Code DQ.

C26.6.4.4.4. If the Status Code is CL, reject with Status Code CL.

C26.6.4.4.5. If the Advice Code is 2V, reject with Status Code DN.

C26.6.4.4.6. If the Advice Code is 2M, process under applicable SoS procedures.

C26.6.4.4.7. If neither advice nor status code is provided or is invalid, reject with Status Code DR.

C26.6.4.5. If an MCA Validation Response is received and there is a record of the requisition, but an MCA Validation Request has not been submitted, discard the MCA Validation Response and generate an MCA Validation Request to initiate the validation process.

C26.6.4.6. If an MCA Validation Response is received and there is no record of the requisition, generate a Supply Status with Status Code BF.

C26.6.5. Follow-ups will be processed to determine the current status of previously submitted requisitions or cancellation requests. Time standards for dispatching status in reply to follow-ups are as indicated in Chapter 4, Paragraph C4.7.20.1.

C26.6.6. Requisition/referral order image transactions provided to DAAS for visibility/record history must contain GFM/CFM contract data as applicable.

C26.7. DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM PROCESSING OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL TRANSACTIONS

C26.7.1. DAAS will pass all GFM requisitions and related transactions to the identified MCA using the MCA RIC or distribution code provided in the transaction. If the RIC and the distribution code do not identify an established MCA reject with Status Code CL.

C26.7.2. DAAS will pass all MCA Validation Requests to the identified MCA using the MCA RIC or distribution code provided in the transaction. If the MCA is invalid, generate an MCA Validation Response with Status Code CL to the SoS. If the MCA Validation Request does not include the MCA RIC, DAAS will populate the MCA RIC (or DoDAAC) based upon the distribution code and forward the transaction accordingly.

C26.7.3. DAAS will pass all MCA Validation Responses to the SoS.

C26.7.4. DAAS Special Processing for Army.^{7 8} Pending implementation of MCA procedures in Army systems, DAAS will assist the Army by performing the MCA Validation Request/Response requirement for the Army wholesale MCAs and recording all transactions into a history file for eventual processing to the appropriate MCA using the following procedures:

C26.7.4.1. Process all Army contractor identified requisitions (MILSTRIP legacy DIC A0_) with the below listed first two positions of the DoDAAC in the document number or ship-to DoDAAC to the applicable Army MCA. Contractor requisitions with other than the DoDAAC entries indicated are considered Army retail and will be routed to the proper SoS with the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA identified as the MCA.

C26.7.4.1.1. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC are CB, pass to RIC A81 (TACOM MCA)

C26.7.4.1.2. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC are CL, pass to RIC A82 (AMCOM MCA).

C26.7.4.1.3. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC are CG, pass to RIC A83 (CECOM MCA).

C26.7.4.1.4. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC are CM, pass to RIC A84 (TACOM MCA)

C26.7.4.1.5. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC area CK, pass to RIC A85 (TACOM MCA).

C26.7.4.1.6. If the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC are CH, pass to RIC A86 (AMCOM MCA)

C26.7.4.2. For Requisition Modification and Requisition Follow-Up transactions containing a valid MCA distribution code as identified below, the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA will be entered into the MCA field and routed to the appropriate SoS. If a valid MCA is not identified and the transaction contains the entries cited above in the first two positions of the document number or ship-to DoDAAC, the transaction will be

⁷ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁸ DAAS special processing for Army to be terminated upon full implementation of MCA validation. Refer to ADC 1123.

passed to the appropriate MCA. If none of these conditions apply, the transaction will be considered retail and be routed to the appropriate SoS with the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA entered into the MCA field. The following are valid MCA distribution codes:

- C26.7.4.2.1. I (India) - TACOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.2. L (Lima) - AMCOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.3. P (Papa) - CECOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.4. S (Sierra) - TACOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.5. Y (Yankee) - TACOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.6. E (Echo) - AMCOM MCA
- C26.7.4.2.7. 8 (Eight) - USACEA MCA

C26.7.4.3. Upon receipt of an MCA Validation Request transaction, an MCA Validation Response transaction will be generated with Status Code 2M and returned to the RIC of the SoS submitting the MCA Validation Request transaction.

C26.8. CONTRACTOR REQUISITIONS FOR CONTRACTOR-FURNISHED MATERIEL

C26.8.1. Requisitions for materiel from a Government SoS for shipment to contractors that identify the contractor as the bill-to activity are subject to MCA controls. Pending full implementation by Services/Agencies, this requirement must be applied to Army contractor requisitions and may be applied to other Services/Agencies as this functionality is adopted within SoS systems.⁹ DAAS will validate transactions for Army contractor requisitions of CFM for those items that contractors are authorized to requisition as CFM as specified in this chapter, and for non-wholesale level supply as designated by the contractor-series DoDAAC. Pending full implementation of MCA validation for CFM, DoD Components will establish appropriate procedures for oversight of CFM requisitions in accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulation. To support staggered implementation of full CFM validation, DoD Components authorizing CFM will advise contractors to construct requisitions using required data content comparable to GFM requisitions.¹⁰

C26.8.2. DAAS Processing of CFM Transactions. The process described in this paragraph provides mandatory CFM controls for CFM requisitions where the bill-to activity, as identified in the requisition, is an Army contractor and the SoS is DLA. Upon

⁹ Staggered implementation authorized; refer to ADC 1123.

¹⁰ CFM requisitions are required to have data content comparable to GFM requisitions by January 1, 2017. Refer to ADC 1123.

full implementation of MCA validation for CFM, the following special DAAS processing procedures will be terminated; CFM will be validated in the same manner as GFM.¹¹

C26.8.2.1. DAAS will maintain a list of Service/Agency authorized contractor DoDAACs and the associated NSNs/DoD-managed part numbers for which these contractors may submit CFM requisitions on a CFM Authorized Materiel Table for use in validating requisitions regardless of method of payment.

C26.8.2.2. CFM contractor transactions that match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table by DoDAAC, but do not match by NSN or part number will be rejected with Status Code CL; requisitions that match on DoDAAC and NSN/part number will be processed as valid.

C26.8.2.3. DAAS will enter the DAAS RIC SGA or SHA as the validating MCA.

C26.8.2.4. DAAS will perform the MCA Validation Request/Response validation requirement for authorized CFM requisitions that match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table.

C26.8.2.5. DAAS will furnish CFM reports upon request for use by the contracting officer in verifying that quantities ordered are within the contract allowance.

C26.8.2.6. Army contractor requisitions that do not match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table will be processed by DAAS under the MCA waiver exception process or passed to the applicable MCA as described in C26.7.4.

C26.8.2.7. For DLA CFM, DAAS processing will be as identified in C26.8.3.

C26.8.2.8. CFM requisitions for other Service contractors will be passed to the appropriate SoS.¹²

C26.8.2.9. NSNs listed in the CFM Authorized Materiel Table may be modified over the course of this agreement when the appropriate Army contracting officer provides such authority. Updates to the authorized list will be collected, consolidated into one Microsoft Excel file by the designated DLA Lead Center point of contact with proof of Army Contracting Officer concurrence and provided to Headquarters DLA Army Performance Based Logistics (PBL) action officer. DLA will coordinate updates to individual contractor lists with DLA DoD EMall and DAAS on a monthly basis. To optimize program changes, all additions to Army partnership lists will be made during an agreed-to monthly timeframe between DLA and support entities.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1123.

¹² Staggered implementation is authorized for Service generation of outgoing requests for MCA validation for CFM. In order to support staggered implementation, Services must be able to respond to incoming requests for MCA validation beginning January 1, 2017. Refer to ADC 1123.

C26.8.3. DAAS Processing of DLA CFM Transactions

C26.8.3.1. DAAS is required to edit all incoming requisition, requisition modification, and requisition follow-up transactions containing a U-series contractor DoDAAC as the bill-to activity, to ensure the transaction contains a valid DLA MCA. If the transaction does not contain a valid DLA MCA, DAAS will reject the transaction using status code CL.

C26.8.3.2. If the transaction contains a valid DLA MCA, DAAS will route/pass the transaction based upon established DAAS rules to the appropriate SoS for further processing.

C26.9. PREPARATION OF DOD EMALL REQUISITIONS BY CONTRACTORS.¹³

C26.9.1. Account Setup. Authorized contractors may establish DoD EMALL accounts to facilitate materiel requisition submissions. To register, go to the EMALL site and click on "New User Registration". Access to DoD EMALL is fully Common Access Card (CAC)/Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) enforced. Details of the access requirements are listed on the registration pages of the EMALL site. Prior to establishing the account, the applicable contracting officer must ensure that the contractor is authorized access to Government supply sources and must agree to review monthly or quarterly reports prepared by the DoD EMALL monitoring contractor activity. The applicable contracting officer must also provide a list of approved NSN/part numbers associated with each account/contractor DoDAAC for Army authorized CFM. Pending full implementation of MCA validation for CFM, Army Contractors requisitioning from DoD supply sources will be processed under MCA validation controls.

C26.9.2. Contractor GFM/CFM Validations. DoD EMALL will validate that contractors are authorized to purchase materiel from DoD supply sources as a prerequisite for submission of EMALL orders.

C26.9.2.1. DoD EMALL requisitions for GFM will be subjected to prescribed rules for MCA controls within DoD EMALL or within DAAS.

C26.9.2.2. DoD EMALL CFM requisitions indicating corporate credit card method of payment are subject to special processing controls as described in C26.9.3.

C26.9.2.3. Additionally, CFM requisitions for Army authorized contractors will be validated to ensure that requisitioned NSNs or DoD managed part numbers are authorized regardless of the method of payment under CFM controls.

C26.9.3. Corporate Credit Card Usage.

¹³ Special processing unique to validation of contractor requisitions submitted via DoD EMALL will be terminated upon full implementation of MCA validation. Staggered implementation authorized. Refer to ADC 1123.

C26.9.3.1. The DoD EMALL program office will identify to DAAS all contractors authorized access to Government materiel for purchase as CFM using a corporate credit card as the method of payment.

C26.9.3.2. DAAS will maintain these DoDAACs as an authorized contractor edit table (referenced hereafter as the DoD EMALL CFM Table) to be employed during initial processing and for MCA Validation Request processing.

C26.9.4. Corporate Credit Card CFM Purchases and DAAS Processing. DoD EMALL requisitions for shipment to contractors using corporate credit card payment are assigned Signal Code B, Fund Code XP, and the ship-to DoDAAC perpetuated to the supplementary address of the DoD EMALL DoDAAC (SC4210). This configuration identifies a Government DoDAAC as the bill-to activity, thereby triggering DAAS and the DoD Component SoS processing systems to misinterpret such transactions as GFM requisitions.

C26.9.4.1. DAAS will validate these transactions against existing GFM edits and the DoD EMALL CFM Table to determine appropriate action.

C26.9.4.2. If the contractor requisition does not contain a valid MCA identification code and the DoDAAC is not listed in the DoD EMALL CFM Table, DAAS will reject with Status Code CL.

C26.9.4.3. If an MCA is identified by either a distribution code or a RIC, DAAS will forward the requisition to the SoS.

C26.9.4.3.1. The SoS will submit an MCA Validation Request to DAAS for validation following GFM MCA procedures (including Army CFM).

C26.9.4.3.2. DAAS will recognize the EMALL supplementary address and again employ existing GFM edits and the DoD EMALL CFM Table to take appropriate action.

C26.9.4.3.3. If the validation using the DoD EMALL CFM Table identifies the contractor DoDAAC as authorized by the contracting officer for ordering CFM using corporate credit cards, then DAAS will validate the requisition and respond to the SoS with an MCA Validation Response using Advice Code 2M indicating that the requisition is valid. The SoS will continue processing.

C26.9.4.3.4. If the contractor DoDAAC is not contained on the DoD EMALL CFM Table, but the requisition contains a valid MCA code, then DAAS will forward the MCA Validation Request to the MCA for validation.

C26.9.4.3.5. If the contractor DoDAAC is not contained on the DoD EMALL CFM Table or does not match the CFM Authorized Materiel Table, when applicable, and the requisition does not contain a valid MCA code, then DAAS will provide an MCA Validation Response with Status Code CL indicating that the transaction is invalid. The SoS will reject the requisition.

C26.9.4.4. For DLA contractor credit card purchases (identified by a DLA-assigned U-series DoDAAC in the document number), DAAS processing rules will be as described in this paragraph, except that the requisition will be validated against the DLA ICP MCA Table.

C26.9.5. DoD EMALL Reports. To support DoD requirements for oversight of materiel sold to contractors, the DoD EMALL program office will provide reports to monitor contractor activity. For contracts having a maximum total dollar ceiling, a DoD EMALL report will be provided to the contracting officer when the cumulative value of CFM ordered reaches 80 percent of the ceiling.

C26.10. INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER-DIRECTED SHIPMENT OF NON-REQUISITIONED GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL BASED ON A BILL OF MATERIEL.

C26.10.1. ICP/integrated materiel manager (IMM)-directed shipments of GFM may be managed through the use of a bill of materiel (BOM) as identified under the terms of the DoD contract. In this context, the BOM identifies the raw materials/component parts needed to assemble/manufacture/repair the end item or final product. Based on the unit of allowance, the number/amount of GFM component materiel needed to accommodate the total number of end items to be manufactured/assembled/repared on a specific contract/purchase order may be calculated and provided. This procedure eliminates the need for separate GFM requisitions for the component materiel and subsequent MILSTRIP MCA validation. Instead, this process allows the ICP/IMM to push the materiel to the contractor as required by schedule and/or usage.

C26.10.2. Upon contract award for production of an end item or final product, the BOM becomes the basis for determining the quantity of GFM required by the contractor. These deliveries will only include stocked raw material/component parts that the Government provides at no separate charge to the contractor for assembly/manufacture of the end item/final product. Under this process, the ICP/IMM will use internal control procedures to monitor consumption of raw material/component parts against the receipt of items awarded by contract.

C26.10.3. The ICP/IMM will prepare materiel release orders for stock shipment using document numbers based upon a DLA-established DoDAAC. The ship-to location cited in the release order will identify the contractor DoDAAC authorized to receive GFM. Under DLMS processing, the Materiel Release Order will include the authorizing **PIID**¹⁴, and CLIN, when applicable; this is not applicable to MILSTRIP legacy processing. **When a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position) is used, provide the value in the PIID field.** The storage activity will provide shipment confirmation to the ICP/IMM for monitoring GFM shipments and will prepare shipment status; under DLMS processing, the shipment status will perpetuate applicable contract data. For contractors without capability to accept legacy 80 record position/DLMS

¹⁴ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When using the PIIN, may include the four-position call/order number. Refer to ADC 1161A.

transactions, status of the GFM component delivery will be provided upon request by the contractor. The assembled/manufactured end items may be shipped directly to customers or shipped to a storage location for future use.

C26.10.4. Use of the above business process does not relieve the ICP/IMM from management reporting requirements required by DoDM 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures. Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement is required for GFM, including pushed shipments, under MILSTRAP procedures.

C26.10.5. This process is discretionary and may not be applicable to all commodities and contracts requiring GFM. This process may only be used to support GFM requirements satisfied by the DoD Component issuing the contract (that is, by design, it does not support inter-Component materiel support).

C27. CHAPTER 27

MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS

C27.1. GENERAL

C27.1.1. Purpose. This chapter provides procedures for the request, generation, submission, and processing of mass and universal cancellations of requisitions. It also provides procedures for the disposition of frustrated shipments and materiel resulting from mass and universal cancellation actions.

C27.1.2. Transactions

C27.1.2.1. Request for Mass Cancellation of Requisitions Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/20 Code AC and 1/BSI09/20 Code AW).¹ This transaction provides the functionality of the MILSTRIP Mass Cancellation Message (See Appendix 6.23). There is no MILSTRIP legacy document identifier code (DIC) equivalent.

C27.1.2.2. Request for Universal Cancellation of Requisitions Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/20 Code AC and 1/BSI09/20 Code C).² This transaction provides the functionality of the MILSTRIP Universal Cancellation Message (See Appendix 6.23). There is no MILSTRIP legacy DIC equivalent.

C27.1.2.3. Requisition Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511M by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code AM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM1, AM2, AM4, AM5, AMA, AMB, AMD, and AME.

C27.1.2.4. Materiel Release Order Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NA and 1/W0507/0200 Code 2). This transaction provides the functionality of passing the MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM1, AM2, AM4, AM5, AMA, AMB, AMD, and AME from the source of supply (SoS) to the storage activity.

C27.1.2.5. Disposal Release Order Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NE and 1/W0507/0200

¹ Mass cancellation and follow-on transactions are DLMS enhancements. Refer to ADC 1132. Delayed implementation authorized.

² Universal cancellation and follow-on transactions are DLMS enhancements. Refer to ADC 1132. Delayed implementation authorized.

Code 2). This transaction provides the functionality of passing the MILSTRIP legacy DIC AMJ.

C27.1.2.6. Inventory Control Point Requisition Modification Transaction is identified by the DLMS 511M by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code AM and 1/BR06/020 Code 2). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AMP.

C27.1.2.7. Universal Requisition Cancellation to Storage Activity Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code ND) and DIC AC7 (2/LQ01/1300 Code 0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AC7.

C27.1.2.8. Universal Requisition Cancellation to Procurement Activity Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/20 Code AC and 1/BSI09/20 Code C) and DIC ACM (2/LQ01/180 Code 0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC ACM.

C27.1.2.9. Mass Requisition Cancellation to Storage Activity Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code ND) and DIC AC6 (2/LQ01/1300 Code 0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AC6.

C27.1.2.10. Mass Requisition Cancellation to Procurement Activity Transaction is identified by the DLMS 869C by beginning segment (1/BSI08/20 Code AC and 1/BSI09/020 Code AW) and DIC ACP (2/LQ01/180 Code 0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC ACP.

C27.1.2.11. Follow-Up to Storage Activity for Mass/Universal Requisition Cancellation Transaction is identified by the DLMS 940R by beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code ND and 1/W0507/0200 Code 82). There is no MILSTRIP legacy equivalent DIC.

C27.1.2.12. The Supply Status Transaction is identified by the DLMS 870S by two different beginning segment (1/BSR01/020) Transaction Type Codes.

C27.1.2.12.1. Transaction Type Code 4 – Response to Requisition. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

C27.1.2.12.2. Transaction Type Code 5 – Notice of Response to Direct Vendor Delivery. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB8.

C27.1.2.13. The Reply to Cancellation Request – Shipment Status is identified by the DLMS 856S by beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200 Code AS) and DICs AU1, AU2, AU3, AU4, AU5, AU8 (2/LQ01/3500 Code 0). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AU1, AU2, AU3, AU4, AU5, and AU8.

C27.1.2.14. The Reply to Cancellation Request – Materiel Release Confirmation is identified by the DLMS 945A by beginning segment (1/W0611/0200 Code NJ). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AU0, AUA, and AUB.

C27.1.2.15. The Reply to Cancellation Request is identified by the DLMS 945A by beginning segment (1/W0611/20 Code NR). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AG6.

C27.1.2.16. The Storage Activity Supply Status is identified by the DLMS 945A by beginning segment (1/W0611/20 Code NL). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP Legacy DIC AE6.

C27.2. APPLICABILITY

C27.2.1. Events such as base closures, termination of special projects, ship and unit inactivation, termination of agreements, and termination of vessel outfitting or construction can necessitate the requirement for mass or universal cancellation.

C27.2.2. Although these events may ultimately require mass or universal cancellation action, they are normally known to the affected activities well in advance of the effective date of such closures or termination action. In these instances, every effort will be made by the requisitioning activity to minimize the continued processing of requisitions by the sources of supply (SoS), and the subsequent entry of unwanted shipments into the Defense Transportation System (DTS), through initiation and processing of single line-item cancellations (See Chapter 4).

C27.2.3. When a total project (or total requirement for a single base) is no longer required and should be canceled and it is known that insufficient time remains to permit continued cancellation on a single line basis, a mass cancellation or universal cancellation request may be initiated.

C27.2.3.1. A mass cancellation permits continued supply action and shipment processing for selected requisitions.

C27.2.3.2. A universal cancellation serves to terminate all such processing, even requisitions previously identified for continued supply action and shipment processing under mass cancellation situations.

C27.2.3.3. Under extreme conditions, a mass cancellation may be superseded by a universal cancellation.

C27.2.4. Requisitions that require continued supply action and shipment processing under mass cancellation situations must be identified by the requiring

activity at the earliest date through submission of a Requisition Modification (DLMS 511M) citing Special Requirements Code 555³.

C27.2.4.1. The requisition may not be modified to cite Special Requirements Code 555 after the effective date of the requested mass cancellation; however, requisition modifications submitted to change other data elements when the Special Requirements Code 555 was previously entered must perpetuate the Special Requirements Code 555.⁴

C27.2.4.2. Requisitions containing, or modified to contain, Special Requirement Code 555 will receive processing precedence under Chapter C4.

C27.2.5. When a universal cancellation is initiated to supersede a mass cancellation and there are outstanding requisitions or requisition modifications citing Special Requirements Code 555, the SoS will provide a Universal Requisition Cancellation to Storage Activity (DLMS 940R/DIC AC7) or a Universal Requisition Cancellation to Procurement Activity (DLMS 869C/DIC ACM) for all outstanding requisitions, regardless of the presence of a Special Requirements Code 555.

C27.3. INITIATION OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS

C27.3.1. Only designated personnel within an organization may initiate requests for mass or universal cancellation of requisitions. The Component's requisitioning system will ensure that only authorized users initiate these requests. If there are any questions regarding the authenticity of a mass/universal cancellation, contact either the Component Supply PRC Representative or the customer support representative for the source of supply. Component Supply PRC Representatives are identified on the DLMS Website on the Supply Committee page. The mass or universal cancellation request will be accomplished by preparation of the DLMS 869C or the message format reflected in Appendix AP6.23.

C27.3.1.1. Inter-Component dissemination of requests for mass or universal cancellation must be coordinated in advance to determine if the DLMS 869C or message format will be used. If using the message format, the requesting Component must identify the authorized recipient from the Component to process the mass or universal cancellation. If it is not known, contact either the Component's Supply PRC representative or the customer support representative for the source of supply to identify the point of contact.

C27.3.1.2. Intra-Component dissemination of requests for mass or universal cancellations must be performed by the authorized Component contact point. Intra-Component dissemination will include all Component supply sources, storage sites, and other activities within the DoD Component processing MILSTRIP documentation or shipments with capability to cancel requisitions or divert shipments. In addition, the

³ Code 555 identified in the required delivery date field for MILSTRIP legacy transactions.

⁴ Revised requisition modifier procedures last reported as not implemented by U.S. Marine Corps (USMC). Refer to Approved MILSTRIP Change Letter (AMCL) 123C.

designated Component contact points must ensure that the appropriate overseas theater, force, logistics, or type commanders are cognizant of mass or universal cancellation actions affecting their areas of responsibility.

C27.3.2. Due to the requirement to ensure that mass/universal cancellation requests are only initiated by authorized personnel, these cancellations must not be initiated through use of DOD EMALL, or its replacement system FEDMALL.

C27.3.3. Required Data Content. Requests for mass or universal cancellation action will be submitted to the applicable SoS for cancellation of all open requisitions applicable to specific projects or bases. The request for mass or universal cancellations will contain identification of the activity submitting the request, the effective date, and the required codes for identification of one of the following, for which cancellation of all applicable requisitions is requested:

C27.3.3.1. One Project code and one ship-to DoDAAC

C27.3.3.2. No project code and one ship-to DoDAAC

C27.3.3.3. One project code and multiple ship-to DoDAACs

C27.3.3.4. No project code and multiple ship-to DoDAACs

C27.3.3.5. Multiple project codes and one ship-to DoDAAC

C27.3.3.6. Federal supply classification (FSC), national stock number (NSN), local stock number (LSN), or CAGE/part number when associated with the address of the original requisition document number ship-to address and/or project code.

C27.3.4. Customers retain the authority to submit single line-item cancellation requests via DLMS 869C/DICs AC1/AC2/AC3 at any time before, during, or after the mass cancellation effective date.

C27.4. CONTINUING HIGH PRIORITY DEMANDS DURING A MASS CANCELLATION

C27.4.1. A need may exist to continue the processing of certain requisitions and shipments during mass cancellations such as high priority demands to satisfy not mission capable supply (NMCS) conditions (identified by Special Requirements Code 999 or N in the requisition). In addition, a need may exist to allow continued processing of requisitions for materiel required to effect base closure. In these instances, submit a requisition modification citing Special Requirements Code 555 to the SoS prior to the submission of the mass cancellation request. For Security Assistance, use of Special Requirements Code 555 is restricted to approved cooperative logistics supply support arrangement (CLSSA) requisitions with Type of Assistance Code U or V (the buying government has made cash payment to buy equity in DoD stocks). Sources of supply will not cancel requisitions that have been modified to contain Special Requirements Code 555 during a mass cancellation process. If submitting the mass cancellation

request via offline message, then cite one of the following selective criteria in the special instructions segment of the message:

C27.4.1.1. Project code(s) when associated with the ship-to DoDAAC being canceled

C27.4.1.2. Special Requirements Code 999 or N when associated with the ship-to DoDAAC being canceled

C27.4.1.3. FSC, NSN, or CAGE/part number when associated with the ship-to DoDAAC being canceled

C27.4.1.4. Specific requisition document number(s) and routing identifier code (RIC)-From the status received or the RIC-To which the requisition has been transmitted if status has not been received

C27.4.1.5. Specific priority designator (PD) when associated with the ship-to address DoDAAC being canceled

C27.4.1.6. Required delivery period (RDP) when associated with the ship-to address DoDAAC being canceled - conventional ammunition only.⁵

C27.4.2. Upon receipt of Requisition Modifications citing continued processing action during a mass cancellation, SoS, storage activities, and procurement sources must annotate the affected requisition(s) and all associated transactions/records with Special Requirements Code 555.

C27.4.3. Upon receipt of either the Request for Mass Cancellation transaction or the offline Mass Cancellation message citing selective criteria for continued processing action in the special instructions segment, the SoS must review all prospective cancellations to identify those for which continued processing has been requested. For continued processing of requisitions at storage activities, the SoS will provide a Materiel Release Order Modification (for MILSTRIP legacy processing, pass the Requisition Modification) to the Storage Activity. In the case of items scheduled for direct vendor delivery, the SoS must forward ICP Requisition Modifications (DIC AMP) to procurement sources.

C27.4.4. The DTS will continue movement of materiel to which Special Requirements Code 555 has been applied except when a universal cancellation has been announced.

C27.5. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PROCESSING MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION REQUESTS

⁵ Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by U.S. Air Force (USAF). Refer to AMCL 148.

C27.5.1. Sources of supply are responsible for ensuring that requisition processing, procurement, and storage activities exercise the fullest practical resourcefulness in preventing the issue and shipment of unwanted materiel. The practical considerations involved in the processing of cancellation requests include such factors as time, packing and handling, related costs, and location of materiel for which cancellation is requested.

C27.5.2. The SoS must cancel all requisitions dated on or prior to the effective date announced in mass or universal cancellation requests for which materiel release orders (MROs), and/or purchase requests have not been submitted to storage or procurement activities. Provide a Supply Status transaction citing Status Code BQ or B4, as appropriate, as notice of accomplished cancellations to all eligible status recipients under Chapter 5 within the timeframe for furnishing status.

C27.5.3. The SoS will furnish Supply Status transactions citing Status Code B9 to all eligible recipients under Chapter 5 within the timeframes for furnishing status for:

C27.5.3.1. Unconfirmed cancellation of open MROs and open procurement actions.

C27.5.3.2. Materiel release confirmations (MRCs) that indicate shipment to OCONUS activities within 45 days of the effective date of the mass cancellation.

C27.5.4. Provide subsequent Supply Status transactions citing Status Codes BQ, B4, or B6 as notification for each line-item canceled or diverted. Cite Status Code B8 for each line-item that was not canceled or diverted.

C27.5.5. The SoS will provide storage activities with mass requisition cancellation transactions (DLMS 940R/DIC AC6) and universal requisition cancellation transactions (DLMS 940R/DIC AC7) for all unconfirmed MROs and MRCs that indicate shipment to OCONUS activities within 45 days of the effective date of the mass or universal cancellation.

C27.5.6. The SoS will provide procurement activities with mass requisition cancellation transactions (DLMS 869C/DIC ACP) and universal requisition cancellation transactions (DLMS 869C/DIC ACM) for all open procurement actions. These transactions are mandatory when purchase requests have been issued to another Component. If processed within an integrated Component system, equivalent internal transactions may be used.

C27.5.7. The SoS will not provide storage and procurement activities with cancellation requests when:

C27.5.7.1. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment has been accomplished by parcel post (USPS),

C27.5.7.2. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment to CONUS activities has been accomplished, and

C27.5.7.3. In receipt of MRCs that show shipment to OCONUS customers was accomplished more than 45 days prior to the receipt of the mass or universal cancellation request.

C27.5.8. The SoS will follow-up with the procurement or storage activity, as applicable, when no response to the original universal or mass requisition cancellation request has been received within three days. The SoS will follow-up to procurement activities via internal system communications or offline means (e.g., email, phone). For follow-ups to a storage activity, the SoS will use the DLMS 940R Follow-Up to Storage Activity for Mass/Universal Requisition Cancellation (there is no MILSTRIP legacy equivalent).

C27.6. STORAGE ACTIVITY PROCESSING OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS

C27.6.1. Upon receipt of the mass or universal requisition cancellation transaction(s) from the SoS, the storage activity will identify all affected MROs where the items have not been released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee.

C27.6.1.1. For mass cancellation, the storage activity will not suspend processing of MROs identified for continued processing under paragraph C27.4.

C27.6.1.2. For universal cancellation, the storage activity will suspend further processing of all MROs, including any citing Special Requirements Code 555.

C27.6.2. For CONUS shipments, storage activities will accomplish cancellation for all items for which mass or universal requisition cancellation transactions are received from SoS and the items have not been released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee.

C27.6.3. Storage activities will advise the SoS of actions taken in response to cancellation requests. When a shipment has not been released to the carrier for delivery to consignee and cancellation is accomplished, the storage activity will send the SoS a Reply to Cancellation Request transaction (DIC AG6) citing Status Code BQ.

C27.6.4. For shipments already released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee not meeting the criteria stipulated in paragraph C27.5.7., the storage activity will generate a Reply to Cancellation Request – Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/DIC AU_) for routing by DAAS under standard MILSTRIP procedures for shipment status. It will also generate the Storage Activity Supply Status (DLMS 945A/DIC AE6) to the SoS.

C27.6.4.1. For CONUS shipments and those OCONUS shipments that meet the mass or universal cancellation criteria and have entered the DTS within 45 calendar days of the date of the mass or universal requisition cancellation request, the storage activity will cite Action Code W10 in the Reply to Cancellation Request – Shipment Status to indicate actions are being taken to divert the shipment.

C27.6.4.2. The Storage Activity Supply Status transaction to the SoS will cite Status Code B9 indicating that action is being taken to cancel/divert the shipment.

C27.6.5. When storage activities do not accomplish cancellation, the source of supply will be furnished a Storage Activity Supply Status transaction (DLMS 945A/DIC AE6) citing Status Code B8.

C27.6.6. Storage activities in receipt of transportation confirmation of shipment diversion transactions will send to the appropriate SoS a Reply to Cancellation Request transaction (DIC AG6) citing Status Code B6 for each requisition contained within the shipment unit. The transaction will also cite the DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) of the new consignee.

C27.6.7. Storage activities in receipt of transportation denial of shipment diversion transactions will generate a Reply to Cancellation Request – Materiel Release Confirmation (DIC AU0/AUA/AUB) to the appropriate source of supply. This transaction will be prepared under Appendix AP8.14.

C27.6.8. Upon receipt of a DLMS 940R Follow-Up to Storage Activity for Mass/Universal Requisition Cancellation, the storage activity will respond with the appropriate transaction as outlined in the preceding procedures for storage activity processing of these cancellation requests.

C27.7. DIRECT VENDOR DELIVERY PROCESSING OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS

C27.7.1. All rules governing the single-line cancellation of shipments from procurement also apply to requests for mass or universal requisition cancellation, except as modified herein. Where DLMS/DIC transactions are identified for exchange of reporting events between the SoS and the procurement activity, internal system or off-line communications (e.g., email, phone), are authorized when procurement systems are not capable of supporting the MILSTRIP transactions.

C27.7.2. The SoS will initiate universal requisition cancellation transactions (DIC ACM) and mass requisition cancellation transactions (DIC ACP) for all items scheduled for direct delivery, and for which purchase requests have been submitted, regardless of materiel costs, unless continued processing has been requested under Paragraph C27.4.

C27.7.2.1. Mass cancellation will not be requested for requisitions citing Special Requirements Code 555.

C27.7.2.2. Universal cancellation will be requested regardless of the entry in the Special Requirements field.

C27.7.3. Procurement activities will advise the SoS of actions taken in response to cancellation requests. When a shipment has not been released to the carrier for delivery to consignee and cancellation is accomplished, the procurement activity will

send the SoS a Reply to Cancellation Request transaction (DIC AG6) citing Status Code BQ or B4. Procurement activities will not initiate actions with the DTS to cause diversion of shipments at terminals.

C27.7.4. For shipments already released to a carrier for delivery to the consignee not meeting the criteria stipulated in paragraph C27.5.7., the procurement activity will generate the Storage Activity Supply Status (DLMS 945A/DIC AE6) to the SoS. The SoS will generate, on behalf of the procurement activity, a Reply to Cancellation Request – Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/DIC AU_) for routing by DAAS under standard MILSTRIP procedures for shipment status.

C27.7.4.1. For CONUS shipments and those OCONUS shipments that meet the mass or universal cancellation criteria and have entered the DTS within 45 calendar days of the date of the mass or universal requisition cancellation request, the SoS will cite Action Code W10 in the Reply to Cancellation Request – Shipment Status to indicate actions are being taken to attempt to divert the shipment.

C27.7.4.2. The Storage Activity Supply Status transaction to the SoS will cite Status Code B9 indicating that action is being taken to cancel/divert the shipment. This status will be perpetuated by the SoS in a Supply Status transaction to the requesting activity.

C27.7.5. Procurement activities in receipt of confirmation of shipment diversion transactions will send to the appropriate SoS a Reply to Cancellation Request transaction (DIC AG6) SoS citing Status Code B6 for each requisition contained within the shipment unit. The transaction will also cite the DoDAAC of the new consignee.

C27.7.6. Procurement activities in receipt of denial of shipment diversion transactions will send to the appropriate SoS a Reply to Cancellation Request – Materiel Release Confirmation transaction (DIC AU0/AUA/AUB).

C27.7.7. If the procurement activity is unable to transmit either the confirmation of shipment diversion or the denial of shipment diversion, it will be presented to the SoS via internal system communication or offline means (e.g., email, phone), at which time the SoS will update its records accordingly.

C27.7.8. Upon receipt of a DLMS 869C Follow-Up to Procurement Activity for Mass/Universal Requisition Cancellation, the procurement activity will respond with the appropriate transaction as outlined in the preceding procedures for procurement activity processing of these cancellation requests.

C27.8. DTS PROCESSING OF MASS OR UNIVERSAL REQUISITION CANCELLATIONS

C27.8.1. Diverting Outside the Continental U.S. Shipments. When outside the continental U.S. (OCONUS) shipments have already departed from continental U.S. (CONUS) ports, the responsibility for diversion or disposition is that of the consignee or the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander. Notice to the latter will be

the transportation lift data provided by the DTS clearance authority. (See paragraph C27.9.4.)

C27.8.2. Diverting Continental U.S. Shipments. No attempt will be made to divert materiel destined to CONUS customer activities beyond the point of shipment.

C27.8.3. Designated Storage Points. All shipping DoD Components will designate storage points within their distribution system to receive shipments redirected as a result of mass or universal cancellation. Fund citations for bill of lading (BL) preparation must also be provided. These designated points and fund citations will be provided to Air Mobility Command (AMC), Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC), or theater commanders and will serve as predesignated consignees for any announced mass or universal cancellation. If more than one storage point is designated, instructions will be furnished to specify on a geographical basis the storage point designation in relation to each range of water and aerial ports (e.g., west, gulf, and east coasts). In addition, canceling DoD Components will designate a contact point(s) to provide disposition instructions on materiel that does not meet the automatic diversion conditions specified in paragraph C27.9. Designated points of contact will provide requested disposition instructions to DTS within 24 hours on materiel located at air terminals and within 48 hours on materiel located at water terminals.

C27.9. DISPOSITION OF FRUSTRATED SHIPMENTS/MATERIEL

C27.9.1. The disposition of frustrated shipments at water ports of embarkation (WPOE)/aerial ports of embarkation (APOE) that are the result of mass or universal cancellation action will be as follows:

C27.9.1.1. Shipments from DoD storage points or from commercial vendors acting under the direction of a DoD procuring activity will be diverted to the predesignated storage sites of the shipping/procuring DoD Component.

C27.9.1.2. Shipments from General Services Administration (GSA) commercial vendors acting under the direction of a GSA procuring activity will be disposed under normal excess/surplus/donation procedures. The shipments will not be diverted to GSA facilities.⁶

C27.9.1.3. DTS attempts to divert/frustrate shipments will terminate 45 calendar days from the effective date of the mass or universal cancellation request.

C27.9.2. Certain strategic and tactical operations or political considerations may dictate that all shipments for a given consignee be stopped or diverted. In these most restrictive of shipment diversion situations and economic considerations (e.g., the comparison of accessorial cost of stopping, holding, and returning the materiel to storage activities), the value of the canceled materiel and the costs of the receiving activity to perform the necessary processing or reprocessing of the materiel are not

⁶ Refer to ADC 1142, Update to Remove General Services Administration (GSA) from MILSTRIP Materiel Returns Program (MRP)

controlling factors. In most situations, however, the strategic, tactical, or political environment is such that complete disregard of these economic considerations is not warranted.

C27.9.3. Transportation diversion procedures are established to permit diversion only if the materiel being shipped can be identified and located by TCN.

C27.9.3.1. Non-Consolidated Shipment Units. Shipment units eligible for cancellation that have not been consolidated into a container with other shipments will be stopped and diverted by the POE up to the point of lift. Diversion of cancellation eligible shipments at or beyond the port of debarkation (POD) will be the responsibility of the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander.

C27.9.3.2. Consolidated Multiple Shipment Units. Individual line-items will not be removed from multiple-line shipment units (consolidated packs), nor will a shipment unit container be removed from a multi-container shipment (SEAVAN) type device. Shipment units cannot be diverted in the DTS if stuffed or loaded with other shipment units or on multiple shipment unit devices; such as, SEAVANS, container express (CONEX), MILVANS (Military Van), and Aircraft 463L pallets.

C27.9.4. For mass or universal cancellation requests that specify FSC, NSNs/LSNs, or part number data, the DTS will stop and frustrate, for the DoD Component review, all shipments of the canceling DoD Component for the affected consignees. Disposition of cancellation eligible shipments at or beyond the POD will be the responsibility of the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander.

C27.9.5. The DTS will generate specified documentation for the following shipment categories:

C27.9.5.1. For all shipments that are diverted as a result of mass or universal cancellation, the DTS will contact the shipper to confirm shipment diversion. The confirmation of shipment diversion will contain complete Transportation Control and Movement Document (TCMD) data for each shipment unit and, if available, the contract number. In addition:

C27.9.5.1.1. For shipments that are diverted under pre-positioned instructions, the DTS will generate appropriate DTR 4500.9R, "Defense Transportation Regulation" transactions to the new consignee.

C27.9.5.1.2. For shipment units that are frustrated and were not diverted to a specific site, the DTS will send a request for disposition instructions to the appropriate Component contact points. In situations where the designated DoD Component contact point is a collocated liaison office, the request for disposition instruction transactions will be listed and provided to the contact point directly. After receipt of disposition instructions for such frustrated shipments, the DTS will prepare appropriate DTR transactions for the new consignee.

C27.9.5.1.3. For shipments in transit to, at, or between the POD and the OCONUS consignee, OCONUS DTS activities will request disposition instructions from the appropriate theater, force, logistics, or type commander's designated contact point.

C27.9.5.2. For shipments in transit between WPOE/APOE and the OCONUS consignee less than 30 days, the DTS will generate a listing of the manifest shipment unit data, vessel/aircraft identification and departure date, water port of debarkation (WPOD)/aerial port of debarkation (APOD) and estimated time of arrival (ETA). This listing will be sent to the affected OCONUS command component, the appropriate WPOD/APOD, and to the designated contact point, if requested.

C27.9.6. Storage sites in receipt of diverted shipments will report the receipt to the appropriate SoS under Chapter 13. Reconsignment/disposition will be as directed.

C27.9.7. Specific instructions concerning materiel transportation charges and credit allowances are contained in the DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMRS)," (Vol 11B), Federal Property Management Regulation (FPMR) 101-26.311, and FPMR 101-27.505. The Component initiating the cancellation requests applicable to U.S. Forces requisitions will be charged with the following:

C27.9.7.1. Transportation and terminal costs associated with holding, stopping, and returning materiel to storage,

C27.9.7.2. Procurement termination costs when it is determined that termination is in the best interest of the Government, and

C27.9.7.3. Excess transportation costs that may be incurred when moving cargo that is unaffected by the mass or universal cancellation action.

C28. CHAPTER 28

RESERVED

C29. CHAPTER 29

RELEASE AND RECEIPT OF MATERIEL **DD FORM 1348-1A**

C29.1. GENERAL

C29.1.1. The Issue Release/Receipt Document, DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2 with attached shipping label), and continuation page are prepared by the supply/shipping activity. These documents are used to select, pack, ship, and receive materiel. They are also used as a receipt transaction and/or to provide a means to automate the capture of data using automatic identification technology (AIT) devices. The DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) is mandatory for all shipments to DoD customers, including foreign military sales (FMS) and contractors, from DoD and General Services Administration (GSA) shipping activities, except as noted in paragraph C29.3. Additionally, the continuation page is a mandatory document to assist the processing of serialized items (see Appendix 6.36).

C29.1.2. The DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) may be manually or mechanically prepared and will contain data elements prescribed herein for the various types of transactions.

C29.1.3. Use of carbonless paper for a preprinted DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) is authorized at the option of the Service/Agency.

C29.1.4. Mechanically prepared DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) must contain all required bar codes as outlined in C29.1.6 through C29.1.9 (and associated sub-paragraphs).

C29.1.5. For transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, at least one copy of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) must accompany the property and be in a legible, easy-to-read format.

C29.1.6. For the DD Form 1348-1A, see Appendices 6.25 through 6.29, Appendix 6.31 and Appendix 6.35. There are two methods for generating the form:

C29.1.6.1. Preprinted form. Data entries will be made by automated printer, typewriter, or hand scribed.

C29.1.6.2. Non-preprinted form. When this method is used, the form and data are printed simultaneously and will contain the prescribed data elements.

C29.1.7. The preprinted DD Form 1348-1A is 8-1/2 inches long (side to side) and 5 1/2 inches high (top to bottom). When printed on plain stock paper using laser, thermal transfer, ion disposition, cold fusion, or other nonimpact printers, the size may vary within a range of 7-3/4 to 9 inches long and 4 to 5 inches high (with one-sixth inch

tolerance). When such print technology is used, the in-the-clear/human-readable data must be easily read and the AIT entries must be machine readable. Margins of one-fourth inch and outside lines are preferred, but may be eliminated provided the DD form number remains readable. When printing three forms per 8-1/2- by 14-inch sheet of paper, the originator must shall ensure that the form, spacing, size, and data entered thereon are legible and capable of being interpreted by a Logistics Applications of Automated Marking and Reading Symbols (LOGMARS) scanning device.

C29.1.7.1. Block numbers are provided for data entry. Data to be entered in the data blocks are shown in Appendices 3.48 and 3.49. Block 27 will contain information facilitating item unique identification (IUID) in support of unique item tracking (UIT) and DoD supply policy in conjunction with the expanded content of the Portable Data File 417 (PDF417) two-dimensional (2D) bar code as illustrated in Appendices 6.35 and 6.36. For a single item shipment, include the clear-text, concatenated/single value unique item identifier (UII). Phased/staggered implementation is authorized pending DoD-wide implementation of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply processes. As an interim approach, identification of the item on the Issue Release/Receipt Document (IRRD) by serial number alone is authorized. Additional optional information may include the item manufacturer's contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code, current part number, and batch/lot number. Block 27 will contain all additional data and in-the-clear text that may be required and is not shown elsewhere on the form. The in-the-clear text may be used with the AIT encoded information for those activities possessing bar coding capability.

C29.1.7.2. The paper may be any color that provides a minimum bar code contrast as specified in International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) (ISO/IEC) 15415, Information Technology - Automatic Identification and Data Capture Techniques - Bar Code Print Quality Test Specification – Two-dimensional Symbols and in ISO/IEC 15416, Information Technology – Automated Identification and Data Capture Techniques – Bar Code Symbology Specification – Linear Symbols.

C29.1.8. The Code 39 (three-of-nine) linear bar code, and PDF417 2D bar code, and Macro PDF417 2D bar code, as defined in ISO/IEC 16388 Information Technology – Automated Identification and Data Capture Techniques – Bar code symbology specifications – Code 39 and ISO/IEC 15438 Information Technology – Automated Identification and Data Capture Techniques – PDF417 2D bar code symbology specification, are established as the standard symbologies for the automated marking and reading of items of supply, equipment, materiel packs, and containers in logistics operations throughout the DoD. This symbology will be applied using MIL-STD-129 (latest revision), unless otherwise authorized. When Code 39 linear bar code symbols are printed on DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), all record positions of data elements that will be encoded, will contain a bar code character even if the position was blank on the source document. The specific technical information provided in MILSTRIP is not intended to be compressive and should be used in conjunction with the MIL-STD-129.

C29.1.9. IRRD (DD 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. For shipment quantities of two or more serialized items, the responsible activity will prepare a continuation page to facilitate automatic data capture.

C29.1.9.1. In lieu of printing the PDF417 2D bar code in Block 27 of the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), the continuation page will contain a single PDF417 2D bar code or multiple Macro PDF417 2D bar codes (as required by data volume) for the included data.

C29.1.9.2. The continuation page will contain, at a minimum, the prescribed data elements outlined in Appendix 6.36. For systems capable of printing PDF417 2D bar codes, see Appendix 6.35 for a listing of encoded MH10.8.2 standard data identifiers for the data elements.

C29.1.9.3. The continuation page will also contain Code 39 linear bar coding with the respective human-readable interpretation (i.e., clear text) for the included serial numbers to satisfy legacy system requirements.

C29.1.10. IRRD (DD 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page for Ammunition and Explosives (A&E). For shipment of items categorized as A&E, the responsible activity will prepare a continuation page to capture additional data elements required for A&E management /accountability and facilitate automatic data capture. The continuation page may be produced by AIT systems on the same page as the 1348-1A if space permits, or separately.

C29.1.10.1. The continuation page will contain, at a minimum, the prescribed data elements outlined in Appendix 6.36 to include human-readable interpretation (i.e. clear text) data elements 28 through 42.

C29.1.10.2. In lieu of printing the PDF417 2D bar code in Block 27 of the DD Form 1348-1A, the continuation page may contain a single PDF417 2D bar code or multiple Macro PDF417 2D bar codes (as required by data volume) for the included data.

C29.1.10.3. The continuation page will contain, at a minimum, the prescribed applicable data elements outlined in Appendix 6.36. For systems capable of printing PDF417 2D bar codes, see Appendix 6.35 for a listing of encoded MH10.8.2 standard data identifiers for the data elements.

C29.1.10.4. Printing Code 39 linear bar code symbols for A&E is optional on the continuation page(s). All A&E hand held terminals (bar code imagers) in use support Code 39 linear, PDF417 and Data Matrix 2D barcode symbols. Serial, Lot, or any other required clear text data from either the DD Form 1348-1A or the continuation page will be included in the PDF417 or PDF417 Macro 2D barcodes.

C29.2. DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION

C29.2.1. Actual copies utilized, other than the original and first carbon copy, will be at the option of the individual S/A. See Tables C29.T1 and C29.T2 for the distribution of the transactions.

C29.2.2. For transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices, if all DD 1348-1A data is provided in automated transactions and/or available via digital image, one copy of the printed document must accompany the shipment; in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act, additional paper copies are not required including verification of receipt copies.

Table C29.T1. Distribution of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), Issue Release/Receipt Document, and Continuation Page to all Consignees other than DLA Disposition Services and Security Assistance¹

TRANSACTION	NO. OF COPIES	DISTRIBUTION
DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2)	One (Automated) or Two (Manual)	One copy will accompany all shipments on the outside of the shipping container if not in conflict with other applicable directives. When the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) contains bar coding, the copy accompanying the shipment will contain the bar coding. For manually generated copies, one copy will be retained by the shipper unless an automated capability is available to prove that a shipment has been made. Copies must be attached IAW MIL-STD-129.
Continuation Page	One (Automated) or Two (Manual)	One copy will accompany the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) for all shipments containing serialized items and be attached to the material and shipment IAW MIL-STD-129. For manually generated copies, one copy will be retained by the shipper unless an automated capability is available to track the serialized contents of the shipment.

¹ For Security Assistance shipments, see Figure C6-F1.

Table C29.T1. Distribution of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), Issue Release/Receipt Document, and Continuation Page to all Consignees other than DLA Disposition Services and Security Assistance¹

TRANSACTION	NO. OF COPIES	DISTRIBUTION
DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2)	One (Automated) or Two (Manual)	One copy will accompany all shipments of materiel and remain attached to the property at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. When the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) contains bar coding, the copy accompanying the shipment will contain the bar coding. For manually generated copies, one copy will be produced and retained by the shipper unless an automated capability is available to prove a shipment has been made.
Continuation Page	One (Automated) or Two (Manual)	One copy will accompany the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) for all shipments containing serialized items and be attached to the material. Upon receipt at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the copy will be used by personnel screening property for potential reutilization, transfer, or donation. It will remain attached to the property at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. For manually generated copies, one copy will be produced and retained by the shipper unless an automated capability is available to track the serialized contents of the shipment and prove a shipment has been made.

C29.3. ISSUES FROM SUPPLY SYSTEM STOCK OR FROM DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES; REQUISITIONS FOR LOCAL ISSUE FROM DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES

C29.3.1. The DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) will be prepared as a release document by the shipping activity (issues from supply system stock) or by the shipping DLA Disposition Services Field Office (DLA Disposition Services-directed issues from the local DLA Disposition Services Field Office). The requisitioner may also use this format when hand carrying requisitions for local issue from DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Minimum data entries are outlined in Appendix 8.48 for the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2).

C29.3.2. To accommodate the various distribution systems and equipment, DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) provides blocks for data entry. With the exception of Blocks 9, and 15, use of these blocks is optional, but when used, will contain information shown in Appendix 8.48.

C29.3.3. The continuation page will accompany the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) and must be attached to the material and shipment IAW MIL-STD-129 shipping document requirements for all shipments of two or more items which are tracked under a UIT program or in support of DoD policy of the application of IUID in supply business process. Minimum data entries are outlined in Appendix 6.36.

C29.3.4. By exception, when DLA Disposition Services property is sold to a Commercial Venture contractor, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office has the option to suppress printing of the DD Form 1348-1A. When no IRRD is prepared, DLA Disposition Services will utilize the Workload Location List in lieu of the IRRD as the document transferring ownership from the Government to the contractor. The Workload Location List will identify all document numbers associated with the Commercial Venture delivery order, materiel identification by national item identification number (NIIN), and applicable quantities. A copy of the Workload Location List will be retained by the field office.

C29.4. RETURNS TO STOCK AND TRANSFERS (EXCLUDING TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES)

C29.4.1. In addition to the release of materiel for shipment based upon a requisition, other situations such as the following necessitate release of materiel for shipment:

C29.4.1.1. Materiel returns from base to depot.

C29.4.1.2. Base-to-base movements.

C29.4.1.3. Retrograde or lateral system movements.

C29.4.2. The documentation copy and distribution requirements prescribed in Tables C29.T1 or C29.T2 will be used to effect returns and transfers. Entries will be as shown in Figure C29.F1 for all DLA and inter-Service/Agency (S/A) transactions.

C29.4.3. For intra-S/A use, the data prescribed in Figure C29.F1. must be entered. Other entries may be prescribed by concerned S/As; however, any such entries must relate to the columnar and/or block headings indicated in the form.

Figure C29.F1. Instructions for Completion of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), Used for Returns to Stock Transfers (Excluding Transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices)

RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
1-3	Perpetuate from source document or blank.
4-7	Leave blank.
8-22	Enter the stock or part number.
23-24	Enter the U/I.
25-29	Enter the quantity.
30-43	Enter the document number of the consignor (shipper.)
44-73	Leave blank.
74-80	Enter the unit price ² .
Blocks 3 and 27	Enter DoDAAC of the activity to which the materiel is directed. The in-the-clear name, number, and address may be in Block 27.
Block 27	Enter the supply condition code reflecting the condition of the materiel. (See Appendix 2.5, Federal Condition Codes)
Block 27	Enter activity account number of the activity to be credited (if applicable) and the appropriate fund code (if applicable). (See DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 Finance). For single quantity item, enter applicable serial number and/or U/I content in conjunction with application of a PDF417 2D bar as illustrated in Volume 2, Appendix 6.35. For multiple uniquely identified items, use the continuation page per Volume, 2, Appendix 6.36 ³

C29.5. TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICES. Use DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) as the disposal turn-in document (DTID) for all transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. See C29.2.2. for criteria to use automated distribution of DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2). Appendix 8.49 shows required entries required for single line item turn-ins. See Appendix 6.35 for PDF417 2D bar code content. A continuation page will accompany the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2) for all shipments of two or more items that are tracked under a UIT program or in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply business

² Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221

³ For Security Assistance shipments, see Figure C25-F1.

processes. See Appendix 6.35 for PDF417 2D bar code content and Appendix 6.36 for the continuation page content.

C30. CHAPTER 30

PROCEDURES FOR SERIALY MANAGED MATERIEL REQUIRING OWNER VISIBILITY

C30.1. GENERAL.

C30.1.1. Purpose. This chapter covers the additional procedures required for serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility while physically located at DLA Distribution Centers, hereafter referred to as storage activities. See section C30.5. for the categories of serially managed materiel covered by this chapter.

C30.1.1.1. For these procedures, the serial number is mandatory in the DLMS transaction, as is the unique item identifier (UII), when available--the intent is to capture both serial number and UII. Many legacy items have not been marked with an assigned UII; therefore, the UII cannot be considered a mandatory data element until transition to management by UII is complete across the Department of Defense.¹ That is the context in which the term "serial number/UII" is used in this chapter.

C30.1.1.2. These procedures require record keeping by both the owner and storage activity and the constant transaction exchange at the item instance level (serial number/UII) to ensure that the records of both reflect the correct serial numbers/UIIs, by storage location, owner, and supply condition code (SCC).

C30.1.2. Transactions. This chapter addresses the following DLMS transactions with their functions identified by their beginning segment and transaction type code. Transactions identified support the business process, but may not actually be used to exchange serial number/UII. The procedures in this chapter require that a system transact business interchanges using DLMS transactions, The DLMS Implementation Conventions (IC) are available on the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/elibrary/Transformats/140_997/.

C30.1.2.1. Receipt Transaction is DLMS 527R with beginning segment (1/BR02/020) Transaction Type Code D4 – Receipt.

C30.1.2.2. Standard Supply Discrepancy Report is DLMS 842A/W with beginning segment (1BNR06/0200) Transaction Type C1 – Claim Information.

C30.1.2.3. Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR) is DLMS 842S/Q with beginning segment (1BNR06/0200) Transaction Type 03 – Report Message. Use

¹ The UII is an identifier used to uniquely identify an individual item used within the Department of Defense. The UII may be a DoD Recognized IUID equivalent [e.g., Vehicle identification number (VIN)] or a composite structure defined by the Department of Defense [refer to UII Construct 1 and UII construct 2]. Refer to DoD policy and supporting documentation for specific IUID guidance at www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/pdi/uid/index.html. Refer to the most current version of [MIL-STD-130](#) for specific guidance marking of U.S. Military property.

beginning segment (1/BNR01/0200) Transaction Set Purpose Code to distinguish the purpose.

C30.1.2.4. Physical Inventory Request is DLMS 846P with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code TC – Physical Inventory Request.

C30.1.2.5. Response to Physical Inventory Request is DLMS 846P with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code DD – Distributor Inventory Report. This transaction is only used as a Response to Physical Inventory or follow-up when there is no record of stock number or no record of ownership (Management Code R), when physical inventory is in workload bank or in process (Management Code S), or when responding to follow-up when inventory is already complete (Management Code Y). The usual response to a request for inventory is a 947I Inventory Adjustment in accordance with Chapter 6.

C30.1.2.6. Transaction History Request Transaction (from owner/manager to distribution) is DLMS 846P with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code TF – Transaction History Request.

C30.1.2.7. Response to Transaction History Request Transaction (when no history available) is DLMS 846P with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code AD – Agent/Distributor Inventory Report.

C30.1.2.8. End of Day Transaction Count is DLMS 846P with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code B1 – Batch Report.

C30.1.2.9. Location Reconciliation Request is DLMS 846R with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code LC – Location Reconciliation Request.

C30.1.2.10. Location Reconciliation Notification is DLMS 846R with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code X4 – Summary Report.

C30.1.2.11. Location Reconciliation History Notification is DLMS 846R with beginning segment (1/BIA02/020) Report Type Code ZZ – Mutually Defined.

C30.1.2.12. Shipment Status is DLMS 856S with beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200) Transaction Type Code AS – Shipment Advice.

C30.1.2.13. Shipment Status Materiel Returns is DLMS 856R with beginning segment (1/BSN06/0200) Transaction Type Code FT – Material Return. For other types of materiel returns such as retrograde shipment for return of discrepant/deficient materiel or repair outside of the MILSTRIP Returns Program, use Transaction Type Code RD – Returns Detail. Must use the ASC X12 Version 4030 as this version allows the U11 to be carried in single data field

C30.1.2.14. Acceptance Report is DLMS 861 with beginning segment (1/BRA04/020) Receiving Advice or Acceptance Certificate Type Code 9 – Authorized Representative in Receipt of an Acceptance Alert.

C30.1.2.15. Materiel Release Confirmation is DLMS 945A with beginning segment (1/W0611/0200) Transaction Type Code NJ – Material Release Confirmation. Must use the ASC X12 Version 4030 as this version allows the UII to be carried in single data field.

C30.1.2.16. Inventory Adjustment is DLMS 947I with beginning segment (1/W1505/0200) Transaction Type Code NU – Inventory Adjustment and use of 2/W1901/0200 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code. Must use ASC X12 Version 4030 as only this version includes the capability to carry UII.

C30.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE.

C30.2.1. The provisions of this chapter apply to the Military Departments including Coast Guard and Defense Agencies (hereafter referred to as the DoD Components).

C30.2.2. This Chapter's procedures supplement (are additive) the procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, and 17.

C30.2.3. The procedures in this chapter can only be implemented by Automated Information Systems (AIS) that have implemented the DLMS ANSI ASC X12 ICs or the equivalent DLMS XML business partner interchange transactions.

C30.3. EXCLUSIONS.

C30.3.1. Classified activities that determine the visibility of specific items may compromise operational security must request guidance from their DoD Components.

C30.3.2. DoD Small Arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Serialization Program. The DOD SA/LW Serialization Program unique item tracking (UIT) program has unique transaction requirements and procedures documented in Chapter 18. The SA/LW program is also subject to the item unique identification (IUID) transaction requirements, which are identified at paragraph C30.13.

C30.3.3. Items that are not assigned a national stock number (NSN) in the Federal Logistics Information Systems (FLIS).

C30.3.4. The procedures in this chapter do not directly address update of the IUID registry. The procedures for updating the IUID registry are contained in the DoD Procurement Toolbox found on the "Unique Identification" link at <https://dodprocurementtoolbox.com>. Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF) eBusiness Suite web based training video tutorials of different aspects of the IUID registry and baseline functionality are available at <https://wawf.eb.mil> (click on "Help/Training").

C30.4. POLICY.

C30.4.1. DoD Instruction 8320.04, Item Unique Identification (IUID) Standards for Tangible Personal Property, dated September 3, 2015 states, "The unique item identifier (UII) will be used globally as the common data key in financial, property,

acquisition, and logistics (including supply and maintenance) automated information systems to enable asset accountability, valuation, life-cycle management, and counterfeit materiel risk reduction.”

C30.4.2. DoD Components will follow the IUID procedures identified in DODM 4140.01, Volume 9, “Materiel Programs”, and Volume 11, “Inventory Accountability and Special Management and Handling.

C30.4.3. The DoD Integrated Requirements Set (IRS) for IUID in Supply Business Processes documents the ODASD(SCI) vision for the integration of IUID at the transactional level.

C30.4.4. DOD established overarching guidance for the serial number convention and only alpha numeric (A-Z, 0-9), dashes, and forward slashes are allowed with a maximum field length of 30 characters. Spaces are not allowed. DOD Components must ensure future procurement actions require vendors to follow serial number convention guidance as applicable. ODASD (SCI) will update appropriate DOD policies to reflect these changes followed by the implementation of this change. Consequently, EBSO will develop a change to incorporate these changes in all applicable DLMS transactions and manuals.

C30.5. CATEGORIES OF SERIALLY MANAGED MATERIEL COVERED BY THIS CHAPTER

C30.5.1. DoD Unique Item Tracking Programs. The procedures in this chapter apply to items within a DoD level (inter-DoD Component) unique item tracking (UIT) program².

C30.5.1.1. Unique Item Tracking Designator Codes.

C30.5.1.1.1. The UIT designator code indicates that an item is part of an established UIT program. In accordance with DODM 4140.01 policy, the DoD Components will not establish any new UIT programs. The FLIS is the authoritative source for UIT designator codes.

C30.5.1.1.2. DoD Components apply the appropriate FLIS UIT designator codes to NSNs in existing UIT programs. Table C30.T1. shows authorized UIT designator codes. Ensure that the integrated materiel manager (IMM) applies the UIT designator code to every NSN comprising the DoD level program, for which a UIT designator code is not already assigned. The IMM assigns UIT designator codes to a NSN based on direction by the DoD Component UIT central control point. The UIT designator code, in conjunction with FLIS IUID Indicator Y, provides the DoD Components a systemic means to identify that an NSN is subject to these procedures.

² This chapter does not apply to the DoD Small Arms and Light Weapons Serialization Program (DoDSALWSP) pending implementation of weapon transaction reporting using standard supply logistic transactions. The Enterprise Business Standards Office will address DoDSALWSP use of standard logistics transactions by a proposed DLMS change.

For system to system updates of the UIT designator code, activities should subscribe to the UIT data through the FLIS Portfolio Data Warehouse which is Logistics Information Services Master Data Capability. To negotiate this XML Data Exchange/Subscription, send an e-mail request to J62FPDWPMO@dla.mil

C30.5.1.1.3. Table C30.T1. shows the UIT Designator Codes

Table C30.T1. Unique Item Tracking Designator Codes

Code	Explanation
AAA	DoD Small Arms and Light Weapons Serialization Program (DoDSALWSP)
AAB	Security Risk Category I Non-Nuclear missiles and Rockets
AAC	Radiation Source Tracking System (RASTS) Program
AAD	Navy Depot Level Repairables (NDLR) Program
AAF	Aviation Component Tracking Program
AAG	Tritium Unique Item Tracking Program
AAH	Controlled Cryptographic Items (CCI)
AAJ	Positive Inventory Control (PIC) Nuclear Weapon Related Materiel (NWRM)

C30.5.1.2. DoD Small Arms and Light Weapons Serialization Program (DoDSALWSP). This chapter identifies DoDSALWSP as a placeholder. The future vision is to transition the DoDSALWSP to use of standard logistics transactions under these procedures where possible. However due to the existing unique small arms and light weapons (SA/LW) procedures and transactions, the Enterprise Business Standards Office, working in conjunction with the Joint Small Arms and Light Weapons Coordinating Group, will develop a separate proposed DLMS change to address this transition. Accordingly, these procedures do not apply to DoDSALWSP at this time. Refer to Chapter 18 for DoDSALWSP procedures and transactions.

C30.5.1.3. Security Risk Category I Non-Nuclear missiles and Rockets. Items subject to Security Risk Category I Non-Nuclear missiles and Rockets UIT program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAB.

C30.5.1.4. Radiation Source Tracking System Program (RASTS)³

C30.5.1.4.1. Radiation Source Tracking System Program (RASTS) is a program established to provide regulatory and statutory compliance with Federal, state, and local regulations for the use of radioactive materiel in fielded chemical defense equipment and in industrial applications. It is designed to provide strict control and

³ Radiation Testing and Tracking System (RATTS) was replaced by Radiation Source Tracking System (RASTS). NRC licenses 12-00722-13 and 12-00722-14 covering Chemical Detection Equipment (CDE) and Tritium are obsolete terminated licenses and are replaced by NRC license 21-32838-01.

identification of all radioactive sources to comply with relevant Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) license requirements.

C30.5.1.4.2. Identifying RASTS Items: Items subject to the RASTS UIT program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAC.

C30.5.1.5. Navy Depot Level Repairable (NDLR) Program

C30.5.1.5.1. The NDLR UIT program is the recognized inter-DoD Component program for select Navy-managed Depot Level Repairables (DLR).

C30.5.1.5.2. Identifying NDLR UIT Program Items: Items subject to the Navy DLR UIT program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAD.

C30.5.1.5.2. Interim Process for NDLR UIT Program. Navy and DLA Distribution previously activated the NDLR UIT program with a limited set of DLMS transactions. Navy and DLA Distribution will continue that process as an interim process, until they implement Chapter 30 procedures. DLMS will eliminate this interim procedure at that time. Navy's target implementation date to transition to the Chapter 30 procedures for the NDLR UIT program is unknown.

Table C30.T2. Interim Navy Depot Level Repairable Program UIT transactions

Transaction	Title
527R	Receipt
856S	Shipment Status
945A	Materiel Release Confirmation/Disposal Release Confirmation

C30.5.1.6. Aviation Component Tracking Program

C30.5.1.6.1. The Aviation Component Tracking Program is designed to ensure unique identification for U.S. Army Aviation equipment flight safety parts and for life managed or special interest items. It provides for control, improved accountability, and visibility of U.S. Army Aviation equipment.

C30.5.1.6.2. Identifying Aviation Component Tracking Program UIT Items: Items subject to the Aviation Component Tracking Program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAF.

C30.5.1.7. Tritium Unique Item Tracking Program

C30.5.1.7.1. The Tritium UIT Program identifies all primary and secondary items comprised of tritium throughout the Army, Army Reserve, National Guard, and Marines. This program is necessary to meet an Army requirement for location visibility of all tritium sources at all times.

C30.5.1.7.2. Identifying Tritium UIT Program Items: Items subject to the Tritium UIT Program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAG.

C30.5.1.8. Controlled Cryptographic Items (CCI)

C30.5.1.8.1 Controlled Cryptographic Items UIT Program. The CCI UIT program was established to meet National Security Agency requirements to maintain visibility of controlled cryptographic end items.

C30.5.1.8.2. Identifying CCI Items: Items subject to the CCI UIT program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAH.

C30.5.1.9. Positive Inventory Control (PIC) Nuclear Weapon Related Materiel (NWRM)

C30.5.1.9.1. Air Force program for providing positive inventory control for NWRM.

C30.5.1.9.2. Identifying PIC NWRM Items: Items subject to the PIC NWRM UIT program have a FLIS IUID Indicator (Y) and FLIS UIT Designator Code AAJ.

C30.5.1.9.3. Air Force Integrated Logistics Solution-Supply (ILS-S) (Retail Supply) and Supply Status. Air Force will use Supply Status (DLMS 870S) in Air Force ILS-S (Retail Supply), on an intra-Air Force basis to provide the latest status to the intended receiving activity, including UII and/or serial number in support of the PIC NWRM UIT program. For legacy items where the UII has not been marked in accordance with IUID policy, the serial number alone will be passed. The Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will enable transmission of information copies of the ILS-S Supply Status to the NWRM PIC Fusion Module to ensure the PIC NWRM UIT program has near real time access to UIIs and the associated serial numbers of NWRM item movements.

C30.5.1.9.4. Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange. (See DLM 4000.25, "Defense Logistics Management Standards Manual," Volume 3, Chapter 2.) For designated supply trading partners (currently limited to the Standard Base Supply System (SBSS) – Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) interface):.

C30.5.1.9.4.1. Use the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) to support the PIC NWRM UIT program. Pass UIIs and the associated serial number in the MRO for each item meeting the PIC NWRM UIT program criteria. For legacy items where the UII has not been marked in accordance with IUID policy, the serial number alone will be passed.

C30.5.1.9.4.2. Use an information copy (image) of the DLMS 940R MRO and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation in support of Air Force PIC Fusion program data requirements. The routing of an additional information only copy

of the DLMS standard transactions (940R and 945A) is authorized for forwarding PIC Fusion data needed for the Air Force UIT registry. This is a specific authorized use with unique identifiers to flag the transaction as information only.

Table C30.T3. PIC NWRM Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange

Transaction	TITLE
870S ⁴	Supply Status
940R ⁵	Materiel Release (Distribution Code 111) (approved for limited use)
945A ⁶	Materiel Release Advice (Distribution Code 111)

C30.5.1.9.4. Interim Process for PIC NWRM UIT Program. Air Force and DLA Distribution previously activated the PIC NWRM UIT program with the limited set of DLMS transactions shown in Table C30.T4. Air Force and DLA Distribution will continue that process as an interim process, until they implement Chapter 30. DLMS will delete this interim procedure at that time. The Air Force target implementation date to transition to the Chapter 30 procedures for the PIC NWRM UIT program is unknown.

Table C30.T4. Interim PIC NWRM UIT transactions

Transaction	TITLE
527R ⁷	Receipt
856S	Shipment Status
867I ⁸	Issue
945A ⁹	Materiel Release Confirmation, Disposal Release Confirmation, and MRO Denials
947I ¹⁰	Inventory Adjustment (only version 4030 can provide the UII)

⁴ Refer to ADC 407, Requirements for Unique Item Tracking (UIT) in the DLMS Supply Status (870S) Supporting the Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Interface (MILSTRIP/Supply/Transportation Interchange)

⁵ Refer to ADC 316C, Revise DLMS 940R Material Release and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice, to Support UIT for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC) under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange

⁶ Ibid

⁷ Refer to ADC 347, Revise DLMS 527R Receipt, 867I Issue, 945A Materiel Release Advice, and 947I Inventory Adjustment to Support Unique Item Tracking (UIT) for Air Force Positive Inventory Control. DLA Distribution Standard System (DSS) has implemented ADC 347.

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰ Ibid.

C30.5.2. Capital Equipment. Capital equipment does not fall under DODM 4140.01 IUID policy and is addressed separately within the affected Volume 2 chapters.¹¹

C30.5.3. Other categories of serially managed materiel requiring owner visibility at distribution centers may be identified in the future.

C30.6. OBJECTIVES.

C30.6.1. Establish visibility by serial number/UII, from point of entry into the DoD logistics systems through disposal, demilitarization, or shipment outside the control of the Department of Defense.

C30.6.2. Reestablish serial number/UII visibility over materiel previously shipped outside the DoD's control when it is reintroduced to DoD control.

C30.6.3. Require the use of standard logistics transactions to interface serial number/UII reporting between/among owners, the DoD Components, and suppliers. The objective is to populate accountability and owner records using standard DLMS logistics transactions.

C30.7. ESTABLISH INITIAL VISIBILITY BY SERIAL NUMBER/UII

C30.7.1. Establishing serial number/UII visibility may begin at any point in the supply chain. Customarily, "cradle to grave" serial number/UII tracking begins at the time of Government acceptance from the supplier/manufacturer.

C30.7.2. Alternatively, serial number/UII visibility may begin after items are already in the DoD logistics system. Examples are items that meet the criteria and are already in the inventory, or returns to inventory at any time after the item was originally accepted by the Government.

C30.8. REQUIREMENTS FOR SERIALLY MANAGED MATERIEL REQUIRING OWNER VISIBILITY AT DLA DISTRIBUTION CENTERS

C30.8.1. General Requirements. The DoD Components will:

C30.8.1.1. Maintain AIS(s) necessary to apply management in accordance with DODM 4140.01 IUID requirements. Maintain visibility by serial number/UII, within owner, and DoD storage activity AISs to include the custodian's system of record which is the official auditable quantity for an item of inventory.

C30.8.1.2. Use DLMS transactional interfaces among AISs to ensure that visibility exists in all AISs at the serial number/UII level.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 1198, Establishing and Maintaining Accountability for Service Owned Capital Equipment Stored at DLA Distribution Centers.

C30.8.1.3. Apply the appropriate FLIS IUID indicator to NSNs for which they have PICA responsibility. The IUID indicator provides the DoD Components a systemic means to identify whether an NSN requires tracking by serial number and the UII when available. The FLIS IUID indicator currently has two values (Y) indicating that IUID marking is required and (N) indicating IUID marking is not required. For system to system updates of this data, activities should subscribe to the IUID data through the FLIS Portfolio Data Warehouse which is DLA Logistics Information Services Master Data Capability. To negotiate this XML Data Exchange/Subscription, send an e-mail request to J62FPDWPMO@dla.mil

C30.8.1.4. An item's NSN, in conjunction with the serial number/UII will be the means for tracking an item in a logistics AIS. Management is not possible if there is no NSN recorded in the FLIS. Item visibility will be by NSN, owner, SCC, serial number/UII. DLMS provides flexibility to accommodate tracking by NSN, serial number and UII.

C30.8.1.5. Owner visibility tracking by serial number/UII will cease when DLA Disposition Services acknowledges receipt of serially managed materiel. DLA Disposition Services will validate serial number/UII for serially managed materiel during receipt processing and provide an SDR to the turn-in activity for any discrepancies.

C30.8.1.6. Retention of Source Documents and Transaction History. Activities may require audit capability for a period of time following the processing of documents and transactions for serially managed materiel. Activities will maintain and dispose of documents and transaction history records in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.

C30.8.2. Specific Serial Number/UII Requirements. DLMS Transactions will always be sent to the owner when the NSN, quantity, ownership code, SCC, or serial number/UII is affected. Except as noted for receipt processing, DLMS transactions will always include the serial number.

C30.8.2.1. Requisitioning. Requisitioning will be in accordance with the procedures contained in Chapter 4. There is no documented requirement for requisitioning of items by serial number/UII. Therefore, serial number/UII procedures are not applicable to the requisition, requisition modification, MRO, redistribution order, or disposal release order. With the exception of the processes documented in paragraph C30.5.1.9. supporting the intra-Air Force use in the NWRM PIC Fusion Module UIT Registry, the MRO and supply status transactions will not include serial number/UII.

C30.8.2.2. Due-In and Prepositioned Materiel Receipt (PMR), Activities will follow the procedures in Chapter 12 for establishing due-in records and processing PMRs. Do not include serial number/UII in the PMR.

C30.8.2.3. Shipping Activity Processes

C30.8.2.3.1. Advance Shipment Notice (From Procurement Source).

When the procuring DoD Component orders UII items from a vendor, the procuring DoD Component must ensure that the applicable clause requiring the vendor to provide IUID information in accordance with Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations Supplement (DFARS), "Item Unique Identification" clause is included in the contract.¹² The contractor must submit IUID information to the WAWF e-Business Suite – Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance, and Property Transfer (iRAPT) in accordance with the iRAPT Implementation Guides for the 856, Ship Notice/Manifest; 857 Shipment and Billing Notice; direct online input; or another comparable information exchange method supported by iRAPT. iRAPT will disseminate the vendor shipment information to the procuring activity to satisfy the shipment performance notice requirement for the vendor to provide notification of shipment to the procuring activity using DLMS 856, Advance Shipment Notice (ASN), including UII(s) and serial numbers, or comparable 856 transaction. DLMS-compliant receiving activities must coordinate with iRAPT for dissemination of the vendor shipment information to the receiving system using the DLMS 856 ASN, including UII(s) and serial numbers.

C30.8.2.3.2. Shipment Status

C30.8.2.3.2.1. Chapter 5 contains procedures to prepare and report the shipment status. The shipping activity will report shipment status with the serial numbers/UIIs selected for shipment, to the receiving DoD Component activity. The receiving DoD Component will enter the data in its AIS as a due-in and when the items are actually received, confirm that the serial numbers/UIIs match the numbers reported as shipped by the shipment status transaction. Resolve mismatched serial numbers/UIIs following the procedures in Chapters 6, 17, and the additive procedures under discrepancy reporting processes below.

C30.8.2.3.2.2. DLA Disposition Services Shipment Status.

C30.8.2.3.2.3. Shipment Status Materiel Returns. Chapter 11 contains procedures to prepare and report the shipment status materiel returns. Shipping activities will provide the serial number/UII in the shipment status materiel returns transactions for materiel being returned.

C30.8.2.3.3. Storage Activity Shipments

C30.8.2.3.3.1 Materiel Release Confirmations. Chapter 4 contains the procedures to prepare and report the materiel release confirmation. The storage activities will confirm materiel release to the owner and report shipped serial numbers/UIIs. Must use the 4030 version of the materiel release confirmation.

C30.8.2.3.3.2. The AIS supporting the owner will use the materiel release confirmation to record which serial numbers/UIIs have been shipped and

¹² See www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/pdi/uuid for specific UID DFARS clause information to include in the contract.

decrement those serial numbers/UIIs from its record as no longer available and in storage at that location.

C30.8.2.4. Receiving Storage Activity. Receiving storage activities will maintain records of materiel received in its custodial system of record by NSN, owner, SCC, serial number/UII and its location.

C30.8.2.4.1. Acceptance Report (Procurement). When acceptance at origin is applicable, the shipment status or comparable transactions, forwarded to the procuring and receiving activity, will contain accepted IUID information. When acceptance at destination is applicable, the receiving system must report acceptance using the acceptance report, or use direct input to iRAPT. The IUID information will be provided in the acceptance report only when partial acceptance occurs, and will include those items which were accepted. Responsibility for Government acceptance may also be contractually assigned to an alternative organization which may use the acceptance report or direct input to iRAPT for acceptance reporting. iRAPT will extract the IUID information for all Government accepted IUID items and use to establish the birth record in the IUID registry. Additional information and guidance on the IUID registry can be found on the UID Website <http://www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/pdi/uid>.

C30.8.2.4.2. Receipt. Chapter 13 contains procedures to prepare and report receipts. Receiving activities will use the receipt transaction to record receipts; the receipt transaction will report the serial numbers/UIIs that were actually received. If the serial numbers/UIIs did not match the serial numbers/UIIs on the shipment notice, then the Components will follow discrepancy reporting procedures below. A missing serial number at receipt will stop the item in the supply chain, and must follow the discrepancy reporting procedures below. Missing serial number(s) and mismatches on serial number/UII will be considered discrepancies.

C30.8.2.4.2.1. Receiving storage activities will maintain locator records within their supporting AIS of the location where each serial number/UII is stored at that activity.

C30.8.2.4.2.2. The storage activity will send the receipt transaction to the owner and include the serial numbers/UIIs. The owner will record the serial numbers/UIIs on the owner record.. The owner will update the IUID registry using existing IUID registry procedures.

C30.8.2.5. Supply Discrepancy Reporting (SDR) Processes

C30.8.2.5.1. Serially managed items requiring owner visibility at the storage activity, that are received without a serial number will not only require an SDR, but will stop the item in the supply chain until a serial number is identified and the materiel is marked. If the storage activity cannot determine the serial number using the associated shipment notice and marks/labels on the item or packaging, DLA Distribution Centers will receipt the materiel without a serial number in a suspended condition and submit the SDR under Chapter 17 SDR procedures. The materiel owner is responsible

for determining the appropriate serial number and providing disposition for marking the item. Upon positive resolution of the missing or mismatched serial number/UII scenario, separate dual inventory adjustment transactions are required to update the serial number/UII and update the SCC of the suspended item to the appropriate SCC.

C30.8.2.5.2. SDRs reporting discrepant receipt will contain the serial numbers/UIIs when reporting missing or mismatched serial number/UII data (including shortage, overage, mismatch with no quantity discrepancy, condition other than expected, and wrong item receipt) as well as when the materiel condition is misrepresented or otherwise deviates from the original condition shipped. WebSDR will ensure that the owner/manager has visibility of SDRs sent to the shipper. The receiving activity will submit an SDR in accordance with Chapter 17 procedures showing the appropriate discrepancy code, inclusive of the IUID discrepancy code when reporting missing or mismatched IUID data.

C30.8.2.5.3. SDRs reporting non-compliant serial number will be reported using Discrepancy Code U14 (Serial number convention invalid). This code is distinguished from other similar U-series discrepancy codes in that this code specifically informs the owner that a serially managed item was received with an invalid serial number convention. The receiving activity must annotate the non-compliant serial number in the SDR comments field since the DLMS 842A/W SDR transaction will not allow for an invalid serial number convention to be transmitted in the transaction.

C30.8.2.5.4. Reporting and action activities must ensure SDRs follow the time standard requirements for submission and response in accordance with Chapter 17. Chapter 17, Table C17.T1 provides a decision matrix identifying when an SDR is required for UIT program items, based on missing or mismatched IUID data during receipt processing.

C30.8.2.6. Physical Inventory Control Processes. The procedures for processing and reporting transactions to maintain physical inventory control in Chapter 6 apply with the following additions:

C30.8.2.6.1. To increase auditability of physical inventory requests, serially managed items will include a unique document number. The document number will help relate a physical inventory request with its appropriate response. The owner will provide a document number in the Physical Inventory Request. The storage activity will perform the necessary physical research as described in Chapter 6 Physical Inventory Control. The physical inventory response will carry the same document number provided by the owner. These procedures are required for UIT programs and recommended for all other commodities.

C30.8.2.6.2. The response to a transaction history request transaction (No History Available), and end of day transaction count transaction will not contain UIIs or serial numbers. However, when the owner initiates a physical inventory request to assist in resolving discrepancies, where the only difference between the owner records and the storage activity records is on serial number and/or UII, the request will contain

Type of Physical Inventory Code B. Owners will initiate a physical inventory due to mismatched serial numbers or UII when the owner identifies a mismatched condition on serial number and/or UII between its records and transactions received.

C30.8.2.6.3. Owner/manager processing a materiel release confirmation from a storage activity where the owner does not have a matching record of the serial number and/or UII or the owner/manager records have that serial number and/or UII located at other than the storage activity reporting the release/issue of the item. Either of these conditions may necessitate a complete inventory be taken at all storage locations for all owners and supply condition codes.

C30.8.2.6.4. Owner/manager processing receipts, issues, or inventory adjustments from storage activities where there is a mismatch on serial number/UII between the owner records and storage activity transactions reporting which serial number and/or UII may at a minimum necessitate an inventory and research to resolve the discrepancy.

C30.8.2.6.5. Inventory Adjustments. The inventory adjustment function encompasses increases, decreases, or dual adjustments. The C6.4 procedures for processing and reporting Inventory Adjustments (Physical Inventory) are applicable with the following additions:

C30.8.2.6.5.1. Inventory adjustment (gain, loss, or dual) transactions will include the serial number/UII when adding, removing, or correcting a serial number/UII.

C30.8.2.6.5.2. When a discrepancy exists solely on mismatched serial number and/or UII, the storage activity will transmit a DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment, Inventory Transaction Type Code DU (Inventory Adjustment Dual), Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ (Inventory Adjustment (UII and/or serial number mismatch)) to correct the serial number/UII in question. The storage activity will collaborate with the materiel owner(s) to research inventory adjustments due to serial number/UII discrepancies resulting in a mismatch (Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AQ) in accordance chapter 6. When the item was previously suspended, two inventory adjustment transactions are required to correct the serial number/UII, and to update the SCC.

C30.8.2.6.5.3. Items where a discrepancy exists solely on missing serial number/UII requires a dual inventory adjustment transaction. The storage activity will transmit a DLMS 947I Inventory Adjustment, Inventory Transaction Type Code DU (Inventory Adjustment Dual), Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AM (Missing Unique Item Identifier (UII)/Serial Number) to add the serial number/UII in question to the existing records. The storage activity may add multiple missing serial number/UII using a single transaction. When the item was previously suspended, a dual inventory adjustment transaction will be required to cite the impacted serial number(s)/UII(s) to update the suspended item(s) from the suspended SCC to the appropriate SCC.

C30.8.2.6.5.4. In response to a Physical Inventory Request, the storage activity will transmit to the owner a DLMS 9471 Inventory Adjustment with zero quantity, Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA (Physical Count) by line item indicating the completion of the inventory. Inventory adjustment transactions with Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code AA and zero quantity must include all serial number/UII(s) associated to the NSN, Condition Code, and Owner from the initial request. The storage activity will send all gain, loss, or dual adjustment transactions prior to sending the final inventory adjustment transaction (Reason Code AA, zero quantity) containing all serial numbers/UIIs. The owner will process all inventory adjustments prior to processing the final inventory adjustment.

C30.8.2.6.5.5. Owner/managers processing location reconciliation history transactions resulting from End-of Day processing or an owner initiated location reconciliation request where there is a mismatch on serial number/UII between the owner records and the transactions received from the storage activity. The history transactions will perpetuate the serial numbers/UIIs included in the original transactions.

C30.8.2.7. Location Survey

C30.8.2.7.1. Chapter 6 contains the procedures for location surveys. Location survey requires a physical verification, other than actual count, between assets and recorded location data to ensure that all assets have their locations accurately recorded.

C30.8.2.7.2. Serially managed items requiring owner visibility may be in individual storage locations within the storage activity. The storage activity may, for items of this nature, include the serial number/UII verification as part of the location survey. When the storage activity identifies a discrepancy during the location survey program (Type I or Type II error (see subparagraphs C6.8.1.2.1. and C6.8.1.2.2.)), the storage activity will conduct prompt research and assess the need for a special inventory Physical Inventory Request Transaction with Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code K).

C30.8.2.8. End-of-Day Reconciliation. Storage activities and materiel owners will perform End-of-Day (EOD) reconciliation in accordance with Chapter 6 C6.2.6. End of the Day Processing. In addition storage activities and owners will reconcile all associated serial numbers/UII to ensure proper accountability of serially-managed items. For mismatches between system records, the owner, in collaboration with the storage activity, will take the necessary steps to ensure proper research and resolution. It is the responsibility of the owner to submit any necessary updates as applicable to the IUID Registry.

C30.9. RETAIL SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION INTERCHANGE. (See Volume 3, Chapter 2). The transportation office will perpetuate the serial numbers/UIIs (when available with the associated transportation control number (TCN) in the materiel release confirmation (Distribution Code 111). This data content will be used by the supply activity to perpetuate this information to the shipment status.

C30.10. MATERIEL RETURNS, REDISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, DIRECTED DISCREPANT/DEFICIENT MATERIEL RETURNS, AND RETROGRADE RETURNS

C30.10.1. Materiel return, redistribution of assets, directed discrepant/deficient materiel returns, and retrograde procedures are contained in Chapter 11. The following paragraphs identify the additional requirements for total visibility items.

C30.10.2. Activities shipping returns of any kind or responding to redistribution orders will include the serial number/UII in the shipment status materiel return transaction.

C30.10.3. Storage activities receiving returns or redistributed items will include the serial numbers/UIIs in the receipt transaction. Missing serial number(s) and mismatches on serial number/UII will be considered discrepancies. Refer to the SDR processing section in this chapter.

C30.11. REINTRODUCTION OF UNIQUE ITEM IDENTIFIER ITEM PREVIOUSLY SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. When an item previously shipped outside DoD control is reintroduced to DoD control, the receiving activity will report the receipt, including serial number/UII, to the owner. If the UII is available on the receipt transaction, the owner will update the IUID registry using IUID registry procedures.

C30.12. DOD STOCK READINESS PROGRAM.

C30.12.1. Under the Stock Readiness program, the Department of Defense requires uniform care of supplies, including the inspection and reporting of materiel condition and serviceability, and the scheduling, controlling, and reporting of packaging and other cost reimbursable actions supporting care of supplies in storage (COSIS). For serially managed materiel the storage activity will report storage quality issues requiring COSIS work to the materiel owner via the storage quality control report (SQCR), including the serial numbers/UIIs, for approval in accordance with DoD Component "Stock Readiness" Policy.

C30.12.2. Missing serial number. Serially managed items requiring owner visibility that are located in storage without a serial number will stop the equipment in the supply chain until a serial number is identified and the materiel is marked. If the remarking/relabeling exceeds the dollar threshold for pre-authorized corrective action or the storage activity cannot identify the serial number using inventory records and other available information, the storage activity will suspend the item in SCC J and prepare an SQCR. Cite the applicable discrepancy code and provide clarifying remarks with descriptive information for the item. The materiel owner is responsible for determining the appropriate serial number and providing disposition for marking the item

AP1. APPENDIX AP1

FORMS INDEX

<u>APPENDIX</u>	FORM <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
AP1.1	DD Form 2338-1	Inventory Control Effectiveness Report (Ammunition)
AP1.2	DD Form 2338-2	Inventory Control Effectiveness Report (General Supplies)

AP1.1. APPENDIX 1.1

INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

(AMMUNITION) DD FORM 2338-1

INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS (ICE) REPORT AMMUNITION <small>(Dollar Data Expressed in Thousands)</small>		REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL DD-A&L(Q)935		
REPORTING ORGANIZATION	QUARTER ENDING:		FISCAL YEAR:	TO DATE
	Low Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	High Risk
PART 1. PERFORMANCE				
1. MATERIEL RELEASE DENIALS				
A. LINES DIRECTED FOR SHIPMENTS				
B. TOTAL MATERIEL RELEASE DENIALS				
C. MATERIEL DENIAL RATE ((1B/1A)X100)				
2. RECEIPT PROCESSING				
A. RECEIPTS STORED AND POSTED				
B. RECEIPTS STORED AND POSTED ON TIME				
C. ON TIME RECEIPT RATE ((2B/2A)X100)				
3. LOCATION AUDIT PROGRAM				
A. LOCATIONS SURVEYED				
B. SURVEY ERRORS				
C. SURVEY ACCURACY (100-((3B/3A)X100))				
D. LOCATIONS RECONCILED				
E. RECONCILIATION ERRORS				
F. RECONCILIATION ACCURACY (100-((3E/3D)X100))				
PART 11. PHYSICAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS				
1. PHYSICAL INVENTORIES				
A. NO. OF SCHEDULED AND UNSCHEDULED INVENTORIES COMPLETED				
B. NO. OF INVENTORIES WITH VARIANCES				
C. INVENTORY RECORD ACCURACY (100-(1B/1A)X100))				
2. NO. OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS FROM OTHER THAN PHYSICAL INVENTORY				
A. LOCATION RECONCILIATION				
B. END OF DAY PROCESSING				
C. TOTAL (2A + 213)				
3. TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS (1B+2C)				
4. NO. OF REVERSALS OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS				
A. NO. OF GAIN REVERSALS				
B. NO. OF LOSS REVERSALS				
C. TOTAL (4A + 4B)				

Report continues on next page

DD Form 2338-1, SEP 2000 (EG)

PDF (DLA)

ICE Report Ammunition <i>(Continued from previous page)</i>				
	Low Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	High Risk
5. MONETARY VALUE (\$000)				
A. AVERAGE VALUE OF INVENTORY				
B. RECORD VALUE OF ITEMS INVENTORIED				
C. VALUE OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS				
(1) PHYSICAL INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS				
(A) GAINS				
(B) LOSSES				
(C) GROSS ADJ. (5C(1)(A) + 5C(1)(B))				
(2) REVERSALS - CURRENT QUARTER				
(A) GAINS				
(B) LOSSES				
(C) TOTAL (5C(2)(A)+5C(2)(B))				
(3) REVERSALS - PRIOR QUARTER				
(A) GAINS				
(B) LOSSES				
(C) TOTAL (5C(3)(A)+5C(3)(B))				
(4) TOTAL REVERSALS (5C(2)(C) + 5C(3)(C))				
(5) TOTAL RECORD IMBALANCES (5C(1)(C) + 5C(4))				
6. GROSS ADJUSTMENT AS A PERCENT OF				
A. AVERAGE VALUE OF INVENTORY ((5C0)(C)5A)X100)				
B. VALUE OF ITEMS INVENTORIED ((5C0)(C)5B)X100)				
7. TOTAL RECORD IMBALANCES AS PERCENT OF				
A. AVERAGE VALUE OF INVENTORY ((5C(5)5A)X100)				
B. VALUE OF ITEMS INVENTORIED ((5C(5)5B)X100)				
8. MONETARY VALUE OF LOCATION RECONCILIATION				
A. VALUE OF ITEMS RECONCILED				
B. VALUE OF GAINS				
C. VALUE OF LOSSES				
D. TOTAL(8B+8C)				
9. MONETARY VALUE OF END OF DAY PROCESSING				
A. VALUE OF GAINS				
B. VALUE OF LOSSES				
C. TOTAL(9A+9B)				

AP1.2. APPENDIX 1.2
INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT
(GENERAL SUPPLIES) DD FORM 2338-2

INVENTORY CONTROL EFFECTIVENESS (ICE) REPORT - PART I GENERAL SUPPLIES		REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL DD-AT&L (AR) 935
REPORTING ORGANIZATION	QUARTER ENDING	FISCAL YEAR TO DATE
1. NUMBER OF PHYSICAL INVENTORIES & VARIANCE RATE		
A. NUMBER OF INVENTORIES COMPLETED		
B. NUMBER OF INVENTORIES WITH ADJUSTMENTS		
C. INVENTORY VARIANCE RATE $((1B/1A) \times 100)$		
D. NUMBER OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS \geq CAUSATIVE RESEARCH CRITERIA		
E. CAUSATIVE RESEARCH VARIANCE RATE $((1D/1A) \times 100)$		
2. NUMBER OF ADJUSTMENTS		
A. NUMBER OF ADJUSTMENT GAINS		
B. NUMBER OF ADJUSTMENT LOSSES		
C. NUMBER OF GAIN REVERSALS		
D. NUMBER OF LOSS REVERSALS		
E. TOTAL NUMBER OF ADJUSTMENTS $(2A+2B+2C+2D)$		
F. NUMBER OF ISSUES AND RECEIPTS (TRANSACTIONS)		
G. NUMBER OF ADJUSTMENTS, GAINS, AND LOSSES		
H. TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT RATE $(2G/2F) \times 100$		
3. MONETARY VALUE OF ADJUSTMENTS		
A. VALUE OF ADJUSTMENT GAINS		
B. VALUE OF ADJUSTMENT LOSSES		
C. VALUE OF GAIN REVERSALS		
D. VALUE OF LOSS REVERSALS		
E. TOTAL VALUE OF ADJUSTMENTS $(3A+3B+3C+3D)$		
4. ADJUSTMENT RATES		
A. AVERAGE VALUE OF MATERIEL IN STORAGE		
B. RECORD VALUE OF ITEMS INVENTORIED		
C. ABSOLUTE ADJUSTMENT RATE FOR MATERIEL IN STORAGE $((3E/4A) \times 100)$		
D. ABSOLUTE ADJUSTMENT RATE FOR ITEMS INVENTORIED $((3E/4B) \times 100)$		
E. INITIAL ADJUSTMENT RATE AS PERCENT OF INVENTORY IN STORAGE $((3A+3B)/4A \times 100)$		
F. INITIAL ADJUSTMENT RATE AS PERCENT OF ITEMS INVENTORIED $((3A+3B)/4B \times 100)$		
5. DENIAL RATES		
A. LINES DIRECTED FOR SHIPMENT		
B. TOTAL MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER DENIALS		
C. MATERIEL DENIAL RATE $((5B/5A) \times 100)$		

DD FORM 2338-2, FEB 2012

AP2. APPENDIX 2

CODES INDEX

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
AP2	Index
AP2.1	Document Identifier Codes
AP2.2	Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Codes
AP2.3	Ownership Codes
AP2.4	Purpose Codes
AP2.5	Federal Condition Codes
AP2.6	Management Codes
AP2.7	Correction/Change Codes for Storage Item Records
AP2.8	Reject Advice Codes
AP2.9	Asset Status Reporting Codes
AP2.10	Asset Transfer Status Codes
AP2.11	Special Program Requirement Status Codes
AP2.12	Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Codes
AP2.13	Small Arms and Light Weapons Error Transaction Reject Codes
AP2.14	Type of Media Codes
AP2.15	Inventory Adjustment - Physical Inventory Error Classification Codes
AP2.16	Inventory Adjustment - Accounting Error Classification Codes
AP2.17	Discrepancy Indicator Codes
AP2.18	Type Inspection Codes
AP2.19	Review Period Indicator Codes
AP2.20	Competitive Characteristics Codes
AP2.21	Type of Contractor Codes
AP2.22	Type Due-In Indicator
AP2.23	Type Location Reconciliation Request
AP2.24	Other Codes

AP2.1. APPENDIX 2.1

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Three

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric

EXPLANATION: Identifies:

(1) Actions as forming a part of the inventory accountability system.

(2) The type of document and the effect a transaction has upon inventory control records.

(3) The specific relation of various inventory transactions to appropriation fund and stock fund financial statements.

RECORD POSITIONS: 1-3

A table showing the correlation of MILSTRAP legacy document Identifier Code (DIC) functionality to the Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) is available from the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website. This table provides visibility of how MILSTRAP DIC functionality is incorporated in DLMS American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions.

AP2.1.1. Under MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transactions, the DIC provides a means of identifying a given product (e.g., receipt, issue, demand, inventory adjustment, etc.) to the logistics system and processing operation(s) to which it pertains and further identifies such data as to the intended purpose, usage, and operation dictated. The DIC enables automatic data processing equipment to select the appropriate program(s) and to mechanically perform operations dictated by the code, and provides a corresponding function for manual processing.

AP2.1.2. The DIC is a mandatory entry on all legacy 80 record position documents entering and leaving the supply distribution systems under MILSTRAP. Each transaction, therefore, will be identified by an appropriate code. The assignment of the first character of the code is a responsibility of DoD.

AP2.1.3. The following rationale is applicable to DICs pertaining to MILSTRAP distribution system(s):

AP2.1.3.1. The first record position will always be an alpha.

AP2.3.1.1. Alpha D identifies transactions relating to inventory accountability system(s) irrespective of Component or systems within a Component.

AP2.3.1.2. Alpha E, in lieu of D, identifies MILSTRAP simulated mobilization exercise transactions which will not automatically affect materiel asset records or physical movement of materiel. Components responsible for initiating exercises must ensure complete coordination with all DoD Components involved. The following series of codes applicable for MILSTRAP, MILSBILLS, and MILSTRIP are permanently reserved for simulated mobilization exercise purposes only (MILSTAMP had the 'R series', but MILSTAMP has been incorporated into the Defense Transportation Regulation):

MILSTRAP – E Series

MILSBILLS – H Series

MILSTRIP – U Series

AP2.3.1.3. Alphas B and X identify transactions relating to inventory control system(s) within Components. Each Component may develop and assign these codes, but they will be confined to intra-Component use only.

AP2.3.1.4. Alpha C identifies transactions relating to the DLA inventory control system which are confined to intra-DLA use only.

AP2.3.1.5. Alphas Y and Z are authorized for Component assignment to identify transactions need for internal depot, source of supply, or base operations when they cannot be identified directly to the preceding paragraph AP2.3.1.1, AP2.3.1.2, AP2.3.1.3, or AP2.3.1.4, and when they are not universal in scope and application. Transactions containing Y and Z in the first record position may never appear on any documents passed beyond the confines of a base, depot, ICP, or equivalent.

AP2.1.3.2. The second record position may be either alpha or numeric. A numeric entry denotes a transaction which affects an on hand balance and shows the general nature of the transaction. An even number denotes a receipt or debit; an odd number denotes an issue or credit. An alpha entry, excluding DIC DAC, DAD, or DAS, denotes a transaction which does not affect the overall or total on hand balance.

AP2.1.3.3. The third record position may be either alpha or numeric.

AP2.1.4. D series DICs are listed on the following pages. Unassigned codes in the D series are reserved for future assignment by DoD.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D4G	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Destructive Test/Evaluation)	Return to inventory of unused items originally issued to a commercial activity for destructive test/evaluation.
D4H	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Furnished Materiel for Consumption)	Return to inventory of Government-owned materiel previously furnished to a commercial activity to be consumed or expended during the manufacturing or maintenance process but not so consumed or expended. Excludes return of materiel furnished for incorporation in the deliverable item but not so incorporated.
D4L	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Assembly/ Disassembly/Reclamation/ Conversion/Modification)	Return to inventory of assembled items, components from disassembled or reclaimed items, or converted or modified items originally issued to a commercial activity for assembly, disassembly, reclamation, conversion, or modification. Includes return of Government-owned materiel furnished for incorporation in the deliverable item but not so incorporated. Excludes return of repaired or tested/evaluated items and of materiel expected to have been consumed or expended during the manufacture or maintenance process.
D4M	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Repair or Non-Destructive Test/ Evaluation)	Return to inventory of items previously issued to a commercial activity for repair or nondestructive test/evaluation.
D4N	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Loan)	Return to inventory from authorized commercial activity of materiel on loan. Includes return of Government-owned equipment furnished to a commercial activity for use in performing a contract.
D4S	Materiel Receipt -Procurement Instrument Source (Commercial)	To inventory as a result of purchase from commercial sources.
D4U	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity)	From procurement instrument source to inventory as a result of purchase from another DoD activity, including purchases from Government production facilities where procurement funds are charged.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D4V	Materiel Receipt -Procurement Instrument Source (Non-DoD Activity)	From procurement instrument source to inventory as a result of purchase from a non-DoD activity, including purchase from Government production facilities where procurement funds are charged.
D4X	Materiel Receipt -Procurement Instrument Source (Decapitalization)	From losing inventory manager (LIM) to gaining inventory manager (GIM) as notification of receipt of an item decapitalized. Indicates to GIM: (a) that due-in and financial records of loser have been updated, and (b) that memorandum due-in is to be updated.
D4Z	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source (Other)	To inventory when a specific DIC is not known. (Assignor of this code will maintain intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data.)
D6A	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Own Service/Agency)	Returns from own Component users into inventory. Excludes receipts of end items from repair activity
D6B	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activities)	Returns from other DoD activity users into inventory. Excludes receipts of end items from repair activity.
D6C	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Non-DoD Activities)	Returns from non-DoD activity users into inventory. Excludes receipts of end items from repair activity.
D6D	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Grant Aid)	Returns from Grant Aid users into inventory.
D6E	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (FMS)	Returns from foreign military sales (FMS) users into inventory.
D6G	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Destructive Test/ Evaluation)	Return to inventory of unused items originally issued to a Government activity for destructive test/ evaluation.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D6H	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Government-Furnished Materiel for Consumption)	Return to inventory of materiel previously furnished to a Government activity for consumption during the manufacturing or maintenance process but not so consumed or expended. Excludes return of materiel furnished for incorporation in the deliverable item but not so incorporated.
D6J	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Reutilization and Marketing)	Returns from disposition services to inventory.
D6K	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Relocation)	Return to inventory of materiel relocated between storage activities without change in ownership. Excludes receipts of repaired items.
D6L	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Assembly/Disassembly/Reclamation/Conversion/Modification)	Return to inventory of assembled items, components from disassembled or reclaimed items, or converted or modified items originally issued to a Government activity for assembly, disassembly, reclamation, components from disassembled or reclaimed conversion, or modification. Includes return of materiel furnished for incorporation in the deliverable item but not so incorporated. Excludes return of repaired or tested/evaluated items and of materiel expected to have been consumed or expended during the manufacture or maintenance process.
D6M	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Repair/ or Non-destructive Test/Evaluation)	Return to inventory of repaired or tested/evaluated items previously issued to a government activity for repair or nondestructive test/evaluation.
D6N	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Loan)	Return to inventory of materiel on loan from authorized non-commercial recipient. Includes return of Government-owned equipment furnished to a non-commercial activity for use in performing a contract.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D6Q	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Removal Items)	Returns into inventory of designated principal item/weapon system.
D6R	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Exchange Item)	Exchanges of Component designated items into inventory, when a like item is issued on an exchange basis.
D6T	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Own Service/Agency)	Into inventory as a result of requisitioning from own Component.
D6U	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (DoD Activity)	Into inventory as a result of requisitioning from another DoD activity.
D6V	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Non-DoD Activity)	Into inventory as a result of requisitioning from a non-DoD activity.
D6X	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Decapitalization)	From LIM to GIM as notification of receipt of an item decapitalized. Indicates to GIM: (a) that due-in and financial records of loser have been updated and (b) that memorandum due-in is to be updated.
D6Z	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source (Other)	Into inventory when a specific DIC is not known. (Assignor of this code will maintain detailed intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data).
D7A	Issue (Own Service/Agency)	Issue to own Component from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor. Excludes issues of end items to be repaired.
D7B	Issue (DoD Activities)	Issue to other DoD activities from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor. Excludes issues of end items to be repaired.
D7C	Issue (Non-DoD Activities)	Issue to non-DoD activities from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor. Excludes issues of end items to be repaired.
D7D	Issue (Grant Aid)	Issue to security assistance (SA) program (grant aid) from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D7E	Issue (Foreign Military Sales)	Issue to SA program (FMS) from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor.
D7G	Issue (Destructive Test/Evaluation)	Issue from inventory for destructive test/evaluation when the item is not expected to be returned.
D7H	Issue (Furnished Materiel for Consumption)	Issue of materiel furnished by the owner to be consumed or expended in the manufacturing or maintenance process. Includes issues from inventory or by direct delivery from a vendor. Excludes materiel furnished for incorporation in the deliverable item.
D7J	Issue (Reutilization and Marketing)	Issue to disposition services from inventory.
D7K	Issue (Relocation)	Issue for relocation between storage activities without change in ownership. Excludes issues of items for repair or test/evaluation.
D7L	Issue (Assembly/Disassembly/Reclamation/Conversion/Modification)	Issue of components for assembly or items for disassembly, reclamation, conversion, or modification furnished by the owner from inventory or by direct delivery from vendor. Includes materiel furnished for incorporation in a deliverable item. Excludes issue of materiel furnished to be consumed or expended during the manufacture or maintenance process.
D7M	Issue (Repair or Nondestructive Test/Evaluation)	Issue from inventory for repair or nondestructive test/evaluation and expected return of the same item.
D7N	Issue (Loan)	Issue from inventory for loan to authorized recipients. Includes Government-owned equipment furnished for use in performing a contract.
D7P	Issue (Returned Purchases)	Issue of returned purchases from inventory to suppliers for credit or reimbursements.
D7Q	Issue (Designated Items)	Issue of designated items from inventory, for installation on a principal item/weapon system.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D7R	Issue (Exchange Items)	Issue of Component designated items from inventory, when a like item is returned on an exchange basis.
D7Z	Issue (Other)	Issue from inventory, when a specific DIC is not otherwise provided. (Assignor of this code will maintain detailed intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data.)
D8A	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Physical Inventory)	Gain disclosed as a result of physical count of stock, single adjustment.
D8B	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Accounting Error)	Gain resulting from clerical or automated information system errors which are not subject to correction by reversal of original transaction, single adjustment.
D8C	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Condition)	Gain resulting from condition transfer, single adjustment.
D8D	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Purpose)	Gain resulting from purpose transfer, single adjustment.
D8E	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Logistics Transfer)	Gain of item management responsibility as a result of logistics transfer, single adjustment.
D8F	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Capitalization)	Gain to a stock fund or stock fund division at time of activation or subsequent extension/ expansion, as result of capitalization, single adjustment.
D8J	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Reidentification)	Gain resulting from inspection of an item in stock which has been misidentified, single adjustment.
D8K	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Catalog Changes)	Gain resulting from stock number and/or unit of issue changes, single adjustment. Excludes change of unit price only.
D8S	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Ownership)	Gain resulting from ownership transfer by the SMCA, single adjustment. Use is restricted to users of the conventional ammunition system.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D8Z	Inventory Adjustment - Increase (Other)	Gains for which a specific DIC is not otherwise provided, single adjustment. (Assignor of code will maintain detailed intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data.)
D9A	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Physical Inventory)	Loss disclosed as a result of physical count of stock, single adjustment.
D9B	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Accounting Error)	Loss resulting from clerical or automated information system errors which are not subject to correction by reversal of original transaction, single adjustment.
D9C	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Condition)	Loss resulting from condition transfer, single adjustment.
D9D	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Purpose)	Loss resulting from transfer action for a specific purpose, single adjustment.
D9E	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Logistic Transfer)	Loss of item management responsibility, logistic transfer, single adjustment.
D9F	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Decapitalization)	Loss from a stock fund or stock fund division at time of deactivation or contraction as a result of decapitalization, single adjustment.
D9G	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Survey Process)	Loss from shrinkage, theft contamination, deterioration, and/or expired shelf life, single adjustment.
D9H	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Disaster)	Loss from major disasters, fire loss, enemy action, act of God, etc., single adjustment.
D9J	Inventory Adjustment -Decrease (Reidentification)	Loss resulting from inspection of an item in stock which has been erroneously identified, single adjustment.
D9K	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Catalog Change)	Loss resulting from stock number and/or unit of issue changes, single adjustment. Excludes change of unit price only.
D9S	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Ownership)	Loss resulting from ownership transfer by the single manager for conventional ammunition (SMCA), single adjustment. Use is restricted to users of the conventional ammunition system.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D9Z	Inventory Adjustment - Decrease (Other)	Losses for which a specific DIC is not otherwise provided, single adjustment. (Assignor of code will maintain detailed intelligence pertaining to its use and, as required, will furnish these data.)
DA1	Single Managed Conventional Ammunition Unfreeze Action	From the SMCA to advise owning Service ICP of action taken to unfreeze a quantity on a specific depot for a given NSN/part number, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code.
DA2	Single Managed Conventional Ammunition Freeze Action	From the SMCA to advise owning Service ICP of action taken to freeze a quantity on a specific depot for a given NSN/part number, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code.
DAC	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Condition Transfer)	Dual adjustment (increase and decrease) resulting from condition transfer.
DAD	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Purpose Transfer)	Dual adjustment (increase and decrease) resulting from purpose transfer.
DAS	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Ownership Transfer)	Dual adjustment (increase and decrease) resulting from ownership transfer by the SMCA. Use is restricted to internal processing within the SMCA distribution system.
DB_	Financial Adjustment (Gain)	For use as prescribed by Components.
DC_	Financial Adjustment (Loss)	For use as prescribed by Components.
DD_	Due-In - Procurement Instrument Source	Used to report establishment or cancellation of due-in (from procurement instrument source). The third digit code in this series corresponds to the third digit code provided in the D4 series.
DDX	Memorandum Due-In - Procurement Instrument Source	Notification from the LIM to the GIM of due-in (from procurement source) involved in an LR.
DEE	Logistic Transfer	Logistic transfer from LIM to GIM. Transfer of onhand balances from appropriation accounts other than stock fund of the loser.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DEF	Decapitalization	Decapitalization from LIM to GIM. Transfer of onhand balances from stock fund accounts of the loser.
DF_	Due-In - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source	Used to report establishment or cancellation of dues-in (from other than procurement instrument source). The third digit code in this series corresponds to the third digit code provided in the D6 series.
DFX	Memorandum Due-In - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source	Notification from the LIM to the GIM of due-in (from other than procurement source) involved in an LR.
DG_	Backorder	Used to report establishment or cancellation/ reversal of a backorder. The third digit code in this series corresponds to the third digit code provided in the D7 series.
DHA	Demand	Used to report establishment or cancellation of demand transactions to ICPs.
DJA	Physical Inventory Request	From owner/manager to initiate, follow up on, or cancel a physical inventory. From storage activity to initiate or cancel a physical inventory, advise of no record (stock or part number) and to respond to a follow-up.
DLA	Logistics Transfer/ Decapitalization Follow-Up	Logistics transfer/decapitalization follow-up from GIM to LIM to request asset data pertaining to transferred items.
DLB	Reply to Logistics Transfer/ Decapitalization Follow-Up	Reply from LIM to GIM as a result of a logistics transfer/decapitalization follow-up to advise of status items.
DLC	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Follow-Up	Logistics reassignment follow-up from the GIM to the LIM to request status on items due-in at the time of reassignment to the GIM.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DLD	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Response	Reply from the LIM to a GIM logistics reassignment delinquent due-in follow-up to advise the status of items. Also used by the LIM to provide the GIM revised due-in estimated delivery dates as changes occur.
DLE	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Request	Used from the GIM to the LIM to request reconciliation of dues-in.
DLF	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Response	Reply from the LIM to a GIM logistics reassignment due-in reconciliation request to reconcile the LIM and GIM due-in records.
DLS	Logistics Reassignment General Management Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM for LR consumable items.
DLT	Logistics Reassignment Backorder and Demand Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM or LR consumable items.
DLU	Logistics Reassignment On-Hand Asset Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM for LR consumable items.
DLV	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Asset Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM for LR consumable items.
DLW	Logistics Reassignment Contract History Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM for LR consumable items.
DLX	Logistics Reassignment Technical and Quality Data	Management data provided to GIM by LIM for LR consumable items.
DMA	Recurring U.S. Other War Materiel Requirements Data	Used by the DoD Components to submit recurring U.S. OWMR data to the IMM. Used by the LIM to advise the GIM of recurring U.S. OWMR data involved in an LR.
DMB	Nonrecurring U.S. Other War Materiel Requirements Data	Used by the DoD Components to submit nonrecurring U.S. OWMR data to the IMM. Used by the LIM to advise the GIM of nonrecurring U.S. OWMR data involved in an LR.
DMC	Nonrecurring Allies Other War Materiel Requirements Data	Used by the DoD Components to submit nonrecurring Allies OWMR data to the IMM. Used by the LIM to advise the GIM of nonrecurring Allies OWMR data involved in an LR.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DMD	War Materiel Requirements Forecasted Return Data	Used by the DoD Components to submit forecasted reparable item return data to the IMM. Used by the LIM to advise the GIM of forecasted reparable item return data
DME	War Materiel Requirements Visibility Data	Used by the DoD Components to submit PWRMR and PWRMRP visibility data to the IMM. Used by the LIM to advise the GIM of PWRMR and PWRMRP visibility data involved in an LR.
DRA	Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment	From reporting activity to source of supply to acknowledge materiel receipt.
DRB	Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment Reply to Follow-Up	From reporting activity to source of supply to acknowledge materiel receipt in reply to follow-up.
DRF	Follow-Up For Delinquent Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment	From source of supply to reporting activity to follow up when materiel receipt has not been acknowledged on time.
DSA	Small Arms and Light Weapons Multi-Field Corrections	Used for correcting erroneous or invalid NSN, DoDAAC/UIC, or WSN on the Component Registry.
DSB	Small Arms and Light Weapons Mass Stock Number Change	Used to update the Component Registry for all weapon serial numbers and stock numbers with one transaction.
DSC	Small Arms and Light Weapons Correction	Used for correcting rejected transaction or missing reconciliation transaction on the Component Registry.
DSD	Small Arms and Light Weapons Receipt/Issue Follow-Up	Used for follow up by the Component Registries to confirm serial number of weapon(s) shipped for which no receipt was confirmed or weapon(s) received for which no shipment was reported.
DSF	Small Arms and Light Weapons Reconciliation/Reject Follow-Up	Used to notify a unit/activity that rejected transaction or reconciliation transaction has not been received.
DSM	Weapon Serial Number Control	Used for registration and reporting of small arms and light weapons between Component Registries and between the Component Registry and the DoD Registry.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DSR	Small Arms and Light Weapons Reconciliation/Reject	Used for annual reconciliation between all units/activities having possession or accountability of small arms and light weapons and the Component Registry. Used to reject invalid/incomplete transactions.
DU_	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt (Procurement Instrument Source)	Used by ICPs to provide storage activities with advance notification of scheduled materiel receipts from a procurement instrument source. The third digit code in this series corresponds to the third digit code provided in the D4 series.
DW_	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt (Other Than Procurement Instrument Source)	Used by ICPs to provide storage activities with advance notification of scheduled materiel receipts from other than procurement instrument source. The third digit code in this series corresponds to the third digit code provided in the D6 series.
DWS	Not assigned	Reserved for Future DoD Assignment.
DXA	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up (Procurement Instrument Source)	From ICP to storage activity for materiel receipt follow up (procurement instrument source).
DXB	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up (Other Than Procurement Instrument Source)	From ICP to storage activity for materiel receipt follow up (other than procurement instrument source).
DXC	Reply to Materiel Receipt Follow-up (Procurement Instrument Source)	Reply to materiel receipt follow-up from storage activity advising the ICP of nonreceipt of materiel from procurement instrument source.
DXD	Reply to Materiel Receipt Follow-Up (Other Than Procurement Instrument Source)	Reply to materiel receipt follow-up from storage activity advising the ICP of nonreceipt of materiel from other than procurement instrument source.
DYA	Special Program Requirement Request	Request from forecasting activity to ICP to advise of expected future requirements. Excludes requests submitted for CLSSA requirements.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DYB	Special Program Requirement Request (Exception Data)	Request with exception data from forecasting activity to ICP to advise of expected future requirements. Excludes requests submitted for CLSSA requirements.
DYC	Special Program Requirement Cancellation	Forecasting activity cancellation notice to ICP to request cancellation of a previously submitted request.
DYD	Special Program Requirement Modifier	Forecasting activity modification request to ICP to request change of certain data in a previously submitted request.
DYG	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Acceptance	Acceptance of ICP offered substitute item from forecasting activity.
DYH	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Rejection	Rejection of a substitute item by forecasting activity to ICP.
DYJ	Special Program Requirement Follow-Up	Forecasting activity follow up to ICP to request response to a previously submitted request.
DYK	Special Program Requirement Status	ICP status to forecasting activity in response to a request, follow-up, modifier, cancellation, or substitute item rejection.
DYL	Special Program Requirement Request (Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement)	Forecasting activity request to ICP to advise of expected future CLSSA requirements.
DYM	Special Program Requirement Request (Exception Data for Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement).	Forecasting activity request to ICP with exception data, to advise of expected future CLSSA requirements.
DZ9	Status Notification	DAAS notification to the submitter that a MILSTRAP document was rerouted or the FSC changed.
DZA	Asset Status	Asset status information.
DZB	Storage Item Data Correction/Change	From ICP to storage activity to change elements of data pertaining to an NSN.
DZC	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information	From LIM to LIM storage activity to request transfer of quantities between ownership accounts on the storage activity records as a result of an LR.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DZD	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information Reply	From LIM storage activity to LIM to advise of quantity transferred to the GIM as a result of an LR.
DZE	Asset Status Reporting Request	From ICP to Military Service designated central points to request reporting from bases, posts, camps and stations. (See Chapter 8.)
DZF	Asset Status Reporting (Base, Post, Camp and Station Level Use)	Asset status reporting from bases, posts, camps, and stations to ICP.
DZG	Transaction Reject	Used by the processing activity to reject to the submitting activity a transaction which could not be processed due to erroneous or missing data. Includes LR transactions, for which no valid due-in exists, received more than one year after the effective transfer date.
DZH	Location Reconciliation Request	From storage activity to the owning/managing ICP to reconcile storage activity and owner/manager records.
DZJ	Transaction History/Custodial Balance Request	Transaction history/custodial balance request from ICP to storage activity.
DZK	Transaction History Transmittal	Transaction history transmittal from a storage activity in support of a depot scheduled physical inventory or in response to an ICP request for history.
DZM	End of Day Transaction Count	From storage activity to owner/manager too advise owner/manager of the number of balance affecting transactions that were forwarded during the daily course of business.
DZN	Location Reconciliation Notification	From storage activity to owner/manager to advise of the number of DIC DZH Location Reconciliation Request transactions being forwarded, transmission date, and the medium.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DZP	Location Reconciliation History Notification	From storage activity to owner/manager to advise of the number of DIC DZK Transaction History Transmittal transactions being forwarded, the cutoff date, and the medium

AP2.2. APPENDIX 2.2

TYPE OF PHYSICAL INVENTORY/ TRANSACTION HISTORY CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric

EXPLANATION: Used in physical Inventory/transaction history documents to identify the type of Inventory being conducted/requested, or to identify requests for/transmission of custodial balances/transaction history.

RECORD POSITIONS: 7

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"FC – Type of Physical Inventory or Transaction History Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A through B	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
C	Special Inventory, all supply condition codes (SCC). Initiated by the storage activity in support of inventory accuracy improvements initiative.
D	Special Inventory, all supply condition codes. Initiated by owner as a result of end of day processing imbalances.
E	Spot Inventory due to denial (all SCCs). Initiated by the storage activity or owner as a result of denials.
F	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
G	Scheduled Inventory. Inventory to be conducted within a specified period of time according to an established plan on controlled items and all other items or categories designated by the DoD Component.
H	Special Inventory, all SCCs. Initiated by owner when an Inventory is necessary and the date of last Inventory is less than 90 days.
I	Scheduled Inventory. Initiated by owner based on owner's inventory prioritization methodology.
J	Special Inventory, all SCCs. Initiated by owner as a result of location reconciliation errors.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
K	Special Inventory, all SCCs. Initiated by storage activity as a result of location survey errors.
L	Scheduled Inventory, specified SCCs. Initiated by owner for a random statistical sample Inventory.
M	Special Inventory, SCCs. Initiated by storage activity as a result of onhand balance mismatches between the locator and property accountability records.
N	Scheduled Inventory, specified SCCs. Initiated by storage activity for the annual statistical sample Inventory.
O	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
P	Scheduled Inventory, specified SCCs. Initiated by storage activity for a random statistical sample Inventory.
Q	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	Special inventory, specified SCC. Initiated by storage activity in an effort to resolve a customer report of discrepancy.
S	Special inventory, specified SCC. Initiated by storage activity as part of receipt follow-up (intransit) resolution process.
T	Special inventory, specified SCC. Initiated by storage activity as a result of a disposal release order directing ownership transfer to the Recycling Control Point.
U	Special inventory, specified SCC. A location-level inventory initiated by storage activity for low asset visibility counts.
V	Special inventory, specified SCC. Initiated by storage activity as a result of a location-level inventory adjustment or exceeding predetermined thresholds.
W	Automatic submission of transaction history from storage activity to owner/ manager.
X	Storage activity transaction history requested by owner/manager or transaction history response from storage activity to owner.
Y	Annual (Total) Transaction History (optional for use to distinguish history associated with annual reconciliation from other transaction history)
Z	Special Inventory (specified SCC) systemically initiated by the storage activity for quantity mismatches within the storage activity's management system between the quantity-by-location and the owner balances (i.e. Book-to-Book adjustments).
0 through 7	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
8 ¹	Distribution depot/storage activity has no transaction for the stock or part number requested for the dates specified, but transactions are available since the date of last location reconciliation. For use with DLMS Supplement 846P when beginning segment Report Type Code (1/BIA02/20) is 'AD'. Used only with DLMS.
9 ²	Distribution depot/storage activity has no transactions available for the dates specified or since the date of last reconciliation. For use with DLMS Supplement 846P when beginning segment Report Type Code (1/BIA02/20) is 'AD'. Used only with DLMS.

¹ As an interim exception, DLA vendor storage activities do not use codes 8 or 9 under DLMS. DLA vendor storage activities 8-fill or 9-fill the document number field, until such time as they fully implement ADC 198.

² Ibid .

AP2.3. APPENDIX 2.3

OWNERSHIP CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: Provides a means of segmenting inventory balances, accounted for in inventory control records of a Military Service/DLA, but which are owned by others. Further segmentation of these stocks by purpose code is neither prescribed nor intended.

RECORD POSITIONS: 70

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier "A1 – Ownership Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	ARMY	Stocks held on inventory control records of a non-Army item manager but owned by Army.
2	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	Stocks held on inventory control records of a non-DLA item manager but owned by DLA.
3	OTHERS	Stocks held on inventory control records of a Service/Agency item manager but owned by an Agency outside of DoD.
4	MARINE CORPS	Stocks held on inventory control records of a non-Marine Corps item manager but owned by Marine Corps.
5	NAVY	Stocks held on inventory control records of a non-Navy item manager but owned by Navy.
6	AIR FORCE	Stocks held on inventory control records of a non-Air Force item manager but owned by Air Force.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
7	OTHER DoD	Stocks held on inventory control records of a Military Service/Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA) DLA item manager but owned by a DoD Agency other than a Military Service/DTRA or DLA.
8	Grant Aid	Stocks held on inventory control records of a Service/Agency item manager but owned by grant aid.
9	OTHER ITEM MANAGER	Stocks held on inventory control records of a Service/Agency item manager but owned by another item manager within that same Service/Agency.
0	SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES	Stocks held on inventory control record of a non-Special Operations Forces item manager but owned by Special Operations Forces

AP2.4. APPENDIX 2.4

PURPOSE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	Provides the owner of materiel with a means of identifying the purpose or reason for which an inventory balance is reserved. Assigned and used only on an intra-Component basis by the Component owning the materiel. NOTE: Assigned purpose codes, and explanation for their use, are contained in the various regulatory procedures published by the Components. ¹
RECORD POSITIONS:	70
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier "99 – Purpose Code"

¹ In accordance with the approved change for Ownership Code 0 (Zero) to identify DoD Special Operations Forces ownership, DoD Component publications and procedures are to restrict alpha Purpose Code O from being assigned/used. This restriction is made to avoid confusion between use of alpha Purpose Code O and numeric Ownership Code 0, since ownership code and purpose code share a field under the constraints of the legacy 80-record position Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) transaction formats. (See AMCL 15.)

AP2.5. APPENDIX 2.5

FEDERAL CONDITION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric

EXPLANATION: There are two different and distinct condition codes under the definition of Federal condition codes:

- a. Supply condition codes are used to classify materiel in terms of readiness for issue and use or to identify action underway to change the status of materiel. MILSTRAP/DLMS is the authoritative source for the supply condition code portion of the Federal condition code.
- a. Disposal condition codes are assigned by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office based on inspection of materiel at time of receipt. A combination of the disposal condition codes, which most accurately describe the materiel physical condition, and the supply condition codes will constitute the Federal condition codes for utilization program screening and review purpose. DoDM 4160.21, "Defense Materiel Disposition, Volumes 1-4", 31 August 2018, is the authoritative source for the disposal condition code portion of the Federal condition code.

SUPPLY CONDITION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alphabetic

EXPLANATION: Classify materiel in terms of readiness for issue and use or to identify action underway to change the status of materiel. When materiel is determined to be in excess of approved stock levels and/or no longer serviceable, Supply Condition Codes (SCC) A through H, Q, and S will be utilized to reflect materiel condition prior to turn-in to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.¹

LEGACY RECORD POSITION: 71

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"83 – Supply Condition Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A	SERVICEABLE (ISSUABLE WITHOUT QUALIFICATION)	New, used, repaired, or reconditioned materiel which is serviceable and issuable to all customers without limitation or restriction. Includes materiel with more than 6 months shelf-life remaining.
B	SERVICEABLE (ISSUABLE WITH QUALIFICATION)	New, used, repaired, or reconditioned materiel which is serviceable and issuable for its intended purpose but which is restricted from issue to specific units, activities, or geographical areas by reason of its limited usefulness or short service life expectancy. Includes materiel with 3 through 6 months shelf-life remaining.
C	SERVICEABLE (PRIORITY ISSUE)	Items which are serviceable and issuable to selected customers, but which must be issued before SCCs A and B materiel to avoid loss as a usable asset. Includes materiel with less than 3 months shelf-life remaining.
D	SERVICEABLE (TEST/MODIFICATION)	Serviceable materiel which requires test, alteration, modification, technical data marking, conversion, or disassembly. This does not include items which must be inspected or tested immediately prior to issue.

¹ Refer to the DoD 4140.27, "Shelf-Life Item Management Program", 31 August 2018 for serviceability timeframes associated with shelf-life items. SCCs J through P, R, and V, will not be used for materiel turn-ins to the DLA Disposition Services.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
E	UNSERVICEABLE (LIMITED RESTORATION)	Materiel which involves only limited expense or effort to restore to serviceable condition and which is accomplished in the storage activity where the stock is located. May be issued to support ammunition requisitions coded to indicate acceptability of usable SCC E stock.
F	UNSERVICEABLE (REPARABLE)	Economically repairable materiel which requires repair, overhaul, or reconditioning; includes repairable items which are radioactively contaminated.
G	UNSERVICEABLE (INCOMPLETE)	Materiel requiring additional parts or components to complete the end item prior to issue.
H	UNSERVICEABLE (CONDEMNED)	Materiel which has been determined to be unserviceable and does not meet repair criteria; includes condemned items which are radioactively contaminated; Type I shelf-life materiel that has passed the expiration date; and Type II shelf-life materiel that has passed expiration date and cannot be extended. (NOTE: Classify obsolete and excess materiel to its proper condition before consigning to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Do not classify materiel in Supply Condition Code H unless it is truly unserviceable and does not meet repair criteria.)
I	NOT ASSIGNED	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
J	SUSPENDED (IN STOCK)	Materiel in stock which has been suspended from issue pending condition classification or analysis, where the true condition is not known. Includes shelf-life Type II materiel that has reached the expiration date pending inspection, test, or restoration.
K	SUSPENDED (RETURNS)	Materiel returned from customers or users and awaiting condition classification.
L	SUSPENDED (LITIGATION)	Materiel held pending litigation or negotiation with contractors or common carriers.
M	SUSPENDED (IN WORK)	Materiel undergoing maintenance at an organic or contractor maintenance facility.
N	SUSPENDED (AMMUNITION SUITABLE FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT USE ONLY)	Ammunition stocks suspended from issue except for emergency combat use.
O	NOT ASSIGNED	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
P	UNSERVICEABLE (RECLAMATION)	Materiel determined to be unserviceable, uneconomically repairable as a result of physical inspection, teardown, or engineering decision. Item contains serviceable components or assemblies to be reclaimed.
Q ²	SUSPENDED (PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY)	Potential and confirmed product quality deficiency related materiel which is prohibited for use within DoD and prohibited for reutilization screening. Includes product quality deficiency exhibits returned by customers/users as directed by the integrated materiel manager (IMM) due to technical deficiencies reported by Product Quality Deficiency Reports. Exhibits require technical or engineering analysis to determine cause of failure to perform in accordance with specifications. Includes product quality deficient materiel identified by SF 368 Product Quality Deficiency Report; DD Form 1225, Storage Quality Control Report; SF 364, Supply Discrepancy Report (Security Assistance only); or authorized electronic equivalent.
R	SUSPENDED (RECLAIMED ITEMS, AWAITING CONDITION DETERMINATION)	Assets turned in by reclamation activities which do not have the capability (e.g., skills, manpower, or test equipment) to determine the materiel condition. Actual condition will be determined prior to induction into maintenance activities for repair/modification.
S	UNSERVICEABLE (SCRAP)	Materiel that has no value except for its basic materiel content. No stock will be recorded as on hand in SCC S. This code is used only on transactions involving shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. Materiel will not be transferred to SCC S prior to turn-in to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices if materiel is recorded in SCCs A through H at the time materiel is determined excess. Materiel identified by NSN will not be identified by this SCC.

² SCC Q not implemented by Navy. Navy deferred implementation to their Enterprise Resource Planning system modernization effort. Navy must advise Defense Logistics Management Standards office when implemented.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
T	SERVICEABLE (AMMUNITION SUITABLE FOR TRAINING USE ONLY) ³	New, used, repaired, or reconditioned ammunition stock originally intended for combat use but due to condition, function, or performance characteristics is serviceable and issuable for training use only. Authorized for intra-Service use and authorized for staggered implementation for inter-Service use by agreement of impacted trading partners.
U	NOT ASSIGNED	Reserved for future DoD assignment
V	Unserviceable (waste military munitions)	Waste military munitions will be assigned SCC V only under the authority of a designated DoD or Service designated disposition authority. The waste munitions must meet criteria of waste munitions under the Environmental Protection Agency Military Munitions Rule Implementation Policy, be safe to store and ship based on DoD Explosive Safety Board/Department of Transportation criteria and have a current serviceability inspection. (NOTE: SCC V assets are not authorized for turn-in to DLA Disposition Services Field Office. The Services are responsible for appropriate disposal of SCC V assets.)
W	NOT ASSIGNED	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
X ⁴	SUSPENDED (REPAIR DECISION DELAYED)	Material in stock or returned from customers/ users and awaiting repair or disposition. Not authorized for transfer to disposal, issue for maintenance by a Service other than that of the owner, or for release to users.
Y, Z	NOT ASSIGNED	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

³ Ordnance Information System implementation date for SCC T is October 1, 2012. Ordnance Information System is used by Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. For Army, further analysis is required to determine supportability and implementation timeline for incorporation of SCC T in Army's Logistics Modernization Program. Air Force has no plans to implement SCC T at this time. Refer to ADC 446.

⁴ Refer to ADC 1159.

DISPOSAL CONDITION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: Assigned by DLA Disposition Services Field Office to accurately describe the materiel physical condition based on inspection of materiel at time of receipt. DoDM 4160.21 is the authoritative source for the disposal condition code portion of the Federal condition code. Refer to DoDM 4160.21 for disposal condition code values.

LEGACY RECORD POSITION: 71

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"EJ – Disposal Condition Code"

AP2.6 APPENDIX 2.6

MANAGEMENT CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric

EXPLANATION: Provides supplemental data not indicated through the transaction coding structure. When a situation exists which is not covered by a code, the Component managing the distribution system may assign Management Codes A thru L (except I), and other codes as specified below, and may prescribe their entry in appropriate transactions. Codes established under this option will not duplicate or circumvent the intent of DoD assigned or reserved codes.

RECORD POSITION: 72

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier "84 – Management Code"

AP2.6.1. RECEIPT RELATED TRANSACTIONS. The following management codes are assigned for use in MILSTRAP materiel receipt-related transactions, Document Identifier Codes (DIC) D4_ and D6_ Materiel Receipts, DD_ and DF_ Due-in Transactions, DU_ and DW_ PMRs, and DX_ Materiel Receipt Follow-ups), and related receiving documentation (when applicable), as indicated below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DIC</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	Appropriate DICs	Reserved for assignment by Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
M	D6_	Materiel condemned upon receipt. Quantity indicated shipped direct to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office, or other authorized/required disposal action has been taken. (Excludes items for which shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended.)
M	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
N	All DICs	Return of undelivered (frustrated) cargo (with accompanying shipper documentation).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DIC</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
O (alpha)	D6_	Material is not hazardous to public health/safety or national security. Material is prohibited for DoD use but may be sold by DLA Disposition Services. DLA Disposition Services must assure that all sales include a restrictive resale provision to deter reentry of the material into the DoD supply system.
O (alpha)	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
P	D4_, D6_	Material received without documentation. Support documentation and document number created by storage activity.
P	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Q	D6_	Multiple Use: 1. Return of materiel improperly identified at time of shipment from depot. 2. Return of Government-owned containers.
Q	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	D4_, D6_	Material receipt discrepancy; discrepancy report submission required. (Excludes vendor-caused misdirected shipments covered by code S and quantity overages covered by code U.)
R	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
S	D4_	Material receipt discrepancy; discrepancy report submission required. Vendor caused misdirected shipment from procurement instrument source. Materiel meets acceptance criteria specified in the contract.
S	D6_	Material is hazardous to public health/safety or national security. DLA Disposition Services Field Office will assure mutilation is accomplished.
S	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DIC</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
T	D6_	Materiel condemned upon receipt. Shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended. Quantity indicated shipped direct to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office or other authorized/required disposal action has been taken.
T	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
U	D4_	Materiel receipt discrepancy; discrepancy report submission required. Quantity delivered exceeded authorized quantity including any allowable contract variance and/or excess delivery clause. Materiel meets acceptance criteria specified in the contract.
U	All other DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
V	All DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
W thru Y	All DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	All DIC	Exception data entered in remarks or follows by separate correspondence.
0 thru 9	All DICs	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

AP2.6.2. ISSUE RELATED TRANSACTIONS. Management codes are assigned for use in MILSTRAP issue related transactions (DIC D7_ Issues, DG_ Backorders, and DHA Demands) and MILSTRIP transactions (DIC Code A4_ Referral Orders, A5_ Materiel/Disposal Release Orders, A6_ Materiel/Disposal Release Denials, ACJ_ Disposal Release Cancellations, AE6 Supply status, AEJ Disposal Supply Status, AFJ Disposal Release Follow-ups, AGJ Reply to Disposal Release Cancellations, AKJ Disposal Release Cancellation Follow-ups, ARJ, ARK, and ARL Deposal Release Confirmations), and related release documentation (when applicable), as indicated below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	Appropriate DICS	Reserved for assignment by Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
M	D7_ less D7J, A__ less A5J and A6_	Backorder release.
M	D7J, A5J	Materiel condemned. Quantity indicated shipped direct to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office or other authorized/required disposal action has been taken. (Excludes items for which shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended.)
M	All other DIC	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
N	DHA, D7_, A4_	Nonrecurring demand.
N	A6_, excluding A6J	Denied. For intra-DLA Disposition Services use to indicate that the Field Office is unable to complete the DLA Disposition Services-originated RDO due to a need to continue processing the DTID in accordance with established business rules at the current Field Office.
N	AE_ ¹	Non-production Materiel. Identifies Navy-funded requirements not associated with direct support for ship/aircraft maintenance. Applicable to Navy requisitions submitted to DLA under industrial activity (IA) support agreement and may be perpetuated to supply status.
N	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

¹ Refer to ADC 375. New Management Code for Navy Funded Non-Production Support Materiel Ordered under BRAC SS&D/IMSP.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
O (alpha)	D7J, A5J, ACJ, AEJ, AFJ, AGJ, AKJ, ARJ, ARK, ARL ²	Materiel is not hazardous to public health/safety or national security. Materiel is prohibited for DoD use but may be sold by the DLA Disposition Services. The DLA Disposition Services must ensure that all sales include a restrictive resale provision to deter reentry of the materiel to the DoD supply system.
O (alpha)	DHA, D7_ less D7J, A4_	No demand.
O (alpha)	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
P	DHA, D7_, A4_	Nonrecurring demand for special program requirements.
P	AE_ ³	Re-requisitioned materiel alternatively sourced subsequent to receipt of deficient materiel. Applicable to status related to DLMS requisition alerts, requisitions, and applicable follow-on transactions for materiel requisitioned from DLA under an industrial activity support agreement. ⁴
P	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Q	A6_	Denied. Storage activity unable to match materiel release order to identified reference numbers for stock in storage. Requested stock cannot be released. (1) Unable to match the protection document number and job order number. Applicable to DLA Navy industrial activity support agreement. ⁵ (2) Unable to match to the DTID Number. Applicable to DLA Disposition Services. ⁶ (3) Unable to match requested Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) exhibit report control number (RCN) to storage activity record or physical location. ⁷

² Also applicable to DICS assigned by the DoD Components for use on the Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID) below the wholesale level.

³ Refer to ADC 391, implementation date January 2011.

⁴ Expanded for use for all DoD Components requisitioning from DLA is planned for future implementation (approximately 2014.)

⁵ ADC 391, New Denial Management Code to Support the New Protection Process at the Navy Shipyards (NSYs) when Protection Document Number/Job Order does not Match DSS Records under BRAC SS&D/IMSP.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
Q	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	DHA, D7_, A4_	Recurring demand.
R	A5_	Pre-inventory document.
R	A6_	Denied. This denial results from a receipt posted in error during real-time "Issue from Receiving" processing, or from discovery of a receipt processing error during denial research. Distribution depot to submit receipt reversal.
R	AE_ ⁸	Requisition delayed due to storage activity denial.
R	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
S	D7J, A5J, ACJ, AEJ, AFJ, AGJ, AKJ, ARJ, ARK, ARL ⁹	Materiel is hazardous to public health/safety or national security. DLA Disposition Services Field Office must ensure mutilation is accomplished.
S	DHA, D7_ less D7J, A4_	Commissary resale demand.
S	AE6 ¹⁰	Lateral redistribution order (LRO) rejected due to duplication of suffix code internal to receiving Service. LRO may be resent with suffix code advanced.
S	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
T	D7J, A5J	Materiel condemned. Shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended. Quantity indicated shipped direct to DLA Disposition Services Field Office or other authorized/ required disposal action has been taken.
T	A6_	Reserved for a denial management code associated with Unique Item Tracking (UIT). PDC to be developed.

⁶ Refer to ADC 449, Intra-DLA Revisions to the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice, Cancellation Reason Code, Management Code, and Associated Procedures under Reutilization Business Integration (RBI)

⁷ ADC 1169, DLA Distribution Center Denial Scenarios Associated with Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibits.

⁸ Authorized for use in intra-Army supply status (ADC 191), and subsequently expanded for inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Implementation outside Army applications is pending.

⁹ Also applicable to DICS assigned by the DoD Components for use on DTID below the wholesale level.

¹⁰ Authorized for use in Army interface with DLA in response to a DLA directed LRO.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
T	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
U	A5_	Post inventory document.
U	A6_	Reserved for a denial management code associated with UIT. PDC to be developed.
U	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
V	A5_ less A5J ¹¹	Denied. Requested stock cannot be released due to suspected unacceptable condition. Inspection to be conducted for verification. Applicable to DLA industrial activity support agreement.
V	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
W	A6A, A6B, A61, A62 ¹²	Unauthorized Commercial Venture (CV) Denial. For intra-DLA Disposition Services use to indicate that a delivery order line item is not authorized for processing as a Commercial Venture and credit must be provided to the Commercial Venture firm.
W	AE6, A4_ ¹³ A6_ ¹⁴ , D7_ ¹⁵	Denied. Cannot identify DoDAAC/MAPAC of designated materiel recipient.
W	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
X	AE6, A4_ ¹⁶ A6_, D7_ ¹⁷	Denied. Consignee, freight forwarder, or country representative has advised that issue of this materiel will constitute a duplicate shipment.
X	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Y	A6_ ¹⁸	Denied. Materiel pre-positioned at a forward site associated with the identified storage activity for Navy industrial activity maintenance operations.

¹¹ Refer to ADC 396, Revised Procedures and Data Content for DLMS Materiel Release Order (940R) and Material Release Advice (945A) and New Denial Management Code for Marine Corps BRAC SDI.

¹² See ADC 1054.

¹³ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

¹⁴ Excludes intra-DLA Disposition Services A6A, A6B, A61, and A62 denial transactions in support of Commercial Venture actions.

¹⁵ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DLA.

¹⁶ Authorized for use in intra-Army supply status (ADC 191), and subsequently expanded for inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Implementation outside Army applications is pending.

¹⁷ Authorized for use in Army interface with DLA in response to a DLA directed LRO.

¹⁸ Refer to ADC 370, Requisitioning for Off-Station Forward Site Support and New Non-Inventory Affecting Denial Management Code indicating Off-Station Materiel under Navy BRAC SS&D IMSP

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
Y	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	D7_, DG_, A6_,	Exception Data entered in remarks or follows by separate correspondence.
0	All DIC codes	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
1	AE6, A4_ ¹⁹ A6_, D7_ ²⁰	Denied. Stock exhausted; unsuccessful storage activity search has been made.
1	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
2	AE6, A4_ ²¹ A6_, D7_ ²²	Denied. Materiel not available in condition requested.
2	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
3	AE6, A4_ ²³ A6_, D7_ ²⁴	Denied. Materiel not available in proper shelf-life.
3	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
4	AE6, A4_ ²⁵ A6_, D7_ ²⁶	Denied. Materiel not available in type pack (overseas or domestic) requested (subsistence only) or specified lot number cannot be released (ammunition only).
4	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
5	AE6, A4_ ²⁷ A6_, D7_ ²⁸	Denied. Reidentification or reclassification of assets in process. Storage activity to advise results of reidentification or reclassification.
5	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

¹⁹ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

²⁰ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

²¹ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

²² Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

²³ Authorized for use in intra-Army supply status (ADC 191), and subsequently expanded for inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Implementation outside Army applications is pending.

²⁴ Authorized for use in Army interface with DLA in response to a DLA directed LRO.

²⁵ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

²⁶ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

²⁷ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

²⁸ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
6	AE6, A4_ ²⁹ A6_, D7_ ³⁰	Denied. No record of NSN at storage activity. This denial results from review of the storage records and the storage activity has not conducted a physical search for the item.
6	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
7	AE6, A4_ ³¹ A6_, D7_ ³²	Denied. Zero balance in an issuable condition indicated on storage activity custodial/memorandum record and no record location exists. This denial results from review of the storage records and the storage activity has not conducted a physical search for the item.
7	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
8	Appropriate DICS	Reserved for assignment by the Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
9	AE6, A4_ ³³ A6_, D7_ ³⁴	Denied. To ICP from storage. Item was ordered in one continuous length only but is not so available.
9	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

²⁹ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

³⁰ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

³¹ Authorized for use in intra-Army supply status (ADC 191), and subsequently expanded for inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Implementation outside Army applications is pending.

³² Authorized for use in Army interface with DLA in response to a DLA directed LRO.

³³ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy D7_ Issue transaction reversals and in D7_ Issue transaction reversals between Navy Specialized Support Points and DSCs.

³⁴ Authorized for use only in intra-Navy referral orders.

AP2.6.3. GAIN/LOSS RELATED TRANSACTIONS. Management codes are assigned for use in MILSTRAP gain/loss related transactions (DIC D8_/D9_ Inventory Adjustment Increases/Decreases, and DAC Dual Inventory Adjustments) as indicated below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	Appropriate DICS	Reserved for assignment by Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
M	D9_, DAC	Materiel condemned. Quantity indicated shipped direct to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office or other authorized/required disposal action has been taken. (Excludes items for which shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended.)
M	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
N	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
O (alpha)	D8B, D9B	Gain/loss resulting from end-of-day processing.
O (alpha)	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
P	D8B, D9B	Gain/loss resulting from location reconciliation.
P	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Q	D9_	Loss resulting from a materiel release denial on another owner/manager's materiel.
Q	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	D8_	Gain resulting from creation of computer record balance in order to process out-of-sequence high priority issues. This posting to an insufficient balance may be used when negative balances are not permitted.
R	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
S	D9_	Loss resulting from automatic adjustment due to receipt of materiel release denial of stocks issued as a result of computer record balance gained through use of Management Code R, above.
S	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
T	D9G, DAC	Materiel condemned. Shelf-life has expired and cannot/will not be extended. Quantity indicated shipped direct to DLA Disposition Services Field Office or other authorized/ required disposal action has been taken.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
T	All other DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
U thru Y	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	All DICS	Exception data entered in remarks or follows by separate correspondence.
0	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
1	D9A	Adjustment based on materiel denial. Stock exhausted; unsuccessful storage activity search has been made.
2	D9A	Adjustment based on materiel denial. Materiel not available in condition requested; other condition codes recorded. Unsuccessful storage activity search has been made.
3	D9A	Adjustment based on materiel denial. Materiel not available in shelf life or for subsistence in date packed/expiration date requested.
4	D9A	Adjustment based on materiel denial. Materiel not available in type pack (overseas or domestic) requested (subsistence only) or specified lot number cannot be released (ammunition only). Unsuccessful storage activity search has been made.
5 thru 9	All DIC	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

AP2.6.4. PHYSICAL INVENTORY RELATED TRANSACTIONS. Management codes are assigned for use in MILSTRAP physical inventory related transactions (DIC DJA Physical Inventory Requests) as indicated below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	Appropriate DICS	Reserved for assignment by Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
M	DJA	Recount requested.
N	DJA	Inventory cancelled.
O thru Q	DJA	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	DJA	Rejected. No record of stock number or no record of ownership.
S	DJA	Physical inventory in workload bank or in process.
T thru W	DJA	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
X	DJA	Follow-up on unscheduled inventory request when no adjustment or completion transaction received within 40 days.
Y	DJA	Response to follow-up when inventory already complete.
Z	DJA	Exception data entered in remarks or followed by separate correspondence.
0 thru 9	DJA	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

AP2.6.5. INFORMATIVE TRANSACTIONS. Management codes are assigned for use in informative transactions (DIC DRA/DRB Materiel Receipt Acknowledgments, DZC Logistics Reassignment Storage Information transactions, and DZD Logistics Reassignment Storage Information Replies) as indicated below:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	Appropriate DICS	Reserved for assignment by Component managing the item; not assigned by DoD.
M thru Y	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	All DICS	Exception data entered in remarks or follows by separate correspondence.
0 thru 9	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

AP2.6.6. REQUISITION TRANSACTIONS. Management codes are assigned for use in requisition-related transactions:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A thru L	A0_, AT_ ³⁵	Specific values as assigned by Army. Applicable on Intra-Army basis for post-post and image single stock fund activity requisitions.
M	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
N	A0_, AM, AT ³⁶	Non-production Materiel. Identifies Navy-funded requirements not associated with direct support for ship/aircraft maintenance. Applicable to supply status associated with Navy requisitions submitted to DLA under industrial activity support agreement.
O	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
P	A0_, AM, AT_ (including Requisition Alert) ³⁷	Requisitioned materiel to be alternatively sourced subsequent to receipt of deficient materiel (prior requisition document number must be identified for cross reference; PQDR required). Applicable only to DLMS requisition alerts, requisitions, and applicable follow-on transactions for materiel requisitioned from DLA under BRAC SS&D IMSP. ³⁸
Q thru R	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

³⁵ Refer to ADC 243, Identification of Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Requisitioning Actions and Edit Action Code (EAC) Authorization.

³⁶ Refer to ADC 375, New Management Code for Navy Funded Non-Production Support Materiel Ordered under BRAC SS&D/IMSP.

³⁷ Refer to ADC 352, Identification of Army Single Stock Fund (SSF) Requisitioning Actions and Edit Action Code (EAC) Authorization. Management Code for Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Replacement Requisitions. Note: The requisition alert transaction allows Navy BRAC IMSP sites to notify DLA of their requirements in advance of the funded requisition, thereby allowing DLA to procure and position materiel appropriately to support prompt order fulfillment. Refer to ADC 381 for the procedures and content of the DLMS Requisition Alert.

³⁸ Expanded use for all DoD Components requisitioning from DLA is planned for future implementation (approximately 2014).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>APPLICABLE DICS</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
S	A0_, AM, AT__ (including Requisition Alert) ³⁹	Identifies surge requirements for mission support materiel (MSM) that are to be processed as one-time requests and not sourced against on-hand assets. Applicable to DLMS requisition alerts, requisitions, and follow-on transactions for DLA-sourced materiel under a DLA-Navy industrial activity support agreement.
T thru Z	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
0 thru 2	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
3	A0_, AM, AT_ ⁴⁰	Re-requisitioned materiel to be sourced from an alternative location, or new procurement, if stock is not available, subsequent to storage activity denial to Service owner for release of materiel purchased from DLA under BRAC IMSP. Denial caused by lack of materiel in the proper shelf-life as purchased.
4 thru 8	All DICS	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
9	A0_, AM, AT_ ⁴¹	Re-requisitioned materiel to be sourced from an alternative location or new procurement, if stock is not available, subsequent to storage activity denial to Service owner for release of materiel purchased from DLA under BRAC IMSP. Denial caused by lack of materiel in one continuous length as purchased. New requisition must include the prior requisition document number and shipment suffix, if applicable.

³⁹ Refer to ADC 338A, Requirements of Mission Support Material (MSM) under Navy BRAC SS&D IMSP. Implementation date January 2011. Note: The requisition alert transaction allows Navy industrial sites to notify DLA of their requirements in advance of the funded requisition, thereby allowing DLA to procure and position materiel appropriately to support prompt order fulfillment. Refer to ADC 352 for DLMS Requisition Alert procedures.

⁴⁰ Refer to ADC 359, Perpetuation of the Denial Management Code to the DLMS Requisition, and Modification of Air Force BRAC IMSP SDR Procedures.

⁴¹ Ibid.

AP2.7. APPENDIX 2.7

CORRECTION/CHANGE CODES FOR

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric
EXPLANATION:	Indicates in the Storage Item Data Correction/Change transaction, the nature of the change actions to be taken and affected data fields.
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DZB
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp):	7
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	888I Storage Item Correction
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, 2/LQ01/190 Qualifier EF – Correction or Change for Storage Item Records Code”

STORAGE ITEM RECORDS

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	Consolidation of National Stock Numbers (NSN)	Indicates the NSN (2/G39/040) affected by catalog/stock list change will be consolidated with the new NSN (2/N9/151). Both items will be issued under the new NSN. The affected NSN is not necessarily being cancelled.
2	Change of National Stock Number (NSN)	Indicates the affected NSN (2/G39/040) was changed to the new NSN (2/N9/151).
3	Change of Shelf-Life Code	Indicates the shelf-life code has been changed for the NSN (2/G39/040). The new shelf-life code is shown in the transaction.
4	Change of Controlled Inventory Item Code	Indicates the Controlled Inventory Item Code has been changed for the NSN (2/G39/040).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
5	Change of Unit of Issue	Indicates the NSN's unit of issue (2/G39/040) has been changed. Unit of issue will be changed in accordance with the conversion factor (2/MEA/153) reflected in the transaction.
6	Multiple Changes	Indicates multiple changes for the NSN (2/G39/040). ¹
7	Change of Demilitarization Code	Indicates the DEMIL code has been changed for the NSN (2/G39/040).
8	National Stock Number Deleted without Replacement	Indicates the NSN (2/G39/040) has been deleted and not replaced.
9	National Stock Number Change/ Inventory Manager Change	Indicates the affected NSN (2/G39/040) was changed to the new NSN (2/N9/151) and the inventory manager was changed. ²
0	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment
A-H	Not Assigned	Reserved for intra-Component assignment and use.
I	Not Assigned	Not to be assigned.
J-N	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
O	Not Assigned	Not to be assigned.
P-X	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Y	Manager	Indicates the correct manager in the transaction.
Z	New or Reinstated National Stock Number	Indicates a new or reinstated NSN (2/G39/040)

¹ This code is obsolete when using a DLMS transaction. To express multiple changes, use multiple loops of 2/LQ/190. For legacy MILSTRAP transactions this code may still be used.

² Ibid

AP2.8. APPENDIX 2.8

REJECT ADVICE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	Identifies to the originator of a transaction, the reason for rejection, and indicates return of the transaction for correction and resubmission.
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DZG
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp.):	79-80
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	824R, 824W (no legacy DIC)
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, 2/LQ01/086 Qualifier "ET – Reject Advice Code"

AP2.8.1. All A B, D and H series reject advice codes not listed in this appendix are reserved for future use and are not to be used unless authorized and disseminated by the DoD MILSTRAP Administrator. All other series are reserved for intra-Component use.

CODE **EXPLANATION**

- AA Rejected. DIC invalid.
- AB *Rejected.* Submitted to incorrect manager. If known, the correct manager's routing identifier code (RIC) is supplied in the DLMS 824R 2/NM1/065 segment.
- AC Rejected. Type of physical inventory code invalid or blank.
- AD Rejected. Stock or part number unidentifiable.
- AE Rejected. Quantity field invalid.
- AF Rejected. Document number invalid.
- AG Rejected. Ship-to address unidentifiable.
- AH Rejected. Required signal code invalid or blank.
- AI Rejected. Procurement instrument identifier (PIID) (contract number) invalid or blank.
- AJ Rejected. Required fund code invalid or blank.

CODE	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AK	Rejected. Ownership/purpose code invalid or blank.
AL	Rejected. Unauthorized owning DoDAAC or RIC (use for Air Force Government Furnished Property - Accountability (GFP-A) only).
AM	Rejected. Supply condition code invalid or blank.
AN	Rejected. Physical location of property not provided.
AO	Rejected. Insufficient inventory in the accountable property system of record (APSR) due to potential mismatch.
AP	Rejected. Required management code invalid or blank.
AQ	Rejected. Processing/count date invalid or blank. Location Reconciliation Request cutoff date invalid.
AR	Rejected. Unit of issue incorrect.
AS	Rejected. Support date invalid. Location Reconciliation Request and/or Transaction History Transmittal received past scheduled deadline.
AT	Reserved for DoD assignment.
AU	Rejected. Invalid Country Code. The code is not valid in the Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard. Originator must update the transaction with a valid country code and resend.
AV	Rejected. Location Reconciliation Request RIC (From) activity not valid.
AW	Rejected. Logistic Reassignment Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization transaction (DLMS 846D, DIC DEE/DEF) or memorandum Due-in transaction (DLMS 527D with LIN01 Code T, DIC DDX)) received more than 1 year after the ETD. (The gaining item manager (GIM) will reject the memorandum Receipt transaction (DLMS 527R with LIN01 Code T, DIC D4X) if no memorandum due-in is on record at the GIM to indicate it is a valid procurement receipt.)
AX	Rejected. General Services Administration (GSA) is the source of supply for the requested SPR. GSA does not participate in SPR procedures. If required, submit a funded requisition citing the applicable required delivery date.
AY	Rejected. Location Reconciliation Request and/or Transaction History Transmittal does not equal the number of transactions recorded in the Location Reconciliation Notification and/or Location Reconciliation History Notification.
AZ	Rejected. Number of Location Reconciliation Requests received from storage activity exceed reasonable variance from owner/manager.
BA	Rejected. Serial Number or UII (when available) invalid or missing (use for Air Force Government Furnished Property - Accountability (GFP-A) only).
BN	Rejected. Invalid logistics bill number.

CODE	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
BU	Rejected. Failed validation with Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table. (1) Discrete values for the SLOA data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code cited in the transaction. (2) Invalid/missing fund code. Resubmit with a valid fund code. Note: Issues with content of the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table are to be communicated to the Fund Code Monitor of the cognizant Component.
BV	Rejected. DoDAAC in the transaction does not have the appropriate authority code for its intended use
BW	Rejected. Suspense account is not authorized for Interfund use
BX	Rejected. Total dollar value detail of bills is not equal to total dollar value of the summary bill
BY	Rejected. Count of detail bills is not equal to the count in the summary bill. The count of DLMS 810L IT1 Loops (2/IT1/010) must equal DLMS 810L 3/CTT01/070.
BZ	Rejected. DoDAAC is not valid in DAAS
DA	Rejected. FSC Missing/Invalid.
DB	Rejected. NIIN or LSN Missing/Invalid.
DC	Rejected. Unit of Issue Missing/Invalid.
DD	Rejected. Quantity Missing/Invalid.
DE	Rejected. Hazardous Waste/Material Code Missing/Invalid.
DF	Rejected. Unit Price Missing/Invalid.
DG	Rejected. Supply Condition Code Missing/Invalid.
DH	Rejected. Demil Code Missing/Invalid.
DI	Rejected. Contact Name Missing/Invalid.
DJ	Rejected. Contact Phone Missing/Invalid.
DK	Rejected. Chemical Abstract Service Number is Missing/Invalid.
DL	Rejected. Fund Code Missing/Invalid.
DZ	Rejected. Turn-in activity cannot process DLMS-formatted transactions. DTID rejection must be communicated through alternative methods.
HA	Rejected. Waste Profile Sheet Invalid or Missing/Invalid.
HB	Rejected. Generator Name Missing/Invalid.

CODE	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
HC	Rejected. Facility Address Missing/Invalid.
HD	Rejected. Facility City and State Missing/Invalid.
HE	Rejected. Facility Zip Code Missing/Invalid.
HF	Rejected. Technical Contact Missing/Invalid.
HG	Rejected. Technical Phone is Missing/Invalid.
HH	Rejected. Chemical Name Missing/Invalid.
HI	Rejected. Chemical Concentration is Missing/Invalid.
HJ	Rejected. Chemical Range is Missing/Invalid.
HK	Rejected. Chemical Abstract Service Number is Missing/Invalid.
HL	Rejected. EPA HW Number Missing/Invalid.
HM	Rejected. Range of Concentration Missing/Invalid.
HN	Rejected. Unit of Issue Incorrect.
HO	Rejected. Container Number Missing/Invalid.
HZ	Rejected. Turn-in activity cannot process DLMS-formatted transactions. HWPS acknowledgment must be communicated through alternative methods.

AP 2.9. APPENDIX 2.9

ASSET STATUS REPORTING CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric
EXPLANATION:	<p>Identifies in the Asset Status Reporting Request, the type of reporting required and indicates whether a request is for commencement, change, or termination of reporting. Each new code will update the reporting requirement. Identifies the type of reporting being furnished in asset status reports. The asset status reporting codes are applicable to:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Asset Status Reporting Request transaction (DLMS 846I with BIA02 Report Type Code TI).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Asset Status Reporting (Base, Post, Camp, and Station Level Use) transaction (DLMS 846I with BIA02 Report Type Code TJ) (referred to as asset status reporting in the code explanations)</p>
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DZE, DZF
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp):	7
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	846I
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, 2/LQ01/270 Qualifier "EA – Asset Status or Transaction Reporting Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A and B	Reserved for future assignment by DoD.
C	Commence daily asset status reporting on the date indicated in the asset status reporting request. ¹
D	Commence monthly asset status reporting on the date indicated in the asset status reporting request.
E	Terminate reporting on the date indicated in the asset status reporting request.

¹ Throughout this document, the "date indicated" refers to segment 2/DTM/100 of the DLMS 846I.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
F and G	Reserved for future assignment by DoD.
H	Change type of reporting to daily asset status reporting (Code C above) on the date indicated in the asset status reporting request.
J	Change type of reporting to monthly asset status reporting (Code D, above) on the date indicated in the asset status reporting request.
K and L	Reserved for future assignment by DoD.
M	Commence daily asset status reporting as soon as possible.
N ²	Submit a one-time asset status report (DIC DZF) for the asset visibility/redistribution program. Submit the report by the date indicated in the asset status reporting request.
O	Reserved for future assignment by DoD.
P ³	Report assets above the activity's requisitioning objective using the customer asset report materiel returns program transaction (DLMS 180M ³).
Q thru Y	Reserved for future assignment by DoD.
Z	One-time asset status report is requested/furnished on an expedited basis. The date Submit the report by the date is required is entered indicated in the asset status reporting request.
0 thru 9	Reserved for intra-Component use.

² Restricted for use based upon agreement of the DoD Components involved.

³ Legacy DIC FTE

AP2.10. APPENDIX 2.10

ASSET TRANSFER STATUS CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two

TYPE OF CODE: Alphabetic

EXPLANATION: For response to the gaining inventory manager (GIM) follow-up request for asset data. Also used for follow-up and reconciliation requests for due-in information pertaining to logistically reassigned items.

RECORD POSITION: 65-66

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier "EB – Asset Transfer Status Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AA	No assets are available for transfer. (Applies to Document Identifier Code (DIC) DLB.) No record of due-in; cancel memorandum due-in record. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AB	DIC DEE/DEF Logistic Transfer/ Decapitalization transactions and DIC DD_/DF_ due-in transactions (provided due-in existed) submitted previously. Losing inventory manager (LIM) will submit duplicate transactions. (Applies to DIC DLB.) Due-in (full or partial quantity) has been received. LIM will provide duplicate DIC DEE/DEF logistics transfer/decapitalization transactions and DIC D4X/D6X memorandum receipt transactions. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AC	DIC DEE/DEF Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization transaction will be submitted. (Applies to DIC DLB.)
AD	No assets are available for transfer but due-ins exist. Due-in transactions will be submitted. (Applies to DIC DLB.) Delinquent due-in exists. Routine follow-up action being taken by the LIM. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AE	Additional due-in available for transfer. LIM will provide memorandum due-in. (Applies to DIC DLF when additional due-in is available for transfer or when no DIC DLE was received.)
AF	Change to estimated delivery date. Revised delivery date is provided. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AG	Original due-in transaction has been reversed (i.e., cancelled). Cancel delinquent due-in. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AH	Original pre-award procurement due-in has been awarded on a contract. LIM will submit DIC DDX reversal for the pre-award due-in and a new DIC DDX with contract number, quantity, EDD, etc. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
A1	Contract delivery action is complete. LIM will submit DIC DDX reversal for the portion of the due-in quantity not received. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AJ	Materiel pending litigation or returned to contractor. GIM will retain due-in pending resolution by ACO. (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)
AK	Invalid due-in. Original due-in transaction will be reversed (i.e., cancelled). (Applies to DICs DLD and DLF.)

AP 2.11. APPENDIX 2.11

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

STATUS CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	Used in Special Program Requirement (SPR) Status transactions to inform forecasting activities submitting SPR documents of action taken.
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DYK
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp):	65-66
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	870L with 1/BSR01/20 Status Report Code 9
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, 2/LQ01/330 Qualifier "EY Special Program Requirement Status Code"

CODE EXPLANATION

- PA Request or modifier accepted. Submit requisition in time to all for delivery within the appropriate Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) time standard.
- PB SPR is not within inventory control point (ICP) acceptance criteria. The ICP will maintain the SPR quantity only until the procurement lead time and/or assembly time away from the support date to advise the forecasting activity of any technical or management changes and to assure return/retention should unexpected assets materialize. Continuation of this requirement into the procurement lead time and/or assembly time period depends solely on receipt of a requisition sufficiently in advance of the support date. The number of days for procurement lead-time and/or assembly time included in the support date is indicated in 2/QTY/230.
- PC Request or modifier accepted. Requires extra time to assemble after receipt of requisition. The required assembly time in number of days is indicated in 2/QTY/230..

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
PD	Cancellation accepted.
PE	Rejected. The request is a duplicate of a previously submitted request.
PF	Rejected. Remarks listed herein or separate correspondence referring to this document number explain reason(s) for this action.
PI	USAF Request Rejected by DLA. SPR is from an Air Force activity. Per Air Force guidance, all future forecasts to DLA should be submitted via Demand Data Exchange. Contact the AF Global Logistics Support Center Planning for DLA Managed Consumables Flight Office for more information. ¹
PJ	Rejected. Item coded (or being coded) obsolete in latest stock lists/catalogs. See superseding item in stock number field (2/PO1/150). Resubmit under stock number of superseding item.
PM	Rejected. Request received less than 90 calendar days in advance of the support date. Submit requisition.
PN	Rejected. Source of supply is local manufacture or fabrication.
PP	Rejected. Source of supply is local procurement.
PQ	Rejected. Stocks not available to meet your support date. Procurement/assembly required. Request received less than procurement lead time/assembly time in advance of support date. Procurement lead time/ assembly time in number of days is indicated in 2/QTY/230. Submit funded requisition.
PR	SPR for which a PB Status Code was previously furnished is now within one procurement lead time and/or assembly time of the support date. Submit immediate requisition to continue this requirement and to allow for delivery in time to meet support date. (See DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 2 for SPR requisition preparation.)
PS	Rejected. The item is coded (or is being coded) as a terminal item in latest stock lists/catalogs and has no known replacement.
PT	Substitute item available. If substitute stock number shown in stock number field (2/PO1/150) is acceptable, resubmit using SPR Substitute Item Acceptance transaction and submit requisition in time to allow for delivery within the appropriate UMMIPS time standard. In the event substitute item is not acceptable, resubmit SPR Substitute Item Acceptance transaction.
PV	Cancelled. Item has been logistically reassigned to the activity indicated in 2/N101/90. Submit new SPR to gaining activity.
PW	This is an interim reply to your request. Manual review being made and additional response will be furnished.

¹ Refer to ADC 366, New Special Program Requirement (SPR) Status Code to Reject Air Force SPRs Submitted for Planning for DLA Managed Consumables (PDMC) Flight

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
PX	Rejected. The item is an Acquisition Advice Code J item (centrally procured for shipment directly to user or another service, not stocked by procuring activity). Submit funded requisition in time to permit procurement. Procurement lead time in days is indicated in 2/QTY/230.
PY	Cancelled. Item has been changed from stocked to non-stocked by the Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM). If still required, submit requisition for quantity required, so that procurement action can be initiated for direct shipment.

AP2.12. APPENDIX 2.12

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS TRANSACTION

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic/numeric ¹
EXPLANATION:	Transaction codes are used for reporting changes affecting the Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) status in the master file of the Component Registries and the DoD Registry.
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DSA, DSB, DSC, DSD, DSF, DSM
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp.):	7
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	140A, 888A
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Qualifier "EX – Small arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Transaction Codes"

CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| A | Weapon not received. Used to respond to follow-up request. |
| B | Initial registration of SA/LW. |
| C | Inventory Adjustment Gain. Reports of a serial number gain through inventory adjustments will be made under this transaction. |

¹Unassigned codes are reserved for future DoD assignment. Codes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are predesignated for intra-Army use in controlling category I non-nuclear missiles and rockets under the DoD SA/LW Serialization Program. DoD assignment or revision of codes 1 through 5 for intra-Army use will not be staffed prior to publication in this manual. When category I non-nuclear missiles and rockets are designated for DoD-wide registration under the DoD SA/LW Serialization Program, the code 1 through 5 assignments will be reviewed for inter-Component application.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D	Shipment Reversal. Used to reverse an invalid shipment transaction (code S) for which a serial number was previously reported to a Component Registry.
E	Used for intra-Component reconciliation of SA/LW serial numbers, and for inter-Component reconciliation when reconciling with DLA Defense Distribution Depots.
F	Shipment to FMS/grant aid. Used for issues of small arms directed under grant aid or FMS agreements.
G	Shipment to General Officers. Used to record issues to general officers.
H	Mass Stock Number Change. Used by the Component Registry to accommodate stock number changes in SA/LW.
I	Interrogation/Inquiry Record. Enter all inquiries from law enforcement agencies and from appropriate Military and civilian activities for weapons located in foreign countries on the DoD Registry file when no record exists on the active or inactive file.
J	Emergency Suspense Status. Includes weapons shipped for mobilization or shipments with personnel/units to combat areas pending return to the supply system.
K	Multi-Field Correction. Used by reporting activities to correct erroneous serial number, NSN, MCN, LCN, or owning activity address (DoDAAC/Unit Identification Code (UIC) of activity in possession of the weapon) reported and posted to the Component Registries master file.
L	Inventory Adjustment - Loss. Reports inventory adjustment loss after all investigative requirements, including/Financial Liability Investigation of Property Loss Report (DD Form 200 ²).
M	DoDAAC/UIC Mass Change. This transaction will cause all serial numbers to be dropped from a DoDAAC/UIC and recorded to another DoDAAC/UIC designated in DLMS 140A 2/N1/020. This normally results from unit redesignation. Only one transaction is required to change the DoDAAC/UIC in all records.
N	Shipment to Other Agencies. Reports shipments to activities outside the control of DoD. This would include shipments to civilian activities, non-DoD governmental activities, and nonreporting (classified) Military activities. (Excludes FMS/Grant Aid shipments.)
O	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

² DD Form 200 can be found at the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website under related links.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
P	Procurement Gains. Prepared by procurement sources for initial registration of weapons when they are shipped.
Q	Notification of Suspected Loss. Reports potential lost or stolen weapon and investigation/Financial Liability Investigation of Property Loss Report (DD Form 200 ³) is in process.
R	Receipt. Confirms receipts of SA/LW from one reporting activity to another. Used to report receipts between DoD activities.
S	Shipment. Reports shipment from one reporting activity to another. Used to report shipments between DoD activities.
T	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
U	Found or Recovered. Investigation/report of survey completed, if required. Weapon has been located.
V	Demilitarization. Used by demilitarization activities to report destruction of weapons through demilitarization.
W thru Y	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
1 thru 5	Reserved for future DoD assignment for intra-Army use.

³ Ibid.

AP2.13. APPENDIX 2.13

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS ERROR

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic/numeric ¹
EXPLANATION:	Indicates the type of transaction error. These codes will be used on line or on reject transactions to identify erroneous transactions rejected by the DoD and Component Registries.
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DSC, DSR
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp.):	23-24
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	140A, 888A
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Qualifier "EW – Small Arms and Light Weapons (SA/LW) Error Transaction Reject Codes"

TRANSACTION REJECT CODES

<u>ERROR CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
05	Identifies an existing SA/LW record on the Component Registry Master File but reporting activity did not submit E reconciliation record.	Verify active/inactive records. If weapon is on active file, return the error transaction to the Component Registry with the required transaction code to indicate that the Component Registry is correct, thereby removing the reject suspense and precluding follow-up action.

¹Unassigned codes are reserved for future DoD assignment. Codes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are predesignated for intra-Army use in controlling category I non-nuclear missiles and rockets under the DoD SA/LW Serialization Program. DoD assignment or revision of codes 1 through 5 for intra-Army use will not be staffed prior to publication in this manual. When category I non-nuclear missiles and rockets are designated for DoD-wide registration under the DoD SA/LW Serialization Program, the code 1 through 5 assignments will be reviewed for inter-Component application.

<u>ERROR CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
06	Identifies a duplicate record submitted for reconciliation by a reporting activity.	No action required. Duplicate records will be rejected to the Component Registry for verification action. Number of duplicates will be identified as summary information to the activity being reconciled.
07	Identifies a reconciliation request submitted to the Component Registry that reflects another reporting activity as the owner. Reject is included in the SA/LW Record Reject Suspense File which must be cleared to complete the reconciliation.	Verify active/inactive records. 1. If a receipt, request shipping activity to submit required shipment transactions and resubmit error transaction with SA/LW Transaction Code R and other pertinent data as required to post to Master File and remove the reject suspense. 2. If not a receipt of shipment, and weapon is physically on hand as reported, take the necessary action prescribed for duplicate serial numbers within the same NSN.
08	Reflects confirmation that the Component Registry had added serial number as a result of a reconciliation E transaction processed. No prior receipt of a transaction record received by the Component Registry.	No action required. The reconciliation record will be recorded in the next Component Registry Master File update as an initial registration. The number of code 8 records posted to the Component Master File will be identified as summary information to the activity being reconciled.
09	Identifies a reconciliation request submitted to the Component Registry that is not scheduled for reconciliation on date received.	Verify when reconciliation is scheduled. Reject suspense will not be created.
1A	NSN not Equal to Current NSN	DoD Registry and Component Registry use.
1B	Invalid NSN	DoD Registry and Component Registry use.
1C	NSN Table Date Invalid	DoD Registry and Component Registry use.
2A	Document Identifier Code/ Routing Identifier Code Invalid	Notify reporting activity of the error condition so that its files will be corrected. Correct and resubmit transaction.
2B	Serial Number Contains Blanks	Notify reporting activity of the error and request a corrected transaction be submitted.
2C	Invalid Transaction Code	Correct and resubmit transaction.

<u>ERROR CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
2D	Unmatched Stock Number	<p>1. If the stock number is not reportable under DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 18, notify the reporting units to discontinue reporting for this stock number.</p> <p>2. If the stock number is in error, notify the reporting activity of the error and request that a corrected transaction be resubmitted.</p> <p>3. If the stock number is valid and pertinent, but does not appear in the stock number file, prepare and submit SA/LW Transaction Code H to the Component Registry.</p>
2F	Document Number Date in Error	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
2G	Document Number Serial in Error	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
2J	Invalid DoDAAC/Unit Identification Code (UIC) from or DoDAAC/UIC to a Mass Change	Assure that DoDAAC/UIC (from-to) are valid and in the file; correct DoDAAC/UIC.
2K	Invalid DoDAAC/UIC in Document Number	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
2L	Invalid Transaction Date	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
2M	Action Date Greater Than Current Date	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
2O	Invalid DoDAAC/UIC	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
3A	Document Number Interrogation Exceeds Limit	Correct and return transaction by next cycle. Notification will be by card/listing. Listings will reflect error code and narrative description.
3B	Serial Number Interrogation Exceeds Limit	Same as 3A.
3C	Stock Number Interrogation Exceeds Limit	Same as 3A.
3D	DoDAAC/UIC Number Interrogation Exceeds Limit	Same as 3A.
3F	Transaction Date Prior to Master Date	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.

<u>ERROR CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
3G	Unmatched Transaction	Missing transaction(s). Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
3H	New Serial Number Matches Previously Established Master File	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Error in reported serial number.2. Duplicate serial number exists.3. Reporting activity must be contacted to verify reported serial number if serial number is in error. Correct and resubmit transaction.
3I	From DoDAAC/UIC in Transaction Does Not Match DoDAAC/UIC in Master File	Verify, correct, and resubmit transaction.
3J	Transaction Matched on Stock Number But Not on Serial Number	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Serial number error exists in transaction.2. There are missing transactions in the computer. Verify, correct, and resubmit transactions.
3K	Receipt Transaction Received Prior to Shipment Transaction	Post receipt. Reject Transaction to shipping activity--verify serial number shipped--correct if required.
3L	Input Transaction is Incompatible to Master File	Compare rejected transaction against master file and take necessary action to correct the SA/LW Transaction Code, (e.g., S transaction on the master file will accept R transaction only).
3M	Duplicate on Serial Number, Stock Number, and Transaction Code	Request printout from the Component Registry by stock number and serial number. Examine transaction to determine if transaction is an exact duplicate. If it is not, correct and resubmit transaction.
3U	NSN And Weapon Serial Number Duplicat/Another Weapon On Master File	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Verify NSN and serial number of weapon. If incorrect, resubmit correct transaction.2. If correct and weapon was received from activity shown in master file, submit receipt R transaction to the Component Registry.3. If correct, and weapon was not received from activity shown on master file, take the necessary action described for duplicate serial numbers within same NSN.

AP2.14. APPENDIX 2.14

TYPE OF MEDIA CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha

EXPLANATION: Identifies the type of media for transmittal of inventory control point requested transaction history.

RECORD POSITION: 60

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"FB – Type of Media Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
-------------	--------------------

A	Transaction images to be transmitted using DLA Transaction Services methodologies for exchanging computer-readable transactions. ¹
---	---

¹ See DLM 4000.25-4, Defense Automatic Addressing System, for an explanation of DLA Transaction Services methodologies for transaction exchange.

AP2.15, APPENDIX 2.15

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - PHYSICAL INVENTORY ERROR CLASSIFICATION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Three
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric
EXPLANATION:	Provides processing activities a means of mechanically identifying the causes for errors which resulted in potential/actual inventory adjustments and the processing operations in which they occurred
DLSS RECORD POSITIONS:	63-65 of inventory adjustment transactions (Document Identifier Code (DIC) D8A/D9A and D8B/D9B)
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	DLMS 947I LQ segment, LQ01 qualifier 'EL' used with W19 segment, W1901 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code 'AA-Physical Count'

AP2.15.1. PURPOSE

AP2.15.1.1. The physical inventory program error classification codes provide a standard means for Components to classify the causes of actual/potential adjustments for subsequent analysis, evaluation, and corrective action.

AP2.15.1.2. The error classification code is a required entry on MILSTRAP documentation for use in preparing reports and for providing evaluation data to higher authority in standard error classification categories.

AP2.15.2. CODE STRUCTURE

AP2.15.2.1. First Position. The first character is the operation code which shall be numeric or alphabetic and shall identify the operation during which the error occurred and not the operation in which the error was detected. Code assignment for the first character is controlled by DoD and may not be assigned by the Components. The following operation codes are assigned as the first character in the error classification code:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>OPERATION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>OPERATION</u>
0	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD	6	Warehousing/ Rewarehousing
1	Receiving	7	Location Survey
2	Issue	8	Other
3	Physical Inventory	9	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD
4	Cataloging Changes	A-Z	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD
5	Logistics Reassignments		

AP2.15.2.2. Second Position. The second character is the type of error code which is alphabetic or numeric and identifies the type of error which occurred. Code assignment for the second character is controlled by DoD and may not be assigned by the Services/ Agencies. The following type of error codes are assigned as the second character in the error classification code:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>LEGEND</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	System/Program Error	Property accountability record was not correctly updated by a valid transaction because system failed or program contained a logic error
B	Document Not Posted	Physical processing was completed but transaction update of the property accountability record was not effected
C	Source Document Error	Error in the source document national stock number (NSN), quantity, unit of issue, condition, type of pack, lot number, ownership/ purpose, and/or location (routing identifier) caused erroneous update of property accountability record
D	Data Entry Error	Input transaction did not match source document NSN, quantity, unit of issue, condition, type of pack, lot number, ownership/purpose, and/or location (routing identifier) and caused erroneous update of the property accountability record

<u>CODE</u>	<u>LEGEND</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
E	Rejected Document Not Posted	Transaction was rejected during processing and was not reinput to update the property accountability record
F	Duplicate Document Posted	Same transaction updated the property accountability record more than once
G	Reversal Document Not Posted	Property accountability record was updated by a transaction processed to completion and required transaction reversal was not processed
H	Erroneous Reversal Posted	Prior action to reverse a transaction which updated the property accountability record was taken in error
I	Not Assigned	
J	Misidentified/Mixed Materiel	Assets in storage location were identified by incorrect/multiple stock number, unit of issue, supply condition, shelf-life, type of pack, lot number, or ownership/purpose
K	Duplicate Physical Processing	Transaction updated the property accountability record once but materiel physically processed more than once
L	Wrong Materiel Selected	Materiel selected did not match transaction which updated the property accountability record (i.e., wrong stock number, quantity, unit of issue, supply condition, type of pack, lot, ownership/purpose, and/or location was physically selected)
M	Materiel Selected From Wrong Location	Storage location from which materiel was selected did not match storage location cited in the transaction
N	Physical Processing Not Complete	Transaction updated the property accountability record but physical processing of materiel was not completed
O	Not Assigned	
P	Erroneous Denial	Denial processed in error. Materiel found after denial was submitted
Q	Materiel Not Stored/Stored Incorrectly	Materiel was not stored in finite location or placed in finite location when processing the storage transaction

<u>CODE</u>	<u>LEGEND</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
R	Infloat Document Control Error	Erroneous data posted to the property accountability record because infloat documents were not considered or were not available
S	Erroneous Count	Materiel incorrectly counted
T	Erroneous Adjustment Posted	Prior action to adjust the property accountability record was taken in error
U	Catalog Change Not Posted	Transaction resulted in erroneous update of the property accountability record because the property accountability record was not updated by catalog change transaction
V	Erroneous Catalog Change Posted	Erroneous data posted to property accountability record due to error in catalog change record due to error in catalog change transaction (e.g., wrong unit of issue to or from, etc.)
W	Bin Tag/Locator Label Error	Bin tag/locator label missing, incomplete, or reflected erroneous data for assets in storage location
X	Theft	Inventory adjustment attributed to probable theft
Y	No Conclusive Findings	Cause for the inventory discrepancy could not be determined
Z	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment
0-9	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment

AP2.15.2.3. Third Position. The third character may be assigned by each Component to internally amplify the error classification. Numeric and alphabetic code assignments in this position will be controlled by each individual Component for their internal use.

APPENDIX 2.16

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT - ACCOUNTING ERROR CLASSIFICATION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Three
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric
EXPLANATION:	Provides processing activities a means of mechanically identifying the causes for errors which resulted in potential/actual inventory adjustment (accounting error) transactions, ¹ and the processing operations in which they occurred
DLSS RECORD POSITIONS:	rp 63-65 of Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) transaction (DI Code D8B/D9B)
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	DLMS 947I LQ segment, LQ01 qualifier 'ACC' used with W19 segment, W1901 Quantity or Status Adjustment Reason Code 'AB-Accounting Error'

AP2.16.1 PURPOSE

AP2.16.1.1 The physical inventory program error classification codes for accounting error inventory adjustments (Document Identifier Code (DIC) D8B/B9B) provide a standard means for DoD Components to classify the causes of actual/potential accounting error inventory adjustments for subsequent analysis, evaluation, and corrective action.

AP2.16.1.2 The error classification code is a required entry on MILSTRAP documentation for use in preparing reports and for providing evaluation data to higher authority in standard error classification categories.

AP2.16.2 CODE STRUCTURE

AP2.16.2.1 First Position. The first character shall be numeric or alphabetic and shall identify the type of transaction during which the error occurred. Code assignment for the first character is controlled by DoD and may not be assigned by the DoD Components. The following operation codes are assigned as the first character in the error classification code:

¹ The owner/manager may use the Inventory Adjustment –Accounting Error Classification Codes in rp 63-65 in DIC D8B/D9B Inventory Adjustment Transactions (Accounting Errors) pending the establishment of single shared asset balances (see chapter 7).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>OPERATION</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>OPERATION</u>
0	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD	6	Condition Code Transfer (DAC)
1	Receipt (D4_/D6_)	7	Not Assigned
2	Issue (D7_/A5_)	8	Other
3	Physical Inventory (D8A/D9A)	9	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD
4	Cataloging Changes	A-Z	Not assigned; reserved for future assignment by DoD
5	Logistics Reassignments		

AP2.16.2.2 Second Position. The second character is alphabetic or numeric and identifies the type of error which occurred. Code assignment for the second character is controlled by DoD and may not be assigned by the DoD Components. The following type of error codes are assigned as the second character in the error classification code:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>LEGEND</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	System/Program Error	Total item property record (TIPR) was not correctly updated by a valid transaction because system failed or program contained a logic error
B	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
C	Source Transaction Error	Error in the source transaction national stock number (NSN), quantity, unit of issue, condition, type of pack, lot number, ownership/ purpose, and/or location (routing identifier) caused erroneous update of TIPR
D	Data Entry Error	Input transaction did not match source transaction NSN, quantity, unit of issue, condition, type of pack, lot number, ownership/purpose, and/or location (routing identifier) and caused erroneous update of the TIPR
E	Rejected Document Not Posted	Transaction was rejected during processing and was not reinput to update the TIPR
F	Duplicate Document Posted	Same transaction updated the TIPR more than once
G	Reversal Document Not Posted	TIPR was not updated by a reversal transaction processed and transmitted by the storage activity.
H	Erroneous Reversal Posted	Prior action to reverse a transaction which updated the TIPR was taken in error
I	Not Assigned	

<u>CODE</u>	<u>LEGEND</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
J	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
K	Duplicate Physical Processing	Transaction updated the TIPR once but inventory accounting adjustment processed more than once
L	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
M	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
N	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
O	Not Assigned	
P	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
Q	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
R	Infloat Transaction Control Error	Erroneous adjustment posted to the TIPR because infloat transactions were not considered or were not available
S	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
T	Erroneous Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error) Posted	Prior action to adjust the TIPR was taken in error
U	Catalog Change Not Posted	Transaction resulted in erroneous update of the TIPR because the inventory accounting record was not updated by catalog change transaction
V	Erroneous Catalog Change Posted	Erroneous data posted to TIPR due to error in catalog change record due to error in catalog change transaction (e.g., wrong unit of issue to or from, etc.)
W	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
X	Not Assigned	Not assigned for Inventory Adjustment (Accounting Error)
Y	No Conclusive Findings	Cause for the inventory adjustment (accounting error) could not be determined
Z	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment
0-9	Not Assigned	Reserved for future DoD assignment

AP2.16.2.3 Third Position. The third character may be assigned by each Component to internally amplify the error classification. Numeric and alphabetic code assignments in this position shall be controlled by each individual Component for their internal use.

AP2.17. APPENDIX 2.17

RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

DISCREPANCY/INFORMATION INDICATOR CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	<p>A one-digit code.</p> <p>Reporting activities use these codes in the Material Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) transaction to indicate when a supply or transportation discrepancy or product quality deficiency affects the receipt posting and/or MRA process. Reporting activities also use to provide MRA information. MRA is DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code TH (legacy DIC DRA/DRB).</p> <p>DLA Disposition Services may use Receipt Acknowledgement Discrepancy/Information Indicator Codes A, D, E, and F with the Disposition Services Turn-In Receipt Acknowledgement (TRA) transaction when acknowledging receipt of a discrepant/deficient shipment. TRA is DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code CJ. TRA is a DLMS enhancement with no legacy DIC. Refer to ADC 1111.</p> <p>Army may use select codes with intra-Army Receipt (Other than Procurement Instrument Source) transactions (DLMS 527R with Transaction Type Code D4 (legacy DIC D6_))</p>
LEGACY MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	DRA, DRB, D6_ (Intra-Army only)
LEGACY RECORD POSITION (rp.):	63 of MRA (DIC DRA/DRB) 80 (intra-Army use only) of Other Than Procurement Instrument Source Receipts (DIC D6_).
DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION (IC):	527R
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, 2/LQ01/130 Qualifier "EI – Discrepancy Indicator Code"

CODES USED WITH MRA and select codes (A, D, E, and F) used with TRA:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
A	SDR being submitted. (Excludes shortage and partial or total nonreceipt.)
B	No record of requisition. Use in MRA reply to follow-up if there is no record of the requisition and the materiel has not been received.
C	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
D	Transportation discrepancy report being submitted. (Excludes shortage and partial or total nonreceipt.)
E	Product quality deficiency report being submitted.
F	Shortage or partial or total nonreceipt. When used with MRA transaction, the quantity <u>not</u> received is entered. When used with TRA transaction, the quantity received is entered.
G	Nonreceipt due to extended transit time. Use in MRA reply to follow-up, if more time is needed to pick up the materiel. Only for use by Navy ships and only when materiel is being held at a Navy Local Logistics Support Center or Materiel Processing Center. ¹
H	Materiel still in transit ²
I-L	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
M-T	See below
U	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
V	MRA is based on a systemic virtual receipt. MRA is generated from virtual receipt transaction which the Navy industrial site (Navy Shipyard/Fleet Readiness Center) created from a Supply Status transaction (DLMS 870S) with Status Code 'PD'. Authorized for Navy and DLA use in MRA under Supply, Storage and Distribution/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (SS&D/IMSP). Refer to ADC 372.
W	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
X	Discrepant receipt, other than shortage and partial or total nonreceipt, which does not meet qualifying criteria for discrepancy report submission.
Y-Z	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

¹ Refer to ADC 474. As required by DODM 4140.01, the DoD Components must provide implementation status for this approved change. Navy expected implementation by 2020/21. DLA EBS implemented indicator G in October 2017.

² Refer to ADC 1114.

CODES USED WITH INTRA-ARMY RECEIPT (OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE) TRANSACTIONS (DLMS 527R Receipt/legacy DIC D6_):

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
M	Damaged Receipt (for intra-Army use only)
N	Receipt Storage (for intra-Army use only)
O	Reserved for future DoD assignment
P	Receipt Overage (for intra-Army use only)
Q	Wrong Material (for intra-Army use only)
R	Duplicate Receipt (for intra-Army use only)
S	Receipt previously processed as a Materiel Receipt Discrepancy (for intra-Army use only)
T	Condemned Upon Receipt or Shelf-Life Expired (for intra-Army use only)

AP 2.18. APPENDIX 2.18

TYPE INSPECTION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: Type Inspection Code is used with either MILSTRAP legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC) DLX (Logistics Reassignment Technical and Quality Data and corresponding DLMS 536L; or with DLMS 842C/I (Stock Screening Request) and 842S/Q (Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR))

RECORD POSITION: 48

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Qualifier EZ

Type inspection codes used with MILSTRAP DIC DLX and corresponding DLMS 536L:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
-------------	--------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Contractor. |
| 2 | Standard source inspection. |
| 3 | Inspection in accordance with ANSI/ASQC Q9000-1-1994, "Quality Management and Quality Assurance Standards-Guidelines and Selections for Use" (formerly MIL-I-45208A, "Military Specification Inspection System Requirements"). |
| 4 | Inspection in accordance with ANSI/ASQC Q9000-1-1994, "Quality Management and Quality Assurance Standards-Guidelines and Selections for Use" (formerly MIL-Q-9858A, "Military Specification Quality Program Requirements"). |

AP 2.18.2. Type inspection codes used with DLMS 842S/Q SQCR and 842C/I Stock Screening Request:¹

CODE	DEFINITION	USAGE
C	Visual Inspection	Monthly care of supplies in storage (COSIS) inspections. Applicable to SQCRs only; not used on Stock Screening Requests.
F	Safety of Flight (SOF) Inspection	Special inspection of SOF materiel or Aviation Safety Action Message (ASAM).
P	Special Inspection at Single Location	Specific to one storage location (e.g., take picture of materiel at specific location).
Q	Quality-Related Inspection	Inspection applicable to suspected quality problem, e.g., subsequent to receipt of PQDR or SDR.
R	Reimbursable Special Inspection	For materiel stored at DLA distribution centers, request is transmitted to all DSS sites.
S	Shelf-life Inspection	Monthly cyclic inspections for shelf life items. Applicable to SQCRs only; not used on Stock Screening Requests.
U	Safety of Use (SOU) Inspection	Special inspection of SOU materiel.
X	Critical Safety Item (CSI) Inspection	Special inspection of CSI materiel.
Z	Suspect Counterfeit Inspection	Applicable to suspected counterfeit material/unauthorized product substitution (CMUPS).

¹ Refer to ADC 240 and ADC 1045. Pending implementation of ADC 1045, targeted for first quarter FY 2017, the following codes will remain available:

A Aviation Safety Action Message (ASAM)
O Outbound Shipment
T Stock Readiness

AP2.19. APPENDIX 2.19

REVIEW PERIOD INDICATOR CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: A code identifying the review period relative to the effective transfer date (ETD).

RECORD POSITION: 7

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"EV – Review Period Indicator Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	ETD minus 120 days review period.
2	ETD minus 30 days review period.
3	ETD plus 90 days review period.
4	ETD plus 270 days review period.

AP2.20. APPENDIX 2.20

RESERVED

AP2.21. APPENDIX 2.21

RESERVED

AP2.22. APPENDIX 2.22

TYPE DUE-IN INDICATOR

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One
TYPE OF CODE: Numeric
EXPLANATION: A code identifying the type of due-in.
RECORD POSITION: 49 and 67
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"EH – Type Due-In Indicator"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	Purchase request.
2	Contract.
3	Other.

AP2.23. APPENDIX 2.23

TYPE LOCATION RECONCILIATION REQUEST¹

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: Used to identify the type of location reconciliation request

RECORD POSITION: 7

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier
"FH – Type Location Reconciliation Request"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	End-of-day processing
2	Annual location reconciliation request

¹The end-of-day processing and location reconciliation process will not be required with the establishment of single shared asset balances (see Volume 2, Chapter 6).

AP2.24. APPENDIX 2.24

OTHER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Variable

TYPE OF CODE: Variable

EXPLANATION: This appendix provides the source, and other information, for codes used or referred to in this manual which are prescribed by other DoD publications and which are not republished in this manual.

References in this Appendix are linked to the authoritative sources from the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website pages, unless otherwise specified, for the following publication categories at:

DoD Directives:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/directives/>

DoD Instructions:

http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/instructions

DoD Manuals/Regulations etc.:

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/manuals/regulations/>

DoD Component Joint:

http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/joint

Military Standards:

http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/milstds

Non-DoD:

http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/nondod

DoD Component Regulations/Manuals etc.

http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/eLibrary/Manuals/other

CODE

AUTHORITATIVE SOURCE

Acquisition Method

DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS, Volume 10 Table 71

Acquisition Method Suffix

DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS, Volume 10 Table 71

Advice

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, , Appendix AP7.15

<u>CODE</u>	<u>AUTHORITATIVE SOURCE</u>
Call/Order Serial Number	DFARS ¹
Commercial and Government	Cataloging Handbook H4/H8 Entity Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
Contract Line-Item Number	DFARS ¹
Controlled Inventory Item	DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS, Volume 10, Table 61.
Criticality Designator	DoD 4000.25-5-M, MILSCAP, Appendix A9.
Data Universal Numbering System	FAR, section 52.204-6.
Delivery Date (Standard/Required)	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.14.
Demand	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.8.
Distribution	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.12.
Document Number	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.7.
DoD Activity Address	DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2.
Essentiality	DoD 4140.26-M, Defense Integrated Materiel Management Manual for Consumable Items.
Fund	DLM 4000.25, Volume 4
Media and Status	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.4.
National Stock Number	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.5.
Normal Source of Procurement	DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS, Volume 10, Table 138.
Part Number	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.5.
Priority Designator	DLM 4000.25, M Volume 2, Appendix AP7.14.
Procurement Instrument Identification (PIID)	FAR or DFARS ²
Project	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.13.
Production Equipment	DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS
Routing Identifier	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.3.
Signal	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.10.

¹ Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR) applies for structure of contract data entries assigned/prescribed by DoD inventory control points (ICP)/integrated materiel managers (IMM). Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) applies for structure of contract data entries assigned/prescribed by non-DoD IMMs.

² Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>AUTHORITATIVE SOURCE</u>
Status	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.16.
Stock Number	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.5.
Subsistence Type of Pack	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.20.
Suffix	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.8.
Supplementary Address	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP7.9.
Type of Business	DFARS, 253.204-71 (f),section D.
Type of Contract	DFARS, 253.204-70 (c)(4)(v)(C)
Unit of Issue	DoD 4100.39-M, FLIS, Volume 10, Table 53
Vendor Shipment Number	FAR or DFARS ³

³ Ibid

AP3. APPENDIX 3

FORMATS INDEX

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>Document Identifier Code(s)</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
AP3		Index
AP3		Introduction
AP3.1	D4_	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.2	D6_	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.3	D7_	Issue
AP3.4	D8_, D9_	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease
AP3.5	D8E, D8F, D9E, D9F	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease (Logistics Transfer/ Capitalization/Decapitalization)
AP3.6	D8S, D9S	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease (Ownership Transfer)
AP3.7	DA1, DA2	Single Managed Conventional Ammunition Freeze/ Unfreeze Action
AP3.8	DAC, DAD	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Condition/Purpose Transfer)
AP3.9	DAS	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Ownership Transfer)
AP3.10	DD_	Due-In - Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.11	DEE, DEF	Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization
AP3.12	DF_	Due-In - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.13	DG_	Backorder
AP3.14	DHA	Demand
AP3.15	DJA	Physical Inventory Request
AP3.16	DLA	Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization Follow-up
AP3.17	DLB	Reply To Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization Follow-up
AP3.18	DLC	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Follow-Up
AP3.19	DLD	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Response
AP3.20	DLE	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Request
AP3.21	DLF	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Response
AP3.22	DLS	Logistics Reassignment General Management Data
AP3.23	DLT	Logistics Reassignment Backorder and Demand Data
AP3.24	DLU	Logistics Reassignment On-Hand Asset Data

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>Document Identifier Code(s)</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
AP3.25	DLV	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Asset Data
AP3.26	DLW	Logistics Reassignment Contract History Data
AP3.27	DLX	Logistics Reassignment Technical and Quality Data
AP3.28	DM_	War Materiel Requirements Data
AP3.29	DRA, DRB	Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment
AP3.30	DRF	Follow-Up For Delinquent Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment
AP3.31	DSA	Small Arms Multi-Field Corrections
AP3.32	DSB	Small Arms Mass Stock Number Change
AP3.33	DSC	Small Arms Correction
AP3.34	DSD	Small Arms Receipt/Shipment Follow-Up
AP3.35	DSF	Small Arms Reconciliation/Reject Follow-Up
AP3.36	DSM	Weapon Serial Number Control
AP3.37	DSR	Small Arms Reconciliation/Reject
AP3.38	DU_	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.39	DW_	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.40	DXA	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.41	DXB	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.42	DXC	Reply To Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.43	DXD	Reply To Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
AP3.44	DYA, DYB, DYL, DYM	Special Program Requirement Request
AP3.45	DYC	Special Program Requirement Cancellation
AP3.46	DYD	Special Program Requirement Modifier
AP3.47	DYG	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Acceptance
AP3.48	DYH	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Rejection
AP3.49	DYJ	Special Program Requirement Follow-Up
AP3.50	DYK	Special Program Requirement Status
AP3.51	DZ9	Status Notification Transaction

<u>APPENDIX</u>	<u>Document Identifier Code(s)</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
AP3.52	DZA	Asset Status
AP3.53	DZB	Storage Item Data Correction/Change
AP3.54	DZC	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information
AP3.55	DZD	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information Reply
AP3.56	DZE	Asset Status Reporting Request
AP3.57	DZF	Asset Status Reporting (Base, Post, Camp, and Station Level Use)
AP3.58	DZG	Transaction Reject
AP3.59	DZH	Location Reconciliation Request
AP3.60	DZJ	Transaction History Request
AP3.61	DZK	Transaction History Transmittal
AP3.62	DZM	End of Day Transaction Count
AP3.63	DZN	Location Reconciliation Notification
AP3.64	DZP	Location Reconciliation History Notification

AP3. APPENDIX 3

FORMATS INTRODUCTION

AP3.1. General. The AP3 series appendices prescribe the alignment and data entries for the MILSTRAP formats.

AP3.2. Formats. MILSTRAP formats are described in Appendices AP3.1 through AP3.64.

AP3.3. Special Explanation/Instruction. To prevent repeating lengthy and repetitious footnotes, explanations, and instructions, the following are provided for reference purposes and shall be referred to in the applicable formats:

AP3.3.1. For ammunition and ammunition related items in Federal supply group 13, and Federal supply classes 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140, quantities exceeding 99,999 may be expressed in thousands by placing an M in record position 29. For example: A quantity of 1,950,000 would be expressed as 1950M (1950 in record positions 25-28 and an M in record position 29). Quantities not evenly divisible by thousands shall require two transactions. The first transaction shall reflect the rounded thousands using the M modifier and the second transaction shall reflect the residual quantity: For example: A quantity of 100,001, the first document shall reflect a quantity of 0100M and the second document shall reflect a quantity of 00001.

AP3.3.2. When reversal or cancellation of the original transaction is required, enter a reversal indicator in record position 25. Chapter 9 provides a list of the MILSTRAP transactions that are authorized for reversal.

AP3.3.2.1. Reversal Indicator. In punched-card transactions, the reversal indicator was an eleven-zone over punch of the quantity digit in record position 25 of the quantity to be reversed. In non punched-card MILSTRAP 80 record position transactions, the reversal indicator is the Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC) or American Standard Code for Information Interchange equivalent of the punched-card entry, which is also entered in record position 25 of the reversal quantity for the 80 record position MILSTRAP transactions. (NOTE: A transaction reversal for Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) transactions is accomplished with a negative sign in front of the quantity. Therefore, the MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transaction reversal indicator as described below does not apply in DLMS transactions. The EBCDIC reversal indicators are a minus sign for a blank entry, a } (closing brace) for an entry of zero, or an alphabetic J through R for an entry of 1 through 9 respectively. Since significant digits are to be preceded by zeros, the blank and minus sign indicators in record position 25 are actually invalid entries and are mentioned only to cover all possibilities. The punched card and EBCDIC reversal indicators are as follows:

QUANTITY ENTRY	RECORD POSITION 25 PUNCHED-CARD TRANSACTION ENTRY	RECORD POSITION 25 EBCDIC REVERSAL	EBCDIC REVERSAL QUANTITY ENTRY
1	11-zone and blank	- (MINUS)	- 1
00001	11-zone and 0 (zero)	}	}0001
10001	11-zone and 1	J	J0001
20001	11-zone and 2	K	K0001
39999	11-zone and 3	L	L9999
42180	11-zone and 4	M	M2180
57832	11-zone and 5	N	N7832
60000	11-zone and 6	O	O0000
78364	11-zone and 7	P	P8364
80000	11-zone and 8	Q	Q0000
99999	11-zone and 9	R	R9999

AP3.3.2.2. For ammunition, an M-modifier may be entered in record position 29 of the quantity field to denote thousands. In such cases, the quantity and reversal indicators would appear as shown in the following example for a reversal quantity of 800000:

QUANTITY ENTRY	RECORD POSITION 25 PUNCHED-CARD TRANSACTION ENTRY	RECORD POSITION 25 EBCDIC REVERSAL CHARACTER	EBCDIC REVERSAL QUANTITY ENTRY
0800M	11-zone and 0 (zero)	}	}800M

AP3.3.3. When all data elements, other than quantity, are identical and the quantity due-in or being adjusted exceeds 99,999 or 9999M (M-Modifier thousands - and residual quantities are for ammunition); or when all data elements are the same, except the condition of materiel, for materiel being received or being adjusted; assign consecutive suffix codes in record position 44 beginning with alpha code A in the initial transaction; otherwise, leave blank.

AP3.3.4. Date Indicator is a three-position field used to identify the year and month (e.g., 305 is year 2003, month of May). Date indicators refer to the last day of the month unless otherwise noted in the transaction. The Date Indicators in special program requirement (SPR) transactions refer to the first day of the month as noted in the formats.

AP3.3.5. Exception Rule Available for Communicating Larger Quantities in Identified Transactions. For ammunition and ammunition related items in FSG 13, and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140, exception rule for ammunition and ammunition related items: By trading partner agreement and by coordination with DLA Transaction Services, an exception rule is available for communicating larger quantities in identified transactions. This rule is only applicable when the initiating system is DLMS compliant (and supports larger quantities), and the receiving system is using legacy MILSTRAP. Under this rule, when the quantity exceeds 99,999, the DLA Transaction Services transaction conversion from DLMS to legacy format shall transmit the initial quantity using the standard configuration using the qualifier "M" in rp 29 to represent thousands, per AP3.3.1. The residual quantity from the DLMS transaction shall be transmitted separately using the original document number and original/blank suffix code. The legacy trading partner system shall be responsible for accumulating the quantities transmitted separately (rather than superseding or rejecting as duplicate transactions). Refer to ADC 441, Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits.

AP3.4. General Guidance for Quantity, Day, and Date Entries

AP3.4.1. Quantity. Unless otherwise stated in the format explanation and instructions, quantity fields must be completely filled. If the quantity being entered does not fill the prescribed number of positions, right justify the entry and precede the significant digits with zeroes. For instance, a quantity of 55 would be entered in record positions 25-29 as 00055.

AP3.4.2. Day. The term Julian day is not recognized for data element terminology. Accordingly, all instructions covering the entry of a 3-digit day refer to the ordinal day of the calendar year. For instance, 25 February shall be entered as 056 and 14 July would be entered as 195 or 196 in a leap year.

AP3.4.3. Date. Date entries of four positions, unless otherwise specified, consist of the last position of the calendar year and the 3-digit ordinal day of the calendar year. For instance, 25 February 2003 would be entered as 3056.

AP3.1. APPENDIX 3.1

MATERIEL RECEIPT - PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the D4 series.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter (or perpetuate) RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock of Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1, 2}
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) or Due-In Document Number	30-43	Enter the PIID ³ , or the applicable 13-position PIID call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position) in record positions 30-42 and leave record position 43 blank or, for intra-Component use only, enter or perpetuate the controlling document number in record positions 30-43.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	(30-42)	Enter (or perpetuate) the PIID or the applicable 13-position PIID call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position). ⁴
Blank	(43)	Leave blank.
or		
Due-In Document Number	(30-43)	For intra-Component use only, enter (or perpetuate) due-in document number.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.2.

³ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁴ Ibid.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ⁵
Item Number	45-50	Enter the contract/exhibit line item number or sub-line item number as indicated below, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract/Exhibit Line Item Number	(45-48)	<p><u>Contract Line Item Number</u>: Enter the CLIN preceding significant digits with zeros.</p> <p><u>Exhibit Line Item Number</u>: Enter the alphabetic exhibit identifier in record position 45. Enter the exhibit line number in record positions 46 through 48, preceding significant digits with zeros.</p>
Contract/Exhibit Subline Item Number	(49-50)	Enter the contract or exhibit subline item number, if applicable; otherwise, zero fill.
Multiuse	51-53	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter (or perpetuate) distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter (or perpetuate) project code; otherwise, leave blank.
	60-66	Continued on next page

⁵ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Shipment Number or DSS Operations Control Number (OCN)	60-66	<p>Enter vendor shipment number shown on shipping document, preceding significant digits with zeros, unless trading partner agreement requires entry of the Distribution Standard System (DSS) OCN. The OCN is randomly assigned by DSS to systemically identify a specific receipt transaction. The OCN is used to link DIC D4S to the corresponding DI Code Z4S which is created based on a trading partner agreement with DSS. The DSS Z4S Supplemental Receipt Data transaction contains both the OCN and the vendor shipment number. Trading partner agreements for use of OCN are as follows:</p> <p>Army: OCN is used for local procurement.</p> <p>Air Force: OCN is never used.</p> <p>Navy: OCN is used when RIC TO is Navy (starts with N, P, Q, R, or V) and RIC FROM is Navy (depot RIC SDF, SDM, SDX, SEB, SCJ, SCQ, SCF, SCH, SDH, SLM, and SCN).</p> <p>Mapping: OCN is used when RIC TO is HM8 (Mapping).</p>
Routing Identifier (Receiving Location)	67-69	Enter (or perpetuate) RIC of the activity at which item is received.
Ownership/Purpose	70	<u>Storage Activity</u> : Enter (or perpetuate) the ownership/purpose code shown on shipping documents or in pre-positioned materiel receipt transaction; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter (or perpetuate) supply condition code of item received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year (Released by Carrier)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year materiel released by carrier.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Multiuse	76	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Call/Order Number	77-80	Enter applicable legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise leave blank.

AP3.2. APPENDIX 3.2

MATERIEL RECEIPT – OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the D6 series.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter (or perpetuate) the RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank. ¹
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Received)	25-29	Enter quantity received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{2, 3}
Document Number	30-43	Enter controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignments of suffix codes are necessary. ⁴
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter (or perpetuate) SUPADD; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter (or perpetuate) the signal code; otherwise, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter (or perpetuate) fund code; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter (or perpetuate) distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.

¹ Navy uses rp 7 for Navy Materiel Turned Into Store (MTIS) indicator 'S'. The MTIS indicator identifies and allows completion of a receipt that was initiated through a unique MTIS Interface between DSS and Navy Uniform Automated Data Processing System (UADPS) II (U2). Navy use is documented in MILSTRAP for mapping purposes for conversion to DLMS in a mixed DLSS/DLMS environment. (Refer to ADC 246).

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.1.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.2.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Project	57-59	Enter (or perpetuate) project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Dual-Use	60-66	
Multi-Use	(60-66)	For intra-DoD Component use, enter data prescribed by DoD Component. ^{5, 6, 7}
<u>or</u>		
DSS Operations Control Number (OCN)	(60-66)	For inter-DoD Component use, and intra-DLA use, DLA storage activities will enter the DSS OCN; otherwise, leave blank ⁸ .
Routing Identifier Code (Receiving Location)	67-69	Enter (or perpetuate) the RIC identifying activity at which item is received, if available; otherwise, leave blank.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of item received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise leave blank.
Day of Year (Released by Carrier)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year that materiel was released by carrier. ⁹
Multiuse	76-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. ^{10, 11}

⁵ For intra-Army use, rp 60-61 identifies the priority designator. (Refer to ADC 234.)

⁶ For intra-Army use, rp 65-66 identifies the advice code. (Refer to ADC 234.)

⁷ For intra-Air Force use, rp 60-65 identifies the Ship-From DoDAAC for use in Air Force retail receipts of shipments from Air Force retail activities. (Refer to ADC 1185.)

⁸ Refer to ADC 218.

⁹ On an intra-Army basis, Army sometimes uses D6X for their Direct Support/Reparable Exchange process by citing X in rp 73 with rp 74-75 blank. This is a temporary deviation from standard processing in place until implementation of Army Exchange Pricing (estimated to be April 2009). (Refer to ADC 267.)

¹⁰ For Navy CAV-ORM DIC D6K, rp 76-78 identifies the Shipper RIC.

¹¹ For intra-Army use only, rp 80 identifies the discrepancy indicator code (see appendix 2.17). (Refer to ADC 272.)

AP3.3. APPENDIX 3.3

ISSUE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the D7 series.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Media and Status	7	Enter M&S code from original document.
Stock of Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item issued.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity issued, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1, 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number from source document.
Suffix	44	Enter assigned suffix code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from source document.
Fund	52-53	Perpetuate from source document.
Distribution	54-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project	57-59	Perpetuate from source document.
Priority	60-61	Perpetuate from source document.
Delivery Day	62-64	Perpetuate from source document.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from source document.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity from which the item is to be shipped.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.1

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.2.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code from which item is to be shipped.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code from which item is to be shipped.
Management	72	Enter appropriate issue management code.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which transaction is prepared.
Multiuse	76-79	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. ³
Dual-Use	80	
Multi-Use	(80)	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component
Reason for Reversal	(80)	For inter-Component use, authorized for reason for reversal code for all DoD Components when reversing an Issue transaction. ^{4,5}

³ For Navy, rp 77 identifies the "issue on request" code. Navy uses when a customer receives material without a material release order and DSS sends a D7_ (with an "1" in position 77) to Navy systems (e.g., Uniform Inventory Control Program (UICP)) to indicate that material has been issued. (See ADC 235)

⁴ For Navy, rp 80 identifies the Issue Reversal Code B or S per legacy requirements. (See ADC 259.)

⁵ Implementation staggered. Refer to ADC 1160.

AP3.4. APPENDIX 3.4

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – INCREASE OR DECREASE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the D8 or D9 series except D8E, D8F, D8S, D9E, D9F, and D9S.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History	7	Enter the appropriate type of physical inventory/transaction history code.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being adjusted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity being adjusted, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1, 2}
Document Number	30-43	For reclassification of previously suspended returns, enter document number under which materiel was received; otherwise, enter appropriate document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Multiuse	45-51	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter appropriate fund code for intra-Component use. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.1.

²See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.2.

³See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Distribution	54-56	Enter appropriate distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter appropriate project code if stocks are segregated and maintained by code reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	60-62	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Dual Use	63-65	
Error Classification	(63-64)	For DIC D8A and D9A, enter appropriate DoD assigned physical inventory error classification code from Appendix 2.15, otherwise, leave blank. For DIC D8B and D9B enter appropriate DoD assigned accounting error classification code from Appendix 2.16, otherwise, leave blank.
	(65)	For DIC D8A/D9A and D8B/D9B, enter Component assigned code amplifying the DoD error classification code; otherwise, leave blank.
or		
Multiuse	(63-65)	For intra-Component use with DIC other than D8A/D9A or D8B/D9B, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use except for DIC D8A/D9A or D8B/D9B, leave blank.
Multiuse	66	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity at which item is stored.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter appropriate ownership/purpose code, if applicable.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of inventory balance being affected.
Management	72	Enter appropriate management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year	73-75	Enter the ordinal day of the calendar year on which the adjustment is processed by the initiating activity.
Multiuse	76-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

AP3.5. APPENDIX 3.5

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – INCREASE OR DECREASE (LOGISTICS TRANSFER/ CAPITALIZATION/DECAPITALIZATION)

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC D8E, D8F, D9E, or D9F, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the inventory control point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being adjusted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity of the increase or decrease, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1,2}
Document Number	30-43	For DIC D8_ increase transactions, perpetuate document number from DIC DEE or DEF transactions. For DICD9_, decrease transactions, enter current document number of the losing ICP using a consecutive serial number for each different inventory control record balance.
Suffix	44	For DIC D8_ transactions, perpetuate code from DIC DEE or DEF transaction. For DIC D9_ transactions, enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Routing Identifier (Losing)	45-47	Enter RIC of the losing ICP.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	48-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if inventory control records are maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code if inventory control records are maintained by codes reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	60-61	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Effective)	62-64	Enter original effective day (ordinal day of the calendar year) of the logistic transfer or decapitalization.
Ownership/Purpose	65	To be used by gaining ICP.
Supply Condition	66	To be used by gaining ICP.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of storage activity at which item is stored.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of the inventory balance being affected.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the inventory balance being affected.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which transaction is prepared.
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

AP3.6. APPENDIX 3.6

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – INCREASE OR DECREASE (OWNERSHIP TRANSFER)

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC D8S or D9S, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being adjusted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity of the increase or decrease, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter appropriate document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Blank	45-51	Leave blank.
Fund	51-53	For intra-Component use, enter appropriate code. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

²See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Project	57-59	Enter project code if stocks are segregated and maintained by code reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	60-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity at which item is stored.
Ownership	70	Enter ownership code reflected by RIC in record positions 4-6.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the inventory balance being affected.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which adjustment is processed to the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition record.
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

AP3.7. APPENDIX 3.7

SINGLE MANAGED CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION FREEZE/UNFREEZE ACTION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DA1 or DA2, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded, if applicable.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being frozen/unfrozen.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity being frozen/unfrozen, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter or perpetuate the controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Blank	45-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter or perpetuate RIC of the (Storage Activity) storage activity where stock is positioned.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code, if applicable.
Supply Condition	71	Enter or perpetuate supply condition code of the inventory balance being frozen or unfrozen.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Management	72	Enter or perpetuate management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	73	Leave blank.
Date (Freeze/Unfreeze)	74-78	For DIC DA1, enter date freeze was lifted. For DIC DA2, enter date freeze was applied. Enter last two digits of the calendar year in record positions 72-73 and the ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 74-76 (e.g. 02029 is January 29, 2002).
Blank	79-80	Leave blank.

AP3.8. APPENDIX 3.8

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – DUAL **(CONDITION/PURPOSE TRANSFER)**

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DAC or DAD, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being adjusted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity being adjusted, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1/2}
Document Number	30-43	For reclassification of previously suspended receipts, enter document number under which the materiel originally was received. For other adjustments, enter appropriate document number. ³
Suffix	44	For reclassification of previously suspended receipts, enter suffix code under which the materiel was originally received. For other adjustments, enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ⁴

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ For intra-DLA use only, if DAC is applicable to Supply Condition Code (SCC) L, enter the Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) in rp 30-42.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Losing)	45-47	For intra-Component, enter code prescribed by the Component. ⁵ For inter-Component, leave blank.
Multiuse	48-50	For intra-Component, enter data prescribed by the Component. ⁶ For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Blank	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	For intra-Component use, enter appropriate code. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	60-64	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Purpose ⁷ (TO)	65	For DIC DAD, enter appropriate alpha TO purpose code.
Supply Condition (TO)	66	For DIC DAC, enter the TO supply condition code.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity at which item is stored.

⁵ For intra-DLA use only, if DAC is applicable to SCC L, enter the intra-DLA Contract Line Item Number in rp 45-50.

⁶ Ibid

⁷ Cannot change ownership code with DIC DAC or DAD. Must use appropriate issue and receipt transactions to change ownership.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Ownership/Purpose ⁸ (Purpose FROM)	70	For DIC DAD, enter appropriate alpha FROM purpose code. For DIC DAC for ammunitions systems, the existing numeric ownership code may be entered. This is not a FROM/TO ownership code since ownership code cannot be changed by a DAC transaction. ⁹
Supply Condition (FROM)	71	For DIC DAC, enter the FROM supply condition code.
Management	72	Enter appropriate management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year	73-75	Enter the ordinal day of the calendar year that the adjustment is processed by the initiating activity.
Multiuse	76-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter- Component use, leave blank.
For Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairable Module, the following data is entered in the rp 76-80 multi-use field: ¹⁰		
Materiel Control Code	76	Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairable Module system enters the Materiel Control Code.
Estimated Completion Date	77-80	Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repairable Module system enters the estimated completion date in YDDD format.

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ Air Force enters the existing numeric ownership code in rp 70 for the DAC transaction. Refer to ADC 1149.

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 461

AP3.9. APPENDIX 3.9 **INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT – DUAL** **(OWNERSHIP TRANSFER)**

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DAS.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being adjusted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity being adjusted, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number under which the materiel originally was issued.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Losing)	45-47	Enter RIC of Service from which materiel is being transferred.
Multiuse	48-50	For intra-Service, enter data prescribed by the Service. For inter-Service use, leave blank.
Blank	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code for intra-Service use. For inter-Service use, leave blank.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	60-64	Leave blank.
Ownership (TO)	65	Enter TO ownership code.
Supply Condition	66	Enter supply condition code.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity at which item is stored.
Ownership (FROM)	70	Enter FROM ownership code.
Supply Condition	71	Perpetuate the supply condition code entered in record position 66; otherwise leave blank.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which the adjustment is processed to the Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) record.
Multiuse	76-80	For intra-Service use, enter data prescribed by the Service. For inter-Service use, leave blank.

AP3.10. APPENDIX 3.10

DUE-IN –PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the DD series (third digit codes in this series correspond to the third digit codes provided in the D4 series).
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item due-in.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 / 2}
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) or Due-In Document Number	30-43	
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	(30-42)	Enter (or perpetuate) the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position). ³
Blank	(43)	Leave blank.
or		
Document Number	(30-43)	For intra-Component use only enter (or perpetuate) due-in document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ⁴
Item Number	45-50	Enter the contract/exhibit line item number or subline item number as follows:
Contract/Exhibit	(45-48)	<u>Contract Line Item Number:</u>

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

²See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁴See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Line Item Number		Enter the CLIN beginning in record position 48, preceding significant digits with zeros. <u>Exhibit Line Item Number:</u> Enter the alphabetic exhibit identifier in record position 45. Enter the exhibit line number in record positions 46 through 48, beginning with record position 46, preceding significant digits with zeros.
Contract/Exhibit Subline Item Number	(49-50)	Enter the contract or exhibit subline item number beginning in record position 50, if applicable; otherwise, zero fill.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	51-53	Enter DIC of the ICP transmitting this transaction for logistics reassignment due-in; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Unit Price	60-66	Enter unit price if prescribed by Component managing the item; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter DIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item due-in.
Multiuse	71-72	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. ⁵
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter last digit of the calendar year and 2-digit month signifying estimated delivery date; e.g., 207 is 2002, month of July. ⁶

⁵ For DIC DDX, DLA enters the supply condition code in rp 71 on an inter-Component basis based upon trading partner agreement. All DOD Components must implement use of SCC with DLMS 527D due-in transaction corresponding to MILSTRAP DIC DD_ functionality, in their modernized systems. MILSTRAP DIC DD_ corresponds to DLMS 527D with beginning segment Transaction Type Code DA and use of CS segment for contract number or purchase request number. DLMS 527D for MILSTRAP DIC DDX functionality includes LIN01 code T. Refer to ADC 423.

⁶ See Appendix AP3 - Formats introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Multiuse	76	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Call/Order Number	77-80	Enter applicable legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise, leave blank.

AP3.11. APPENDIX 3.11

LOGISTICS TRANSFER/DECAPITALIZATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DEE or DEF, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being transferred.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Transfer/Decapitalization)	25-29	Enter quantity being transferred/decapitalized, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter current document number of the losing ICP using consecutive numbers for each different inventory record control balance.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive suffix code (beginning with the letter A in the initial transaction) when quantity for inventory control record balance exceeds 99,999.
Routing Identifier Code (Losing)	45-47	Enter RIC of the losing ICP.
Blank	48-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

²See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Multiuse	57-61	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Day of Year (Effective)	62-64	Enter the effective day (ordinal day of the calendar year) of the logistic transfer or decapitalization.
Ownership/Purpose	65	To be used by gaining Inventory Control Point (ICP).
Supply Condition	66	To be used by gaining ICP.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity at which item is stored.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter appropriate ownership/purpose code of the balance being transferred/decapitalized.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the balance being transferred/decapitalized.
Multiuse	72	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Blank	73	Leave blank. ³
Unit Price	74-80	Enter unit price in effect for valuing the inventory. (For transfers within a Component, this field may be left blank.)

³ For intra-DLA use only, enter the intra-DLA logistics reassignment price type indicator when applicable; otherwise leave blank. (See ADC 125.)

AP3.12. APPENDIX 3.12

DUE-IN-OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the DF series (third digit codes in this series correspond to the third digit codes provided in the D6 series).
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item due-in.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zero. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter controlling suffix code, otherwise leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter signal code; otherwise, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	60-66	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. ^{3, 4, 5}

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item due-in.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item due-in.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter last digit of calendar year and 2-digit month signifying estimated delivery date; e.g., 307 is 2003, month of July. ⁶
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	76-78	Enter RIC of the ICP transmitting this transaction for logistic reassignment due-in; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	79-80	Leave blank.

³ For intra-Army use, rp 60-61 identifies the priority designator. (See ADC 234.)

⁴ For intra-Army use, rp 65-66 identifies the advice code. (See ADC 234.)

⁵ Priority Designator is identified in Army Regulation (AR) for intra-Army use in rp 60-61.

⁶ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.13. APPENDIX 3.13

BACKORDER

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the DG series (third digit codes in this series correspond to the third digit codes provided in the D7 series).
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Media and Status	7	Enter M&S code from source document.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item Number backordered.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Backordered)	25-29	Enter quantity backordered, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1/2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number from original document.
Suffix	44	Enter assigned suffix code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from source document.
Fund	52-53	Perpetuate from source document.
Distribution	54-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project	57-59	Perpetuate from source document.
Priority	60-61	Perpetuate from source document.
Day of Year (Delivery)	62-64	Perpetuate from source document.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from source document.

¹ See Appendix AP3 – formats introductions, paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 – formats introductions, paragraph AP3.3.2.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity against which the backorder is recorded.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item backordered.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item backordered.
Management	72	Enter issue management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which the transaction is processed.
Multiuse	76-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

AP3.14. APPENDIX 3.14

DEMAND

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DHA.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Media and Status	7	Enter M&S code from source document.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number from source document.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity of the demand, preceding significant digits with zero. ^{1 / 2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number from source document.
Suffix	44	Enter assigned suffix code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from source document.
Fund	52-53	Perpetuate from source document.
Distribution	54-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project	57-59	Perpetuate from source document.
Priority	60-61	Perpetuate from source document.
Day of Year (Delivery)	62-64	Perpetuate from source document.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from source document.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity from which the item should have been shipped. (Leave blank on submission to ICP.)
Blank	70-71	Leave blank.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which the transaction is processed.
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

AP3.15. APPENDIX 3.15

PHYSICAL INVENTORY REQUEST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DJA.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History	7	Enter appropriate type of inventory/transaction history code.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item to be counted.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Blank	25-34	Leave blank.
Date (Physical Inventory Infloat Control)	35-38	Enter the ordinal date established for initiating controls on all in-process transactions and materiel which could affect the outcome of the inventory.
Blank	39-43	Leave blank.
Multiuse	44-46	For inter-Component use, when agreed by the Components involved, enter the lot/segment number for controlling the inventory; otherwise, leave blank. For intra-Component use, enter the data prescribed by the Component.
Blank	47-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the project field; otherwise, leave blank.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank or date (Physical Inventory Cutoff)	60 - 64	Leave blank, or for materiel owners with existing interface agreements with DLA enter Physical Inventory Cutoff Date.
Multiuse	65-66	For intra-Component transactions, enter the data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity from which this transaction is being forwarded.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter the ownership/purpose code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in the ownership/purpose field; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter the applicable supply condition code of the item to be counted when Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History Code L, N, and P is entered in record position 7; otherwise, leave blank.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	73-75	Leave blank.
Multiuse	76-78	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Dual Use	79-80	
Multiuse	(79-80)	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
or		
Subsistence Type of Pack	(79)	<u>For Subsistence Items Only:</u> Enter the applicable subsistence type of pack code (see MILSTRIP).
Blank	(80)	<u>For Subsistence Items Only:</u> Leave blank.

AP3.16. APPENDIX 3.16

LOGISTICS TRANSFER/DECAPITALIZATION FOLLOW-UP

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier	1-3	Enter DIC DLA.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the losing item manager to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of transferred item for which asset data is being requested.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Blank	25-29	Leave blank.
Document Number	30-43	Enter gaining item manager (GIM) assigned document number controlling this transaction.
Blank	44-61	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Effective)	62-64	Enter the original effective day (ordinal day of the calendar year) of the logistic transfer or decapitalization.
Blank	65-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the GIM preparing this transaction.
Blank	70-80	Leave blank.

AP3.17. APPENDIX 3.17

REPLY TO LOGISTICS TRANSFER/ DECAPITALIZATION FOLLOW-UP

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLB.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the gaining item manager (GIM) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Perpetuate from follow-up transaction.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Blank	25-29	Leave blank.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from follow-up transaction.
Blank	44-64	Leave blank.
Asset Transfer	65-66	Enter appropriate code from appendix AP2.10.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the losing item manager (LIM) preparing this reply.
Blank	70-80	Leave blank.

AP.3.18. APPENDIX 3.18

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DELINQUENT DUE-IN FOLLOW-UP

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLC.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the losing item manager (LIM) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Second Follow-up Indicator	7	Enter 2 if second follow-up; otherwise leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-22	Enter NSN of the item.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter open quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Various Fields	30-50	Perpetuate from DIC DDX or DFX memorandum due-in.
Call/Order Number	51-54	Enter legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Received)	55-59	Enter DIC D4X or D6X memorandum receipt quantity reported to the GIM. Zero fill if none received. Leave blank if data not available.
Blank	60-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.
Blank	70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item due-in.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date (Estimated Delivery)	72-76	Enter estimated delivery date of delinquent due-in (i.e., last two digits of the calendar year in record positions 72-73 and the ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 74-76). If not available, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	77-79	Enter RIC of the gaining item manager (GIM) preparing this transaction.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.19. APPENDIX 3.19

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DELINQUENT DUE-IN RESPONSE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLD.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the gaining item manager to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-22	Enter NSN of the item.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter open quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Various Fields	30-50	In reply to follow-up, perpetuate from DIC DLC transaction. When providing revised due-in EDDs as they occur, perpetuate data provided in DIC DDX or DFX memorandum due-in.
Call/Order Number	51-54	Enter legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Received)	55-59	Enter DIC D4_ or D6_ quantity received. Zero fill if none received. Leave blank if data not available.
Blank	60-64	Leave blank.
Asset Transfer Status	65-66	Enter appropriate code from appendix AP2.10 of this manual.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item due-in.
Date (Estimated Delivery)	72-76	For Asset Transfer Status Code AF, enter the last two digits of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year of the revised estimated delivery date; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	77-79	Enter RIC of the losing item manager preparing this transaction.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.20. APPENDIX 3.20

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN RECONCILIATION REQUEST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLE.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the losing item manager (LIM) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-22	Enter NSN of the item.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter open quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Various Fields	30-50	Perpetuate from the DIC DDX or DFX memorandum due-in.
Call/Order Number	51-54	Enter legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Received)	55-59	Enter DIC D4X or D6X memorandum receipt quantity reported to the gaining item manager (GIM). Zero fill if none received. Leave blank if data not available.
Blank	60-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.
Blank	70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item due-in.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date (Estimated Delivery)	72-76	Enter estimated delivery date of delinquent due-in (i.e., last two digits of the calendar year in record positions 72-73 and the ordinal day of calendar year in record positions 74-76). If not available, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	77-79	Enter RIC of the GIM preparing this transaction.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.21. APPENDIX 3.21

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN RECONCILIATION RESPONSE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLF.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the gaining item manager to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-22	Enter NSN of the item.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (Due-In)	25-29	Enter open quantity due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Various Fields	30-50	Perpetuate from the DIC DLE request. If no request received, perpetuate from DIC DD_ or DF_ due-in record.
Call/Order Number	51-54	Enter legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Received)	55-59	Enter DIC D4_ or D6_ quantity received. Zero fill if none received. Leave blank if data not available.
Blank	60-64	Leave blank.
Asset Transfer Status	65-66	Enter appropriate code from appendix AP2.10 of this manual.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the item is due-in.
Blank	70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item due-in.

¹ See Appendix AP3 – formats introductions, paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date (Estimated Delivery)	72-76	Enter estimated delivery date of delinquent due-in (i.e., last two digits of the calendar year in record positions 72-73 and the ordinal day of calendar year in record positions 74-76). If not available, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	77-79	Enter RIC of the losing item manager preparing this transaction.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.22. APPENDIX 3.22

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT GENERAL MANAGEMENT DATA

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLS.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter review period indicator 1 or 2 in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Blank	21-23	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	24-26	Enter RIC identifying the losing item manager preparing the transaction.
Date (Extracted)	27-31	Enter date data was extracted from files. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 27-28 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 29-31).
Unit Cube	32-38	Enter the actual maximum cube of unit pack in feet (rounded to three decimals); otherwise, leave blank.
Unit Weight	39-43	Enter maximum gross weight of unit pack in pounds (rounded to two decimals); otherwise, leave blank.
Date (Last Buy)	44-48	Enter date of last purchase request initiation (enter two-digit year in record positions 44-45 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 46-48); otherwise, leave blank.
Date (Last Demand)	49-53	Enter date last demand was recorded (enter two-digit year in record positions 49-50 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 51-53); otherwise, leave blank.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Production Lead-time (Days)	54-56	Enter number of production lead-time days; otherwise, leave blank.
Essentiality	57	Enter essentiality code; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	58	Leave blank.
Requirement Contract Indicator	59	Enter Y (yes) if a current term/requirement type contract is available for placement of purchase orders for stock replenishment and/or direct delivery to requisitioners; otherwise, leave blank.
Date (Contract End)	60-64	Enter date current contract will end (enter two-digit year in record positions 60-61 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 62-64); otherwise, leave blank.
Contract Extension Options	65	Enter 0 if contract cannot be extended beyond current end date. Enter 1, 2, 3, etc. for each year, if contract contains optional contract extension clauses; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Total Onhand/Due-in Wholesale Assets)	66-75	Enter the sum of the onhand and due-in wholesale assets for this NSN as reflected in the sum of record 1, record positions 32-41, of DICs DLU and DLV respectively.
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

AP3.23. APPENDIX 3.23

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT BACKORDER

AND DEMAND DATA

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLT.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager (GIM) to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter review period indicator 1 or 2 in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	To sequence the records, enter A01 if more than one record is required for this DIC and NSN. Enter Z01 if only one record is required.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	24-26	Enter RIC identifying the losing item manager preparing the transaction.
Date (Extracted)	27-31	Enter date data was extracted from files. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 27-28 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 29-31).
Quantity (OWRMRP)	32-40	Enter other war reserve materiel requirement, protectable quantity, otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Backorder)	41-49	Enter sum of quantities on backorder (excludes direct vendor deliveries); otherwise, leave blank.
Count (Number of Backorder Lines)	50-54	Enter number of requisitions on backorder (excludes direct vendor deliveries); otherwise, leave blank.

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity (Total Demand)	55-63	Enter sum of recurring and nonrecurring demand quantities (previous four quarters); otherwise, leave blank.
Total Demand Frequency Count	64-72	Enter total frequency of recurring and nonrecurring demands (previous four quarters); otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (Reorder Point Level)	73-80	Enter the computed reorder point quantity; otherwise, leave blank.

RECORD 2

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLT.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A02 on this record and increment by one (i.e., A03, A04, etc.) for each additional record. On the last record, enter Z and the appropriate two position sequence number. If only this record is required, enter Z02.
Quantity (1st Quarter Recurring Demand)	24-32	Enter total recurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
1st Quarter Recurring Demand Count	33-37	Enter total recurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (1st Quarter Nonrecurring Demand)	38-46	Enter total nonrecurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
1st Quarter Nonrecurring Demand Count	47-51	Enter total nonrecurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Blank	52	Leave blank.
Quantity (2d Quarter Recurring Demand)	53-61	Enter total recurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
2d Quarter Recurring Demand Count	62-66	Enter total recurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (2d Quarter Nonrecurring Demand)	67-75	Enter total nonrecurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
2d Quarter Nonrecurring Demand Count	76-80	Enter total nonrecurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.

RECORD 3

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLT.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter the next sequence number for this DIC and NSN. On the last record, enter Z and the appropriated two-positoin sequence number
Quantity (3d Quarter Recurring Demand)	24-32	Enter total recurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
3d Quarter Recurring Demand Count	33-37	Enter total recurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (3d Quarter Nonrecurring Demand)	38-46	Enter total nonrecurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
3d Quarter Nonrecurring Demand Count	47-51	Enter total nonrecurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Blank	52	Leave blank.
Quantity (4th Quarter Recurring Demand)	53-61	Enter total recurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
4th Quarter Recurring Demand Count	62-66	Enter total recurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (4th Quarter Nonrecurring Demand)	67-75	Enter total nonrecurring demand quantity; otherwise leave blank.
4th Quarter Nonrecurring Demand Count	76-80	Enter total nonrecurring demand frequency; otherwise leave blank.

RECORD 4¹

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLT.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter the next sequence number for this DIC and NSN. On the last record, enter Z and the appropriate two position sequence number.
Provisioning Item	24	Enter y or N; otherwise, leave blank.
Date (Provisioning Item Requirement)	25-29	Enter date provisioning item is required; otherwise leave blank. Enter two-digit year in record positions 25-26 and three-digit ordinal day in record position 27-29.
Life of Type Buy	30	Enter Y or N; otherwise, leave blank.
Diminishing Manufacturing Source Item	31	Enter Y or N; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (Procurement Cycle)	32-40	Enter procurement cycle quantity if available; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Economic Order)	41-49	Enter economic order quantity if available; otherwise leave blank.
Quantity (Price Break; Life of Type Buy, and Minimum Buy)	50-58	Enter total quantity of all buys for price buy; life of type buy; and minimum buy quantities; otherwise, leave blank.

¹ DLT Record 4 is optional and intended for use only by DoD Components which implemented Record 4 in their legacy systems in the 1990s. DLA, Air Force, and Navy are known to have implemented Record 4 in the 1990s. Any DoD Component that has not previously implemented DIC DLT record 4 should NOT revise their legacy systems to do so.

RECORD 4¹

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity (Numeric Stockage Objective and Insurance)	59-67	Enter total quantity of all buys from numeric stockage objective quantity and insurance quantity, only is not included in reorder point quantity computation; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Funded Planned Requirement)	68-76	Enter funded planned requirement quantity not included in reorder point quantity computation; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	78-80	Leave Blank.

AP3.24. APPENDIX 3.24

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT ON-HAND ASSET DATA¹

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLU.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter review period indicator 1 or 2 in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	To sequence the records, enter A01 if more than one record is required for this DIC and NSN. Enter Z01 if only one record is required.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	24-26	Enter RIC identifying the losing item manager preparing the transaction.
Date (Extracted)	27-31	Enter date data was extracted from files. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 27-28 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 29-31).
Quantity (Total Onhand Wholesale Assets)	32-41	Enter the total quantity of onhand wholesale assets (all locations); otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	42-46	Leave blank.
Quantity (Onhand Wholesale)	47-56	Enter onhand wholesale quantity; Wholesale) otherwise, leave blank. ²

¹ The DIC DLU records convey the total onhand wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities, by ownership/purpose and supply condition, at each storage activity. The sum of all assets reported for individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the routing identifier code, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

² The DIC DLU records convey the total onhand wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities, by ownership/purpose and supply condition, at each storage activity. The sum of all assets

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	57-59	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Ownership/Purpose	60	Enter ownership/purpose code; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Supply Condition	61	Enter supply condition code; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Quantity (Onhand Wholesale)	62-71	Enter onhand wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	72-74	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Ownership/Purpose	75	Enter ownership/purpose code; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Supply Condition	76	Enter supply condition code; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

reported for individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the routing identifier code, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

RECORD 2

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLU.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A02 on this record and increment by one (i.e. A03, A04, etc.) for each additional record. On the last record, enter Z and the appropriate two position sequence number. If only this record is required, enter Z02.
Blank	24-31	Leave blank.
Quantity (Onhand Wholesale)	32-41	Enter onhand wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	42-44	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Ownership/Purpose	45	Enter ownership/purpose code; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Supply Condition	46	Enter supply condition code; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity (Onhand Wholesale)	47-56	Enter onhand wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	57-59	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank.

³ The DIC DLU records convey the total onhand wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities, by ownership/purpose and supply condition, at each storage activity. The sum of all assets reported for individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the routing identifier code, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

Ownership/Purpose	60	Enter ownership/purpose code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	61	Enter supply condition code; otherwise, leave blank. ⁴
Quantity (Onhand Wholesale)	62-71	Enter onhand wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	72-74	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ⁴
Ownership/Purpose	75	Enter ownership/purpose code; otherwise, leave blank. ⁴
Supply Condition	76	Enter supply condition code; otherwise, leave blank. ⁴
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

⁴ The DIC DLU records convey the total onhand wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities, by ownership/purpose and supply condition, at each storage activity. The sum of all assets reported for individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the routing identifier code, ownership/purpose code, and supply condition code for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

AP3.25. APPENDIX 3.25

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT DUE-IN ASSET DATA¹

RECORD 1

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLV.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager (GIM) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period	7	Enter review period indicator 1 or 2 in Indicator accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	To sequence the records, enter A01 if more than one record is required for this DIC and NSN. Enter Z01 if only one record is required.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	24-26	Enter RIC identifying the losing item manager preparing the transaction.
Date (Extracted)	27-31	Enter date data was extracted from files. Enter two-digit year in record positions 27-28 and three digit ordinal date in record positions 29-31.
Quantity (Total Due-In Wholesale)	32-41	Enter the total due-in wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ¹
Blank	42-49	Leave blank.
Quantity (Due-In Wholesale)	50-58	Enter due-in wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ¹

¹ The DIC DLV records convey the total due-in wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities due-in at each storage activity by due-in date and due-in indicator. The sum of all the due-in quantities for the individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record 1, record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the RI code, due-in date and due-in indicator for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

RECORD 1

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	59-61	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Date (Due-In)	62-66	Enter due-in date; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Type Due-In Indicator	67	Enter type due-in indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.22; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Blank	68-80	Leave blank.

² The DIC DLV records convey the total due-in wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities due-in at each storage activity by due-in date and due-in indicator. The sum of all the due-in quantities for the individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record 1, record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the RI code, due-in date and due-in indicator for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

RECORD 2

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLV.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A02 on this record and increment by one (i.e. A03, A04, etc.) for each additional record. On the last record, enter Z and appropriate two position sequence number. If only this record is required, enter Z02.
Blank	24-31	Leave blank.
Quantity (Due-In Wholesale)	32-40	Enter due-in wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Routing Identifier (Storage Location)	41-43	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Date (Due-In)	44-48	Enter due-in date; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Type Due-In Indicator	49	Enter type due-in indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.22; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Quantity (Due-In Wholesale)	50-58	Enter due-in wholesale quantity; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Location)	59-61	Enter RIC of the storage location; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Date (Due-In)	62-66	Enter due-in date; otherwise, leave blank. ³

³ The DIC DLV records convey the total due-in wholesale assets. The records provide the individual quantities due-in at each storage activity by due-in date and due-in indicator. The sum of all the due-in quantities for the individual locations are to equal the total quantity in record 1, record positions 32-41. When an individual quantity is entered, the RI code, due-in date and due-in indicator for that quantity must be entered; otherwise all four fields are left blank.

RECORD 2

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Type Due-In Indicator	67	Enter type due-in indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.22; otherwise, leave blank. ³
Blank	68-80	Leave blank.

AP3.26. APPENDIX 3.26

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT CONTRACT HISTORY **DATA¹**

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLW.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager (GIM) to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter appropriate review period indicator in accordance with appendix B26.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A01 indicating first record for this procurement instrument. If record position 24 = N, enter Z01.
Contract Data Availability Indicator	24	Enter Y (yes) or N (no). ²
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	25-37	Enter the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position).
Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	38-43	Enter the six position supplementary PIID; otherwise, leave blank. ²
Contract Line Item Number or Contract Subline Item Number	44-49	Enter CLIN or contract subline item number. Not mandatory for Government Services Administration (GSA). ²
Unit of Issue	50-51	Enter UI of item from contract. ²

¹ Review periods subsequent to the ETD-120 days are to include updated information. If updated transactions have blank spaces, the blank spaces will not overlay any data in the file.

² If record position 24 is N, record positions 25-80 will be blank.

RECORD 1

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Contract Unit Price	52-61	Enter CLIN unit price from award to four decimals; zero fill left and right. For example, enter 0000127500 for \$12.75. ^{3 / 4}
Price Status	62	Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps enter E for estimated or A for actual. Army enter price status code in accordance with appendix E of DoD MILSCAP as follows: E = has price listed; U = unavailable; N = not applicable; C = not separately priced; 9 = MILS exceeds two positions; blank = firm fixed price (equal to A for actual). ³
Date (Transmitted)	63-67	Enter date data was transmitted. Enter two-digit year in record positions 63-64 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 65-67. ³
Blank	68-70	Leave blank.
Date (Award)	71-75	Enter contract award date or effective date. Enter two-digit year in record positions 71-72 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 73-75. ³
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	76-78	Enter RIC identifying the losing item manager preparing the transaction. ³
Blank	79-80	Leave blank.

³ If record position 24 is N, record positions 25-80 will be blank.

⁴ If record position 62 is U, N, C, or 9, zero fill record positions 52-61. If record position 62 is E or blank, enter contract unit price in record positions 52-61.

RECORD 2

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLW.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter appropriate review period indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A02 indicating second record for this procurement instrument.
Blank	24	Leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	25-37	Enter the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position).
Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	38-43	Enter the six-position supplementary PIID; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract Line Item Number or Contract Subline Item Number	44-49	Enter CLIN or contract subline item number. Not mandatory for GSA.
Contractor/Supplier Commercial and Government Entity	50-58	Enter CAGE code of awardee, right justify and fill left with zeros. For GSA enter Data Universal Numbering System number.
Quantity (Delivered)	59-69	Enter total quantity delivered on CLIN or contract subline item number.
Blank	70-78	Leave blank.
Type of Business	79	Enter type of business code; otherwise, leave blank.

RECORD 2

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Type of Contractor	80	Enter code indicating type of contractor; otherwise leave blank. This may be the only descriptive data available if Type of Business code is not available. (The type of contractor code is obsolete and is no longer published in MILSCAP. It was replaced by the type of business code. This code is temporarily published in MILSTRAP, appendix AP2.21 only for convenience in interpreting this field when data is entered in this transaction.)

RECORD 3

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLW
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter appropriate review period indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A03 indicating third record for this procurement instrument.
Blank	24	Leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier	25-37	Enter the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position).
Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	38-43	Enter the six-position supplementary PIID; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract Line Item Number or Contract Subline Item Number	44-49	Enter CLIN or contract subline item number. Not mandatory for GSA.
Manufacturer's Reference or Part Number	50-76	Enter manufacturer's part number being supplied; otherwise, leave blank. Do not include Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) CAGE code.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

RECORD 4

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLW.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the GIM to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter appropriate review period indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter Z04 indicating last record for this Procurement Instrument. ⁵
Blank	24	Leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier	25-37	Enter the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position).
Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	38-43	Enter the six-position supplementary PIID; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract Line Item Number (CLIN) or Contract Subline Item Number	44-49	Enter CLIN or contract subline item number. Not mandatory for GSA.
Design Contractor and Government Entity	50-54	Enter CAGE code of OEM or design control activity; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity Variance Positive	55-56	Enter percentage of positive variance allowed; otherwise, leave blank.
Quantity Variance Negative	57-58	Enter percentage of negative variance allowed; otherwise, leave blank.

⁵Package Sequence Number Z04 indicates that all contract history data for the PIIN/supplementary PIIN/CLIN, entered in record positions 25-49 of the Package Sequence Number A01 record, has been identified. If there are additional contract history records for this NSN, continue preparation of DIC DLW for up to a maximum of 25 submissions per NSN.

RECORD 4

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Contract Administration Services Component Identifier	59-64	Enter contract administration services code component's DoD activity address (see DoD 4140.59H); otherwise, leave blank. For GSA one position, right justify, zero fill. Enter L if locally administered.
Competitive Characteristics	65	Enter competitive characteristics code; otherwise leave blank. (This code is obsolete and is no longer published in DFARS. This code is temporarily published in MILSTRAP, appendix AP2.20, only for convenience in interpreting this field when data is entered in this transaction.)
Criticality Designator	66	Enter criticality designator code; otherwise, leave blank.
Acquisition Method	67	Enter acquisition method code at time of award; otherwise, leave blank.
Acquisition Method Suffix	68	Enter acquisition method suffix code at Suffix time of award; otherwise, leave blank.
Date (Shipped)	69-73	If active record and date is available, enter date of last shipment for this CLIN or zero fill if no shipment has been made. If purged record, enter contract physically completed date. For GSA enter last receipt date. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 69-70 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 71-73.)

RECORD 4

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date (Original Contract Delivery)	74-78	Enter original contract delivery date Contract if available. Air Force will enter last delivery date when multiple deliveries per CLIN or contract subline item number. If original contract delivery date is not available, Army will enter contract physically completed date; Navy will enter date of last shipment or zeros if no date is available. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 74-75 and three-digit ordinal day in record positions 76-78.)
Type of Contract	79	Enter type of contract code; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.27. APPENDIX 3.27

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT TECHNICAL AND **QUALITY DATA**

RECORD 1

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLX.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the gaining item manager (GIM) to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Review Period Indicator	7	Enter appropriate review period indicator in accordance with appendix AP2.19.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of item being transferred.
Package Sequence Number	21-23	To sequence the records, enter A01 if more than one record is required for this DIC and NSN. Enter Z01 if only one record is required.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	24-26	Enter RIC identifying losing item manager preparing the transaction.
Date (Extracted)	27-31	Enter date data was extracted from files. (Enter two-digit year in record positions 27-28 and three-digit ordinal date in record positions 29-31).
Blank	32	Leave blank.
End Item National Stock Number, Name, Type, or Model Number	33-45	Enter the NSN, name, type, or model number for the end item application; otherwise leave blank. For items with multiple applications, enter data for most critical application, or enter the word various.
Critical Application Indicator	46	Enter Y (yes) if the item has a critical application as defined by DLAR 3200.1 et al. otherwise, enter N (no).

RECORD 1

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Place of Inspection	47	Enter 1 for Source Inspection. Enter 2 for Destination Inspection. Leave blank if place of inspection has not been established.
Type of Inspection Code	48	Enter the appropriate type of inspection code in accordance with appendix AP2.18. Leave blank if type of inspection has not been indicated or established.
First Article Test	49	Enter Y (yes) if first article testing is required. Enter N (no) if not required. Leave blank if first article testing requirements have not been indicated or determined.
Source, Maintenance, and Recoverability	50-54	Enter applicable source, maintenance, and recoverability code; otherwise leave blank.
Packaging Data Availability Indicator	55	Enter Y (yes) if specific preservation, packaging, packing, and marking data is available for the item. Enter N (no) if specific requirements have not been developed/specified.
Product Quality Deficiency Report History Indicator	56	Enter Y (yes) if reports on contractor performance are on file at the LIM. Enter N (no) if no reports are on file.
Purchase Description Indicator	57	Enter Y (yes) if a purchase description is being included on the following DLX record(s) for the NSN. Enter N (no) if a purchase description is not available.
Blank	58-80	Leave blank.

RECORD 2

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DLX.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of gaining item manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
National Stock Number	8-20	Enter NSN of the item being transferred
Package Sequence Number	21-23	Enter A02, and increment by one (i.e., A03, A04, etc.) for each additional record. On last record, enter Z and the appropriate two position sequence number. If only this record is required, enter Z02.
Blank	24-31	Leave blank.
Purchase Description	32-79	Enter clear text purchase description; otherwise, leave blank. Continue description on additional DIC DLX records using package sequence number to maintain correct sequence number to maintain correct sequence. Max of 30 records can be used.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.28. APPENDIX 3.28

WAR MATERIEL REQUIREMENTS DATA

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC in the DM series.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the item manager to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Transaction Serial Number	7	Enter consecutive numeric serial number for each transaction within a DIC for this stock or part number (e.g., 1 for first DMA, 2 for second DMA, 1 for first DMB, etc.). ¹
Stock or Part Number	8-20	Enter stock or part number of item required.
Unit of Issue	21-22	Enter UI of item.
Quantities	23-70	<p>a. For DICs DMA, DMB, and DMC, respectively, enter the monthly OWRMR quantity for recurring U.S. requirements, nonrecurring U.S. requirements, and nonrecurring Allies requirements.</p> <p>b. For DIC DMD, enter the forecasted monthly reparable return quantity.</p> <p>c. For DIC DME, enter the PWRMR in record positions 23-30 and the PWRMRP in record positions 31-38; leave record positions 39-70 blank.¹</p>
First Month	(23-30)	
Second Month	(31-38)	
Third Month	(39-46)	
Fourth Month	(47-54)	
Fifth Month	(55-62)	
Sixth Month	(63-70)	
Blank	71	Leave blank.
Total Number of Transactions	72-73	Enter the total number of WMR transactions submitted for all DICs for this stock or part number.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	74-76	Enter RIC of the activity from which this transaction is being submitted.

¹ Use additional transactions as required, entering the consecutive transaction serial number within each DIC, to accommodate submission of the number of months data specified by the Defense Guidance issued each year.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date (Transaction Preparation)	77-80	Enter the date (last digit of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year) on which this transaction is prepared.

AP3.29. APPENDIX 3.29

MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DRA when submitting materiel receipt acknowledgment (MRA). Enter DIC DRB when submitting a delinquent MRA in reply to followup. ¹
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the RIC of activity to receive this transaction. ²
Multiuse Mode of Shipment or Service Use	7	For security assistance shipments, enter the applicable mode of shipment, if available; otherwise, leave blank. For U.S. forces shipments, enter data prescribed by the Component (e.g., code for controlling receipt of partial or split quantities).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock number or part number of the item received. ³ For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate form due-in record.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of the item received. For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate from due-in record.

¹ In reply to follow-up, when no record of the basic requisition document number exists, duplicate record positions 8-24 and record positions 30-51 from the DIC DRF Follow-up.

² Duplicate from the following in listed order of preference: record positions 4-6 of the DIC DRF, MRA follow-up or DIC AS_ Shipment Status; record positions 67-69 of the DD Form 1348-1 or DIC AE_ Supply Status; record positions 4-6 of the original requisition. For intra-DoD Component follow-up requirements, enter code prescribed as the DoD Component.

³ If the stock number/part number of the item received cannot be fully entered in record positions 8-22, leave blank. If item received exceeds stock number field and is wrong item or cannot be identified leave record positions 8-22 blank and enter Discrepancy Indicator Code A in record position 63.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity	25-29	Enter total quantity received for the document number and suffix code entered in record positions 30-44. For total or partial nonreceipt, enter the missing quantity and enter Discrepancy Indicator Code F in record position 63. ⁴
Document Number	30-43	Duplicate from receipt document. For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate from due-in record.
Suffix	44	Enter suffix code, if any, from receipt documentation. For total or partial nonreceipt or missing documentation, duplicate from due-in record.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Duplicate from receipt document. For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate from due-in record.
Signal	51	Duplicate from receipt document. For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate from due-in record.
Blank	52-53	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	54-56	When prescribed by Component, enter applicable RIC for: ⁵ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Activity requiring MRA in addition to activity indicated in record positions 4-6. b. Management Control Activity requiring MRA in addition to Inventory Control Point (for Government Furnished Material shipments to contractors).
Project	57-59	Duplicate from receipt document. For total or partial nonreceipt, duplicate from due-in record.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

⁵ Defense Automatic Addressing System will edit and provide an MRA to the activity identified by a valid RIC in record position 54-56.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Day of Year (Posted to Record/Shipped)	60-62	Enter ordinal day of calendar year as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. For U.S. forces, enter day receipt was posted to stock record/property account or equivalent. If record position 63 is F, enter day this transaction is prepared.b. For security assistance shipments, when mode is entered in record position 7 enter the day shipped; otherwise, enter day this transaction is prepared.
Discrepancy Indicator	63	Enter code from appendix AP2.17, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	64-66	Leave blank.
Service Use	67-69	Enter data prescribed by the Component.
Blank	70-72	Leave blank.
Service Use	73-80	Enter data prescribed by the Component.

AP3.30. APPENDIX 3.30

FOLLOW-UP FOR DELINQUENT MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DRF.
Routing Identifier Code(From)	4-6	Enter RIC of activity preparing the transaction. ¹
Media and Status	7	Duplicate form the Materiel Release Confirmation (MRC) (DIC AR_) or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Duplicate form the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Unit of Issue	23-24	Duplicate form the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity of the shipment which has not been acknowledged or reported as not received. ³
Document Number	30-43	Duplicate from the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Suffix	44	Duplicate from the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Supplementary Address	45-50	Duplicate from the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ²
Signal	51	Duplicate the original or modified requisition entry. ²
Blank	52-53	Leave blank.
Distribution Code	54-56	Duplicate the requisition entry.
Day of Year (Date Shipped)	57-59	Duplicate form the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ⁴

¹ For Intra-Component followup requirements, enter code prescribed by the Component.

² See DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 8 for transaction format.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1

⁴ See footnote 2 on page AP3.30-1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Shipment Unit Number	60-76 ⁵	Duplicate from the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ⁴
Mode of Shipment	77	Duplicate from the MRC or DIC ASH Shipment Status. ⁴
Day of Year (Transaction)	78-80	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year this transaction is prepared.

⁵ Based on November 1993 implementation of MILSTRIP AMCL 138; otherwise priority is entered in record positions 60-61.

AP3.31. APPENDIX 3.31

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS MULTI-FIELD CORRECTIONS

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>										
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSA										
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the appropriate RIC as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Component</u></th> <th><u>RIC</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Army</td> <td>AGT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navy</td> <td>P64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air Force</td> <td>FLZ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>S9D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>	Army	AGT	Navy	P64	Air Force	FLZ	DLA	S9D
<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>											
Army	AGT											
Navy	P64											
Air Force	FLZ											
DLA	S9D											
Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction	7	Enter Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Code K.										
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number, Management Control Number (MCN), or Local Control Number (LCN) on Component Registry.										
Blank	23	Leave blank.										
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	24-29	Enter DoDAAC of reporting activity. For U.S. Army only, use Unit Identification Code (UIC) if DoDAAC not assigned.										
Blank	30	Leave blank.										
Serial Number	31-41	Enter serial number on master file.										
Corrected Stock Number	42-56	Enter new or corrected stock or part or Part number, MCN, or LCN, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.										
Blank	57	Leave blank.										
Corrected DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	58-63	Enter new or corrected DoDAAC/UIC of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.										
Blank	64	Leave blank.										

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Corrected Serial Number	65-75	Enter new or corrected serial number, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Dual Use	76-80	
Reject Error	(76-77)	For rejects, enter reject code from appendix AP2.13.
Transaction Date or	(78-80)	Rejected transactions will contain the last three digits of the ordinal date on the rejected document.
Transaction Date	(76-80)	Enter last two-digits of the calendar year in record positions 76-77 and ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 78-80 when entering the transaction on the Component Registry.

AP3.32. APPENDIX 3.32

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS MASS STOCK NUMBER CHANGE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>										
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSB										
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the appropriate RIC as follows: <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Component</u></td> <td><u>RIC</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Army</td> <td>AGT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navy</td> <td>P64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air Force</td> <td>FLZ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DLA</td> <td>S9D</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>	Army	AGT	Navy	P64	Air Force	FLZ	DLA	S9D
<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>											
Army	AGT											
Navy	P64											
Air Force	FLZ											
DLA	S9D											
Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction	7	Enter Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Code H. (See AP2.12.)										
Stock or Part Number (Recorded)	8-22	Enter stock or part number, Management Control Number (MCN), or Local Control Number (LCN) on Component Registry.										
Stock or Part Number (New)	23-37	Enter new stock or part number, MCN, or LCN.										
Date (Effective)	38-42	Enter last two-digits of the calendar year in record positions 38-39 and three-digit ordinal day for the calendar year in record positions 40-42 on which the change is effective.										
Blank	43-50	Leave blank.										
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	Enter DoDAAC of activity reporting mass stock number change.										
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	57-62	Enter DoDAAC/Unit Identification Code of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon.										
Multiuse	63-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.										

AP3.33. APPENDIX 3.33

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS CORRECTION

	RECORD	
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSC.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter appropriate RIC for the activity to receive the corrected transaction
Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction	7	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected transaction code.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected stock or part number, Management Control Number, or Local Control Number .
Reject Error	23-24	Perpetuate from rejected transaction.
Date (Reject)	25-29	Perpetuate from rejected transaction.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from rejected transaction.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from rejected transaction.
DoD Activity Address Code (Shipped To/Received From)	45-50	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected DoDAAC.
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected DoDAAC.
Serial Number	57-67	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected weapon and light weapons serial number.
Blank	68	Leave blank.
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	69-74	Perpetuate from rejected transaction or enter corrected DoDAAC/Unit Identification Code of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon.
Blank	75	Leave blank.
Date (Transaction)	76-80	Perpetuate from rejected transaction

AP3.34. APPENDIX 3.34

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS RECEIPT/SHIPMENT FOLLOW-UP

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSD.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter appropriate RIC of the activity to receive this transaction.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter National Stock Number, Management Control Number, or Local Control Number.
Multiuse	23-29	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Document Number	30-43	Enter (or perpetuate) appropriate document number.
Suffix	44	Enter (or perpetuate) suffix code if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
DoD Activity Address Code (Shipped To/Received From)	45-50	Enter DoDAAC of activity Shipped To/Received From.
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	Enter reporting activity/mmanufacturer DoDAAC identification (for U.S. Army only, use Unit Identification Code (UIC) if DoDAAC not assigned.)
Serial Number	57-67	Enter serial number. Right justify and fill unused positions with zeros. If the serial number begins with a zero, also enter a 12-zone in the zero position which starts the serial number.
Blank	68	Blank
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	69-74	Enter DoDAAC/UIC of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	75	Leave blank.
Date (Shipped/Received)	76-80	Enter last two digits of the calendar year in record positions 76-77 and ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 78-80. Follow-ups for receipt data will contain the date the weapon was shipped. Follow-ups for shipment data will contain the date the weapon was received.

AP3.35. APPENDIX 3.35

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS RECONCILIATION/REJECT FOLLOW-UP

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSF.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of activity to receive the transaction.
Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction	7	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Stock Number	8-22	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Reject Error	23-24	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Date (Reject)	25-29	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
DoD Activity Address Code (Shipped To/Received From)	45-50	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Serial Number	57-67	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Blank	68	Leave blank.
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	69-74	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.
Blank	75	Leave blank.
Date (Transaction)	76-80	Perpetuate from DIC DSR.

AP3.36. APPENDIX 3.36

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>										
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSM.										
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the appropriate RIC as follows: <table style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;"><u>Component</u></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><u>RIC</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Army</td> <td style="text-align: left;">AGT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Navy</td> <td style="text-align: left;">P64</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Air Force</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FLZ</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">DLA</td> <td style="text-align: left;">S9D</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>	Army	AGT	Navy	P64	Air Force	FLZ	DLA	S9D
<u>Component</u>	<u>RIC</u>											
Army	AGT											
Navy	P64											
Air Force	FLZ											
DLA	S9D											
Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction	7	Enter small arms and light weapons transaction code from appendix AP2.12.										
Stock Number	8-22	Enter National Stock Number , Management Control Number , or Local Control Number .										
Multiuse	23-29	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.										
Document Number	30-43	Enter (or perpetuate) appropriate document number.										
Suffix	44	Enter (or perpetuate) suffix code, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.										
DoD Activity Address Code (Shipped To/ Received From)	45-50	Use for shipment transaction codes F, N, S, and Z and receipt transaction code R.										
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	Enter Reporting Activity/Manufacturer DoDAAC. For U.S. Army only, use Unit Identification Code (UIC) if DoDAAC not assigned.										

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Serial Number	57-67	Enter serial number. Right justify and fill unused positions with zeros. If the serial number begins with a zero, also enter a 12-zone in the zero position which starts the serial number.
Blank	68	Leave blank.
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	69-74	Enter DoDAAC/UIC of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon.
Blank	75	Leave blank.
Date	76-80	Enter last two digits of calendar year in record positions 76-77 and ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 78-80. For replies to follow-up for shipment data enter date shipped. For replies to follow-up for receipt data enter date received. When answering a DIC DSD follow-up for weapon(s) shipped but not received, leave blank.

AP3.37. APPENDIX 3.37

SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT WEAPONS RECONCILIATION/REJECT

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DSR.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to receive this transaction.
Transaction	7	Enter Small Arms and Light Weapons Transaction Code E for reconciliation. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter National Stock Number , Management Control Number , or Local Control Number being reconciled. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Reject Error	23-24	Leave blank on reconciliation transaction. For rejects, enter appropriate small arms and light weapons reject code from appendix Ap2.13.
Date (Reject)	25-29	Leave blank on reconciliation transaction. For rejects, enter date (last 2 digits of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year) transaction is rejected.
Document Number	30-43	For reconciliation transaction, enter appropriate document number. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Suffix	44	Enter suffix code, if applicable, on reconciliation transaction. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
DoD Activity Address Code (Shipped To/Received From)	45-50	Leave blank on reconciliation transaction. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
DoD Activity Address Code (Reporting Activity)	51-56	For reconciliation transactions, enter reporting activity DoDAAC. For Army only, use Unit Identification Code (UIC) if DoDAAC not assigned. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Serial Number	57-67	Enter serial number being reconciled. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Blank	68	Leave blank.
DoD Activity Address Code (Accountable Activity)	69-74	Enter DoDAAC/UIC of unit/activity or property book officer owning/possessing weapon. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.
Blank	75	Leave blank.
Date (Transaction)	76-80	For reconciliation transactions, enter last two digits of the digits of the calendar year in record positions 76-77 and ordinal day of the calendar year in record positions 78-80. For rejects, perpetuate from source document.

AP3.38. APPENDIX 3.38

PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT – PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the DU series.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which the receipt will be reported.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item to be received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of the item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1 2}
Procurement Instrument or Due-In Document Number	30-43	
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	(30-42)	Enter (or perpetuate) the PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position) ³ .
Blank	(43)	Leave blank.
or		
Due-In Document Number	(30-43)	For intra-Component use only, enter (or perpetuate) due-in document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ⁴

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Item Number	45-50	Enter the contract/exhibit line item number or subline item number as indicated below, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract/Exhibit Line Item Number	(45-48)	<p><u>Contract Line Item Number:</u> Enter the CLIN, preceding significant digits with zeros.</p> <p><u>Exhibit Line Item Number:</u> Enter the alphabetic exhibit identifier in record position 45. Enter the exhibit line number in record positions 46 through 48, preceding significant digits with zeros.</p>
Contract/Exhibit Subline Item Number	(49-50)	Enter the contract or exhibit subline item number, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code(FROM)	51-53	Enter RIC of the activity transmitting the document if different from the ICP RIC to which the receipt will be reported; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank
Multiuse	60-66	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. ⁵
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity which is to receive item.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item to be received.
Supply Condition Code	71	Enter SCC of item to be received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.

⁵ For intra-Navy use rp 60-66 identifies the 'standard unit price' (see ADC 63).

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	If prescribed by the Component managing the item, enter last digit of calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, e.g., 207 means 2002, month of July. ⁶
Multiuse	76	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Call/Order Number	77-80	Enter applicable legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise, leave blank.

⁶ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.39. APPENDIX 3.39

PRE-POSITIONED MATERIEL RECEIPT –OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITIONS</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter appropriate DIC from the DW series.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which the receipt will be reported.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item to be received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of the item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ^{1/2}
Document Number	30-43	Enter controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter controlling suffix code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter signal code; otherwise, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	60-66	For intra-DoD Component use, enter data prescribed by the DoD Component ^{3, 4, 5}
Dual Use	65-66	

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ For intra-Navy use, rp 60-66 identifies the standard unit price. (See ADC 63.)

⁴ For intra-Army use, rp 60-61 identifies the priority designator. (See ADC 234).

⁵ For intra-Air Force use, rp 60-61 identifies the priority designator. (See ADC 1080).

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITIONS</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Multiuse or Optional inter-DoD Component use for delay notification	(65-66) (65-66)	For intra-DoD Component use, enter data prescribed by the DoD Component. ⁶ For Inter-DoD Component use, either shipment delay notification code “BD” in rp 65-66, if required based on Service/Agency NIMS agreement, and assets are not available to replenish the NIMS retail site requirement; otherwise, leave blank. ⁷
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity which is to receive item.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item to be received.
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of item to be received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	If prescribed by the DoD Component managing the item, enter last digit of the calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, e.g., 211, means 2002, month of November. ⁸ (When delayed shipment notification “BD” is used in rps 65-66, then the date entry represents the Estimated Shipping Date vice the Estimated Delivery Date).
Blank	76-78	Leave blank. ⁹
Multiuse	79-80	For intra-DoD Component use, enter data prescribed by Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

⁶ For intra-Army use, rp 65-66 identifies the advice code. (See ADC 234).

⁷ The DWK, Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt-Other Than Procurement, may carry “BD” delayed notification on an optional basis, IAW Service/Agency agreement when materiel to support a National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) site requirement is delayed. Under this circumstance, the transaction will also carry an Estimated Ship Date. See Chapter 4, Paragraph C4.3.4.

⁸ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

⁹ For Navy Commercial Asset Visibility-Organic Repair Module DIC DWK, rp 76-78 identifies the Shipper RIC. (See ADC 124.)

AP3.40. APPENDIX 3.40

MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP

PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

	RECORD	
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code (DIC)	1-3	Enter DIC DXA.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the Inventory Control Point to which the receipt will be reported.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number to be received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item to be received.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	30-42	Enter applicable PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position). ²
Blank	43	Leave blank.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Item Number	45-50	Enter the contract/exhibit line item number or subline item number, as follows:

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Contract/Exhibit Line Item Number	(45-48)	<p><u>Contract Line Item Number:</u> Enter the CLIN, preceding significant digits with zeros.</p> <p><u>Exhibit Line Item Number:</u> Enter the alphabetic exhibit identifier in record position 45. Enter the exhibit line number in record positions 46-48, preceding significant digits with zeros.</p>
Contract/Exhibit Subline Item Number	(49-50)	Enter the contract or exhibit subline item number, if applicable; otherwise, zero fill.
Blank	51-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter (or perpetuate) distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Shipment Number	60-66	Enter vendor shipment number if known; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	67-69	Enter RIC identifying storage activity which is to receive the item.
Ownership/ Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of item to be received.
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of item to be received.
Management	72	Enter appropriate management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter the last digit of calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, e.g., 205 means 2002, month of May. ⁴
Blank	76	Leave blank.
Call/Order Number	77-80	Enter applicable legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise, leave blank.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.41. APPENDIX 3.41
MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP
OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT
SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DXB.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the Inventory Control Point to which the receipt shall be reported.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number to be received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item to be received.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Document Number	30-43	Enter controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ²
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter signal code; otherwise, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise leave lank.
Unit Price	60-66	Enter unit price if prescribed by the Component managing the item; otherwise, leave blank.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.3.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	67-69	Enter RIC identifying the storage activity which is to receive the item.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of the item to be received.
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of the item to be received.
Management	72	Enter appropriate management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter the last digit of calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, e.g., 207 is 2002, month of July. ³
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.42. APPENDIX 3.42

REPLY TO MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP **PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE**

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC DXC.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)		4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which the receipt shall be reported.
Blank		7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number		8-22	Enter stock or part number received.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter UI of the item to be received.
Quantity		25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)		30-42	Enter applicable PIID or the applicable 13-position call/order number (identified by F in the 9 th position). ²
Blank		43	Leave blank.
Suffix		44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Item Number		45-50	Enter the contract/exhibit line item number or subline item number as follows:
Contract/Exhibit Line Item Number		(45-48)	<u>Contract Line Item Number:</u> Enter the CLIN, preceding significant digits with zeros. <u>Exhibit Line Item Number:</u> Enter the alphabetic exhibit identifier in record position 45. Enter the exhibit line number in record positions 46 through 48, preceding significant digits with zeros.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

² Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Contract/Exhibit Subline Item Number	(49-50)	Enter the contract or exhibit subline item number, if applicable; otherwise, zero fill.
Blank	51-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter (or perpetuate) distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Shipment Number	60-66	Enter vendor shipment number, if known; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity which is to receive the item.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of the item to be received.
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of item to be received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter last digit of calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, (e.g., 307 means 2003, month of July). ⁴
Blank	76	Leave blank.
Call/Order Number	77-80	Enter applicable legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise, leave blank.

⁴ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.43. APPENDIX 3.43

REPLY TO MATERIEL RECEIPT FOLLOW-UP OTHER THAN PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT SOURCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DXD.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which the receipt will be reported.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item to be received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of the item to be received.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity to be received, preceding significant digits with zeros. ¹
Document Number	30-43	Enter controlling document number.
Suffix	44	Enter controlling suffix code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter signal code; otherwise, leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code; otherwise, leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code; otherwise, leave blank.
Project	57-59	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Unit Price	60-66	Enter vendor shipment number, if known; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity which is to receive the item.

¹See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code of the item to be received.
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of the item to be received.
Management	72	Enter management code; otherwise, leave blank.
Date Indicator (Estimated Delivery)	73-75	Enter the last digit of calendar year and two-digit month signifying estimated delivery date, e.g., 307 means 2003, month of July. ²
Blank	76-80	Leave blank.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.44. APPENDIX 3.44

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT REQUEST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC DYA, DYB, DYL, or DYM, as appropriate.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)		4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank		7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number		8-22	Enter stock or part number.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity		25-29	Enter quantity required, preceding significant digits with zeros. If the quantity exceeds 99,999, additional transactions will be prepared and submitted for the remaining balance. ¹
Document Number		30-43	Enter document number controlling this transaction.
Suffix		44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ²
Supplementary Address		45-50	Enter DoDAAC of the expected ship-to address; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse		51-56	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Project		57-79	Enter project code; otherwise, leave blank.
Coast Designation		60	Enter E if consignee location is east of the Mississippi River, Atlantic, Europe, Near east, Africa, Central, or South America. Enter W if consignee location is other than above.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	61	Leave blank.
Date Indicator (Support)	62-64	The first day of the month by which it is anticipated materiel will be requisitioned for the program. Enter last digit of the calendar year and 2-digit month signifying the support date; e.g., 503 is 2005, month of March. ³
Advice	65-66	Enter MILSTRIP Advice Code 2B (requested item only will suffice; do not substitute/interchange); otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity submitting this request.
Purpose	70	Enter purpose code of item; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of item required.
Blank	72	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	73-75	If the activity submitting the SPR is not the originator of the requirement, enter the RIC of the originator; otherwise, leave blank.
Generic Submission	76	For clothing and footwear, enter the alpha G to indicate that this is a generic submission and that the stock number indicated is the first size in the series. When used, it will indicate that the quantity entered in record positions 25-29 represents the total requirements for the generic item. This quantity will be converted by the ICP to individual sizes using the applicable tariff.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.45. APPENDIX 3.45

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT CANCELLATION

	RECORD	
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DYC.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item required.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity required, preceding significant digits with zeros. If the quantity exceeds 99,999, additional transactions will be prepared and submitted for the remaining balance. ¹
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from source document.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from source document.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Multiuse	51-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project	57-59	Perpetuate from source document.
Coast Designation	60	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	61	Leave blank.
Date Indicator (Support)	62-64	Perpetuate from source document.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from source document.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity submitting the cancellation.
Purpose	70	Perpetuate from source document.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Supply Condition	71	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	72	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which the transaction is prepared.
Generic Submission	76	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

AP3.46. APPENDIX 3.46

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT MODIFIER

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DYD.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item required.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item required.
Quantity	25-29	Enter new quantity when quantity required is changed; otherwise, enter quantity from the source document. ¹
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from source document.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from source document.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter new address, when applicable; otherwise, perpetuate from source document.
Multiuse	51-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project	57-59	Enter new project code, when applicable; otherwise, perpetuate from source document.
Coast Designation	60	Enter new coast designation when applicable; otherwise, perpetuate from source document.
Blank	61	Leave blank.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Date Indicator (Support)	62-64	Enter new support date when applicable (last digit of the calendar year and 2-digit month signifying the support date); otherwise, perpetuate from source document. ²
Advice Code	65-66	Perpetuate from source document.
Routing Identifier (FROM)	67-69	Enter new RIC of the activity submitting the transaction, if applicable; otherwise, perpetuate from source document.
Purpose	70	Perpetuate from source document.
Supply Condition	71	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	72	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which the transaction is prepared.
Generic Submission	76	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.4.

AP3.47. APPENDIX 3.47

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT SUBSTITUTE

ITEM ACCEPTANCE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DYG.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Perpetuate from Special Program Requirement (SPR) status.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Quantity	25-29	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Multiuse	51-56	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Project	57-59	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Coast Designation	60	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Blank	61	Leave blank.
Date Indicator (Support)	62-64	Perpetuate from SPR request/modifier.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from SPR request.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC identifying the activity submitting the acceptance transaction.
Purpose	70	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Supply Condition	71	Perpetuate from SPR status.
Blank	72	Leave blank.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND

POSITION(S)

ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS

Day of Year
(Transaction)

73-75

Enter the ordinal day of the calendar year
on which the transaction is prepared.

Generic Submission

76

Perpetuate from SPR status.

Blank

77-80

Leave blank.

AP3.48. APPENDIX 3.48

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT SUBSTITUTE

ITEM REJECTION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DYH.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item required.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-29	Perpetuate from Special Program Requirement (SPR) Status.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Multiuse	51-56	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Project	57-79	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Coast Designation	60	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Blank	61	Leave blank.
Date Indicator (Support)	62-64	Perpetuate from SPR Request/Modifier.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from SPR Request.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity submitting the rejection transaction.
Purpose	70	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Supply Condition	71	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Blank	72	Leave blank.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which transaction is prepared.
Generic Submission	76	Perpetuate from SPR Status.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

AP3.49. APPENDIX 3.49

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT FOLLOW-UP

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC DYJ.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)		4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank		7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number		8-22	Perpetuate from source document.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Perpetuate from source document.
Quantity		25-29	Perpetuate from source document.
Document Number		30-43	Perpetuate from source document.
Suffix		44	Perpetuate from source document.
Supplementary Address		45-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Multiuse		51-56	Perpetuate from source document.
Project		57-59	Perpetuate from source document.
Coast Designation		60	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank		61	Leave blank.
Support Date Indicator		62-64	Perpetuate from source document.
Advice		65-66	Perpetuate from source document.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)		67-69	Enter RIC of the activity submitting the request.
Purpose		70	Perpetuate from source document.
Supply Condition		71	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank		72	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code		73-75	Perpetuate from source document.
Generic Submission		76	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank		77-80	Leave blank.

AP3.50. APPENDIX 3.50

SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT STATUS

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DYK.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of forecasting activity from record positions 67-69 of the incoming request.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of substitute, if offered, or superseding item when requested item is obsolete; otherwise, perpetuate stock number from the document being replied to.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item in record positions 8-22.
Quantity	25-29	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Multiuse	51-56	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Project Code	57-59	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Coast Designation	60	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Blank	61	Leave blank.
Lead Time	62-64	When specified by the status code in record positions 65-66, enter the number of days representing procurement lead time and/or time required for assembly; otherwise leave blank.
Special Program Requirement Status	65-66	Enter applicable SPR status code from appendix AP2.11.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the ICP preparing this response.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Purpose Code	70	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Supply Condition Code	71	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Blank	72	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-75	Enter ordinal day of the calendar year on which transaction is prepared.
Generic Submission	76	Perpetuate from document being replied to.
Gaining Inventory Manager	77-79	Enter GIM on logistic reassignments; otherwise leave blank.
Blank	80	Leave blank.

AP3.51. APPENDIX 3.51

STATUS NOTIFICATION TRANSACTION

	RECORD	
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZ9.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity which submitted the incoming transaction being rerouted or revised by the Defense Automated Addressing System (DAAS).
Request	7	Perpetuate from incoming request.
Federal Supply Class	8-11	When MILSTRIP Status Code BG is entered in record positions 79-80, enter the correct FSC for the National Item Identification Number; otherwise, perpetuate from original transaction.
Other fields	12-56	Perpetuate from original transaction.
Routed Document Identification	57-59	Enter DIC identification from record positions 1-3 of the incoming transaction being rerouted or revised by the DAAS.
Other Fields	60-66	Perpetuate data from original transaction.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	When MILSTRIP Status Code BM is entered in record positions 79-80, enter RIC of the source of supply to whom DAAS is rerouting the transaction; otherwise, leave blank.
Other Fields	70-76	Perpetuate from original transaction.
Blank	77-78	Leave blank.
Status	79-80	Enter MILSTRIP Status Code BG when the FSC in the original transaction was revised. Enter MILSTRIP Status Code BM when the original transaction was rerouted to the correct source of supply.

AP3.52. APPENDIX 3.52

ASSET STATUS

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZA.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point (ICP) to where this transaction is being forwarded.
Card Overflow	7	Enter codes A through Z (Except I and O) when any quantity exceeds the number of digits allotted. For ammunition and ammunition related items in Federal Supply Group (FSG) 13, and Federal Supply Class (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140 by trading partner agreement, enter code '9' and enter the 7th, 8th and 9th position of the "on-hand" quantity in record position (rp) 52-54, prefixing significant digits with zeros. ¹
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item reported.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity (On hand)	25-30	Enter quantity of the item on hand, preceding significant digits with zeros. For FSG 13 and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140 ammunition and ammunition related items, when '9' is entered in rp 7, follow guidance at rp 7.
Quantity (Due-In)	31-36	Enter quantity of the item due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros.
Quantity (Backordered)	37-41	Enter quantity of the item on backorder, preceding significant digits with zeros.
Multi-use	42-66	When used between Components, leave blank. When used within a Component, enter data prescribed by that Component. See rows below for specific Component use.

¹ Refer to ADC 444,

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND

POSITION(S)

ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS

For Army, the following data is entered in rp 43-64 of the multi-use field².

Quantity (Requirements Objective)	43-48	Army enters requirements objective established for purpose code in rp 70.
Quantity (Safety Level)	49-54	Army enters quantity that reflects the safety level requirement, except for ammunition and ammunition related FSG 13 and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140 as noted for rp 52-54 below.
Project Code	55-57	Army enters project code.
Routing Identifier (Storage Activity)	58-60	Army enters code of storage activity at which item is stored if different from activity preparing this transaction (FROM RI Code, rp 67-69).
Date (Transaction Preparation)	61-64	Army enters Julian date of asset status (date on which transaction was prepared).

For ammunition and ammunition related FSG 13 and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140, the following data is entered in rp 52-54 of the multi-use field.

Quantity Overflow	52-54	For ammunition and ammunition related items in Federal Supply Group 13 and Federal Supply Classes 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, and 8140, when '9' is entered in rp 7, enter the first through sixth positions of the on hand quantity in rp 25 – 30, and the seventh through ninth positions in rp 52 – 54, preceding significant digits with zeroes. For example for a quantity of 98,765,432, enter 765432 in rp 25 – 30 and enter 098 in rp 52-54. ³
Routing Identifier (FROM)	67-69	Enter RI code of the ICP preparing the transaction. ⁴

² Refer to ADC 250, Revise DLMS Supplement (DS) 846I and MILSTRAP DZA Asset Status Transactions to Support Army Distribution Operations, and Revise DS 846I for Use of Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) and for Administrative Updates.

³ Refer to ADC 444, Revise Asset Status Report Transactions, DLMS 846I and MILSTRAP DZA, to Document Ammunition Systems Use by Agreement of Nine Digit Quantity On-Hand.

⁴ For Army/DLA interface, based upon mutual agreement, a DLA storage activity may prepare the DZA on behalf of the DLA ICP. The DLA ICP RI Code SMS appears in rp 67-69. (Refer to ADC 250, Revise DLMS Supplement (DS) 846I and MILSTRAP DZA Asset Status Transactions to Support Army

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
		For ammunition and ammunition related items in FSG 13 and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, and 8140, enter the RI code of the Storage Activity preparing the transaction. ⁵
Ownership/Purpose	70	When used between Components, enter ownership code of the item. When used within a Component, enter purpose code of the item.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of the item.
Multiuse	72-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank. See rows below for specific Component use.
The following DoD Component data is identified for rp 72-77 multiuse field:		
Time	72-77	Army enters time of transaction preparation in HHMMSS Format expressed in universal time coordinate. Refer to ADC 250.
Date (Transaction Preparation)	73-75	Navy, and ammunition systems, enters transaction preparation date. Navy, and ammunition ICPs, uses this date to determine the most current asset posture when more than one asset report is received within the same cycle. ^{6 7}
Stockage List Code	78	Army enters the Stockage List Code. This is an intra-Army code and use of this data is meaningful to Army only. ⁸

Distribution Operations, and Revise DS 846I for Use of Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) and for Administrative Updates.)

⁵ Refer to ADC 444 Revise Asset Status Report Transactions, DLMS 846I and MILSTRAP DZA, to Document Ammunition Systems Use by Agreement of Nine Digit Quantity On-Hand.

⁶ Refer to ADC 355, Revise DLMS Supplement (DS) 846I, Asset Status Inquiry/Report to Address Intra-Navy Use of Transaction Preparation Date in Multiuse Field of MILSTRAP DZA Transaction

⁷ Refer to ADC 444, Revise Asset Status Report Transactions, DLMS 846I and MILSTRAP DZA, to Document Ammunition Systems Use by Agreement of Nine Digit Quantity On-Hand.

⁸ Refer to ADC 458, Documentation of Intra-Army Use of Army Data Elements for MILSTRAP DZA and DLMS 846I Asset Status Transactions

AP3.53. APPENDIX 3.53

STORAGE ITEM DATA CORRECTION/CHANGE

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZB.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Item Data Correction/Change	7	Enter the code from appendix AP2.7 which indicates the data field(s) affected by the change.
Stock or Part Number	8-24	Enter data as follows:
	(8-20)	Enter stock or part number reported in the storage activity transactions or affected by catalog/stock list change.
	(21-24)	Enter production equipment code, DoD identification code, or locally assigned number(s), as appropriate; otherwise, leave blank.
Unit of Issue	25-26	Perpetuate the UI reported in the storage activity transaction or affected by catalog/stock list change.
Stock or Part Number	27-43	Enter data as follows:
	(27-39)	Enter the new stock or part number when stock or part number is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.
	(40-43)	Enter production equipment code, DoD identification code, or locally assigned number(s), as appropriate; otherwise, leave blank.
Unit of Issue	44-45	Enter new UI when UI is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.
Unit of Issue Conversion Factor	46-50	Use only when the UI is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Decimal Locator	(46)	The following table identifies the position of the decimal in the multiplication factor: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0-whole number (no decimal) 1-decimal before record position 50 2-decimal before record position 49 3-decimal before record position 48 4-decimal before record position 47
Multiplication	(47-50)	Enter the factor by which the old Factor quantity must be multiplied to convert to the new unit of issue.
Shelf-Life	51	Enter the new shelf-life code if the shelf-life code is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.
Controlled Inventory Item	52	Enter the new controlled inventory item code if the code is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.
Demilitarization	53	Enter the new demilitarization code if code is being changed; otherwise, leave blank.
Special Action/ Information for Identifying Repairability, Reclamation, Recoverability, etc.	54-55	Reserved for future DoD standardization. Present use to accommodate individual Component assigned codes.
Routing Identifier Code (Manager)	56-58	Enter the RIC of the manager.
Date (Transaction)	59-62	Enter last digit of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year this transaction was prepared.
Multiuse	63-66	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity preparing this transaction.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Dual Use	70-73	
Date or	(70-73)	For inter-Component use, enter the effective date (last digit of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year of the catalog/stock list change when applicable; otherwise, leave blank. (See chapter 10.)
Multiuse	(70-73)	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	74-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

AP.3.54. APPENDIX 3.54

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT STORAGE INFORMATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZC.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to where this transaction is being forwarded.
Blank	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being transferred.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item being transferred.
Quantity (Transfer)	25-29	Enter quantity being transferred to gaining item manager (GIM); otherwise, enter zeros. ^{1,2}
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from the DEE/DEF transaction.
Suffix	44	Enter consecutive alpha code A through Z when assignment of suffix codes is necessary. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Gaining)	45-47	Enter RIC of the GIM.
Multiuse	48-56	Enter data prescribed by the Component.
Project	57-59	Enter appropriate code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in project code field: otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	60	Leave blank.
Date (Effective Transfer)	61-64	Enter ordinal date on which the logistics reassignment is effective.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	65-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of activity preparing document.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership/purpose code if prescribed by Component; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code of balance affected.
Management	72	Enter management code as prescribed by Component; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiuse	73-75	Enter data prescribed by the Component.
Quantity (Retention)	76-80	Enter quantity being retained by the losing item manager.

AP3.55. APPENDIX 3.55

LOGISTICS REASSIGNMENT STORAGE INFORMATION REPLY

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZD.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC from record positions 67-69 of DIC DZC to which reply is being made or losing item manager (LIM) RIC.
Follow-up Indicator	7	LIM storage activity not in receipt of a DIC DZC, enter A (denoting follow-up) to provide available asset information to the LIM. Otherwise, leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Quantity (Transfer)	25-29	Enter quantity which was available for transfer subject to the retention quantity contained in record positions 76-80 of DIC DZC. ^{1,2}
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Suffix Code	44	Enter consecutive alpha codes A through Z when assignment of suffix codes are necessary. ³
Routing Identifier Code (Gaining)	45-47	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Multiuse	48-56	Enter data prescribed by the Component.
Project Code	57-59	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Blank	60	Leave blank.
Date (Effective Transfer)	61-64	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.

¹ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.1.

² See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.2.

³ See Appendix AP3 - Formats Introduction, paragraph AP3.3.3.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Blank	65-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter RIC of storage activity from which reply is being made.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Supply Condition Code	71	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Management	72	Perpetuate from DIC DZC.
Multiuse	73-75	Enter data prescribed by the Component.
Quantity (Retention)	76-80	Enter the quantity being retained by the LIM.

AP3.56. APPENDIX 3.56

ASSET STATUS REPORTING REQUEST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZE.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which the request is submitted (see chapter 8).
Reporting	7	Enter the appropriate code from appendix AP2.9.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of item to be reported.
Date	23-26	Enter the ordinal date when required by the reporting code in record position 7. Always reflect dates for commencing, or change of reporting, under codes C, D, H, and J, as the first day of a month. Always reflect the date for termination of reporting (code E) as the last day of a month. When the code entered in record position 7 is M or P, this field will be left blank. When the code entered in record position 7 is N or Z, enter the date by which the one-time asset status report is required.
Blank	27-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the appropriate RIC of the activity to which the asset status reports are to be submitted.
Multiuse	70-80	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.

AP3.57. APPENDIX 3.57

ASSET STATUS REPORTING (BASE, POST, CAMP, AND STATION LEVEL USE)

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZF.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the RIC of the activity to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Reporting	7	Enter code from appendix AP2.9 which indicates type of reporting being accomplished.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of item reported.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the UI of item.
Multiuse	25-30	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	31-33	When rp 7 = N, enter RIC of the owning activity to which any resulting MILSTRIP DIC A4_ Lateral Redistribution Orders are to be sent; otherwise enter RIC of the activity preparing this transaction (FROM RIC).
Routing Identifier Code (Storage Activity)	34-36	Enter the RIC of storage activity at which item is stored, if different from record positions 31-33; otherwise, leave blank.
Date	37-40	Enter last digit of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year which reflects assets as of close of business.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity (Requisitioning Objective)	41-46	When rp 7 = N, enter total system RO for RIC in rp 31-33; if multiple transactions with the same rp 31-33 RIC are generated for the same NSN, each shall reflect the same requisitioning objective. ¹ If rp 7 does not equal N, enter requisitioning objective quantity established for item being reported, preceding significant digits with zeros; if quantity exceeds 999,999, enter overflow quantity in next transaction. Leave field blank in ensuing transactions when overflow quantity is not involved.
Quantity (Due-In)	47-52	Enter quantity of the item due-in, preceding significant digits with zeros. If quantity exceeds 999,999, enter overflow quantity in next transaction. Leave field blank in ensuing transactions when overflow quantity not involved. When rp 7 = N, this field may be left blank.
Multiuse	53	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Multiuse	54	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, enter the purpose code of quantity on hand reported in rps 56-61, if required based on Service/Agency agreement; otherwise leave blank.
Supply Condition Code	55	Enter SCC of quantity on hand reported in record positions 56-61.

¹For Air Force Secondary Inventory Control Activities (SICAs) which own their Services= wholesale and retail assets, only DIC DZFs with the same RIC in rps 31-33 for the same NSN, and 01 entry in rps 79-80 will contain the same SICA total system requisitioning objective. DIC DZFs with the SICA RIC in rp 31-33 without a 01 entry in rps 79-80 will contain the requisitioning objective for the RIC in rps 34-36.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity (On Hand)	56-61	When rp 7 = N, enter the quantity on-hand for the activity at which the materiel is stored, i.e., the quantity on-hand for the RIC in rps 31-33 (if no RIC is present in rps 34-36) or the quantity on-hand for the RIC in rps 34-36 if both RICs are present. ² If rp 7 does not equal N, enter quantity on hand preceding significant digits with zeros. (Does not include reserved quantity entered in record positions 71-76.) If quantity exceeds 999,999, enter overflow quantity in next transaction. Leave field blank in ensuing transactions when overflow quantity not involved.
Multiuse	62	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Multiuse	63	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, enter the purpose code of quantity on hand reported in rps 65-70, if required by Service/Agency agreement; otherwise leave blank.
Supply Condition Code	64	Enter SCC of quantity on hand reported in record positions 65-70.

² For all Service Secondary Inventory Control Activities (less Air Force): If both rps 31-33 and rps 34-36 contain RICs, then the recipient must add the on-hand quantity on all the DIC DZF transactions, for the reported NSN, that have the same RIC in rps 31-33. This aggregate on-hand quantity is then compared to the system requisitioning objective in rps 41-46 when making MILSTRIP Lateral Redistribution Order decisions using DoD Total Asset Visibility business rules.

For Air Force Secondary Inventory Control Activities: Both rps 31-33 and rps 34-36 will contain RICs. The recipient must add the quantity on-hand on all DZF transactions containing a "01" in rps 79-80, for the reported NSN, that have the same RIC in rps 31-33. This aggregate on-hand quantity is then compared to the system requisitioning objective contained in rp 41-46 when making Lateral Redistribution Order decisions using DoD Total Asset Visibility business rules.

For DZFs with only one RIC (rps 31-33) and for Air Force Secondary Inventory Control Activity DZFs with two RICs and "blanks" in rps 79-80, the on-hand quantity and requisitioning objective in the individual DZF are compared when making Lateral Redistribution Order decisions using DoD Total Asset Visibility business rules.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Quantity (On Hand)	65-70	Enter quantity on hand, preceding significant digits with zeros. (Does not include reserved quantity entered in record positions 71-76.) If quantity exceeds 999,999, enter overflow quantity in next transaction. Leave field blank in ensuing transactions when overflow quantity not involved.
Quantity (Reserved)	71-76	Enter quantity reserved for special projects/programs, preceding significant digits with zeros. If quantity exceeds 999,999, enter overflow quantity in next transaction. Leave field blank in ensuing transactions when overflow quantity not involved.
Blank	77-78	Leave blank.
Number of Transactions	79-80	Enter total number of transactions being submitted for item identified in record positions 8-22 (precede significant digit with zero, when applicable). <u>EXCEPTION:</u> when rp 7 = N, leave blank for all Service SICAs except Air Force; for Air Force SICAs, enter a SICA wholesale/retail indicator as follows: 01 for SICA wholesale Blank for SICA retail

AP3.58. APPENDIX 3.58

TRANSACTION REJECT

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZG.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Other Fields	7-53	Perpetuate data from the incoming transaction being rejected.
Correct Manager's Routing Identifier Code	54-56	Enter RIC of correct manager, if known, when code AB is indicated in record positions 79-80; otherwise, leave blank.
Rejected Document Identification Code	57-59	Enter DIC from record positions 1-3 of the incoming transaction being rejected.
Other Fields	60-66	Perpetuate data from the incoming transaction being rejected.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity rejecting the document.
Other Fields	70-78	Perpetuate data from the incoming transaction being rejected.
Dual Use	79-80	
Reject Advice or	(79-80)	Enter applicable advice code (see appendix AP2.8 of this manual).
MILSTRIP Status	(79-80)	Enter applicable MILSTRIP status code (see MILSTRIP).

AP3.59. APPENDIX 3.59

LOCATION RECONCILIATION REQUEST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	RECORD	
	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZH.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the Inventory Control Point to which this transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Location Reconciliation Request	7	Enter type of location reconciliation request code which indicates the type of reporting being accomplished.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of item being requested for reconciliation.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Quantity	25-34	Enter quantity, preceding significant digits with zeros.
Multiuse	35	For intra-Component use, enter the data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Date Cutoff	36-39	Enter mutually agreed upon cutoff date (last digit of the calendar year and ordinal day of the calendar year; e.g., 6253 is 10 Sep 86) for location reconciliation.
Shelf-Life	40	Enter shelf-life code of the item.
Controlled Inventory Item	41	Enter controlled inventory item code applicable to the item.
Manager/Owner	42	Enter numeric 1 if activity in record Identifier positions 4-6 is the Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM) or numeric 2 if the activity is an owner but not the IMM. ¹
Blank	43	Leave blank.

¹ May be used intra-Component or inter-Component when agreed to by the Components involved.

RECORD		
<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Transaction Lot/Number	44-46	Enter the lot/segment number of the Segment transactions being reconciled; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	47-59	Leave blank.
Consecutive Transaction Number	60-66	Enter consecutive number beginning with 0000001 in the first transaction to identify each transaction in the reconciliation.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the storage activity preparing the transaction.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter ownership or purpose code if assets are segregated physically or on the storage activity record; otherwise leave blank. ²
Supply Condition	71	Enter SCC of item being reconciled.
Inventory Category	72	Enter inventory category code, if prescribed by Component managing the item; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	73-75	Leave blank.
Multiuse	76-78	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
Dual Use	79-80	
Multiuse	(79-80)	For intra-Component use, enter data prescribed by the Component. For inter-Component use, leave blank.
or		
Subsistence Type of Pack	(79)	For Subsistence Items Only: Enter subsistence type of pack code (see MILSTRIP) for the item.
Blank	(80)	For Subsistence Items Only: Leave blank.

² May be used intra-Component or inter-Component when agreed to by the Components involved.

AP3.60. APPENDIX 3.60

TRANSACTION HISTORY REQUEST¹

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZJ.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the storage activity to which the request is being forwarded.
Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History	7	Enter the applicable type of physical inventory/transaction history code.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of the item for the history/balance being requested.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of item.
Transaction History Timeframe	25-31	Enter data specifying the period timeframe for which transaction history is being requested.
	(25-28)	Enter transaction history start date.
	(29-31)	Enter the total number of prior days transaction history required.
Blank	32-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code if stocks are segregated and maintained by codes reflected in distribution field; otherwise, leave blank.
Lot/Segment Number	57-59	Enter the lot/segment number for controlling the inventory/reconciliation; otherwise, leave blank.
Type of Media	60	Enter the code which identifies the transaction history transmission media (see appendix AP2.15); otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	61-66	Leave blank.

¹ May be used intra-Component or inter-Component when agreed to by the Components involved.

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity from which the request is being forwarded.
Ownership/Purpose	70	Enter applicable ownership/purpose code for the history/balance requested; otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter applicable SCC for the history/balance requested; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	72	Leave blank.
Day of Year (Transaction)	73-76	Enter the ordinal date of the calendar year on which the transaction is prepared.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

AP3.61. APPENDIX 3.61

TRANSACTION HISTORY TRANSMITTAL¹

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZK.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Physical Inventory/Transaction History	7	Perpetuate from the DIC DZJ Transaction History Request; otherwise, enter code W for automatic submission of transaction history.
Other Fields	8-29	Perpetuate from source document. ²
Document Number	30-43	When record position 7 of the DIC DZJ request is W and the storage activity has no transactions for the stock or part number requested for the dates specified in record positions 25-31, but transactions are available since the date of last location reconciliation, 8-fill this field; when no transactions are available for the dates specified or since the date of last reconciliation, 9-fill this field. When record position 7 is X and the storage activity has no transactions for the dates specified, 9-fill this field; otherwise, perpetuate from the source document.
Other Fields	44-50	Perpetuate from source document.
Blank	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Perpetuate from source document.
Source Document Identifier Code	54-56	Enter DIC from record positions 1-3 of the source document.

¹ May be used intra-Component or inter-Component when agreed to by the Components involved.

²All references to the source document relate to the document on the storage activity transaction history file; e.g., D4_, D6_, D7_, D8_, D9_.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Lot/Segment Number	57-59	Enter the lot/segment number for controlling the inventory/reconciliation; otherwise, leave blank.
Contract Shipment Number	60-66	Perpetuate from source document.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter RIC of the activity from which the transaction is being forwarded.
Other Fields	70	Perpetuate from source document.
Supply Condition	71	When record positions 30-43 of the DIC DZK are 8- or 9-filled, enter the applicable SCC; otherwise perpetuate from the source document.
Other fields	72	Perpetuate from the source document.
Ordinal Date	73-76	Enter the date on which the source document was entered on the storage activity record.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

AP3.62. APPENDIX 3.62

END OF DAY TRANSACTION COUNT

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZM.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the owner/manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Accountable Transaction Count	7	Enter 1 to identify the number of transactions included in this transmission. <u>or</u> Enter 2 to identify the individual balance affecting transaction.
Blank	8-27	Leave blank.
Accountable Transaction Document Identifier Code	28-29	Enter the first two positions of the balance affecting transactions (D4, D6, D7, D8, D9, DA, DZ). Leave blank if record position 7 is equal to 1.
Accountable Transaction Count	30	Enter the number of transactions included in this transmission. Leave blank if record position 7 is equal to 2.
Blank	31-37	Leave blank.
Number of Balance Affecting Transactions	38-43	Enter the daily volume of balance affecting transactions applicable to the reported DIC in record position 28-29. Leave blank if record position 7 is equal to 1.
Blank	44-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	67-69	Enter the RIC identifying the storage activity preparing the transaction.
Date (Transaction)	70-73	Enter the ordinal day on which the transaction took place.
Blank	74-80	Leave blank.

AP3.63. APPENDIX 3.63

LOCATION RECONCILIATION NOTIFICATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZN.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the owner/manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Location Reconciliation Request	7	Enter code from Appendix AP2.23 identifying Type of Location Reconciliation Request.
Number of DIC DZH Transactions to be Transmitted	8-14	Actual number of DIC DZH requests to be transmitted, e.g., 0000151.
Date (Cutoff)	15-18	Enter the date for location reconciliation. The last digit of the calendar is entered in record position 15 and the day of the year is entered in record positions 16-18; e.g., 2027 is Jan 27, 2002.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	19-21	Enter RIC identifying the storage activity preparing the transaction.
Type of Media	22	Enter type of media code from Appendix AP2.15 identifying medium used to transmit the transactions.
Blank	23-80	Leave blank.

AP3.64. APPENDIX 3.64

LOCATION RECONCILIATION HISTORY NOTIFICATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC DZP.
Routing Identifier Code (TO)	4-6	Enter the RIC identifying the owner/manager to which the transaction is being forwarded.
Type of Location Reconciliation Request	7	Enter code from Appendix AP2.23 identifying Type of Location Reconciliation Request.
Number of DIC DZK Transactions to be Transmitted	8-14	Actual number of DIC DZK requests to be transmitted, e.g., 0000151.
Date (Cutoff)	15-18	Enter the date for location reconciliation. The last digit of the calendar is entered in record position 15 and the day of the year is entered in record positions 16-18; e.g., 2029 is Jan 29, 2002.
Routing Identifier Code (FROM)	19-21	Enter the RIC identifying the storage activity preparing the transaction.
Type of Media	22	Enter type of media code from Appendix AP2.15 identifying medium used to transmit the transactions.
Blank	23-80	Leave blank.

AP4. APPENDIX 4

RESERVED

AP5. APPENDIX 5

RESERVED

AP6. APPENDIX 6

FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INDEX

Number	Title
AP6.	FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INDEX
AP6.1.	FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS INTRODUCTION
AP6.2.	DD FORM 1348, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL)
AP6.3.	DD FORM 1348M, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MECHANICAL)
AP6.4.	DD FORM 1348-5, NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT
AP6.5.	STANDARD FORM 344, MULTIUSE STANDARD REQUISITIONING/ISSUE SYSTEM DOCUMENT
AP6.6.	DD FORM 1348-6, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL-LONG FORM)
AP6.7.	RESERVED
AP6.8.	MILSTRIP MESSAGE REQUISITION
AP6.9.	MILSTRIP MESSAGE FOLLOW-UP
AP6.10.	MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY ASSISTANCE REQUEST
AP6.11.	ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY STATUS
AP6.12.	ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SHIPMENT STATUS
AP6.13.	MILSTRIP PART NUMBER/NON-NSN MESSAGE REQUISITION
AP6.14.	RESERVED
AP6.15.	MESSAGE REQUEST FOR SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION
AP6.16.	MESSAGE REPLY TO SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST
AP6.17.	REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)
AP6.18.	FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)
AP6.19.	REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOs)
AP6.20.	FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO TO SAOs)

Number	Title
AP6.21.	REPORT OF VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS
AP6.22.	ABBREVIATED MESSAGE ASSET REPORT, ETC. (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)
AP6.23.	MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION MESSAGE
AP6.24.	DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS/LEGACY MILSTRIP REVISION IMPLEMENTATION REPORT
AP6.25.	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING
AP6.26.	RESERVED
AP6.27.	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT PREPRINTED FORM WITHOUT LOGMARS BAR CODING DATA
AP6.28.	RESERVED
AP6.29.	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING FOREIGN MILITARY SALES
AP6.30.	RESERVED
AP6.31.	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL
AP6.32.	MESSAGE REQUEST FORM DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE
AP6.33.	QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT
AP6.34.	UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT REPORT
AP6.35.	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (DD FORM 1348-1A) WITH CODE 39 (THREE OF NINE) BAR CODES AND PDF417 TWO-DIMENSIONAL (2D) BAR CODE
AP6.36	ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (DD FORM 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) CONTINUATION PAGE
AP6.37	TEMPLATES FOR PROJECT CODE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM GENERATED PROJECT CODE DISSEMINATION NOTICES
AP6.38	APPOINTMENT LETTER TEMPLATE FOR SERVICE/AGENCY PROJECT CODE REPRESENTATIVE

AP6.1. APPENDIX 6.1

FORMS/MESSAGE FORMATS

(INTRODUCTION)

AP 1.1.1. Requisitions may be transmitted using the CJCSI 5721.01E, The Defense Message System¹ and Associated Legacy Message Processing Systems, requirements. DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, describes methods used to transmit and receive requisition and requisition-related transactions. In addition, the specific forms and message formats² prescribed for use under MILSTRIP are described below.

AP6.1.2. MILSTRIP Message Requisition (AP6.8.) and Abbreviated MILSTRIP Message Supply Status (AP6.11)

AP6.1.2.1. The first line in the body of the message will contain the words "MILSTRIP REQUISITION." Thereafter, each requisition will be numbered, commencing with number 1, and the first 66 positions of data (except for dividing slashes (/)) will be inserted. The basic requisition will consist of 18 separated field-lengths of data.

AP6.1.2.2. Below is a sample message requisition segmented and explained.

AP6.1.2.2.1. First Line: A0E/(DIC); XY5/(RIC); S/(M&S);
1224005123456/(stock or part number); EA/(unit of issue); 00015(quantity);
ZY1234/(requisitioner); 1150/(ordinal date); 0112/(serial number); R/(demand);
BLNK/(SUPADD); A/(signal).³

AP6.1.2.2.2. Second Line: 19/(fund); 089/(distribution); BLNK/(project);
03/(PD); 154 (RDD); 2B/(advice).⁴

AP6.1.2.3. Part number requisitions converted to message format are illustrated in AP6.13.

AP6.1.3. MILSTRIP Message Follow-Up (AP6.9.)

AP6.1.3.1. Follow-up on requisitions may be transmitted electronically in the form of a formatted message or a narrative message when requesting status and improved estimated shipping date (ESD), under Volume 2, Chapter 4.

¹CJCS Directives Home Page – <https://www.jcs.mil/library>

²Narrative messages shall only be used on an exception basis. When used, each transmission shall be limited to a maximum of seven transactions or the contents of a single page, whichever is greater.

³When an element of data is not available, the field shall be recognized and entered as "BLNK."

⁴Ibid.

AP6.1.3.2. The first line in the body of the message will contain the words "MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UPS." When requesting normal status, DICs AF1, AF2, and AF3 apply. When requesting an improved ESD, DIC AFC applies. Exception data, and additional wording will be omitted unless DIC AT_ is used. The DIC dictates action to be taken by the supply source, under Volume 2, Chapter C4, and added comments or requests are not applicable since the narrative message is no more than one of the media of communications for submitting follow-ups.

AP6.1.3.3. Below is a sample narrative follow-up message segmented and explained:

AP6.1.3.3.1. First Line: AT5/(DIC); S/(M&S); 8305001234567/(stock or part number); EA/(unit of issue); 00040/(quantity); XTZ456/(requisitioner); 1250/(ordinal date); 0111/(serial number); R/(demand); BLNK/(SUPADD).⁵

AP6.1.3.3.2. Second Line: 12/(fund code); 089/(distribution code); BLNK/(project code); 02/(PD); 154/(RDD); 2B/(advice).⁶

AP6.1.4. Request for Supply Assistance. Requests for Supply Assistance are described under Volume 2, Chapter 4 and illustrated in AP6.10. Paragraphs AP6.3.2 and AP6.3.3., above, also apply, except DIC AFC will always be used. This will ensure manual review and reply using Volume 2, Chapters 4 and 5.

AP6.1.5. Message Cancellation

AP6.1.5.1. Cancellation of a requisition may be transmitted electronically in the form of a narrative message⁷ under Volume 2, Chapters 1 and 4.

AP6.1.5.2. The first line in the body of the message will contain the words "MILSTRIP CANCELLATION." Exception data, remarks, and additional verbiage will be omitted.

AP6.1.5.2.1. First Line: AC1/(DIC); FMI/(R); 2/(M&S); 8305001234567/(stock or part number); EA/(unit of issue); 00040/(quantity); FB2300/(requisitioner); 6265/(ordinal date); 0111/(serial number); R/(demand code); BLNK/(SUPADD); A/(signal).⁸

AP6.1.5.2.2. Second Line: 12/(fund); 089/(distribution); BLNK/(project); 02/(PD); 354/(RDD); BLNK/(advice).⁹

⁵Ibid.

⁶Ibid.

⁷ Narrative messages shall only be used on an exception basis. When used, each transmission shall be limited to a maximum of seven transactions or the contents of a single page, whichever is greater.

⁸ When an element of data is not available, the field shall be recognized and entered as "BLNK."

⁹ Ibid.

AP6.1.6. Abbreviated Message Documents (AP6.11 and AP6.12)

AP6.1.6.1. Abbreviated message formats are provided for MILSTRIP follow-ups (DIC AF_ series only), cancellations, supply status, and shipment status, respectively. Use of these documents will be at the option of the individual Service/Agency (S/A). Use between S/As will be based upon agreement between the S/As.

AP6.1.6.2. Abbreviated message follow-up (DIC AF_ only) and cancellation documents will be initiated only by those activities with capability to prepare machine-readable documents for transmission by the Defense Message System (DMS).¹⁰

AP6.1.6.3. When abbreviated messages are used, each message will be limited to a maximum of seven items or the contents of a single page, whichever is greater.

AP6.1.6.4. The first line in the body of the message will contain the words ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UP, CANCELLATIONS, SUPPLY STATUS, OR SHIPMENT STATUS, as applicable. Thereafter, number each line item, commencing with number 1. Insert slashes (/) or other appropriate marks between each code and/or data element as depicted in AP6.11 and AP6.12. The authorized data elements¹¹ and code entries for abbreviated messages are as follows:

AP6.1.6.4.1. Follow-Ups and Cancellation Requests (No Supply Status Received)

AP6.1.6.4.1.1. Document Identifier Code (DIC)

AP6.1.6.4.1.2. Routing Identifier Code (RIC) (To)

AP6.1.6.4.1.3. Stock or Part Number

AP6.1.6.4.1.4. Unit of Issue

AP6.1.6.4.1.5. Quantity

AP6.1.6.4.1.6. Requisition Document Number

AP6.1.6.4.1.7. Distribution, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.

AP6.1.6.4.1.8. Priority Designator

AP6.1.6.4.2. Follow-Ups and Cancellation Requests (Supply Status Received)

AP6.1.6.4.2.1. Document Identifier Code

¹⁰ CJCS Directives Home Page – <https://www.jcs.mil/library>.

¹¹ When an element of data is not available, the field shall be recognized and entered as "BLNK."

- AP6.1.6.4.2.2. Routing Identifier Code (To)
- AP6.1.6.4.2.3. Stock or Part Number
- AP6.1.6.4.2.4. Unit of Issue
- AP6.1.6.4.2.5. Quantity
- AP6.1.6.4.2.6. Requisition Document Number
- AP6.1.6.4.2.7. Suffix, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
- AP6.1.6.4.2.8. Status
- AP6.1.6.4.2.9. Distribution, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
- AP6.1.6.4.2.10. Priority Designator

AP6.1.6.4.3. Supply Status

- AP6.1.6.4.3.1. Document Identifier Code
- AP6.1.6.4.3.2. Stock or Part Number
- AP6.1.6.4.3.3. Unit of Issue
- AP6.1.6.4.3.4. Quantity
- AP6.1.6.4.3.5. Requisition Document Number
- AP6.1.6.4.3.6. Suffix, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
- AP6.1.6.4.3.7. Priority Designator
- AP6.1.6.4.3.8. Status
- AP6.1.6.4.3.9. Estimated Shipping Date

AP6.1.6.4.4. Shipment Status

- AP6.1.6.4.4.1. Document Number Code
- AP6.1.6.4.4.2. Quantity
- AP6.1.6.4.4.3. Requisition Document Number
- AP6.1.6.4.4.4. Suffix, when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
- AP6.1.6.4.4.5. Date Shipped or Estimated Shipping Date

AP6.1.6.4.4.6. Priority Designator

AP6.1.6.4.4.7. Transportation Control Number (TCN).

AP6.1.6.4.4.8. Mode-of-Shipment

AP6.1.6.4.4.9. If available, any of the following may also be provided: GBL Number, Registered Parcel Post Number, or other shipment number.

AP6.1.6.5. Materiel Obligation Validation Form Letters and Messages. Form letter requests, followup requests, message requests, and replies are provided in AP6.15 through AP6.20 and AP6.32 for use in connection with Materiel Obligation Validation (MOV) procedures under Chapter C8.

AP6.1.6.6. DD Form 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document (AP6.25, AP6.27, AP6.29, AP6.31, and AP6.35).

AP6.1.6.6.1. Non-Preprinted Issue Release/Receipt Document. A single line item, single part form produced on plain stock paper (see example, AP6.25). The size may vary within a range of 7-3/4 to 9 inches long (side to side) and 4 to 5 inches high (top to bottom) (see Chapter 29). Data to be entered in the data blocks are shown in Appendices 8.48 and 8.49. Blocks 24, 25, and 26 must contain bar coded data except for DLA Disposition Services Field Office documents. DLA Disposition Services Field Office documents will not contain bar coding in Block 26. Block 27 must contain a two-dimensional (2D) bar code (Portable Data File (PDF) 417) encompassing the linear bar code data elements plus additional elements to improve automated information technology (AIT) efficiencies and to facilitate item unique identification (IUID) when applicable.

AP6.1.6.6.2. The Issue Release/Receipt Document data elements, configuration and locations are as follows:

<u>DATA ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>
Document Identification Code	3	1-3
Routing Identifier Code (From)	3	4-6
Media and Status	1	7
Unit of Issue	2	23-24
Quantity	5	25-29
Service	1	45
Supplementary Address	5	46-50
Signal	1	51

<u>DATA ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>
Fund	2	52-53
Distribution	3	54-56
Project	3	57-59
Priority	2	60-61
Required Delivery Date	3	62-64
Advice	2	65-66
Routing Identifier	3	67-69
Ownership/Purpose	1	70
Condition	1	71
Management	1	72
Multi Use	1	73
Unit Price ¹²	7	74-80

<u>BLOCK ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>BLOCK SIZE/ NO. OF CHARACTERS</u>	<u>BLOCK NUMBER</u>
Total Price	12 ¹³	1
Ship-From	10	2
Ship-To	9	3
Mark-For	24 ¹⁴	4
Doc Date	5	5
NMFC	9	6
Freight Rate	8	7
Type Cargo	10	8

¹² Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size shall reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. Refer to ADC 221.

¹³ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size shall reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

¹⁴ Maximum length is 24 positions: Mark-for clear text (with no DoDAAC or RIC) displays on DoD shipment documents as two lines of 12 characters each. If text is combined with a DoDAAC, up to 17 clear text characters are allowed. If text is combined with a RIC, up to 20 clear text characters is allowed. Insert a slash (/) during printing of shipment documentation to separate the DoDAAC or RIC from clear text; do not perpetuate the slash (/) in the DLMS transaction. Refer to ADC 1009A.

<u>BLOCK ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>BLOCK SIZE/ NO. OF CHARACTERS</u>	<u>BLOCK NUMBER</u>
Physical Security	4	9
Quantity	7	10
Unit Pack	3	11
Unit Weight	10	12
Unit Cube	7	13
UFC	6	14
Shelf Life	3	15
Freight Classification Nomenclature	36	16
Item Nomenclature	36	17
Type Container	5	18
No. of Containers	8	19
Total Weight	13	20
Total Cube	10	21
Received By	26	22
Date Received	10	23
Document Number and Suffix (30-44)	44	24
National Stock Number and Additional (8-22)	44	25
For other than Security Assistance: RIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25- 29) COND Code (71) Dist (55- 56) UP (74-80) ¹⁵	Variable	26
If Security Assistance: RIC (4-6), UI (23-24), QTY (25-29), COND (71), UP (74- 80) ¹⁶ , SUPPADD (45, 48-50)		

¹⁵ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. Refer to ADC 221.

¹⁶ Ibid

<u>BLOCK ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>BLOCK SIZE/ NO. OF CHARACTERS</u>	<u>BLOCK NUMBER</u>
Additional Data	Variable	27
For shipments of GFP, include the GFP contract number (and call order number when provided). This includes shipments from DOD to contractors and contractor shipment of GFP to DOD activities. The contract number will be prefaced by "GFP" to clarify the usage.		
Perpetuate the customer's internal purchase order (PO) number when provided on the release order ¹⁷ .	PO number value: 10-13 characters	
For FMS repair/return and repair/replace items, include the estimated or actual unit cost of the repair service per Appendix 8.48. ¹⁸	Repair value: up to 9 digits dollars followed by period and 2 digits cents	

¹⁷ Refer to ADC 473A

¹⁸ Refer to ADC 1031

<u>BLOCK ELEMENT NAME</u>	<u>BLOCK SIZE/ NO. OF CHARACTERS</u>	<u>BLOCK NUMBER</u>
For IUID to support UIT/ serialized item management, include the following: ¹⁹	Field size and characteristics of item unique identification data content and specific policy guidance is available at:	
Unique Item Identifier and/or Serial Number	http://www.acq.osd.mil/dpap/pdi/uid/index.html	
The following additional data elements may be included in support of IUID:		
Manufacturer's CAGE, Current Part Number, Batch/Lot		
Clear text labeling of IUID information must be provided using the following acronyms: CAGE, P/N, BT/LT, S/N, and UII.		

AP6.1.6.6.3. The Issue Release/Receipt Document is used as:

AP6.1.6.3.1. An issue document from distribution point to consignee
resulting from a requisition.

AP6.1.6.3.2. A release document for retrograde materiel or inter base
(post, camp, station, etc.) movements.

AP6.1.6.3.3. A materiel return document from base to depot.

AP6.1.6.3.4. A receipt document by the consignee

AP6.1.6.3.5. Disposal turn-in document.

AP6.1.6.3.6. Local requisition on DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

AP6.1.6.6.4. The Issue Release/Receipt Document is designed to
accommodate the various elements of data used by any of the Services as source
information for preparing other documentation. The document enables supply sources
to use a single method of documentation for all requisitions and provide a standard

¹⁹ Capability to support IUID data content within the PDF 417 2D bar code has been approved for
staggered and phased implementation under ADC 44B and ADC 399/ADC 399A. Components have not
reported implementation at this time.

receiving document that will accommodate both manual and automated requisitioners and consignees.

AP6.1.7. DD Form 1348-2, Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label (AP6.31)

AP6.1.7.1. The Service/Agencies have the option to stock or print the DD Form 1348-2. The DD Form 1348-2 configuration is a DD Form 1348-1A with a perforated address label attached to the outer right edge. The length of the DD Form 1348-2 is 13 inches. The DD Form 1348-2 may be configured for printing as continuous forms. For continuous forms configuration, pin-fed strips of one-half inch on each side may be added. The length of the DD Form 1348-2 with pin-fed strip will not exceed 14 inches. The address label dimensions of the DD Form 1348-2 are 4-1/4 inches long and 5-1/2 inches high. Use of the address label with preprinted postage data is only authorized for shipments by the U.S. Postal Service. The address label will contain the following elements.

AP6.1.7.1.1. Postage Data

AP6.1.7.1.2. TCN Data

AP6.1.7.1.3. Weight Data

AP6.1.7.1.4. Type Service Data

AP6.1.7.1.5. From Data

AP6.1.7.1.6. Ship-to Data

AP 1.1.7.2. Data will be entered on the address label as follows:

AP6.1.7.2.1. Postage Data. A shipment through the U.S.P.S. must contain the following phrase, "OFFICIAL BUSINESS." This phrase will be printed on the bottom line of the postage block.

AP6.1.7.2.2. Transportation Control Number. Enter the TCN applicable to the shipment.

AP6.1.7.2.3. Weight. Enter the weight of the item being shipped.

AP6.1.7.2.4. Type Service. Enter the appropriate type of delivery service; for example, first-class-priority, express mail, and Military Official Mail (MOM).

AP6.1.7.2.5. Ship-to. Enter the applicable in-the-clear address of the activity that is to receive the shipment. If mark-for data is required, enter the mark-for data above the city/state/zip code data. If the Port of Embarkation (POE) is required, enter the POE in this block.

AP6.1.8. IRRD (DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. This is a mandatory document for serialized Item shipments containing machine readable bar codes for the encoded content information to include the serial numbers, unique item identifiers (UIIs), and batch/lot numbers as required for tracking under a UIT program or in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply processes. The continuation page is intended to expedite supply and distribution processes by providing a means to automate the capture of data using automatic identification technology (AIT) devices. The continuation page is free form. The data elements and preferred format are shown in AP6.36.

AP6.3. APPENDIX 6.3

DD FORM 1348m, DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MECHANICAL)

DD FORM 1348M 1 MAR 74 EDITION OF 1 APR 71 MAY BE USED

ITEM NO.		QUANTITY		UNIT		DESCRIPTION		REMARKS		REVISIONS	
1		1		EA		...		...		...
2		1		EA		...		...		...
3		1		EA		...		...		...
4		1		EA		...		...		...
5		1		EA		...		...		...
6		1		EA		...		...		...
7		1		EA		...		...		...
8		1		EA		...		...		...
9		1		EA		...		...		...
10		1		EA		...		...		...
11		1		EA		...		...		...
12		1		EA		...		...		...
13		1		EA		...		...		...
14		1		EA		...		...		...
15		1		EA		...		...		...
16		1		EA		...		...		...
17		1		EA		...		...		...
18		1		EA		...		...		...
19		1		EA		...		...		...
20		1		EA		...		...		...
21		1		EA		...		...		...
22		1		EA		...		...		...
23		1		EA		...		...		...
24		1		EA		...		...		...
25		1		EA		...		...		...
26		1		EA		...		...		...
27		1		EA		...		...		...
28		1		EA		...		...		...
29		1		EA		...		...		...
30		1		EA		...		...		...
31		1		EA		...		...		...
32		1		EA		...		...		...
33		1		EA		...		...		...
34		1		EA		...		...		...
35		1		EA		...		...		...
36		1		EA		...		...		...
37		1		EA		...		...		...
38		1		EA		...		...		...
39		1		EA		...		...		...
40		1		EA		...		...		...
41		1		EA		...		...		...
42		1		EA		...		...		...
43		1		EA		...		...		...
44		1		EA		...		...		...
45		1		EA		...		...		...
46		1		EA		...		...		...
47		1		EA		...		...		...
48		1		EA		...		...		...
49		1		EA		...		...		...
50		1		EA		...		...		...

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27		

AP6.4. APPENDIX 6.4

DD FORM 1348-5, NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY/SHIPMENT						
ORIGIN INFORMATION						
Origin Point of Contact (Full name)			NOA DATE		NOA NOTICE NUMBER	
ORIGIN INFORMATION RIC: PHONE:		RETURN COMPLETED FORM TO: EMAIL: FAX:		NOA ADDRESSEE MAPAC		
SHIP TO MAPAC		MARK FOR MAPAC		Security Cooperation Customer Code		Transportation Control Number
# of Line Items (DD 1348-1/DD 250)		Delivery Term Code		FMS Case Designator		Export Release Required (Yes or No) <input type="checkbox"/>
FREIGHT NOMENCLATURE		WATER COMMODITY DATA Commodity Code: Type Cargo Code: Special Handling Code:		AIR COMMODITY DATA Commodity Code: Special Handling Code: Air Dimension Code:		
Transportation Priority	Project Code	Type Pack	Pieces	Weight (pounds)	Cube (Cubic FT)	Total Shipment Value (USD)
OVER-DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION						
LENGTH (inches)		WIDTH (inches)		HEIGHT (inches)		WEIGHT (pounds)
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS						
Hazmat Indicator (Yes or No) <input type="checkbox"/>		Explosive Indicator (Yes or No) <input type="checkbox"/>		UN/NA Identification Number		
Proper Shipping Name			Primary Hazard Class/Division		Packing Group	
DODIC		Net Explosive Weight (pounds)		Special Approval Number (DOT/CAA/COE)		Controlled Inventory Item Code
CONSIGNEE INFORMATION (To be completed by the Freight Forwarder/Security Cooperation Representative)						
Point of Contact Name		Street Address			Telephone	
City		State		Country (GENC and Full Name)		Postal Code
Port of Embarkation (POE)		Port of Debarkation (POD)		Ship Mode to Final Destination (Air or Surface)		
Comments/Remarks						

SAMPLE

DD FORM 1348-5, JAN 2015

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

A0000 L1W8CJ00 11.U

AP6.6. APPENDIX 6.6

DD FORM 1348-6 DOD SINGLE LINE ITEM REQUISITION SYSTEM DOCUMENT (MANUAL-LONG FORM)

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER			ROUTING IDENTIFIER				M & S	ITEM IDENTIFICATION* <small>(NSN, FSCM/Part No., Other)</small>															UNIT OF ISSUE		QUANTITY					DOCUMENT NUMBER				
								FSCM							PART NUMBER															REQUISITIONER				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
DOCUMENT NO. (Cont.)			DATE		SERIAL		DEMAND SERV	SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS				SIGNAL	FUND CODE	DISTRI-BUTION CODE	PROJECT CODE	PRIORITY	REQUIRED DELIVERY DAY OF YEAR	ADVICE CODE	BLANK															
36	37	38	39	40	41	42		43	44	45	46		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
							REJECT CODE <small>(FOR USE BY SUPPLY SOURCE ONLY)</small>		IDENTIFICATION DATA																									
							65 66		*1. MANUFACTURER'S CODE AND PART NO. (When they exceed card columns 8 thru 22)																									
									2. MANUFACTURER'S NAME																									
3. MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG IDENTIFICATION												4. DATE (YYMMDD)					5. TECHNICAL ORDER NUMBER																	
6. TECHNICAL MANUAL NUMBER												7. NAME OF ITEM REQUESTED																						
8. DESCRIPTION OF ITEM REQUESTED															8a. COLOR																			
SAMPLE															8b. SIZE																			
9. END ITEM APPLICATION															9a. SOURCE OF SUPPLY																			
9b. MAKE										9c. MODEL NUMBER					9d. SERIES					9e. SERIAL NUMBER														
10. REQUISITIONER <small>(Clear text name and address)</small>												11. REMARKS																						

FOLD LINE

FOLD LINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR IDENTIFICATION OF DATA BLOCKS

FIELD LEGEND	BLOCK NUMBER	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Manufacturer's Code and Part Number	1	Enter the item contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code when available, first, followed by the complete part number when the part number exceeds 10 digits.
Manufacturer's Name	2	Enter the manufacturer's name and address (including Zip Code, if known) when the CAGE is not available.
Manufacturer's Catalog Identification	3	Enter the manufacturer's catalog identification number when available.
Date	4	Enter the date of the publication in calendar date format (YYMMDD).
Technical Order Number	5	Enter the applicable order number in which the requested item may be defined.
Technical Manual Number	6	Enter the applicable technical manual number in which the requested item may be defined.
Name of Item Requested	7	Enter the appropriate name of item requested.
Description of Item Requested	8	Enter the description of item requested and, if necessary, attach exhibits or pictures.
Color	8a	Enter the color of item requested, if applicable.
Size	8b	Enter the size of item requested, if applicable.
End Item Applicable	9	Enter the name of the applicable end item for which the requested item applies. Entry should cite NSN and/or nomenclature. If application is unknown, enter unknown.
Supply Source	9a	Enter the supply source of the applicable end item, if known.
Make	9b	Enter the manufacturer's make of the applicable end item, if known.
Model Number	9c	Enter the manufacturer's model number of the applicable end item, if known.

FIELD LEGEND	BLOCK NUMBER	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Series	9d	Enter the manufacturer's series number of the applicable end item, if known.
Serial Number	9e	Enter the serial number of the end item, if known. If UII is available, enter in Block 11 (prefixed with "UII").
Requisitioner	10	Enter the requisitioner's clear-text name, commercial or DSN number, and address including ZIP code.
Remarks	11	Enter any additional information which will assist the supply source to obtain the correct item.

AP6.7. APPENDIX 6.7

RESERVED

AP6.8. APPENDIX 6.8

MILSTRIP MESSAGE REQUISITION

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP REQUISITIONS:

1.
A0A/FMI/2/8305001234567/EA00040/FB2300/1150/0111/R/BLNK/A/12/089/BLNK/02/
154/2B

2.
A0A/FMI/B/8305002345678/EA/00001/FB2300/1150/0112/N/BLNK/A/19/089/BLNK/03/
154/BLNK

3.
A0E/FMI/B/1234005123456/EA/00015/FB2300/1150/0113/R/BLNK/A/19/089/BLNK/03/
154/BLNK

{NOTE: SEE CHAPTER 2, PARAGRAPH A FOR TYPE OF EXCEPTION TO BE
ENTERED}

4.
A0A/FMI/B/8310002345678/EA/00011/FB2300/1150/0114/R/BLNK/A/14/089/BLNK/02/
155/BLNK

SAMPLE

AP6.9. APPENDIX 6.9

MILSTRIP MESSAGE FOLLOW-UP

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP FOLLOW-UPS:

1. AF1/FMI/2/8305001234567/EA/00040/FB2300/1250/0111/R/BLNK/A/12/089/BLNK/
02/154/2B

2. ATE/FMI/B/8310002345678/EA/00010/FB2300/1250/0114/R/BLNK/A/14/089/BLNK/
02/155/BLNK

3. AFC/FMI/0/8310002345679/EA/00010/FB2300/1250/0115/R/BLNK/A/15/089/BLNK/
02/156/BLNK

NOTE: EXCEPTION DATA WILL BE OMITTED FROM AF_ SERIES FOLLOW-UPS

AT5 OR ATE FOLLOWUPS WILL REPEAT THE EXCEPTION DATA FROM THE
ORIGINAL A05 OR A0E REQUISITION.

SAMPLE

AP6.10. APPENDIX 6.10

MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY ASSISTANCE REQUEST

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

INFO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP SUPPLY ASSISTANCE REQUEST

1. THIS COMMAND IS EXPERIENCING SERIOUS PROBLEMS DUE TO LACK OF ITEM(S) SHOWN BELOW. REQUEST AGGRESSIVE ACTION TO ACCELERATE DELIVERY AND IMPROVE ESD.

DOC NO. W/SUFFIX

NSN

FB2300/1152/0111/0

8305-01-123-4567

2. SUBSTITUTES. LIST ALL KNOWN AND ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTE NSNs OR PART NUMBERS. IF NONE, SO STATE.

3. NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY. IF NONE, SO STATE

4. LATERAL SUPPORT. LIST ANY ACTIVITIES CONTACTED IN AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN ITEM THROUGH LATERAL SUPPORT AND/OR KNOWN ACTIVITIES USING SAME END ITEM OF WEAPONS SYSTEM. IF NONE, SO STATE.

5. KNOWN SOURCE. LIST ANY KNOWN SOURCES FOR THE ITEM TO INCLUDE NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER (IF KNOWN). IF NONE, SO STATE.

6. MISSION IMPACT STATEMENT. INCLUDE END ITEM DESCRIPTION, WEAPON SYSTEM APPLICATION. INDICATE MISSION DEGRADATION CREATED BY LACK OF ITEM(S) OR STATEMENT "A CLASSIFIED NMCS CONDITION EXISTS DUE TO LACK OF REQUIRED ASSETS."

7. REMARKS. INCLUDE ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DATA NOT COVERED ABOVE.

SAMPLE

AP6.11. APPENDIX 6.11

ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SUPPLY STATUS

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP SUPPLY STATUS

1. AE1/8305001234567/EA/00040/FB2300/1215/0001/BLNK/02/BB/3015

2. AE1/8310002345678/EA/00012/FB2300/1259/0014/B/02/BV/2283

SAMPLE

AP6.12. APPENDIX 6.12

ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP MESSAGE SHIPMENT STATUS

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: ABBREVIATED MILSTRIP SHIPMENT STATUS

1. AS1/00040/FB5249/1165/0001/BLNK/036/02/FB524911650001XXX/B

2. AS1/00012/FB5294/1165/0003/A/C44/02/FB529411650003XXX/B

SAMPLE

AP6.13. APPENDIX 6.13

MILSTRIP PART NUMBER/NON-NSN MESSAGE REQUISITION

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP REQUISITIONS

1. A0E/FHZ/2/350451234567899/EA/00040/FB2300/0150/0111/R/BLNK/A/12/089/BLNK/02/
154/29

- IDENTIFICATION DATA {INCLUDE ONLY APPLICABLE INFORMATION,
PRESERVING THE ALPHA DESIGNATOR.}

- A. CAGE CODE AND PART NUMBER <USE TOTAL CAGE CODE AND PART NUMBER
WHEN TOO LARGE FOR RP 8-22\ WHEN PLACED HERE LEAVE RP 8-22 BLANK>.
- B. MFG. NAME
- C. MFG. CAT. AND DATE
- D. TECH. ORD. NO.
- E. TECH.MAN.NO.
- F. END ITEM APPL.
- G. NAME/DESCRIPTION
- H. MAKE
- I. MODEL NO.
- J. SERIES
- K. SERIAL NO.
- L. COLOR
- M. SIZE

REMARKS: WHEN ADDITIONAL DATA NOT COVERED ABOVE, IS FURNISHED.

SAMPLE

AP6.14. APPENDIX 6.14

RESERVED

AP6.15 APPENDIX 6.15

MESSAGE REQUEST FOR SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION

FROM: {INSERT ADDRESS OF INITIATOR}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

1. REQUEST SPECIAL RECONCILIATION AND VALIDATION OF NEED FOR ITEM HELD AS MATERIEL OBLIGATION AT THIS ACTIVITY.

A. DOCUMENT NUMBER {ENTER REQUISITION NUMBER}.

B. STOCK OR PART NO. {ENTER NUMBER BEING REVIEWED}.

C. QUANTITY {ENTER QUANTITY ON BACKORDER}.

D. PD {ENTER PRIORITY DESIGNATOR OF REQUISITION}.

E. SHIP TO {IF OTHER THAN ADDRESSEE, ENTER DODAAC}.

2. REQUEST REPLY BY {ENTER A DATE 15 DAYS BEYOND THE DATE OF THIS REQUEST} INDICATING QUANTITY TO BE RETAINED AS A MATERIEL OBLIGATION. IF REPLY IS NOT RECEIVED BY THIS DATE, THE OBLIGATION QUANTITY WILL BE CANCELED.

SAMPLE

AP6.16. APPENDIX 6.16

MESSAGE REPLY TO SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

FROM: {INSERT ADDRESS OF INITIATOR}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE}

SUBJECT: REPLY TO MILSTRIP SPECIAL MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

1. THIS IS IN REPLY TO YOUR MESSAGE ON {INSERT DATE OF REQUEST} REQUESTING SPECIAL VALIDATION OF NEED FOR ITEM HELD AS A MATERIEL OBLIGATION.

A. DOCUMENT NUMBER {ENTER REQUISITION NUMBER}.

B. STOCK OR PART NO. {ENTER APPLICABLE NUMBER}.

C. QUANTITY {ENTER QUANTITY STILL REQUIRED OR "NONE"}.

2. A QUANTITY OF: _____ HAS BEEN RECEIVED PRIOR TO PREPARATION OF THIS VALIDATION RESPONSE.

SAMPLE

NOTE: Paragraph 2 above shall be omitted if none of the items have been received.

AP6.17. APPENDIX 6.17

REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)

FROM: (Insert the official clear-text name and address of the initiating activity and its assigned activity address code (AAC).)

TO: (Insert the official clear-text name and address, including the AAC of the ILCO to receive the Validation Request Documents.)

SUBJECT: Request for Validation of Materiel Obligations

AP6.17.1. Enclosed are (enter quantity) MOV Request documents (enter a listing of the documents or strike out if not applicable). Each of the enclosed validation requests, pertaining to FMS and Grant Aid transactions, reflects quantities of the items indicated held as materiel obligations at this installation as of (enter cutoff date) and for which the requisitions are aged 180 days or more past the requisitions document number date. The validation requests are submitted to your activity using the code contained in record position 54 of the original requisition document.

AP6.17.2. It is required that the item indicated by each validation request be reconciled with your records. It is also required that each enclosed MOV request be reviewed by the appropriate country Security Assistance office (SAO) to determine the continuing need for the item and quantity shown. An AP_ response document is required for each item contained with the validation request, enclosed/listed, to indicate the desirability for continuation or cancellation of the requirement.

AP6.17.3. Acknowledge the receipt of the enclosed validation request by inserting the date and signature below and return the correspondence to this installation.

Enclosures

MOV Request documents
Listing of Request documents (if applicable)

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT)

Above validation request documents were received

(Date)

(Signature)

DO NOT DETACH

AP6.18. APPENDIX 6.18

FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM SOURCE OF SUPPLY TO ILCO)

FROM: (Insert the official clear-text name and address of the initiating activity and its assigned Activity Address Code (AAC).)

TO: (Insert the official clear-text name and address, including the AAC of the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) to receive the MOV Request documents.)

SUBJECT: Request for Validation of Materiel Obligations

AP6.18.1. The referenced letter forwarded (enter quantity) MOV Request documents, pertaining to FMS and Grant Aid transactions, and requested that receipt be acknowledged. This activity has no record of receipt of the requested acknowledgment nor any response to the validation requests. Enclosed are duplicates/triplicates (strike out one) of the (enter quantity) MOV Request documents and a listing of these documents (strike out if not applicable).

AP6.18.2. It is required that the item indicated by each validation request be reconciled with your records. It is also required that each enclosed validation request be reviewed by the appropriate country Security Assistance office (SAO) to determine the continuing need for the item and quantity shown. A response is required for each validation request to indicate the desirability for continuation or cancellation of the requirement.

AP6.18.3. Acknowledge receipt of the enclosed MOV Request documents by inserting the date and signature below and returning the correspondence to this installation.

Enclosures

MOV Request documents

Listing of Request documents (as applicable)

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT)

Above MOV Request documents were received

(Date)

(Signature)

DO NOT DETACH

AP6.19. APPENDIX 6.19

REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO to SAOs)

(Insert date)

FROM: (Insert the official clear-text name and address of the initiating International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) and its assigned activity address code (AAC).)

TO: (Insert the official clear-text name and address, of the security assistance office (SAO) to receive the validation request documents.)

SUBJECT: Request for Validation of Materiel Obligations.

AP6.19.1. Enclosed are listings (in duplicate) of MOV Request documents and a complete set of the documents (strike out if not applicable). Each of the enclosed validation requests, reflect quantities of the indicated item recorded as materiel obligations as of (enter cutoff date) and for which the requisition are aged 180 days or more past the requisitions document number date. The requests are submitted to your activity for validation of the continuing need for the item in the original requisition document.

AP6.19.2. It is required that the item indicated by each validation request be reconciled with your records. It is also required that each validation request be reviewed to determine the continuing need for the item and quantity shown.

AP6.19.3. Request that a copy of the enclosed listing/data Block 8 and Block 21 of the remarks block, respectively (strike out one) of documents be annotated to indicate: (1) the quantity of each item still required and (2) the quantity of each item received prior to receipt of the validation requests. A copy of the annotated listing/the annotated documents should be transmitted by priority mail to this activity to arrive no later than (enter date), which is 35 calendar days prior to the supply source response due date.

AP6.19.4. Acknowledge receipt of the enclosed MOV Request documents by inserting the date and signature below and return of the correspondence to this installation.

Enclosures

Listings of Validation Requests (in duplicate)

MOV Request documents (as applicable)

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT)

Above MOV Request documents were received

(Date)

(Signature)

DO NOT DETACH

AP6.20. APPENDIX 6.20

FOLLOW-UP REQUEST FOR VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS (FMS AND GRANT AID TRANSACTIONS) (FROM ILCO to SAOs)

(Insert date)

FROM: (Insert the official clear-text name and address of the initiating ILCO and its assigned AAC.)

TO: (Insert the official clear-text name and address of the security assistance organization (SAO) to receive the validation request documents.)

SUBJECT: Follow-up on Request for Validation of Materiel Obligations.

REFERENCES: (Insert reference to original letter.)

AP6.20.1. The referenced letter forwarded a listing (in duplicate) of MOV Request documents and a complete set of the documents (strike out one if not applicable) and requested that receipt be acknowledged. This activity has no record of receiving the requested acknowledgment, nor any response to the validation requests. Enclosed are duplicates/triplicates (strike out one) of listings for MOV Request documents and a complete set of the documents (strike out if not applicable). The requests are submitted to your activity for validation of the continuing need for the item in the original requisition document.

AP6.20.2. It is required that the item indicated by each validation request be reconciled with your records. It is also required that each validation request be reviewed to determine the continuing need for the item and quantity shown.

AP6.20.3. Annotate a copy of the enclosed listing/Data Block 8 and Block U of the remarks block, respectively, for each document to indicate:

(1) The quantity of each item still required, and

(2) The quantity of each item received prior to receipt of the validation requests. A copy of the annotated listing/the annotated documents (strike out one) should be transmitted by priority mail to this activity to arrive no later than enter date, which is 35 calendar days prior to the supply source response due date.

AP6.20.4. Acknowledge receipt of the enclosed MOV Request documents by insertion

of the date and signature below and return of the correspondence to the installation.

Enclosures

1. MOV Request documents
2. Listing of Request documents (as applicable)

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT)

Above MOV Request documents were received

(Date)

(Signature)

AP6.21. APPENDIX 6.21

REPORT OF VALIDATION OF MATERIEL OBLIGATIONS

1. Total overage Materiel obligations referred for validation (includes those forwarded by USAF bases to ALCs):		
a. U.S. Forces	Number	Value ¹
b. FMS and Grant Aid	Number	Value ²
2. Total cancellations requested by the requisitioner.	Number	Value ³
3. Total canceled by the logistics system as a direct result of the above requests: ⁴		
a. U.S. Forces	Number	Value ⁵
b. FMS and Grant Aid	Number	Value ⁶
4. Percentage of accomplishment (Line 3 divided by Line 2).	Percent	Percent
5. Materiel Obligation Validation requests to which the requisitioner did not respond (requisitioner failed to acknowledge receipt of requests; did not confirm that materiel obligation should be retained; and did not request suspension of automatic cancellations).	Number	Value ⁷

¹ All dollar values will be expressed in thousands.

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

⁴ A materiel obligation shall not be counted as actually canceled until it is certified that the materiel will not be delivered to the requisitioner; for example, the affected elements of the logistics system have confirmed that shipment/procurement action has been stopped.

⁵ All dollar values will be expressed in thousands.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Ibid.

6. Total canceled by the logistics systems due to nonresponse: ⁸		
a. U.S. Forces	Number	Value ⁹
b. FMS and Grant Aid	Number	Value ¹⁰
7. Percentage of accomplishment (Line 6 divided by Line 5)		
	Percent	Percent
8. Reinstatement requests received: ^{11,12}		
Army	Number	Value ¹³
Navy	Number	Value ¹⁴
Air Force	Number	Value ¹⁵
Marine Corps	Number	Value ¹⁶
Other DoD	Number	Value ¹⁷
9. Reinstatements accomplished: ^{18,19}		
Army	Number	Value ²⁰
Navy	Number	Value ²¹
Air Force	Number	Value ²²
Marine Corps	Number	Value ²³
Other DOD	Number	Value ²⁴

⁸ Ibid

⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Reinstatement requests received are measured from the ending of the prior MOV cycle to the ending date of the current MOV cycle. This report reflects cycle reinstatements.

¹² Established procedures to reinstate canceled requisitions last reported as not implemented by USN. Refer to AMCL 150C.

¹³ All dollar values will be expressed in thousands.

¹⁴ Ibid.

¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ Ibid.

¹⁷ Ibid.

¹⁸ Reinstatement requests received are measured from the ending of the prior MOV cycle to the ending date of the current MOV cycle. This report reflects cycle reinstatements.

¹⁹ Established procedures to reinstate canceled requisitions last reported as not implemented by USN. Refer to AMCL 150C.

²⁰ All dollar values will be expressed in thousands.

²¹ Ibid

²² Ibid

²³ Ibid

²⁴ Ibid

AP6.22. APPENDIX 6.22

ABBREVIATED MESSAGE ASSET REPORT, ETC. **(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)**

FROM: {INSERT ADDRESS OF INITIATOR}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE}

SUBJECT: MILSTRIP ASSET REPORT

FTE/SMS/2/5910001882725/EA/53188/FB2300/1221/001/Blank/FM2300/J/6C/Blank/
3AA/ Blank/Blank/DPK/Blank/A/Blank

NOTE: The above example applies equally to other MRP formats by indicating applicable document identifier code (DIC) and data content displayed in this Appendix.

SAMPLE

AP6.23. APPENDIX 6.23

MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION MESSAGE

FROM: {APPROPRIATE INDICATOR OF SENDER}

TO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

INFO: {INSERT ADDRESSEE(S)}

SUBJECT: MASS OR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATION REQUEST

1. REQUESTED BY: {ENTER OFFICE SYMBOL OF REQUESTOR (FROM)}.
2. CONSIGNEE: {ENTER "N/A" OR APPLICABLE DODAAC(S) TO BE CANCELLED}.
3. EFFECTIVE DATE: {ENTER ORDINAL DAY OF YEAR THAT CANCELLATION ACTION IS TO BE IMPLEMENTED}.
4. PRIORITY DESIGNATOR: {ENTER "N/A" OR APPLICABLE PD(S) TO BE CANCELLED}.
5. FSC, FSG, NSN, P/N: {ENTER "N/A" OR FSC, FSG, NSN, P/N TO BE CANCELLED}.
6. PROJECT CODES(S): {ENTER "N/A" OR PROJECT CODE(S) TO BE CANCELLED}.
7. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: {ENTER "N/A" OR APPLICABLE ENTRY FROM CHAPTER 8, 1.5. FOR MASS CANCELLATIONS, ENTER "NONE" FOR UNIVERSAL CANCELLATIONS}.

NOTE: All paragraph headings are mandatory entries. The Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) is a mandatory entry in Paragraph 2 above, when data is entered in Paragraph 4 or 5.

SAMPLE

AP6.24. APPENDIX 6.24

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS/LEGACY MILSTRIP REVISION IMPLEMENTATION REPORT

STATUS REPORT

APPROVED MILSTRIP CHANGES/APPROVED DLMS CHANGES

APPROVED MILSTRIP CHANGE/APPROVED
DLMS CHANGE NO: _____

AS OF: _____

STATUS: (Provide narrative as to current status and whether effort is on target. Address any problems that may prevent meeting the implementation date and planned action to recover. Final report should include S/A implementing publication number/system identification/subsystem identification, as applicable.)

AP6.25. APPENDIX 6.25

ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING¹

SAMPLE

DD FORM 1348-2 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00
ASEMABS EAD0003 M21810WBK										IRN030264BMPBAGR 00000000										M21810WBK																																																																				
SUPPLIER ADDRESS										MCLB ALBANY GA 31704-5000										M21810																																																																				
QUANTITY										00										IRN																																																																				
UNIT PRICE										146230										000064																																																																				
TOTAL PRICE										000000										000064																																																																				
DOLLARS										00										0005																																																																				
CENTS										00										00																																																																				
SHIP FROM										MCLB ALBANY GA 31704-5000										M21810																																																																				
SHIP TO										MCLB ALBANY GA 31704-5000										M21810																																																																				
MARK FOR										IRN										0005																																																																				
TYPE CARGO										U										0																																																																				
UNIT CODE										0005										0																																																																				
FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION										UPGUNNED WPNS S										0																																																																				
TOTAL WEIGHT										000064										0																																																																				
DATE RECEIVED										000000										0																																																																				
ISSUED BY										SU 60281										RAMP																																																																				
PACKED BY										TAC M62										LOC1																																																																				
MODE/DATE										COM 68124 22 A										LOC2																																																																				
ISSUED BY										INV STATUS 5019										LOC3																																																																				
MODE/DATE										00001										SHIP TO:																																																																				
ISSUED BY										00001										COMMANDING OFFICER																																																																				
MODE/DATE										00001										2D ASLT AMPHIBIAN BN 2D HARDIV																																																																				
ISSUED BY										00001										PSC BOX 20070																																																																				
MODE/DATE										00001										CAMP LEJEUNE NC 28542-0070																																																																				
ISSUED BY										00001										1																																																																				
MODE/DATE										00001										1																																																																				

REMARKS:

1. PRIORITY

2. ADDITIONAL DATA

3. STOCK NO

4. STOCK NO

5. STOCK NO

6. STOCK NO

7. STOCK NO

8. STOCK NO

9. STOCK NO

10. STOCK NO

11. STOCK NO

12. STOCK NO

13. STOCK NO

14. STOCK NO

15. STOCK NO

16. STOCK NO

17. STOCK NO

18. STOCK NO

19. STOCK NO

20. STOCK NO

21. STOCK NO

22. STOCK NO

23. STOCK NO

24. STOCK NO

25. STOCK NO

26. STOCK NO

27. STOCK NO

28. STOCK NO

29. STOCK NO

30. STOCK NO

31. STOCK NO

32. STOCK NO

33. STOCK NO

34. STOCK NO

35. STOCK NO

36. STOCK NO

37. STOCK NO

38. STOCK NO

39. STOCK NO

40. STOCK NO

41. STOCK NO

42. STOCK NO

43. STOCK NO

44. STOCK NO

45. STOCK NO

46. STOCK NO

47. STOCK NO

48. STOCK NO

49. STOCK NO

50. STOCK NO

51. STOCK NO

52. STOCK NO

53. STOCK NO

54. STOCK NO

55. STOCK NO

56. STOCK NO

57. STOCK NO

58. STOCK NO

59. STOCK NO

60. STOCK NO

61. STOCK NO

62. STOCK NO

63. STOCK NO

64. STOCK NO

65. STOCK NO

66. STOCK NO

67. STOCK NO

68. STOCK NO

69. STOCK NO

70. STOCK NO

71. STOCK NO

72. STOCK NO

73. STOCK NO

74. STOCK NO

75. STOCK NO

76. STOCK NO

77. STOCK NO

78. STOCK NO

79. STOCK NO

80. STOCK NO

81. STOCK NO

82. STOCK NO

83. STOCK NO

84. STOCK NO

85. STOCK NO

86. STOCK NO

87. STOCK NO

88. STOCK NO

89. STOCK NO

90. STOCK NO

91. STOCK NO

92. STOCK NO

93. STOCK NO

94. STOCK NO

95. STOCK NO

96. STOCK NO

97. STOCK NO

98. STOCK NO

99. STOCK NO

00. STOCK NO

¹ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

AP6.26. APPENDIX 6.26

RESERVED

AP6.28. APPENDIX 6.28

RESERVED

AP6.29. APPENDIX 6.29

ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT LASER PRINTED FORM WITH LOGMARS BAR CODING FOREIGN MILITARY SALES¹

The form is a complex grid of fields. At the top, there are several rows of small, dense data fields. Below these, there are three distinct barcode areas. The first barcode is followed by the alphanumeric string 'BTW5A4330658708'. The second barcode is followed by '58260186214000'. The third barcode is followed by a series of alphanumeric characters: 'K A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z'. Below the form, there are five arrows pointing to specific fields, with labels: 'Unit of Issue', 'Quantity', 'Supply Condition Code', 'Unit Price', and 'Supplementary Address (first and last three positions)'. A large, diagonal 'SAMPLE' watermark is centered over the form.

¹ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

AP6.30. APPENDIX 6.30

RESERVED

AP6.31. APPENDIX 6.31

ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL

DD FORM 1348-2, FEB 89 ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT WITH ADDRESS LABEL

27. ADDITIONAL DATA		28. RIC (1-6) OR (23-24) OR (28-29) CON CODE (7) DST (5-9) UP (74-80)		25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADR (8-22)		24. DOCUMENT NUMBER & SUFFIX (30-44)	
SAMPLE		1	CO	1	UNIT PRICE	1	TOTAL PRICE
		2	FROM	2	DECLARS	2	SHIP FROM
		3	TO	3	CIS	3	SHIP TO
		4	QUANTITY	4	MARK FOR		
		5	MARK FOR	5	MARK FOR		
		6	MARK FOR	6	MARK FOR		
		7	MARK FOR	7	MARK FOR		
		8	MARK FOR	8	MARK FOR		
		9	MARK FOR	9	MARK FOR		
		10	MARK FOR	10	MARK FOR		
11	MARK FOR	11	MARK FOR				
12	MARK FOR	12	MARK FOR				
13	MARK FOR	13	MARK FOR				
14	MARK FOR	14	MARK FOR				
15	MARK FOR	15	MARK FOR				
16	MARK FOR	16	MARK FOR				
17	MARK FOR	17	MARK FOR				
18	MARK FOR	18	MARK FOR				
19	MARK FOR	19	MARK FOR				
20	MARK FOR	20	MARK FOR				
21	MARK FOR	21	MARK FOR				
22	MARK FOR	22	MARK FOR				
23	MARK FOR	23	MARK FOR				
24	MARK FOR	24	MARK FOR				
25	MARK FOR	25	MARK FOR				
26	MARK FOR	26	MARK FOR				
27	MARK FOR	27	MARK FOR				
28	MARK FOR	28	MARK FOR				
29	MARK FOR	29	MARK FOR				
30	MARK FOR	30	MARK FOR				
31	MARK FOR	31	MARK FOR				
32	MARK FOR	32	MARK FOR				
33	MARK FOR	33	MARK FOR				

28. POSTAGE DATA

29. TON

30. WEIGHT

31. TYPE SERVICE

32. FROM

33. SHIP TO

Address Professional 8.0

AP6.32. APPENDIX 6.32

MESSAGE REQUEST FOR DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE¹

FROM: (ENTER APPROPRIATE AUTHORIZING MAJOR COMMAND (MACOM)
OR THEATER/FLEET COMMANDER)

TO: DLA TRANSACTION SERVICES WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH//

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DAAS TO PROVIDE MOV RESPONSE

THIS COMMAND REQUESTS THAT DAAS PROVIDE RESPONSES TO MOV
REQUESTS FOR (ENTER NAME OF ACTIVITY TO INCLUDE DODAAC) FOR MOV
CYCLE (ENTER APPROPRIATE CYCLE NUMBER FROM CHAPTER 7, TABLE
C7.T1.) THIS REQUEST HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE (ENTER MACOM OR
FLEET/THEATER COMMANDER, AS APPROPRIATE).

THE ACTION OFFICER FOR THIS MESSAGE IS (ENTER THE NAME AND DSN
TELEPHONE NUMBER OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF
THIS REQUEST).

¹ Use of revised MOV temporary suspension procedures for selected activities last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 37.

AP6.33. APPENDIX 6.33

QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT¹

AP6.33.1. A Quarterly Intransit To DLA Disposition Services Field Office Report is produced by DLA Disposition Services upon request. In addition, an annual report is produced at the end of each fiscal year that includes the previous four totals upon request. The report is in four parts:

AP6.33.1.1. Total DoD Summary.

AP6.33.1.2. Service Summary.

AP6.33.1.3. DoDAAC breakout (including further subdivision by DLA Disposition Services Field Office Routing Identifier Code (RIC)).

AP6.33.1.4. A supplemental invalid DoDAAC report.

AP6.33.2. The report shall be distributed upon request. All copies of the reports are provided to the designated DoD Component MILSTRIP Focal Points. Further dissemination of the reports is the responsibility of each individual DoD Component.

AP6.33.3. The format of the report and the explanation of the derivation of the counts are as follows:

QUARTERLY INTRANSIT TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE REPORT							
Total DoD, Service, or DoDAAC (Clear-text name and address of the DoDAAC will be printed)							
		AFX Generated	AFZ Generated	No Response to AFZ			Unresolved Discrepancies Moved to History
	Discrepancies Cleared	Advice Code	Advice Code	30-60 Days	60-90 Days	>90 Days	
Total Matches	ASZ/AE3 – BF, DE, DF, DG, DH	36 37	36 37	36 37	36 37	36 37	36 37
Note:	1. All columns show transaction totals and dollar totals. Dollars shall be shown in multiples of \$100.00 2. Report prepared in hardcopy shall page break after each distinct record, i.e., after each DoDAAC or Service.						

¹ Establishing intransit control procedures for shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices last reported as not implemented by USAF and USMC. Refer AMCL 158B.

AP6.33.4. Explanation of columns in the report:

AP6.33.4.1. Total Matches. Reflects a count of matching DIC AS3 transactions and DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipts. Physical security/controlled inventory item totals required an exact quantity match. All other items require a quantity match within \$800 of an exact match.

AP6.33.4.2. Discrepancies Cleared. Reflects a count of transactions received by DLA Disposition Services Field Offices in response to DIC AFX and AFZ follow-ups, subdivided by type of response; DIC ASZ or DIC AE3 with Status Code BF, DE, DF, DG, or DH.

AP6.33.4.3. AFX Generated. Reflects a count of DIC AFX transactions generated during the period (quarter or fiscal year) by DLA Disposition Services, subdivided by the type of condition causing a mismatch between the DIC AS3 and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt.

AP6.33.4.4. AFZ Generated. Reflects a count of the DIC AFZ transaction generated during the period (quarter or fiscal year) by DLA Disposition Services, subdivided by type of condition causing a mismatch between the DIC AS3 and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt.

AP6.33.4.5. No response to AFZ. Reflects a count of the DIC AFZ transactions to which there has been no response, subdivided by number of days since the DIC AFZ transaction was generated prior to the report preparation cutoff date; further subdivided by type of condition causing a mismatch of the DIC AS3 and the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt.

AP6.33.4.6. Unresolved Discrepancies Moved to History. Count of the transactions (records) moved from the active file to history during the period (quarter of fiscal year) that has no resolution of the discrepant condition. Documents (records) are removed from the active file to history, one year from the date of receipt of the first transaction in the record (either a DIC AS3 or a DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt transaction).

AP6.34. APPENDIX 61.34

UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT REPORT

AP6.34.1. The Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report is produced by DLA Transaction Services to identify suspected abuse of priority designator (PD) assignment. This report also provides visibility of requisitions downgraded automatically by DLA Transaction Services during requisition processing based upon Service/Agency authorization. See Appendix 7.14 for detailed discussion on appropriate PD assignment and validation procedures. The report is prepared monthly. Summary sections, Parts I, II, IV, and V, are also available quarterly and annually. The report is in seven parts.

AP6.34.1.1. Part I – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions Submitted Through Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS).

AP6.34.1.2. Part II – (DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS

AP6.34.1.3. Part III – Requisition Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions Submitted Through DAAS

AP6.34.1.4. Part IV – Service/Agency Summary of Requisitions NOT Submitted Through DAAS

AP6.34.1.5. Part V – DoDAAC Summary by Service/Agency of Requisitions NOT Submitted Through DAAS

AP6.34.1.6. Part VI – Requisitions Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions NOT Submitted Through DAAS

AP6.34.1.7. Part VII – Requisitions Detail by DoDAAC of Requisitions Downgraded to a Lower Priority by DAAS

AP6.34.2. The report is available for review or downloading through Internet access to the DLA Transaction Services website¹ after the 5th of the month.

¹ Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) requires a user ID and logon to gain access to their various reports and services; such as, the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report, DoDAAC queries, fund codes, Routing Identifier Codes (RIC), Military Assistance Program Address Codes (MAPAC), Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) reports, and other information. If you do not currently have an approved access (user id and password) please complete a request for access by going to the following DAAS Website: <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/warning.asp>

AP6.34.3. The format of the report and the explanation of the contents are as follows:

UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT							
PART I - SERVICE/AGENCY SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS							
SUBMITTED THROUGH DAAS							
		JUN 1, 2001- JUN 30, 2001			MAR 1, 2001- MAY 31, 2001		
		# OF AACS	# OF REQNS	# OF REQNS DWNGD	# OF AACS	# OF REQNS	# OF REQNS DWNGD
MILITARY SERVICE	ARMY	82	888	648	109	4,743	1,700
	NAVY	74	1,990	1,806	122	7,628	2,586
	AIR FORCE	49	550	299	57	2016	344
	MARINES	10	52	46	12	125	14
	SUB-TOTAL	215	3,480	2,799	300	14,512	4,644
AGENCY/OTHER	GSA	26	165	39	44	391	45
	FAA	1	1	1	0	0	0
	DLA	2	12	10	3	160	19
	COAST GUARD	8	49	49	16	128	128
	OTHER	7	217	23	11	867	267
	SUB-TOTAL	44	444	122	74	1,546	385
SECURITY ASSISTANCE	ARMY	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NAVY	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AIR FORCE	0	0	0	4	19	19
	MARINES	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DLA	0	0	0	3	30	30
	SUB-TOTAL	0	0	0	7	49	49
GRAND TOTAL		259	3,924	2,921	381	16,107	5,075

UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT								
PART II - DODAAC SUMMARY BY SERVICE/AGENCY OF REQUISITIONS								
REPORT PERIOD: Jun 1, 2001 - Jun 30, 2001								
PREVIOUS PERIOD: Mar 1, 2001 - May 31, 2001								
SERVICE/AGENCY=ARMY								
	REPORT	PERIOD	STATS		PREVIOUS	PERIOD	STATS	
DODAAC	PD 01	PD 04	PD 11	TOTAL REQNS	PD 01	PD 04	PD 11	TOTAL REQNS
CLOKX1	18	61	17	96	142	132	18	292
W90M7W	0	76	0	76	0	0	0	0
W8124E	5	25	45	75	805	34	107	946
W81EWF	0	66	0	51	0	77	0	77

UNAUTHORIZED PRIORITY DESIGNATOR ASSIGNMENT			
REPORT PERIOD: JUNE 1, 2001 - JUNE 30, 2001			
PART III - REQUISITION DETAIL BY DODAAC OF REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED THROUGH DAAS			
ARMY			
DODAAC: AC1359	NO. OF REQUISITIONS IDENTIFIED	2	
XU ASF EUSTIS BLDG 2407 FELKER AAF FORT EUSTIS VA 23604-5594			
PD 01 NOT DOWNGRADED		2	
A0DHM0F1501ANL1002 EA00001AC135911780001N		DNS	01
A0DHM0F1501ANL1005 EA00001AC135911780002N		DNS	01

AP6.34.4. Explanation of data in report.

AP6.34.4.1. Requisition data displayed in this report is selected in accordance with the validation process described under appendix AP7.14, paragraph AP7.14.4. Parts IV/V/VI repeat the earlier display format; however, the source of data is the requisition image transaction provided to DLA Transaction Services where an

alternative means of requisition submission has been used bypassing DLA Transaction Services validation; such as, Defense Supply Expert System (DESEX) input.

AP6.34.4.2. Report data is sorted in descending order by number of requisitions. Summaries and transaction display are grouped using DoDAAC identified in the requisition document number. Contractor and Security Assistance customers are grouped with the sponsoring Service/Agency. The annual report is prepared without prior quarter totals

AP6.34.4.3. Part VII identifies requisitions that have been subjected to automatic downgrading of the PD based upon DLA Transaction Services validation and S/A agreement. Transactions are grouped by PD and indicate in the header the original and modified PD assignment.

AP6.34.4.4. To support accurate monitoring of the “volume” of F/AD abuse, report logic eliminates “redundancy” by identifying only a single occurrence of abuse per requisition number. To determine the volume of abuse (vice transaction volume), requisition modifications, follow-ups, passing orders, referral orders, and requisition reinstatements are not included where the original requisition initiated the unauthorized PD assignment and was recorded in the DAAS database. If the original requisition is not recorded in the DAAS database or did not initiate the unauthorized PD assignment, the follow-on transaction is used to identify the suspected abuse. This report logic does not impact DAAS transaction edits that apply to all requisition-related transaction types.

AP6.35.1. Code 39 Linear Bar Code Requirements. The following encoded data are required on the DD Form 1348-1A.

AP6.35.1.1. Code 39 linear bar coded data with human-readable interpretation for issue to Services/Agencies.

AP6.35.1.1.1. Document number and suffix assigned to the requisition for a maximum fifteen characters should be bar coded in Block 24.

AP6.35.1.1.2. Thirteen-digit national stock number (NSN) and two additional code values, as applicable, per Appendix 7.5.2, should be bar coded in Block 25. In the absence of the NSN, the manufacturer's CAGE and Part Number will be used up to a maximum of 15 characters.

AP6.35.1.1.3. Three character routing identifier code (RIC), two character unit of issue (UI) code, five digit zero filled quantity (QTY), one character supply condition code (COND), blank or last two characters of the distribution code field (DIST), and a seven digit or eleven digit zero filled unit price (UP) showing dollars and cents with no decimal bar coded in block 26. The bar code will have a fixed length of 20 or 24 characters to include leading zeros and spaces depending on the implemented version of the unit price annotation noted in Appendix 8.48. For transfers to DLA Disposition Services, Block 26 will not contain bar code data in accordance with Appendix 8.49.

AP6.35.1.2. Code 39 linear bar coded data, with human-readable interpretation requirements, for issue to FMS/Grant Aid customers.

AP6.35.1.2.1. Block 24. The document number and suffix assigned to the requisition up to a maximum fifteen characters should be bar coded.

AP6.35.1.2.2. Block 25. The thirteen digit national stock number (NSN) and two additional code values, as applicable, per Appendix 7.5.2, should be bar coded. In the absence of the NSN, the manufacturer's CAGE and part number will be used up to a maximum of 15 characters.

AP6.35.1.2.3. Block 26. The two character unit of issue (UI) code, five digit zero filled quantity (QTY), one character condition code (COND), a seven digit or eleven digit zero filled unit price (UP) showing dollars and cents with no decimal, and the first position and last 3 positions of supplementary address (SUPADD) should be bar coded. The bar code will have a fixed length of 19 or 23 characters to include leading zeros and spaces depending on the implemented version of the unit price annotation noted in Appendix 8.48.

AP6.35.1.3. The application of Code 39 linear bar codes on the DD Form 1348-1A should be in accordance with MHIA MH10.8.1, Annex A and MIL-STD-129 (as revised). The specific technical information provided in is not intended to be compressive and should be used in conjunction with the MIL-STD 129. A data check character is not used. The following requirements and exceptions apply:

AP6.35.1.3.1. The height of the bar code should be at least 0.5 inches (12.7 mm); and height must be no less than 0.25 inches (6.3 mm) , regardless of the density (characters per inch/mm).

AP6.35.1.3.2. Blocks 24 and 25. The length of the bar code must not be greater than 4.0 inches (101.6 mm). Each bar code must have 15 characters. When there is an absence of any character(s) (less than 15) within these two bar codes, encoded spaces will be used as fillers (based upon specific encoded data element).

AP6.35.1.3.3. Block 26. The length of the bar code must not be greater than 4.5 inches (114.3 mm). Encoded spaces will be used as fillers for any unknown, or unencoded, data characters.

AP6.35.1.3.4. Block 27. The length of the bar codes must not be greater than 4.00 inches (101.6 mm) for serial numbers that may have up to 30 characters. The narrow element X-dimension should be at least 0.01 inches (.25mm) but will not be less than 0.007 inches (0.1778 mm) for these high-density bar codes. The wide to narrow ratio should be 3 to 1 but must not be less than 2 to 1.

AP6.35.1.3.5. The ASCII characters encoded will consist of the standard uppercase characters, numbers, and symbols identified in ISO/IEC 16388, Table 1 (i.e.[A to Z][1 to 9][hyphen][period][space][\$][/][+][%][stop/start (*)]. The full ASCII 128 character set will not be used to encode information. Also, scanners and imagers will not be configured to decode the full ASCII 128 character set for linear (Code 39) bar codes.

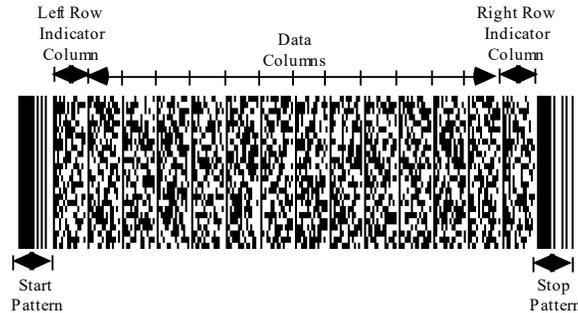
AP6.35.1.4. The application of Code 39 linear bar codes must be in accordance with ISO/IEC 16388. Print quality, element width, and wide to narrow ratios must comply with ISO/IEC 15416 and MHIA MH10.8.1. The standard linear (Code 39) bar code density range should be from 3.0 to 9.4 characters per inch (CPI) (25.4 mm).

AP6.35.2. Programmer's Technical Summary for PDF417 2D Bar Code

AP6.35.2.1. Refer to ISO/IEC 15438 for detailed technical specifications for printing PDF417 2D bar codes. Refer to the ISO/IEC 15434 standard for the message syntax specifications within the PDF417 2D bar codes. Refer to the MH10.8.2 or ISO/IEC 15418 standards for the data qualifier semantics for message data within the PDF417 2D bar codes and refer to [MIL-STD 129](#) (latest revision) for comprehensive guidance. For DoD assistance concerning the application of these standards contact the DOD AIT Office through the USTRANSCOM web site at <https://www.ustranscom.mil/cmd/associated/ait/index.cfm>

AP6.35.2.2. The PDF417 2D bar code used for shipping and receiving should be printed with no more than 12 data columns in width. The use of 13 to 18 data columns is allowed for inventory or supporting documentation applications (identification marking, ammunition/explosive marking, packing list, etc.) if smaller PDF417 2D bar codes cannot accommodate the increased data requirements. A PDF417 2D bar code

includes a start pattern, a left row indicator column, one or more data columns, a right row indicator column, and a stop pattern.



AP6.35.2.3. The PDF417 2D bar code must not exceed 2.4 inches (61 mm) in height to include the surrounding minimum quiet zone.

AP6.35.2.4. The PDF417 2D bar code must have a minimum quiet zone of 0.04 inches (1 mm) above, below, to the left, and to the right.

AP6.35.2.5. The minimum narrow element dimension (X-dimension) must not be less than 0.01 inches (10 mils/.254 mm). For PDF417 2D bar codes up to 12 data columns, the X-dimension must not exceed 0.017 inches (17 mils/.432 mm). For 13 to 18 data columns, the X-dimension will not exceed 0.01 inches.

AP6.35.2.6. The PDF417 2D bar code must have a minimum row height of three times the width of the narrow element (X-dimension).

AP6.35.2.7. The PDF417 2D bar code will use error correction level 5.

AP6.35.2.8. The label should be designed so that two bar codes are not next to each other in the same horizontal plane unless the label is wide enough to reduce the possibility of interference with successful bar code scanning.

AP6.35.2.9. Data identifiers, that contain no information, should not be encoded in the PDF417 2D bar code.

AP6.35.2.10. The quality of the printed PDF417 2D bar code must meet a grade requirement of 2.5 (B) at the point of production when measured in accordance with ISO/IEC 15438 with a measurement aperture of 0.25 mm and an inspection wavelength of 660 ± 10 nm.

AP6.35.3. Data Format. The following table provides examples and explanations of the data stream for a PDF417 2D bar code.

AP6.35.3.1. Compliance Indicator (Column 1), shows the special formatting characters associated with the ISO/IEC 15434 data format. The Compliance Indicator will be the first three characters in the Message Header. The Compliance Indicator will be `[]>` (left bracket, right parenthesis, and greater than).

AP6.35.3.2. Separator/Trailer Characters (Column 2), which are non-printing ASCII control characters, show the separator or terminal code that is for that particular part of the data stream. The Format Trailer Character (RS) will be used at the end of the Message Header (before a format series) and at the end of each format series of data (before the next series of data). The Data Element Separator (GS) separates data elements within each format series of the data table. The Message Trailer (EOT) identifies the end of the message within the data stream.

AP6.35.3.3. Format Header (Column 3) is a two-digit numeric identifier "06" or "07" that identifies the rules governing the message format for the data elements that follow.

AP6.35.3.4. Data Identifiers (DI) or Data Element Identifiers (DEI) Column 4) define data content within the message. DIs, for Format Header 06, pertain to American National Standards Institute (ANSI) authorized data elements. Refer to ANSI MH10.8.2, American National Standard for Material Handling, for additional information. DEIs, for Format Header 07, pertain to DoD authorized data elements.

AP6.35.3.5. Data Field (Column 5) contains an abbreviated description of the data field.

AP6.35.3.6. Data Format Type/Length (Column 6) contains indicators of whether the data is alpha and/or numeric and the length of the actual data represented by this field (e.g. an5). A convention of "an..25" means a variable length data string of up to 25 alphanumeric characters, where "an25" means a fixed length of precisely 25 alphanumeric characters. A convention of "an13..15" means a minimum of 13 characters and a maximum of 15 characters. The plus symbol (+) is used to show concatenated data fields within a DI/DEI string. Variable length fields are not zero-filled unless the information is extracted from an external data source that requires leading zeros. If a DI or DEI is used to encode data for multiple applications, several data formats may be described.

AP6.35.3.7. Sample Data (Column 7) contains sample data for the field indicated.

AP6.35.3.8. Total Characters (Column 8) reflects length of the data element separator + header/data element identifier + data field.

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, November 26, 2019
Change 13

Compliance Indicator	Separator / Trailer Characters	Format Header	Category/Description ANSI MH10.8.2 Format 06 Data Identifier (DI) or Format 07 Data Element Identifier (DEI)	Data Field (DoD Usage)	Data Format (Type/Length)	Sample Data (Compliance, Header, Identifier and Data)	Total Characters
[]>				Message Header Compliance indicator		[]>	4
	R _S	06		Data Identifier Format (ANSI Standard)		06	3
	G _S		12S Category 19, Traceability Number for an Entity: Document Number (internally assigned or mutually defined)	Document Number Includes Suffix Code when applicable	an14..15	12SW90GF88296 20258	19
	G _S		N Category 14, Industry Assigned Codes: National/NATO Stock Number (NSN)	National Stock Number (NSN) or Stock Identification Elements May reflect NSN, CAGE Code/part number, FSC, etc., as applicable. May also include associated coding, e.g., Type of Pack, USN Special Material Identification Code (SMIC) or USAF Materiel Management Aggregation Code (MMAC). This data content is analogous to the legacy MILSTRIP stock number field. When using this data field to identify an item by CAGE Code/part number, also use separate identifiers below for CAGE Code and part number. For unique item tracking or in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply processes, use this identifier for the NSN and use separate identifiers listed below to uniquely identify a specific individual item.	an..15	N5340013145957	17
	G _S		7Q Category 17, Measurement: Quantity, Amount, or Number of Pieces in the format: Quantity followed by the two character ANSI X12.3 Data Element Number 355 Unit of Measurement Code	Quantity and Unit of Issue Do not include leading zeros Staffing Note: Original footnote deleted; restricted quantity to 1.	an..5+an2	7Q1EA	10
	G _S		V Category 22, Party to the Transaction: Supplier Code assigned by Customer	Routing Identifier Code – Shipping Activity Identifies the RIC of the shipping activity (MILSTRIP legacy transaction rp 4-6).	an3	SRR	5
	G _S		7V Category 22, Party to the Transaction: Code assigned to a party which has financial liability for an entity or group of entities (e.g., owner of inventory) (mutually defined)	Routing Identifier Code – ICP/IMM Identifies the RIC of the activity originating the MRO/LRO/DRO (MILSTRIP transaction rp 67-69).	an3	7VN32	6
	G _S		8V Category 22, Party to the Transaction: Customer Code assigned by Customer	Distribution Cognizance Code Last two positions of DoD Distribution Code used for DD Form 1348-1A linear bar code data.	an2	8V7V	5
	G _S		2R Category 18, Miscellaneous: Return code assigned by the Customer	Condition Code	an1	2RA	4
	GS		12Q Category 17, Measurement: Value followed by an ISO 4217 data element code for representing unit of value of	Unit Price Configured as 9 digits (whole dollars), decimal, and 2 digits (cents) followed by "USD" indicating U.S. dollars. Do not include leading zeros.	n..9.n2+an3	12Q50.20USD	19

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, November 26, 2019
Change 13

Compliance Indicator	Separator / Trailer Characters	Format Header	Category/Description ANSI MH10.8.2 Format 06 Data Identifier (DI) or Format 07 Data Element Identifier (DEI)	Data Field (DoD Usage)	Data Format (Type/Length)	Sample Data (Compliance, Header, Identifier and Data)	Total Characters
			currencies and funds (e.g., 12Q2.50USD) (2.50 Monetary Value in USA Dollars)				
	G _S		5Q Net Amount	Repair Value For repair/return and repair/replace, include the estimated or actual unit cost. Configured as 9 digits (whole dollars), decimal, and 2 digits (cents). Do not include leading zeros. Do not suffix the value with "USD".	n..9.n2 Value is in U.S. dollars.	5Q1500.00	15
	G _S		5P Category 16, Item Information: Freight Classification Item Number assigned by Carrier for purposes of rating hazardous materials (e.g., Motor Freight, Air, Boat, Rail Classification)	National Motor Freight Classification Commodity Number	n6	5P999912	9
	G _S		25S Category 19, Traceability Number for an Entity: Identification of a party to a transaction assigned by a holder of a Company Identification Number (CIN) and including the related Issuing Agency Code (IAC) in accordance with ISO/IEC 15459 and its registry, structured as a sequence of 3 concatenated data elements: IAC, followed by CIN, followed by the supplier assigned serial number that is unique within the CIN holder's domain (See MH10.8.2 Annex C.11)	Unique Item Identifier (UII). The unique identification assigned by the supplier or DoD to an entity for its lifetime	an..50 Decreased to 50 to match UII registry	25SD12345123TS 001100223	54
	G _S		S Category 19, Traceability Number for an Entity: Serial number or code assigned by the Supplier to an entity for its lifetime, (e.g., computer serial number, traceability number, contract tool identification)	Serial Number The item's serial number used for tracking under a UIT program or in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply processes.	an..30	S123TS00110022 3	32
	G _S		1T Category 20, Traceability Number for Groups of Entities: Traceability Number assigned by the Supplier to identify/trace a unique group of entities (e.g., lot , batch , heat)	Batch/Lot Number Assigned by the supplier (or DoD) to identify/trace a unique group of entities, (e.g. lot, batch, or production run).	an..25	ITMGU12345	28
	G _S		17V Category 22, Party to the Transaction: U.S. DoD CAGE Code	Manufacturer ID Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) The manufacturer's CAGE for the identified item. [Optional alternative manufacturer identification may be used by Component agreement only. If Dun & Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number, use identifier 12V. If GS1 Company Prefix code, use identifier 3V.]	an5 [n9] [an7..10]	17V1AAA9 [12V123456789] [3V0614141]	14
	G _S		1P Category 16, Item Information: Item Identification Code assigned by Customer	Part Number The part number currently used to identify this item. Use to supplement item identification when the item is otherwise identified (e.g., by NSN or local stock number) and when the combined CAGE code/part number is cited.	an..32	1P9988771212SP	35

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, November 26, 2019
Change 13

Compliance Indicator	Separator / Trailer Characters	Format Header	Category/Description ANSI MH10.8.2 Format 06 Data Identifier (DI) or Format 07 Data Element Identifier (DEI)	Data Field (DoD Usage)	Data Format (Type/Length)	Sample Data (Compliance, Header, Identifier and Data)	Total Characters
G _S			4R Category 18, Miscellaneous: U.S. Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)	U.S. Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC) The DoDIC currently used to identify this item.	an4	4RA576	7
G _S			11V Category 22, Party to the transaction: Ownership Code	Ownership Code The ownership code of the military Service or other activity having title to the assets	an1	11V5	5
G _S			7D Category 4, Date	Serviceable Condition Expiration Date for Ammunition and Explosive (A&E) Also known as Maintenance/Expiration/Next Inspection Due (M/E/N) Date. (MMYY).	n4	7D0217	7
R _S		07		Format Indicator (ANSI Free Text)	n2	07	3
G _S		03		Project Code	an3	03ZCN	6
G _S		B6		DoD Distribution Code Three-position field must reflect blanks as applicable. Blanks may be located in any position.	an3	B6_7V	6
G _S		27		Consignee DoDAAC Reflects ship-to DoDAAC (Block 3)	an6	27WK4FV9	9
G _S		37Y		Ammunition Defect code¹	An6	37YNBNZ55	10
G _S		38		Nomenclature	an..20	38LOOP, STRAP	23
G _S		32		Required Delivery Date (RDD) May reflect RDD in DDD format or special codes, e.g., expedited shipment and handling (Code 999), Not Mission Capable Supply (NMCS) (Code N), etc.	an..3	32999	6
G _S		B7		Requisition Priority Designator (PD)	n2	B703	5
G _S		B8		Partial Shipment Indicator	a1	B8P	4
G _S		81		Supplementary Address Derived from rp 45-50 of the requisition	an6	81WK4FV9	9
G _S		H	Category 8, Name of Party: DI (H) is followed by the (Mark-for DoDAAC) followed by a (+) character followed by the EDIFACT Code List 3035 code value (UC)	Mark-for Party DoDAAC Reflects DoDAAC in MARK FOR (Block 4)	an6+UC The (+UC) is encoded data	HW90GF8+UC	10

¹ This row added as an administrative update; although this row is shown in ADC 1252 it was inadvertently not added in formal change 10

Compliance Indicator	Separator / Trailer Characters	Format Header	Category/Description ANSI MH10.8.2 Format 06 Data Identifier (DI) or Format 07 Data Element Identifier (DEI)	Data Field (DoD Usage)	Data Format (Type/Length)	Sample Data (Compliance, Header, Identifier and Data)	Total Characters
				The Mark-for DoDAAC may be used alone or in combination with a text element. In either case, the DoDAAC is separately encoded. Only one Mark-for DoDAAC may be used.			
	G _S		H Category 8, Name of Party: DI (H) is followed by the (Mark-for RIC) followed by a (+) character followed by the EDIFACT Code List 3035 code value (UD)	Mark-for Party RIC Reflects RIC in MARK FOR (Block 4) The Mark-for RIC may be used alone or in combination with a text element. In either case, the RIC is separately encoded. Only one Mark-for RIC may be used.	an3+UD The (+UD) is encoded data	HAER+UD	7
	G _S		H Category 8, Name of Party: DI (H) is followed by the (Mark-for text) followed by a (+) character followed by the EDIFACT Code List 3035 code value (HK)	Mark-for Party Text Reflects text other than DoDAAC or RIC in MARK FOR (Block 4) The Mark-for text may be used alone or in combination with a DoDAAC or RIC element. In either case, the text is separately encoded without the DoDAAC or RIC. All 24 Mark-for text positions are available if a mark-for DoDAAC or a Mark-for RIC is not encoded. If a Mark-for DoDAAC is encoded separately, 17 positions are available for the clear text. If a Mark-for RIC is encoded separately, 20 positions are available for the clear text. When the Mark-for text is printed in combination with a DoDAAC or RIC, do not encode the printed slash (/).	an1..24+HK The (+HK) is encoded data	HJohn Doe+HK	28
	R _S EOT						2

AP6.35.4 Encoding the Separator/Trailer Characters. The following table shows the encoded values that can be used for the non-printing ASCII control characters used as Element Separators.

Table of Hexadecimal and Decimal Values

ASCII / ISO 646	HEX	DEC
RS	1E	30
GS	1D	29
EOT	04	04

AP6.35.5. PDF417 2D Bar Code Data Syntax

AP6.35.5.1. Common data for the IRRD item will be encoded in the ISO/IEC 15434 Format 06 and Format 07 syntax envelopes, as applicable.

AP6.35.5.2. For an IRRD quantity of one item, the Format 06 envelope may also be used to associate the format applicable item-specific data (e.g. serial number, Ull, batch/lot, etc.) for the uniquely identified item. A single data qualifier or paired data qualifiers (e.g., Ull (DI 25S), serial number (DI S), batch/lot (DI 1T)) may be used with the Format 06 envelope to identify and associate the serialized data for an item. The Ull and serial number (used for tracking under a UIT program or in support of DoD supply policy for the application of IUID) will be encoded to based upon IUID Indicator Y when they are when machine readable and readily available, or when retrievable from the system generating the form. However, at a minimum, the serial number is required for a NSNs falling under a UIT program.

AP6.35.5.3. For IRDD quantities of two or more items, use the DD Form 1348-1A Continuation Page (see AP6.36).

Sample PDF417 2D bar code data stream:

[D]>^{RS}06^{GS}12SW90GF8829620258^{GS}N5340013145957^{GS}7Q1EA^{GS}VS9I^{GS}7VN32^{GS}2RA^{GS}12Q050.20USD^{GS}5P999
912^{GS}25SUN077991289674B36AB^{GS}S123TS001100223^{GS}1TMGU12345^{GS}17V1AAA9^{GS}1P9988771212SP^{RS}07
^{GS}03ZCN^{GS}B6 7V^{GS}27WK4FV9^{GS}38LOOP, STRAP^{GS}32999^{GS}B702^{GS}B8P^{GS}81WK4FV9^{RS}EOT

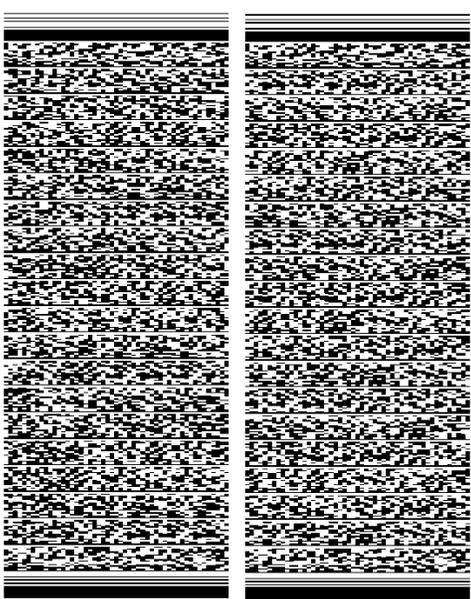
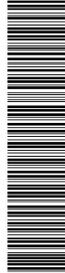
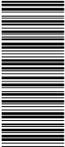
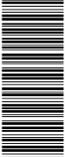


Sample PDF417 2D Bar Code

AP6.36. APPENDIX 6.36

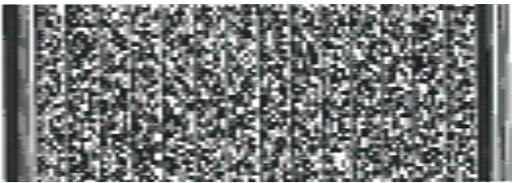
ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT (IRRD) (DD FORM 1348-1A or DD FORM 1348-2) CONTINUATION PAGE

Example 1. This IRRD Continuation Page may be used for all commodities with the exception of ammunition and explosives (A&E). Due to unique data content, separate continuation page formats for A&E are shown on subsequent pages.

27. Additional Data	CONTINUATION PAGE	PAGE: 1 OF 3
DOCUMENT NO. & SUFFIX: W90GF8829620258		QUANTITY & U/I: 00060EA
ID DATA INCLUDES UJIs (IF APPLICABLE) Scan/rescan the Macro PDF417 symbols in any order to decode message	SERIAL NUMBERS	
	30-CHARACTER SERIAL NO EXAMPLE	
	 A1B2C3112345678	 A1B2C3234567890
	 A1B2C33	 A1B2C38
	 A1B2C36	 A1B2C39
	 A1B2C34	 A1B2C37
	 A1B2C35	 A1B2C310
<u>WAREHOUSE/SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:</u>		
<u>OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:</u>		

Note: Example 1 is for illustration only and is not actual size. The sample shows only the first page of a multi-page set; the follow-on pages would show the listed serial number linear bar code information for the remaining items in the shipment.

Example 2. This IRRD A&E Continuation Page is prepared as a separate document and must be attached to the DD 1348-1A.

A&E CONTINUATION PAGE		DOCUMENT NO. & SUFFIX: M132205212P001		Page 1 of 1		
DD FORM 1348-1A ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT A&E CONTINUATION PAE 27. ADDITIONAL DATA (LOT NUMBER AND QUANTITY)  TAC15L001-001 2 (SERIAL NUMBER)  25451T (SERIAL NUMBER)  25461T	28. ISSUED BY		29. DATE			
	30. PACKED BY/DATE		31. DATE SHIPPED			
	32. INSPECTED BY		33. DATE			
	34. WAREHOUSE BY		35. DATE			
	36. WHSE LOC		37. CAA	38. NEW		
	TFC 1		7 58			
	39. TCN					
	40. REMARKS APPROVED FOR TRANSFER:					
	41. FIRST DEST ADDRESS W6TC 596TH USA TRANS SURF BDE TRANS SDAT OPT BLDG 101 6280 SUNNY POINT ROAD SE SOUTHPORT NC 28461-7800			42. SHIP TO ADDRESS 0001 CS HHC HHC X1 THTR SPT AMMO SUPPLY POINT KUWAIT CLASS V AL JALAIL ASP		
						

Note: Example 2 is an illustration only and is not actual size. The sample reflects A&E Continuation Page for the DD Form 1348-1A prepared as a separate document.

Example 3. This IRRD A&E Continuation Page displayed on a single page with the DD 1348-1A.

DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	1. TOTAL PRICE	2. SHIP FROM	3. SHIP TO			
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	UNIT PRICE	DOLLARS	CTS			
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	DOLLARS	CTS	4. MARK FOR			
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	5. DOC DATE	6. NMFC	7. FRT RATE	8. TYPE CARGO	9. PS	
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	10. QTY. RECD	11. UP	12. UNIT WEIGHT	13. UNIT CUBE	14. UFC	15. SL
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	16. FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION NOMENCLATURE	UN 0181 PSN: ROCKETS 1.1E PG II	UN#001	17. ITEM NOMENCLATURE	ROCKET, HIGH EXPLOSIVE	HA29
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	18. TY CONT	19. NO CONT	20. TOTAL WEIGHT	21. TOTAL CUBE	22. RECEIVED BY	23. DATE RECEIVED
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	PL	1	25LBS	2.364 FT		
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	BB2 EA 00021 N 2T 0147800					
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	Shipment is a United States Munitions List (USML) Item. Shipment is property of the U.S. Government. Title remains with U.S. Government. Ultimate end user is agency of U.S. Government (Dept. of Defense). Not intended for introduction to commercial economy. Shipment is for the exclusive end use of U.S. Military Forces.					
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	A&E CONTINUATION PAGE	DOCUMENT NO. & SUFFIX: M132205212P001	Page 1 of 1			
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	28. ISSUED BY	29. DATE	30. PACKED BY/DATE	31. DATE SHIPPED		
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	32. INSPECTED BY	33. DATE	34. WAREHOUSE BY	35. DATE		
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	36. WHSE LOC	37. CAA	38. NEW	39. TCN		
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	40. REMARKS	APPROVED FOR TRANSFER:	41. FIRST DEST ADDRESS	42. SHIP TO ADDRESS		
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	25451T	25461T	2ND BN 3RD MARINES UDP EAST SUPPLY OFFICER MF 2ND BN 3RD MAR SUPO UDP EAST BLDG 1094 TEL 808 257 5284			
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA	COMPLETE 2-D BARCODE					
DD FORM 1348-1A, JUL 91 (EG) ISSUE RELEASE/RECEIPT DOCUMENT	24. DOCUMENT NUMBER 88 SUFFIX (30-44)	25. NATIONAL STOCK NO. & ADT (6-22)	26. FIC (4-6) UI (23-24) QTY (25-29) CON CODE (71) DIST (55-58) UP (74-80)	27. ADDITIONAL DATA						

Note: Example 3 is an illustration only and is not actual size. It is acceptable for AIT systems to print both the 1348-1A and the continuation page on a single page when

space permits. The sample reflects the 1348-1A and A&E Continuation Page printed on a single page.

AP6.36.1. IRRD (DD 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2) Continuation Page. There are two unique continuation pages addressed in AP6.36, the standard continuation page used with all commodities other than A&E, and a continuation page specific to A&E. The A&E continuation page may be produced by AIT systems either on the same page as the 1348-1A if space permits, or separately. When the continuation page is used as an extension of the IRRD Block 27, it will contain the following minimum data:

AP6.36.1.1. Continuation Page (Title).

AP6.36.1.2. Document Number and suffix (from requisition/shipment).

AP6.36.1.3. Quantity Shipped and Unit of Issue (processed for shipment).

AP6.36.1.4. Page number and total number of continuation pages.

AP6.36.1.5. PDF417 2D bar code or Macro PDF417 2D bar codes. See Appendix 6.35 for included data elements, their respective data identifiers, and print quality requirements.

AP6.36.1.6. Code 39 linear bar codes with human-readable information. Each item's serial number used for tracking under a UIT program or in support of DoD policy for the application of IUID in supply processes, as applicable, will be printed and encoded with a Code 39 linear bar code. This requirement provides backward compatibility for distribution systems unable to decode the PDF417 2D bar code information. Each item will have no more than one encoded serial number; some items may not have a serial number (i.e., the item only has a UII or the item is not serialized). See AP6.36.4 for implementation business rules.

AP6.36.1.7. Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) Turn-In.¹ If Block 27 of the IRRD does not provide sufficient space for listing missing parts associated with a partial/incomplete weapon turned-in under the whole item NSN, provide a missing parts list on, or attached to, the continuation page. If the shipment includes multiple weapons, list missing parts under the serial number of the applicable weapon. In lieu of listing the missing parts, the owning Component may authorize including a signed statement in Block 27 or the attached continuation page certifying that the weapons have missing parts. Provide name and contact information of the authorizing official. If prepared electronically, provide a digital signature.

AP6.36.2. A&E Continuation Page. A&E Continuation Page unique content requirements numbered 28 through 42. Associated numbers to block titles and description may vary based on AIT system and service unique requirements:

¹ Refer to ADC 1175.

Note: When supported by AIT, electronic signatures are preferred for blocks requiring signatures.

Block(s)	Block Title	Entry Description
28	Issued/Picked By	Signature of individual from the originating activity.
29	Date	Date Issued/Picked
30	Packaged By/Date	Crew Supervisor/Individual responsible for prepping materiel Signature and date
31	Date Shipped	Date the shipment departs originating activity
32	Inspected By	(Mandatory) Signature of individual from the originating activity performing final inspection
33	Date	Inspected Date
34	Warehoused By	Signature of the crew supervisor or individual responsible for stowage of the item at the completion of the receipt process.
35	Date	Warehoused Date
36	Warehouse Location	Storage/staging location of the item. Normally expressed as a building number or area number. May reflect multiple locations as applicable. Different locations will be separated by a comma between locations
37	CAA	Competent Authority Approval (CAA), the CAA number for those items that require a CAA document to accompany the shipment
38	NEW	Net Explosive Weight of items covered by the 1348-1A.
39	TCN	Transportation Control Number associated with the shipment.
40	Remarks	Remarks (Approval for transfer)
41	First Destination Address	Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) and associated shipping address for the first destination. This block is associated with items shipped "For Further Transfer (FFT)"
42	Ship-To Address	Shipping address associated with the Ship-To DoDAAC in cBlock 3.

AP6.36.3. Code 39 Linear Bar Code Business Rules. Format requirements for the DD Form 1348-1A Continuation Page applications are:

AP6.36.3.1. The minimum bar height should be at least 0.50 inches (12.7 mm), but must not be less than 0.25 inches (6.3 mm.).

AP6.36.3.2. The space provided on the continuation page must be able to encode up to 30 characters for the serial number and the bar code should not exceed 4 inches in length.

AP6.36.3.3. The narrow element X-dimension should be at least 0.010 inches (0.25 mm) but must not be less than 0.007 inches (0.18 mm) for these high density bar codes. The wide to narrow ratio should be 3 to 1 but must not be less than 2 to 1.

AP6.36.3.4. The quality of the printed bar code must meet a grade requirement of 1.5(C) at the point of production when measured in accordance with ISO/IEC 15416 with a measurement aperture of 0.25 mm and an inspection wavelength of 660±10 nm.

AP6.36.3.5. The ASCII characters encoded will consist of the standard uppercase characters, numbers, and symbols identified ISO/IEC 16388, Table 1. The full ASCII 128 character set will not be used.

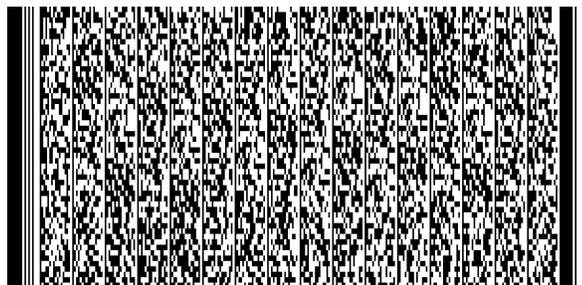
AP6.36.4. Common data for all of the IRDD items will be encoded in the PDF417 (or Macro PDF417) 2D bar code's first ISO/IEC 15434 Format 06 and Format 07 envelopes, as applicable.

AP6.36.5. UIIs and serial numbers (including batch/lot number when required for tracking) will be encoded and linked together to support DoD supply policy based upon IUID Indicator Y when they are machine readable and readily available, or when retrievable from the AIS generating the form. However, at a minimum, the serial number is required for NSNs falling under a UIT program.

AP6.36.5.1. One item. If the continuation page is used for an IRDD quantity of one serialized item, the first Format 06 envelope may also be used to associate item-specific data for the uniquely identified item. A single data qualifier or a single set of data qualifiers (e.g., UII (DI 25S), serial number (DI S), batch/lot (DI 1T)) may be used with the Format 06 envelope to identify and associate the serialized data for an item.

AP6.36.5.2. Two or more items. For an IRDD quantity of two or more serialized items, an additional Format 06 envelope (one per item) will be used for each item to encode item-specific data (e.g., UII (DI 25S), serial number (DI S), batch/lot (1T)) for the uniquely identified item.

AP6.36.5.3. The example is for 40 items in an IRDD.



Sample PDF417 2D bar code (actual size)

[>^{RS}06^{GS}12SW90GF8829620258^{GS}N5340013145957^{GS}7Q40EA^{GS}VS9I^{GS}7VN32^{GS}2RA^{GS}12Q050.20USD^{GS}5P9999
12^{GS}1TMGU12345^{GS}17V1AAA9^{GS}1P9988771212SP^{RS}07^{GS}03ZCN^{GS}B6 7V^{GS}27WK4FV9^{GS}38LOOP,STRAP^{GS}329
99^{GS}B702^{GS}B8P^{GS}81WK4FV9^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45645^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45646^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45647^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45648^{RS}06^{GS}SVT456
49^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45651^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45652^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45653^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45654^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45655^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45656^{RS}06^{GS}
VT45657^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45658^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45659^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45660^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45661^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45662^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45663^{RS}
06^{GS}SVT45664^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45665^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45666^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45667^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45668^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45669^{RS}06^{GS}SVT4
5670^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45671^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45672^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45673^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45674^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45675^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45676^{RS}06^{GS}
674A3604^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45677^{RS}06^{GS}25S06141411A0B9C3D7^{RS}06^{GS}25SUN077991289674B36AA^{RS}06^{GS}25SUN0779

91289674B36AB^{RS}06^{GS}SVT45678^{GS}25SUN077991289674B36AC^{RS}06^{GS}S674A3605^{GS}25S06141411A0B9C3D8^{RS}
06^{GS}SMK98765^{GS}25SUN077991289674B36AD^{RS}_{EOT}

Linear Bar Code Sample Data Stream (above)

AP6.36.6. PDF417 2D Bar Code Business Rules. If only one PDF417 2D bar code is required to encode the information, it will be a standard PDF417 2D bar code and not a Macro PDF417 2D bar code. If two or more PDF417 2D bar codes are required, they must be Macro PDF417 2D bar codes. The PDF417 2D bar codes will be on the first page(s) of the continuation page to be followed by each item's serial number encoded with Code 39 linear bar codes.

AP6.36.6.1. Macro PDF417 2D bar codes will be used when the encoded data message file exceeds the capacity of a single PDF417 2D bar code. When space is exhausted in a PDF417 2D bar code's data capacity, the application program must begin using Macro PDF417 2D bar codes to encode the data content in multiple bar codes. There is no requirement to repeat shipment-related data in the next Macro PDF417 2D bar code; the Macro PDF417 2D bar codes are linked with codewords to derive a single transaction file. A full size 18 data column 2D bar code (PDF417 or Macro PDF417) can encode approximately 1100 characters at Error Level 5. The character capacity of the PDF417 2D bar code is based on a PDF417 2D bar code limit of 925 codewords, the compaction algorithm used to encode data in a codeword, and the PDF417 2D bar code's error correction level.

AP6.36.6.2. Macro PDF417 2D bar codes will be encoded and printed in accordance with ISO/IEC 15438.

AP6.36.6.3. Each Macro PDF417 2D bar code represents a segment of the whole file. To reconstruct the whole file, the segments need to be placed in the correct order. Each Macro PDF417 2D bar code is encoded with a control block of codewords that facilitates this reassembly process after all the PDF417 2D bar codes have been scanned at least once in any sequence order.

AP6.36.6.4. Each receiving system used to scan Macro PDF417 2D bar codes will need to determine if the system scanner will operate in a buffered or unbuffered mode. As the Macro PDF417 2D bar codes are scanned, the de-packetizing function reconstructs the original message. If operating in buffered mode, the PDF417 2D bar code codeword de-packetizing function is in the scanner's decoder; if operating in unbuffered mode, it is in the receiving system decoder.

AP6.36.6.5. Decoders should provide a specific means whereby the processing of a given Macro PDF417 2D bar code control block file ID may be aborted, thus allowing the decoder to begin processing a different set of Macro PDF417 2D bar codes. This is necessary to prevent a deadlock condition should one or more Macro PDF417 2D bar codes of a given file ID be missing or undecodable.

AP6.36.6.6. To accommodate potentially unbuffered operations by some receiving systems, the segment count field in the control block will be encoded in each Macro PDF417 2D bar code to facilitate checking that all segments in a set of Macro PDF417

2D bar codes are received. The segment count field identifies the total number of Macro PDF417 2D bar codes in the distributed file.

AP6.36.6.7. The following is provided to describe the example Macro PDF417 2D bar code control block used for the continuation page Macro PDF417 2D bar codes shown in AP6.36.6. The codewords are encoded by software suites using different schemes; thus, the example only shows the numeric value of each codeword and not the actual syntax of how it is encoded.

- Continuation page example first Macro PDF417 2D bar code Control Block code words within the Macro PDF417 2D bar code's segment data structure are:

(928) (111)(100) (129) (923)(001) (111)(002)

- Continuation page example second Macro PDF417 2D bar code Control Block codewords are:

(928) (111)(101) (129) (923)(001) (111)(002) (922)

- The code-words represent the following controls:

(928) = the tag identifier for the start of a macro control block

(111)(100) = the modular math base 900 value for the 1st segment (00000)

(111)(101) = the modular base 900 value for the 2nd segment (00001)

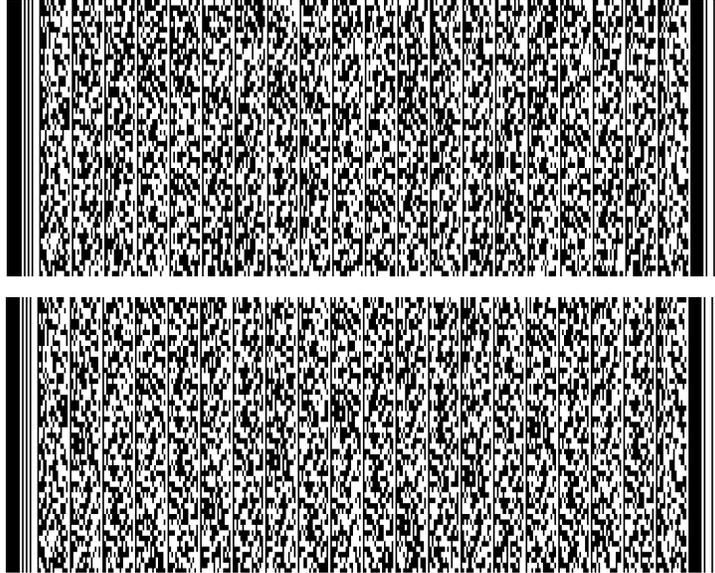
(129) = the file ID assigned for the set of Macro PDF417 2D bar codes

(923)(001) = the tag and field designator for the Segment Count field

(111)(002) = the modular base 900 value for the Segment Count (00002)

(922) = the tag identifier for the end of the last macro Control Block

AP6.36.7. Example Macro PDF417 2D Bar Codes. The following two Macro PDF417 2D bar codes from the continuation sample page are printed full size for system developer review. The two Macro PDF417 2D bar codes contain all of the linear bar coded information from the parent DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2), additional item identification detail, and the included UIIs and/or serial numbers. The annotations of ^ (nnn) in the encoded strings below denote Macro PDF417 code words.



Macro PDF417 2D Bar Code Samples (actual size) from Continuation Page

[>^{RS06GS}12SW90GF8829620258^{GS}N5340013145957^{GS}7Q60EA^{GS}VS9I^{GS}7VN32^{GS}2RA^{GS}12Q050.20USD^{GS}5P9999
12^{GS}1TMGU12345^{GS}17V1AAA9^{GS}1P9988771212SP^{RS07GS}03ZCN^{GS}B6 7V^{GS}27WK4FV9^{GS}38LOOP,
STRAP^{GS}32999^{GS}B702^{GS}B8P^{GS}81WK4FV9^{RS06GS}S30-CHARACTER SERIAL NO
EXAMPLE^{RS06GS}SA1B2C3112345678^{RS06GS}SA1B2C3234567890^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C33^{GS}SA1B2C33^{RS06}
^{GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C34^{GS}SA1B2C34^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C35^{GS}SA1B2C35^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C36^{GS}
SA1B2C36^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C37^{GS}SA1B2C37^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C38^{GS}SA1B2C38^{RS06GS}25SD1AA
A9A1B2C39^{GS}SA1B2C39^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C310^{GS}SA1B2C310^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C311^{GS}SA1B2C
311^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C312^{GS}SA1B2C312^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C313^{GS}SA1B2C313^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9
A1B2C314^{GS}SA1B2C314^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C315^{GS}SA1B2C315^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C316^{GS}SA1B2C3
16^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C317^{GS}SA1B2C317^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C318^{GS}SA1B2C318^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9
A1B2C319^{GS}SA1B2C319^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C320^{GS}SA1B2C320^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C321^{GS}SA1B2C3
21^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C322^{GS}SA1B2C322^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C323^{GS}SA1B2C323^{RS}^(928)^(111)^(100
)^(129)^(923)^(001)^(111)^(002)

06^{GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C324^{GS}SA1B2C324^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C325^{GS}SA1B2C325^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B
2C326^{GS}SA1B2C326^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C327^{GS}SA1B2C327^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C328^{GS}SA1B2C328^{RS}
06^{GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C329^{GS}SA1B2C329^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C330^{GS}SA1B2C330^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B
2C331^{GS}SA1B2C331^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C332^{GS}SA1B2C332^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C333^{GS}SA1B2C333^{RS}
06^{GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C334^{GS}SA1B2C334^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C335^{GS}SA1B2C335^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B
2C336^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C337^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C338^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C339^{RS06GS}25SD1A
AA9A1B2C340^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C341^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C342^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C343^{RS06G}
^S25SD1AAA9A1B2C344^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C345^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C346^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C
347^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C348^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C349^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C350^{RS06GS}25SD1AA
A9A1B2C351^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C352^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C353^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C354^{RS06GS}2
5SD1AAA9A1B2C355^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C356^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C357^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C3
58^{RS06GS}25SD1AAA9A1B2C359^{RS}EOT^(928)^(111)^(101)^(129)^(923)^(001)^(111)^(002)^(922)

AP6.37. APPENDIX 6.37

Templates For Project Code Management System Generated Project Code Dissemination Notices

AP6.37.1. The message templates of this appendix support the procedures of DLMS Appendix 7 Appendix 7.13, Project Codes.

AP6.37.1.1. The notices are automatically generated by the Project Code Management System (PCMS) and distributed to subscribers to announce new project codes, note when the termination date is extended, or project code(s) close either by reaching the current termination date or by intent to close the project code earlier than the last announced termination date.

AP6.37.1.2. In the following templates **yellow highlight** indicates pseudo-code logic to generate the notice content based on system data and **grey highlight** is for example data. Within the highlighted areas, braces "{...}" encapsulate logic expressions, brackets "[...]" contain PCMS data fields to populate the report, and parentheses "(...)" identify data formatting to be applied.

Note: A pending update to ADC 1118 will remove the requirement for the two outdated templates that follow. (8/23/2019)

AP6.37.2. New Project Code Notice. This template is used by PCMS to generate notifications of new project codes.

{Notice generation date (Month DD, YYYY)}

TO: DLMS PROJECT CODE CONTACTS
SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE (PRC) MEMBERS

SUBJECT: Project Code [PROJECT_CODE], [PROJECT_CODE_NAME]

This notice promulgates Project Code [PROJECT_CODE]. New Project Code [PROJECT_CODE] is assigned by the {Full name for [CODE_OWNER]} for use by the Military Services and DOD Agencies in support of [PROJECT_CODE_NAME].

Policy and procedures for project codes are contained in DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 2, Appendix 7.13. A listing of Category C and D Project Codes may be accessed from the Project Code Management System maintained at DLA Transaction Services or:

https://www.dlmso.dla.mil/CertAccess/SvcPointsPOC/ProjCodes/FOUO_CD_ProjCd.pdf (For Official Use Only (FOUO) version, including point of contact information), or http://www.dlmso.dla.mil/elibrary/manuals/dlm/dlm_pubs.asp (general access).

Project Code [PROJECT_CODE] is assigned as follows:

Code	Duration	Use/Reference	Monitor/Coordinator
[PROJECT_CODE]	[DUR_BEGIN_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY) + {If DUR_END_DATE is null, Then " to Continuing", Else " to "[DUR_END_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY)} Examples: 1) October 13, 1976 to Continuing 2) August 29, 2013 to August 31, 2014	[PROJECT_CODE_NAME] + [PROJECT_CODE_DESC] {If SC_EXCLUDE_IND is True, Then "This project code may not be used by foreign countries." {If NATO_ONLY is True, Then "This project code is for NATO use only." [REFERENCE]	[ORGANIZATION] "Comm: " + [POC_COMM] (###-###-####) "DSN: " + [POC_DSN] (###-###-####)

Addressees may direct their questions to the DoD DLMS Administrator. All others please contact your Component Supply PRC Representative.

AP6.37.3. Project Code Extension Notice. This template is used by PCMS to generate notifications when the project code(s) owner extends the termination date.

{Notice generation date (Month DD, YYYY)}

TO: DLMS PROJECT CODE CONTACTS
SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE (PRC) MEMBERS

SUBJECT: Project Codes C and D Updates

This notice promulgates the extension of Project Code [PROJECT_CODE].

Policy and procedures for project codes are contained in DLM 4000.25-1, Military Standard Requisition Issue Procedures (DLMS) Appendix 7 Appendix 7.13. A listing of Category C and D Project Codes may be accessed from the Project Code Management System maintained at DLA Transaction Services:

https://www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/CertAccess/SvcPointsPOC/ProjCodes/CD_ProjCd.docx
(For Official Use Only (FOUO) version, including point of contact information), or
www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/ServicePoints/CD_ProjCd_nopoc.docx (general access).

Project Code [PROJECT_CODE] is updated as follows:

Code	Duration	Use/Reference	Monitor/Coordinator
PROJECT_CODE]	[DUR_BEGIN_DATE (Month DD, YYYY)] + " Extended to" + [DUR_EXTENSION_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY) Example: April 08, 2008 Extended to July 31, 2014	[PROJECT_CODE_NAME] + [PROJECT_CODE_DESC] {If SC_EXCLUDE_IND is True, Then "This project code may not be used by foreign countries." {If NATO_ONLY is True, Then "This project code is for NATO use only." [REFERENCE]	[ORGANIZATION] "Comm: " + [POC_COMM] (###-###-#####) "DSN: " + [POC_DSN] (###-###-#####)

Addressees may direct their questions to the DOD DLMS Administrator. All others please contact your Component Supply PRC Representative.

AP6.37.4. Closing of a Project Code Notice. This template is used by PCMS to generate notifications when the project code(s) reaches the current termination date or the project code owner decides to close use of the code earlier than the last announced termination date.

{Notice generation date (Month DD, YYYY)}

TO: DLMS PROJECT CODE CONTACTS
SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE (PRC) MEMBERS

SUBJECT: Project Codes C and D Updates

This notice promulgates the expiration of Project Code [PROJECT_CODE].

Policy and procedures for project codes are contained in DLM 4000.25-1, Military Standard Requisition Issue Procedures (DLMS) Appendix 7 Appendix 7.13. A listing of Category C and D Project Codes may be accessed from the Project Code Management System maintained at DLA Transaction Services:

https://www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/CertAccess/SvcPointsPOC/ProjCodes/CD_ProjCd.docx

(For Official Use Only (FOUO) version, including point of contact information), or

www.dla.mil/j-6/dlms/eLibrary/ServicePoints/CD_ProjCd_nopoc.docx (general access).

Project Code [PROJECT_CODE] is updated as follows:

Code	Duration	Use/Reference	Monitor/Coordinator
PROJECT_CODE]	[DUR_BEGIN_DATE (Month DD, YYYY)] + {If DUR_EXTENSION_DATE is not null, Then "- Extended to" + [DUR_EXTENSION_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY), Or If DUR_END_DATE is null, Then "to Continuing", Else "to" [DUR_END_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY) } Expired on [ACTUAL_EXPIRED_DATE] (Month DD, YYYY) Examples: 1) April 08, 2008	[PROJECT_CODE_NAME] + [PROJECT_CODE_DESC] {If SC_EXCLUDE_IND is True, Then "This project code may not be used by foreign countries." {If NATO_ONLY is True, Then "This project code is for NATO use only." [REFERENCE]	[ORGANIZATION] "Comm: " + [POC_COMM] (###-###-####) "DSN: " + [POC_DSN] (###-###-####)

<p>Extended to July 31, 2014</p> <p>Expired on October 25, 2013</p> <p>2) October 13, 1976 to Continuing</p> <p>Expired on October 25, 2013</p> <p>3) August 29, 2013 to August 31, 2014</p> <p>Expired on October 25, 2013</p>		
--	--	--

Addressees may direct their questions to the DOD DLMS Administrator. All others please contact your Component Supply PRC Representative.

AP6.38. APPENDIX 6.38

Template for Service/Agency Project Code Representative Appointment Letter

[AGENCY LETTERHEAD]

MEMORANDUM FOR: Defense Logistics Management Standards Office,
DLA Transaction Services PCMS Administrator

SUBJECT: Service/Agency Project Code Representative Letter of Appointment

REFERENCES: (a) DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS),
Volume 2, Appendix 7.13

In accordance with Reference (a), Primary and Alternate Service/Agency Project Code
Representatives are appointed on behalf of the **OSD/CJCS/Service/Agency** as follows:

Primary Project Code Representative:

Ms. XXXXX XXXX

Email: XXXXXX.XXXX@

Comm: 703-607-XXXX

DSN: 327

Alternate Project Code Representative:

Mr. XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX,

Email: XXXXXXXX.XXXXXX@

Comm: 703-607-XXXX

DSN: 327

These representatives are responsible for the currency and accuracy of our project
codes and for maintaining records to support the assignment, modification or deletion of
each project code.

If there are any additional questions or concerns, please contact me at **XXX-XXX-XXXX**.

XXXXX X. XXXXXX

Authorized Agency Representative

Instructions/Information

1. Service/Agency Project Code Service Representatives may not appoint themselves.
2. Send your letter as a PDF attachment to a digitally signed email to MILSTRIP Project Code Support.¹
3. A new letter listing all Service/Agency Project Code Service Representatives is required promptly for any additions or deletions.
4. Service/Agency Project Code Representatives are shown at:
https://intelshare.intelink.gov/sites/dlms/ArchiveDocs/FOUO_CD_ProjCd.pdf
(CAC Required)

Additional Requirements for PCMS Users (Required for: OSD/CJCS representatives and DoD MILSTRIP Administrator; Optional for: Project Code Service Representative read only access):

5. Send a copy of your digitally signed appointment letter to DLA Transaction Services.²
6. To submit a System Access Request (SAR) to the DLA Transaction Services PCMS application following appointment, visit
https://www.daas.dla.mil/sar/sar_menu.html.³
7. Deleted Service/Agency Project Code Representative accounts for the PCMS at DLA Transaction Services will be immediately deactivated.

1 Email to be provided when available.

2 Ibid.

3 Project Code Management System (PCMS) will be operational at a future date.

AP6.39. APPENDIX 6.39

PREPARATION OF SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT USING STANDARD FORM (SF) 364

AP6.39.1. ORIGINAL REPORT. A hard copy Supply Discrepancy Reports (SDR) shall only be used by exception under Chapter 17 guidance. When reported manually via hard copy, the following instructions for use of the SF 364, Report of Discrepancy, apply.

AP6.39.1.1. Indicate whether shipping discrepancy or packaging discrepancy by placing an "X" in appropriate boxes at the top of the form.

- Item 1 Date of Preparation. Use month, day, and four-position year format for the date the reporting activity prepares the SDR (e.g., January 10, 2012).

- Item 2 Report Number. Provide the locally assigned report number. For Security Assistance shipments, this consists of one alpha character to identify the initiating office in-country, four numeric characters for number control, two alpha characters for the foreign customer country and three to six alphanumeric characters for the master and line item case designator, i.e., A0010-JA-KBD/001. For any unnumbered reports received, the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) shall assign number x9000 to x9999 and so advise the foreign country customer on the receipted copy. Suffix code R added to the report number indicates the purchaser has asked for reconsideration of the report disposition. Suffix code C added to the report number indicates that the purchaser has contested the U.S. Government's decision on a request for reconsideration.

- Item 3 To. In-the-clear name, address, ZIP code and DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) and/or Routing Identifier Code (RIC) (if assigned), and attention symbol/code of action activity. The action activity is based upon the origin of the shipment. If forwarding to the ICP, the RIC of the ICP is located in positions 67-69 of the DD Form 1348-1A. If forwarding to the Defense Distribution Depot, the RIC of the shipping depot is located in positions 4-6 of the DD Form 1348-1A.

- Item 4 From. DoDAAC, name, address and ZIP code of the reporting activity or Security Assistance customer (consignee). The in-the-clear address shall be entered.

- Item 5a Shipper's Name. Enter name, DoDAAC and/or RIC (for DoD activities) or commercial and government entity (CAGE) code (if available, for commercial contractor facilities), and address of shipper (consignor) when different from Item 3. If applicable, the RIC of the shipping depot is located in positions 4-6 of the DD Form 1348-1A.
- Item 5b Number and Date of Invoice. Applicable to Security Assistance billing discrepancies. Enter number and date of vendor's invoice or shipper's bill number. Attach copy of invoice to SF 364.
- Item 6 Transportation Document. Enter the type of transportation document, Transportation Control Number (TCN), Government Bill of Lading (GBL), Commercial Bill of Lading (CBL), manifest, waybill, insured/certified U.S. Postal Service, or transportation control and movement document (TCMD) and the identifying number assigned to such document. This is a mandatory entry when shipment received was made via traceable means, (e.g., GBL, CBL). Further for U.S. SDRs, for discrepancies involving shortages, include following statement in Item 12--"Shortage has been verified as not being transportation related."
- Item 7a Shipper's Number. Enter shipment number (when more than one shipment is made under a contract or requisition) and contract/contract line item number/document number (e.g., contract, purchase order). For Security Assistance, also include the shipment date to distinguish multiple shipments from a contractor source.
- Item 7b Office Administering Contract. Name, address, and ZIP code of the Contract Administration Office (CAO) activity that directed/arranged shipment.
- Item 8 Requisitioner's Number. Enter the requisitioning activity's number, (e.g., requisition, purchase request, and suffix code), if applicable. Entry of the applicable requisition document number is mandatory in all instances, even though a contract/purchase order is involved. Only one document number will be included on each SF 364. For U.S. SDRs only, when the original requisition number cannot be identified for discrepancies in sealed vendor packs, the reporting activity must include a constructed document number. When using a constructed document number in an SDR, use block 13 to cite the fund code and bill-to/credit-to DoDAAC, if different from that in the document number.
- Item 9a NSN/Part Number and Nomenclature. If item received is different from item shown on shipping documents, or different from item ordered, show each item on a separate line. For serial numbered principal items, sets, kits and outfits, list the item individual serial number first, followed by the discrepancies applicable to that serial number. (Sets,

kits and outfits showing an assembly order number, the assembly order number should also be listed.)

- Item 9b Unit of Issue. Enter unit of issue as billed or indicated on shipping document for each item listed in Item 9a.
- Item 9c Quantity Shipped/Billed. Enter quantity of item shipped or billed. When code C1 is applicable, enter the quantity and the supply condition code of the item when shipped, (e.g., 980A as shown on shipping document).
- Item 9d Quantity Received. Enter the quantity of item received.
- Item 10a Discrepancy Quantity. Enter the discrepant quantity. If code C1 is applicable, enter the quantity and the supply condition code of the item received. If total quantity received is classified under more than one condition code, enter separately each partial quantity so classified, followed by the applicable condition code, (e.g., 960A, 20F).
- Item 10b Discrepancy Unit Price. Enter the unit price as billed or shown on shipping document.
- Item 10c Discrepancy Total Cost. For shipping discrepancies, enter the total value of materiel (10a x 10b). For U.S. SDR packaging deficiencies, enter total cost for corrective packaging of all discrepant items. For SDRs reporting both a packaging and a shipping discrepancy on the same item, enter on separate lines both the total value of the materiel and the total cost for corrective packaging.
- Item 10d Discrepancy Code. Nature of the discrepancy using the applicable discrepancy code. See Appendix 7.28 for discrepancy codes that supplements those listed on the face of the form. If a condition exists that is not listed, use code Z1 and describe discrepancy in Item 12, Remarks. Use up to three discrepancy codes. When Discrepancy Code Q1, Product Quality Deficiency, or C2, Expired Shelf Life, is applicable, enter the following information under Item 12, Remarks:
1. Manufacturer's name and commercial and government entity (CAGE) code (if available).
 2. Contract/purchase order number if not shown in Item 7a.
 3. Date manufactured, date cured, date assembled, date packed (apply one as appropriate), and expiration date for Type I (nonextendible) shelf-life items and inspection or test date for Type II (extendible) shelf-life items. Include the date overhauled/rebuilt if pertinent.
 4. Lot/batch number.

5. Location of materiel.
6. Name, address, and telephone number of point of contact.
7. Nature of complaint stating in detail why materiel is unsatisfactory.

Item 11 Action Code. Nature of the action requested identified by action code. See Appendix 7.28 for action codes that supplements those listed on the face of the form.

Item 12 Remarks.

General Conditions. Use for any supplemental information when the combination of discrepancy codes and action codes needs clarification; when discrepancies need explanation; and when a breakdown of cost to report, in terms of labor man-hours and materials, is required. Specific data such as appearance, lot/batch number, manufacture/packaging date, inspector number and inspection date, probable cause of improper packaging, and suggested corrective action should be entered here. Provide photos where it would assist in determining the cause/validity of the discrepancy/deficiency.

Information Contact. Include name and communication numbers, (e.g., DSN and commercial telephone numbers, facsimile number, and e-mail address) of the person to be contacted for additional information if different from that entered in Item 14a.

Discrepancies in Sealed Vendor Packs. Enter, if available, the contract number and lot number from the item package and the words "concealed discrepancy found upon opening sealed vendor pack," or cite the appropriate discrepancy code.

Special conditions. For shortages or nonreceipt of GSA items shipped via U.S. Postal Service--cite whether all packages shown as shipped in Item 5 of GSA or DD Form 1348-1A were received. For medical materiel requiring refrigeration or frozen storage--cite the information requested on the special instruction sheet, which is included with shipments of such materiel. For classified materiel--cite whether indications of container tampering were or were not evident; indicate whether a security deviation inquiry may be necessary at the origin.

Security Assistance SDRs. Cite the specific violation of specification, regulation, packaging instruction, or contract.

Item 13 Funding and Accounting Data. (Not applicable to Security Assistance SDRs.)

For packaging discrepancies, the accounting/appropriation fund cite may be entered in this block by the SDR initiator if reimbursement funds/credits are expected for costs incurred to correct reported deficiencies. Use only when a billing document such as the SF 1080, Voucher for Transfer Between Appropriation and/or Funds, will not be prepared.

When using a constructed document number under authorized SDR procedures and prior coordination with the applicable Component finance office (Code U in the first position of the constructed document number serial number (DLMS Utilization Code U) per MILSBILLS procedures), include fund code and credit-to/bill-to DoDAAC, to ensure that credit/billing is appropriate.

Item 14a Typed or Printed Name, Title, and Phone Number of Preparing Official. Self-explanatory. Include both full commercial, DSN, and facsimile communication numbers and e-mail address, if available.

Item 14b Signature. Self-explanatory.

Item 15 Distribution Addressees for Copies. Enter other addressees receiving copies of the report. Not applicable to Security Assistance SDRs.

AP6.39.2 SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT REPLY. The reverse of SF 364 shall be completed by the action activity as required by this publication.

Item 16 From. The name, DoDAAC and/or RIC, and address of the activity preparing the reply.

Item 17 Distribution Addressees for Copies. Enter addressees (including DoDAAC and/or RIC (if assigned)) receiving copies of the reply in addition to addressee listed in Item 18.

Item 18 To. Enter address (including DoDAAC and/or RIC (if assigned)) of the activity indicated in Item 4 on face of the form. For Security Assistance, use the address for the appropriate ILCO.

Item 19 Enter action taken by responsible action office by placing an "X" in appropriate box(es). Do NOT check box 19f(2) for U.S. SDRs; the regulation(s) citation(s) applies only for shipments to Security Assistance customers. Also, see instructions for Item 23.

Item 20 Enter disposition instructions by placing an "X" in appropriate box(es). Also, see instructions for Item 23.

Item 21 Enter an "X" to indicate to the reporting activity that a new requisition is required if the materiel is still needed. Also, see instructions for Item 23.

- Item 22 Enter an "X" to indicate a replacement shipment will be made and the approximate shipment date. Also, see instructions for Item 23.
- Item 23 Remarks
- General Conditions. Enter any clarification or information necessary for a complete reply. Enter corrective action taken to preclude future packaging discrepancies and/or record the SDR reply code (Appendix 7.28). This code and applicable narrative may be used rather than marking equivalent boxes for Items 19, 20, and 21.
- Item 24a Typed or Printed Name and Phone Number of Preparing Official. This is the individual authorized to provide an SDR response. Include both DSN and full commercial telephone numbers.
- Item 24b Signature. Self-explanatory.
- Item 24c Date. Use month, day, and four-position year (e.g., January 10, 2012).

AP6.39.3. SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT FOLLOW-UPS, CORRECTIONS, AND CANCELLATIONS

AP6.39.3.1. At the top of the original report annotate the appropriate word ("FOLLOW-UP," "CORRECTION," or "CANCELLATION") and the date the follow-up, correction, or cancellation was prepared and forward to the same distribution addresses as the initial report.

AP6.39.3.2. Where there is any change to the point of contact information provided in block 14a of the original SF 364, enter the new point of contact name and telephone number(s) and e-mail address.

AP6.39.3.3. For corrected or cancelled SDRs, the initiator shall explain the clarifying data in detail in the "Remarks" block. Include the signature, date, DSN number, complete commercial telephone number, and e-mail address, if available, of the person preparing the revised report.

SF364, Supply Discrepancy Report Form (Front)

REPORT OF DISCREPANCY (ROD)				1. DATE OF PREPARATION		2. REPORT NUMBER								
<input type="checkbox"/> SHIPPING <input type="checkbox"/> PACKAGING														
3. TO (Name and address, include ZIP Code)				4. FROM (Name and address, include ZIP Code)										
5a. SHIPPER'S NAME				5b. NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE		6. TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT NUMBER (GBL, Waybill, YCN, etc.)								
7a. SHIPPER'S NUMBER (Purchase order/shipment, Contract, etc.)		7b. OFFICE ADMINISTRATION CONTRACT		8. REQUISITIONER'S NUMBER (Requisition, Purchase Request, etc.)										
9. SHIPMENT, BILLING, AND RECEIPT DATA						10. DISCREPANCY DATA			11. ACTION CODE					
NSN/PART NUMBER AND NOMENCLATURE (a)		UNIT OF ISSUE (b)	QUANTITY SHIPPED/BILLED (c)	QUANTITY RECEIVED (d)	QUANTITY (e)	UNIT PRICE (f)	TOTAL COST (g)	CODE (h)	AC-2 TRON CODE					
12. REMARKS (Continue on separate sheet of paper if necessary)														
1 DISCREPANCY CODES					2 ACTION CODES									
CONDITION OF MATERIAL C1 — In condition other than that indicated on release/receipt document C2 — Expired shelf life C3 — Damaged parcel post shipment SUPPLY DOCUMENTATION D1 — Not received D2 — Negligible or mutilated D3 — Incomplete improper or without authority (Only when receipt cannot be properly process) MISDIRECTED MATERIAL M1 — Addressed to wrong activity OVERAGE/DUPLICATE SHIPMENTS O1 — Quantity in excess of that on receipt document O2 — Quantity in excess of that requested (Other than unit of issue pack) O3 — Quantity duplicates shipment PACKING DISCREPANCY P1 — Improper preservation P2 — Improper packing P3 — Improper marking P4 — Improper utilization					PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCIES Q1 — Deficient material (Applicable to Grant Aid and FMS shipments only) SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL S1 — Quantity less than that on receipt document S2 — Quantity less than that requested (Other than unit of issue pack) S3 — Non-receipt of parcel post shipments ITEMS TECHNICAL DATA MARKINGS (i.e. Name Plates, Log Books, Opening Handbooks, Special Instructions, etc.) T1 — Missing T2 — Negligible or mutilated T3 — Precautionary operational markings missing T4 — Inspection data missing or incomplete T5 — Serviceability operating data missing or incomplete T6 — Warranty data missing WRONG ITEM (Reloading requested item as a separate copy in item 9 above) W1 — Incorrect item received W2 — Unacceptable substitute OTHER DISCREPANCIES Z1 — See remarks					1A — Disposition instructions requested (Reply on reverse) 1B — Material being retained (See remarks) 1C — Supporting supply documentation requested 1D — Material still required expedite shipment (Not applicable to FMS) 1E — Local purchase material to be returned at supplier's expense unless disposition instructions to the contrary are received within 15 days (Reply on reverse) (Not applicable to FMS) 1F — Replacement shipment requested (Not applicable to FMS) 1G — Reshipment not required, item to be re-quisitioned 1H — No action required, information only 1I — Other action requested (See remarks)				
13. FUNDING AND ACCOUNTING DATA														
14a. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME, TITLE, AND PHONE NUMBER OF PREPARING OFFICIAL					14b. SIGNATURE									
15. DISTRIBUTION ADDRESSEES # OR COPIES														

SF364, Supply Discrepancy Report Form (Reverse Side)

16. FROM:		17. DISTRIBUTION ADDRESSEES FOR COPIES	
18. TO:		Use window envelope to mail this document, insert name, and address, including ZIP Code, starting one typing space below the left dot. Each address line must NOT extend beyond right dot. Address must not exceed four single space typing lines.	
19. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY ON FACE OF THIS FORM:			
a. MATERIAL <input type="checkbox"/> HAS BEEN SHIPPED <input type="checkbox"/> WILL BE SHIPPED		DOCUMENT NUMBER	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> AN ADJUSTMENT IN BILLING HAS BEEN / WILL BE PROCESSED AS A:		b. <input type="checkbox"/> NO RECORD OF SHIPMENT. RESUBMIT REPORT TO PROPER OFFICE UNDER APPROPRIATE REGULATION.	
<input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT <input type="checkbox"/> DEBIT		d. <input type="checkbox"/> INVOICE/BILL ATTACHED	e. <input type="checkbox"/> PROOF OF DELIVERY (Parcel Post Shipments) OR EVIDENCE OF SHIPMENTS ENCLOSED
f. <input type="checkbox"/> AN ADJUSTMENT IN BILLING FOR THE REPORTED DISCREPANCY WILL NOT BE PROCESSED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON WHICH IS CITED IN THE INDICATED REGULATION.			
(1) REASON FOR NOT PROCESSING		(2) PRESCRIBING REGULATION	
(a) DISCREPANCY WAS NOT REPORTED WITHIN THE TIME FRAMES ALLOWED AND/OR		(a) CHAPTER 5 OF THE GSA HANDBOOK, DISCREPANCIES OR DEFICIENCIES IN GSA OR DOD SHIPMENTS, MATERIAL, OR BILLINGS (PPMR 183, 28-8)	
(b) DOLLAR VALUE DOES NOT MEET THE CRITERIA PRESCRIBED IN THE REGULATION OR AGREEMENT INDICATED IN 19(2)		(b) CHAP 2 AND/OR 7 OF DOD 4000.25-7-M, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM (MLSBILLS); AND/OR DD 1513, U.S. DOD OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE, AS APPLICABLE.	
20. THE FOLLOWING DISPOSITION IS TO BE MADE OF THE REFERENCED MATERIAL:			
a. <input type="checkbox"/> PROCESS FOR DISPOSAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SERVICE/AGENCY DIRECTIVES.		b. <input type="checkbox"/> REPRESENTATIVE WILL CALL FOR DISCUSSION CONCERNING DISPOSITION IN:	
		DAYS	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> RETAIN MATERIAL AT NO CHARGE.		d. <input type="checkbox"/> MATERIAL WILL BE PICKED UP IN:	
		DAYS	
e. <input type="checkbox"/> SHIP MATERIAL (Specify location):			
(1) <input type="checkbox"/> GBL APPROPRIATIONS CHARGEABLE:			
(2) <input type="checkbox"/> CHARGES COLLECT-VIA: <input type="checkbox"/> FREIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESS <input type="checkbox"/> PARCEL POST (5 _____ postage advanced herewith. NOTE: Please enclose postage. Material cannot be returned Parcel Post collect.)			
(3) <input type="checkbox"/> PARCEL POST LABEL ATTACHED (4) <input type="checkbox"/> FREIGHT PREPAID			
f. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)			
21. <input type="checkbox"/> IF MATERIAL IS STILL REQUIRED, SUBMIT NEW REQUISITION		22. <input type="checkbox"/> REPLACEMENT WITH SATISFACTORY MATERIAL WILL BE MADE ON OR BEFORE:	
		DATE	
23. REMARKS (Continue on separate sheet of paper if necessary)			
24a. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND PHONE NUMBER OF PREPARING OFFICAL		24b. SIGNATURE	24c. DATE

STANDARD FORM 364 BACK (REV. 2-80)

AP7. APPENDIX 7

DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES INDEX

Number	Title
AP7.1	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES
AP7.2	SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES
AP7.3	ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES
AP7.4	MEDIA AND STATUS CODES
AP7.5	STOCK OR PART NUMBERS
AP7.6	UNIT OF ISSUE AND QUANTITY
AP7.7	DOCUMENT NUMBER
AP7.8	DEMAND AND SUFFIX CODES
AP7.9	SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS
AP7.10	SIGNAL CODES
AP7.11	FUND CODES
AP7.12	DISTRIBUTION CODES
AP7.13	PROJECT CODES
	MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - w/ POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY
	MASTER PROJECT CODE LIST - w/o POC-POSTED TO WEBSITE ONLY
AP7.14	PRIORITY DESIGNATORS, STANDARD AND REQUIRED DELIVERY DATES
AP7.15	ADVICE CODES
AP7.16	STATUS CODES
AP7.17	SHIPMENT HOLD CODES
AP7.18	COUNTRY AND ACTIVITY CODES
AP7.19	SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TYPE OF ASSISTANCE AND FINANCING CODES
AP7.20	SUBSISTENCE TYPE OF PACK CODES
AP7.21	DISPOSAL AUTHORITY CODES
AP7.22	COOPERATIVE LOGISTICS PROGRAM SUPPORT CATEGORY CODES
AP7.23	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES

Number	Title
AP7.24	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING IDENTIFICATION CODES
AP7.25	CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION

AP7.1. APPENDIX 7.1

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

AP7.1.1. Document Identifier Codes (DIC) (located in record position (rp) 1-3 of transactions) provide a means of identifying a given product (for example, a requisition, referral action, status transaction, follow-up, or cancellation) to the system to which it pertains and further identify such data as to the intended purpose, usage, and operation dictated. DIC enables automatic data processing (ADP) equipment to select the appropriate program(s) and to mechanically perform operations dictated by the data element or code and performs a similar function in manual operations. (All A__ and FT_ series DICs that are not listed in this appendix are reserved for future use and are not to be used unless authorized and disseminated by the DoD Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) Administrator.)

AP7.1.2. DIC is a mandatory entry on all documents entering and leaving the supply distribution systems under MILSTRIP; therefore, each transaction shall be identified by an appropriate code.

AP7.1.3. Control of assignments of the first character of the DIC is a responsibility of the DoD. Alphabetic characters A and B have been assigned to the supply distribution system(s) for requisitioning and issue. Alphabetic characters FT are assigned to the Materiel Returns Program (MRP). In addition, alphabetic characters X, Y, and Z have been provided as variable codes usable in any or all systems but under the restrictive conditions hereafter indicated.

AP7.1.4. The following rationale is applicable only to DICs pertaining to MILSTRIP supply distribution system(s)

AP7.1.4.1. First Position (rp 1):

AP7.1.4.1.1. Alphabetic A in rp 1 identifies requisitioning/issue systems transactions.

AP7.1.4.1.2. Alphabetic U in lieu of A in rp 1 identifies mobilization exercise requisitioning/issue transactions which shall not automatically be processed as real documents. Whether such transactions are created for simulation purpose only, or require action by elements of supply distribution system(s), they shall be explicated by the Component activity responsible for conducting the particular exercises. The following code blocks are reserved in the transaction formats for the legacy 80 record position logistics transactions for mobilization purposes:

LOGISTICS SYSTEMS		EXERCISE CODE BLOCK
MILSTRIP	A - series	U - series
MILSTRAP	D - series	E - series
Transportation ¹	T - series	R - series
MILSBILLS	F - series	H - series

AP7.1.4.1.3. RESERVED:

AP7.1.4.1.4. Alphabetic B and X are provided to identify transactions relating to inventory control system(s) within the Components. Each Component may develop and assign these DICs but they will be confined to intra-Service use only.

AP7.1.4.1.5. Alphabetic C is provided to identify transactions relating to the inventory control system of the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA).

AP7.1.4.1.6. Alphabetic characters Y and Z are provided to facilitate assignment of DICs by Components that are necessary to internal depot, source of supply, or base operations when they cannot be identified directly to the preceding subparagraphs AP7.1.4.1.2. and AP7.1.4.1.4., when they are not universal in scope and application. Transactions containing codes Y or Z in the first position of the DIC may never appear on any transactions passed beyond the confines of a base, depot, Inventory Control Point (ICP), or equivalent.

AP7.1.4.2. Second position (rp 2) may contain alphabetic or numeric entries.

AP7.1.4.3. The third position (rp 3) may be either alphabetic or numeric. When used with alphabetic A in the first position of requisitions, passing orders, referral orders, redistribution orders, and MROs, any numeric in rp 3 shall signify that shipment of materiel is intended for an Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) consignee. Conversely, when rp 3 is any alphabetic character, it shall mean shipment to a domestic recipient. The actual character (regardless of whether numeric or alphabetic) will indicate the content of the stock or part number field.

AP7.1.5. The alphabetic FT_ series DICs are applicable to reporting and return of materiel to a distribution system.

AP7.1.5.1. First two positions (rp 1 and 2): Alphabetic FT shall identify transactions relating to the reporting and return of materiel to distribution systems irrespective of Component or systems within a Component.

AP7.1.5.2. Third position (rp 3) may be alphabetic or numeric.

¹ See DTR 4500.9-R. "Defense Transportation Regulation."

AP7.1.6. Document identifier codes are listed below:

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Three
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric
EXPLANATION: Provides means for identifying a transaction as to the system to which it pertains and further identifies such transaction as to its intended purpose and usage
RECORD POSITION(S): 1 through 3

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A01	Requisition	For overseas shipment/with national stock number (NSN)/North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) stock number
A02	Requisition	For overseas shipment/with part number
A04	Requisition	For overseas shipment/with other
A05	Requisition	For overseas shipment/with exception data ²
A07	Requisition	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement
A0A	Requisition	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
A0B	Requisition	For domestic shipment/with part number
A0D	Requisition	For domestic shipment/with other
A0E	Requisition	For domestic shipment/with exception data ³

² Processing activity shall, by screening of documents, determine whether the incoming requisition type document contains NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other. If item identifying data can be acted upon without need for further exception data, the code in rp 3 shall be changed, as appropriate, to correspond to the NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other in rp 8-22.

³ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A21	Redistribution Order	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A22	Redistribution Order	For overseas shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A24	Redistribution Order	For overseas shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A25	Redistribution Order	For overseas shipment/with exception data ⁴ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A27	Redistribution Order	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

⁴ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A2A	Redistribution Order	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A2B	Redistribution Order	For domestic shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A2D	Redistribution Order	For domestic shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A2E	Redistribution Order	For domestic shipment/with exception data ⁵ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A31	Passing Order	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
A32	Passing Order	For overseas shipment/with part number
A34	Passing Order	For overseas shipment/with other
A35	Passing Order	For overseas shipment/with exception data ⁶
A37	Passing Order	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement
A3A	Passing Order	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A3B	Passing Order	For domestic shipment/with part number
A3D	Passing Order	For domestic shipment/with other
A3E	Passing order	For domestic shipment/with exception data ⁷
A41	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A42	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For overseas shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A44	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For overseas shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A45	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For overseas shipment/with exception data ⁸ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A47	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

⁷ Ibid.

⁸ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A4A	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A4B	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For domestic shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A4D	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For domestic shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A4E	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	For domestic shipment/with exception data ⁹ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A51	Materiel Release Order	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A52	Materiel Release Order	For overseas shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

⁹ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A54	Materiel Release Order	For overseas shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A55	Materiel Release Order	For overseas shipment/with exception data ¹⁰ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A57	Materiel Release Order	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A5A	Materiel Release Order	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A5B	Materiel Release Order	For domestic shipment/with part number. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A5D	Materiel Release Order	For domestic shipment/with other. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

¹⁰ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A5E	Materiel Release Order	For domestic shipment/with exception data ¹¹ . Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A5J	Disposal Release Order	From ICP to storage activity (may also be used by local generating activity). Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
A61	Materiel Release Denial	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
A62	Materiel Release Denial	For overseas shipment/with part number
A64	Materiel Release Denial	For overseas shipment/with other
A65	Materiel Release Denial	For overseas shipment/with exception data ¹²
A67	Materiel Release Denial	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement
A6A	Materiel Release Denial	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
A6B	Materiel Release Denial	For domestic shipment/with part number
A6D	Materiel Release Denial	For domestic shipment/with other
A6E	Materiel Release Denial	For domestic shipment/with exception data ¹³

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Ibid.

¹³ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
A6J	Disposal Release Denial	From storage activity to ICP
AB1 ¹⁴	Direct Delivery Notice	To requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AB2 ¹⁵	Direct Delivery Notice	To SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AB3 ¹⁶	Direct Delivery Notice	To rp 54
AB8 ¹⁷	Direct Delivery Notice	To Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) from S/A for distribution by DAAS of Direct Delivery notice, DICs, AB1, AB2, and/or AB3, under MILSTRIP status distribution rules
AC1	Cancellation	By requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AC2	Cancellation	By SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AC3	Cancellation	By rp 54
AC4	Cancellation	By rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AC5	Cancellation	By rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AC6	Cancellation	From ICP/IMM to Storage Activity or Reporting Activity. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AC7	Cancellation	From ICP/IMM to Storage Activity. Results from the receipt of a universal cancellation request.
ACJ	Disposal Release Cancellation	From ICP to storage activity. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

¹⁴ Use of DIC AB_ changed from intra- to inter-Service for direct delivery from procurement last reported as not implemented by Government Services Administration (GSA). Refer to AMCL 155.

¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ Ibid.

¹⁷ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
ACM	Cancellation	From ICP to procurement activity. Results from the receipt of a universal cancellation request
ACP	Cancellation	From ICP to procurement activity. Cancellation for indicated quantity of the item listed on the procurement instrument or procurement document designated by the number in rp 62-74
AD1	FMS Notice of Availability (initial key document)	To designated CR/FF. Will accompany the FMS NOA Initial Detail document
AD2	FMS Notice of Availability (initial detail document)	To designated CR/FF. Will accompany the FMS NOA Initial Key document
AD3	FMS Notice of Availability (delay key document)	To designated CR/FF. Will accompany the FMS NOA Delay Detail document
AD4	FMS Notice of Availability (delay detail document)	To designated CR/FF. Will accompany the FMS NOA Delay Key document
AD5	FMS Notice of Availability (reply document)	To the activity originating the NOA
ADR	FMS Notice of Availability (export release Required)	To designate CR/FF. Will accompany the FMS NOA Initial Detail document
AE1	Supply Status	To requisitioner (rp 30-35) in U.S. requisition. To Grant Aid country status recipient from ILCO/monitoring activity
AE2	Supply Status	To SUPADD (rp 45-50) in U.S. requisition. To FMS country status recipient from ILCO/monitoring activity
AE3	Supply Status	To rp 54 activity in U.S. requisition. Also used from source of supply to ILCO/monitoring activity on Security Assistance requisitions
AE4	Supply Status	To rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AE5	Supply Status	To rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AE6	Supply Status	To ICP/IMM from storage or reporting activity in response to a DIC AF6, AC6, AC7, DIC A4_ series with Distribution Code 2, or A5_ series when a DIC AR_ series or DIC AS6, does not apply. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from transportation to retail supply activity to provide status, unsolicited, for cargo incheck, hold/delay status, supply status, and cancellation responses (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AE8	Supply Status	To DAAS from S/A for distribution by DAAS of supply status DIC AE1, AE2, and/or AE3 under MILSTRIP status distribution rules
AE9	Supply Status	From DAAS: a. To activities identified by M&S (rp 7), and/or distribution code (rp 54) to advise of the rerouting or change to a MILSTRIP requisition transaction as reflected by the status code (rp 65-66) b. To activity in rp 30-35 when the M&S is 0, and rp 54 is blank or invalid to advise of rerouting or change to a MILSTRIP requisition transaction as reflected by the status code (rp 65-66) c. To activities in rp 30-35, 45-50, and 54 to advise of rejection of a MILSTRIP requisition transaction as reflected by supply status code (rp 65-66) d. To "From" RIC (rp 74-76) to advise of the rerouting of a DIC A3_ (passing order), or DIC A4_ (referral order) e. From DAAS on behalf of an identified internet ordering application with Supply Status CX to all status recipients (identified in rp 30-35, 45-50, and 54) to advise of rejection due to lack of available funds or other criteria associated with the funds verification process. The internet ordering application used by the customer for submission of the requisition/referral order is identified as the RIC-From (rp 4-6). Rejection is the result of the DoD Component responding to the funds verification request and not the DAAS or source of supply. ¹⁸

¹⁸ Used by internet ordering applications on requisitions, modifications, and follow-ups for subsequent rejection by DAAS. Refer to ADC 328.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AEA	Supply Status	For Service prepared Security Assistance requisitions with NSN/NATO Stock Number
AEB	Supply Status	For Service prepared Security Assistance requisitions with part number
AED	Supply Status	For Service prepared Security Assistance requisitions/with other
AEE	Supply Status	For Service prepared Security Assistance requisitions/with exception data
A EJ	Disposal Supply Status	From storage activity to ICP. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from transportation to retail supply activity to provide status, unsolicited, for cargo in-check, hold/delay status, supply status, and cancellation responses (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AF1	Follow-up	By requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AF2	Follow-up	By SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AF3	Follow-up	By rp 54
AF4	Follow-up	By rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AF5	Follow-up	By rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AF6	Follow-up	By ICP to storage or reporting activity. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AFC	Follow-up (request for improved ESD)	Furnished by requisitioning activities as requests to sources of supply to initiate actions which will improve estimated availability dates provided in supply status transactions

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AFJ	Disposal Release Follow-up	From ICP to storage activity. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AFT	Request for Shipment Tracing-Registered, Insured, and Certified Parcel Post	From consignee (based on signal code) to source of supply and ILCO to source of supply unless business firm or civilian contractor not required to process follow-ups received from Military sources. In this case, from consignee to ICP and ILCO to ICP
AFX ¹⁹	Disposal Shipment/Receipt Confirmation Follow-up	From DLA Disposition Services to rp 30-35 or from ICP/IMM to rp 4-6
AFY ²⁰	Follow-up (Request for DoDAAC of Initial Transportation Shipping Activity)	A request to source of supply to obtain the DoDAAC of the initial (origin) transportation shipping activity for tracing shipments.
AFZ	Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up (DIC ASZ not received)	From DLA Disposition Services to rp 30-35 or from ICP/IMM to rp 4-6
AG6	Reply to Cancellation Request	To ICP from storage activity
AGJ	Reply to Disposal Release Cancellation	From storage activity to ICP
AK1	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	By requisitioner (rp 30-35)

¹⁹ Establishing intransit control procedures for shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices last reported as not implemented by USAF and USMC. Refer AMCL 158B.

²⁰ Procedures requesting and/or providing the DoDAAC of the initial shipping activity last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 5.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AK2	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	By SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AK3	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	By rp 54
AK4	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	By rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AK5	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (Process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	By rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AK6	Follow-up on Cancellation Request (process as cancellation if original cancellation not received)	From ICP to storage activity
AKJ	Disposal Release Cancellation Follow-up	From ICP storage activity
AM1	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AM2	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For overseas shipment/with part number
AM4	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For overseas shipment/with other
AM5	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For overseas shipment/with exception data ²¹
AMA	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For domestic shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
AMB	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For domestic shipment/with part number
AMD	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For domestic shipment/with other
AME	Document Modifier (process as requisition if original document not received)	For domestic shipment/with exception data ²²

²¹ Processing activity shall, by screening of documents, determine whether the incoming requisition type document contains NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other. If item identifying data can be acted upon without need for further exception data, the code in rp 3 shall be changed, as appropriate, to correspond to the NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other in rp 8-22.

²² Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AMF ²³	Document Modifier (process only to change SUPADD and signal code field)	From ICP to procurement activity. Changes SUPADD and signal code.
AMJ	Disposal Release Order Modification	To storage activity from ICP (Not applicable for MILSTRIP legacy formatted transactions; used for DLMS transaction exchange only).
AMP	Document Modifier (process only to change RDD field)	From ICP to procurement activity. Changes RDD field (rp 62-64) to Expedite Handling Signal 555.
AN1	Materiel Obligation Validation Request	To requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AN2	Materiel Obligation Validation Request	To SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AN3	Materiel Obligation Validation Request	To rp 54
AN4	Materiel Obligation Validation Request	To rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AN5	Materiel Obligation Validation Request	To rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AN9	Materiel Obligation Validation Control Document	Header document used when forwarding request documents by DMS or mail
ANZ	Materiel Obligation Validation Request Follow-up Control	Header document used when following up on request documents previously forwarded (DIC AN9) by DMS or mail
AP1	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	From requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AP2	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	From SUPADD (RP 45-50)
AP3	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	From rp 54

²³ Revised requisition modifier procedures last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 123C.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AP4	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	From rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AP5	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	From rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AP8 ²⁴	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	DAAS transaction to effect MOV response for specified activities. Also used by activities to have DAAS provide responses for validated MOV requests (Chapter 7, C7.1.11.2.)
AP9	Receipt Confirmation for Materiel Obligation Validation Requests	Return document for acknowledgment of documents transmitted either by DMS or mail
APR ²⁵	Materiel Obligation Validation Reinstatement Request	Notification to source of supply requesting reinstatement of a requisition canceled under MOV
APX	Notice of Non-receipt of Total Batch of MOV Documents	Notification to DAAS or the source of supply that the total number of documents indicated in the control document was not received
AR0	Materiel Release Confirmation	To ICP from storage. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
ARA	Materiel Release Confirmation	For release of quantity greater than requested (due to unit pack). Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).

²⁴ Use of revised MOV temporary suspension procedures for selected activities last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 37.

²⁵ Established procedures to reinstate canceled requisitions last reported as not implemented by USN. Refer to AMCL 150C.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
ARB	Material Release Confirmation	For release of quantity less than requested (due to unit pack). Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
ARH	Force Closed Material Release Confirmation	For use by ICPs and storage activities to force close open MRO records. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
ARJ	Disposal Release Confirmation	From storage activity to ICP. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
ARK	Disposal Release Confirmation	From storage activity to ICP for release of quantity greater than requested. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
ARL	Disposal Release Confirmation	From storage activity to ICP for release of quantity less than requested. Also for use in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgment Interchange (transactions identified by a Distribution Code = 111) from retail supply to transportation (DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2).
AS1	Shipment Status	To requisitioner (rp 30-35) in U.S. requisition. To Grant Aid country status recipient from ILCO/monitoring activity
AS2	Shipment Status	To SUPADD (rp 45-50) in U.S. requisition. To Security Assistance country status recipient from ILCO/monitoring activity

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AS3	Shipment Status	To rp 54 activity in U.S. requisition. Also used from source of supply to ILCO/monitoring activity on Security Assistance requisitions
AS4	Shipment Status	To rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AS5	Shipment Status	To rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AS6	Shipment Status	To ICP/IMM from reporting activities for LRO shipments of retail assets
AS8	Shipment Status	To DAAS from S/A for distribution by DAAS of AS_ shipment status under MILSTRIP distribution rules
ASH	Pseudo Shipment Status for Unconfirmed Materiel Release Orders	From ICP to DAAS for distribution under MILSTRIP rules. This transaction shall be used by the ICP as shipment status for unconfirmed MROs
ASY ²⁶	Shipment Status (DoDAAC of Initial Transportation Shipping Activity)	The source of supply response to the request for DoDAAC of the initial (origin) transportation shipping activity
ASZ	Disposal Shipment Confirmation	From shipping activity to DLA Disposition Services
AT1	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For overseas shipment/with NSN/NATO stock number
AT2	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For overseas shipment/with part number
AT4	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For overseas shipment/with other

²⁶ Procedures requesting and/or providing the DoDAAC of the initial shipping activity last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 5.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AT5	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For overseas shipment/with exception data ²⁷
AT7	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For overseas shipment/Overseas Dependent School System Requirement
ATA	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For domestic shipment with NSN/NATO stock number
ATB	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For domestic shipment with part number
ATD	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For domestic shipment with other
ATE	Follow-up (process as requisition if original requisition not received)	For domestic shipment with exception data ²⁸
AU1	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To requisitioner (rp 30-35)
AU2	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To SUPADD (rp 45-50)
AU3	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To rp 54

²⁷ Processing activity shall, by screening of documents, determine whether the incoming requisition type document contains NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other. If item identifying data can be acted upon without need for further exception data, the code in rp 3 shall be changed, as appropriate, to correspond to the NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other in rp 8-22.

²⁸ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
AU4	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To rp 55 (for intra-Service use only)
AU5	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To rp 56 (for intra-Service use only)
AU8	Reply to Cancellation Request-Shipment Status	To DAAS from S/A for distribution by DAAS of status (AU_) under MILSTRIP distribution rules
AU0	Reply to Cancellation Request-Materiel Release Confirmation	To ICP. Release of quantity same as requested
AUA	Reply to Cancellation Request-Materiel Release Confirmation	To ICP. Release of quantity greater than requested (due to unit pack)
AUB	Reply to Cancellation Request-Materiel Release Confirmation	To ICP. Release of quantity less than requested (due to unit pack)
AX1 ²⁹	Inventory Control point Government-Furnished Materiel Validation Request	From ICP to MCA to validate GFM transactions to a valid contract. May be intercepted by DAAS when applied to contractor requisitions submitted via DoD EMALL indicating payment by corporate credit card.
AX2 ³⁰	Management Control Activity Government-Furnished Materiel Validation Response	From MCA to ICP. Response to ICP validation request of GFM transactions. Also used by DAAS when applied to contractor requisitions submitted via DoD EMALL indicating payment by corporate credit card.
FTA	Automatic Return Notification	Customer or maintenance activity notification to a source of supply of an automatic return

²⁹ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

³⁰ Processing activity shall, by screening of documents, determine whether the incoming requisition type document contains NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other. If item identifying data can be acted upon without need for further exception data, the code in rp 3 shall be changed, as appropriate, to correspond to the NSN/NATO Stock Number, part number, or other in rp 8-22..

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
FTB	Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit	Reserved for DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 (MILSBILLS Procedures)
FTC	Cancellation of Customer Asset Report	Customer Cancellation of previously submitted asset report
FTD	Disposition Instructions	ICP/IMM status to customer advising of delay in response to asset report
FTE	Customer Asset Report	Customer report of available assets
FTF	Follow-up for ICP/IMM Reply to Customer Asset Report	Customer follow-up to ICP/IMM
FTG ³¹	Customer Asset Report (Part-numbered items)	Customer report of available assets for part-numbered items. (Not authorized for asset reports directed to DLA.)
FTL	Materiel Returns Program Supply Status	Customer Status to ICP/IMM indicating estimated date of shipment
FTM	Shipment Status	Customer status to ICP/IMM indicating release of shipment to carrier
FTP	Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit	Reserved for DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 (MILSBILLS Procedures)
FTQ	DAAS Customer Asset Report Information Status	DAAS status to customer indicating actions on reports of assets
FTR	Reply to Customer Asset Report	ICP/IMM reply to customer asset report
FTT	Follow-up for ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status	Customer follow-up due to non-receipt of ICP/IMM receipt acknowledgment

³¹ Use of part-numbers in the Materiel Returns Program last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 167.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>DOCUMENT TITLE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
FTZ	ICP/IMM Materiel Receipt Status	ICP/IMM advice to customer of receipt or non-receipt of materiel
FT6	ICP/IMM Follow-up	ICP/IMM follow-up materiel authorized to be returned

AP7.2. APPENDIX 7.2

SERVICE AND AGENCY CODES¹

DLMS SERVICE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One or two

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha

EXPLANATION: Services/Agency (S/A) codes are designed to accommodate S/A identity in Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) documentation. For this purpose, these codes are used in conjunction with other codes to identify the parent S/A of requisitioners and other addressees. The S/A codes shall be used in rp 4, 30, 31, 45, 46, 67, and 74 of the DD Form 1348 series of documents according to the following DLMS record position key:

- 4 First position of the Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
- 30 First position of the Document Number
- 31 Second position of the Document Number
- 45 First position of Supplementary Address
- 46 Second position of Supplementary Address
- 67 First position of RIC for U.S. storage activity preparing the DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2
- 74 First position of the RIC

By exception, two position combination codes using the authorized S/A code and a specified second position are authorized to identify contractor DoDAACs.² FEDSTRIP provides for the use of the two position codes, defined as civil Agency codes, to be entered in rp 30-31 and 45-46 of the Government Services Administration (GSA) Form 1348 series of documents. The DLMS Service codes³ and the Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure (FEDSTRIP) Agency codes⁴ are listed below:

¹ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement--FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal Civil Agency codes https://www.fiscal.treasury.gov/fsreports/ref/fastBook/fastbook_home.htm used as the first two positions of the activity address code (AAC).

² Combination codes authorized for USCG and DLA. Refer to ADC 319.

³ Mandatory usage rules for Service and Agency Codes are established for the assignment of DoD Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) and Routing Identifier Codes (RICs). Further stratification for DoDAAC assignment usage rules may be found in the Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) under DLMS Qualifier/DLMS Code List ID 71, Service and Agency Code.

⁴ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement--FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal Civil Agency codes https://www.fiscal.treasury.gov/fsreports/ref/fastBook/fastbook_home.htm used as the first two positions of the activity address code (AAC).

RECORD POSITION: 4, 30, 31, 45, 46, 67, and/or 74

SERVICE CODES												
CODE	4	5	30	31	45	46	67	68	74	75	S/A	REMARKS
A	A		A		A		A		A		Army	
B	B						B		B		Army	
B			B		B						Army	Security Assistance Use Only ⁵
C	C						C		C		Army	
C			C		C						Army	Contractor Use Only
D	D						D		D		Air Force	
D			D		D						Air Force	Security Assistance Use Only ⁶
E	E						E		E		Air Force	
E			E		E						Air Force	Contractor Use Only
F	F		F		F		F		F		Air Force	
G	G		G		G		G		G		GSA	
H	H		H		H						Other DoD Activities	Note: To designate other ⁷ DoD Activity contractors, you must use Service Code H with G. When code HG is used, rp 30-31 or 45-46 shall contain the HG code, as appropriate ⁸ .
H			H	G	H	G					Other DoD Activity Contractors	
H							H		H		Not Assigned	
I			I								Missile Defense Agency	Security Assistance Use Only
J	J		J		J		J		J		Air Force	
K	K						K		K		Not Assigned	
K			K		K						Marine Corps	Security Assistance Use Only ⁹
L							L		L		Not Assigned	
L	L		L		L						Marine Corps	Contractor Use Only

⁵ On Grant Aid requisitions, rp 45 shall contain S/A Code Y.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁸ Mandatory usage rules for Service and Agency Codes are established for the assignment of DoD Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs) and Routing Identifier Codes (RICs). Further stratification for DoDAAC assignment usage rules may be found in the Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) under DLMS Qualifier/DLMS Code List ID 71, Service and Agency Code.

⁹ On Grant Aid requisitions, rp 45 shall contain S/A Code Y.

SERVICE CODES

CODE	4	5	30	31	45	46	67	68	74	75	S/A	REMARKS
M	M		M		M		M		M			Marine Corps
N	N		N		N		N		N			Navy
O												Not Assigned
P	P						P		P			Navy
P			P		P							Navy Security Assistance Use Only ¹⁰
Q	Q						Q		Q			Navy
Q			Q		Q							Navy Contractor Use Only
R	R		R		R		R		R			Navy
S	S		S		S		S		S			DCMA See footnote ¹¹
S	S		S		S		S		S			DLA See footnote ¹²
S			S	D	S	D						DLA Contractor Use Only
T	T						T		T			DLA
T			T									DLA Security Assistance Use Only ¹³
T					T							(See Footnote ¹⁴)
U	U						U		U			Not Assigned
U			U		U							DLA Contractor Use Only
V			V		V							Navy
V	V						V		V			Navy Contractor Use Only
V							V		V			Not Assigned
W	W		W		W		W		W			Army
X												Reserved (Used internally by DLA Transaction Services)
Y					Y ¹⁵							Reserved See Footnote
Z	Z	Z	Z		Z		Z		Z			Coast Guard

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ DCMA: DoDAACs begin with S and end with A; any character is allowed in between. RICs are in the format S-numeric-alpha, where the numeric value is 6, 7, or 8 only.

¹² DLA: S-series excluding those values that fall within the DCMA format rules identified in the previous footnote for DCMA.

¹³ On Grant Aid requisitions, rp 45 shall contain S/A Code Y.

¹⁴ S/A Code T entered in rp 45 may be used for any Foreign Military Service (FMS) country Defense organization which is not designated as an element of that country's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

¹⁵ Identifies Security Assistance Grant Aid when used in a Security Assistance requisition (as designated by rp 30). Otherwise, considered nonsignificant except by coordinated prior agreement or authorized procedures for inter-Service ownership transfer of ammunition/ammunition-related materiel. See Appendix 7.9 for details.

SERVICE CODES

CODE	4	5	30	31	45	46	67	68	74	75	S/A	REMARKS
Z			Z	0	Z	0					Coast Guard	Contractor Use Only

FEDSTRIP CIVIL AGENCY CODES¹⁶

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two.
TYPE OF CODE: Numeric, Numeric.
EXPLANATION: Identifies civil agencies under FEDSTRIP
RECORD POSITION(S): 30-31 and 45-46.

SPECIAL PROGRAM ACTIVITY CODES¹⁷

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two.
TYPE OF CODE: First-position Numeric, Second-position Alpha.
EXPLANATION: Identifies special program activities that are neither
DoD or Federal Agencies
RECORD POSITION(S): 30-31 and 45-46.

¹⁶ Refer to the Treasury Financial Manual Supplement – FAST Book (Part II link to Independent Agencies) for listing of Federal civil Agency codes
https://www.fiscal.treasury.gov/fsreports/ref/fastBook/fastbook_home.htm used as the first two positions of the AAC.

¹⁷ Request for Implementation Date for Approved DLMS Change (ADC) 384, Special Programs for NonDoD/No-Federal Agency Requisitioners and Administrative Change for Contractor DoDAACs, January 18, 2011

AP7.3. APPENDIX 7.3

ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES

AP7.3.1. Routing Identifier Codes (RIC) (located in rp 4-6, 67-69, and 74-76 of transactions) are assigned by Service/Agencies (S/A) for processing inter-S/A, and intra-S/A logistical transactions. The codes serve multiple purposes in that they are supply source codes, intersystem routing codes, intrasystem routing codes and consignor (shipper) codes. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) maintains an electronic database of these codes; users with accounts¹ can access the database from the DAAS portal: <https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/portal/portal.asp>. Those without accounts can access the database, with limited functionality at <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/DAASINQ>.

AP7.3.2. To qualify for assignment of a RIC, the facility/activity must be an integral and predetermined element of an established logistical system and must perform a general logistical control, distribution and/or storage mission (to include bases, posts, camps, and stations, when applicable).

AP7.3.3. The use of a RIC on any one document does not infer, imply, or intend that follow-on documentation resulting from there must contain the same RIC or any element thereof. It is a fundamental premise of Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) that any RIC serves as only one of the following:

AP7.3.3.1. An address to indicate the intended recipient of the document for logistical actions.

AP7.3.3.2. Identification of the actual consignor (shipper) on supply type release/receipt transactions originated within the distribution system(s).

AP7.3.4. All authorized RICs shall contain one of the characters depicting Service assignment as listed in Appendix 7.2, Service and Agency Codes, in the first position.

AP7.3.5. The second and third positions may be in any combination of alphanumerics, except as noted in Appendix 7.2. These positions may identify either a facility or activity of the S/A depicted by the first position.

AP7.3.6. Each S/A is responsible for the assignment of RICs to its facilities and activities. A S/A that has activities located at another S/A facility shall assign its own RIC to the activity. A S/A which has assets located at another S/A facility shall use the RIC assigned by the S/A owning/operating the facility. (An appropriate RIC may be assigned to identify these assets when requested by the S/A owning the assets.)

¹ DAAS requires a user authorization to obtain information from their website. Users without approved access to DAAS (user id and password), must complete a request for access available on the DAAS Website https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/sar_menu.asp

Washington Headquarters Service (WHS) shall make RIC H_ series assignments for “Other DoD Activities.”

AP7.3.7. Each S/A shall designate a coordinator with the responsibility to control, monitor, and submit/validate all RIC additions, revisions, and deletions relative to its S/A. In most cases the DoDAAC and RIC coordinators (or monitors) are the same. S/A coordinators established for assignment of RICs are available at <http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/allpoc/>

AP7.3.8. DAAS maintains the RIC database and serves as the focal point for receipt of all RIC database revisions. DAAS will monitor RIC code assignment for compliance with the above assignment rules. RIC database is published electronically and updated from requests for additions, changes, and/or deletions as submitted by the Component RIC coordinators. Interested parties may interrogate the RIC database through the DAAS Website² at <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/DAASINQ>.

² DAAS requires a user authorization to obtain information from their website. Users without approved access to DAAS (user id and password), must complete a request for access available on the DAAS https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/sar_menu.asp.

AP7.4. APPENDIX 7.4

MEDIA AND STATUS CODES

AP7.4.1. General. This appendix delineates business rules for furnishing status on DLMS requisitions, Materiel Returns Program (MRP), and related transactions based upon the Media and Status (M&S) code. The M&S code is populated on the initiating transaction to identify the desired status recipient(s) and the type of status to be provided. Once assigned, the M&S code is perpetuated to subsequent transactions.

AP7.4.1.1. Based upon the status recipient profile, DLA Transaction Service's Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will determine the appropriate communication process/format, e.g., Defense Information System Network (DISN) using DLMS (X12/XML) or the legacy 80 record position (rp) format, or DLA Transaction Services Automatic Message Exchange System (DAMES). The original M&S code set defined the media for communication of status, as well as the type of status and required recipients. However, with the substitution of web portals for viewing status where transactional exchange is not available, document mailing has been terminated, thus eliminating the option for the user to specify a communication media by M&S code. Requisitioners without communication services supported by DAAS may use various web portals for supply and shipment status. Web portals include:

- DoD EMALL - registration required; provides visibility of status for orders sourced by DLA,
- GSA Advantage Requisition Status - no registration required; visibility of status on orders sourced by GSA or provided by any source via DAAS to civil agency customers, and
- Web Visual Logistics Information and Processing System (WebVLIPS) - registration required; provides visibility of status processed via DAAS for all sources of supply.

AP7.4.1.2. Selected requisition-related and MRP transactions that identify status recipients and are applicable to the procedures discussed in this appendix are identified in Table AP7.4.T1.

<u>Table AP7.4.T1. Transactions Used for Identification of Status Recipients</u>		
Transaction Name	DLMS Transaction	Document Identifier Code (DIC)
Transaction Category: Requisition-Related		
Requisition/ Requisition Passing Order/ Requisition Referral Order	511R with Transaction Type Code AN 511R with Transaction Type Code BM 511R with Transaction Type Code BN	A0_ A3_ A4_

Requisition Modification	511M	AM_
Requisition Follow-Up	869F	AT_
Materiel Obligation Validation (MOV) Requisition Reinstatement Request	517M with Transaction Type Code AW	APR
Transaction Category: Materiel Returns		
Customer Asset Report	180M with Transaction Type Code FT	FTE/FTG
Automatic Return	180M with Transaction Type Code FT and Action Code RF	FTA

AP7.4.1.3. Status transactions include supply and shipment status, as well as materiel obligation validation (MOV) and responses to MRP transactions. Selected transactions applicable to procedures discussed in this appendix are identified in Table AP7.4.T2.

<u>Table AP7.4.T2. Status Transactions</u>		
Transaction Name	DLMS Transaction	DIC
Supply Status	870S	AE_, AB_
	Supply status provided to DAAS	AE8, AB8
	Supply status to status recipients	AE1, AE2, AE3, AE9, AB1, AB2, AB3
Shipment Status	856S	AS_, AU_
	Shipment status provided to DAAS	AS8, AU8
	Shipment status to status recipients	AS1, AS2, AS3, AU1, AU2, AU3
MOV Response	517M with Transaction Type Code AP	AP_
	MOV Response provided to DAAS	AP8
	MOV Response to status recipients	AP1, AP2, AP3
Materiel Returns Supply Status/Follow-up	870M	FT6, FTD, FTR, FTQ, FTZ
Reply to Follow-Up for Credit Status (MILSBILLS)	812L	FTB

AP7.4.1.4. Status recipients may be identified by using the M&S code as a pointer to various organizations identified by coded data within the transaction:

<u>Table AP7.4.T3. Derivation of Status Recipients</u>			
Status Recipient	DLMS Location/Data Reference (X12 Segment/Code)	Signal Code	Legacy Location/Data Reference (RP)
Requisitioner	Document Number DoDAAC (REF or N9/TN – Transaction Reference Number)	Any	Document Number DoDAAC (30-35)
Reporting Activity	Document Number DoDAAC (REF or N9/TN – Transaction Reference Number)	Any	Document Number DoDAAC (30-35)
Ship-To and/or Bill-To	Ship-To and/or Bill-To (when other than the requisitioner) (N1/ST – Ship To; BT – Bill- to-Party; or BS –Bill and Ship To) Perpetuated to the supplemental address (SUPADD) /data (LQ/A9 – Supplemental Data)	B, J, K, L, M	SUPADD (40-45)
Credit-To	Credit-To (when other than the reporting activity) (LQ/ZB – Party to Receive Credit) Perpetuated to the supplemental address (SUPADD)/data (LQ/A9 – Supplemental Data)	B or K	SUPADD (40-45)
Credit-To	Credit-To (when other than the reporting activity or SUPADD) equates to the DoDAAC associated with the Fund Code in the Fund Code to DoDAAC Conversion Table (see DLMS Volume 4, Finance, Appendix 1.01) May be perpetuated to the credit-to (LQ/ZB – Party to Receive Credit)	C or L	Fund Code (52-53)
Distribution Activity	Distribution Activity equates to the DoDAAC associated with a significant entry in first position of the Distribution Code in the Distribution Code Table (see	Any	Distribution Code (54)

<u>Table AP7.4.T3. Derivation of Status Recipients</u>			
Status Recipient	DLMS Location/Data Reference (X12 Segment/Code)	Signal Code	Legacy Location/Data Reference (RP)
	DLMS Appendix 7.12). (LQ/AK – Distribution Code)		

AP7.4.1.5. The M&S code is not used for all status distribution processing:

AP7.4.1.5.1. Services may provide status to distribution activities identified by the second or third position of the distribution code on an intra-Service basis.

AP7.4.1.5.2. Under the DLMS, not all status recipients are identified by the M&S Code. An enhancement to DLMS transactions allows for discrete identification of status recipients by DoDAAC when not specified by the M&S Code (see N1 Segment/Code Z1 – Party to Receive Status). DAAS will provide distribution to these activities when status distribution is required.

AP7.4.1.6. M&S codes are used in different ways on requisition-related and MRP transactions.

AP7.4.1.6.1. On requisition-related transactions:

AP7.4.1.6.1.1. M&S may indicate that status is to be furnished to the requisitioner and/or the ship-to/bill-to activity.

AP7.4.1.6.1.2. M&S may indicate that no status is to be provided to the requisitioner or the ship-to/bill-to activity (M&S O and Y).

AP7.4.1.6.1.3. M&S may indicate that status is restricted to the Secondary Inventory Control Activity (SICA) identified by the distribution code (first position) under all circumstances on transactions for nonconsumable items (M&S 8).

AP7.4.1.6.2. With the exception of M&S 8, M&S codes do not apply to:

AP7.4.1.6.2.1. The mandatory provision of shipment status to all valid status recipients.

AP7.4.1.6.2.2. Rejection or cancellation status.

AP7.4.1.6.2.3. Responses to follow-ups.

AP7.4.1.6.2.4. Status responses to MOV response documents.

AP7.4.1.6.3. M&S codes do not inhibit the mandatory furnishing of 100 percent supply and shipment status to the activity designated by a significant entry in the distribution code (first position).

AP7.4.1.6.4. M&S Y is an exception to the general requirement for 100 percent status to the activity designated by a significant entry in the distribution code (first position), and specifies that only exception status and shipment status are wanted.

AP7.4.1.6.5. M&S codes designate the following types or combinations of status is required:

AP7.4.1.6.5.1. Exception status.

AP7.4.1.6.5.2. One hundred percent supply status.

AP7.4.1.6.5.3. Exception status and shipment status.

AP7.4.1.6.5.4. One hundred percent supply status and shipment status

AP7.4.1.7. On MRP transactions:

AP7.4.1.7.1. M&S codes specify the activity to receive replies to asset reports and related transactions output by ICPs/IMMs.

AP7.4. 1.7.2. M&S codes may indicate that such replies must be routed to the credit-to activity associated with the Fund Code (M&S 9).

AP7.4. 1.7.3. When the SICA is identified as the credit-to activity associated with the fund code, M&S 9 will be entered (optional for automatic return notification).

AP7.4.1.8. DLA Transaction Services' Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Transmission Rules. Regardless of the M&S cited, sources of supply or designated activities must transmit all machine sensible status transactions via DAAS. Upon receipt of the status, DAAS will determine the appropriate business process for dissemination as follows:

AP7.4.1.8.1. For transmission services, refer to the DAAS Manual, DLM 4000.25-4, Chapter 5 and Appendix 1.1.

AP7.4. 1.8.2. When an addressee is not served by by DAAS, DAAS status cannot be provided directly to that addressee. These activities must rely on web portal visibility.

AP7.4. 1.8.3. DAAS will forward status addressed to a non-DoD agency addressee to GSA to provide visibility via the GSA Advantage web portal.¹

¹ Refer to PDC 1067.

AP7.4. 1.8.4. Activities requiring the specialized processing must submit written justification to DLA Transaction Services for consideration. These exception procedures apply only when DMS capability is not available.

AP7.4.1.8.5. When status is forwarded to DAAS for transmission to the appropriate status recipient, DAAS will furnish applicable status based on DLMS status distribution rules as prescribed in this appendix.

AP7.1.9. Activities requiring status must be encouraged in S/A implementing instructions to obtain and utilize full supply and shipment status. This requirement should be implemented to reduce the need for activities to submit follow-up inquiries.

AP7.1.10. M&S is a mandatory entry by the originator of the document and will not be altered during subsequent processing except under the procedures for SICA processing (See DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4 and 11) or Service-level guidance for internet-based ordering applications.

AP7.4.1.11. M&S Codes are listed below.

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha-numeric.
EXPLANATION:	Indicates the status recipient and type of status required. One hundred percent supply status includes exception status.
DLMS LOCATION:	Industry Code (LQ01) DF – Media & Status Code
LEGACY RECORD POSITION:	7

M&S Codes Used with MRP Transactions

CODE	EXPLANATION
1	Reserved.
2	Reply to the reporting activity.
3	Reserved.
4	Reply to shipped from and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
5, 6, 7, 8	Reserved.
9	Reply to credit-to activity as associated with the fund code.

M&S Codes Used with Requisition-Related Transactions

CODE	EXPLANATION
0	No status to requisitioner or ship-to and/or credit other than mandatory shipment status to the ship-to activity. One hundred percent supply status and shipment status to the activity designated by a significant entry in the distribution code (first position).
1	Reserved.
2	Exception supply status to requisitioner.
3	Reserved.
4	Exception supply status to ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
5, 6, 7	Reserved.
8	One hundred percent supply status and shipment status to activity indicated in the distribution code (first position). Do not provide status to any other status eligible recipient under any other circumstances. (For use only by SICAs on transactions for nonconsumable items).
9, A	Reserved.
B	One hundred percent supply status to requisitioner.
C	Reserved.
D	One hundred percent supply status to ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
E	Reserved.
F	One hundred percent supply status and shipment status to requisitioner and ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
G, H	Reserved.
I	Not used.
J	Reserved.
K	Exception supply status and shipment status to requisitioner.
L	Reserved.

M&S Codes Used with Requisition-Related Transactions

CODE	EXPLANATION
M	Exception supply status and shipment status to ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
N	Reserved.
O	Not used.
P, Q, R	Reserved.
S	One hundred percent supply status and shipment status to requisitioner.
T	Reserved.
U	One hundred percent supply status and shipment status to ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.
V, W, X	Reserved.
Y	No status to requisitioner or ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD other than mandatory shipment status to the ship-to activity. Exception supply status and shipment status to the activity designated by a significant entry in the distribution code.
Z	Exception supply status and shipment status to requisitioner and ship-to and/or credit-to as perpetuated to the SUPADD.

AP7.5. APPENDIX 7.5

STOCK OR PART NUMBERS

AP7.5.1. Stock or part numbers are located in rp 8-22 of transactions. When a 13-digit national stock number (NSN) or non NSN assigned to the Overseas Dependent School System items is applicable:

AP7.5.1.1. The federal supply classification (FSC) will be entered in rp 8-11.

AP7.5.1.2. The national or NATO item identification number (NIIN) will be entered in record position (rp) 12-20.

AP7.5.1.3. Example:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NSN	8	3	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	BLANK	

AP7.5.1.4. Cognizance symbols, stratification codes, fraction symbols, condition codes, etc., are never to be entered in rp 8-20.

AP7.5.2. When codes are required in addition to the NSN to properly identify the item being requisitioned and these codes are recognizable to the initial processing source, the codes will be entered in rp 21 and 22. If one digit only, entry will be in rp 21. See examples below:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NSN plus one code	8	3	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	BLANK
OR															
rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NSN plus two codes	1	5	6	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	B	C

AP7.5.3. When a 13-digit NATO NSN is applicable:

AP7.5.3.1. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) FSC will be entered in rp 8-11.

AP7.5.3.2. A two-position NCB code which identifies the NATO country assigning the NIIN will be entered in rp 12-13. Examples of NCB codes are: (1) 00 and 01 - United States, (2) 99 - United Kingdom, (3) 21 - Canada, and (4) 12 - Germany. See Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Table 9 for a complete listing of NCB codes.

AP7.5.3.3. The seven-digit NATO NIIN will be entered in rp 14-20.

AP7.5.3.4. Example:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NATO NSN	5	3	4	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	BLANK	

AP7.5.4. When a manufacturer's part number is applicable:

AP7.5.4.1. The contractor and Government entity (CAGE) code will be entered in rp 8-12 (see example in paragraph AP7.5.4.5., below). If the CAGE code is not available, enter the in-the-clear description in the remarks section.

AP7.5.4.2. The manufacturer's part number, if 10 digits or less, will be entered in rp 13-22 progressing from left to right, with unused spaces, if any left blank. Use the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) Technical Procedures, Volume 4, Chapter 3, to verify the validity of part numbers.

AP7.5.4.3. When a manufacturer's part number exceeds 10 digits, the materiel will be requisitioned on DD Form 1348-6.

AP7.5.4.4. When requisitioning across Service lines (i.e., inter-Service, DLA Supply Center, GSA) the 5-digit CAGE code will always be entered in rp 8-12. When the requisitioner cannot determine the appropriate 5-digit CAGE, the manufacturer's name will be provided using DD Form 1348-6.

AP7.5.4.5. Example: (Applicable to paragraphs AP7.5.4.1, AP7.5.4.2., and AP7.5.4.4., above.)

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part Number	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

AP7.5.5. If an NSN or manufacturer's part number is not known but a description or publication reference is available to adequately identify the item, and such reference is meaningful to the processing point, use DD Form 1348-6.

AP7.5.6. When other than an NSN or part number is applicable (i.e., a plant equipment code, DoD ammunition code, locally assigned number, etc.) and:

AP7.5.6.1. If 15 digit or less, it will commence in rp 8 and progress to the right, with unused spaces left blank. Example of less than fifteen digits:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	Blank		

AP7.5.6.2. If 15 digits, it will commence in rp8 and progress to the right. Example of Fifteen digits:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6

AP7.5.6.3. If 16 digits or more, the DD Form 1348-6 will be used and the entire number will be entered in block 1 thereof.

AP7.5.7. Brand name resale subsistence items are identified by special item identification numbers assigned by DLA Troop Support and configured to conform with the NSN, as explained below:

rp	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DLA Troop Support Number	8	9	1	5	0	0	A	1	6	1	0	9	9
	FSC (a)			NCB (b)		Alp ha (c)	Supply Bulletin Number (d)			Item Number (e)			

AP7.5.7.1. Rp 8-11 will contain the FSC. Example: FSC 8915 is canned fruit and vegetables.

AP7.5.7.2. Rp 12-13 will contain NCB Code 00 or 01.

AP7.5.7.3. Rp 14 will contain an alpha character to distinguish brand name resale item numbers from NSNs. The letter A identifies item in 10-500 series of DLA supply

bulletins for brand name resale items. The letter B identifies items in the 10-600 bulletins. The letters S and J are assigned to certain brand name items not appearing in the 500 and 600 series bulletins. The latter are announced by DLA Troop Support in monthly master item lists.

AP7.5.7.4. Rp 15-17 will contain the supply bulletin number, which identifies the brand name supplier. Example: SB 10-500-161, the numeric 161 identifies the specific supplier by name for brand name resale items listed in that bulletin.

AP7.5.7.5. Rp 18-20 will contain the numerical sequence of items listed in the specific bulletin (0 thru 999), i.e., line item number in the bulletin.

AP7.5.8. Rp 3 of the document identifier code (DIC) (Appendix AP7.1) is significant to the type of number entered in rp 8-22. Any requisition containing special or locally assigned numbers (e.g., production equipment code (PEC), DoD Ammunition Code, Subsistence Brand Name Resale Item Identification Number) must contain a 4 or D unless additional data are entered in the remarks space.

AP7.5.9. Requisitions for perishable and nonperishable subsistence will contain the applicable subsistence type of pack code in rp 21.

AP7.6. APPENDIX 7.6

UNIT OF ISSUE AND QUANTITY

AP7.6.1. The unit of issue (located in rp 23-24 of transactions) is a two-letter abbreviation of the types of units under which materiel is issued. Unit of issue codes are contained in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards (CDTS), Volume 10, Table 53.

AP7.6.2. The quantity (located in rp 25-29 of transactions) is a numerical designation of the number of units applicable to the transaction. If the quantity required exceeds 99,999,¹ additional requisition(s) with new document number(s) shall be prepared and submitted for the remaining balance.

AP7.6.3. Exception rule for ammunition and ammunition related items (federal supply group (FSG) 13 and federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6818 or 8140). By trading partner agreement and by coordination with DLA Transaction Services, an exception rule is available for communicating larger quantities. This rule is only applicable when the initiating system is Defense Logistics Management System compliant (and supports larger quantities) and the receiving system is using legacy MILSTRIP. Under this rule, when the quantity exceeds 99,999, the DLA Transaction Services transaction conversion from DLMS to legacy format shall transmit the initial quantity using the standard configuration of using the qualifier "M" in rp 29 to represent thousands. The residual quantity from the DLMS transaction shall be transmitted separately using the original document number and original/blank suffix code. The legacy trading partner system shall be responsible for accumulating the quantities transmitted separately (rather than superseding or rejecting as duplicate transactions).²

¹ For ammunition transactions only (FSG 13), enter an "M" in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950.00 shall be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an "M" in rp 29). The "M" modifier is an optional feature that can be applied intraS/A and, by agreement, inter-S/A.

² Refer to ADC 441, Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits

AP7.7. APPENDIX 7.7

DOCUMENT NUMBER

AP7.7.1. The document number (located in record position (rp) 30-43 of transactions) is a nonduplicative number throughout the system. For support of U.S. Forces, it is constructed as follows: (See chapter 25 for document number construction for Security Assistance transactions.)

AP7.7.1.1. Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) or Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (FEDSTRIP) activity address code (AAC) (rp 30-35).

AP7.7.1.2. Four-position ordinal date (rp 36-39).

AP7.7.1.3. Serial number (rp 40-43).

Service													
Agency Code													
Activity Address Code						Ordinal Date				Serial Number			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43

AP7.7.2. The entries in rp 30 and 31 will always be the appropriate character(s) from appendix AP7.2 that indicates the Service/Agency (S/A).

AP7.7.3. DoDAAC or FEDSTRIP AAC for each activity will be established and disseminated by each of the Services, DLA and the GSA. (See DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, Chapter 2, DoDAAD.) Each code so established will contain or serve as an address to permit shipping and billing for materiel and for mailing of documentation.

AP7.7.4. Entries in rp 36-39 (date) will always be numeric and will indicate the actual date of transmittal from the requisitioner to the initial supply source. If requisitions are predated to facilitate local processing, the requisition date will be amended (if necessary) to reflect the true date of transmittal.

AP7.7.4.1. Rp 36 will indicate the last numeric digit of the calendar year in which the document was originated. Example: 0 for 1990, 1 for 1991, etc.

AP7.7.4.2. Rp 37-39 will indicate the numerical or consecutive day of the calendar year; for example, 035 is equal to February 4TH.

Additional Examples:

<u>RECORD POSITIONS</u>				<u>DATES</u>	
36	37	38	39		
0	0	0	5	-	January 5, 2010
9	0	5	2	-	February 21, 2009
2	2	7	9	-	October 5, 2012

AP7.7.5. Document serial numbers, assigned at the discretion of the document originator, are entered in rp 40-43. The document serial number will not be duplicated on the same day. The serial number may be assigned to consist of alphanumeric characters, with the exception of alphas I and O (on inter-Service transactions) under the following criteria:

AP7.7.5.1. Rp 40 may consist of alpha or numeric characters with the utilization of certain alphas limited as specified in paragraph AP7.7.5.3., below. Under DLMS implementation, this embedded information will be carried as a distinct data element referred to as the utilization code.

AP7.7.5.2. Rp 41-43 may consist of alpha or numeric characters on inter-S/A requisitions. However, the entries in rp 41-43 will not be meaningful to the receiving S/A, but will be perpetuated on documentation initiated as a result of requisition processing.

AP7.7.5.3. The following alphabetic codes have been reserved for use in rp 40:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
B ¹	Document number assigned by the Marine Corps Maintenance Center Bridge in conjunction with the changes required under DLA Marine Corps industrial activity support agreement. Applies where release of materiel is initiated within the Marine Corps systems and submission of the corresponding material release order is transmitted to the DLA managed warehouse. (This meaning is applicable only when an MCMC-associated DoDAAC is used to construct the document number.)
C	Use in the document number (unique control number) assigned for receipt of an item upgraded from scrap under DLA Disposition Services procedures. (This meaning is applicable only to DLA Disposition Services Field Office-prepared receipt transactions.)

¹ Available under DLMS. Refer to ADC 396, Revised Procedures and Data Content for DLMS Materiel Release Order (940R) and Material Release Advice ((945A) and New Denial Management Code for Marine Corps BRAC Storage and Distribution Interface (SDI).

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D ²	Document number assigned by the depot on behalf of the Marine Corps Maintenance Center under DLA Marine Corps industrial activity support agreement. Applies where release of materiel is initiated without submission of a corresponding material release order. (This meaning is applicable only when an MCMC-associated DoDAAC is used to construct the document number.)
E	Navy exception "ship to" for deployed naval units.
G	Navy exception "ship to" for deployed naval units.
J	Inventory control point (ICP) interrogations or offers of excess, and requisitions resulting from the interrogations or offers (denotes inter-service supply support transactions between ICPs).
K	Reserved.
L	Use to identify requisitions submitted to DLA Disposition Services that result from physical screening of property at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office. This type of requisition is referred to as a "Walk-In Requisition."
M ³	Use to identify Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager directed disposal release orders resulting from Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). This value is not currently approved for use on other transaction types.
N	Reserved.
P	Reserved for DoD assignment.
Q	Use to identify requisitions and related transactions/documents for items reclaimed from aircraft and equipment from the Aerospace Maintenance and Regeneration Center (AMARC).
R ⁴	Use to identify document numbers generated within the DLA Disposition Services' Reutilization/Transfer/Donation (RTD) Web to accommodate processing of the individual lines associated with requisitioning a Disposition Services container.
S ⁵	Use to identify requisitions submitted to DLA Disposition Services.
T	Use to identify Electronic Turn-In Document (ETID) prepared shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Services. ⁶

² Ibid.

³ Use of modified definitions for codes M, R, and S in record position 40 last reported as not implemented by United States Navy (USN), United States Air Force (USAF), and United States Marine Corps (USMC). Refer to AMCL 145

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ ADC 464 (PDC 484), Intransit Control System (ICS), Shipment Status (DLMS 856S/Document Identifier Code (DIC) AS3), and Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up (DLMS 940/ DIC AFX/AFZ) under RBI.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
U	Product quality deficiency report (PQDR), storage quality control report (SQCR), and supply discrepancy report (SDR) related transactions when the original requisition number is not known. (See MILSBILLS procedures in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.)
V ⁷	Nuclear Related Materiel Code 2305 material requires manual routine contact of Nuclear Engineering Department for delivery instructions.
W	Navy exception "ship to" for deployed naval units.
Z ⁸	Nuclear related materiel code 2305 material requires manual immediate contact of Nuclear Engineering Department for delivery instructions.

⁷ Available under DLMS. Refer to ADC381, Procedures and Additional Data Content supporting Requisitions, Requisition Alerts, and Unit of Use Requirements under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP

⁸ Ibid.

AP7.8. APPENDIX 7.8

DEMAND AND SUFFIX CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric.
EXPLANATION: Has dual use and the meaning of the code entered is dependent upon the directional flow of the document.
RECORD POSITION: 44

AP7.8.1. Demand Codes.¹ Requisitions requiring demand codes shall be entered in this position by the activity creating the request. The demand code is a mandatory entry of an alphabetic character to indicate to the management element of a distribution system whether the demand is recurring or nonrecurring as follows:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
I	<u>INACTIVATED ITEM DEMAND.</u> This code will be entered only in requisitions (document identifier code (DIC) A0_) applicable to inactivated items by DAAS.
N	<u>NONRECURRING DEMAND.</u> A request made for a requirement known to be a one-time occurrence; for example, a modification work order (MWO) kit for application or an initial request for storage. Requisitions shall be coded nonrecurring when the demand is anticipated to be nonrepetitive.
O (Alpha)	<u>NO DEMAND.</u> To be assigned by requisitioning activities in submitting requisitions for substitute items which are acceptable in lieu of previously requisitioned but delayed items and for initial fill of prepositioned war reserve materiel stock (PWRMS) consumable item requirements. Also applicable to resubmission of previously requisitioned requirements under a new document number when associated with shortage or nonreceipt for which shipment status was received. May be prescribed by the program manager on the basis of a nonrepetitive program requirement for which use of Demand Code N or P is determined to be inappropriate.
P	<u>NONRECURRING DEMAND FOR SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.</u> Entered in requisitions by a requisition initiator to identify a requisition for special program/requirements for which stocks were known to have been acquired by the ICP in anticipation of such demands.

¹ When no demand code is entered in the requisition, the ICP shall consider such demand as R. (See DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 4.)

R RECURRING DEMAND. A request made periodically or anticipated to be repetitive by an authorized requisitioner for consumption or use, or for stock replenishment. The occurrences encompass most demands; therefore, a demand shall be considered recurring when a doubt exists. Note: This requirement is not applicable to resubmission of previously requisitioned requirements under a new document number when associated with shortage or nonreceipt for which shipment status was received; use Demand Code O for these requirements.

S COMMISSARY RESALE DEMAND. A demand for perishable and nonperishable subsistence items only for resale. Commissary demands for troop issue subsistence shall be identified with Demand Codes R or N only.

AP7.8.2. Suffix Codes – General

AP7.8.2.1. Suffix codes shall be entered in this position by elements of the distribution system as transactions occur. The purpose of the suffix code is to relate and identify requisition and Materiel Returns Program (MRP) transaction “partial actions” taken on the original requisition or MRP transaction without duplicating or causing loss of identity of the original number.

AP7.8.2.2. Suffix codes do not relate to separate transportation units involved in the shipment of materiel. Neither do they identify final shipments nor differentiate between partial and final shipments.

AP7.8.2.3. Suffix codes shall be alphabetic or numeric with the exception that the following alpha and numeric characters shall never be used:

<u>ALPHA</u>	<u>NUMERIC</u>
I, N, O, P, R, S, and Z	1 and 0

AP7.8.2.4. Suffix Y is reserved for used by Navy and DLA only in their intra-Service action involving duplicate shipments.

AP7.8.2.5. Service/Agency (S/A) implementation of these instructions shall provide for block assignment of suffix codes in a decentralized system to preclude duplicate assignment of suffix codes against the same document number. Block assignment of the suffix codes should be accomplished essentially as follows:

<u>PROCESSING SOURCE</u>	<u>ASSIGNED SUFFIXES</u>
Initial Source	A through E
First Secondary Source	F through H, J and K
Second Secondary Source	L, M, Q, T, and U
Third Secondary Source	V through X

Fourth Secondary Source 2 through 9

AP7.8.2.6. Suffix assignment within centralized distribution systems shall be accomplished from the authorized codes as listed below:

AUTHORIZED SUFFIXES

Central Processing Source A through Z and 2 through 9,
exclusive of I, N, O, P, R, S,
Y, and Z

AP7.8.2.7. Storage and other activities responsible for processing transactions containing suffixes shall always perpetuate the suffix code onto related transactions that they generate.

AP7.8.2.8. When assigned, suffix codes shall be sequentially advanced within code assignments as split actions occur. Recipients of status transactions containing suffix codes shall consider the suffix codes in combination with dates, status codes, and quantities when accounting for split transactions.

AP7.8.3. Suffix Codes – Requisition Transaction

AP7.8.3.1. Processing elements of the distribution system shall enter a suffix code in rp 44² of transactions involving partial quantities such as:

AP7.8.3.1.1. Referral actions for a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.2. Passing actions for a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.3. Release of a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.4. Rejection of a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.5. Backorder of a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.6. Backorder release of a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.1.7. Procurement of a partial quantity for direct delivery by a vendor.

AP7.8.3.1.8. Any other action applicable to a partial quantity.

AP7.8.3.2. Processing elements of distribution systems shall not enter suffix codes under the following conditions:

² MILSTRIP supports the valid use of Suffix Code X, which may be perpetuated into the 15th character of the Transportation Control Number (TCN) (which is normally derived from the MILSTRIP suffix code). However, the Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR) also allows X as a default value when no suffix code is assigned. This redundancy in the significance of the X in the TCN is recognized and accepted.

AP7.8.3.2.1. Referral actions for a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.2. Passing actions for a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.3. Release of a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.4. Rejection of a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.5. Backorder of a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.6. Backorder release of a total quantity.

AP7.8.3.2.7. Procurement of a total quantity for direct delivery by a vendor.

AP7.8.3.2.8. Any other action applicable to a total quantity.

AP7.8.4. Suffix Codes - Materiel Returns Program

AP7.8.4.1. Processing elements of the distribution system shall enter a suffix code in rp 44 of MRP transactions involving partial quantities, such as:

AP7.8.4.1.1. Return partial quantity with credit.

AP7.8.4.1.2. Return partial quantity without credit.

AP7.8.4.1.3. Partial quantity authorized for disposal.

AP7.8.4.1.4. Effect lateral redistribution of partial quantity.

AP7.8.4.1.5. Effect split returns by separate priority.

AP7.8.4.1.6. Any other action applicable to a partial quantity.

AP7.8.4.2. Processing elements of distribution systems shall not enter suffix codes in MRP transactions for total quantity.

AP7.9. APPENDIX 7.9

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS

AP7.9.1. The supplementary address (SUPADD)/supplemental data field is a multi-purpose data element. Usage rules vary for U.S. Forces and Security Assistance, by the intent of the transaction originator, as well as based upon the transaction format (legacy MILSTRIP vs. DLMS) used to communicate the information. Regardless of usage or format, the originator's SUPADD/supplementary data shall be perpetuated in all subsequent transactions and documentation.

AP7.9.2. U.S. Forces

AP7.9.2.1. Under legacy MILSTRIP, the SUPADD (located in rp 45-50) in transactions for support of U.S. Forces, when significant, will contain a DoD activity address code (DoDAAC). The entry in the first position (Service) or first and second position (Federal Agency, if numeric-numeric, or special program activity, if numeric-alpha) shall always be the appropriate character(s) identifying the Service/Agency (S/A) or program (see Appendix 7.2. Service and Agency Codes). The DoDAAC shall be established in the authoritative DLA Transaction Services DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) database by S/A designated DoDAAD Central Service Points for dissemination in a variety of formats. Each code so established will contain address(es) in detail to permit the shipping and billing of materiel. (See the DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD).)

Service/Agency					
Activity Address Code					
45	46	47	48	49	50

AP7.9.2.2. Under DLMS, the SUPADD shall be replaced by a generic supplemental data field. DoDAACs provided for the purpose of identifying a ship-to and/or bill-to activity are carried as discrete data elements in the DLMS transaction address segment with specific data qualifiers indicating the exact purpose.

AP7.9.2.2.1. In a mixed legacy/DLMS environment, the supplemental data field is used to perpetuate/populate the legacy MILSTRIP SUPADD. During this time, field size for the supplemental data field is restricted to 6 positions. When containing a DoDAAC, the value carried in the supplemental data field must also be repeated in the applicable DLMS address segment to identify the ship-to/bill-to activity.

AP7.9.2.2.2. Under full DLMS, the requirement to pass activity address information within the supplement data shall be terminated and the supplementary data field will be used for miscellaneous data only. Under full DLMS, the field length shall be expanded to 30 positions.

AP7.9.2.3. Non-significant Supplemental Data. The Service/Agency Code Y in the first position shall be used to denote that the field is being used for data rather than a ship-to/bill-to DoDAAC. When the originator of the transaction uses the SUPADD/supplemental data field for data rather than addressing, the entry shall be considered non-significant to the receiving activity except by coordinated prior agreement or authorized procedures for inter-Service ownership transfer of ammunition/ammunition-related materiel.

AP7.9.2.4. Inter-Service Ownership Transfer of Ammunition/Ammunition-related Materiel

AP7.9.2.4.1 When used for inter-Service ownership transfer of ammunition or ammunition-related materiel located in a Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition (SMCA) storage activity where no physical movement of materiel or billing applies, the Referral Order (DLMS 511R/DIC A4_) shall cite Signal Code M and Project Code CYK in conjunction with a SUPADD/supplemental data field beginning with Service/Agency Code Y (a ship-to DoDAAC is not applicable). In a mixed DLMS/legacy environment, the required additional data content to support this process will be concatenated in the SUPADD/supplemental data field as follows:

- First position: Service/Agency Code Y
- Second position: Old (from) ownership code
- Third-fifth position: New owner RIC
- Last position: New/gaining (to) ownership code

AP7.9.2.4.2 Materiel release orders (MROs) (DLMS 940R/DIC A5_) directed to an SMCA storage activity for inter-Service transfer of ammunition or ammunition-related materiel with no physical movement or billing will cite the SUPADD/supplemental data constructed as in AP7.9.4.1 in combination with Signal Code M. All subsequent transactions will perpetuate this construct.

AP7.9.2.4.3 Under DLMS, the originating system will also provide the discrete data elements where applicable, mirroring those contained in the supplemental data. This redundancy will be retained until all parties are using DLMS and the supplemental data field may be repurposed for unrelated information.

AP7.9.2.5. When the first position of the document number contains a valid S/A alpha designator and the first position of the SUPADD/data field contains a zero (0), DAAS shall change the zero (0) to Y.

AP7.9.3. Security Assistance

AP7.9.3.1. For Security Assistance transactions, the legacy MILSTRIP SUPADD, as well as the mixed environment DLMS supplemental data field, is used for a concatenation of multiple distinct data elements.

AP7.9.3.1.1. For Foreign Military Sales (FMS), the first position (legacy format rp 45) shall contain the in-country Service designating the military service within the Security Assistance customer country. For Grant Aid, the first position shall contain Service/Agency Code Y. Note that the Y is subsequently converted to an X for establishment of the applicable Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC).

AP7.9.3.1.2. The contents of the remaining positions vary for both FMS and Grant Aid, according to the Security Assistance country and the originator's intent. (See Chapter 25 and Appendix 8.3 or DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, Chapter 3, Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD), for detailed guidance.)

AP7.9.3.2. In a mixed legacy/DLMS environment, the supplemental data field shall be interpreted during DLA Transaction Services' DAAS processing and separated into its discrete data elements for transmission to DLMS-compliant applications. Under full DLMS, the originating system shall provide the discrete data elements applicable to the transaction including: customer within country code, offer and release option code, FMS case number, program line number, record control number.

AP7.10. APPENDIX 2.10

SIGNAL CODES

AP7.10.1. General. This appendix provides guidance for legacy-formatted MILSTRIP requisitions and provides transition guidance for perpetuation of the signal code under DLMS. The long-term goal for DLMS procedures is to eventually terminate the use of the signal code, which is redundant to the use of discretely identified activities relevant to the transaction.

AP7.10.2. Legacy MILSTRIP Business Rules. The signal code (record position 51) in A series documents has two purposes; it designates the fields containing the intended consignee (ship-to), and the activity to receive and effect payment of bills, when applicable. In the case of the Material Returns Program (MRP), Document Identifier Code (DIC) FT_ series, the signal code designates the fields containing the intended consignor (ship-from) and the activity to receive and process credits, when applicable. All requisitions/asset reports will contain the appropriate signal code.

AP7.10.2.1. The coding structure and its meaning for DIC A_ series documents are shown in Table AP7.10.T1.

Table AP7.10.T1. <u>Legacy-Formatted Requisitioning Transaction Business Rules</u>		
Code	Ship to . . .	Bill to . . .
A	Requisitioner	Requisitioner (rp 30-35)
B	Requisitioner	Supplementary address (rp 45-50)
C	Requisitioner	Bill-to party designated by the fund code (52-53)
D	Requisitioner	No billing required (free issue) (Not to be used by DoD activities when submitting requisitions on General Services Administration (GSA))
J	Supplementary address	Requisitioner (rp 30-35)
K	Supplementary address	Supplementary address (rp 45-50)

Table AP7.10.T1. <u>Legacy-Formatted Requisitioning Transaction Business Rules</u>		
Code	Ship to . . .	Bill to . . .
L	Supplementary address	Bill-to party designated by the fund code (52-53)
M	Supplementary address ¹	No billing required (free issue). (Not to be used by DoD activities when submitting requisitions on GSA)
W	Requisitioner	For intra-Service use only
X	Supplementary address	For intra-Service use only

AP7.10.2.2. The coding structure and its meaning for applicable Materiel Returns Program (MRP) (DIC FT_ series documents) are shown in Table AP7.10.T2.

Table AP7.10.T2. <u>Legacy-Formatted Asset Reporting Transaction Business Rules</u>		
Code	Ship from . . .	Credit to . . .
A	Requisitioner	Requisitioner (rp 30-35)
B	Requisitioner	Supplementary address (rp 45-50)
C	Requisitioner	Bill-to party designated by the fund code (52-53)
D	Requisitioner	No credit required
J	Supplementary address	Requisitioner (rp 30-35)
K	Supplementary address	Supplementary address (rp 45-50)
L	Supplementary address	Bill-to party designated by the fund code (52-53)
M	Supplementary address	No credit required
W	Requisitioner	For intra-Service use only

¹ When used to identify ownership transfer of ammunition and ammunition-related materiel with no physical movement of materiel or billing, Signal Code M is used in conjunction with Project Code CYK and the supplementary address/supplemental data field beginning with Service/Agency Code Y and will not require inclusion of a valid ship-to DoDAAC. Refer to ADC 1020.

Table AP7.10.T2. <u>Legacy-Formatted Asset Reporting Transaction Business Rules</u>		
Code	Ship from . . .	Credit to . . .
X	Supplementary address	For intra-Service use only

AP7.10.2.3. When the Signal Code is C or L, an additional use for the fund code is to indicate the bill-to office. The fund code to bill-to office conversion under MILSBILLS procedures is prescribed in the fund code appendix of DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

AP7.10.3 DLMS MILSTRIP Business Rules.² Pending future termination of the signal code under DLMS, the signal code remains as a required data element. Redundant mapping of the discretely identified activities is required during an extended transition period to ensure interoperability in a mixed DLMS/legacy environment.

AP7.10.3.1 Although identified in the transaction, the signal code in requisitions, including referral and passing orders, must also designate the role/placement of legacy fields containing the intended consignee (ship-to), and the activity to receive and effect payment of bills, when applicable. In the case of the MRP, the signal code designates the role/placement of fields containing the intended consignor (ship-from) and the activity to receive and process credits, when applicable. All requisitions/asset reports will contain the appropriate signal code.

AP7.10.3.2 The coding structure and its meaning for requisition documents are shown in Table AP7.10.T3.

Table AP7.10.T3. <u>DLMS-Formatted Requisitioning Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship to . . .	Bill to . . .	Notes
A	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the bill and ship-to (N101/Code BS)	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the bill and ship-to (N101/Code BS)	Supplemental data non- significant (LQ01/Code A9)
B	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the bill-to (N101/Code BT)	Perpetuate bill-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)

² Refer to ADC 1009A.

Table AP7.10.T3. <u>DLMS-Formatted Requisitioning Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship to . . .	Bill to . . .	Notes
C	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	Addressee (other than the requisitioner or ship-to) designated by the bill-to (N101/Code BT)	Supplemental data non- significant (LQ01/Code A9) Bill-to DoDAAC must be associated with the fund code in the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table ³
D	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	No billing required (free issue)	Supplemental data non- significant (LQ01/Code A9)
J	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	Requisitioner Requisitioner DoDAAC perpetuated to the bill-to (N101/Code BT)	Perpetuate ship-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)
K	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the bill and ship-to (N101/Code BS)	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the bill and ship-to (N101/Code BS)	Perpetuate bill and ship-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)
L	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	Addressee (other than the requisitioner or ship-to) designated by the bill-to (N101/Code BT)	Perpetuate ship-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9) Bill-to DoDAAC must be associated with the identified Fund Code in the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table ⁴
M	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the ship-to (N101/Code ST) ⁵	No billing required (free issue)	Perpetuate ship-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9) ⁶

³ Refer to DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ When used to identify ownership transfer of ammunition and ammunition-related materiel with no physical movement of materiel or billing, Signal Code M is used in conjunction with Project Code CYK

Table AP7.10.T3. <u>DLMS-Formatted Requisitioning Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship to . . .	Bill to . . .	Notes
W	Requisitioner (N101/Code ST)	For intra-Service use only	
X	Addressee (other than the requisitioner) designated by the ship-to (N101/Code ST)	For intra-Service use only	Perpetuate ship-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)

AP7.10.3.3. The coding structure and its meaning for MRP asset reports documents are shown in Table AP7.10.T4.

Table AP7.10.T4. <u>DLMS-Formatted Asset Reporting Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship from . . . (N101/Code SF)	Credit to . . . (N101/Code ZB) ⁷	Notes
A	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from and party to receive credit	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from and party to receive credit	
B	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from	Addressee (other than the reporting activity) designated by the party to receive credit	Perpetuate credit-to DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)
C	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from	Addressee (other than the reporting activity) designated by the party to receive credit based on the fund code.	Credit-to DoDAAC must be associated with the identified Fund Code in the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table ⁸

and the supplementary address/supplemental data field beginning with Service/Agency Code Y and will not require inclusion of a valid ship-to DoDAAC. Refer to ADC 1020.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ A single party to receive credit is used pending implementation of a DLMS enhancement to distinguish and discretely identify the party to receive credit for materiel; party to receive credit for packing, crating, and handling; and party to receive credit for transportation.

⁸ Refer to DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

Table AP7.10.T4. <u>DLMS-Formatted Asset Reporting Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship from . . . (N101/Code SF)	Credit to . . . (N101/Code ZB) ⁷	Notes
D	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from	No credit required	
J	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) discretely identified as the shipped from	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the party to receive credit	Perpetuate reporting location to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)
K	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) designated by the shipped from and party to receive credit	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) designated by the shipped from and party to receive credit	Perpetuate party to receive credit DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9)
L	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) designated by the shipped from	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number or shipped from) designated by the party to receive credit based on the fund code	Perpetuate shipped from DoDAAC to the supplemental data (LQ01/Code A9) Credit-to DoDAAC must be associated with the identified fund code in the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table
M	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) designated by the shipped from	No credit required	Perpetuate shipped from DoDAAC to the supplementary data (LQ01/Code A9)
W	Reporting activity identified in the document number perpetuated to the shipped from	For intra-Service use only	

Table AP7.10.T4. <u>DLMS-Formatted Asset Reporting Transaction Business Rules</u>			
Code	Ship from . . . (N101/Code SF)	Credit to . . . (N101/Code ZB) ⁷	Notes
X	Addressee (other than the reporting activity identified in the document number) designated by the shipped from	For intra-Service use only	

AP7.10.4. The coding structure and its meaning for shipments/transfers to DLA Disposition Service Field Office:

AP7.10. 4.1. For shipments/transfers of hazardous materiel and waste to DLA Disposition Service Field Offices, the Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID), DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2, or authorized electronic equivalent, will reflect the designated consignee DLA Disposition Service Field Office as the ship-to (N1/Code ST) (MILSTRIP Legacy supplementary address (rp 45-50)) and the signal code will be as shown in Table AP7.10.T5.

Table AP7.10.T5. <u>DTID Signal Code Business Rules</u>	
Code	Bill to . . .
A	Turn-in activity identified in the document number (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30-35)
B	Bill to activity in block 27 of the DTID. If Signal Code B is present and no bill-to activity is provided in DTID block 27, the bill-to office will default to the turn-in activity identified in the document number (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30- 35).
C	Addressee designated by the fund code (MILSTRIP legacy rp 52-53). If Signal Code C is present and no bill-to activity is identified on the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table, the bill-to office will default to the turn-in activity in the document number (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30-35). For Signal Code C, bill to activity must also be identified in block 27 of the DTID.
L	Addressee designated by the fund code (legacy rp 52-53). If Signal Code L is present and no bill-to activity is identified on the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table, the bill-to office will default to the turn-in activity in the document number (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30-35). For Signal Code L, bill to activity must also be identified in block 27 of the DTID.

AP7.10.4.2. Only the signal codes in AP7.10.3.1 are applicable on the DTID for hazardous materiel or waste turn-in. Processing under Signal Codes C and L are redundant to allow perpetuation of legacy system procedures.

AP7.10.5. Designation of the DoD EMALL DoDAAC SC4210 as the bill-to indicates payment via Government purchase card or corporate credit card applies.

AP7.11. APPENDIX 7.11

FUND CODES

AP7.11.1. Fund codes (located in rp 52-53 of transactions) are two-position alpha/numeric codes used with the Service or Agency code of the billed office to designate the billing method (interfund or noninterfund). When interfund billing is indicated, the fund code also indicates the fund account to be charged (disbursed) or credited (refunded). The fund code to fund account conversion is prescribed in the MILSBILLS procedures fund code appendix of DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

AP7.11.2. An additional use for the fund code is to indicate the DoDAAC of the "bill-to" office when the Signal Code is C or L. The conversion of fund code to billed office DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) conversion is prescribed in the fund code appendix of DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, Finance.

AP7.11.3. Requisitions submitted to DoD activities and the Government Services Administration (GSA) shall always contain a fund code, unless the materiel requested has been offered without reimbursement, in which case the signal code (rp 51) shall be D or M (free issue) and the fund code shall have no meaning to the requisition processing point.

AP7.12. APPENDIX 7.12

DISTRIBUTION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Three.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric.
EXPLANATION:	An alpha or numeric entry in rp 54 requires a decision as indicated in this appendix.
RECORD POSITION(S):	54-56.
POSITION 54:	Activities eligible to receive additional status and assigned codes.
POSITION 55-56:	Internal Service/Agency (S/A) use.

AP7.12.1. Use of Distribution Codes. The distribution field is a three-position two-part field of which the first part (record position (rp) 54) is significant and will require a decision when the entry is alphabetic or an assigned numeric. When an alphabetic or assigned numeric entry is contained in rp 54, the activity designated by the entry will be furnished 100 percent supply and shipment status on all priorities in addition to status furnished using the media and status (M&S) entry in rp 7. When rp 7 is M&S 0, 8, or Y, the activity designated in rp 54 is responsible for furnishing status to other status eligible recipients. The second part of the field (rp 55-56) is discretionary for other types of internal control. The distribution code serves only to indicate an addressee is to receive status (including MOV requests) and may be changed only by submission of a DIC AM_ requisition modifier.

AP7.12.1.1. A numeric entry in rp 54 which is not assigned on an inter-Component basis by the DoD MILSTRIP System Administrator will be nonsignificant to the system but will always be perpetuated in other transactions.

AP7.12.1.2. An alpha character or assigned numeric entry is significant and will always be perpetuated in other transactions.

AP7.12.1.3. Alphabetic or numeric entries in rp 55 and 56 will not require decisions, but will always be perpetuated in other transactions.

AP7.12.2. Assignment and Maintenance of Distribution Codes. Distribution codes are assigned to identify the activities to receive 100 percent supply and shipment status for all priority designators in addition to the status to be furnished using the M&S entry in rp 7.

AP7.12.2.1. Alphabetic distribution codes are assigned by the Component coordinator as identified by the S/A code from appendix AP7.2. and a DoD activity address code (DoDAAC).

AP7.12.2.2. Numeric distribution codes are controlled and approved by Defense Logistics Management Standards and will not be used by the Components without prior approval. When a numeric code is assigned for inter-Service use, a Proposed Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Change (PDC) containing the required or desired implementation date will be staffed with the Components. In addition, numeric distribution codes are nonsignificant unless they are assigned by the DoD MILSTRIP Administrator for inter-Component use.

AP7.12.2.3. Each Component coordinator listed in AP7.12.4., will ensure currency in code assignments. Additional assignments, revisions, or deletions of distribution codes, with the exception of codes used with Service Code H, will be requested from the DAAS¹ for update of the central file. Requests for assignment of Service Code H distribution codes will be requested from the DoD MILSTRIP Administrator by mail to Defense Logistics Management Standards J627 Room 1650, Defense Logistics Agency J627, MILSTRIP Administrator, 8725 John J Kingman Road, STOP 6205, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-6217, or by the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website comment form.

AP7.12.2.4. The DAAS maintains the database of distribution codes² and will serve as the focal point for all database revisions. Use <https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/edaasing/> to interrogate the distribution code file. Assigned distribution codes are listed by month at https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/eDoDAAD_asearch/download_dodaaf.asp³. Select 'MILSTRIP Distribution Codes' from the drop-down menu box and select the applicable month. Each report displays the 'as of' date for the codes listed.

AP7.12.3. Numeric Distribution Codes. Current use of numeric distribution codes are as follows:

CODE	USE
1	Reserved for assignment by the DoD MILSTRIP System Administrator.
2	For use by IMMs to identify transactions associated with lateral redistribution of DoD consumable assets
3	For use by IMMs to identify transactions associated with lateral redistribution of DoD reparable assets

¹ DAAS requires a user authorization to obtain information from their website. If you do not currently have approved access to DAAS (user id and password), please complete a request for access by going to the following DAAS website: <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/sar/warning.asp>

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

CODE	USE
4	Use for DoD EMALL requisitions
5	Inter-Component use with Service/Agency Code N to identify a DLA DoDAAC to receive supply and shipment status and materiel obligation validation (MOV) for DLA-funded Navy requisitions to other Services under industrial activity support agreement.
6	Inter-Component use with the Navy Service Codes N, V, and R
7 and 8	Inter-Component use with the transmission of MOV requests
9	DLA Disposition Services Federal Center Battle Creek MI 49016-3412
111	Inter-Component use for Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange (See DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2)

AP7.12.4. Component Coordinators. DoD Component coordinators are established for S/A assignment of distribution codes. See the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) Website

<http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/allpoc/>

AP7.13. APPENDIX 7.13

PROJECT CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Three.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha/Numeric.
EXPLANATION:	Identifies requisitions and related documentation as to special programs, exercises, projects, operations, or other purposes.
LEGACY RECORD POSITION(S):	57-59.
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Qualifier 78 ¹

AP7.13.1. Project codes are used to distinguish requisitions and related documentation and shipments, and to accumulate Service/Agency (S/A) performance and cost data related to exercises, maneuvers, and other distinct programs, projects, and operations. If no project code is applicable, leave blank in the applicable transaction.

AP7.13.2. Project codes, other than Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)/Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS) assigned codes, do not provide nor imply any priority or precedence for requisition processing or supply decisions. Project codes are not related to priority in any respect and, when used, do not alter nor override the priority assigned to a requisition or shipment. Requisitions containing project codes and shipments related thereto will be processed strictly under the assigned priority designator and implied/requested preferential treatment to the contrary will be disregarded.

AP7.13.3. Project codes will be perpetuated in all related documentation and will appear as a part of shipping container markings. Recognition of project codes by suppliers in another S/A and the resultant special handling afforded requisitions and shipments will be limited to:

AP7.13.3.1. Shipment Consolidation. Criteria for consolidation of project code materiel is published in DTR 4500.9-R.

AP7.13.3.2. Container Marking. Shipments will be marked as prescribed in MIL-STD-129, as amended.

¹ ADC 1043 added the Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA) requirement for a project code element in the FA2 segment, but also noted that the SLOA project code may or may not be the same as the supply project code.

AP7.13.3.3. Shipment Release/Movement Control. At the time of project announcement for contingencies and similar rapid response situations, the initiating S/A will provide the instructions as to procedures to be followed on requisitions which must arrive at destinations within specified time periods.

AP7.13.4. Project codes are categorized into four groups and the authority to assign project codes varies by category. The following paragraphs provide the definitions of each category of project codes and identify the S/A which is authorized to assign each category of project code. The authoritative source for each category of project codes is either maintained with the Services or the Project Code Management System (PCMS) as part of DAAS logistics transaction processing infrastructure.²

AP7.13.4.1. Category A. For use when no meaning of the code will be perpetuated outside the originating S/A. The code will be perpetuated in all related documentation and will appear as a part of the shipping container markings. Project codes in Category A may be assigned by those S/As identified in Appendix 7.2 by a distinct S/A code, Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (FEDSTRIP) activity address code (AAC), and by those Agencies using the multiuse Service Code H. Category A project codes are managed by the Services and are not included in the PCMS.³

AP7.13.4.2. Category B. For use when recognition and exceptional processing actions have been prearranged between specified S/As. Category B project codes will be announced by the managing S/A only to participating S/As, with the information described below in AP7.13.6.3. Assignment authority is the same as for Category A. Category B project codes are managed by the Services and are not included in PCMS.⁴

AP7.13.4.3. Category C (3/alphanumeric/alphanumeric). Assigned for common purpose use by all or specified S/As. Category C project code(s) are assigned for a specified period of time, not to exceed two years initially, with an exception for project codes assigned to ongoing MILSTRIP procedures. The project code monitor/coordinator will evaluate the need to extend and update Category C project codes prior to expiration. All Category C codes are managed in PCMS by OSD, Office of CJCS, or the DoD Military Standard Requisition and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) Administrator.⁵

AP7.13.4.3.1. Assignment of Category C project codes may be requested by OSD/CJCS or by S/As. S/A requests will be forwarded by the Supply Process Review

² ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, the authoritative source for Category C & D project codes is Appendix 7.13, posted to the DLMS Publications page.

³ Addition of Category A and/or B project codes may be addressed as a future enhancement to PCMS based on S/A requirements.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, the authoritative source for Category C & D project codes is Appendix 7.13, posted to the EBSO Website, DLMS Publications.

Committee (SPRC) representative to the DoD Military Standard Requisition and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) Administrator. Such requests must:

AP7.13.4.3.1.1. Include a statement of the intended use.

AP7.13.4.3.1.2. Indicate the S/As which will be involved (including designator of applicable S/A codes).

AP7.13.4.3.1.3. Provide the effective date and termination date of the code.

AP7.13.4.3.1.4. Identify at least one monitor/coordinator.

AP7.13.4.3.1.5. Note any references.

AP7.13.4.3.2. Project Codes CYK, JZC, JZM, JZO, and RBB are designated as Category C and are authorized exceptions to the normal Category C 3/alphanumeric/alphanumeric structure.

AP7.13.4.4. Category D (9/alphanumeric/alphanumeric). OSD/CJCS project codes. Requisitions and materiel releases with Category D project codes will be ranked above all other requisitions with the same priority designators for processing purposes. Authorization for use of Category D project code(s) will be for a specified period of time, not to exceed two years initially. OSD/CJCS will evaluate the need to extend and update Category D project codes prior to expiration. All Category D codes are managed in PCMS by OSD and CJCS.⁶

AP7.13.4.5. OSD and CJCS Assignment Requests

AP7.13.4.5.1.. OSD project codes will be assigned only to projects and programs clearly of direct interest to the Secretary of Defense (SECDEF). Requests for assignment of OSD project code(s) will be submitted to the DASD (L&MR) SCI. An information copy of the request will be provided to the DoD MILSTRIP Administrator. Upon approval of the request by the DASD (L&MR) SCI, OSD will complete assignment of the project code in PCMS, or may request CJCS record the project code in PCMS on behalf of OSD⁷.

AP7.13.4.5.2. CJCS project codes will be assigned only to projects and programs clearly of direct interest to the CJCS acting on behalf of the SECDEF. The Force/Activity Designators (F/AD) to be used in conjunction with the CJCS project code should be designated in the authorization. Requests for assignment of CJCS project code(s) will be submitted to the JMPAB, an agency of the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Ibid.

Staff, and approved through the appropriate office listed below to authorize CJCS to complete assignment of the project code in PCMS⁸:

AP7.13.4.5.2.1. Service Headquarters.

AP7.13.4.5.2.2. Unified or Service Command Headquarters.

AP7.13.4.5.2.3. The Joint Staff.

AP7.13.4.5.2.4. OSD.

AP7.13.5. Dissemination. When Category C & D project codes are initially assigned, extended, or cancelled prior to the current expiration date, PCMS will distribute announcements to the listed monitor(s)/coordinator(s) for the project code and all those subscribed to receive project code announcements.⁹

AP7.13.5.1. The following are required to subscribe in PCMS to receive project code updates:

AP7.13.5.1.1. Designated OSD project code representatives,

AP7.13.5.1.2. Designated CJCS project code representatives,

AP7.13.5.1.3. DoD MILSTRIP Administrators,

AP7.13.5.1.4. Designated S/A project code representatives,

AP7.13.5.1.5. S/A representatives of the Supply Process Review Committee.

AP7.13.5.2. Initial dissemination of Category C and D project codes will be accomplished as follows:

AP7.13.5.2.1. For OSD/CJCS project codes, OSD/CJCS are responsible for electronically disseminating the authorizing project code message (or the Execute Order containing project code assignment) to S/A Headquarters and other activities as appropriate.

AP7.13.5.2.2. The approved project code is finalized and made active in PCMS, which electronically forwards an unclassified project code assignment letter to subscribers. Also, PCMS will push notification of the new code to eligible systems.¹⁰

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, DoD MILSTRIP Project Code Support will disseminate project code notices to the representatives listed under AP7.13.6.1. and other interested parties.

¹⁰ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, the authoritative source for Category C & D project codes is Appendix 7.13, posted to the DLMS Publications page. The MILSTRIP Project Code Support will disseminate project code notices based on the formats of MILSTRIP Appendix 1.37. Push notifications to Component systems is a planned enhancement of PCMS.

AP7.13.5.2.3. S/A project code representatives electronically disseminate the project code notice to all involved S/A activities.

AP7.13.5.3. Announcements of project code assignments, updates, and terminations will provide the information listed below:

TITLE	EXPLANATION
Project Code	Code assigned under the provisions of this manual.
Effective Date	Indicate the date when supply sources should commence required action relative to the code.
Termination Date or Continuing	Identify the last calendar day that the project code will be active, or indicate that the project code is continuing indefinitely for project codes integrated with ongoing MILSTRIP processes. After a specified termination date is passed, inter-S/A recognition of the code <i>will</i> stop and categories C and D project codes will be removed from the active project code listing. Unfilled requisitions (which have not been canceled) containing a terminated project code (Category B, C, or D) will be processed in the same manner that requisitions with Category A project codes are processed. No mass cancellation of CJCS project coded requisitions is authorized without prior approval of the JMPAB.
Service Code(s)	All or specified S/A code(s) which will be used in conjunction with the project code. This information is to be included as part of the Project Code Description field of PCMS.
Use/References	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><u>Use</u> - Use a clear-text statement defining the intended use of the code and indicating those to whom it applies (unless the use is classified). Also, if applicable, provide an abbreviated project name.<u>References</u> - Cite inter-S/A agreements and other documents when establishing or specifying special controls for the project. The S/A establishing the project is responsible for ensuring that suppliers are provided copies of these documents, if not available on an inter-S/A basis. If a joint regulation is cited, all S/A numbers will be included in the project code announcement. An assembly point for shipment may be designated in this column by use of the DoDAAC for the assembly point. The DoDAAC of the assembly point will be entered in requisitions by requisitioners as the ship-to address. Shipping activities are not required to use project code announcements to determine the ship-to address unless inter-S/A agreements are negotiated for special routing of shipments. Only one assembly point per project code may be assigned.
Monitor/Coordinator	Identify the activity within the S/A or OSD/CJCS which is monitoring or coordinating the project, point of contact, telephone number (DSN and commercial, as applicable), and email address.

AP7.13.5.3.1. As per AP7.13.6.2.2., PCMS will distribute project code announcements when a new project code is activated.¹¹ Refer to Appendix 1.37 for the format of the generated announcement.

AP7.13.5.3.2. When an active project code is extended, PCMS will distribute a project code update announcement indicating the new termination date.¹² Refer to Appendix 1.37 for the format of the generated announcement.

AP7.13.5.3.3. When an active project code is cancelled early (i.e., before the currently published termination date) or reaches its termination date PCMS will distribute a project code cancellation announcement.¹³ The prior termination date is to be crossed out and the actual expiration date distinctly displayed. Refer to Appendix 1.37 for the format of the generated announcement.

AP7.13.5.4. Following the initial dissemination of the project code assignment, PCMS will include the code in reports and relevant queries of active project codes.¹⁴

AP7.13.5.4.1. For those without PCMS accounts, reports containing all Category C and D codes will be published electronically on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website Publications page unless prohibited by security classification. The report includes active project codes and those that have expired in the six months prior of the report generation date.

AP7.13.5.4.2. Those with access to PCMS can access system generated reports and perform ad hoc queries. See AP7.13.9.1. below for information on who, and how individuals obtain PCMS accounts.¹⁵

AP7.13.6. Maintenance of Project Code Assignments. The designated S/A project code representatives (and the initiator or requestor of the project code, if different from the S/A project code representatives referenced under paragraph AP7.13.7., below) will ensure that the status of the project code remains current. The initiator or requestor of a project code will provide the current information of the monitor/coordinator and requests for extension up to two years to the OSD/CJCS or DoD MILSTRIP Administrator as appropriate. When informed of project code assignment changes, the appropriate PCMS user will record the changes in PCMS, which in turn will notify all subscribers as referenced in AP7.13.6.3.¹⁶

¹¹ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, the MILSTRIP Project Code Support will disseminate project code notices based on the formats of MILSTRIP Appendix 1.37.

¹² Ibid.

¹³ Ibid.

¹⁴ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is implemented, reports of Category C & D project codes can be accessed as described in AP7.13.6.4.1.

¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is operational, the authoritative source for Category C & D project codes is Appendix 7.13, posted to the EBSO Website: <https://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/>. MILSTRIP Project Code Support will disseminate project code notices based on the formats of MILSTRIP Appendix 6.37.

AP7.13.7. Service/Agency MILSTRIP Project Code Representatives

AP7.13.7.1. OSD/CJCS, Services, and DLA will formally designate a primary representative, and may designate up to three alternates. Appointment letters adding or removing individuals as representatives are to be signed by the designating OSD/CJCS/Component governing authority for project codes and sent to the MILSTRIP Project Code Support at Defense Logistics Management Standards Office and to the DAAS PCMS Administrator.¹⁷ Refer to Appendix 1.38 for an appointment letter template.

AP7.13.7.2. The S/A designated project representatives are published electronically on the Enterprise Business Standards Office Websiter (CAC required).

AP7.13.8. Project Code Management System

AP7.13.8.1. System Administration¹⁸

AP7.13.8.1.1. DAAS maintains the PCMS application for updating Category C & D project code data.¹⁹ It facilitates project code lifecycle management, automated notification to designated recipients, and real-time project code validation for supply transactions processed through DAAS. Access to the PCMS application is controlled in accordance with DoD Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)/Common Access Card (CAC) requirements and requires an appointment letter submitted to the MILSTRIP Administrator, and a System Access Request (SAR) submitted to DAAS.

AP7.13.8.1.2. DAAS deactivates accounts when an account holder is no longer authorized or when the account has not experienced activity for a period of time determined by DAAS. OSD/CJCS and MILSTRIP Administrator accounts are restricted through access controls to project code categories appropriate to their role authorized in their appointment letter. S/A Project Code Representatives and SPRC representatives may submit a SAR to obtain a read-only access account to perform ad hoc queries.

AP7.13.8.2. Validation. Using project code data in PCMS, DAAS will edit all requisitions and related transactions (DLMS 511R / MILSTRIP Document Identification Code (DIC) A0_, AM_, DLMS 869F / MILSTRIP DIC AT_, and DLMS 517M / MILSTRIP DIC APR) for invalid/expired Category C & D project codes.²⁰

¹⁷ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is operational, a copy of the appointment letter does not need to be sent to the DAAS PCMS Administrator.

¹⁸ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is operational, procedures of AP7.13.9.1. are on hold.

¹⁹ Addition of Category A and/or B project codes may be addressed as a future enhancement to PCMS based on S/A requirements.

²⁰ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is operational, DAAS will maintain the current validation/expiration edit check for Category D project codes.

AP7.13.8.2.1. The edit check for valid project codes compares the project code in the transaction to the project codes recorded in PCMS and verifies the project code is present and currently active.

AP7.13.8.2.2. If the edit check determines the project code exists but has expired, PCMS compares the ordinal date from the requisition document number in the transaction to the beginning date and actual expiration date of the project code in PCMS to determine if the project code was active at the time of the original requisition.

AP7.13.8.2.3. If an invalid code is present or a project code is used on a requisition issued outside the active period for the project code, DAAS will blank the project code, forward the requisition for processing, and report this action back to the requisitioner in a supply status transaction (DLMS 870S / MILSTRIP DIC AE9) with BK status.

AP7.13.8.3. PCMS will track which project codes are reserved, pending active, and expired.²¹

AP7.13.8.3.1. PCMS users may reserve a project code within their authority to assign for up to one year. If the project code is not made active or given a pending date to become active within the year it was reserved, then PCMS will no longer reserve the project code. During the time that a project code is reserved, it is only discoverable within PCMS by other users who could have been assigned the same code.

AP7.13.8.3.2. PCMS users can set a project code to automatically become active on a date up to 30 days in the future. In order to set a project code for future activation, the project code must have the required information for disseminating the project code as called for in AP7.13.6.3.. During the time that a project code is pending activation, it is only discoverable within PCMS by other users who could have assigned the same code.

AP7.13.8.3.3. PCMS will not offer a previously expired project code to be reused for another purpose until at least five years after the project code expired. When a user requests to create a new project code, PCMS will first offer the project code that has gone the longest since being used. The user will be able to request a specific project, so long as it is not already active or within five years since expiring.

²¹ ADC 1118 initiated the development of PCMS. Until PCMS is operational, procedures of AP7.13.9.3. are on hold and MILSTRIP Project Code Support will continue to track and disseminate project codes.

AP7.14. APPENDIX 7.14

PRIORITY DESIGNATORS, STANDARD AND REQUIRED DELIVERY DATES

AP7.14.1. The priority designator (PD) is located in rp 60-61 of requisitions, and related transactions, and is based upon a combination of factors that relate the relative importance of the requisitioner's mission, expressed by its Force or Activity Designator (F/AD), and the urgency of need of the end use expressed by the Urgency of Need Designator (UND). The F/AD (a Roman numeral) is assigned by the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS), or a DoD Component authorized by the CJCS to assign F/ADs for their respective forces, activities, programs or projects. The criteria for assignment of an appropriate F/AD is in DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," Volume 8, "Materiel Data Management and Exchange," February 10, 2014. The UND (an alphabetic character) is determined by the requisitioning activity. The criteria for assignment of the UND are in paragraph AP7.14.3., below.

AP7.14.2. Commanding Officers of requisitioning installations are responsible for the accurate assignment of PDs consistent with the F/AD and UND, and the validity of required delivery dates (RDD) when assigned to requisitions. Commanding Officers of International Logistics Control Offices (ILCO), receiving requisitions from Security Assistance requisitioners, are responsible for review of assigned PDs and delivery dates. The following reviews will be accomplished prior to transmission of the requisitions to the supply source:

AP7.14.2.1. Commanders (or acting commanders during absences) will personally review all requirements based on UND A to certify an inability to perform the mission.

AP7.14.2.2. Commanders will designate, in writing, specific personnel who will personally review all requirements based on UND B to certify that the urgency has been accurately determined.

AP7.14.3. The determination of the appropriate UND will be made as follows:

AP7.14.3.1. UND A will be used in requisitioning materiel:

AP7.14.3.1.1. Required for immediate end use and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission or without which the force or activity will be unable to perform its assigned operational mission within 15 days (20 days if the force or activity is located OCONUS).¹

¹ Materiel requirements of this nature affect the readiness of mission-essential materiel and actually result in a report of casualty in accordance with equipment readiness information

AP7.14.3.1.2. Required for immediate installation on, or repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned operational mission.

AP7.14.3.1.3. Required for immediate end use for installation on, or repair of, direct support equipment (ground support, firefighting, etc.) necessary for the operation of mission-essential materiel.²

AP7.14.3.1.4. Required for immediate end use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential training materiel and without which the force or activity is unable to perform its assigned training missions.

AP7.14.3.1.5. Required for immediate end use to effect the replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which that activity is unable to perform its assigned missions.

AP7.14.3.1.6. Required for immediate end use to eliminate an existing work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying, or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

AP7.14.3.1.7. Required for immediate end use to eliminate an existing work stoppage on a production line that is performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable items having a Military Mission Essentiality Code of 1 or 2.

AP7.14.3.2. UND B will be used in requisitioning materiel:

AP7.14.3.2.1. Required for immediate end use and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational mission is impaired.

AP7.14.3.2.2. Required for immediate installation on, repair of, mission-essential materiel and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned operational missions is impaired.³

AP7.14.3.2.3. Required for immediate end use for installation on, or repair of, auxiliary equipment which supplements mission-essential materiel or takes the place of such materiel should it become inoperative.

AP7.14.3.2.4. Required for immediate end use in the replacement or repair of mission-essential or auxiliary training equipment and without which the capability of the force or activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

systems authorized by the OSD, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, or DoD Component headquarters.

² Ibid.

³ Materiel requirements of this nature directly affect the capability of the force or activity to perform its mission; it can temporarily accomplish assigned missions and tasks but with effectiveness and efficiency below the DoD Component Headquarters-determined level of acceptable readiness.

AP7.14.3.2.5. Required for immediate end use to effect replacement or repair of the essential physical facilities of an industrial or production activity and without which the capability of the activity to perform its assigned missions is impaired.

AP7.14.3.2.6. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage at an industrial or production activity that is engaged in manufacturing, modifying or maintaining mission-essential materiel.

AP7.14.3.2.7. Required to preclude an anticipated work stoppage on a production line performing repair and maintenance of unserviceable intensive management or critical items.

AP7.14.3.2.8. Required for the immediate replacement of the safety level quantity of mission-essential items on allowance and load lists (such as, prescribed load lists, spares kits, station sets, or coordinated shipboard allowance lists) when the last item has already been issued.

AP7.14.3.2.9. Required for immediate stock replenishment at overseas forward area supply activities when a customer's mission-essential stock level goes below the safety level and stock due in is not anticipated to arrive prior to stock on hand reaching a zero balance. The quantity ordered should be the minimum amount sufficient to ensure the maintenance of a positive stock balance until materiel that is due in actually arrives.

AP7.14.3.3. UND C will be used in requisitioning materiel:

AP7.14.3.3.1. Required for on-schedule repair, maintenance, manufacture, or replacement of all equipment.

AP7.14.3.3.2. Required for replenishment of stock to meet authorized stockage objective.

AP7.14.3.3.3. Required for purposes not specifically covered by any other UND.

AP7.14.4. Special Programs. All special programs requisitions (identified by requisitioner DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) using the 1st position numeric–2nd position alpha series, e.g. 1A) will be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment. These requisitions are authorized to use Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) priorities 8, 10, and 15, which corresponds to F/AD V and UND A, B, and C. DAAS will validate for appropriate use and downgrade any unauthorized value to PD 15. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will provide an AE9 transaction with BK status and the modified requisition will be forwarded for processing. Abuse of FAD I will be output to the Unauthorized Priority Designator Report.

AP7.14.5. Purpose. This section describes the assignment process for determining the appropriate PD based on the assigned F/AD and the validation process for those activities using the F/AD I assignment inappropriately.

AP7.14.5.1. Derivation of Priority Designators. The requisitioning activity determines the appropriate PD to enter in the requisition based on the assigned F/AD and the UND determined by the requisitioning activity. Table AP7-14.T1 indicates the appropriate Arabic number PD derived from a combination of a given roman numeral F/AD with one of the alphabetical UNDs. It should be noted that each force or activity normally can choose from only three priority designators.

Table AP7-14.T1. Derivation Of Priority Designators (Relating F/AD to UND)

FORCE OR ACTIVITY DESIGNATOR	URGENCY OF NEED		
	A	B	C
I	01	04	11
II	02	05	12
III	03	06	13
IV	07	09	14
V	08	10	15

AP7.14.5.2. Validation of F/AD I Activities. By direction of the OSD, the DAAS will validate F/AD I usage through the requisitioning process. The DAAS will maintain an edit table consisting of activities authorized to use F/AD I. To preserve accuracy and timely update, the JCS will forward to DAAS and Government Services Administration (GSA) all OSD-approved assignments of F/AD I immediately upon approval. Telephonic or electronic communication, to include on-line update, with the DAAS and GSA is authorized for time sensitive updates; however, formal documentation will be forwarded to DAAS and GSA to support inclusion of all F/AD I authorized activities. In order to maintain unclassified communication, JCS contact points are advised to identify authorized activities by DoDAAC only (no clear-text activity names) and make no reference to the associated F/AD. DAAS will edit PD 01, 04, and 11 requisitions (DLMS 511R, 511M, 869F, and 517M or MILSTRIP legacy DICs A0_, AM_, AT_, A3_, A4_, and APR) to ensure that F/AD I requisitions identify an authorized activity in the document number (MILSTRIP legacy rp 30-43), supplementary address field (MILSTRIP legacy rp 45-50), or DLMS ship-to, bill-to, or mark-for party⁴ DoDAAC. DAAS will identify PD 01 requisitions failing this edit for suspected abuse and subsequent investigation without interruption of normal requisition processing. DAAS

⁴ Refer to ADC 1009A. Automatic downgrade for PD 01 requisitions will not be authorized pending implementation of the mark-for party as an alternate location for the authorized activity DoDAAC.

will use Table AP7-14.T2, to downgrade PD 04 and 11 requisitions failing this edit. DAAS will report downgrading action back to the requisitioner in DLMS 870S/DIC AE9 transaction with BK status and will forward the modified requisition for processing. By agreement, all suspected F/AD I abuses found in US Coast Guard requisitions (document number beginning with Service/Agency Code Z) identified under above validation process will be automatically downgraded. In addition, DAAS will assess the validity of transactions which bypass the F/AD I validation process as a result of alternative requisition submission; such as, Defense Supply Expert System (DESEX) input, using the requisition image transaction (MILSTRIP legacy DICs CHI, CHA, BE9, and B99). Suspected abuses uncovered during the above edit process (to include those transactions downgraded by DAAS) will be output to the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report (Appendix 6.34).

Table AP7-14.T2. DAAS Table For Automatic Downgrading Of Requisition Priority Designator⁵

If PD is:	then DAAS will to change to:
01 (USCG, USAF JM accounts, and Security Assistance only)	03
04	06
11	13

AP7.14.5.3. MILSTRIP requisitions submitted directly to GSA for GSA managed items will be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment prior to further processing. Any requisitions with PD 04 or PD 11 will be downgraded in accordance with table 2. PD 01 requisitions may be downgraded with the exception of AF (Service Code F) requisitions.⁶ GSA will notify the requisitioner of the downgrade by generating a supply status, DIC AE8 with BK Status, and route to DAAS for distribution to the correct recipient(s) depending on the Media/Status and Distribution Code in the AE8. The modified requisition will be forwarded within GSA for processing based on the new PD. GSA will report downgrading action to DAAS on the DIC CHA/CH1 transaction using rp 78 as 'D' to indicate downgrade and rp 79-80 to report the original PD. In the case of PD 01 suspected abuse, both the PD in rp 60-61 and rp 79-80 would contain 01 on the DIC CHA/1 transaction. This action will allow DAAS to merge GSA priority abuse data into the Unauthorized Priority Designator Assignment Report on a monthly basis as

⁵ Effective November 3, 2003, DAAS implemented logic change to allow requisitions with DoDAAC N00421 in rp 30-35, Document Number Serial Numbers FQ and GQ (in rp 40-41) and PDs 04 and 11 to pass through DAAS processing without being downgraded. Requisitions with DoDAAC N00421, document number serial numbers beginning with FQ and GQ for PDs 01, 04, and 11 will not be included in the monthly Priority Designator Reports.

⁶ Refer to ADC 279, Automated Downgrade for Priority Abuse and Reporting Procedures. The exception for the AF is an interim waiver pending better methodology for identification of the F/AD I authorized activity in AF requisitions.

described in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix AP6.34. NOTE: MILSTRIP requisitions submitted directly to GSA for GSA managed items will not be revalidated by DAAS against the established edit table.

AP7.14.5.4. DAAS will apply automatic downgrading to DoD EMALL prepared requisitions unmatched to the Authorized DoDAAC List with the exception of AF PD 01 and MILSTRIP Order Entry Program (MOES) PD 01.

AP7.14.5.5. Security Assistance Requisitions. All Security Assistance requisitions (identified by Service Code B, D, K, P, or T in rp 30/45) will be reviewed for appropriate PD assignment by the ILCO prior to release. The Security Assistance requisitions will not be revalidated by DAAS against the established edit table. However, any Security Assistance requisitions with PD 01, 04, or 11 will be downgraded in accordance with Table AP7-14.T2. DAAS will report downgrading action to the applicable ILCO in an AE9 transaction with BK status and the modified requisition will be forwarded for processing. Suspected abuse will be output to the Unauthorized Priority Designator Report under the appropriate S/A heading with no activity name.

AP7.14.5.6. Participating Service/Agency Points of Contact and Responsibilities. DoDM 4140.01, Volume 8, requires DoD Components to designate a single office of primary responsibility to act as focal point for UMMIPS matters. To provide clear visibility of such points of contact, the JCS, the Military Services, the Defense Logistics Agency (if needed), and the General Services Administration, will provide contact information to DLA Logistics Management Standards for publication in this appendix. Contact information will include office name/symbol and communications numbers. Primary and alternate information should be included. DoD Component responsibilities for monitoring FA/D assignments and conducting annual reviews are delineated in DoDM 4140.01.

AP7.14.5.7. Service/Agency Points of Contact are listed on the DLA Logistics Management Standards Web site at <http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/allpoc/>.

AP7.14.6. In the following special circumstances, the stated PD may be used by all requisitioners, irrespective of F/AD, but they are not to be used for the routine replenishment of stocks to meet authorized stockage objectives:

AP7.14.6.1. PD 03 will be used by all activities for medical or disaster-relief supplies or related items of equipment that are required immediately for:

AP7.14.6.1.1. Prolonging life, relieving avoidable suffering, or expediting recovery in case of injury, illness, or disease.

AP7.14.6.1.2. Avoiding or reducing the impact of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses or diseases when in the opinion of medical professionals the probability of epidemics or similar potential mass illnesses is imminent.

AP7.14.6.2. PD 03 will be used by all activities for emergency supplies or items of equipment that are required immediately for controlling a civil disturbance, civil disorder or rioting.

AP7.14.6.3. PD 06 will be used by all activities for emergency supplies of individual and organizational clothing required immediately to provide a minimum of essential clothing to active duty military personnel who are actually without their required clothing.

AP7.14.7. If local stocks are exhausted and the local supply activity must requisition a specific immediate end-use requirement for a supported activity with a higher F/AD, the supply activity may assign a PD, commensurate with the F/AD of the supported unit, to the specific requirement. This authority will not be used for the routine replenishment requirements of the supported unit.

AP7.14.8. Whenever a DoD Component executes a contract which provides that a commercial contractor will requisition Government-furnished materiel from the DoD distribution system, the DoD contracting officer will advise the contractor of the PDs to be shown in such contractor-prepared requisitions. The advice will take cognizance of the F/AD of the national priority program, force or activity for which the contract is executed, and potential urgencies of need.

AP7.14.9. ISSUE PRIORITY GROUPS (IPGs). PDs are grouped into IPGs as follows:

AP7.14.9.1. PDs 01, 02, and 03 form IPG I.

AP7.14.9.2. PDs 04, 05, 06, 07 and 08 form IPG II.

AP7.14.9.3. PDs 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 form IPG III.

AP7.14.10. The key to achieving and maintaining a well balanced stock position is timeliness in submitting stock replenishment requisitions. Services, in promulgating this system, will ensure establishment of directives to provide positive assurance that replenishment requisitioning is effected when the reorder point has been reached and/or when planned program requirements or issue experience reveals the necessity for the establishment of stock levels. Continued emphasis on stock replenishment requisitioning will minimize the necessity for priority requisitioning. Competing demands; such as, different demands having the same PD or RDD for assets in short supply, will be manually reviewed when release of assets may result in failure to satisfy a firm commitment for delivery of materiel to a Security Assistance recipient or failure to satisfy a requisition reflecting a CJCS assigned project code. Decision on the selection of demands to be satisfied will be based on scheduled dues-in, significance of the CJCS assigned project codes, and acceptability of substitute items. The CJCS project codes are the 9__ series. Control levels may be established to reserve assets for requisitions with designated ranges of PDs, CJCS approved projects, or firm commitments for delivery of materiel to a Security Assistance recipient.

AP7.14.11. RDD Data Field. Requisitioning activities, after determining the appropriate PD applicable to requisitions, will determine the appropriate entry for the RDD data field.⁷ The combination of the PD and the designation or non-designation of an RDD or other allowable entry for rp 62-64, as stated in this appendix, will determine the supply and transportation system response time requirements. Response times are referenced in DoDM 4140.01, Volume 8, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures: Materiel Data Management and Exchange.

AP7.14.11.1. A RDD which falls within 8 days of the requisition date will impact determination of the applicable UMMIPS time standard when the PD is 04-15. Otherwise, designation of a specific calendar day as the RDD will not influence response time; shipment will occur within the UMMIPS time standards for the assigned PD. When entered, the calendar day RDD may not precede the requisition date or exceed the requisition date or exceed the requisition date by more than 100 days.⁸ Requisitions may also be coded using instructions below to indicate an extended RDD. To preclude shipment later than the RDD, submit requisition with Advice Code 2T.

AP7.14.11.1.1. Extended RDD (Code X). When an extended RDD is assigned, it will be expressed in terms of months from the last day of the month expressed by the date of the requisition. The number of months, designating the extended RDDs, will be entered in rp 63-64 and an alphabetic X will be entered in rp 62. Use of the extended RDD will not preclude earlier delivery if the materiel is available or later delivery should back-ordered materiel become available at a later date. Enter the appropriate PD, consistent with the F/AD and UND, in rp 60-61. Under these circumstances, the RDD will be the last day of the month depicted by the entry in rp 63-64. When supply status is provided, the estimated shipping date (ESD) will be shown in rp 70-73. Supply source deferring supply support to the requisitioner will enter Status Code BP in rp 65-66 of the supply status transaction.

AP7.14.11.1.2. Extended RDD (Code S). When a requisitioner desires that specific shipments not be released prior to 50 days before expiration of the extended RDD, an S will be entered in rp 62. No other entry will preclude earlier shipment if the materiel is available. The RDD will be interpreted as the last day of the month indicated in rp 63-64. The entry in rp 63-64 will indicate the number of months from the requisition date that the materiel is required; such as, 01 for the first month and 02 for the second month. Shipping activities will ensure that this request is honored. Supply sources deferring supply support to the requisitioner will enter Status Code BP⁹ in rp 65-66 of the supply status transaction.

AP7.14.11.2. Expedited Transportation Signal. When expedited transportation is required, and the PD is 01-08, "777" may be entered in rp 62-64.

⁷ Non-date entries in the RDD field, i.e., Codes E, F, N, R, 444, 555, 777, and 999, are referenced as Special Requirement Codes Under the DLMS.

⁸ The 100-day edit is not applicable to requisitions directed to Naval Ammunitions Logistics Center (NALC).

⁹ Ibid

AP7.14.11.3. Collocated Stock. If the customer is collocated with the supply depot issuing the materiel or has through local negotiations obtained collocated customer status and does not require the fastest possible service of the supply and transportation system, the customer should enter an RDD of 444. The customer entering a "444" RDD should expect the total time from order placement to delivery to be within the UMMIPS time standards for the assigned PD.

AP7.14.11.4. Non-Mandatory RDD Data-Field Requirements. If the customer does not specify an RDD or one of the allowable entries for rp 62-64 the RDD may be left blank and the customer should expect the total time from order placement to delivery to be within the UMMIPS time standards for the assigned PD. When requisitions are received without entries in rp 62-64, these positions will be left blank on all transactions resulting from requisition processing.

AP7.14.11.5. Mandatory RDD Data-Field Requirements. For subsistence, the RDD in rp 62-64 is a mandatory entry on all requisitions, with the assigned PD prescribing the precedence of internal supply processing actions for requisitions reflecting identical RDDs. To ensure delivery on the RDD, the ICP/depot may bank the requisitions until the correct processing date, computed by subtracting the number of days needed for depot processing and transit time from the RDD. All requisitions will be submitted using schedules established by the ICP.

AP7.14.11.5.1. When RDDs extend beyond order/ship times established by the ICP (for meals ready to eat (MRE) and other ration items), Paragraph AP7.14.10.1. will apply.

AP7.14.11.5.2. Provisions for work stoppage conditions identified below do not apply to subsistence.

AP7.14.11.5.3. During mass and universal cancellation situations, provisions of Chapters C4 and C27 take precedence over specific RDD requirements.

AP7.14.11.5.4. Expedited Handling Signal 999 and other not mission capable supply (NMCS) conditions covered in the succeeding paragraphs take precedence over the specific RDD requirements.

AP7.14.11.6. Not Mission Capable Supply/Anticipated Not Mission Capable Supply. Not mission capable supply/anticipated not mission capable supply (NMCS/ANMCS) requisitions will be prepared with special coding in the RDD field when the following conditions exist/are anticipated to occur; equipment deadlined for parts, aircraft out of commission for parts, engine out of commission for parts, and ships capability impaired for parts. The Commanding Officer of the requisitioning activity will either personally approve, or delegate in writing to specific personnel the authority to approve, all NMCS/ANMCS requisitions.

AP7.14.11.6.1. Expedited Handling Signal. Expedited Handling Signal 999 will be entered in the RDD field of PD 01-03 NMCS requisitions for materiel being shipped to U.S. Forces OCONUS and CONUS Forces alerted for OCONUS deployment within 30 days of the requisition date only when the conditions specified below are met:

AP7.14.11.6.2. The requisitioning unit must possess F/AD I, II, or III, and

AP7.14.11.6.3. The items or equipment required are causing mission-essential systems or equipment to be incapable of performing any of their assigned missions, or

AP7.14.11.6.4. The items or equipment required have been identified during maintenance or testing as necessary to prevent mission-essential systems or equipment from being unable to perform assigned operational missions or tasks within 5 days of the date of the requisition.

AP7.14.11.6.5. Expedited Handling Signal 999 does not apply to Security Assistance requisitions.

AP7.14.11.6.6. Requisitions for NMCS conditions other than 999, and all ANMCS conditions, must contain PD 01-08 with an N (NMCS) or E (ANMCS) in rp 62. [text deleted] Rp 63-64 are considered nonsignificant. Use UMMIPS time standards to ship materiel.

AP7.14.11.6.7. Required Availability Date. Security Assistance requisitions may contain a required availability date (RAD) in rp 62-64. The RAD will reflect the amount of time remaining from the date of the requisition until the materiel is required. Enter an A in rp 62 and use rp 63-64 to indicate the number of months remaining from the date of the requisition to the required availability date. (See Chapter C25.)

AP7.14.11.6.8. Processing Precedence During Mass Cancellation. Customers desiring to identify requisitions for continued supply and/or shipment processing during mass cancellation situations, will submit a requisition modifier (document identifier code (DIC) AM_ with 555 in the RDD data field (in rp 62-64). Requisitions containing or modified to contain 555 in the RDD data field and PD 01-08 (in rp 60-61) will receive processing precedence using the guidance in Volume 2, Chapter C4. Requisitions containing 555 in the RDD data field and PD 09-15 in rp 60-61 will be processed under the priority.

AP7.14.11.6.9. Processing Precedence During Work Stoppage. For work stoppage conditions at industrial activities, the following procedures may apply at the option of the individual Service. When utilized, these codes will only be significant on an intra-Service basis and will not be otherwise recognized.

AP7.14.11.6.9.1. Enter F in rp 62 of requisitions submitted by rework facilities for bits and pieces required for rework of mandatory turn-in reparable materiel. Rp 63-64 is left blank.

AP7.14.11.6.9.2. Enter R in rp 62 of requisitions submitted by repair activities, other than rework facilities, to indicate local work stoppage requirements. Rp 63-64 is left blank.

AP7.14.11.6.10. Required Delivery Period. For conventional ammunition requisitions only when materiel is required to be delivered within a specific time period; such as, materiel for an exercise which is not required before or after the exercise, a required delivery period (RDP) may be established as outlined below and entered in rp 62-64:¹⁰

AP7.14.11.6.10.1. Decide the latest acceptable delivery date, then calculate how many days this date is past the date of the requisition. Assign this number of days to the last two positions of the RDP (in rp 63-64). (The RDP allows the last acceptable delivery date to reach up to but not exceed 99 days past the date of the requisition.)

AP7.14.11.6.10.2. Decide the earliest acceptable delivery date. Determine how many days this date is before the last acceptable delivery date. Match this number to the corresponding letter in the RDP table below. Assign this letter to the first position of the RDP (in rp 62). (The RDP allows the earliest acceptable delivery date up to, but not greater than, 14 days before the last acceptable delivery date.)

B	C	D	G	H	J	K	L	M	P	T	U	V	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

AP7.14.11.6.10.3. In the above manner, a requisitioner may specify an RDP without the use of exception data. As an example, assume a requisition has an ordinal date of 2125, and the last acceptable delivery date is 30 days after the date of the requisition (2155), while the earliest acceptable delivery date is 2 days before the latest acceptable delivery date (2153). In this case two positions of the RDP would be 30, and the first position would be C (2 days before 2155—the last acceptable delivery date). The RDP would appear on the requisition as C30.¹¹

¹⁰ Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

¹¹ The 100-day edit is not applicable to requisitions directed to Naval Ammunitions Logistics Center (NALC).

AP7.15. APPENDIX 7.15

ADVICE CODES

AP7.15.1. Advice codes are numeric/alphabetic or numeric/numeric and provide coded instruction to supply sources when such data are considered essential to supply action and entry in narrative form is not feasible. The requisition transaction advice codes flow from requisition originators to initial processing points and are thereafter perpetuated into passing actions and release/receipt documents. The excess transaction advice codes flow from Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to an Inventory Control Point (ICP)/ Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM) to indicate that the excess transaction has been edited by DAAS. The method of assigning advice codes and listings of requisition/excess transaction advice codes are provided below:

CATEGORY ASSIGNMENTS OF ADVICE CODES		
RECORD POSITION(S)		
65	66	Numeric/Alphabetic and Numeric/Numeric
1	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-Army usage. ¹
2	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For DLA, inter-Service, and GSA transactions.
3	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	
4	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-Marine Corps usage. ²
5	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-Navy usage. ³
6	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-Air Force usage. ⁴

¹ The codes assigned for DLA, inter-Service and Government Services Administration (GSA) transaction use will also be recognized and used for intra-Service transactions and will not be duplicated within the Service assignment latitude.

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

⁴ Ibid.

CATEGORY ASSIGNMENTS OF ADVICE CODES		
RECORD POSITION(S)		
7	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-GSA usage. ⁵
8	A thru Z (Except I and O) 1 thru 9	For Intra-DLA usage. ⁶
9	A thru Z 1 thru 9	Reserved - Not to be used.
0	A thru Z 1 thru 9	
NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two.	
TYPE OF CODE:	Numeric/alphabetic or numeric/numeric.	
EXPLANATION:	Provides coded instructions by the requisitioner to supply sources when such data are considered essential to supply action and entry in narrative form is not feasible.	
RECORD POSITION(S) (rp):	65-66.	

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
2A	Item is not locally obtainable through manufacture, fabrication, or procurement.
2B	Requested item only will suffice. Do not substitute/interchange. Also applies to "obsolete"/"inactivated" items previously rejected with Status CJ. When used in response to Status Code CJ, the submission of a new requisition will be on DD Form 1348-6 with all appropriate technical data; for example, end item usage, component, make, model, series, serial number, drawing piece and/or part number, manual reference, or applicable publication.
2C	(1) Do not backorder. Reject any unfilled quantity not available to meet standard delivery date (SDD)/ required delivery date (RDD). Suitable substitute acceptable. (2) When entered in Brand name Resale Subsistence item, requisitions for overseas will be interpreted to authorize rejection of unfilled quantities not due to arrive in the overseas command by the RDD plus 30 days. Rejection status will be furnished the customer when it is determined by the supply source that unfilled requisitioned quantities cannot be shipped in time to arrive at the Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) destination by RDD plus 30 days. This may occur as a result of vendors' failure to ship required quantities to the CONUS transshipment depots by contract delivery date plus 15 days or upon receipt at the Continental United States (CONUS) transshipment depot, it is determined that the shipment could not reach the OCONUS destination by the RDD plus 30 days.
2D ⁷	Furnish exact quantity requested (i.e., do not adjust to quantity unit pack unless adjustment is upward and the dollar value increase is not more than \$5 over the requisition's extended money value).
2E	Free issue. Stock lists or other publications offer this materiel without reimbursement. (To be used with Signal D or M on inter-Service requisitions.)
2F	Item known to be coded "Obsolete" but still required for immediate consumption. Service coordinated/approved substitute is acceptable. If unable to procure, reject requisition with Status CJ.

⁷ Procedures for quantity adjustment related to requisitions with Advice Codes 2D, 27, or 29 last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 161.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
2G	Multiple use: (1) Ship new stocks or stocks having new appearance; (2) Strategic mission requires latest model and configuration (for electronic tubes); (3) Strategic mission requires newest stock only (for photographic film or for aerial requirements for ammunition devices or cartridges); (4) Anticipated usage requires latest expiration dates only (for biological).
2H	Special textile requirement for use in airborne operations where personal safety is involved.
2J	Do not substitute or backorder any unfilled quantities.
2K	Item being requisitioned from CONUS pursuant to the balance of payments program. (To be used by OCONUS requisitioner.)
2L	Quantity reflected in quantity field exceeds normal demands; however, this is a confirmed valid requirement.
2M ⁸	MCA validation process has revealed that the requested item is authorized by a valid contract.
2N	Item required in one continuous length as expressed in rp 25-29 and unit of issue in rp 23-24. No other configuration is acceptable and/or multiples of the unit pack is not acceptable.
2P	Item required in one continuous length as expressed in rp 25-29 and the unit of issue in rp 23-24. If requirement exceeds the unit pack length, multiples of the unit pack is acceptable.
2Q ⁹	The management control activity (MCA) validation process has revealed that the quantity cited on the document identifier code (DIC) AX1 exceeds the contract authorized quantity. The total requisitioned quantity is to be rejected.
2R ¹⁰	MCA validation process has revealed that the quantity cited on the DIC AX1 transaction exceeds the contract authorized quantity. The quantity field in this transaction (DIC AX2) reflects the quantity that may be supplied. The quantity difference between the DIC AX1 and this transaction will not be supplied.

⁸ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by United States Army (USA) (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
2S	Issue below established stock reservation levels is authorized. (To be used by Service owners of single manager for conventional ammunition (SMCA) managed conventional ammunition items only.)
2T	Deliver to the ultimate consignee by the SDD or RDD entered hereon or cancel requirement.
2U ¹¹	MCA validation process has revealed that no valid contract/call or order number is registered at the MCA or Service/Agency required manufacturing directive number (MDN) or contract line item number (CLIN) is missing or invalid.
2V ¹²	MCA validation process has revealed that the contract is valid; however, the requisitioned item, or requisitioner, or the DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) in rp 45-50, is not authorized government furnished materiel (GFM) under the contract.
2W	This requisition is submitted for free issue of assets above the approved force acquisition objective (AFAO) on a fill or kill basis. (Applicable to Grant Aid/ Military Assistance Service Funded (MASF) requisitions only.)
21	Combination of Advice Codes 2L and 2T.
22	Combination of Advice Codes 2C and 2L.
23	Combination of Advice Codes 2L and 2G.
24	Combination of Advice Codes 2B and 2G.
25	Combination of Advice Codes 2A and 2F.
26	Combination of Advice Codes 2B and 2L.
27	Combination of Advice codes 2D and 2L.
28	Combination of Advice Codes 2N and 2L.
29	Combination of Advice Codes 2D and 2G.
31	Combination of Advice Codes 2J and 2G.
32	Combination of Advice Codes 2C and 2T.
33	Combination of Advice Codes 2L and 2J.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
34	Requested item only will suffice. Do not substitute/interchange. Items required in one continuous length as expressed in rp 25-29 and unit of issue in rp 23-24. No other configuration is acceptable and/or multiples of the unit pack is not acceptable. (Combination of Advice Codes 2B and 2N.)
39	Requested item only will suffice. Do not substitute/interchange. Item required in one continuous length as expressed in rp 25-29 and the unit of issue in rp 23-24. If requirement exceeds the unit pack length, multiples of the unit pack is acceptable. (Combination of Advice Codes 2B and 2P.)
3A	This requisition is for assets located in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office activities, as advertised by DLA Disposition Services, for which the requisitioner desires to inspect materiel prior to shipment. Fill or kill. Use of this code is limited to requisitions with K, L, R, S, or T in rp 40.
3B	Item being requisitioned has been designated as a commercial type item. Unable to obtain from commercial sources. Request supply of requisitioned quantity be accomplished against Foreign Military Service (FMS) code reflected in rp 48-50.
3C through 3J	Deleted.
3L	Deleted.
3O	Deleted.
3Q	Requested item only will suffice. Do not substitute/interchange. Requisitioner will accept Condition Code E stock in a usable condition (ammunition stock only).
3R and 3S	Reserved.
3V	Deliver to the ultimate consignee by the SDD entered hereon or cancel requirement. Requisitioner will accept Condition Code E stock in a usable condition (ammunition stock only).
3W	Furnish exact quantity requested (i.e., do not adjust to unit pack quantity). Requisitioner will accept Condition Code E stock in a usable condition (ammunition stock only).
3X	Requisition will accept Condition Code E stock (ammunition stock only).

REQUISITION TRANSACTION ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
3Y	Do not substitute or backorder any unfilled quantities. Requisitioner will accept Condition Code E stock in a usable condition (ammunition stock only).
3Z	The quantity reflected in the quantity field exceeds normal demand; however, this is a confirmed valid requirement. Requisitioner will accept Condition Code E stock in a usable condition (ammunition stock only).

MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
3T	Document has been edited by DAAS. Records indicate that NSN is correct and that the activity identified in rp 4-6 is the managing ICP/IMM.
3U	The correct source of supply is in rp 4-6. Necessary action has been initiated to correct the FLIS source of supply file.

INTRANSIT CONTROL SYSTEM ADVICE CODES	
CODE	EXPLANATION
35	Deleted.
36	A DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt exists for which a matching DIC AS3 has not been received. No response is required. (For use with DICs AFX and AFZ by DLA Disposition Services only.)
37	A DIC AS3 has been received for which a matching DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt has not been received. (Only use with DICs AFX and AFZ by DLA Disposition Services)

DLMS RECEIPT, RESPONSE TO RECEIPT INQUIRY, AND INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION ADVISE CODES ¹³	
CODE	EXPLANATION
3K	Storage activity response to inquiry for receipt status. Storage activity has the receipt in process. Refer to ADC 313.
3M	Storage activity response to inquiry for receipt status. Storage activity has no receipt in process but there is a prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) file. Refer to ADC 313.
3N	Storage activity response to inquiry for receipt status. Storage activity has no receipt in process and no record of the due-in/PMR. Refer to ADC 313.
3P	Storage activity response to an inquiry for status on receipt, or in response to a follow-up for asset reclassification, to indicate that the transaction being submitted is a duplicate of the original receipt transaction, or inventory adjustment transaction, provided by the storage activity. Caution must be used by the recipient to assure that the transaction is not processed twice. Refer to ADC 313 and ADC 487.

¹³ DLMS enhancement. Not for use in corresponding MILSTRAP legacy 80 record position transactions. Refer to ADC 313. DOD Components must provide Defense Logistics Management Standards Office with their Component implementation date for ADC 313.

AP7.16. APPENDIX 7.16

STATUS CODES

AP7.16.1. Status codes may be alphabetic/alphabetic or alphabetic/numeric and flow from sources of supply to the creator of a requisition or customer asset report, consignee/consignor, or Service-designated control office. Status codes also flow from the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) to a DAAS subscriber or from storage activities to inventory control points (ICP) to furnish the status of materiel release orders (MRO). The purpose of status codes is to inform recipients of the status of requisitions or customer asset reports and related transactions.

AP7.16.2. Selected status codes are also used to provide status on or to reject Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP) transactions (Volume 2, Appendix 3).

AP7.16.3. The method of assigning status codes and a listing of the codes is provided below:

CATEGORY ASSIGNMENTS OF STATUS CODES		
RECORD POSITION(S)		
65	66	Alphabetic/Alphabetic and Alphabetic/Numeric
A	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-Army
B	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For DLA, Inter-Service, and Government Services Administration (GSA) ¹ transactions, excluding customer asset reporting transactions.
C	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	
D	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	
P	A through Z (except I and O)	

¹ Codes assigned for DLA, inter-Service, and GSA use will also be recognized and used for intraService transactions and will not be duplicated within the Service assignment latitude.

CATEGORY ASSIGNMENTS OF STATUS CODES		
RECORD POSITION(S)		
65	66	Alphabetic/Alphabetic and Alphabetic/Numeric
F	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-Air Force
J	A 1	
G	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-GSA
H	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-DLA
M	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-Marine Corps
N	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For Intra-Navy
R	A 1	
E	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	
S	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	For DLA, Inter-Service, and GSA ² customer asset reporting transactions.
T	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	
U	A through Z (except I and O) 1 through 9	

² Ibid

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Alpha or Alpha/Numeric.
EXPLANATION: Used to inform appropriate recipient(s) of the status of a requisition's or asset report's processing, or of the processing of related transactions.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- BA (1) Item being processed for release and shipment on a requisition or requisition alert. The estimated shipping date (ESD) is contained in record position (rp) 70-73 when provided in response to a follow-up.
(2) For status messages with a Distribution Code in rp 54-56 = 111, this status indicates that it is used in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange in response to follow-ups and for initial physical in-check of cargo from a retail supply warehouse to a transportation system for movement, etc. See DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, Chapter 2.
- BB (1) Item is back ordered against a due-in to stock. The ESD for release of materiel to the customer is contained in rp 70-73.
(2) Requisition alert has been backordered. Additional status will be provided to indicate action taken.
- BC Item on original requisition containing this document number has been back ordered. Long delay is anticipated and ESD is in rp 70-73. Item identified in the national stock number (NSN) field (or "remarks" field if NSN field cannot accommodate the item number), that is not an automatic/coordinate substitute, can be furnished. The price of the substitute item is in rp 74-80. If desired, submit a cancellation for the original requisition and submit a new requisition³ for the offered substitute.

³ Submit a new requisition using a new document number with a current ordinal date.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

BD	<p>Requisition is delayed:</p> <p>(1) Delay due to need to verify requirements relative to authorized application, item identification, or technical data.</p> <p>(2) Requisition alert fulfillment is delayed due to need to verify requirements relative to item identification. Re-identification of NSN materiel to unit of use LSN required.</p> <p>(3) Requisition for government furnished materiel (GFM) is delayed pending validation by either contracting management control activity (MCA) or between source of supply and MCA. See rp 4-6 to determine the activity performing the validation. Upon completion of review, additional status will be provided to indicate action taken.</p> <p>(4) If used with Management Code R, delay due to storage activity denial on the identified suffix. Clear/update local records for suffix and quantity identified. Further action on the denied quantity is anticipated to occur on a subsequent suffix code.</p>
BE	<p>Depot/storage activity has a record of the MRO but no supporting transaction/record of the action taken. (Depot/storage activity response to ICP request for MRO status for use with DIC AE6 only.)</p>
BF	<p>No record of your requisition or requisition alert for which your DIC AF_ follow-up or cancellation request was submitted. Also used by a source of supply to indicate no record of a GFM requisition for which a DIC AX2 transaction has been received.</p> <p>(1) If received in response to a cancellation request, subsequently received requisitions (A0_) or other documents (AM_, AT_) will be returned by the source of supply with BF status. De-obligate funds and, if item is still required, submit requisition using new document number.⁴</p> <p>(2) If received in response to a follow-up (AF_) request, source of supply action to process subsequently received documents (A0_, AM_, AT_) will continue under regular MILSTRIP procedures.⁵</p> <p>(3) When used in response to DLA Disposition Services generated DIC AFX and AFZ follow-ups, indicates that the shipping activity has no record of generating an AS3 transaction or of making a shipment to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office under the document number in question and has not received a signed copy of the disposal turn in document (DTID).</p> <p>(4) MCAs/contractors/Service(s)/Agencies (S/A) in receipt of Status Code BF will review for establishment of a valid GFM requisition. If a valid requisition exists, a DIC AT_ transaction will be generated. Subsequent receipt of a valid requisition will be processed by the MCA or source of supply, under Chapter C26 procedures.</p>

⁴ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- BG One or more of the following fields have been changed:
- (1) Stock Number (as the result of a formal catalog change).
 - (a) Requisitioned NSN has been replaced by or consolidated with NSN in stock number field.
 - (b) NSN is assigned to part number that was requisitioned.
 - (c) FSC has changed but NIIN remains the same as originally requisitioned. Review NSN (federal supply classification (FSC) and national item identification number (NIIN)) to ensure that requisition under process is for desired item. If NSN is not for desired item, submit cancellation request to the source of supply.
 - (d) FSC has changed but NIIN remains the same as expressed in original transaction. (Applies to MILSTRAP DZ9 status notifications only.)
 - (2) Unit of Issue (as the result of a formal catalog change).
 - (3) Unit of issue: A requisition alert or funded requisition was requested in a unit of use. The requested quantity is equal to the units in a FLIS unit of issue (ex.: 100 EA equals 1 HD). Your document has been converted to the FLIS unit of issue, quantity, and price. The source of supply will provide additional status to indicate further action taken on this requisition.
 - (4) Requisitioned part number has been identified to/replaced by the part number reflected in the stock number field. Examine quantity and unit price resulting from the above changes and revise appropriate records accordingly. The source of supply will provide additional status to indicate further action taken on this requisition
- BH Service coordinated/approved substituted/interchangeable item, identified in stock number field, will be supplied requisition or requisition alert. Examine unit of issue, quantity, and unit price fields for possible changes. Revise appropriate records accordingly. Additional status will be provided.
- BJ Quantity changed to conform to unit pack or because of allowable direct delivery contract variance; adjust the due-in records accordingly. Unit of issue is not changed.
- BJ Quantity changed to conform to unit pack or because of allowable direct delivery contract variance; adjust the due-in records accordingly. Unit of issue is not changed.

⁵ If requisitioning via submission of a new document number, submit a cancellation request prior to fund deobligation to ensure against a potential duplicate shipment.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

- BK Modified.
- (1) Requisition data elements have been modified as requested. Examine data fields in this status document for current requisition data.
 - (2) Used by Transaction Services on DIC AE9 and by GSA on DIC AE_ to advise that the requisition contained a requisition priority for which the activity was not authorized. The requisition priority has been downgraded as shown and the requisition forwarded for processing.
 - (3) Used by Transaction Services on DIC AE9 to advise that the requisition contained an invalid/expired OSD/CJCS category D project code. The project code has been blanked out and the requisition forwarded for processing.
 - (4) Used by Transaction Services on DIC AE9 or by source of supply to advise the customer that the requisition priority designator and/or required delivery date (RDD) data fields contained invalid or incompatible data. Customer entry has been modified or blanked out and the requisition forwarded for processing.
 - (5) Used by Transaction Services on DICC AE9 or by the source of supply to advise that submitter's fund code has been replaced by Fund Code XP requiring non-interfund billing.
- BL Notice of availability (NOA) was forwarded to the country representative or freight forwarder on date entered in rp 70-73.
- BM Your document was forwarded to the activity indicated in rp 67-69. Forward all future transactions for this document number to that activity. (Also applies to MILSTRAP DIC DZ9 status notifications.)
- BN (1) Requisition being processed as free issue. Signal and fund code fields corrected as noted. Adjust local fund obligation records.
(2) Requested free issue quantity on requisition can be provided. No change to signal and fund code. No need to adjust fund obligation records. Applies only to DLA requisitions directed to Navy's Real-time Reutilization Asset Management (RRAM) in support of 2005 BRAC.
- BP Requisition has been deferred per customer instructions. The ESD is in rp 70-73.
- BQ Canceled. Results from receipt of cancellation request from requisitioner, consignee, manager, or other authorized activity. Also applies to cancellations resulting from deletion of a DoDAAC identified as requisitioner, ship-to, bill-to activity from the DoDAAD. Deobligate funds, if applicable.
- BR Cancelled. Requisitioning activity authorized cancellation in response to materiel obligation validation (MOV) request furnished by processing point.
- BS Canceled. Requisitioning activity failed to respond to MOV request from processing point.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
BT	Requisition has been received and will be processed for attempted release and shipment from stock to meet your RDD. Further status will be provided based on asset availability at the time of release processing. (Applies to Subsistence only.)
BU	Item being supplied against your FMS Case Designator reflected in rp 48-50 or you Grant Aid Program and record control number (RCN) reflected in rp 46-50. This document represents a duplicate of the requisition prepared by the U.S. Service.
BV	Requisition or requisition alert item procured and on contract for direct shipment to consignee. The contract shipping date is entered in rp 70-73. Cancellation, if requested, may result in billing for contract termination and/or transportation costs, if applicable.
BW	Your Security Assistance Program requisition containing this document number has been received by the ILCO and submitted to the supply system. A current ESD is not presently available but will be provided by subsequent status transactions. (May be used by ILCOs in acknowledging requisition receipt or in reply to follow-up when ESDs are not available.)
BX	Transportation activity has received pre-positioned data on item for shipment from supply activity; item not yet arrived at transportation activity for check-in (Servicing retail transportation activity response to retail supply activity request for materiel release status for use with DIC AE6/AEJ only).
BY	Depot/storage has previously denied the MRO by DIC A6_. (Depot/storage activity response to ICP request for MRO status, for use with DIC AE6 only.)
BZ	Requisition or requisition alert is being processed for direct delivery procurement. Upon completion of necessary procurement action, additional status will be provided to indicate action taken. ESD is in rp 70-73.
B1	Assets not currently available. Requisition will be retained by DLA Disposition Services for 60 days from date of receipt awaiting possible arrival of assets. (DLA Disposition Services use only.)
B2	Status of supply or procurement action precludes requested modification.
B3	The required availability date (RAD) contained in the original requisition is unrealistic. The date in rp 70-73 is the date when the materiel will be available.
B4	Canceled. Results from receipt of cancellation request from requisitioner, consignee, manager, or other authorized activity. Do not deobligate funds. Billing for materiel or contract termination charges will be made.
B5	The activity identified by the code in rp 4-6 is in receipt of your follow-up request. Action to determine current status and/or improve the ESD is being attempted. Further status will be furnished.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- B6 The materiel applicable to the requisition requested for cancellation has been diverted to an alternate consignee.
- B7 Unit price change. The latest unit price for the item identified by the stock or part number in rp 8-22 is reflected in rp 74-80.
- B8 Quantity requested for cancellation or diversion was not accomplished.
- B9 The activity identified by the code in rp 4-6 is in receipt of your cancellation request. Action to cancel the demand or to divert the applicable shipment is being attempted. Do not deobligate funds or delete due-in. Advice of final action will be furnished in subsequent status transactions.
- CA Rejected.
(1) Initial provision of this status will be by narrative message. The message will also state the reasons for rejection.
(2) When provided in response to a follow-up, this status will be sent via Defense Information System Network (DISN) and no reasons for rejection will be included. When received in response to a followup, authorized status recipients may request the reasons for rejection off-line (by mail, message, or telephone) if the initial narrative message containing the reasons for rejection cannot be located.
- CB Rejected. Rejection of that quantity not available for immediate release or not available by the SDD or RDD or within the RDP (for conventional ammunition). Quantity field indicates quantity not filled. May be used by a reporting activity to advise the ICP/IMM that a DIC A4_ with Distribution Code 2 cannot be filled from reported materiel. May be used by the source of supply (Principal), to notify the maintenance activity that a requested asset is not available for induction.
- CC Nonconsumable item. Your Service is not a registered user. Submit your requisition to your Service ICP for registration action.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- CD Rejected. Unable to process because of errors in the quantity, date, and/or serial number fields or inconsistency in data content.
(1) If received in response to a requisition and the materiel is still required, submit a new requisition⁶ with correct data field entries.
(2) If other than FMS/Grant Aid or Navy initial outfitting, the requisition date will not exceed one calendar year from the transaction processing date (current date) or be more than one day in the future.
(3) If received in response to a cancellation request and materiel is not required, submit a new cancellation request with a valid quantity entry.
(4) If received in response to an FMS requisition, the Security Cooperation Customer Code and Security Cooperation Case Designator embedded in the document number and supplementary address must correspond exactly to the values contained in the separate data elements provided under SFIS/SLOA procedures. The Security Cooperation Customer Code must align properly with the Service/Agency Code identified in the document number.
- CE Rejected. Unit of issue in original requisition, which is reflected in rp 23-24 of this status document, does not agree with ICP unit of issue and cannot be converted. If still required, submit a new requisition⁷ with correct unit of issue and quantity. The source of supply will enter the correct unit of issue in rp 79-80 of status transactions.
- CF Rejected. Failed validation with SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table.
(1) Discrete values for the Standard Line of Accounting data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. If still required, submit a new requisition⁸ with valid data entries.
(2) Invalid/missing fund code⁹
Note: Issues with content of the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table are to be communicated to the Fund Code Monitor of the cognizant Component.

⁶ Submit a new requisition using a new document number with a current ordinal date.

⁷ Ibid.

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- CG Rejected. Unable to identify requested items. Submit a new requisition¹⁰ and furnish correct NSN or part number. If correct NSN or part number is unknown, or if part number is correct, submit a new requisition¹¹ on DD Form 1348-6 furnishing as much data as is available. SF 344 may be submitted by authorized activities. (See Appendix AP1.5.)
- CH Rejected. Requisition submitted to incorrect single manager/ technical service/distribution depot or MCA and correct source/MCA cannot be determined. Research for correct source/MCA and submit a new requisition.¹²
- CJ Rejected.
(1) Item coded (or being coded) "obsolete" or "inactivated." Item in stock number field, if different from item requisitioned, can be furnished as a substitute. Unit price of the substitute item is in rp 74-80.
(2) If offered substitute is desired, submit a new requisition¹³ with substitute item stock number. If only original item is desired, submit a new requisition¹⁴ for procurement on DD Form 1348-6. SF 344 may be submitted by authorized activities. (See Appendix AP1.5.) Cite Advice Code 2B.
(3) Furnish technical data; for example, end item usage, component, make, model, series, serial number, drawing piece and/or part number, manual reference, or applicable publication.
- CK Rejected. Unable to procure. No interchangeable and substitute item (I&S) item is available. Returned for supply by local issue of components, kit, or next higher assembly. Suggest fabrication or cannibalization. If not available, submit a new requisition¹⁵ for components, kit, or next higher assembly.
- CL Rejected. Contractor's requisition or related transaction is to be processed initially by an MCA. Transaction entries indicate direct submission. Research for correct MCA and submit a new requisition.¹⁶

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Ibid.

¹³ Ibid.

¹⁴ Ibid.

¹⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
CM	(1) Rejected. Item is not or is no longer free issue. Submit a new funded requisition ¹⁷ with signal code other than D or M if materiel is still required. (2) Rejected. Request has been identified as non-production materiel support and requires a funded requisition. Applies to requisition alert, when request is identified as a non-production materiel support.
CN	Nonconsumable item. Your Service does not receive requisition support on this item or your requirement is a nonrecurring demand, which cannot be satisfied. Support will be provided upon submission of a Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) by your Service ICP.
CP	Rejected. Source of supply is local manufacture, fabrication, or local procurement. If item cannot be manufactured or fabricated locally, or activity lacks procurement authority/capability, submit a new requisition ¹⁸ with Advice Code 2A.
CQ	Rejected. Item requested is command or Service regulated or controlled. Submit new requisition ¹⁹ through appropriate channels.
CR	Rejected. Invalid DIC for a GFM transaction.
CS	Rejected. Quantity requisitioned is suspect of error or indicates excessive quantity. Partial quantity being supplied. Quantity field in this transaction reflects quantity rejected. If requirement still exists, submit a new requisition ²⁰ for the required quantity using Advice Code 2L.
CT	Rejected. FMS requisition contains a "U" or "V" in rp 35 and the entry in rp 72 is incorrect or blank. Review records and resubmit with a new document number and a correct CLPSC in rp 72 ²¹ .
CU	Rejected. Unable to procure item requested. Item is no longer produced by any known source and attempts to obtain item have failed. Item in stock number field can be furnished as a substitute. Unit price of the substitute item is in rp 74-80. (If offered substitute is desired, submit a new requisition ²² with substitute item stock number.)
CV	Rejected. Item prematurely requisitioned. The effective date for requisitioning is contained in rp 70-73.

¹⁷ Ibid.

¹⁸ Ibid.

¹⁹ Ibid.

²⁰ Ibid.

²¹ Per AMCL 22, approved for implementation under Defense Security Assistance Management System (DSAMS) December 31, 2003. No implementation date available for Navy due to legacy system freeze.

²² Submit a new requisition using a new document number with a current ordinal date.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

CW	Rejected. Item not available or is a nonmailable item whose transportation costs are uneconomical. Local procurement is authorized for this requisition only. If item cannot be locally procured, submit a new requisition ²³ using Advice Code 2A.
CX	Rejected. (1) Unable to identify the bill-to and/or ship-to address as designated by the signal code or the signal code is invalid. (2) The Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC) does not exist in MAPAD as a valid ship-to and/or mail-to address. (3) GSA Advantage GY/GZ series activity address codes (AAC) are not authorized for use in DoD requisitions/orders. (4) Activity identified in the requisition is not authorized as a requisitioning or bill-to activity. (5) A discretely identified DLMS bill-to activity used with Signal Code C or L does not correspond to the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Conversion Table. (6) Financial events associated with bill-to DoDAAC SC2410 must be initiated via DoD EMALL (indicating payment via purchase/credit card) and are otherwise invalid. (7) Unable to identify the discretely designated mark-for party DoDAAC or RIC. (8) If still required, submit a new requisition ²⁴ with valid data entries. (9) Notification of rejection due to lack of available funds or other criteria associated with the funds verification process. Provided in response to the internet ordering application's request for funds verification. The RIC-From associated with the internet ordering application used for submission of the requisition/referral order is identified in the DIC AE9. Rejection is provided by the DoD Component responding to the funds verification request under DoD and DoD Component-directed business rules, and not the DAAS or the Source of Supply.
CY	Rejected. Unable to procure item requested. Item is no longer produced by any known source and attempts to obtain item have failed. If requirement still exists, contact appropriate S/A technical organization for assistance or, if substitute item is known, requisition ²⁵ that item.
CZ	Rejected. Subsistence item not available for resale. Reserved for troop issue only.

²³ Ibid.

²⁴ Ibid.

²⁵ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
C1	For Subsistence Only. Rejected. Requested item is not available nationally. Do not requisition this item until advised by the activity identified in rp 4-6.
C2	Rejected. Security Assistance Program funds are not available to process this requisition. (This code will be used between ILCO and requisitioners only.)
C3	Rejected. Applies to subsistence only. Vendor cannot make delivery during shipping period.
C4	Rejected. Applies to subsistence. Item is seasonal and not available for delivery during current shipping period.
C5	Rejected. Requisitioner, upon inspection of materiel located in the DLA Disposition Services activity, rejected acceptance due to condition of materiel/unacceptable substitute and/or materiel incorrectly identified. This status code is generated by the DLA Disposition Services and furnished to the appropriate status recipients.
C6	Rejected. Requisition is for commercial type item which is not authorized for supply under the Security Assistance Program. If unable to obtain desired item from commercial sources, submit a new requisition ²⁶ containing Advice Code 3B after obtaining approval from the U.S. Service implementing the case.
C7	Rejected. DIC indicates this is a remarks/exception data document. Source of supply has no record of receipt of remarks/exception data. If still required, submit a new requisition. ²⁷
C8	Rejected. Vendor will not accept order for quantity less than the quantity indicated in rp 76-80. If requirement still exists, submit a new requisition ²⁸ for a quantity that is not less than that reflected in rp 76-80.
C9	Rejected. Applies only to subsistence. Quantity in rp 25-29 canceled due to nonavailability during shipping period. If required in subsequent shipping period, submit a new requisition. ²⁹
DA	Rejected. Source of supply is direct ordering from the Federal Supply Schedule identified by number in rp 76-80 (rp 76-77 group, rp 78-79 part, rp 80 section). If activity lacks procurement authority, submit a new requisition ³⁰ with Advice Code 2A.

²⁶ Ibid.

²⁷ Ibid.

²⁸ Ibid.

²⁹ Ibid.

³⁰ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

DB	(1) Rejected. No valid contract registered at MCA. (2) Rejected. One or more of the following Service/Agency required data elements is missing or invalid: (1) call or order number, (2) manufacturing directive number (MDN), (3) contract line item number (CLIN).
DC	Processing of your CLSSA termination/drawdown requisition (CLPSC: A, B, C, or D) has resulted in the quantity reflected in rp 25-29 being absorbed by the ICP/IMM. Disposition on any remaining quantity will be communicated by separate status transaction. ³¹
DD	Processing of your CLSSA termination/drawdown requisition (CLPSC: C or D) has resulted in the quantity reflected in rp 25-29 not being absorbed by the ICP/IMM. This quantity will not be delivered. Disposition of materiel will be under appropriate Service/Agency regulations. Billing action for this quantity is in process. Status on any remaining quantity will be communicated by a separate transaction. ³²
DE	Canceled. Although shipment status (DIC AS3) was sent, no shipment was made. (For use in controlling shipments intransit to disposal only. May be used in response to DICs AFX and AFZ with Advice Code 37.)
DF	Terminate intransit control processing. A signed receipt copy of the DTID is not available, but investigation indicates that property was removed from the storage area and cannot be located. Further research is being conducted within S/A channels. (For use in controlling shipments intransit to disposal only.)
DG	Shipment confirmed. The quantity in the DIC AS3 transaction was the quantity shipped. A signed copy of the DTID acknowledging DLA Disposition Services receipt of that quantity is on file. DLA Disposition Services action required to resolve apparent discrepancy. (For use in controlling shipments intransit to disposal only. May be used only in response to DIC AFX or AFZ with Advice Code 37.)
DH	Terminate intransit control processing. A signed copy of the DTID acknowledging receipt is on file. The quantity in the DTID is different from that in the original AS3. The quantity acknowledged in the DTID is included in the quantity field. Further research on the quantity discrepancy is being conducted within S/A channels. (For use in controlling shipments intransit to disposal only. May be used only in response to DIC AFX or AFZ with Advice Code 37.)

³¹ Per AMCL 22, approved for implementation under Defense Security Assistance Management System (DSAMS) December 31, 2003. No implementation date available for Navy due to legacy system freeze.

³² Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
DJ	Rejected. GFM quantity requisitioned partially exceeds the contract authorized quantity. The quantity that exceeds the authorized quantity will not be supplied. Quantity in this transaction has been adjusted to reflect the authorized quantity.
DK	Rejected. Your DIC APR transaction requesting reinstatement was received over 60 days after generation of the DIC AE_ transaction containing Status Code BS.
DL	Rejected. Your DIC APR transaction requesting reinstatement has been received. There is no record of a DIC AE_ transaction containing Status Code BS.
DM	Rejected. Your DIC APR transaction requesting reinstatement has been received. The DIC APR transaction requested reinstatement of a quantity larger than that, which was canceled by the DIC AE_ transaction containing Status Code BS. The quantity canceled is shown in rp 25-29.
DN	Rejected. A valid contract is recorded at the MCA; however, the requisitioned item, the requisitioner, or the DoDAAC in rp 45-50 is not authorized GFM under the contract.
DP	Rejected. The MAPAC does not exist in the DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, as a valid ship-to and/or mail-to address. If still required, submit appropriate codes (s) and address(es) under the procedures of the military assistance program address directory (MAPAD). Upon confirmation the code (s) and address(es) have been added to the MAPAD, resubmit a new requisition. (Applicable to DAAS processing only.)
DQ	Rejected. GFM quantity requisitioned totally exceeds the contract authorized quantity. The total requisitioned quantity is rejected.
DR	Rejected. The MCA, for the contract indicated by the requisition, failed to respond or provide a valid response to an ICP GFM validation request.
DS	Requisition received for an item for which your Service is not a registered user. Issue action is being processed. Request action be taken to register your Service as a user using the procedures outlined in DoD 4100.39-M (FLIS Procedures Manual).
DT	Free Issue denied; either the complete or partial quantity of a post-post requirement (includes DIC Code C0_, CQ_, D7_) is not authorized for free issue. Fund code and/or signal code corrected as noted. Adjust local fund obligation records.
DY	Rejected. Materiel shipped by non-traceable means or supplied by DVD from a contractor without an assigned DoDAAC or there is no record of the transaction for which the DIC AFY follow-up was submitted. (Use on DIC ASY.)

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
D1	Canceled. Requisition was retained for 60 days. Requested asset did not become available. Quantity field indicates quantity not filled. (DLA Disposition Services use only.)
D2	Rejected. Item requested is Brand Name Resale and is in short supply.
D3	Rejected. Activity did not respond to source of supply request for additional information.
D4	Canceled. Applies only to subsistence items. Quantity in rp 25-29 canceled. Your requisition quantity, together with all other requisitions received this cycle for the specified port or depot, does not meet the contractor's minimum order quantity.
D5	Rejected. Item requested is Nuclear Reactor Plant materiel authorized for issue only to Nuclear Reactor Plant activities and support facilities. A similar item may be available under a different NSN. If unable to identify the non-nuclear NSN, submit a new requisition ³³ providing complete technical data (such as: Allowance Parts List (APL)/Allowance Equipment List (AEL), end use equipment, CAGE, part number, piece number, nameplate) and remarks indicating "NON-NUCLEAR APPLICATION" in the remarks block.
D6	Rejected. Manually prepared requisition contains unauthorized exception data.
D7	(1) Requisition modifier rejected because of errors in one or more data elements. (2) Requisition modifier may be rejected due to improper application of the RDD field and/or Priority Designator (PD). Check the original requisition RDD and PD data fields for compatibility with revised input. Resubmit with appropriate data.
D8	Rejected. (1) Requisition is for controlled substance/item and requisitioner and/ or ship to address is not an authorized recipient. Submit a new requisition ³⁴ on a DD Form 1348-6 furnishing intended application and complete justification for the item. (2) FMS requisitions for publications which are controlled or have restricted access and requisitioner and/or ship-to address is not authorized. Submit new requisition ³⁵ with justification to the applicable Service ILCO. (3) Requisitioners associated with special programs (1 st position numeric-2 nd position alpha DoDAACs) must coordinate with their program sponsor/executive agent for authorization prior to re-requisitioning.

³³ Submit a new requisition using a new document number with a current ordinal date

³⁴ Ibid.

³⁵ Ibid.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
NL	Item received by the Logistics Support Center (LSC)/Material Processing Center (MPC) (MILSTRIP rp 4-6). Contact local LSC/MPC for delievery.
NY	Item transshipped by the receiving MPC to another destination MPC.
NW	Item delievered by the MPC (MILSTRIP rp 4-6).
PA	Item has arrived at the local industrial activity worksite and is ready for delivery to artisan. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial activity support procedures.
PC	Rejected. Unable to process requisition because the purchase/credit card exceeded its limit. Review records for corrective action and resubmit under new document number if still required.
PD	Item has been physically delivered to the artisan by the local industrial activity worksite. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial activity support procedures.
PF	Delayed shipment; item undergoing First Article Testing with the vendor. Failure to pass FAT will result in further delays.
PG	Rejected. Unable to process non-Federal requisition due to an unsuccessful purchase/credit card advance payment. Review records for corrective action and resubmit under new document number if still required.
PH	Rejected. Unable to process requisition due to unmatched purchase/credit card and order data within processing system. Resubmit under new document number if still required.
PJ	Rejected. Unable to process requisition due to systemic error/rejection from Pay.gov. Resubmit under new document number if still required.
PM	Mission support materiel (MSM) allocation notification. Provided in response to a requisition alert to indicate request for MSM has been processed by DLA and allocation of assets has occurred; no protection under the requisition alert document number has been applied. DLA will issue materiel upon receipt of a funded order. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial activity support procedures; not applicable for Fleet Readiness Centers (FRCs).
PP	Pre-protection or re-warehousing notification. Provided in response to a requisition alert or requisition to indicate that materiel is being moved from the local distribution depot to the industrial activity or re-identified to unit of use. For requisition alerts, materiel will be protected upon confirmation completion of this action. For requisitions, materiel will be sourced and issued to the customer upon confirmation completion of this action. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial support procedures.
PQ	Item has been protected at the local industrial activity worksite as a result of a requisition alert in support of a projected maintenance job. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial activity support procedures.

REQUISITION TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

CODE EXPLANATION

- PS Pre-shipment notification. Provided in response to a requisition alert or requisition to indicate that materiel is being sourced from another Service/Agency source of supply to DLA and will be protected upon receipt. The source of supply-provided ESD is included when available. Applies to DLA/Navy industrial activity support procedures
- PW Item is backordered. Request has been sent to an Engineering Support Activity for further support on this item. When available, the Engineering Support Activity Response Due Date is provided/extended (see rp 70-73 or DLMS DTM Segment, Qualifier 268).
- SS DLA supported requisition has been shipped. This status is only visible within DoD EMALL and other DLA systems; it is not transmitted via DLMS/MILSTRIP Supply Status transaction.

CUSTOMER ASSET REPORTING TRANSACTION STATUS CODES

Use the S series status codes on the DIC FTR to reject asset transactions. If subsequent reporting is required for the items identified by the FTR containing S series status codes, submit a new asset report with a new document number. Use the T series status codes with DICs FTB/FTD/FTQ/FTR/FT6/FTZ to provide informative/action status on an asset report and related documentation. When a DIC FT6 is submitted to the reporting activity, it will contain the applicable status code cited in the DIC FTR.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
CF	<p>Rejected. Failed validation with SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table.</p> <p>(1) Discrete values for the Standard Line of Accounting data elements in the transaction do not match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. If still required, submit a new requisition³⁶ with valid data entries.</p> <p>(2) Invalid/missing fund code³⁷</p> <p>Note: Issues with content of the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table are to be communicated to the Fund Code Monitor of the cognizant Component.</p>
EP	<p>Customer DoDAAC and reparable item being returned or item being issued are Army Exchange Pricing relevant and no unserviceable return has been received associated with an issue. The specific monetary amount shows any billing differences that result from the status of the turn-in, i.e., delta amount (Standard Price minus Exchange Price). The status code is authorized for intra-Army use only in the legacy format 80 rp MILSTRIPtransaction DIC FTZ/DLMS Transaction 870M.</p>
SA	<p>Rejected. If appropriate, resubmit with exception information as required by instructions disseminated separately by applicable ICP/IMM. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)</p>
SB	<p>Rejected. Report garbled and incomplete. Corrective action cannot be determined. Review entire contents, correct, and resubmit if appropriate. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)</p>
SC	<p>Rejected. ICP/IMM of the reported item cannot be determined. Research records and, if applicable, resubmit citing correct stock number. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) If NSN is GSA managed, item is non- stocked; disposition is authorized under local directives. (Use on DIC FTR.)</p>

³⁶ Ibid.

³⁷ Ibid.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
SD	Rejected. NSN not identifiable. Corrective action cannot be determined. Review, correct, and resubmit, if appropriate. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)
SF	Rejected. Item not in authorized condition to be reported or condition code cannot be identified. Materiel should be screened for correct condition code and new DIC FTE submitted; or, if not reportable, dispose of under current procedures. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)
SG	Rejected. This transaction is a duplicate of a previously received report. Recipient must research records to determine if this transaction was previously rejected with an S series status/reject code. If so, resubmit a new asset report with a new document number. Otherwise, no action is required.
SH	Rejected. Unit of issue is incorrect and cannot be converted or corrected. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)
SJ	Rejected. Signal code is blank or incorrect. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTQ or FTR.)
SK	Rejected. Unable to identify the ship-from or credit-to address as designated by the signal code. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTQ and FTR.)
SM	Rejected. Stock balance indicates materiel is not required; however, item is in process of migrating and further action is deferred until date contained in rp 70-73. If asset position exceeds retention limits after that date, resubmit to appropriate IMM. (Assign a new document number if a new asset report is submitted.) (Use on DIC FTR.)
SN	Rejected. Materiel reported not authorized for return. Asset reports directed to GSA are not authorized. (Use on DIC FTR and FTQ.)
SP	Rejected. Item was reported and requisitioned by the reporting activity (rp 30-35) or requisitioned by another activity for shipment to the reporting activity (rp 45-50). (For use with DIC FTR.)
SQ	Rejected. Reported NSN is master item number (i.e., all makes and models) used for reference purpose only. Review records and resubmit with new document number(s), citing appropriate NSN(s) for the specific item(s) being reported. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TA	Creditable return. Credit will be granted for quantity indicated in rp 25-29. Ship materiel to activity in rp 54-56. (Use on DIC FTR or FT6.)
TB	Noncreditable return. Return quantity indicated in rp 25-29 to activity indicated in rp 54-56. (Use on DIC FTR or FT6.)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
TC	Not returnable. Quantity reported has been determined by the IMM to be not economically feasible to return. Use Component regulations for further processing. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TD	Not returnable. (1) Special instructions for disposition are stated in the remarks field. In this case, the status document will be mailed. This code will not be used when other status codes have been established to convey applicable status. (2) When due to security reasons, or space limitations, instructions will be furnished by separate media referring to pertinent document numbers. In this case, the remarks block will be left blank and TD status documents may be transmitted electrically. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TE	Materiel required for lateral redistribution. DIC A4_ referral(s) will follow. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TF	Materiel received. Status being investigated. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TG	Materiel required for lateral redistribution. DIC A4_ referral(s) will follow, containing stock number and/or unit of issue as changed and as indicated in rp 8-22 and/or rp 23-24. Examine unit of issue and quantity fields for possible changes. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TH	Credit will be granted for quantity indicated in rp 25-29. Stock number and/or unit of issue changed as designated in rp 8-22 and/or rp 23-24. The quantity field (rp 25-29) is adjusted as required. Examine unit of issue and quantity fields for possible changes. Ship materiel to activity in rp 54-56. (Use on DIC FTR or DIC FT6.)
TJ	Noncreditable return. Stock number and/or unit of issue changed as designated in rp 8-22 and/or rp 23-24. Examine unit of issue and quantity fields for possible changes. Return quantity indicated in rp 25-29 to activity indicated in rp 54-56. (Use on DIC FTR or DIC FT6.)
TK	Not returnable. Stock number and/or unit of issue changed as designated in rp 8-22 and/or rp 23-24. Quantity indicated in rp 25-29 exceeds authorized retention levels. Examine unit of issue and quantity fields for possible changes. (Use on DIC FTR.)
TL	Materiel received. No credit allowed as item received was other than that authorized for return. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
TM	Materiel received. No credit or reduced credit allowed as condition received was less than reported. Condition of materiel received is indicated in rp 71. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
TN	Materiel received. Credit authorized for quantity in rp 25-29. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
TP	Materiel not received within prescribed timeframe. Credit authorization is canceled. (Use on DIC FTZ.)

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
TQ	Materiel received. Noncreditable return as indicated in reply to customer asset report. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
TR	DIC FTE received and in process. Reply will be provided by date indicated in rp 70-73. (Use on DIC FTD.)
TT	Materiel received and in process of inspection and classification. DIC FTZ will be provided upon completion. (Reply to DIC FTT.) (Use on DIC FTR.)
TU	Materiel not received. (Reply to DICs FTT and FTP.) (Use on DICs FTR and FTB.)
TV	Materiel not received within prescribed timeframe. Noncreditable return authorization is cancelled. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
TW	Credit action in process. Financial transaction is forthcoming. (Reply to FTP.) (Use on DIC FTB.)
TX	Financial transaction accomplished. Bill number of credit transaction appears in rp 76-80. (Reply to DIC FTP.) (Use on DIC FTB.)
TY	DIC FTZ generated on document number cited indicated no credit authorized for return. (Reply to DIC FTP.) (Use on DIC FTB.)
TZ	Customer Asset Report changed by DAAS (rp 4-6). Examine rp 8-22 for possible change in FSC/NSN/part number being converted to an NSN if the original Customer Asset Report was DIC FTG. Also, examine rp 67-69 to determine if the transaction has been routed to another activity. (Use on DIC FTQ.)
T1	Materiel received. No credit allowed because the stock number was changed from a stock fund to an appropriation financed item. For intra-Service use only. (Use on DIC FTZ.)
T3	DIC FTM has been received. Materiel has not been received. Materiel should be shipped, tracer action initiated, or DIC FTC submitted, as appropriate. (Use on DIC FT6.)
T4	Materiel not returnable. Quantity indicated in rp 25-29 is no longer required IPE and must be reported to Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center (DIPEC) (SE 4300) under DLAM 4215.1/AR 700.43/NAVSUP PUB 5009/AFR 78-9.
T5	Deleted. (Use TZ.)
T6	DIC FTE has been routed to the activity indicated in rp 67-69. Forward all future FT_ documents to that activity. (Use on DIC FTR.)
T7	FSC has been changed by the ICP in rp 4-6. (Use on DIC FTR.)
T9	Part-numbered materiel reported is not authorized for return. DIC FTG not authorized for asset reports directed to DLA. Use current Component instructions for disposition of materiel. (Use on DIC FTQ.)

AP7.17. APPENDIX 7.17

SHIPMENT HOLD CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha (except I and O)

EXPLANATION: When MILSTRIP requisitioned materiel is delayed at a shipping activity after it has been picked, packed, marked, and made ready for shipment, the delay will be recorded on the shipment planning worksheet using the appropriate code below and will be reported for inclusion in the MILSTRIP shipment status and materiel release confirmation (MRC) transaction

RECORD POSITION: 51 (in MILSTRIP transactions).

CODE	EXPLANATION
A	Shipment unit held for consolidation.
B	Awaiting carrier equipment
C	Awaiting export/domestic traffic release.
D	Delay due to diversion to surface resulting from challenge by air clearance activity.
E	Delay resulting from challenge by air clearance activity for which no diversion to surface occurs and materiel was shipped by air.
F	Embargo.
G	Strikes, riots, civil commotion.
H	Acts of God.
J	Shipment delayed to process customer cancellation request(s).
K	Diversion to surface movement due to characteristics of materiel that preclude air shipment; for example, size, weight, or hazard clarification.
L	Delay requested and/or concurred in by consignee.
M	Delay to comply with delivery dates at Continental United States (CONUS) destinations/out loading terminal.
N	Delay due diversion to air (requisition priority upgraded).
O	Reserved
R	DLA Disposition Services receipt-in-place property held pending disposition and shipping instructions.

CODE	EXPLANATION
S	Invalid or missing Transportation Account Code (TAC). .
T-V	Reserved
W	Wood Packing Material (WPM) remediation/decontamination.
X	DLA Disposition Services Field Office redistribution order held pending release (inventory on hold; not available for alternate use).
Y	Reserved.
Z	Holding action of less than 24 hours from date materiel is available for shipment.

AP7.18. APPENDIX 7.18

SECURITY COOPERATION CUSTOMER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha-Alpha or Alphanumeric

EXPLANATION: SECURITY COOPERATION CUSTOMER CODE. A two-digit code used by Defense Security Cooperation Agency to represent the country, international organization, region, or program authority associated with transactions recorded in Security Cooperation systems and associated programs implemented in the Foreign Military Sales. The codes are used to identify the country, international organization, or account which is (1) the recipient of materiel or services sold, leased, loaned, transferred, exchanged, or furnished through FMS programs and (2) the recipient of materiel or services furnished under FMS and Grant Aid.

RECORD POSITION(S): 31-32

AP7.19. APPENDIX 7.19

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM TYPE OF ASSISTANCE AND FINANCING CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.
TYPE OF CODE: Alphanumeric.
EXPLANATION: Provides additional information concerning type of transaction applicable to Security Assistance shipments.
RECORD POSITION(S): 35.

AP7.19.1. GRANT AID

CODE	EXPLANATION
1	Grant Aid rendered under the authority of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of 1961 for which the United States receives no reimbursement.
A	Grant transfers of Excess Defense Articles provided under the authority of the FAA of 1961 for which the United States receives no reimbursement for the value of the materiel.
C	Presidential determination to order defense articles from stock and performance of defense services to satisfy Grant Aid requirements with reimbursement from subsequent military assistance appropriations. (Section 506 of the FAA of 1961.) All requests for Working Capital Fund activities (to include transportation), shall include a funding source to allow Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) activities to be reimbursed by the military departments; orders will not be accepted without a funding source. (DoD FMR 7000.14R, Vol 12, paragraph 230502 and Vol 11B, paragraph 110106.A.
D	Military Assistance Service Funded (MASF). Grant Aid programs transferred to the DoD budget, which were not controlled and implemented through the Grant Aid documentation and automatic data processing (ADP) system.
H	Grant Aid share of cost sharing agreements.
K	Grant Aid-owned assets obtained through barter arrangements with Federal Republic of Germany (used in conjunction with Supply Source Code B only).

CODE	EXPLANATION
L	Grant Aid provided through the NATO Hawk Production and Logistics Office (NHPLO) for maintenance support of Hawk Missile system (use in conjunction with Supply Source Code N only).
P	Grant Aid programs transferred to the DoD budget which were controlled and implemented through the Grant Aid documentation and ADP system.
R	Grant Aid of U.S. recovered materiel resulting from liquidation of NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency (NAMSA) excess stockage.
S	Assigned to all records in the Republic of Korea (ROK) Equipment Transfer program authorized by Public Law 95-384 at no charge to Grant Aid. This code is also assigned to all PY 71 update and 72 equipment transferred to the ROK under Public law 91-652 at no cost to Grant Aid. This code is also assigned to ammunition transferred to the Royal Thai Government from Army foreign military sales (FMS) Case UEB. Transfer at no cost to Grant aid was authorized by Section 24, Public Law 96-92.

AP7.19.1.1. Type of assistance Codes used in other than Grant Aid transactions:

F	Training provided as a part of an FMS case. This data is maintained in the DSAA Grant Aid data base purely as a service to assist the Military Department in accounting for students and/or spaces provided under FMS. Not used in MILSTRIP.
---	--

AP7.19.2. FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. Terms of sale and accompanying type of assistance codes indicate the statutory authority for a foreign military sale; the time of payment for the sale; whether the sale is to be from DoD stocks or procurement; and whether the sale is to be financed on a cash or credit basis. The implementing agency enters the appropriate Terms of Sale and accompanying type of assistance codes in the "Terms" block of the letter of offer. The implementing agency uses type of assistance code for MILSTRIP requisitioning purposes. The following codes and definitions have been extracted from [DSCA 5105.38-M](#), Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM), for the convenience of MILSTRIP participants. A more complete definition of the codes shown below may be found in the SAMM.

CODE	EXPLANATION
3	Cash sale from Stock with Payment in Advance. This code applies to cash payments in advance of delivery and/or performance for a foreign military sale which the Implementing Agency determines at the time of the offer will be from DoD stocks.

CODE	EXPLANATION
4	Source of Supply Not Predetermined with Payment in Advance. This code applies to cash payment for a foreign military sale for which the Implementing Agency has not yet determined, at the time of the offer, the extent to which the supply source will be DoD stocks or procurement.
5	Cash Sale from Procurement with Payment in Advance. This code applies to cash payment in advance of delivery and/or performance for a foreign military sale which the Implementing Agency determines at the time of the offer will be from DoD procurement.
6	Cash Sale from Stock with Payment on Delivery. This code applies to cash payment upon delivery of defense articles or initiation of performance of defense services which the implementing Agency determines at the time of offer will be from DoD stocks.
7	Cash sale from Procurement with 120-Day Payment. This code applies to cash payment 120 days after delivery of articles or commencement of performance of services for a foreign military sale, which the implementing Agency determines at the time of the offer, will be from DoD procurement.
8	Cash sale from Stock with 120-Day payment. This code applies to cash Payment 120 days after delivery of articles or commencement of performance of services for a foreign military sale which the Implementing Agency determines at the time of the offer will be from DoD stocks.
M	Grant Aid Merger. The Grant Aid, established under the mutual Defense Assistance Act of 1949, originally provided for the loan or grant if military equipment, materials, and services (including training) to eligible nations. Since FY 82, the authority of Section 503(a)(3) of the FAA of 1961 has been used to merge Grant Aid funds with recipient countries funds and/or with FMS financing credit in the FMS Trust Fund, to make adequate funds available to finance the country's FMS cases. In addition, since FY06, other authorized granting of US appropriations for use for FMS.
N	Section 23 or 24 Arms Export Control Act (AECA) FMS, Credit (Non-Repayable).
U	FMSO No. 1. This code applies to cash payment for a Foreign Military Sales Order (FMSO) No.1 Supply Support Arrangement (SSA). The purchasing government buys equity in a specified dollar amount of DoD stocks. DoD maintains that portion of its stocks for eventual delivery to the purchasing government under a FMSO No.2 requisition agreement.

CODE	EXPLANATION
V	FMSO No. 2. This code applies to cash payment for a FMSO No.2 SSA which permits the purchaser to submit requisitions for common repair parts and secondary items in the DoD stocks of which the purchaser has bought an equity under a FMSO No.1 agreement. The use of this code requires the input of Cooperative Logistics Program Support Code (CLPSC) 1 or 2 (Appendix 7.22) in rp 72 of Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement (CLSSA) requisitions and passing orders by the applicable International Logistics Control Office (ILCO).
Z	Section 23 or 24, AECA, FMS Credit.

AP7.20. APPENDIX 7.20

SUBSISTENCE TYPE OF PACK CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Numeric.
EXPLANATION:	Indicates in the requisition the degree of protection to be provided subsistence items by the pack or outside shipping container. Actual "type of pack" requested should be based on the degree of protection required.
RECORD POSITION:	21.

AP7.20.1. NONPERISHABLE TYPE OF PACK CODES

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	Protection required under known favorable conditions during shipment, handling and storage as in Continental United States (CONUS). Domestic fiberboard shipping containers are utilized and unitized in pallet loads bonded with strapping or shrink film.
2	Protection required under more severe conditions during shipment, handling, and storage as may be encountered in the support of Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) customers. Weather resistant fiberboard shipping containers are utilized. All OCONUS shipments do not necessarily require Type of Pack 2. This type of pack may also be used when Subsistence Type of Pack Code 7 is requested but not available.
3	(Not Applicable)
4	Protection required under conditions of open storage for an unknown duration in geographical areas where excessive rainfall, high humidity, and adverse environmental conditions may be encountered. V2s fiberboard shipping containers are utilized. Unitization consists of 40" x 48" standard, double wing, 4-way entry, wood pallet, with 4" flanged, V2s fiberboard cap, and strapped.

AP7.20.2. PERISHABLE TYPE OF PACK CODES

AP7.20.2.1. General Items:

CODE	EXPLANATION
1	Protection that must meet the minimum requirements for shipment, handling, and storage in Continental United States (CONUS).
2	Protection that must be sufficiently strong to permit shipment to an OCONUS designation. All OCONUS shipments do not necessarily require Type of Pack 2.

AP7.20.2.2. Meat Carcass and Cut Items Only:

CODE	EXPLANATION
3	Single Wrap, Kraft, Krinkle Paper
4	Single Wrap, Stockinette
5	Double Wrap, Kraft Krinkle Paper and Stockinette
6	Double Wrap, 1 Kraft Krinkle Paper and 2 Stockinette (Export Only)

AP7.20.2.3. Fresh Eggs, Milk, Fruits, and Vegetables; Frozen Meats, Fish, and Poultry:

CODE	EXPLANATION
7	<p>Wax impregnated fiberboard containers. The conditions that justify customer requirement for this type of pack are defined as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. Items are desired for specific operations involving shipment to remote areas, transfer at sea, ice or hydro cooling, prolonged storage, deploying ships, lengthy environmental exposure or multiple handling transshipment, or;b. At the option of the requisitioner when local demand and experience indicates upgrading of shipping container requirements as being essential to ensure adequate production protection, and;c. The items (for example, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (FF&V)) have been approved by the cognizant Services/Agencies (S/A) for application and requisitioning of this type of pack.

AP7.21. APPENDIX 7.21

DISPOSAL AUTHORITY CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha.
EXPLANATION: Entered on DLA Disposition Services-related documentation to indicate that the item(s) being transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office are authorized to be transferred to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office based on instructions by the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated materiel manager (IMM) relayed through the materiel returns program (MRP) or other proper authority.
RECORD POSITION(S): 64.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
M	Items on this transaction are ICP/IMM stocks and are being transferred to DLA Disposition Services by authority of the responsible ICP/IMM.
N	Items on this transaction are not reportable by virtue of exclusion to the MRP or other specific criteria; such as, extended dollar value or condition limitations on asset reporting, and are duly authorized to be transferred to DLA Disposition Services.
R	Items on this transaction have been reported to the ICP/IMM under MILSTRIP MRP procedures and are considered over the ICP/IMMs authorized retention levels. Use Service/Agency (S/A) retention levels and instructions to manage this materiel.

AP7.22. APPENDIX 7.22

COOPERATIVE LOGISTICS PROGRAM SUPPORT CATEGORY CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.
TYPE OF CODE: Numeric:
EXPLANATION: Provides information as to whether or not supply support on a Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement (CLSSA) requisition or passing order (national stock number (NSN) only) ("V" in rp 35) should be made on a programmed or un-programmed basis. This code will be entered by the applicable International Logistics Control Office (ILCO).
DLMS LOCATION: Industry Code (LQ01 Code 89)
LEGACY RECORD POSITION: 72.

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	Lead time necessary for the support source to augment U.S. stocks to support the CLSSA has passed. Assets can be released on a programmed basis.
2	Lead time necessary for the supply source to augment U.S. stocks to support the CLSSA has not passed. Assets can be released on an un-programmed basis..

AP7.23. APPENDIX 7.23

PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric.

SOURCE: Catalogin Data And Transaction Standards, Volume 10
Table 160

EXPLANATION: Identifies Defense materiel items that contain precious
metals and the content value of the metal to will aid DLA
Disposition Services Field Office's efforts to identify
precious metal bearing items at the time such materiel is
turned in.

RECORD POSITION: 62.

AP7.24. APPENDIX 7.24

AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING IDENTIFICATION CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One.

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric.

SOURCE: Cataloging Datqa and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Table 159.

EXPLANATION: Identifies DoD automatic data processing equipment (ADPE)/ Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Components in the supply system and shall aid DLA Disposition Services Field Offices to identify these items at the time they are transferred to disposal.

RECORD POSITION: 63.

AP7.25. APPENDIX 7.25

CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Thirteen.

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha/Numeric.

EXPLANATION: Provides customer identification on automated submission of requisitions containing exception ship-to addresses via a system-generated code that cannot be overridden by the user. The first three-characters may identify the preparing system followed by a 10-character identification of the individual customer keyed to the customer login/account. The originating organization must be able to identify the specific individual by this code. When constructed by the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS), the customer identification will consist of the originator (the first position of the seven position communications routing identifier is dropped) plus the four-position serial number and the three-position date form the incoming message header. Originating systems are identified below.

RECORD POSITION(S): 67- 69¹

CODE	EXPLANATION
OTS	Navy One Touch

¹Applicable only to DLA-supported Document Identifier Code YRZ-formatted requisition trailers that provide exception ship-to information as identified by Type Transaction Code ST.

AP7.26 APPENDIX 7.26

DELIVERY PRIORITY/SPECIAL PROCESSING CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha
EXPLANATION:	<p>The delivery priority/special processing code communicates special processing and/or priority requirements to the Distribution Standard System for DLA Distribution Center shipments under agreements with DOD Components. Delivery priority/special processing codes carry no precedence in ICP asset allocation decisions. Asset allocation decisions are controlled by UMMIPS as defined in DoD 4140.01-M, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures (February 10, 2014) and by DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards. This data element is found in MILSTRIP legacy DIC A5_ and DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) 511M, 511R, 869A, 869F, 870S, 856S, 940R, 940S, and 945A.^{1,2,3}</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Only Code X is valid in the 511M, 511R, 869A, 869F, 870S, 856S, 940S, and 945A DLMS ICs.• All codes are valid in the DLMS IC 940R.
RECORD POSITION:	73
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER	LQ Segment, LQ01 Qualifiers R3 and KJ ⁴

CODE	EXPLANATION
A	Immediate release (all users)
B	Bearer Walk-Through (Navy)
C	Subscriptions (Mapping)
F	Allowance (Mapping)

¹ Refer to ADC 141, Revise DLMS Supplement (DLMS IC) 940R, Material Release, to Accommodate Delivery Priority Codes and National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Product Codes

² Refer to ADC 381, Procedures and Additional Data Content supporting Requisitions, Requisition Alerts, and Unit of Use Requirements under Navy BRAC SS&D/IMSP

³ Refer to ADC 401, Procedures and Data Content for DLMS Warehouse Service Request (940S) and Warehouse Service Advice (943A) under Navy and Marine Corps BRAC

⁴ A data maintenance action was approved in version 5030. The approved code/name is "DPC – Delivery Priority Code.

CODE	EXPLANATION
G	Flight Information Publications and Products (FLIPS) (Mapping)
H	Hot (Navy)
J	Disposal Release Order (Mapping) (Process order as free flow bypassing work bench for cycle releases)
M	Ammunition Transship via Customer Interface Control System (CICS) (Air Force)
O	Overnight (Navy)
P	Digital Point Positioning Data Base (DPPB) (Mapping)
Q	Quick (Navy)
R	Sectional (Mapping)
S	Standard Base Supply System (SBSS) Prepositioned Transship (Air Force)
T	Next Day Delivery (Air Force) (SBSS stock - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 7)
U	Twelve (12) Hour Delivery (Air Force) (Mission Impaired Capability (MIC) Stock Replenishment/Bench Stock - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 6)
V	Eight (8) Hour Delivery (Air Force) (Production Issues - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 5)
W	Four (4) Hour Delivery (Air Force) (Maintenance Line - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 4)
X	One (1) Hour Delivery (Air Force) (Awaiting Parts (AWP)/Work Stoppage - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 3), or (Navy) (Navy Request to free flow BRAC Issues)
Y	Thirty (30) Minute Delivery (Air Force) (Anticipated Mission Impaired Capability Awaiting Parts (MICAP) - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 2)
Z	Thirty (30) Minute Delivery (Air Force) (MICAP - Relates to Air Force Delivery Priority 1)

AP7.27 APPENDIX 7.27

PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS

AP7.27. GENERAL. This appendix provides a consolidated reference resource for data elements and their associated code sets applicable to Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) submissions, subsequent communication between trading partners, and responses. These data elements are applicable in all DoD PQDR applications under the DLMS. The data elements listed below are included in this appendix. Within the context of PQDR procedures, these data elements may be recognized by abbreviated names as indicated. Refer to Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Program (DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST 4855.5B/AFR 74-61) the DLMS Dictionary (Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) for additional PQDR data definitions and codes

- Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Status Code.
Also referred to as Status Code.
- Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Rebuttal/Controvert Code.
Also referred to as Rebuttal Code.
- Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Credit Code.
Also referred to as Credit Code.
- Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Exhibit Distribution Status Code.
Also referred to as Exhibit Accounted For/Received Code.
- Operating Time at Failure.
- Time Since Installation.
- Time Since New/Overhaul.

AP7.27.1. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) STATUS CODE

AP7.27.1.1. Definition. A two-character alpha-numeric compound code consisting of the PQDR STATE (active or closed) in the first position, and either the active PQDR's LAST KEY EVENT CODE or the closed PQDR's CLOSURE REMARK CODE in the second position.

AP7.27.1.1.1. PQDR STATE: A single character alphabetic code indicating whether the status of a PQDR is "Active" (permitted value = A) or "Closed" (permitted value = C)

AP7.27.1.1.2. LAST KEY EVENT CODE: A single character alpha-numeric code used to indicate the last key event accomplished in processing an active PQDR. Used with PQDR STATE = A.

AP7.27.1.1.3. CLOSURE REMARK CODE = A code used to indicate the circumstances under which a PQDR was closed. Used with PQDR STATE = C.

AP7.27.1.2. Usage. Facilitates workflow efficiencies for functional users, and program management metrics for oversight and analyses of process performance and production issues.

AP7.27.1.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 2/LQ01/1050 Code GK.

AP7.27.1.4. PQDR Status Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T1:

Table AP7.27.T1. PQDR Status Codes

Code	Literal
<Blank>	Draft Record
A1	Child PQDR
A2	Screening Pt Request For Information
A3	Action Point Request For Information
A4	Support Point Request For Information
A8	Awaiting Verification Of Corrective Action
A9	Stock Screened PQDR
AB	Under Engineering Review
AC	Investigation Requested Of Action Pt
AD	Action Point Accepted PQDR for Investigation
AE	Exhibit Requested
AF	Exhibit Shipped
AG	Case/PQDR Reopened
AH	PQDR Rebutted Back To Support Pt
AI	Information Only/Trending Purposes
AJ	Awaiting Credit Recommendation Or Credit Reversal
AK	Awaiting Other Closing Delay
AM	Awaiting Final Materiel Disposition Instructions
AN	Awaiting Funds
AO	Record Returned To Originator
AP	Action Pt Inv Report Submitted
AQ	Investigation Requested Of Support Pt
AR	Awaiting Reqs Approval/ECP

Table AP7.27.T1. PQDR Status Codes

Code	Literal
CA	Invalid PQDR
CC	Nonresponsive Investigation
CD	Defect Previously Investigated
CE	Enhancement
CF	Exhibit Unavailable
CG	Investigation Completed Without Exhibit (Not Requested)
CH	No Investigation - Exhibit Damaged
CI	Information Only/Reliability Data
CJ	Investigation With Damaged Exhibit
CK	Contractor Unwilling To Investigate
CN	Manufacturing Sources Or Technical Data No Longer Available
CO	Child PQDR
CP	Investigation Completed With Exhibit
CR	Stock Screened PQDR
CS	No Closing Data Received From External System
CT	Missing Necessary Information
CU	Investigation Could Not Validate Defect
CV	Corrected And Verified
CW	Isolated Incident/Acceptable Risk
CX	Cancelled Record
CY	Closed Under Warranty Provisions
CZ	Administrative Closing

AP7.27.2. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) REBUTTAL/
CONTROVERT CODE

AP7.27.2.1. Definition. A 2-character alpha compound code, consisting of the rebuttal “Point Of Origin” (Screening Point, or Action Point) in the first position, and the rebuttal “Reason” in the second position.

AP7.27.2.1.1. Point Of Origin: A single character alphabetic code indicating who generated the rebuttal: Action Point (permitted value = A) or Screening Point (permitted value = S). Originator's rebuttal generates an official correspondence to the screening point for review, but it does not open a closed record. Screening point may accept request to reopen for originator and reopen PQDR for further investigation.

AP7.27.2.1.2. Reason: A single character alphabetic code indicating the reason for the rebuttal being generated.

AP7.27.2.2. Usage. Provides mechanism to facilitate program oversight.

AP7.27.2.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 2/LQ01/1050 Code CW.

AP7.27.2.4. PQDR Rebuttal/Controvert Reason Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T2:

Table AP7.27.T2. PQDR Rebuttal/Controvert Reason Codes

Code	Literal
C	Root Cause Not Addressed
D	Responsible Party Not Addressed
E	Corrective Action Not Addressed
F	Disposition Not Addressed
G	Credit Not Addressed
H	Preventive Action Not Addressed
I	Incomplete Or Incorrect PQDR Information On Closing Letter
M	Multiple Reasons For Rebuttal
N	Disagree With Closing Response/Findings
O	Other - Not Covered By A Defined Code
R	Repeat Rebuttal
S	Response Truncated Or Not Submitted In Proper Format
T	Case Reopened Due To Delayed Receipt Of Exhibit Or Data
U	Update Or Change Requested
V	Response Needs Clarification
W	Response Is For Wrong PQDR

AP7.27.3. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) CREDIT CODE

AP7.27.3.1. Definition. A single character alpha code used to describe whether credit or other form of resolution is authorized.

AP7.27.3.2. Usage. Used by Screening/Action point to provide the originator with current status of financial liability on reported materiel. Secondary usage is to support management metrics. This code appears in the 10th position of the PQDR Summary Code.

AP7.27.3.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 10th position of PQDR Summary Code at 2/REF01/0700 Code X3

AP7.27.3.4. PQDR Credit Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T3

Table AP7.27.T3. PQDR Credit Codes

Code	Literal
F	Repaired by User
P	Vendor Replacement
R	Vendor Repair
S	Source of Supply Replacement
T	Source of Supply Repair
W	Credit Authorized
X	No Credit Authorized

AP7.27.4. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT DISTRIBUTION STATUS CODE¹

AP7.27.4.1. Definition. Code indicates status/control of exhibit during the transportation process. Transportation process starts when the originator passes materiel to shipper and ends when consignee takes control of the materiel.

AP7.27.4.2. Usage. To ensure proper and effective processing in order to maintain valid PQDR resolution time frames

AP7.27.4.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 2/REF01/0700 Code KC.

¹ Refer to ADC 1007C.

AP7.27.4.4. PQDR Exhibit Distribution Status Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T4

Table AP7.27.T4. PQDR Exhibit Distribution Status Codes

Code	Literal
1	In transit (user still owner, but not in control)
2	In staging, awaiting onward transportation
3	Received by Consignee

AP7.27.5. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE

AP7.27.5.1. Definition. A single character alpha code, used to identify the status of exhibit materiel from originator point of view on initial PQDR Submission.

AP7.27.5.2. Usage. Provide mechanism to identify exhibit initial locations. This code appears in the 13th position of the PQDR Summary Code.

AP7.27.5.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 13th position of PQDR Summary Code at 2/REF01/0700 Code X3

AP7.27.5.4. PQDR Exhibit Current Disposition Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T5:

Table AP7.27.T5. PQDR Exhibit Current Disposition Codes

Code	Literal
H	Holding Exhibit
D	Disposed or Destroyed
R	Repaired
O	Other

AP7.27.6. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE

AP7.27.6.1. Definition. A single character alpha code, used to identify the status of exhibit materiel from the action or support point of view.

AP7.27.6.2. Usage. Use to identify the Exhibit Delivery Requirement Code from the Action or Support Point. This provides verification that the exhibit is required and should be sent or held by originator.

AP7.27.6.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 2/REF01/0700 Code KK.

AP7.27.6.4. PQDR Exhibit Delivery Requirement Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T6:

Table AP7.27.T6. PQDR Exhibit Delivery Requirement Code

Code	Literal
H	Hold Exhibit
N	Exhibit Not Required
Q	Exhibit Required (but not Requested)
R	Exhibit Requested

AP7.27.7. PRODUCT QUALITY DEFICIENCY REPORT (PQDR) EXHIBIT CURRENT DISPOSITION CODE

AP7.27.7.1. Definition. A two character alphanumeric code, used for measure of time or events as listed in Table AP7.27.T7 for data elements: Operating Time at Failure, Time Since New/Overhaul, and Time Since Installation.

AP7.27.7.2. Usage. Use to identify the quantity of time a unit entered operational service as a new or overhauled item to time the deficiency was discovered. Operating Time Codes are mapped as Unit of Measure Codes associated with the applicable quantified value for Operating Time at Failure, Time Since New/Overhaul, or Time Since Installation.

AP7.27.7.3. DLMS 842P Reference: 2/QTY01/2700.

AP7.27.7.4. Operating Time Codes are listed in Table AP7.27.T7:

Table AP7.27.T7. Operating Time Codes²

Code	Literal	Notes
03	Seconds	

² Codes 7A and 7C are established Local Codes. A data maintenance action has been submitted for establishment of "7A – Landings" and "7C – Flight Hours" in a future X12 Version. Refer to ADC 1007C.

Table AP7.27.T7. Operating Time Codes²

Code	Literal	Notes
14	Catapult Shots	Used to document the number of launches an aircraft has been launched, i.e. aircraft catapult systems and/or unmanned air vehicles.
7A	Landings	Used to document the number of landings an aircraft has completed.
7C	Flight Hours	Used to document the amount of time in hours that an aircraft/equipment has been flying.
1N	Starts	
B7	Cycles	Use to indicate cycles of equipment, e.g., engine start-up and stop, or take-off and landings.
DA	Days	
DH	Miles	
FT	Foot	
HR	Hours	
IS	Arrestments	Used to document the number of times an aircraft has engaged arresting gear to stop forward momentum of a routine or emergency landing or an aborted takeoff.
MJ	Minutes	
MO	Months	
RH	Running or Operating Hours	
RO	Rounds Fired	
YR	Year	
UN	Unit, other than listed above	

AP7.28 APPENDIX 7.28

SUPPLY DISCREPANCY REPORT RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS

AP7.28.1. GENERAL

AP7.28.1.1. This appendix provides a consolidated reference resource for data elements and their associated code sets applicable to Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) submissions and responses. These data elements are applicable in all DoD SDR applications under the DLMS. The following data elements are included in this appendix. Within the context of SDR procedures, these data elements may be recognized by abbreviated names as indicated.

- Shipping Packaging and Storage Discrepancy Code. Also referred to as Discrepancy Code.
- SDR Requested Action Code. Also referred to as Action Code.
- Discrepancy Status or Disposition (Reply) Code. Also referred to as Reply Code.
- Discrepancy Report Document Type Code. Also referred to as SDR Document Type.
- DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code. Also referred to as Disposition Services Sub-Type.

AP7.28.2. SHIPPING AND PACKAGING DISCREPANCY CODES

AP7.28.2.1. The following codes are used to provide a description of the discrepant condition. Multiple codes may be used on a single report. Customer-prepared SDRs may use up to three discrepancy codes per SDR. SDRs associated with Distribution Center receipts may identify up to two discrepancy codes per SDR. Preprinted codes on the face of the SF 364 may be supplemented from this list of codes. Use of the expanded list of codes is encouraged to clearly identify the discrepant situation, reduce the reliance on narrative descriptions, and facilitate capture of SDR metrics.

DISCREPANCY CODES

Condition of Materiel

- C1 In a condition other than shown on supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate (if hazardous materiel use code H1)
- C2 Expired shelf life item (if hazardous materiel use code H5)
- C3 Damaged U.S. Postal Service shipment (Security Assistance customers are authorized to use this code for all types of damaged shipments)
- C4 Materiel received stripped of parts or components (cannibalized) (applicable to materiel returns or repairs only)
- C5 Incomplete item received. Do not use for incomplete sets/kits/outfits (See discrepancy S9)

Supply Documentation

- D1 Supply documentation not received with materiel
- D2 Supply documentation illegible or mutilated
- D3 Supply documentation incomplete, improper, or without authority (use only when receipt cannot be properly processed)
- D301 Defense Turn-In Document (DTID) for partial weapon lacks missing parts list or certification statement
- D4 Missing Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) Signature in Wide Area Workflow (WAWF)
- D401 Receiving Report/Material Inspection and Receiving Report/Receiving Report (DD 250 or equivalent) incomplete, incorrect, or hard copy missing
- D5 Transportation related documentation discrepancy¹
- D501 Special Handling Data/Certification, DD Form 1387-2, omitted
- D502 Special Handling Data/Certification, DD Form 1387-2, incomplete or incorrect
- D503 Transportation Control and Movement Document (TCMD), DD Form 1384, omitted
- D504 TCMD, DD Form 1384, incomplete or incorrect
- D505 Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods omitted
- D506 Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods incomplete (including incomplete item description)
- D507 Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods not appropriate for transportation mode

¹ Two-position transportation-related documentation discrepancy code is not applicable for new submissions. Refer to ADC 1153.

DISCREPANCY CODES

D508	Department of Transportation Special Permit (DOT-SP) omitted
D509	Competent Authority Approvals (CAA) omitted
D510	Certificate of Equivalency (COE) omitted
D511	Inert certification omitted
D512	Drained and Purge Certificate/AFTO Form 20 omitted
D513	Explosives Classification Approval (CA) (EX-Letter) omitted
D599	Transportation-related documentation discrepancy (not identified by other code). See remarks.
D601	Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet omitted
D602	Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet incomplete or incorrect
D701	Hazardous Waste Manifest omitted
D702	Hazardous Waste Manifest incomplete or incorrect

Billing and Financial Discrepancies (Security Assistance Only)

B1	Requisitioned materiel received (no record of billing)
B2	Duplicate billing
B3	Wrong amount billed
F1	Financial discrepancy involving Security Assistance surcharge

Hazardous Material²

H1	Hazardous item in a condition other than shown on supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate
H2	Hazardous item in storage damaged or requires repair
H3	Lack of a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) in Hazardous Material Information Resource System (HMIRS)
H4	Non-radioactive item classified as radioactive, or non-hazardous item classified as hazardous
H5	Expired hazardous shelf life item

² Discrepancy Code H6, Shipper's Declaration for Dangerous Goods, has been re-assigned to the D-series. See D505 and D506.

DISCREPANCY CODES

Lumber

- L1 Moisture exceeds allowable percentage
- L2 Not treated in accordance with specification
- L3 Product off grade
- L4 Improper size
- L5 Improper tally
- L6 Improper or no grade mark on product
- L7 Rotten product
- L8 Splits, excessive wane, scant, or not end trimmed (one or all)

Misdirected

- M1 Materiel improperly addressed and shipped to wrong activity

Overage, Duplicate, Or Receipt of Canceled Materiel

- O1 Quantity received is more than quantity shown on the supply document.
- O2 Quantity received is more than quantity requested plus variance, if applicable (other than unit of issue or unit of pack)
- O3 Quantity duplicates another shipment
- O4 Materiel received after cancellation
- O5 Concealed overage discovered in a sealed shipping container
- O6 Overage due to unit of issue/unit of pack incompatibility (use only when requisition specified no unit of issue/unit of pack variance)

Packaging Discrepancy Codes

- P1 **Improper preservation³**
- P101 Cleaning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P102 Preservative inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P103 Barrier materiel inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P104 Unit pack cushioning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P105 Unit container inadequate, incorrect, omitted or oversized
- P106 Desiccant incorrect, improperly located, or omitted
- P107 Tape/closure of unit container incorrect or inadequate

³ Two-position packaging discrepancy codes are not applicable for new submissions after September 1, 2013. Refer to ADC 1059.

DISCREPANCY CODES

- P108 Hazardous materials not removed as required
- P109 Improper preservation of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P110 Level of protection excessive or inadequate
- P111 Minimum protection not applied (materiel returns)
- P112 Non-conformance to specified requirements for preservation (explanation required)
- P113 Electrostatic/electromagnetic device preservation inadequate or omitted
- P114 Concealed preservation defect found in storage (retail only)
- P116 Preservation inadequate or incorrect resulting in item corrosion
- P199 Improper preservation (not identified by other code). See remarks.

Packaging Discrepancy Codes

- P2 **Improper packing⁴**
- P201 Container inadequate, incorrect, or oversized
- P202 Intermediate container inadequate, incorrect, oversized, or omitted
- P203 Exterior container inadequate, incorrect, oversized, or omitted
- P204 Blocking and bracing inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P205 Cushioning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P206 Level of protection excessive or inadequate
- P207 Container deteriorated
- P208 Skids incorrect or omitted
- P209 Improper packing of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P210 Non-conformance to specified requirements for packing (explanation required)
- P211 Improper foam-in-place
- P212 Reusable container not used or improperly prepared
- P213 Closure incorrect or inadequate
- P214 Concealed packing defect found in storage (retail only)
- P215 Non-conformance to specified requirements for wood packaging materiel (WPM)
- P216 Packaging inadequate or incorrect resulting in item corrosion
- P299 Improper packing (not identified by other code). See remarks.

⁴ Ibid.

DISCREPANCY CODES

Packaging Discrepancy Codes

- P3 **Improper markings**⁵
- P301 Identification markings omitted, incomplete, incorrectly located, or not legible
- P302 Improper marking of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P303 Labels omitted or improperly affixed
- P304 Contract data omitted, incomplete, incorrectly located, or not legible
- P305 Precautionary or handling markings omitted, incomplete, or not legible
- P306 Shelf-life markings omitted, incorrect, or not legible
- P307 Bar code markings omitted, or not legible
- P308 Incorrect lot number
- P309 Set or assembly markings omitted
- P310 Address incorrect or not legible
- P311 Non-conformance to specified requirements for marking (explanation required).
- P312 Electrostatic/electromagnetic device markings inadequate or omitted
- P313 Packing list omitted or incorrectly located
- P314 Passive RFID tag is missing
- P315 Passive RFID tag is visibility damaged and unreadable
- P316 Passive RFID tag is present but unreadable (not visibility damaged)
- P317 Passive RFID tag read has no corresponding advance shipment notification
- P318 Passive RFID tag read duplicates previously used tag identification
- P319 Military Shipment Label (MSL), DD Form 1387, omitted; no Transportation Control Number (TCN)
- P320 MSL, DD Form 1387, improperly affixed, incorrect, or incomplete
- P399 Improper markings (not identified by other code). See remarks.

Packaging Discrepancy Codes

- P4 **Improper unitization (includes palletization and containerization)**⁶
- P401 Cargo not unitized
- P402 Shrink/stretch wrap inadequate or omitted
- P403 Strapping inadequate or omitted

⁵ Ibid.

⁶ Ibid.

DISCREPANCY CODES

- P404 Multiple consignees in single consignee consolidation container
- P405 Protective covering/wrapping inadequate, improper, or omitted
- P406 Contents of multipack container inadequately packaged, stuffed or missing unit packs
- P407 Improper unitization/palletization/containerization of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P499 Improper unitization (not identified by other code). See remarks.

Product Quality (Item) Deficiency (Security Assistance Only)

- Q1 Product Quality Deficiency
- Q2 Quality deficiency, contractual noncompliance
- Q3 Design deficiency, item requires change in design
- Q4 Contracting deficiency, specification, and/or technical data deficient.
- Q7 Safety hazard
- Q8 Latent defect

Quality - Related Receipts/Stock Screening (Storage Activity Only)

- Q11 Returned or stock screen item, PQDR exhibit deficiency
- Q22 New procurement receipt, customer return, redistribution order, or stock screen item quality deficiency, contractual non-compliance, including specification and/or technical data deficiency⁷
- Q33 Returned, redistribution order, or stock screened item suspected materiel deficiency (DLA Customer Returns Improvement Initiative (CRII) items only)
- Q55 Item under investigation
- Q66 Customer return or stock screen item failed under use
- Q77 New procurement receipt, customer return, or redistribution order receipt of stock screen item identified as a suspected critical safety item (CSI) discrepancy
- Q99 New receipt item received for First Article Testing

Shortage or Nonreceipt

- S1 Quantity received less than quantity indicated on supply documentation
- S2 Quantity received is less than quantity requested minus variance, (other than unit of issue or unit of pack)

⁷ ADC 1126, not yet implemented.

DISCREPANCY CODES

- S3 Total nonreceipt of U.S. Postal Service shipment.
- S4 Total nonreceipt; not transportation related. (U.S. only)
- S5 Total nonreceipt (Security Assistance only)
- S6 Shortage due to unit of issue/ unit of pack incompatibility (use only when requisition specified no unit of issue/ unit of pack variance)
- S7 Shortage or nonreceipt of an item in a multipack or sealed shipping container
- S8 Concealed shortage discovered upon opening a sealed vendor's pack (not applicable to Security Assistance)
- S9 Incomplete component, assembly, sets, kit, outfit (CASKO) (do not use to report cannibalization of Supply System Responsibility Item (SSRI), Components Of End Item (COEI), or Basic Issue Item (BII); see Discrepancy Code C4)

Technical Markings (Name Plates, Log Books, Operating Handbooks, Special Instructions)⁸

- T1 Technical data markings missing
- T2 Technical data markings illegible or mutilated
- T3 Precautionary operational markings missing
- T4 Inspection data missing or incomplete
- T5 Serviceability operating data missing or incomplete
- T6 Warranty data missing
- T7 Missing part number on bare item
- T9 Operating handbooks, log books, and/or special instructions missing

Item Unique Identification (IUID) of Serially-Managed/Tracked Materiel and Unidentifiable Materiel

- U01 Unique identification (UII/serial number) on label missing, damaged, or unreadable
- U02 Unique identification (UII/serial number) on item missing, damaged, or unreadable
- U03 Unique identification (UII/serial number) on supply documentation missing, damaged, or unreadable
- U04 Unique identification (UII/serial number) not provided on shipping notice

⁸ Discrepancy Code T8 discontinued. See W7 and W8.

DISCREPANCY CODES

U05	Non-conformance to unique identification requirements under terms of contract
U06	Multiple containers without separate unique identification (Ull/serial number) listings
U07	Mismatch between unique identification (Ull/serial number) on item and label
U08	Mismatch between unique identification (Ull/serial number) on item or packaging marks/labels and the associated shipping documentation
U09	Mismatch between unique identification (Ull/serial number) on item or packaging marks/labels and the associated due-in/shipping notice
U10	Mismatched or missing unique identification (Ull/serial number) discovered upon opening a sealed pack
U11	Materiel unidentifiable; stock number missing or damaged
U12	Duplicate unique identification (applicable to Ull only)
U13	Serial number unknown for serially-tracked item.
U14	Serial number convention invalid.

Incorrect Item

W1	Incorrect item received.
W2	Unacceptable substitute received.
W3	Incorrect item received, but not identifiable to an NSN or part number.
W4	Misidentified item received.
W5	Mixed stock received.
W6	Incorrect item discovered upon opening a sealed vendor's pack (Not applicable to Security Assistance)
W7	Part number unmatched to FEDLOG/FLIS
W8	Incorrect part number for NSN received

Other Discrepancies

Z1	Other discrepancy - see remarks
Z2	Repetitive discrepancy (must use in combination with other codes or describe in remarks)
Z3	Distribution Center receipt not due-in; no prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR)
Z4	No record exists for document number cited on supply document (not used by distribution center; not applicable to Security Assistance)

DISCREPANCY CODES

- Z5 Immediate resolution/replacement of discrepant item under inter-Service support agreement (restricted use per Service guidance)⁹
- Z6 Report reopened following inappropriate cancellation/completion (must use in combination with other discrepancy codes; must appear as first discrepancy code in transactions)
- Z7 Property not authorized or not acceptable for turn-in to DLA Disposition Services

⁹ Refer to ADC 1062 and 1174. Not authorized for use by DLA Distribution Centers.

AP7.28.3. SDR REQUESTED ACTION CODES. The SDR Requested Action Code is used to provide a description of the action requested by the initiator of the SDR. This data element may be referred to as the SDR Action Code. This is a two position alphanumeric code. Only one action code may be used per SDR under DLMS. Preprinted codes on the face of the SF 364 may be supplemented from this list.

SDR ACTION CODES

- 1A Disposition instructions for discrepant materiel requested; financial action not applicable
- 1B Materiel being retained
- 1C Supporting supply documentation requested
- 1D Materiel still required; expedite shipment using premium transportation. Not applicable to Security Assistance (Use Action Code 1F if materiel is still required, but premium transportation is not justified.)
- 1E Local purchase materiel to be returned at supplier's expense unless disposition instructions to the contrary are received within 15 calendar days (not applicable to Security Assistance or DLA customers)
- 1F Replacement shipment requested
- 1G Reshipment not required; item to be re-requisitioned
- 1H No action required; information only
- 1Z Other action requested (see remarks)
- 2A Disposition of materiel and financial adjustment (credit) requested.
- 2B Materiel being retained. Financial adjustment (debit) requested.
- 2C Technical documentation/data requested.
- 2F Materiel being held for disposition instructions, request funds citation. Not applicable to Security Assistance
- 2J Financial adjustment requested
- 2K Evidence of shipment requested (Security Assistance only)
- 2L Request billing status (Security Assistance only)
- 2Z Additional information is being submitted off-line (use with electronic SDR submission only)
- 3A Transshipper (aerial/water port or CCP) requests expedited response; shipment frustrated
- 3B Discrepancy reported for corrective action and trend analysis; no reply required.
- 3C Receiving activity not authorized to accept property (pick-up by original owner required) (Disposition Services use only)

SDR ACTION CODES

- 4A Manager disposition requested for non-manager owned suspended stock per receipt/stock screening; no action by owner pending manager response.¹⁰
- 4B Action transferred to manager subsequent to return of non-manager owned suspended materiel to the manager.¹¹

AP7.28.4. DISCREPANCY STATUS OR DISPOSITION (REPLY) CODES.

Action activities use the Discrepancy Status or Disposition (Reply) Codes to codify a response to an SDR. This data element may be referred to as an SDR Reply Code. It is a three position numeric code. Up to three reply codes may be used on a single report to provide complete financial and materiel disposition instructions and provide additional information as needed. Codes may be used to replace or supplement preprinted information on the reverse side of the SF 364. System design should accommodate clear text for ease of use and interpretation.

Reply Codes

The 100-series codes provide status of financial resolution, materiel disposition instructions, or other appropriate information:¹²

- 101 Credit authorized by source of supply/item manager.¹³
- 102 Credit not authorized; see remarks.
- 105 Forward materiel received to location identified. Must use traceable and most economical means available.
- 106 Forward materiel received to contractor location identified (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 109 Credit authorized by source of supply/item manager for repackaging costs.¹⁴
- 110 Disposal authorized in accordance with local procedures.
- 111 Disposal authorized, monetary reimbursement from contractor.
- 112 Disposal authorized, contractor will provide replacement.
- 113 Provide disposal documentation as requested.
- 114 Provide disposal documentation by date indicated as requested. Credit will be authorized upon receipt.
- 115 Turn in materiel received to DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
- 116 Turn in hazardous materiel received to DLA Disposition Services Field Office (MIPR or bill-to DoDAAC provided to cover disposal costs).
- 117 Materiel will be billed if not returned by date indicated.

¹⁰ Refer to ADC 1126 and 1084. Not authorized for use pending implementation; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Exception: Reply Codes 103, 104, 107, and 108 have been moved to interim reply grouping.

¹³ No longer authorized for use by storage activities upon implementation of ADC 1160.

¹⁴ Refer to ADC 1203.

Reply Codes

- 118 Debit authorized for material retained.
- 119 Retain materiel received at no charge.
- 120 Retain materiel with consideration from contractor.
- 121 Retain materiel without consideration from contractor.
- 122 Retain materiel for future supply decision.
- 123 Materiel will be shipped/reshipped (estimated date of shipment provided, when known).
- 124 Materiel is no longer procurable.
- 125 Incomplete part/missing component being forwarded.
- 126 Stock not available or will not be reshipped in response to SDR.
- 127 Contractor to reship.
- 128 Balance of contract materiel will not be shipped.
- 129 Reimbursement for repackaging discrepancy cannot be authorized until submitter provides cost for repackaging.
- 130 Place materiel in stock as is.
- 131 Remark/repackage materiel.
- 132 Inspect and place in depot stock.
- 133 Upgrade materiel to Condition Code A, correction made by government with reimbursement from contractor.
- 134 Upgrade materiel to Condition Code A, correction made by government without reimbursement from contractor.
- 135 Documentation/technical data is being forwarded.
- 136 Confirmed canceled requisition shipped.
- 137 Additional comments provided; see remarks.
- 138 Shipment shortage based on pieces, weight, and cube.
- 139 Warehouse denial total shipment.
- 140 Warehouse denial partial shipment.
- 141 Duplicate shipment from stock or procurement.
- 142 Proof of Delivery/Evidence of Shipment not available.
- 143 SDR canceled by submitter.
- 144 Recorded for information, trend analysis, and/or process correction where applicable.
- 145 No contractor liability found.
- 146 Material return acknowledged.
- 147 Corrected shipment document (DD Form 250) provided.
- 148 Representative will contact you for discussion concerning disposition.

Reply Codes

- 149 Material will be picked up in number of days indicated.
- 150 Your requisition will be reinstated and placed on backorder.
- 151 Replacement/revised disposition/status; prior response is superseded.
- 152 Discrepancy validated by storage activity; credit processing associated with issue reversal ¹⁵

The 200-series codes provide additional information relevant to Security Assistance SDRs:

- 201 Incorrect information provided by U.S. Government contract.
- 202 MAPAD information not current by U.S. Government error.
- 203 Material erroneously returned to U.S. Government stock.
- 204 Overage of Repair and Replace material.
- 205 Shortage of Repair and Replace material.
- 206 Administrative write-off recommended.
- 207 No financial adjustment required. Excess Defense Articles (EDA). Overage not billed.
- 208 Repaired in-country by contractor or U.S. Government personnel.

The 300-series codes indicate storage activity or initial action activity status on SDRs forwarded to the owner/manager for action:

- 301 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to USA for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 302 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to USAF for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 303 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to USMC for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 304 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to USCG for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 305 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to USN for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 306 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to GSA for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 307 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to DLA for disposition instructions or final resolution.

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 1160.

Reply Codes

- 308 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to the identified Item Manager for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 309 Interim reply; SDR forwarded to owner for disposition instructions or final resolution.
- 320 Reclassification of materiel complete. (Use only with Status Update.)
- 321 Documentation/technical data/other information are being forwarded. (Use only with Status Update.)

The 400-series codes indicate the SDR has been closed for the reason provided:

- 400 SDR closed. Non-compliance with disposition instructions.
- 401 SDR closed. Non-response to additional information request.
- 402 SDR closed. Wrong material returned.
- 410 SDR closed. Disposition action complete.
- 411 SDR closed SDR closed due to zero balance on record.
- 412 SDR closed. Materiel disposition could not be completed due to zero balance at storage location.
- 450 Administrative closure notification. SDR information copy sent to wrong source of supply

The 500-series (and some 100-series) codes indicate an interim reply:

- 103 Discrepancy report receipt acknowledgment.
- 104 Additional information required from submitter; see remarks.
- 107 Forward materiel to address shown for inspection/exhibit analysis (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 108 Forward materiel to contractor address shown for inspection/exhibit analysis (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 501 SDR assigned to Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) for investigation.
- 502 SDR resolution deferred pending receipt of exhibit.
- 503 Discrepancy report currently under investigation.
- 504 SDR forwarded to new action activity as shown.
- 505 SDR under investigation; SDR forwarded to activity identified for additional action.
- 506 Item has been transferred to new item manager; referred to GIM for disposition.
- 507 SDR forwarded to shipping depot for Proof of Delivery.

Reply Codes

- 508 SDR forwarded to shipping depot for Evidence of Shipment.
- 509 SDR forwarded to local procurement office for action.
- 513 SDR forwarded to IL Directorate or Repair and Return Office for research of R&R case.
- 514 Discrepancy report forwarded to the packaging specialist for research.
- 515 Procurement/DCMA awaiting response from contractor.
- 516 Receipt of material returned by customer has not posted to date; under investigation.
- 517 Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) billing information requested.
- 518 Your SDR identifies a transportation discrepancy and is being processed as a Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR).
- 519 Your SDR identifies a quality deficiency and is being processed as a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR).
- 520 Discrepancy report materiel undergoing test/evaluation.
- 521 Discrepancy report resolution pending PQDR review.
- 522 Discrepancy report resolution pending investigation/response from item manager.¹⁶
- 523 Manager notification to owner: return materiel to manager at current location.¹⁷
- 524 Owner notification to manager: materiel returned at current location for credit.¹⁸
- 525 Discrepancy validated by storage activity; credit recommended (use with 300-series forwarding reply code)¹⁹
- 526 Credit authorized; issue reversal requested.
- 527 SDR returned to storage/initial action activity for action; see remarks.
- 530 Storage activity unable to perform requested issue reversal; see remarks (must use with 300-series forwarding reply code).

The 600-series codes indicate an ICP reply to the storage activity:

- 601 Change supply condition code and submit as new complaint (original complaint cannot be modified to show new supply condition code).
- 602 Item(s) unsuitable; destroy.
- 603 Remark and return to stock.

¹⁶ ADC 1126, not yet implemented.

¹⁷ Ibid.

¹⁸ Ibid.

¹⁹ Refer to ADC 1160.

Reply Codes

- 604 Repackage and return to stock.
- 605 Reidentify and return to stock.
- 606 Safety hazard; destroy.
- 607 Safety hazard; dispose.
- 608 Reclassify materiel as instructed; final disposition instructions will be provided upon confirmation of reclassification. (Do not use in combination with other reply codes.)
- 609 Reclassify materiel; disposition instructions provided (see remarks/ additional reply code(s)).
- 610 Materiel previously dispositioned; close SDR with no further action. (Provide remarks to explain circumstances for use of this code.)²⁰
- 611 Reidentify unique identification (UIC/serial number) and return to stock.
- 612 Reverse associated receipt and reprocess to correct owner as identified.

The 700-series codes indicate SDR rejection:

- 701 Discrepancy report rejected. See remarks.
- 702 SDR rejected. Material shipped as requisitioned.
- 703 SDR rejected. Overage/shortage is within contract variation clause.
- 704 SDR rejected. Evidence of shipment/proof of delivery forwarded.
- 705 SDR rejected. Records indicate the inspection or test date or this shelf-life item has been extended to date indicated.
- 706 SDR rejected. Shelf-life not applicable for this item.
- 707 SDR rejected. Acceptable substitute issued for material requisitioned.
- 708 SDR rejected. Material shipped prior to cancellation request.
- 709 SDR rejected. Discrepant quantity shipped after SDR submission.
- 710 SDR rejected. Discrepant quantity on backorder.
- 711 SDR rejected. Material shipped via insured/certified/registered mail. Request you contact local postal authority to verify delivery of material.
- 712 SDR rejected. Submit offer of material under material returns program.
- 713 SDR rejected. Discrepancy does not meet required minimum dollar value.
- 714 SDR rejected. Billing adjustments may not be requested on a SDR (except Security Assistance). Contact local finance office.
- 715 SDR rejected. Discrepancy report/follow-up not submitted within authorized timeframe.
- 716 SDR recorded for information and possible corrective action.

²⁰ Refer to ADC 1174.

Reply Codes

- 717 SDR identifies a carrier discrepancy. Resubmit as a Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR).²¹
- 718 SDR identifies a quality deficiency. Resubmit as a PQDR.²²
- 719 Discrepancy report rejected. Duplicate of previously submitted SDR.

The 800-series codes provide additional rejection notices relevant to Security Assistance SDRs:

- 800 SDR rejected. No U.S. Government liability.
- 801 SDR rejected. No billing discrepancy exists.
- 802 SDR rejected. Bill reflects pre-positioning costs/non-recurring costs.
- 803 SDR rejected. Bill reflects contract termination charge.
- 804 SDR rejected. Item proven serviceable when shipped (repair & return, exhibits).
- 805 SDR rejected. Freight forwarder tracking system indicates material received. Customer should challenge freight forwarder.
- 806 SDR rejected. Repair/adjustment procedures provided by source.
- 807 SDR rejected. Material shipped to address specified on LOA in lieu of country.
- 808 SDR rejected. SDR does not meet latent defect criteria and is, therefore, beyond the allotted timeframe for submission
- 809 SDR returned without action. Credit cannot be granted since debit billing has not processed. (ILCO use only.)
- 810 Freight forwarder notification not submitted for total nonreceipt.

The 900-series codes are intended for system/application use in processing transactions. When SDRs are processed manually, these codes may be user assigned as appropriate:

- 901 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report submitted to wrong activity. Resubmit to the correct action activity (identified in remarks when known). When applicable, use with Reply Code 612 or receipt rejection transaction (DLMS 824R/MILSTRAP DZG) to reverse/reject the original receipt for reprocessing.
- 902 Transaction rejected. Invalid action code for type of discrepancy submitted.
- 904 Transaction rejected. Open suffix must be closed before SDR can be reopened.

²¹ Use of this code is discouraged. Every effort should be made to process the discrepancy report and resolve the situation without requiring the initiator to resubmit. See preferred codes 518 and 519.

²² See footnote 1.

Reply Codes

- 906 Transaction rejected. Record already closed.
- 907 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report canceled.
- 908 Transaction rejected. Record is currently open and cannot be reopened for reconsideration until closed.
- 909 Transaction rejected. SDR must be reopened for reconsideration before it can be contested.
- 910 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid document number (or document number/suffix).
- 911 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid case designator.
- 912 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid discrepancy report number.
- 915 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid type of discrepancy code.
- 916 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid action desired code.
- 917 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid discrepant quantity.
- 918 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid quantity received.
- 919 Transaction rejected. Invalid Security Assistance materiel location code.²³
- 920 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid point of contact name.
- 921 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid point of contact phone number/email.
- 923 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid transaction date.
- 924 Transaction rejected. Narrative missing.
- 926 Transaction rejected. No record found.
- 927 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid disposition/reply code
- 928 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid condition code.
- 929 Transaction rejected. Missing, invalid, or unauthorized use of DoDAAC, MAPAC, or RIC.
- 930 Transaction rejected. Missing information associated with disposition/reply
- 931 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid materiel identification.
- 932 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid wrong item information.
- 933 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report follow-up submitted before action activity response time has elapsed.
- 934 Transaction rejected. Forwarding action not authorized. Submit new SDR.
- 935 Transaction rejected. Forwarding action cannot be processed due to incomplete SDR history. Contact originator to resubmit with updated action activity.
- 936 SDR processing suspended. Request DoD WebSDR provide an information copy of the original report.

²³ Refer to ADC 1203.

Reply Codes

- 937 Transaction rejected. DoD WebSDR/WebSQCR unable to provide requested SDR information copy.
- 938 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid transaction set purpose code.
- 939 Transaction rejected. Missing, invalid, or inappropriate discrepancy report document type code.
- 940 Transaction rejected. Improper or Missing either contract number or contractor-assigned shipment number on SDR associated with vendor shipment.
- 941 Transaction failed during processing. SDR cannot be transmitted electronically to the designated action activity.
- 942 Transaction rejected. Unauthorized use of reply code. The 200-series reply codes may only be used for Security Assistance SDRs.
- 943 Transaction rejected. Fund Code or Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA) data elements do not match SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table.²⁴
- 944 Transaction rejected. Forwarding transaction not properly formatted.
- 945 Transaction rejected. Forwarding action not authorized; see remarks.
- 946 Transaction rejected. Missing serial number for serially-tracked item.
- 947 Transaction rejected. Invalid serial number length or convention.
- 948 *Transaction rejected. Unauthorized change in the Owner, Manager, or Source of Supply field.***
- 949 *Transaction rejected. Reply Code 504 can only be used for SDR Document Type Code 7 or R, and cannot be used with any other reply code.***

AP7.28.5 DISCREPANCY REPORT DOCUMENT TYPE CODES

AP7.28.5.1. The following codes are used to identify report categories for appropriate automated processing. Discrepancy Report Document Type Codes and DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Codes are one position alphanumeric codes.

AP7.28.5.2. The Discrepancy Report Document Type Code (DLMS Qualifier D) is used on SDRs to identify the type of discrepancy report and type of shipment involved. In the context of SDR processing, this data element may be referred to as an SDR Document Type; however, there are many other code values assigned that are not applicable to SDRs. This data element is mandatory on SDR transactions.

AP7.28.5.3. The DLA Disposition Services SDR Type Code (DLMS Qualifier ST) is used as a sub-type code in conjunction with the SDR Document Type to further clarify

²⁴ Refer to ADC 1043A/1043E. Note: Issues with content of the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table are to be communicated to the Fund Code Monitor of the cognizant Component.

the shipment scenario. This data element may be referred to as an SDR Sub-Type Code. This data element is conditional; it is used when applicable.

SDR DOCUMENT TYPE CODES

Available for DoD WebSDR and Component-Sponsored SDR applications:

- 6 Customer originated, direct vendor/contractor delivery
- 7 Customer originated, depot/lateral shipment/other

Restricted Use. Authorized user only:

- A Storage Site receipt, customer return/Other
- N Storage site receipt, depot shipment (RDO)
- P Storage site procurement source receipt
- V Customer originated, lateral shipment under TAV
- W Transshipment SDR

Available for Distribution Standard System Originated SDRs only:

- 8 Depot originated, depot receipt from non-procurement source (other than or RDO)
- 9 Depot originated procurement source receipt
- R Depot originated, redistribution order receipt
- D DLA Disposition Services Field Office originated²⁵

DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES DOCUMENT TYPE CODES

Available for Distribution Standard System Originated SDRs only. Must use in conjunction with SDR Document Type Code D:

- B Distribution Center shipment to a Field Office
- E Field Office Redistribution
- T DLA Disposition Services Field Office Turn-in

Available for DoD WebSDR only. Restricted Use. Must use in conjunction with SDR Document Type Code 7:

- D Disposition Services donated materiel
- F Disposition Services transferred materiel
- O Other Disposition Services shipment
- R Disposition Services reutilization

²⁵ SDR Document Type Code D must be used in conjunction with the applicable DLA Disposition Services Document Type Code.

SDR DOCUMENT TYPE CODES

S Disposition Services sale

Restricted. No longer available for new submissions after March 30, 2012:

L Disposition Services DEMIL

P Disposition Services Field Office SDR, depot shipment

AP7.29 APPENDIX 7.29

STOCK READINESS RELEVANT DATA ELEMENTS

AP7.29.1. GENERAL

AP7.29.1.1. This appendix provides a consolidated reference resource for data elements and their associated code sets applicable to Stock Screening Request and Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR) submissions and responses. These data elements are applicable in all Stock Screening Requests and SQCR processing under the DLMS. The following data elements are included in this appendix. Within the context of stock readiness procedures, these data elements may be recognized by abbreviated names as indicated.

- Shipping, Packaging, and Storage Discrepancy Code. Also referred to as Discrepancy Code.
- SDR or SQCR Requested Action Code. Also referred to as Action Code.
- Discrepancy Status or Disposition (Reply) Code. Also referred to as Reply Code.
- Discrepancy Report Document Type Code. Also referred to as Document Type.

AP7.29.2. IN-STORAGE DISCREPANCY CODES. The following codes are used to provide a description of the discrepant condition. Up to two discrepancy codes may be used on a single report.

DISCREPANCY CODES

Condition of Materiel

A1	Condition of stored materiel changed because of damage
A2	Condition of materiel changed because of deterioration
A3	Stored materiel is misidentified
A4	Stored materiel is incomplete
A5	Stored materiel requires repair
A6	Improper storage conditions resulting in item corrosion
C1	In a condition other than shown on supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate (if hazardous materiel use code H1)
C2	Expired shelf life item (if hazardous materiel use code H5)
C6	Damage caused by pilferage, vandalism, or theft

Hazardous Material

D601	Hazardous waste profile sheet omitted
D602	Hazardous waste profile sheet incomplete or incorrect

DISCREPANCY CODES

D701	Hazardous waste manifest omitted
D702	Hazardous waste manifest incomplete or incorrect
H1	Hazardous item in a condition other than shown on supply document or on the supporting inspection/test certificate
H2	Hazardous item in storage damaged or requires repair
H3	Lack of a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) in Hazardous Material Information Resource System (HMIRS)
H4	Non-radioactive item classified as radioactive, or non-hazardous item classified as hazardous
H5	Expired hazardous shelf life item

Lumber

L1	Moisture exceeds allowable percentage
L2	Not treated in accordance with specification
L3	Product off grade
L4	Improper size
L5	Improper tally
L6	Improper or no grade mark on product
L7	Rotten product
L8	Splits, excessive wane, scant, or not end trimmed (one or all)

Overage

O5	Concealed overage discovered in a sealed shipping container
O6	Overage due to unit of issue/unit of pack incompatibility

Packaging Discrepancy Codes¹

P1	Improper preservation
P101	Cleaning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
P102	Preservative inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
P103	Barrier material inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
P104	Unit pack cushioning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
P105	Unit container inadequate, incorrect, omitted or oversized
P106	Desiccant incorrect, improperly located, or omitted
P107	Tape/closure of unit container incorrect or inadequate
P108	Hazardous materials not removed as required

¹ Two-position packaging discrepancy codes are not applicable for new submissions after September 1, 2013. Refer to ADC 1059.

DISCREPANCY CODES

- P109 Improper preservation of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P110 Level of protection excessive or inadequate
- P112 Non-conformance to specified requirements for preservation (explanation required)
- P113 Electrostatic/electromagnetic device preservation inadequate or omitted
- P114 Concealed preservation defect found in storage (explanation required)
- P116 *Preservation inadequate or incorrect resulting in item corrosion***
- P199 Improper preservation not identified by other code; see remarks

P2 **Improper Packing**

- P201 Container inadequate, incorrect, or oversized
- P202 Intermediate container inadequate, incorrect, oversized, or omitted
- P203 Exterior container inadequate, incorrect, oversized, or omitted
- P204 Blocking and bracing inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P205 Cushioning inadequate, incorrect, or omitted
- P206 Level of protection excessive or inadequate
- P207 Container deteriorated
- P208 Skids incorrect or omitted
- P209 Improper packing of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P210 Non-conformance to specified requirements for packing (explanation required)
- P211 Improper foam-in-place
- P212 Reusable container not used or improperly prepared
- P213 Closure incorrect or inadequate
- P214 Concealed packing defect found in storage (explanation required)
- P215 Non-conformance to specified requirements for wood packaging materiel (WPM)
- P216 *Packaging inadequate or incorrect resulting in item corrosion***
- P299 Improper packing (not identified by other code); see remarks

P3 **Improper markings**

- P301 Identification markings omitted, incomplete, incorrectly located, or not legible

DISCREPANCY CODES

- P302 Improper marking of hazardous materials (includes ammunitions/explosives)
- P303 Labels omitted or improperly affixed
- P304 Contract data omitted, incomplete, incorrectly located, or not legible
- P305 Precautionary or handling markings omitted, incomplete, or not legible
- P306 Shelf-life markings omitted, incorrect, or not legible
- P307 Bar code markings omitted, or not legible
- P308 Incorrect lot number
- P309 Set or assembly markings omitted
- P311 Non-conformance to specified requirements for marking (explanation required).
- P312 Electrostatic/electromagnetic device markings inadequate or omitted
- P313 Packing list omitted or incorrectly located
- P399 Improper markings not identified by other code; see remarks

- P4 Improper unitization (includes palletization and containerization)**
- P405 Protective covering/wrapping inadequate, improper, or omitted
- P499 Improper utilization not identified by other code; see remarks

Quality-Related Stock Screening (Storage Activity Only)

- Q11 Returned or stock screen item, PQDR exhibit deficiency
- Q22 New procurement receipt, customer return, redistribution order or stock screen item quality deficiency, contractual non-compliance including specification and/or technical data deficiency
- Q33 Returned, redistribution order, or stock screened item suspected materiel deficiency (DLA Customer Returns Improvement Initiative (CRII) items only)
- Q55 Item under investigation
- Q66 Customer return or stock screen item failed under use
- Q77 New receipt, customer return, redistribution order to stock screen item identified as a Critical Safety Item (CSI)

DISCREPANCY CODES

Shortage or Nonreceipt

- S6 Unit of issue/unit of pack incompatible
- S9 Incomplete component, assembly, set, kit, outfit (CASKO) (do not use to report cannibalization of Supply System Responsibility Item (SSRI), Components Of End Item (COEI), or Basic Issue Item (BII); see Discrepancy Code C4)

Technical Markings (Name Plates, Log Books, Operating Handbooks, Special Instructions)

- T1 Technical data markings missing
- T2 Technical data markings illegible or mutilated
- T3 Precautionary operational markings missing
- T4 Inspection data missing or incomplete
- T5 Serviceability operating data missing or incomplete
- T6 Warranty data missing
- T7 Missing part number on bare item
- T9 Operating handbooks, log books, and/or special instructions missing

Unique Identification and Unidentifiable Materiel

- U01 Unique identification data on label missing, damaged, or unreadable
- U02 Unique identification data on item missing, damaged, or unreadable
- U05 Non-conformance to unique identification requirements under terms of contract
- U06 Multiple containers without separate unique identification data listings
- U07 Mismatch between unique identification data on item and label
- U10 Mismatched or missing unique identification discovered upon opening a sealed pack
- U11 Materiel unidentifiable; stock number missing or damaged

Other Discrepancies

- Z1 Other discrepancy - see remarks
- Z5 Immediate resolution/replacement of discrepant item under DLA industrial activity support agreement
- Z6 Discrepancy report resubmitted following cancellation must use with other codes

AP7.29.3. SQCR REQUESTED ACTION CODES. The Requested Action Code is used to provide a description of the action requested by the initiator of the SQCR. Only one action code may be used per SQCR under DLMS.

ACTION CODES

- 1A Disposition instructions for discrepant materiel requested; financial action not applicable.
- 1Z Other action requested (see remarks).
- 2C Technical documentation/data requested.
- 3B Discrepancy reported for corrective action and trend analysis; no reply required.
- 4A Manager disposition requested for non-manager owned suspended stock per receipt/stock screening; no action by owner pending manager response.²
- 4B Action transferred to manager subsequent to return of non-manager owned suspended materiel to the manager.³

AP7.29.4. DISCREPANCY STATUS OR DISPOSITION (REPLY) CODES. Action activities use the Discrepancy Status or Disposition (Reply) Codes to codify a response to an SQCR. This data element may be referred to as a Reply Code. Up to two reply codes may be used on a single SQCR reply to provide complete disposition instructions and additional information as needed. WebSQCR and WebSS may also use reply codes on automatic reject replies for transactions that fail edit criteria. System design should accommodate clear text for ease of use and interpretation. The following Reply Codes may be used on the SQCR.

Reply Codes

The 100-series codes provide status of financial resolution, materiel disposition instructions, or other appropriate information:⁴

- 105 Forward materiel received to location identified. Must use traceable and most economical means available.
- 106 Forward materiel received to contractor location identified (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 110 Disposal authorized in accordance with local procedures.
- 111 Disposal authorized, monetary reimbursement from contractor.
- 112 Disposal authorized, contractor will provide replacement.
- 119 Retain materiel received at no charge.

² Refer to ADC 1084. Not authorized for use pending implementation; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

³ Ibid.

⁴ Reply Codes 103, 104, 107, and 108 have been moved to interim reply grouping.

Reply Codes

- 120 Retain materiel with consideration from contractor.
- 121 Retain materiel without consideration from contractor.
- 122 Retain materiel for future supply decision.
- 129 Reimbursement for repackaging discrepancy cannot be authorized until submitter provides cost for repackaging.
- 130 Place materiel in stock as is.
- 131 Remark/repackage materiel and place in stock.
- 133 Upgrade materiel to Condition Code A, correction made by government with reimbursement from contractor.
- 134 Upgrade materiel to Condition Code A, correction made by government without reimbursement from contractor.
- 135 Documentation/technical data is being forwarded.
- 137 Additional comments provided; see remarks.
- 144 Recorded for information only; no action taken.
- 145 No contractor liability found.
- 148 Representative will contact you for discussion concerning disposition.
- 151 Replacement/revised disposition/status; prior response is superseded.
- 152 Discrepancy report recorded for information and possible corrective action.

The 300-series codes indicate Distribution Center status on SDRs/SQCRs forwarded to the owner/manager for action:

- 320 Reclassification of materiel complete. (Use only with Status Update.)
- 321 Documentation/technical data/other information are being forwarded. (Use only with Status Update.)

The 400-series codes indicate the SDR/SQCR has been closed for the reason provided:

- 410 Discrepancy report closed. Disposition action complete.
- 411 Discrepancy report closed due to zero balance on record.
- 412 Discrepancy report closed. Materiel disposition could not be completed due to zero balance at storage location.

The 500-series (and some 100-series) codes indicate an interim reply:

- 103 Discrepancy report receipt acknowledgment.
- 104 Additional clarification required from submitter; see remarks.

Reply Codes

- 107 Forward materiel to address shown for inspection/exhibit analysis (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 108 Forward materiel to contractor address shown for inspection/exhibit analysis (must use traceable and most economical means available).
- 503 Discrepancy report currently under investigation.
- 514 Discrepancy report forwarded to the packaging specialist for research.
- 520 Discrepancy report materiel undergoing test/evaluation.
- 521 Discrepancy report resolution pending PQDR review.
- 522 Discrepancy report resolution pending investigation/response from item manager.⁵
- 523 Manager notification to owner: return materiel to manager at current location.⁶
- 524 Owner notification to manager: materiel returned at current location for credit.⁷

The 600-series codes indicate an ICP reply to the Distribution Center:

- 602 Item(s) unsuitable; destroy.
- 603 Remark and return to stock.
- 604 Repackage and return to stock.
- 605 Reidentify and return to stock.
- 606 Safety hazard; destroy.
- 607 Safety hazard; dispose.
- 608 Reclassify materiel as instructed.
- 611 Reidentify unique identification (UIC/serial number) and return to stock.

The 700-series codes indicate SDR/SQCR rejection:

- 701 Discrepancy report rejected. See remarks.
- 719 Discrepancy report rejected. Duplicate of previously submitted discrepancy report.

⁵ Refer to ADC 1084. Not authorized for use pending implementation; target implementation is 1Q FY 2017.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Ibid.

Reply Codes

The 900-series codes are intended for system/application use in processing transactions. When SDRs/SQCRs are processed manually, these codes may be user assigned as appropriate:

- 901 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report submitted to wrong owner/manager. Resubmit to the correct action activity.
- 902 Transaction rejected. Invalid action code for type of discrepancy submitted.
- 904 Transaction rejected. Open suffix must be closed before discrepancy report can be reopened.
- 906 Transaction rejected. Record already closed.
- 907 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report canceled.
- 908 Transaction rejected. Record is currently open and cannot be reopened for reconsideration until closed.
- 910 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid document number (or document number/suffix).
- 912 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid discrepancy report system-assigned control number.
- 915 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid type of discrepancy code.
- 916 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid action desired code.
- 917 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid discrepant quantity.
- 920 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid point of contact name.
- 921 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid point of contact phone number/email.
- 923 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid transaction date.
- 924 Transaction rejected. Narrative missing.
- 926 Transaction rejected. No record found.
- 927 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid disposition/reply code
- 928 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid condition code.
- 929 Transaction rejected. Missing, invalid, or unauthorized use of DoDAAC, MAPAC, or RIC.
- 930 Transaction rejected. Missing information associated with disposition/reply
- 931 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid materiel identification.
- 933 Transaction rejected. Discrepancy report_follow-up submitted before action activity response time has elapsed.
- 937 Transaction rejected. DoD WebSDR/WebSQCR unable to provide requested Discrepancy report information copy.
- 938 Transaction rejected. Missing or invalid transaction set purpose code.

Reply Codes

- 939 Transaction rejected. Missing, invalid, or inappropriate discrepancy report document type code.
- 941 Transaction failed during processing; it cannot be transmitted electronically to the designated action activity.
- 943 Transaction rejected. Fund Code or Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA) data elements do not match Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table.

AP7.29.5. DISCREPANCY REPORT DOCUMENT TYPE CODES. The following codes are used to identify report categories for appropriate automated processing.

DOCUMENT TYPE CODES

- 5 Storage Quality Control Report/Reply
- S Stock Screening Request/Reply

AP7.30. APPENDIX 7.30

HAZARDOUS WASTE/MATERIAL CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One (Generator Communication Legacy)/Two (DLMS)
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha
EXPLANATION:	Entered on the DTID Record supporting a Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Turn-In to DLA Disposition Services to identify the nature of the hazard and service request. The Generator Communication (GenComm) legacy format is one alpha character. Under the DLMS, this value is converted to a two position alpha character for alignment with the Disposition Services Indicator DLMS data element.
RECORD POSITION(S):	GENCOMM DTID Record Format (8 th data element)
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER	LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier "DSI – Disposition Services Indicator"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
HM	Hazardous Material. GenComm legacy equivalent code is M.
HW	Hazardous and Non-Regulated Waste. GenComm legacy equivalent code is W.
SC	Scrap Property. GenComm legacy equivalent code is S.
SS	Special Services Request. GenComm legacy equivalent code is P.
US	Useable Property. GenComm legacy equivalent code is N.

AP7.31 APPENDIX 7.31 **Mapping Product Relevant Data Elements**

AP7.31.1. GENERAL. This appendix provides a consolidated reference resource for mapping product relevant data elements and their associated code sets. The following data elements are included in this appendix.

AP7.31.1.1. Mapping Product Type

AP7.31.1.2. Mapping Product Procurement Type

AP7.31.2. MAPPING PRODUCT TYPE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alphanumeric

EXPLANATION: Identifies the type of mapping product.

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270
Qualifier "MPT – Mapping Product Type Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
1	Lithographs
2	Digital Data Products/ Plastics
3	Publications
4	Catalogs
5	Download Only
6	Download/Lithographic
7	Video Laser Disc Products
8	Flip - Flight Information Program
9	Navigational Filmstrips
P	Gridded Air Photos

AP7.31.3. MAPPING PRODUCT PROCUREMENT TYPE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alphanumeric

EXPLANATION: Identifies the type of procurement for mapping products.

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270
Qualifier "MPP – Mapping Product Procurement Type Code"

<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
0	Redistribution Action
1	New Item
2	Revision of existing item
3	Reprint of existing item
4	Reprint of new item
5	Corrected reprint
6	Procured Item with Same Edition

AP7.32 APPENDIX 7.32

REASON FOR REVERSAL CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha
EXPLANATION:	Identifies the reason for reversal in applicable transaction
LEGACY RECORD POSITION:	73 for DEE/DEF; 80 for D7_
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270, Qualifier Z – Cancellation
MILSTRAP Document Identifier Code (DIC):	D7_ ; DEE/DEF
DLMS Implementation Convention:	867I Issue 846D Logistics Reassignment Transfer/ Decapitalization (Report Type Code TL)

CODE	NAME/DEFINITION	APPLICABLE TRANSACTION	EXPLANATION
A	Reversal of logistics transfer/decapitalization transaction	846D/DEE/DEF	Logistics reassignment transfer and decapitalization transaction (when the quantity is not available for transfer/decapitalization) ¹
B	Reversal of issue transaction – shortage	867I/D7_	Reversal of issue transaction when amount shipped is determined to be less than amount requested on a materiel/disposal release order (MRO/DRO)/issue transaction.
C	Reversal of issue transaction – condition	867I/D7_	Reversal of issue transaction when the condition of materiel shipped is not consistent with that requested on an MRO/DRO/issue transaction ²

¹ Refer to Request for Implementation Date for ADC 12. Not authorized for use; implementation pending.

² Refer to ADC 1160.

CODE	NAME/DEFINITION	APPLICABLE TRANSACTION	EXPLANATION
D	<i>Reversal of receipt – SDR after receipt</i>	<i>527R Receipt/ D4_/D6_</i>	<i>Reversal of receipt reported due to supply discrepancy report (SDR) after receipt³</i>
E through Q	Not assigned.		Reserved for future DoD assignment.
R	Reversal of receipt – wrong owner	527R Receipt/ D4_/D6_	Reversal of receipt erroneously reported to wrong owner due to missing/unmatched pre-positioned materiel receipt (PMR). [May be associated supply discrepancy report (SDR) reply disposition requesting reversal and reprocessing of receipt to the correct owner.] ⁴

³ Refer to ADC 1323.

⁴ Refer to ADC 1273.

CODE	NAME/DEFINITION	APPLICABLE TRANSACTION	EXPLANATION
S	Reversal of issue transaction - cancellation	867I/D7_	Navy use only. Reversal of issue transaction when a cancellation request has been issued for a material/disposal release order (MRO/DRO) and the item was not yet shipped. Reversal requirement stems from a timing issue. The MRO/DRO is in process, the depot accountable balance has been decremented and the issue transaction has been sent to the ICP to decrement to the owner balance. Subsequent to this action, but prior to the material being physically shipped and a confirmation being generated, the MRO/DRO issue action is cancelled and the material is returned to stock, if necessary. A D7_issue reversal transaction is then required to increment the depot's accountable balance and the ICP's balance to the original quantity. ⁵
T	Reversal of issue transaction - other	527R Receipt/ D4_/D6_ 867I Issue/D7_	Reversal of transaction for a reason not otherwise identified, inclusive of incorrectly entered data, (e.g., transposed characters). ⁶
U through V	Not Assigned		Reserved for future DoD assignment.

⁵ Refer to ADC 259, Revise DLMS Supplement 867I and MILSTRAP Issue Transactions to Support Navy Requirement for Reason for Reversal Code.

⁶ Refer to ADC 1160 and ADC 1273.

CODE	NAME/DEFINITION	APPLICABLE TRANSACTION	EXPLANATION
W	Reversal of issue transaction – wrong item	867I/D7_	Reversal of issue transaction when materiel shipped is determined to be other than the type of materiel (e.g. wrong stock number) requested on an MRO/DRO/issue transaction. ⁷
X through Y	Not Assigned		Reserved for future DoD assignment.
Z	Reserved		Not available for assignment as a reason for reversal code.

⁷ Ibid.

AP7.33 APPENDIX 7.33

Demand Planning Status Code

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	Used in response to a Demand Data Exchange (DDE), Gross Demand Plan (GDP), or Army Supply Plan (ASP) transaction. The status code will report to the originator, acceptance or rejection of the forecasting request.
LEGACY MILSTRIP and MILSTRAP DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC):	Not Applicable
RECORD POSITION:	Not Applicable
DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER:	LQ Segment, LQ01 Data Element ID 1270 Qualifier DV Demand Planning Status Code

CODE	EXPLANATION
00	Forecast received; awaiting evaluation.
01	Forecast accepted, processed, and planned.
02	Rejected. Unit of Measure/Unit of Use does not match.
03	Rejected. Item does not exist in Source of Supply Item Master.
04	Rejected. Nuclear or reparable item. For DLA use only.
05	Rejected. Non-stocked item by Source of Supply Item.
06	Rejected. Invalid submitter DoDAAC/Sold-To DoDAAC combination. DLA managed for Fleet Readiness Center (FRC) requirements use only
07	Reserve for future use.
08	Reserve for future use.
09	Rejected. Item has future requirements with no requisition history within the past 12 months. FRC use only.
10	Rejected. Hazardous item. FRC use only.
11	Rejected. Item planned via other business processes as agreed upon with Formal Collaborative partners. DLA managed items only.
12	Rejected. Item excluded by Supply Chain or Profit Center from the Formal Collaborative Process. DLA managed items only.
13	Rejected. Item not managed by Source of Supply.

AP8. APPENDIX 8

FORMATS INDEX

APPENDIX	DIC	TITLE	PAGE
AP8.1		Formats Introduction	AP8.1-1
AP8.2	A0_/AM_	Requisition	AP8.2-1
AP8.3	A0_/AM_	Security Assistance Program Requisition	AP8.3-1
AP8.4	A02/A0B	Non-National Stock Number Requisition (Mechanical)	AP8.4-1
AP8.5	AF_/AT_	Requisition Follow-up	AP8.5-1
AP8.6	AFX/AFZ	Disposal Shipment Confirmation Follow-up	AP8.6-1
AP8.7	AC_/AK_	Requisition Cancellation	AP8.7-1
AP8.8	AC6/AC7/AG6	Source of Supply Cancellation Request or Reply to Source of Supply Cancellation Request (Issues from Stock)	AP8.8-1
AP8.9	ACM/ACP	Source of Supply Cancellation (Direct Delivery from Procurement)	AP8.9-1
AP8.10	AE_	Supply Status (Issues from Stock)	AP8.10-1
AP8.11	AB_	Direct Delivery Notice ¹	AP8.11-1
AP8.12	A5_/AF6	Materiel Release Order/Follow-up for Materiel Release Order/Lateral Redistribution Order	AP8.12-1
AP8.13	A5J/AFJ/ACJ/ AKJ/AGJ	Disposal Release Order, Follow-up, or Cancellation	AP8.13-1
AP8.14	ARA/ARB/AR0/ AUA/AUB/AU0	Materiel Release Confirmation	AP8.14-1
AP8.15	ARH	Force Closed Materiel Release Confirmation	AP8.15-1
AP8.16	ARJ/ARK/ARL/ AEJ	Disposal Release Order Confirmation or Supply Status	AP8.16-1
AP8.17	A6_	Materiel Release Order Denial (Warehouse Refusal)	AP8.17-1
AP8.18	A6J	Disposal Release Order Denial	AP8.18-1

¹ Use of Document Identifier Code (DIC) AB_ changed from intra- to inter-Service for direct delivery from procurement last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 155.

APPENDIX	DIC	TITLE	PAGE
AP8.19	AS1-6/AS8/ ASY or AU1-5/AU7/AU8	Shipment Status	AP8.19-1
AP8.20	ASH	Pseudo Shipment Status for Unconfirmed Materiel Release Order	AP8.20-1
AP8.21	ASZ	Disposal Shipment Confirmation	AP8.21-1
AP8.22	AMF/AMP	Document Modifier (Inventory Control Point to Procurement)	AP8.22-1
AP8.23	A3_	Passing Order	AP8.23-1
AP8.24	A4_	Referral Order/Lateral Redistribution Order for Retail Assets	AP8.24-1
AP8.25	A2_	Redistribution Order	AP8.25-1
AP8.26	AN_	Source of Supply Materiel Obligation Validation Request	AP8.26-1
AP8.27	AN9/ANZ	Materiel Obligation Validation Request Control Document	AP8.27-1
AP8.28	AP9/APX	Receipt Confirmation for Materiel Obligation Validation Request	AP8.28-1
AP8.29	AP_	Materiel Obligation Validation Response	AP8.29-1
AP8.30	AD1/ADR/AD3	Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Key Document	AP8.30-1
AP8.31	AD2/AD4	Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Detail Document	AP8.31-1
AP8.32	AD5	Foreign Military Sales Notice of Availability Reply Document	AP8.32-1
AP8.33	FTE/FTG	Customer Asset Report (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.33-1
AP8.34	FTR	Reply to Customer Asset Report (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.34-1
AP8.35	FTQ	Defense Automatic Addressing System Customer Asset Report Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.35-1
AP8.36	FTD	Disposition Instructions Delay Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.36-1

APPENDIX	DIC	TITLE	PAGE
AP8.37	FTF	Follow-up for Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager Reply to Customer Asset Report (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.37-1
AP8.38	FTC	Cancellation of Customer Asset Report (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.38-1
AP8.39	FTM	Shipment Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.39-1
AP8.40	FTA	Automatic Return Notification (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.40-1
AP8.41	FT6	Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager Follow-up (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.41-1
AP8.42	FTZ	Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager Materiel Receipt Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.42-1
AP8.43	FTT	Follow-up for Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager Materiel Receipt Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.43-1
AP8.44	FTP	Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program Credit	AP8.44-1
AP8.45	FTB	Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program Credit	AP8.45-1
AP8.46	AFT	Request for Shipment Tracing on Registered, Insured, and Certified Parcel Post	AP8.46-1
AP8.47	FTL	Supply Status (Materiel Returns Program)	AP8.47-1
AP8.48		Materiel Release Document DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2	AP8.48-1
AP8.49		Transfers to DLA Disposition Services Field Office on DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2 (Single Line Item Turn-Ins)	AP8.49-1
AP8.50		Return of Discrepant Foreign Military Sales Materiel	AP8.50-1
AP8.51 ²	APR	Materiel Obligation Validation Reinstatement Request	AP8.51-1

² Established procedures to reinstate canceled requisitions last reported as not implemented by USN. Refer to AMCL 150C.

APPENDIX	DIC	TITLE	PAGE
AP8.52 ³	AX1	Inventory Control Point Government-Furnished Materiel Validation Request	AP8.52-1
AP8.53 ⁴	AX2	Management Control Activity Government-Furnished Materiel Validation Response	AP8.53-1
AP8.54 ⁵	AP8	Defense Automatic Addressing System Materiel Obligation Validation Response Transaction	AP8.54-1
AP8.55	AV_	Notification Of Customer Nonresponse To Materiel Obligation Validation Request	AP8.55-1

³Procedures to control access to DOD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ Use of revised MOV temporary suspension procedures for selected activities last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 37.

AP8.1. APPENDIX 8.1

FORMATS INTRODUCTION

AP8.1.1. General. The AP8 series of appendices prescribe the record position alignment and data entries for the DoD Issue Release/Receipt Document and such other transactions that are utilized in the complete processing of a requisition through the supply system, including materiel obligation validation (MOV) formats, regardless of the organizational structure of the system

AP8.1.2. Formats. Legacy MILSTRIP formats are described in AP8.2 through AP8.55.

AP8.1.3. Special Explanation/Instruction.

AP8.1.3.1 Expressing Ammunition and Ammunition Related Quantities Exceeding 99,999. For ammunition and ammunition related items Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and Federal supply Classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810, or 8140), quantities exceeding 99,999 may be expressed in thousands by placing an M in record position 29. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 would be expressed as 1950M (1950 in record positions 25-28 and an M in record position 29. Quantities not evenly divisible by thousands shall require two transactions. The first transaction shall reflect the rounded thousands using the M modifier and the second transaction shall reflect the residual quantity. For example, for a quantity of 100,001, the first document shall reflect a quantity of 0100M and the second document shall reflect a quantity of 00001.

AP8.1.3.2. Exception Rule for Ammunition and Ammunition Related Items. Exception rules exist for ammunition and ammunition related items (FSG 13 and FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140). By trading partner agreement and by coordination with DLA Transaction Services, an exception rule is available for communicating larger quantities in identified transactions. This rule is only applicable when the initiating system is DLMS compliant (and supports larger quantities) and the receiving system is using legacy MILSTRIP. Under this rule, when the quantity exceeds 99,999, the DLA Transaction Services transaction conversion from DLMS to legacy format shall transmit the initial quantity using the standard configuration using the qualifier M in rp 29 to represent thousands. The residual quantity from the DLMS transaction shall be transmitted separately using the original document number and original/blank suffix code. The legacy trading partner system shall be responsible for accumulating the quantities transmitted separately (rather than superseding or rejecting as duplicate transactions).¹

¹ Refer to ADC 441 and ADC 441A, Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/ Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits

AP8.2. APPENDIX 8.2

REQUISITION

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Send to	Block A ¹	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the RIC, if applicable.
Requisition Is From	Block B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the requisitioner, if applicable.
Document Identifier Code	Block 1	1-3	Enter DIC A0_ or AM_.
Routing Identifier Code	Block 2	4-6	Enter RIC indicating the source of supply to which the document is being submitted.
Media and Status	Block 3	7	Enter the M&S code.
Stock Number ²	Blocks 4, 5, 6	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of the item being requisitioned. For subsistence items, enter the type of pack in rp 21.
Unit of Issue	Block 7	23-24	Enter the unit of issue.
Quantity	Block 8	25-29	Enter the quantity requisitioned. For ammunition and ammunition related requisitions only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 will be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).

¹ See the AP2 series of appendices for an explanation of the data fields.

² Requisitions to DLA Disposition Services (RIC S9D) cannot reflect an entry in rp 21-22

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Number	Blocks 9-12	30-43	Enter document number as assigned by the preparing activity.
Demand ³	Block 13	44	Enter the demand code; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	Blocks 14-15	45-50	When applicable, enter the coded SUPADD of the ship-to or bill-to activity; otherwise, leave blank. When coded data is not significant to the source of supply (other than an activity address code (AAC)), enter an alphabetic Y in rp 45.
Signal	Block 16	51	Enter the signal code.
Fund	Block 17	52-53	Enter the fund code as directed by the Component.
Distribution	Block 18	54	When applicable, enter the distribution code of the activity to receive status information in addition to the requisitioner or the SUPADD.
		55-56	Enter the code as directed by the Components.
Project	Block 19	57-59	When applicable, enter the appropriate project code under Component instructions.
Priority	Block 20	60-61	Enter priority designator.
Required Delivery Date/Required Delivery Period ⁴	Block 21	62-64	Enter data requirements from AP2.14, as applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Advice	Block 22	65-66	Enter advice code to convey instructions to the source of supply; otherwise, leave blank.

³ On an Intra-Army basis, a suffix code entry is authorized for identification of post-post partial issues of materiel by Army Single Stock Fund Activities. These requisitions will contain Army Edit Action Code IV in rp 74-75.

⁴ Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Date of Receipt of Requisition ^{5,6,7}	Block 23	67-69	Leave blank.
Blank	Block 23	70-80	Leave blank on inter-Component requisitions forwarded to the DLA and Government Services Administration (GSA) sources of supply. a. This field is optional for intra-Component use. ^{8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,14} b. This field may be used for internal purposes on retained copies of requisitions.

⁵ Processing Points passing DIC AM_ transactions to another source of supply for continued processing will enter their RIC in rp 67-69.

⁶ The DLA Distribution Mapping System (DDMS) will enter the DDMS RIC SD7 in A0_ transactions returned to Mapping Enterprise Business System (MEBS)(HM8) for processing. This will indicate to MEBS that this is not the initial processing of the requisition (requisition was previously reviewed and forwarded to DDMS, which was unable to fulfill).

⁷ On Intra-Army basis a RIC entry is authorized for identification of the storage site related to post-post issues of materiel by Army Single Stock Fund Activities. These post-post requisitions will contain Army Edit Action Code IV in rp 74-75.

⁸ On Intra-Army requisitions rp 70 will contain the ownership/purpose code and rp 71 will contain the supply condition code of the material post-post issued by Army Single Stock Fund Activities. These post-post requisitions will contain Army Edit Action Code IV in rp 74-75.

⁹ On Intra-Army basis both post-post and image Single Stock Fund Activity requisitions may contain a management code in rp 72 to facilitate processing.

¹⁰ On Intra-Army basis requisitions may contain an Army Edit Action Code in rp 74-75 to indicate the actions required by the receiving system in order to process transactions and direct authorized follow-on actions. This code is meaningful to the Army only and is used on both post-post and image requisitions.

¹¹ On Intra-Army basis requisitions may contain the date generated in rp 77-80. This date is required to accurately process transactions relative to image, post-post and working requisitions submitted by Army Single Stock Fund activities.

¹² For intra-Air Force lateral requisitions, the source of supply identified in rp 4-6 is another Air Force base, the RIC of the requisitioner is identified in rp 73-75, and the RIC of the DoD source of supply is identified in rp 78-80. Refer to ADC 266.

¹³ For intra-Air Force requisition modification, the unit price may be identified in rp 71-80. Refer to ADC 263.

¹⁴ For intra-Navy organic maintenance requisitions (citing Project Code Z5X), used to identify the storage activity from which the requisitioned item is requested in rp 74-76.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Supply Condition Code (SCC)	(71)	c. When requisitioning specific reparable for induction under Depot Maintenance Inter-Service Agreement (DMISA) or comparable inter-Service agreement, cite the SCC applicable to the reparable item requested. Authorized SCCs include D, F, G, and Q. Requisitions for induction of a Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) exhibit for warranted maintenance will cite SCC Q. ¹⁵

GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITION ENTRIES.¹⁶

Manufacturer's Directive Number	54-56	If required by the Component contracts, enter the MDN.
Call/Order Number	69-72	If required by the Component contracts, enter the appropriate contract legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	73-80	Enter the last eight positions of the PIID. This entry is mandatory. ^{17, 18} When materiel is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position), provide the last eight positions.

¹⁵ Refer to ADC 1176.

¹⁶ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

¹⁷ Abbreviated contract number is mandatory, regardless of inclusion of the MDN. Refer to ADC 1014.

¹⁸ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
<u>MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY ENTRIES:</u> Entries Required for Requisitions for Government-Furnished Materiel. ¹⁹		
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code of the Management Control Activity (MCA) validating the transaction or the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code in rp 54 and two other alpha/numeric characters in rp 55-56.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	If required by the Component, enter the RIC of the validating MCA in rp 74-76.

DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES ENTRIES: Entries Required When Requisitioning a Specific Item From Disposal.²⁰

Disposal Turn-in Document Number	67-80	This entry is optional on DIC A01/A0A/A05/A0E requisitions and is mandatory on DIC A04/A0D requisitions. If applicable, the DTID suffix will be entered in rp 21.
----------------------------------	-------	---

¹⁹ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A

²⁰ Procedures, formats, and codes for requisitioning material from disposal last reported as not implemented by DLA. Refer to AMCL 139A.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
<u>DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES ENTRIES:</u> Entries Required on Requisitions to Disposal When a Specific Item is Not Required. ²¹		
Blank	70	Leave blank.
Condition Code	71	Enter lowest acceptable supply condition code under Component criteria furnished to DLA Disposition Services. See Chapter16.2.1.1, for requirement.
Blank	72-80	Leave blank.

²¹ Ibid.

AP8.3. APPENDIX 8.3

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM REQUISITION

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Send To ¹	A Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the activity designated to receive the requisition.
Requisition Is From	B Not Applicable	Enter the in-the-clear name and address of the requisitioner.
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A0_ or AM_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC indicating the source to which the document is submitted.
Media and Status	7	Enter M&S code.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of the item requisitioned.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I.

¹See the "AP6" series of appendices for the explanation of data fields.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Quantity	25-29	<p>a. Enter quantity requisitioned.</p> <p>b. When quantity restriction applies; for example, total requirements for an item will result in more than 25 shipment units for specified items, see Chapter 25.4.4.</p> <p>c. For ammunition and ammunition related requisitions only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an "M" in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 will be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).</p>
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number as assigned by the preparing activity.
Service/Agency Code	30 (First Position)	Enter the alphabetic code of the SC implementing agency designated as the recipient of the Security Assistance order.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Security Cooperation Customer Code	31-32 (Second and Third Position)	Enter the appropriate SC Customer Code (recipient country/organization for the Security Assistance materiel).
Mark-For (In-Country Code)	33 (Fourth Position)	<p>a. For Grant Aid, enter the one-digit alpha or numeric code to indicate the country recipient and place of discharge within the country.</p> <p>b. For foreign military sales (FMS), enter the one-digit alpha/numeric code that identifies the countries' selected mark-for addresses, that will be part of shipment container markings selected mark-for addresses, that will be part of shipment container markings. When rp 46-47 contains code XX, the address identified by the code in rp 33 will be the ship-to address. When a code is not applicable, a numeric zero (0) will be entered.</p> <p>c. An XW entry in rp 46-47 indicates instances where the materiel is to be delivered to an assembly point or staging area. In such instances, in-the-clear shipping instructions will be contained in the remarks portion of the requisitions and related materiel release orders (MRO).</p>

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Foreign Military Sales Delivery Term	34 (Fifth Position)	<p>a For FMS requisitions, enter the numeric code to identify delivery term for type of shipment.</p> <p>b The above entry is not applicable to Grant Aid requisitions. For Grant Aid requisitions, always enter a 0 (zero).</p>
Security Assistance Program Type of Assistance/ Financing	35 (Sixth Position)	Enter the one-digit alpha or numeric code to identify the type of assistance.
Date	36-39	Enter the year and three-position day of year.
Serial Number	40-43	Enter the serial number of the requisition. The number is assigned at the discretion of the requisition initiator and will not be duplicated on any one day.
Demand	44	Enter the demand code, as applicable.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Contains entries indicated below:

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Security Assistance Program Customer Service Designator (In-Country Service)	45 (First Position)	a. For FMS, this code, must be the Service/Agency Code B, D, K, P, or T since these are the only codes with addresses published in the Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD). b. For Grant Aid, enter an alpha Y to indicate that the contents in Block 15 or rp 46-50 are not meaningful to the system, but are to be perpetuated in the ensuing documentation.
Address	46-47 (Second and Third Position)	a. For FMS, enter the appropriate type of FMS offer release options in rp 46 and FF in rp 47 designated by the recipient country (see the MAPAD). When the shipments are to be made under U.S. sponsored transportation, alpha XX will be entered. An XW entry in rp 46-47 indicates the materiel is to be delivered to an assembly point or staging area In such instances, in-the-clear shipping instructions will be contained in the remarks portion of the requisitions and related MROs.
	48-50 (Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Position)	b. For FMS, enter the applicable three-position case number assigned to the FMS transaction.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	46-50	c. For Grant Aid in the first position or rp 46, enter the last numeric digit of the SAP year, for example, 1999 is expressed as 9, 2000 as 0, etc.). The remaining four positions of Block 15 or rp 47-50 will indicate the program line item (alpha, numeric, or alpha/numeric).
Signal	51	Enter the signal code.
Fund	51-53	Enter the fund code as directed by the Service.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code of the activity to receive status as directed by the Service.
Project	57-59	When applicable, enter the appropriate project code under Service instructions.
Priority	60-61	Enter the priority designator.
Required Delivery Date	62-64	This field will normally be left blank. (The ordinal day or Required Availability Date (RAD) entry will be made when conditions meet the established criteria.)
Advice	65-66	Enter the advice code to convey instructions to the supply source. When entry is not required, leave blank.
Date of Receipt of Requisition ²	67-69	Leave blank on submission. Processing points will enter date of receipt.

² Processing points passing DIC AM_ modifiers to another supply source for continued processing will enter their RIC in rp 67-69.

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE REQUISITION BLOCK NUMBER(S) (MANUAL) RECORD POSITION(S) (MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Blank	70-80 (FMS 70-71, 73-80)	<p>Leave blank on inter-Service requisitions forwarded to the DLA and Government Services Administration (GSA) supply sources.</p> <p>a. This field is optional for intra-Service/Agency (S/A) use.</p> <p>b. This field may be used for internal purposes on retained copies of requisitions.</p>
Cooperative Logistics Program Support Category	72	<p><u>FMS only</u>. The applicable International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) will enter the appropriate Cooperative Logistics Program Support Code (CLPSC) if rp 35 contains a V on Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangement (CLSSA) requisitions or passing orders. If blank, or incorrect, reject with Status Code CT.³</p>
Remarks Field of Requisition	L-V	<p>This field will be used to convey required additional information not provided for in the requisition format.</p>

³ Requirement to expand the CLPSC to differentiate a Foreign Military Sales Order (FMSO) I requisition from a FMSO II requisition was not implemented. Refer to AMCLs 7 and 22.

AP8.4. APPENDIX 8.4

NON-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER REQUISITION (MECHANICAL)

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3 (rp 4-7 entries are the same as AP8.2)	Enter DIC A02 or A0B.
Manufacturer's Code and Part No. ¹	8-22 (rp 23-43 entries are the same as AP8.2)	Enter the contractor and Government entity (CAGE) from the DoD and Part No. Cataloging Handbook H4-1 and the part number assigned to the item by the manager.
Demand	44 (rp 45-69 entries are the same as AP8.2)	Enter appropriate demand code from AP2.8.
Identification	70 ²	Enter the applicable code to designate the entry in rp 71-80 (if not applicable, leave blank): A – Technical Order (TO) or Technical Manual (TM) B – End Item Identification C – Noun Description of Item D – Drawing or Specification No.

¹ If the CAGE and part number cannot be entered in rp 8-22, use DD Form 1348-6 (AP1.6) to requisition the part number or non-NSN items.

² Air Force part-numbered requisitions use rp 67-80 (without the identification code in rp 70. to provide descriptive information. This may not be recognizable on an inter-Service basis. Refer to ADC 264.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Reference Identification	71-80	Enter the identification of the reference specified in rp 70.
<u>GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REQUISITION ENTRIES:</u> ³		
(rp 23-67 entries are the same as AP8.2)		
Part Number Designation	68	Enter an E in the GFM requisition when a part number is requisitioned.
Call/Order Number	69-72	If required by an Service/Agency (S/A) contract, enter the appropriate contract legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	73-80	At the option of the S/A, enter last eight positions of the PIID in lieu of the Manufacturing Directive Number (MDN) in rp 54-56. This entry is mandatory. ^{4, 5} When materiel is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position), provide the last eight positions.
<u>MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY ENTRIES:</u> Entries Required for Requisitions for Government-Furnished Materiel.		
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code of the Management Control Activity (MCA) validating the transaction or the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code in rp 54 and two other alpha/numeric characters in rp 55-56.
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	If required by the S/A, enter the RIC of the validating MCA in rp 74-76.

³ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by Army vice USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁴ Abbreviated contract number is mandatory, regardless of inclusion of the MDN. Refer to ADC 1014.

⁵ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

AP8.5. APPENDIX 8.5

REQUISITION FOLLOW-UP

AP8.5.1. The following entries will apply when no positive supply status has been received from the supply source:

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AT_.
All Other Fields ^{1, 2}	4-80	Duplicate entries from the original requisition.

AP8.5.2. The following entries will apply when positive supply status has been received from a supply source:

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AT_ or AF_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC identifying the last known source of supply ³ indicated in the supply status in rp 67-69.
All Other Fields	7-80	Duplicate entries from the last status received.

AP8.5.3. The following entries apply when a shipment status transaction is received but it does not contain adequate information for shipment tracing under DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation"⁴:

¹ On Intra-Army basis AT_ transactions may contain an Army Edit Action Code in rps 74-75 to indicate the actions required by the receiving system in order to process transactions and direct authorized follow-on actions. This code is meaningful to the Army only.

² On Intra-Army basis AT_ transactions may contain the date generated in rp 77-80. This date is required to accurately process transactions submitted by Army Single Stock Fund activities.

³ Processing points passing DIC AF_ or DIC AT_ transactions to another source of supply for continued processing will enter their RIC in rp 67-69.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AFY.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC identifying the last known supply source (rp 4-6 of the shipment status transaction).
All Other Fields	7-80	Duplicate the entries from the last shipment status received.

⁴ Procedures requesting and/or providing the Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of the initial shipping activity last reported as not implemented by Government Services Administration (GSA). Refer to AMCL 5.

AP8.6. APPENDIX 3.6

DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION FOLLOW-UP

AP8.6.1. The following entries shall apply when shipment status has been received from a shipping activity by DLA Disposition Services on shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices:

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD	
	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AFX for initial followup. Enter DIC AFZ when response to initial followup has not been received.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	See Paragraph AP8.6.3. instructions.
All Other Fields	7-61	Duplicate entries from the DIC AS3 shipment status.
Blank	62-64	Leave blank.
Advice	65-66	Enter the advice code from AP2.15 indicating the reason for followup.
Research Guidance	67-74	Identify as "CRITICAL" or leave blank, as appropriate.
All Other Fields	75-80	Leave blank.

AP8.6.2. The following entries shall apply when shipment status has not been received from a shipping activity by DLA Disposition Services on shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices:

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD	
	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AFX for initial followup. Enter DIC AFZ when response to initial followup has not been received.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	See Paragraph AP8.6.3. instructions.
Media and Status	7	Leave blank.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Stock Number	8-22	Enter stock number/data as shown in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt of usable property document.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter unit of issue as shown in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt of usable property document.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity as shown in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt of usable property document.
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt of usable property document.
Suffix	44	Enter suffix code as shown in the DLA Disposition Services Field Office receipt of usable property document or leave blank when none is entered by DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter DoDAAC of receiving DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
Signal	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54	Enter 9.
All Other Fields	55-64	Leave blank.
Advice	65-66	Enter advice code from AP7.15 indicating the reason for the followup.
Research Guidance	67-74	Identify as "CRITICAL" or leave blank, as appropriate.
All Other Fields	75-80	Leave blank.

AP8.6.3. DIC AFX/AFZ Routing Instructions:

AP8.6.3.1. DLA Disposition Services shall generate DIC AFX/AFZs with rp 4-6 always blank.

AP8.6.3.2. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) shall route DIC AFX/AFZs to rp 4-6 or to rp 30-35 if rp 4-6 are blank.

AP8.6.3.3. Inventory Control Points (ICP)/Integrated Material Managers (IMM) receiving DIC AFX/AFZs (based on the entry in rp 30-35) shall:

AP8.6.3.3.1. Enter the shipping activity RIC in rp 4-6 of the DIC AFX/AFZ and route them to the shipping activity via DAAS for the shipping activity to answer directly to DLA Disposition Services using DIC ASZ; or

AP8.6.3.3.2. Perform research with the shipping activity in order to provide either an ICP/IMM or storage activity DIC ASZ answer to DLA Disposition Services.

AP8.7. APPENDIX 8.7

REQUISITION CANCELLATION

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AC_ or AK_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC for the last known source of supply ¹ .
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number as shown in the requisition or in supply status, when such status has been received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I as shown in the requisition or status.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity for which cancellation is requested. For ammunition and ammunition related item cancellations only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 shall be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number of the requisition for which cancellation is requested.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffixcode as shown on the supply status, when applicable. Otherwise, enter demand code from the requisition.

¹ Processing points passing DIC AC_ or DIC AK_ transactions to another supply source for continued processing will enter their RIC in rp 67-69.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
All Other Fields ²	45-61	Enter data from the requisition or supply status.
Date of Preparation	62-64	Enter the ordinal day of preparation.
All Other Fields	65-80	Enter data from the requisition or supply status. ³

² On Intra-Army basis cancellations may contain an Army Edit Action Code in rp 74-75 to indicate the actions required by the receiving system in order to process transactions and direct authorized follow-on actions. This code is meaningful to the Army only.

³ For intra-Air Force requisition cancellation/follow-up, the reason for cancellation (Excess Cause Code) maybe identified in rp 71. Refer to ADC 265.

AP8.8. APPENDIX 8.8

SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST OR REPLY TO SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION REQUEST (ISSUES FROM STOCK)

FIELD LEGEND	RECORDS	
	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AC6/AC7. Also used by storage activity in reply to cancellation request from the ICP (DIC AG6).
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC applicable to the activity to which the DIC AC6/7 is directed. When the DIC is AG6, enter the RIC of the source of supply that created the DIC AC6/7.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the materiel release order (MRO) or lateral redistribution order (LRO).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter NSN or part number from original requisition.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I from original requisition.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity for which cancellation is requested. For ammunition and ammunition related cancellations only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 shall be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number of the MRO or LRO for which cancellation action is requested.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORDS POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Suffix	44	Enter suffix code shown in the MRO or LRO; otherwise, leave blank. (For DIC AG6, enter the suffix code from the DIC AC6/AC7.)
New Consignee DoDAAC	45-50	Enter Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) to reflect the new consignee to which shipments are to be diverted; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal	51	Enter signal code as shown in the MRO or LRO.
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code as shown in the MRO or LRO.
Distribution	54-56	When used to cancel an LRO, enter 2 for consumables or 3 for reparable in rp 54. Otherwise, enter data as shown in the MRO.
Project	57-59	Enter the project code as shown on the MRO or LRO or from the 1348-1A (or 1348-2).
Priority	60-61	Enter the priority designator as shown on the MRO or LRO or from the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2).
Required Delivery	62-64	Enter data as shown on the MRO or LRO or from the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2).
Advice	65-66	Enter the advice code as shown on the MRO or LRO or from the DD Form 1348-1A (or DD Form 1348-2).
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC to identify the activity preparing the document.
Blank	70-80	Leave blank.

AP8.9. APPENDIX 8.9

SOURCE OF SUPPLY CANCELLATION (DIRECT DELIVERY FROM PROCUREMENT)

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ACP or ACM.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of the activity to which the transaction is to be transmitted.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number from original requisition, as applicable.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I from original requisition, as applicable.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity for which cancellation is requested. b. For ammunition and ammunition related cancellations only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter the requisition document number as in the procurement request.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code as shown in the procurement request; otherwise, leave blank.
New Consignee DoDAAC	45-50	Enter the DoDAAC to reflect the new consignee to which shipments are to be diverted; otherwise, leave blank.
Multiple Use	51-69	
Procurement Request Number	(51-64)	Enter PRN, when applicable.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Blank	(65-69)	When procurement request number (PRN) is applicable, leave blank.
<u>OR</u>		
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	(51-63)	Enter PIID. ¹ Enter the PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) if applicable.
Contract Line Item Number	(64-67)	Enter CLIN.
Contract Subline Item Number	(68-69)	Enter contract subline item number, if applicable.
Project	70-72	Enter the project code from original requisition.
Priority	73-74	Enter priority from original requisition.
Blank	75-77	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	78-80	Enter the RIC to identify the activity preparing transaction.

¹ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

AP8.10. APPENDIX 8.10

SUPPLY STATUS **(ISSUES FROM STOCK)**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code ¹	1-3	Enter DIC AE_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of the source of supply furnishing the supply status (RIC From). If used as a DIC AE6 transaction, enter the RIC of the source of supply to which the transaction will be sent (RIC To). ²
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter NSN or part number.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I.
Quantity ³	25-29	a. Enter quantity for which status is provided. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 will be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the requisition.

¹ Intra-Service ammunition and ammunition related orders following the ammunition storage site selection utilize the storage depot being transacted against instead of the Inventory Control Point when providing supply and shipment status in order to maintain traceability of ammunition and ammunition related items shipped. Refer to ADC 441/441A, Clarification of Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits.

² When used by the material processing center (MPC) to notify the Navy customer that materiel has arrived (NL Status), been delivered (NW or Navy-unique BA Status), or transshipped (NY Status), rp 4-6 will identify the MPC that originated the transaction.

³ See Appendix AP8.1 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP8.1.3.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Suffix	44	a. Enter the suffix code applicable to quantity in rp 25-29 when the requisitioned quantity is divided into separate supply actions. b. When the requisition quantity is not divided, leave this field blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data from original requisition.
Signal/Shipment Hold Code	51	Enter data from original requisition. ⁴
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code from original requisition.
Distribution	54-56	When used as an AE6 to provide status on the processing on an lateral redistribution order (LRO), enter 2 for consumables or 3 for reparable in rp 54. Otherwise, enter data as shown in the requisition. ⁵
Project	57-59	Enter project code from original requisition.
Priority	60-61	Enter data from the original requisition.
Transaction Date	62-64	Enter the day that corresponds with the date of this reply.
Status	65-66	Enter the status code to convey the information regarding the status of this transaction.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the "last known source" to which authorized follow-up action will be directed. If used as a DIC AE6 transaction, the RIC will be the activity preparing the document. ⁶
Estimated Shipping Date	70-73	When designated by the status code, enter the four-position ordinal day by which it is estimated the materiel will be shipped. ^{7,8}

⁴ If the Distribution Code in rp 5556 = 111 and the Status Code (rp 65-66) is blank, rp 51 contains the hold code; if a status code is present, then rp 51 is the signal code.

⁵ When used by transportation and supply receipt and acknowledgement interchange, insert Distribution Code = 111.

⁶ When used by the MPC to notify the Navy customer that materiel has arrived (NL Status) or been delivered (NW or Navy-unique BA Status), rp 67-69 will repeat the identification of the MPC that originated the transaction in rp 4-6. When used for transshipment notification (NY Status), rp 67-69 will identify the MCP to which materiel is transshipped.

⁷ When used by the MPC, this will be the date associated with the materiel arrival (NL Status) or delivery (NW or Navy-unique BA Status), or transshipment (NY Status).

⁸ When used with PW Status, this will be Engineering Support Activity Response Due Date indicating the date established by the IMM/ICP waiting for a response from the Engineering Support Activity. A revised date may

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Multiple Use ^{9,10}	74-80	
Unit Price	74-80	Enter unit price of the stock or part number shown in rp 8-22. When the status code in rp 65-66 relates to an erroneously routed requisition, this field will be left blank.
 <u>OR</u>		
Blank	(74-75)	Leave blank.
Minimum Order Quantity	(76-80)	For C8 Status, enter the minimum order quantity.
 <u>OR</u>		
Blank	(74-75)	Leave blank.
Federal Supply Schedule Number ¹¹	(76-80)	For DA Status, enter Federal supply schedule number constructed as follows: rp 76-77 Group (numeric) rp 78-79 Part (numeric) rp 80 Section (alphabetic).

For DIC AE6 Transactions with Status Code BY

	70-71	Leave blank.
Management Code	72	If status code (rp 65-66) is BY (previously denied material release order (MRO)), enter appropriate denial management code.
	73	Leave blank.
Unit Price ¹²	74-80	Enter unit price of the stock or part number shown in rp 8-22.

be provided in a second transmission of Supply Status PW if additional time is required to coordinate with the ESA. Refer to ADC 1049.

⁹ When used by the storage activity in response to a query by the ICP (DIC AE6), this data may be omitted at Component option.

¹⁰ DIC AE9 transactions generated by Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) shall always be blank in rp 74-80.

¹¹ Requirement to use DA requisition rejection status to indicate the supply source is direct ordering from the Federal Supply Schedule last reported as not implemented by United States Air Force (USAF). Refer to AMCL 132B.

¹² When used by storage in response to a query by the ICP (DIC AE6), this data may be omitted at Component option.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
<u>For DIC AE Transactions with Status Code CE</u>		
	79-80	For transactions containing rejection Status Code CE in rp 65-66, source of supply will enter the correct unit of issue in rp 79-80 ¹³ .
<u>For DIC AE Transactions with Status Code BD (Army only)</u>		
Management Code	72	Cite Management Code R with Status Code BD (rp 65-66) when communicating to the customer that a storage site denial has occurred against an MRO. The status transaction will be for the denied quantity and suffix. ¹⁴
<u>For DIC AE6 Transactions with Distribution Code 2 and Status Code CB (Army/DLA Interface Only)</u>		
Management Code	72	If Status Code (rp 65-66) is CB, enter Management Code S, indicating LRO under Total Asset Visibility (TAV) procedures was denied because it matched an existing suffix for the document number.

¹³ Requirement to provide correct unit of issue when original unit of issue on the requisition could not be converted last reported as not implemented by United States Navy (USN). Refer to AMCL 162.

¹⁴ Authorized for use on an intra-Army basis (ADC 191), and subsequently expanded for inter-Service/Agency use (ADC 312). Implementation outside Army applications is pending.

AP8.11. APPENDIX 8.11

DIRECT DELIVERY NOTICE¹

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AB_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply furnishing the status.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number to which the status applies.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter quantity for which the status is provided b. For status on ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands and quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1,950,000 shall be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number as shown in the requisition.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code applicable to the quantity in rp 25-29 when the requisitioned quantity is divided into separate supply actions; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD from the original requisition or modified transaction.
Signal	51	Enter signal code from the original requisition or modified transaction.

¹ Use of DIC Code AB_ changed from intra- to inter-Service for direct delivery from procurement last reported as not implemented by Government Services Administration (GSA). Refer to AMCL 155.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Fund	52-53	Enter fund code from the original requisition or modified transaction.
Distribution	54-56	Enter distribution code from the original requisition or modified transaction.
Project	57-59	Enter project code from the original requisition or modified transaction.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	60-72	Enter the PIID. ² Enter the PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) if applicable.
Call/Order Number	73-76	Enter the legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN, if applicable; otherwise; leave blank.
Estimated Shipping Date	77-80	Enter the four-position ordinal date.

² Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

AP8.12. APPENDIX 8.12

MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/ FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A5_/AF6.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC indicating the source to which the material release order (MRO)/followup is directed.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter NSN or part number of the item ordered for release. For subsistence items, enter type of pack in rp 21.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I.
Quantity ¹	25-29	a. Enter quantity for which MRO/followup is provided. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the requisition.
Suffix	44	a. Enter the suffix code applicable to quantity in rp 25-29 when the requisitioned quantity is divided into separate actions. b. When the requisitioned quantity is not divided, this field shall be left blank.

¹ See Appendix AP3.1 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP3.1.3.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data from original requisition.
Signal	51	Enter data from original requisition.
Fund	52-53	Enter data from original requisition.
Distribution	54-56	When used as a followup to an lateral redistribution order (LRO) of retail assets, enter "2" for consumables or "3" for reparables in rp 54; otherwise, enter data as shown in the material release order (MRO).
Project	57-59	Enter data from original requisition.
Priority	60-61	Enter data from original requisition.
Required Delivery Date/Required Delivery Period ²	62-64	Enter data from original requisition.
Advice	65-66	Enter data from original requisition.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter RIC applicable to the activity originating the MRO/followup. When the MRO format is used as a followup, enter the inventory control point (ICP) RIC if shipment status in reply is to be furnished to the supply source.
Ownership	70	Enter ownership code, as applicable.
Supply Condition	71	Enter appropriate condition code.
Management	72	Enter management code applicable to the transaction.
Intra-Service/Agency	73	For use under intra-Service/Agency (S/A) procedures. Leave blank for inter-S/A transactions.
Unit Price	74-80	Enter unit price applicable to the NSN or part number shown in rp 8-22.

²Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by united States Air Force (USAF). Refer to AMCL 148.

AP8.13. APPENDIX 8.13

DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER, FOLLOW-UP, OR CANCELLATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A5J for disposal release order (DRO), DIC AFJ for ICP follow-up on a DRO, DIC ACJ for inventory control point (ICP) cancellation of a DRO, DIC AKJ for ICP follow-up on DRO cancellation, or DIC AGJ for reply to DRO cancellation.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the appropriate code applicable to the facility to which the DRO is directed. (If used as a DIC AGJ transaction, will contain RIC of the source of supply to which the document shall be transmitted).
Media and Status	7	Enter 0 or leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22 ¹	Enter the NSN or part number of the item ordered for disposal. For subsistence items, enter the type of pack in rp 21.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the unit of issue applicable to the stock or part number.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity to be transferred, based on the inventory control record balance. Quantity actually transferred shall be dependent on the entry in rp 55-61 if applicable. (For DIC ACJ/AKJ, enter DIC A5J quantity to be canceled. For DIC Code AGJ, enter quantity canceled.)
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as assigned by the preparing activity.

¹ For subsistence transactions, rp 22 and 52-53 shall contain the date packed indicator code.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Suffix	44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Leave blank in DRO. The shipping activity shall enter the Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) of predesignated DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
Signal	51	Enter applicable signal code if required; otherwise, leave blank. For hazardous materiel or waste, use Signal Code A, B, C, or L. For Signal Code B, identify the bill-to activity to be included on the disposal turn-in document (DTID), Block 27, using an off-line communication with the activity to which the DRO is directed.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code to be credited with proceeds from the sale by DLA Disposition Services Field Office. If no credit is desired, leave blank. For hazardous materiel or waste, this shall be the bill-to fund code for reimbursable actions associated with disposal.
Distribution	54	Enter Distribution Code 9.
Retention Quantity	55-61	Enter quantity to be retained in stock by activity in rp 4-6. When the quantity to be retained exceeds the retention quantity field, the transaction shall be processed offline.
Precious Metals Indicator	62	Enter applicable code from AP7.23.
Automated Data Processing Equipment Identification	63	Enter applicable ADPE code from AP7.24.
Disposal Authority	64	Enter applicable code from AP7.21.
Demilitarization	65	Enter the demilitarization code assigned by the ICP/IMM as required by DoD Manual 4160.21, "Defense Materiel Disposition"

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Reclamation	66	Enter Y if reclamation is required prior to release to DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Enter N if reclamation is not required.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter RIC of ICP/IMM originating the DRO. (For DIC AGJ transaction, enter RIC of the activity preparing the transaction.)
Ownership	70	Enter ownership code, if applicable, otherwise, leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter the condition code of the materiel to be transferred.
Management	72	Enter management code, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Parts ²	73	Enter Criticality Code E to indicate Nuclear Hardened Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Parts (FSCAP) or Criticality Code F to indicate a standard FSCAP.
Unit Price	74-80	Enter the unit price for the NSN or part number shown in rp 8-22.

² Identification of FSCAP codes on the DTID and disposal release transactions last reported as not implemented by USA and USN. Refer to Approved DLSS/DLMS Change 6.

AP8.14. APPENDIX 8.14

MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ARA, ARB, AR0, AUA, AUB or AU0.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of the source of supply from which the materiel release order (MRO)/cancellation request was received.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the MRO/cancellation request.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter NSN or part number of the item supplied.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the unit issue.
Quantity ¹	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 (and Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the MRO/cancellation request.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code contained in rp 44 of the MRO. If no code is in rp 44 of the MRO/cancellation request, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD as shown in the MRO/cancellation request.
Hold	51	Enter shipment hold code, when applicable. Leave blank in response to follow-up when item has not been selected for shipment.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code as shown in the MRO.

¹ See Appendix AP8.1 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP8.1.3

Port of Embarkation	54-56	<p>a. For shipments moving to Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) destinations via the Defense Transportation System (DTS) Government Bill of Lading (GBL)/Commercial Bill of Lading (CBL), enter the POE.</p> <p>b. For deliveries to Ports of Embarkation (POE), or parcel post entering the DTS at a POE (other than the Army/Air Force Post Office (APO)/FPO postal system), enter the POE or SEAVAN CCP. See DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation" (DTR).</p> <p>c. Leave blank for parcel post movement through an APO or FPO.</p> <p>d. Enter the POE for Foreign Military Service (FMS) transactions moving via the defense transportation system (DTS). If not moving via the DTS, leave blank.</p> <p>e. Enter the POE for Grant Aid transactions except parcel post.</p> <p>f. For Continental United States (CONUS) shipments, leave blank.</p>
Date Shipped	57-59	Date released/tendered to carrier.
Transportation Control Number	60-76	Enter the shipment unit TCN as prescribed in DTR.
Mode of Shipment	77	Enter code identifying the mode of shipment. ² Leave blank in response to a follow-up when shipment has not occurred.
Date Available for Shipment	78-80	Enter the date available for shipment.
<u>For Local Issues From Disposal³</u>		
Mode of Shipment	77	Enter the code identifying the mode of shipment. ⁴
Routing Identifier Code	78-80	Enter the RIC of the DLA Disposition Services Field Office processing the local issue requisition and releasing the materiel.

² Refer to the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) for available code list at <https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html> (DTR Data)

³ Procedures, formats, and codes for requisitioning material from disposal last reported as not implemented by DLA. Refer to AMCL 139A.

⁴ Refer to the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) for available code list at <https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html> (DTR Data)

AP8.15. APPENDIX 8.15

FORCE-CLOSED MATERIEL RELEASE CONFIRMATION

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ARH.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply generating this transaction.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code from the materiel release order (MRO).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number from the MRO.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I from the MRO.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity from the MRO.
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number as shown in the MRO.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code contained in rp 44 of the MRO. If rp 44 in the MRO is blank, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter the SUPADD as shown in the MRO.
Blank	51-56	Leave blank.
Date Shipped ¹	57-59	Enter date released/tendered to carrier; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	60-76	Leave blank.
Mode of Shipment ²	77	Enter the code identifying the mode of shipment ³ ; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	78-80	Leave blank.

¹ For U.S. forces, leave blank. For Security Assistance, may contain the release date from the materiel receipt acknowledgement (MRA).

² For U.S. forces, leave blank. For Security Assistance, may contain the mode of shipment from the MRA.

³ Refer to the TRDM for available code list at URL: <https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html> (DTR Data)

AP8.16. APPENDIX 8.16

DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER CONFIRMATION OR SUPPLY STATUS

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ARJ, ARK, ARL, or AEJ, as applicable.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of the source of supply from which the DRO or follow-up was received.
Media and Status	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22 ¹	Enter NSN or part number of the item released.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I from the DRO.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity for which release is confirmed (DIC AR_) or the quantity appropriate to the status being provided (DIC AEJ). b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in FSG 13 and for FSC 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the DRO.
Suffix	44	Leave blank.
Retention Quantity	45-51	Enter quantity actually retained.
	52-54 ²	Perpetuate from DRO.
Blank	55-56	Leave blank.

¹ For subsistence transactions, rp 22 and 52-53 will contain the date packed/expiration date indicator code.

² Ibid.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Estimated Shipping Date or Date Shipped	57-59	Enter date delivered/shipped to DLA Disposition Services Field Office. When used in response to follow-up and shipment has not occurred, enter ESD.
Blank	60-61	Leave blank.
Precious Metals	62	Enter applicable code from AP2.23.
ADPE Identification	63	Enter applicable code from AP2.24.
Disposal Authority	64	Enter applicable code from AP2.21.
Supply Status	65-66	Enter supply status from AP2.16, if applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC (From).
Ownership	70	Enter the ownership code, as applicable.
Supply Condition	71	Enter the supply condition code, as applicable.
Management	72	Enter the management code, as applicable.
All Other Fields	73-80	Leave blank.

AP8.17. APPENDIX 8.17

MATERIEL RELEASE ORDER DENIAL (WAREHOUSE REFUSAL)

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A6_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC as indicated in rp 67-69 of the MRO. This is the code of the accountable point that originated the MRO.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the MRO.
Stock or Part Number	8-22 ¹	Enter NSN or part number as shown in the MRO.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I as shown in the MRO.
Quantity	25-99	a. Enter quantity denied. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the MRO.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code as shown in the MRO.
Supplementary	45-50	Enter SUPADD as shown in the MRO.
Signal	51	Enter the signal code as shown in the MRO.
Fund	52-53 ²	Enter the fund code as shown in the MRO.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code as shown in the MRO.

¹For subsistence transactions, rp 22 and 52-53 shall contain the date packed/expiration date indicator code.

² Ibid

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Project	57-59	Enter the project code as shown in the MRO.
Priority	60-61	Enter the priority as shown in the MRO.
Required Delivery	62-64	Enter data as shown in the MRO.
Advice	65-66	Enter the advice code as shown in the MRO.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC identifying the activity preparing the denial.
Ownership	70	Enter the ownership code, as applicable.
Supply Condition	71	Enter the supply condition, as applicable.
Management	72	Enter the management code indicating reason for denial.
Intra-Service/Agency	73-80	For use with intra-S/A procedures; otherwise, leave blank for inter-S/A transactions.

AP8.18. APPENDIX 8.18

DISPOSAL RELEASE ORDER DENIAL

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A6J.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	RIC or the source of supply from which the disposal release order (DRO) was received.
Media and Status	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of the item denied.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter quantity denied; for example, the difference between the quantity transferred and the quantity shown in the DRO. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only Federal supply group ((FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the DRO.
Suffix Code	44	Leave blank.
Retention Quantity	45-51	Enter quantity actually retained.
Fund	52-53	Perpetuate from the DRO.
Distribution	54	Perpetuate from the DRO.
Blank	55-56	Leave blank.
Denial Date	57-59	Enter date DRO is denied.
Blank	60-66	Leave blank.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Routing Identifier Code (From)	67-69	Enter RIC identifying the activity preparing the denial.
Ownership	70	Enter ownership code, as applicable.
Supply Condition	71	Enter appropriate supply condition code.
Management	72	Enter management code indicating the reason for denial.
Blank	73-80	Leave blank.

AP8.19. APPENDIX 3.19

SHIPMENT STATUS

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter the DIC applicable to the shipment status (DIC AS1-6, AS8, or ASY) or reply to cancellation request-shipment status (AU1-5 or AU8). ¹
Routing Identifier Code ^{2, 3}	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply that generated the lateral redistribution order (LRO)/materiel release order (MRO)/cancellation request/disposal release order (DRO)/DIC FTR or the shipping activity if the shipment was not initiated by a supply source LRO/MRO cancellation request/DRO/DIC FTR. If a disposal shipment was not initiated by a source of supply DRO/DIC FTR and the shipping activity has no RIC, leave blank. If used as a DIC AS6, indicate the RIC of the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated materiel manager (IMM) to which the transaction will be sent.
Media and Status	7	Use the M&S code from the MRO/LRO/DRO or cancellation request.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number of the item supplied.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I.

¹ Procedures requesting and/or providing the DoDAAC of the initial shipping activity last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 5.

² See Appendix AP8.1 - Formats Introduction, Paragraph AP8.1.3

³ Intra-Service ammunition and ammunition related orders following the ammunition storage site selection utilize the storage depot being transacted against instead of the Inventory Control Point when providing supply and shipment status in order to maintain traceability of ammunition and ammunition related items shipped. Refer to ADC 441/441A, Clarification of Exception Rules to Accommodate Communication of Ammunition/Ammunition Related Quantities in Excess of Five Digits.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Quantity	25-29	<p>a. Enter the quantity shipped.</p> <p>b. For ammunition federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140 items only, enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).</p>
Document Number	30-43	Use the document number from the MRO/LRO/DRO or cancellation request.
Suffix	44	Use the suffix code from the MRO/LRO/DRO or cancellation request. If no suffix code, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Use SUPADD from the MRO/DRO or cancellation request. The shipping activity will all enter the DoDAAC of the predesignated DLA Disposition Services Field Office for shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices. If used as a DIC AS6, enter the DoDAAC of the activity to which the credit for the materiel and reimbursement for the packing, crating, handling and transportation (PCH&T) costs is to be provided.
Hold	51	If used as a DIC AS6, enter Signal Code B. Otherwise, enter the shipment hold code, when applicable.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code as shown in the MRO/DRO or cancellation request. If used as a DIC AS6, enter the fund code to which the credit for the materiel and reimbursement for the PCH&T costs is to be provided.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code as shown in the MRO/LRO/DRO or cancellation request.
Release Date	57-59	Enter the date the materiel is released to the carrier.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Transportation Control Number	60-76	Enter the shipment unit TCN as prescribed in DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation".
Mode of Shipment	77	Enter the code identifying the mode of shipment. ⁴ (Leave blank when transmitting DIC AS3 through DAAS to DLA Disposition Services.)
Port of Embarkation	78-80	<p>a. CONUS. Leave blank.</p> <p>b. OCONUS:</p> <p>(1) For shipments moving to OCONUS designations through the DTS, GBL/CBL, parcel post (except APO/FPO); and small package carrier shipments entering the DTS at the POE, enter the POE or SEAVAN CCP. (See DTR 4500.9-R, Part II, Appendices CC, MM, and PP.)</p> <p>(2) Leave blank for parcel post movement through an APO or FPO.</p> <p>(3) Enter the POE for Security Assistance Program transactions moving through the DTS; otherwise, leave blank.</p>

ENTRIES REQUIRED FOR DoDAAC INFORMATION – DIC ASY TRANSACTIONS⁵

Blank	57-64	Leave blank.
Status Code	65-66	Enter Status Code DY if the DIC AFY follow-up transaction is being rejected; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	67-74	Leave blank.
DoDAAC of Initial Transportation Activity	75-80	Enter the DoDAAC of the initial (origin) transportation shipping activity. If the DIC AFY follow-up transaction is being rejected with Status Code DY, leave blank.

⁴ Refer to the TRDM for available code list at <https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html> (DTR Data)

⁵ Procedures requesting and/or providing the DoDAAC of the initial shipping activity last reported as not implemented by GSA. Refer to AMCL 5.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND

POSITION(S) ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS

ENTRIES REQUIRED FOR SHIPMENTS TO DISPOSAL

Unit Price	62-68	Enter the unit price of the item identified in rp 8-22. Enter an estimated unit price if pricing information is not available. If the value for a part-numbered item exceeds the seven-position unit price field, enter the price manually on the DIC AS3 shipment status transaction and forward off-line to the DLA Disposition Services for manual processing.
Blank	69-76	Leave blank.

AP8.20. APPENDIX 8.20

PSEUDO SHIPMENT STATUS FOR UNCONFIRMED MATERIEL RELEASE ORDERS

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ASH.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply generating this transaction. ¹
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code from the material release order (MRO).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number from the MRO.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I from the MRO.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity from the MRO.
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number as shown in the MRO.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code contained in rp 44 of the MRO. If the MRO rp 44 is blank, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter the SUPADD as shown in the Address MRO.
Signal	51	Enter the signal code from the MRO.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code as shown in the MRO.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the data as shown in the MRO.
Date Shipped	57-59	Enter the date this transaction was generated.
Blank	60-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (From)	67-69	Enter the RIC of the source of supply generating this transaction.
Blank	70-80	Leave blank.

¹The Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will overlay transactions containing the DAAS RIC (SGA) to show the RIC (From) in rp 67-69. (NOTE: This allows DAAS to overlay original entries of the DAAS RIC so that Component systems may be modified over time.)

AP8.21. APPENDIX 8.21

DISPOSAL SHIPMENT CONFIRMATION

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC ASZ.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of the source of supply from which the materiel release order (MRO) or disposal release order (DRO) received.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity received for by the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter the SUPADD as shown in the DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
Signal	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54	Enter 9.
All Other Fields	55-64	Leave blank.
Advice	65-66	Enter the advice code as shown in DIC AFX or DIC AFZ.
All Other Fields	67-80	Leave blank.

AP8.22. APPENDIX 8.22

DOCUMENT MODIFIER **(INVENTORY CONTROL POINT TO PROCUREMENT)**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AMF (to change the SUPADD field) or DIC AMP (to change the required delivery date (RDD) field to 555).
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the code of the activity to which the document is to be transmitted.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter data as shown in the procurement instrument or procurement request.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the unit of issue.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter the requisition document number as shown in the procurement request.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code as shown in the procurement request; otherwise, leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter the SUPADD in the DIC AMF; otherwise, leave blank in the DIC AMP.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) or Procurement Request Number	51-69	Enter the PIID when available, otherwise enter the PRN. Enter the PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) if applicable.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	(51-63)	Enter the PIID. ¹ Enter the PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) if applicable.
Contract Line Item Number	(64-67)	Enter the CLIN.
Contract Subline Number	(68-69)	Enter the contract subline item number, if applicable.
Procurement Request	(51-64)	Enter the PRN.
Blank	(65-69)	Leave blank when a PRN is entered.
Project	(70-72)	Enter the project code as shown in the original requisition.
Priority	(73-74)	Enter the priority designator as shown in the original requisition.
Procurement Document Indicator	75-76	Enter PR in rp 75-76 when the entry in rp 51-64 is a PRN; otherwise, leave blank.
Signal ²	77	Enter the signal code in the DIC AMF; otherwise, leave blank in DIC AMP.
Routing Identifier Code	78-80	Enter RIC to identify the activity preparing the transaction.

¹ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

²Revised requisition modifier procedures last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 123C.

AP8.23. APPENDIX 8.23

PASSING ORDER¹

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD</u> <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A3_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the activity to which the document is being passed.
All Fields	7-66	Enter data as shown in the requisition.
Date of Receipt of Demand	67-69	Leave blank on submission. Processing points shall enter date of receipt when received from another distribution system.
Blank	70-71	Leave blank.
Cooperative Logistics Program Support Code	72	Enter data as shown in the requisition, if applicable.
Blank	73	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	Enter the RIC of the activity from which the document is being passed.
Blank	77-80	Leave blank.

GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL PASSING ORDER ENTRIES.²

Manufacturer's Directive Number	54-56	If required by the Component contracts, enter the MDN.
Call/Order Number	69-72	If required by the Component, enter the appropriate legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise leave blank.

¹ Entries from the remarks field shall be made only when it is necessary to report that data when it is entered on the requisition. In all such instances, rp 3 of the DIC shall identify the document as containing exception data and the passing order shall not be transmitted.

² Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND

POSITION(S)

ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS

Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	73-80	Enter the last eight positions of the PIID. This entry is mandatory. ^{3, 4} When materiel is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) provide the last eight positions
--	-------	--

MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY ENTRIES. Entries Required for passing orders for Government-Furnished Materiel.⁵

Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code of the management control activity (MCA) validating the transaction or the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code in rp 54 and two other alpha/numeric characters in rp 55-56.
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	If required by the Component, enter the RIC of the validating MCA in rp 74-76.

³ Abbreviated contract number is mandatory, regardless of inclusion of the MDN. Refer to ADC 1014.

⁴ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁵ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

AP8.24. APPENDIX 8.24

REFERRAL ORDER/LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER FOR RETAIL ASSETS

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A4_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the activity to which the transaction is being sent.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code as shown in the original requisition.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	a. When no change or substitution is made, enter the stock or part number shown in the requisition. b. When a change or substitution is made, enter the corrected stock or substituted stock or part number.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number as shown in the requisition.
Suffix	44	a. Enter the suffix code applicable to quantity in rp 25-29 when the requisitioned quantity is divided into separate actions. b. When the requisitioned quantity is not divided, leave this field blank.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data from the original requisition. ¹
Signal	51	Enter data from the original requisition.
Fund	52-53	Enter data from the original requisition.
Distribution	54-56	When used to effect lateral redistribution of retail assets, enter 2 for consumables and 3 for reparable in rp 54; otherwise, enter data from the original requisition.
Project	57-59	Enter data from the original requisition.
Priority	60-61	Enter data from the original requisition.
Required Delivery Date/Required Delivery Period ²	62-64	Enter data from the original requisition.
Advice	65-66	Enter data from the original requisition.
Date of Receipt of Demand	67-69	Enter the date of receipt of the demand document as recorded in that document by the initial recipient in the supply distribution system. Note: Referral orders generated as a result of backorder releases and submitted to the (Single Manager for Conventional Ammunition) SMCA shall contain code 888 in rp 67-69.
Management Data	70-71	Enter management data, as authorized.
Demand Code/ ³ Management Data ⁴	72	Enter demand code from rp 44 of original requisition or management data, as authorized. Note: Intra-Air Force Foreign Military Service (FMS) DIC A4_ transactions may use a Cooperative Logistics Program Support Code (CLPSC) (program/non-program) code in rp 72.

¹ When used on a referral order to initiate an inter-Service ammunition-related ownership transfer with no physical movement of materiel and no billing, cite Signal Code M and Project Code CYK in conjunction with the supplementary address constructed as follows: Service/Agency Code Y followed by the old (from) ownership code, the RIC to which ownership is transferred, and the new/gaining (to) ownership code. Refer to ADC 1020.

² Use of RDP for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

³ Deferred implementation authorized. The revised format of the referral order to include the demand code of the original requisition may be deferred for DLMS/logistics systems modernization.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Management Data	73	Enter Management data, as authorized.
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	Enter RIC applicable to the activity generating the transaction.
Management Data	77-80	Enter management data, as authorized.

LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION ORDER ENTRIES: Entries applicable when rp 54 equals 2 or 3:

Purpose code	70	Enter the purpose code of the materiel being issued if required based on Component agreement (derived from DIC DZF, Asset Status Reporting Transaction); otherwise leave blank.
Condition Code	71	Enter the applicable condition code.
Blank	72-73	Leave Blank.

⁴ On an Intra-Navy basis, a management code may be used to identify the reason a requisition is referred to the Navy Inventory Control Point (ICP) when the requisition cannot be filled by the referring system. Refer to ADC 363.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
<u>GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED MATERIEL REFERRAL ORDER ENTRIES.</u> ⁵		
Manufacturer's Directive Number	54-56	If required by the Component contracts, enter the MDN.
Call/Order Number	69-72	If required by the Component, enter the appropriate legacy four-position call/order number associated with the PIIN; otherwise leave blank.
Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID)	73-80	Enter the last eight positions of the PIID. This entry is mandatory. ^{6, 7} When materiel is authorized under a PIID call/order number (F in 9 th position) provide the last eight positions

MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY ENTRIES. Entries Required for referral orders for Government-Furnished Materiel.⁸

Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code of the management control activity (MCA) validating the transaction or the MDN consisting of the MCA's distribution code in rp 54 and two other alpha/numeric characters in rp 55-56.
Routing Identifier Code	74-76	If required by the Component, enter the RIC of the validating MCA in rp 74-76.

⁵ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

⁶ Abbreviated contract number is mandatory, regardless of inclusion of the MDN. Refer to ADC 1014.

⁷ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. Refer to ADC 1161A.

⁸ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

AP8.25. APPENDIX 8.25

REDISTRIBUTION ORDER

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC A2_.
Routing Identifier Code To	4-6	Enter RIC of the source to which the document is directed.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the NSN or part number.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the U/I.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number assigned by the preparing activity.
Demand/Suffix ¹	44	For intra-DLA, enter suffix code, if appropriate; all others leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter the SUPADD of the consignee.
Signal	51	Enter the signal code, as appropriate.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code, if appropriate.
Distribution	54-56	This field will be blank unless entries are prescribed by the preparing activity.
Distribution	54-56	This field will be blank unless entries are prescribed by the preparing activity.

¹ Suffix Code authorized for intra-DLA use in support of Industrial Product-Support Vendor (IPV) program. Refer to ADC 1152.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Project	57-59	Enter the project code, when applicable.
Priority	60-61	Enter the priority designator.
Required Delivery Date/Required Delivery Period ²	62-64	Normally left blank. Enter three-position ordinal day when conditions meet prescribed requirements.
Advice	65-66	Use an advice code to convey instructions to the supply source. When code is not required leave blank.
Date of Receipt of Order	67-69	Leave blank on submission. Processing points will enter date of receipt.
Ownership	70	Enter ownership code, as appropriate.
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code, as appropriate.
System Management	72-73	Enter system management codes applicable to this transaction.
Routing Identifier Code From	74-76	Enter the RIC of initiating activity.
Inventory Control Data	77-80	Enter inventory control codes as prescribed.

²Use of Required Delivery Period (RDP) for conventional ammunition last reported as not implemented by USAF. Refer to AMCL 148.

AP8.26. APPENDIX 8.26

SOURCE OF SUPPLY MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AN_.
Routing Identifier Code From	4-6	Enter RIC (From) of the source of supply initiating the request.
Media and Status	7	Grant Aid transaction submitted to security assistance organization (SAO) by Service; international logistics control office (ILCO) may, at Service option, contain a program originator code. Otherwise, this field shall be left blank. The program originator code shall not be perpetuated in DIC AP_ responses transmitted to inventory control points (ICP).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter stock or part number of the item on which validation is required. This number should be in agreement with the number included in latest status furnished recipient activities prior to validation requests.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter U/I from original requisition.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter quantity of MOV request, unfilled quantity of items being validated that is on the source of supply record. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter document number of original requisition for item being validated.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix code assigned to the document number at time backorder was established or leave blank.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter SUPADD from original requisition for item being validated.
Signal	51	Enter the signal code from original requisition for item being validated.
Fund	52-53	Enter the fund code from original requisition for item being validated.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code from original requisition for item being validated.
Project	57-59	Enter the project code from original requisition for item being validated.
Priority	60-61	Enter the priority designator from original requisition for item being validated.
Estimated Shipping Date	62-64	When ascertainable, enter the numerical day corresponding to the date that the source of supply estimates materiel shall be released for shipment.
Status	65-66	Enter status code to convey the information regarding the status of the materiel obligation.
Blank	67-70	Leave blank.
Cutoff Day	71-73	Enter ordinal day of the year of the cutoff date for validation; for example, use 121 for the April 30 th cycle.
Blank	74	Leave blank.
Reply Due Day	75-77	Enter the ordinal day corresponding to the day on which the supply source must receive a response.
Blank	78-79	Leave blank.
Multi-Use	80	Reserved for ILCO entry of internal control data on Grant Aid transactions. Otherwise, this rp shall be left blank. ILCO code data shall not be perpetuated in DIC AP_ responses transmitted to ICPs.

AP8.27. APPENDIX 8.27

MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST CONTROL DOCUMENT

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AN9 when transmitting request. Enter DIC ANZ when following up on DIC AN9 request.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter address of source of supply making the request. Use as address-to when making response.
Batch Control No.	7-10	Enter a control number assigned each batch of DIC AN_ transactions forwarded to a single activity for validation. Rp 7-8 shall contain the batch number and rp 9-10 shall contain the total number of batches being forwarded. For example, if two batches are sent, the first DIC AN9 would contain "01" in rp 7-8 and "02" in rp 9-10 (for example, "1" of "2"). The second DIC AN9 would contain "02" in rp 7-8 and "02" in rp 9-10.
Number of AN_ Documents in Batch	11-13	Enter actual number of DIC AN_ detail requests in this batch (under control number in rp 7-10) from 001 to 493 maximum.
Blank	14-29	Leave blank.
Address (To)	30-35	Enter the Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) of recipient of requests. Identifies acknowledging activity in responses. Enter DoDAAC of rp 54 activity when recipient of DIC AN_ transactions.
Cutoff Date	36-39	Enter prescribed cutoff date of the validation cycle. (One position for last digit of calendar year and three positions for numerical day of year.)
Blank	40	Leave blank.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Receipt Acknowledgment Date	41-44	When computer-readable documents are used in responding, enter date documents were received at responding activity.
Blank	45	Leave blank.
Response Due Date	46-49	Enter prescribed date the DIC AP_ document is due at the source of supplye. (Year and ordinal day configured as in rp 36-39 above).
Blank	50-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Enter the distribution code when applicable; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	57-80	Leave blank.

AP8.28. APPENDIX 8.28

RECEIPT CONFIRMATION FOR MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AP9 or APX.
Other Fields	4-40	Duplicate from AN9/ANZ received.
Receipt Acknowledgment	41-44	Enter ordinal day DIC AN9/ANZ were received by validating activity. (Enter one position for last digit of calendar year and three positions for numerical day of year.)
Other Fields	45-80	Duplicate from DIC AN9/ANZ received.

AP8.29. APPENDIX 8.29

MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AP_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC indicating the source of supply to which the response is submitted.
Other Fields	7-24	Enter data from the request for which the response is prepared.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter quantity still required. If total cancellation is desired, zero fill this field. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Other Fields	30-59	Enter data from the request for which the response is prepared.
Priority	60-61	Enter validated priority designator.
Blank	62-70	Leave blank.
Transaction Day	71-73	Enter ordinal day of year on which the response is prepared.
Blank	74-80	Leave blank.

AP8.30. APPENDIX 8.30

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY KEY DOCUMENT

AP3.30.1. The mechanized foreign military sales (FMS) notice of availability (NOA) is provided to Freight Forwarders/Country Representatives having a need to receive mechanized data for FMS shipments when FMS offer release option Y or Z is entered in rp 46 of requisitions. This FMS NOA Key document will accompany the FMS NOA detail documents.

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	a. Enter DIC AD1 for the initial key NOA document when an export release is not required. b. Enter DIC ADR for the initial key NOA document when an export release is required. c. Enter DIC AD3 for the delay key NOA document.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the activity transmitting the NOA.
Number of Line Items	7-10	Enter the number of line items included in the shipment unit as represented by NOA detail documents transmitted with the NOA key document.
Commodity/Cargo Exception/Special Handling	11-17	a. Rp 11-15 will always contain the appropriate water commodity and cargo exception code to be used to describe the predominant commodity within the shipment unit for ocean manifesting. (See DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation") b. Rp 16-17 will always contain the appropriate air commodity and special handling code to be used for all shipments via air. Identifies materiel for manifesting and customs requirements and denotes cargo requiring special handling or reporting (see DTR 4500.9-R).
Air Dimension	18	Identifies dimensional characteristics of air shipments by relating the dimensions of the largest piece to the minimum size cargo door opening of an aircraft (see DTR 4500.9-R).

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Security Cooperation Customer Code	19-20	Enter SC Customer Code.
Blank	21-22	Leave blank.
Mode of Shipment	23	Identifies the intended mode to be used from shipping activity to designated consignee. ¹
Type of Pack	24-25	Identifies the type of pack code used for the shipment unit ² .
Pieces	26-29	Enter total pieces in shipment unit.
Weight	30-35	Enter total weight of shipment unit. This entry will be rounded to the next whole number.
Cube	36-39	Enter total cubic feet of shipment unit. This entry will be rounded to the next whole number.
Blank	40-44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2, etc).
Blank	51-52	Leave blank.
Transportation Priority	53	See DTR 4500.9-R.
Blank	54-56	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (materiel release order (MRO), DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2, etc).
Project Code	57-59	Enter the same project code as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2, etc).
Blank	60	Leave blank.
Transportation Control Number ³	61-77	Identifies the number assigned to the shipment that controls the shipment from shipper to consignee. See DLM 4000.25, Chapter 25, Paragraph C25.11.

¹ Refer to the TRDM for available code list at <https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html> (DTR Data).

² Ibid.

³ Refer to (ADC) 1098, Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Date of Offer	78-80	a. For DICs AD1, ADR, and AD3 documents, enter the ordinal day the initial NOA is transmitted. b. When new NOAs are prepared, because the original NOA contained items that were rejected, the date of offer will be the transmission date of the NOA.

AP8.31. APPENDIX 8.31

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY DETAIL DOCUMENT

AP3.31.1. The mechanized foreign military sales (FMS) notice of availability (NOA) detail document will be prepared from the issue release/receipt documents (materiel release order (MRO), DD Form 1348-1A, and DD Form 1348-2) contained in the shipment unit and shall accompany the FMS NOA key document.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD	
	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	a. Enter DIC AD2 for the initial detail NOA document. b. Enter DIC AD4 for the delay detail NOA document.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the activity transmitting the NOA.
Media and Status	7	Enter the same M&S code as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of the item supplied.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter data same as the issue release/receipt documents (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2). b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal Supply Group (FSG) 13 and for Federal Supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an "M" in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an "M" in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Suffix	44	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Blank	51-53	Leave blank.
Required Delivery Date/Required Availability Date	54-56	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Project	57-59	Enter data same as the issue release/receipt document (MRO, DD Form 1348-1A, DD Form 1348-2).
Blank	60	Leave blank.
Transportation Control Number ¹	61-77	Enter data same as rp 61-77 of the initial FMS NOA key document.
Date of Offer	78-80	a. For DIC AD2 and DIC AD4 documents, enter the ordinal day the initial NOA is transmitted. b. When new NOAs are prepared because the original NOA contained items that were rejected, the date of offer shall be the transmission date of the new NOA.

¹ Refer to (ADC) 1098, Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply.

AP8.32. APPENDIX 8.32

FOREIGN MILITARY SALES NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY REPLY DOCUMENT

AP3.32.1. The mechanized foreign military sales (FMS) notice of availability (NOA) reply document is used when replying to a mechanized NOA. When shipment release is to be made to the addresses identified by coded entries in the requisition and the DLM 4000.25 Volume 6, Chapter 3 (Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD)), the DIC AD5 shall contain the shipment release code (SRC) R in rp 60. When shipment release is to be made to an address that is not coded or contained in the MAPAD, the DI AD5 shall contain SRC E in rp 60.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AD5.
Routing Identifier Code through Cube	4-39	Enter data same as rp 4-39 of initial or delay FMS NOA key document.
Customer Transportation Order Number	40-44	When customer (CR/FF) assigns a number for internal control of shipments, the number shall be entered in these columns.
Other Fields	45-59	Enter data same as rp 45-59 of initial or delay FMS NOA key document.
Shipment Release	60	Enter codes as follows: a. Enter R when shipment to be released to appropriate ship-to address contained in the MAPAD as identified by address codes in the FMS requisition. b. Enter E when release instructions are being mailed under separate cover on the date of this reply.
Transportation Control Number ¹	61-77	Enter data same as rp 61-77 of initial or delay FMS NOA key document.
Date of Reply	78-80	Enter ordinal day reply to NOA is transmitted.

¹ Refer to (ADC) 1098, Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply.

AP8.33. APPENDIX 8.33
CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT
(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	(MANUAL)	(MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	BLOCK NO.	RECORD POSITION(S)	
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the RIC.
Report is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC FTE or FTG. ¹
Routing Identifier Code		4-6	Enter the RIC of the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated material manager (IMM) to which the document is directed. For Government Services Administration (GSA), the RIC shall always be GG0 (golf-golf-zero) ² .
Media and Status		7	Enter M&S code.

¹ Use of part-numbers in the material returns program last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 167.

² Requirement to use a single RIC on customer asset reports directed to the GSA last reported as not implemented by USA. Refer to AMCL 26.

FIELD LEGEND	(MANUAL)	(MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	BLOCK NO.	POSITION(S)	
Stock or Part Number		8-22	Enter NSN (DIC FTE) or part number (DIC FTG) ³ . (Part-numbered materiel not authorized for asset reports directed to DLA). For subsistence items only, rp 21 shall be type of pack and rp 22 shall be the last digit of the calendar year the item, was packed.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter the U/I.
Quantity		25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), items only, enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number		30-43	Enter the document number.
Blank		44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address		45-50	When applicable, enter the activity address code (AAC) of the credit to and/or ship from activity. Field may be left blank when code entry is not applicable. When code entry is not significant to the ICP, enter a Y in rp 45.
Signal		51	Enter the signal code.

³ Use of part-numbers in the material returns program last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 167.

FIELD LEGEND	(MANUAL)	(MECHANICAL)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	BLOCK NO.	POSITION(S)	
Fund		52-53	Enter the fund code.
Blank		54-56	Leave blank.
Project		57-59	When applicable, enter project code using Service instructions; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank		60-64	Leave blank.
Advice		65-66	Enter 3T to indicate to the ICP/IMM that the document has been edited by DAAS. When code is not required, leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code		67-69	Enter the RIC of the activity preparing the document, if assigned; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank or Intra-Air Force Use		70	Leave blank or use for intra-Air Force to display asset position code.
Supply Condition		71	Enter supply condition code.
Blank		72-80	Leave blank.
Remarks Field	L-V	Not Applicable	This field shall be used to convey any additionally required information not provided for in the report format.

AP8.34. APPENDIX 8.34

REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT **(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FTR.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated material manager (IMM) furnishing the reply.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report unless modified by the ICP.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report unless modified by the ICP.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report unless modified by the ICP.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-34	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix, when applicable.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Signal	51	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Fund	52-53	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Receiving Depot	54-56	Enter the RIC of the receiving activity to which materiel is directed for return, or leave blank when no return is directed.
Project	57-59	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Priority Designator	60-61	Enter priority designator of the materiel return as directed by the ICP.
Action Date	62-64	Enter the ordinal day of document preparation.
Status	65-66	When Status Code SM is entered, rp 70-73 will contain the date when further action should be taken.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the last known source to which all future DIC FT_ transactions will be directed.
Multi-Use	70-73	
<u>On SM Status</u> Date	70-73	On SM status, enter date when further action should be taken by the reporting activity.
<u>On Other Status</u> Blank	70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition	71	Enter code from the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Demilitarization	72-73	Rp 72 will contain code assigned by the ICP/IMM as required by DODM 4160.21, "Defense Materiel Disposition", when available. Entry not required on rejected transactions. Rp 73 is reserved for reclamation code, special reports, etc.
Unit Price	74-80	Enter the unit price applicable to the stock number shown in rp 8-22, when available. Entry not required on rejected transactions.

AP8.35. APPENDIX 8.35

DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM **CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT STATUS** **(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FTQ.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC for the DAAS facility.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DI FTF.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data as contained in DI FTC, or DI FTF.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an "M" in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an "M" in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.
Suffix	44	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.
Signal	51	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.
Project	57-59	Enter data as contained in DIC FTC, DIC FTE, or DIC FTF.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Blank	60-64	Leave blank.
Status	65-66	Enter status code.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC of ICP to which all future DIC FT_ transactions shall be directed.
Blank	70-80	Leave blank.

AP8.36. APPENDIX 8.36

DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS DELAY STATUS **(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FTD.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated material manager (IMM) or Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) facility furnishing the status.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter the quantity. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Suffix	44	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Signal	51	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Fund	52-53	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Blank	54-56	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Project	57-59	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Blank	60-61	Leave blank.
Action Date	62-64	Enter the ordinal day of document preparation.
Status	65-66	Enter the status code.
Routing Identifier	67-69	Enter data as contained in DIC FTE or DIC FTF.
Expected Reply Date	70-73	Enter the ordinal day disposition instructions from the ICP may be expected.
Blank	74-80	Leave blank.

AP8.37. APPENDIX 8.37

FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/ INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER REPLY TO CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the RIC.
Follow-up is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code	1	1-3	Enter DIC FTF.
Other Fields	2-23	4-80	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Remarks Field	L-V	Not Applicable	This field will be used to convey any additional required information not provided for in the follow-up format.

AP8.38. APPENDIX 8.38

CANCELLATION OF CUSTOMER ASSET REPORT (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE CANCELLATION		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the RIC.
Cancellation is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC FTC.
Routing Identifier Code		4-6	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Media and Status		7	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Stock Number		8-22	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).

TYPE CANCELLATION

FIELD LEGEND	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Quantity		25-29	<p>a. Enter quantity being canceled.</p> <p>b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).</p>
Other Fields		20-80 ¹	Enter data as contained in the customer asset report (DIC FTE).
Remarks	L-V	Not Applicable	This field shall be used to convey any additional required information not provided for in the cancellation format.

¹ Indicate suffix code (rp 44), when applicable, for split actions indicated in DIC FTR.

AP8.39. APPENDIX 8.39
SHIPMENT STATUS
(MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FTM.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Quantity	25-29	a. Enter quantity released to the carrier for shipment. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Suffix	44	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Signal	51	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Fund	52-53	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Routing Identifier	54-56	Enter data as contained in the DIC FTR/FTA.
Release Date	57-59	Enter the date materiel was released to the carrier.
Transportation Control Number	60-76	Enter the shipment unit TCN as prescribed in DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation".

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Mode of Shipment	77	Enter the code identifying the mode of transportation used to move the materiel. ¹
Blank	78-80	Leave blank.

¹ Refer to the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) for available code list at <https://trdm.c2.amc.af.mil/trdm/index.jsp> (DTR Data).

AP8.40. APPENDIX 8.40

AUTOMATIC RETURN NOTIFICATION (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE STATUS		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the RIC.
Status is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC FTA.
Routing Identifier Code		4-6	Enter the RIC of the inventory control point (ICP)/integrated materiel manager (IMM) to which the document is directed.
Media and Status		7	Enter the M&S code.
Stock Number		8-22	Enter the stock number.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter the U/I.
Quantity		25-29	<p>a. Enter quantity released to the carrier for shipment.</p> <p>b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).</p>

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE STATUS		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Document Number		30-43	Enter the document number.
Blank		44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address		45-50	When applicable, enter the activity address code (AAC) of the credit-to and/or ship-from activity. Field may be left blank when a code entry is not applicable. When a code entry is not significant to the ICP, a Y shall be entered in rp 45.
Signal		51	Enter the signal code.
Fund		52-53	Enter the fund code.
Routing Identifier Code		54-56	Enter the RIC of receiving activity to which automatic shipment is made.
Project		57-59	When applicable, enter appropriate project code.
Priority Designator		60-61	Enter the priority designator 03 or 06.
Blank		62-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code (From)		67-69	Enter the RIC of the submitter, if applicable.
Blank		70	Leave blank.
Supply Condition		71	Enter supply condition code.
Blank		72-80	Leave blank.

AP8.41. APPENDIX 8.41

INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER FOLLOW-UP (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FT6.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or FTR.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Quantity	25-29	Enter quantity from DIC FTA or DIC FTR or lesser quantity due to cancellation.
Document Number	30-43	Enter data as contained in DICFTA or DIC FTR.
Suffix	44	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Signal	51	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Fund	52-53	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Routing Identifier Code	54-56	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Project	57-59	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.
Priority	60-61	Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND

POSITION(S)

ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS

Action Date

62-64

Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or
DIC FTR.

Status

65-66

Enter appropriate status code from
Appendix AP2.16.

Other Fields

67-80

Enter data as contained in DIC FTA or
DIC FTR.

AP8.42. APPENDIX 8.42

INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC FTZ.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter IMM RIC.
Media and Status	7	Enter data as contained in the shipment status (DIC FTM) or receipt document.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter stock number of materiel received.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter UI of materiel received.
Quantity	25-29	a. Quantity of materiel received in a single materiel condition. Multiple DIC FTZ documents are provided when a single shipment is received in more than one materiel condition. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from DIC FTM.
Suffix	44	Perpetuate from DIC FTM.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from DIC FTM.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from DIC FTM.
Fund	52-53	Enter data as contained in the shipment status (DIC FTM).
Receiving Depot	54-56	Enter data as contained in the shipment status (DIC FTM).

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS			
Release Date	57-59	Enter data as contained in the shipment status (DIC FTM).			
Priority Designator	60-61	Enter Data as contained in DIC FTA or DIC FTR			
Materiel Receipt Date	62-64	Enter date materiel received or date credit authorization canceled.			
Status	65-66	Enter status code from Appendix AP2.16 .			
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC of the reporting activity.			
Blank	70	Leave blank.			
Supply Condition	71	Enter supply condition code indicating condition of materiel received.			
Expected Credit	72-80	Enter credit to be granted in dollars and cents. When no credit is granted, zero fill.			
Expected Credit	80 ¹	For intra-Army return of reparable only:			
		To designate amount of credit granted, enter:		To designate amount of credit reversal, enter:	
		Code	Value	Code	Value
		{	0	{	0
		A	1	J	1
		B	2	K	2
		C	3	L	3
		D	4	M	4
		E	5	N	5
		F	6	O	6
		G	7	P	7
		H	8	Q	8
		I	9	R	9

¹ Refer to ADC 215, Material Receipt Status (material returns program (MRP)) Credit Reversal Amount.

AP8.43. APPENDIX 8.43

FOLLOW-UP FOR INVENTORY CONTROL POINT/INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER MATERIEL RECEIPT STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE FOLLOW-UP		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the routing identifier code (RIC).
Followup is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code	1	1-3	Enter DIC FTT.
Other Fields	2-23	4-80	Enter the data as contained in the materiel shipment status (DIC FTM).
Remarks Field	L-V	Not Applicable	This field shall be used to convey any additionally required information not provided for in the followup format.

AP8.44. APPENDIX 8.44

FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM **CREDIT**

(See DLM 4000.25 Volume 4 (MILSBILLS), Appendix 3)

AP8.45. APPENDIX 8.45

REPLY TO FOLLOW-UP FOR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT

(See DLM 4000.25 Volume 4, Appendix 3)

AP8.46. APPENDIX 8.46

REQUEST FOR SHIPMENT TRACING ON REGISTERED, INSURED, AND CERTIFIED PARCEL POST

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AFT.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC (To), Consignor.
Other Entries	7-80	Duplicate of DIC AS_ or DIC AU_ document received.

AP8.47. APPENDIX 8.47

SUPPLY STATUS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE STATUS		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Send To	A	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address corresponding to the routing identifier code (RIC).
Status is From	B	Not Applicable	Enter the appropriate in-the-clear name and address of the reporting activity.
Document Identifier Code		1-3	Enter DIC FTL.
Routing Identifier Code		4-6	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Media and Status		7	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Stock Number		8-22	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Unit of Issue		23-24	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Quantity		25-29	a. Enter quantity to be shipped. b. For ammunition and ammunition related items only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: Express a quantity of 1,950,000 as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp 29).

FIELD LEGEND	TYPE STATUS		ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
	(MANUAL) BLOCK NO.	(MECHANICAL) RECORD POSITION(S)	
Document Number		30-43	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Suffix		44	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Supplementary Address		45-50	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Signal		51	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Fund		52-53	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Routing Identifier Code		54-56	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Estimated Shipping Date		57-59	Enter estimated date of shipment.
Priority		60-61	Enter data as contained in DIC FTR.
Action Date		62-64	Enter ordinal day of document preparation.
Blank		65-80	Leave blank.

AP8.48. APPENDIX 8.48

MATERIEL RELEASE DOCUMENT **DD FORM 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2**

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3 ¹	Perpetuate from requisition or source document unless otherwise indicated.
Routing Identifier Code (From)	4-6 ²	Enter the RIC of the shipping activity.
Media and Status	7	Enter the M&S code assigned to the requisition or source document.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Indicate the NSN or part number being released. See Block 25.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Indicate the U/I of the NSN or part number being released.
Quantity	25-29	Indicate the quantity being released. See Block 26.
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number of requisition. See Block 24.
Suffix Code	44	Leave blank if the document represents release of the total quantity requisitioned. Indicate the appropriate suffix code assigned to indicate a partial quantity release. See Block 24.
Supplementary Address	45-50 ³	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document. See Block 26.
Signal	51 ⁴	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Fund	52-53 ⁵	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.

¹ Procedures, formats, and codes for requisitioning material from disposal last reported as not implemented by DLA. Refer to AMCL 139A.

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

⁴ Ibid.

⁵ Ibid.

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Distribution	54-56 ⁶	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Project	57-59 ⁷	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Priority	60-61 ⁸	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Required	62-64 ⁹	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Advice	65-66 ¹⁰	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69 ¹¹	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Management	70-73	Perpetuate from the original requisition or source document.
Unit Price ¹²	74-80	Indicate the unit price of item being released. See Block 26.

⁶ Ibid.

⁷ Ibid.

⁸ Ibid.

⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
1	Total price (10 digits dollars and 2 digits cents). ¹³
2	Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) of shipping activity/DLA Disposition Services Field Office. If reduced print is used, in-the-clear address may be entered in addition to the DoDAAC.
3	DoDAAC of the activity to receive the shipment, if applicable. If reduced print is used, in-the-clear address may be entered in addition to the DoDAAC.
4	Mark-for Party, if applicable. The mark-for party may be identified by DoDAAC, RIC, clear text, or a combination of these. Up to 24 characters may be displayed as two lines of 12 each. The DoDAAC or RIC (when provided) will appear in the first line and must be separated from clear text with a slash (/). Reduced print may be used.
5	Document preparation date (enter numerical day of year).
6	National motor freight classification commodity code.
7	Freight rate for the shipment.
8	Type of cargo code (See DTR 4500.9-R "Defense Transportation Regulation)
9	Enter applicable controlled inventory item code (CIIC) that describes the classified and/or sensitive or pilferage classification of the shipment from DoD Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards (CDTS), Volume 10, Chapter 3, Table 61. (Mandatory Entry) ¹⁴
10	Actual quantity received.
11	Unit pack of item shipped.
12	Unit weight of item shipped.
13	Unit cube of item shipped.
14	Uniform freight classification (UFC) commodity code.
15	Shelf life of item shipped. Enter SL (for shelf life) followed by applicable shelf-life code from DoD Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards (CDTS) Volume 10, Chapter 3, Table 50. (Mandatory Entry) ¹⁵
16	Freight classification nomenclature.
17	Item nomenclature.
18	Type of container used for the shipment.
19	Number of containers that make up the shipment.

¹³ Ibid.

¹⁴ Mandatory requirement to enter the controlled inventory item code (CIIC) and shelf-life code on the DD Form 1348-1A for issues from stock last reported as not implemented by USN. Refer to AMCL 32.

¹⁵ Ibid.

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
20	Total weight of all containers that make up the shipment.
21	Total cube of all containers that make up the shipment.
22	Received by, signature of receiver, or call sign/code of individual authorized access to the automated file.
23	Date received, date shipment was received.
24	<u>Document Number</u> - The document number assigned to the requisition. ¹⁶
	<u>Suffix Code</u> - Blank if the document represents release of the total quantity requisitioned. If partial shipment, the appropriate suffix code assigned to indicate partial quantity released.
25	<u>National Stock Number</u> - Enter the stock or part number being released.
	<u>Add</u> - For subsistence items, enter the type of pack code in position 21.
<u>FOR OTHER THAN FMS SHIPMENTS</u>	
26	<u>Routing Identifier Code</u> - The RIC code of the shipping activity.
	<u>Unit of Issue</u> - The unit of issue of the stock or part number being released.
	<u>Quantity</u> - The quantity being released.
	<u>Condition Code</u> - The supply condition code of materiel being released.
	<u>Distribution</u> - Perpetuate from record positions 55 and 56.
	<u>Unit Price</u> ¹⁷ - The unit price for the NSN/part number being released.
27	<p>This block may contain additional data including bar coding for internal use. This block may contain a PDF417 2D bar code that contains information for serially tracked items and repeats bar coded data content. Data entered in this block is as required by shipping activity by commodity. When data is entered in this block, it will be clearly identified.</p> <p>See Appendix 6.35 for Code 39 linear bar code and PDF417 2D bar code format information. See Appendix 6.36 for the Block 27 continuation page requirements.</p> <p>For shipments of GFP, include the GFP contract number (and call order number when provided). This includes shipments from DOD to contractors and contractor shipment of GFP to DOD activities. The contract number will be prefaced by "GFP" to clarify the usage.</p>

¹⁶ Prepare data from blocks 24-26 in two configurations: (1) three-of-nine bar code and (2) in-the-clear. When prepared manually, do not include bar code.

¹⁷ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
	<p><u>DTID</u> - On issues from DLA Disposition Services Field Office, enter Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID).¹⁸</p>
	<p><u>For Issues of DLA Disposition Services-owned property :</u> Warehouse/Shipping Instructions: <u>Exception Shipping Address:</u> If the ship to address is an exception address, print the exception address (up to five lines). <u>Special Shipping Instructions:</u> Print any special shipping instructions. Some examples of shipping instructions can include: Do not ship. Customer will arrange for transportation. Do not ship property. Contact customer for transportation instructions. Contact customer to obtain transportation fund cite and TAC. Fax this 1348 and shipping document to [insert point of contact]. <u>Fund Citation:</u> Print line of accounting in a single text field. <u>Foreign Military Sales Information:</u> For FMS shipments, print “FMS COSTS”. <u>Type of Property Being Shipped:</u> Indicate if the property is either “Hazardous Property” or a “Small Arms Issue”. Other Instructions: <u>Instructions for Return of Unneeded Property:</u> Print applicable instructions if customer is required to return material to DLA Disposition Services, when they no longer require the property and/or it requires demilitarization.</p>
	<p><u>USML Items</u> - This block will contain clear-text information to identify shipments of USML items which may require filing of export licenses and shipper export declarations (SED) per 22CFR126.4 and 22CFR123.22 as follows: “USML item—may need SED.”</p>
	<p><u>Purchase Order (PO) Number</u> - Perpetuate the customer’s internal PO number when provided on the release order. The PO number must be prefaced by text “PO #” to clarify the usage.¹⁹</p>

¹⁸ Procedures, formats, and codes for requisitioning material from disposal last reported as not implemented by DLA. Refer to AMCL 139A.

¹⁹ Refer to ADC 473A

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
	<p><u>For IUID to support UIT/serialized item management:</u>²⁰</p> <p>Unique Item Identifier (UII) and/or Serial Number</p> <p>The following additional data elements may be included in support of IUID:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Manufacturer's commercial and Government entity (CAGE)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Current Part Number (PN)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Batch/Lot (BT/LT)</p> <p>Clear text labeling of IUID information must be provided using the following acronyms: CAGE, P/N, BT/LT, S/N, and UII.</p>
<u>FOR OTHER THAN FMS SHIPMENTS</u>	
26	<u>Unit of Issue</u> - two positions - the unit of issue of the stock or part number being released.
	<u>Quantity</u> - five positions - the quantity being released.
	<u>Condition</u> - one position - the supply condition code of materiel being released.
	<u>Unit Price</u> ²¹ - the unit price for the NSN/part number being released.
	<u>Supplementary Address</u> - the first position and last three positions of the supplementary address.
27	This block may contain additional data including bar coding for internal use. This block may contain a PDF417 2D barcode which contains information for serially tracked items and repeats bar coded data content. Data entered in this block is as required by shipping activity by commodity. When data is entered in this block, it will be clearly identified. See Appendix 6.35 for Code 39 linear bar code and PDF417 2D barcode format information. See Appendix 6.36 for the Block 27 continuation page requirements.
	<u>USML Items</u> – This block will contain clear-text information to identify shipments of United States Munitions List (USML) items which may require filing of export licenses and Shipper Export Declarations (SED) per 22CFR126.4 and 22CFR123.22 as follows: “USML item—may need SED.

²⁰ Capability to support IUID data content within the PDF417 2D bar code has been approved for staggered and phased implementation under ADC 44B and ADC 399/399A. Components have not reported implementation at this time.

²¹ Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
	<p><u>For FMS Repair/Return and Repair/Replace Items</u> – Include the estimated or actual unit cost for the repair service; perpetuate from the release order when provided. This block will contain the following statement: “Unit repair value of \$XXXXXXXXXX.XX is provided for United States Customs export purposes.”²²</p>
	<p><u>For IUID to support UIT/serialized item management:</u>²³ Unique Item Identifier (UII) and/or Serial Number (S/N) The following additional data elements may be included in support of IUID: Manufacturer’s CAGE Current Part Number Batch/Lot Clear text labeling of IUID information must be provided using the following acronyms: CAGE, P/N, BT/LT, S/N, and UII.</p>

²² Refer to ADC 1031.

²³ Ibid.

AP8.49. APPENDIX 8.49

TRANSFERS TO DLA DISPOSITION SERVICES FIELD OFFICE ON 1348-1A OR DD FORM 1348-2 (SINGLE LINE-ITEM TURN-INS)

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Perpetuate from the source document. For locally determined excesses generated at a base, post, camp, or station, assign a DIC as determined by Service/Agency (S/A) procedures.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the shipping activity or leave blank when the shipping activity is not assigned an RIC.
Media and Status	7	Leave blank.
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number being turned in. For subsistence items, enter the type of pack in rp 21. See Block 25.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter the unit of issue of the stock or part number being turned in.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity being turned in to DLA Disposition Services Field Office.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from source document. This cannot be the same document number that was used to receive the materiel. For locally determined excess generated at base, post, camp, or station, assign as determined by S/A procedures. See Block 24.
Suffix	44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Enter DoDAAC of predesignated consignee DLA Disposition Services Field Office .

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Signal	51	For hazardous materiel and waste turn-ins, enter the applicable signal code; otherwise, leave blank. Signal Codes A, B, C, and L are authorized; if using Signal Code B, bill-to office must be identified in block 27. Refer to Appendix AP7.10, Signal Codes, for bill-to identification rules associated with disposal turn-in document (DTID).
Fund	52-53	For Hazardous materiel and waste turn-ins, enter the bill to fund code for reimbursable actions associated with disposal.
Distribution	54	Perpetuate from source document or leave blank.
Retention Quantity	55-61	Enter the quantity to be retained in inventory or leave blank.
Precious Metals	62	Enter applicable precious metals code from appendix AP7.23.
Automated Data Processing Equipment Identification	63	Enter applicable ADPE code from appendix AP7.24.
Disposal Authority	64	Enter applicable disposal authority code from Appendix AP7.21.
Demilitarization	65	Enter code assigned as required by DoD 4160.21-. Note: When demilitarization has been accomplished prior to transfer to DLA Disposition Services Field Office, the appropriate demilitarization certification, as required by DoD 4160.21 , must be reflected in Block 27.
Reclamation	66	Enter Y if reclamation was performed prior to release to a DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Enter R if reclamation is to be performed after turn-in to DLA Disposition Services Field Office. Enter N if reclamation is not required.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Perpetuate from disposal release order (DRO).
Ownership	70	Enter applicable ownership code or leave blank.

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Supply Condition	71	Enter the applicable MILSTRAP supply condition code.
Management	72	Perpetuate from source document or leave blank.
Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Parts	73 ¹	Enter Criticality Code E to indicate Nuclear Hardened Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Parts (FSCAP) or Criticality Code F to indicate a standard FSCAP.
Unit Price	74-80	Enter the unit price for the NSN or part number in rp 8-22 ² .

<u>BLOCK(S)</u>	<u>ENTRIES</u>
1	Enter the extended value of the transaction ³ .
2	Enter the shipping point by Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC); if reduced printing is used, in-the-clear address may be entered in addition to the DoDAAC.
3	Enter the consignee DLA Disposition Services Field Office by DoDAAC. This will be the predesignated DLA Disposition Field Office and will be entered by the shipping activity; if reduced printing is used, the in-the-clear address may be entered in addition to the DoDAAC.
4	Insert HM, if the turn-in is hazardous materiel or HW, if the turn-in is hazardous waste.
5	Enter the date of document preparation, if required by the shipper.
6	Enter the national motor freight classification (NMFC), if required by the shipper.
7	Enter the freight rate, if required by the shipper.
8	Enter coded cargo data, if required by the shipper.
9	Enter applicable controlled inventory item code which describes the security/pilferage classification of the shipment from DoDM Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards (CDTS), Volume 10, Chapter 3, Table 61.

¹ Identification of of FSCAP codes on the DTID and disposal release transactions last reported as not implemented by USA and USN. Refer to Approved DLSS/DLMS Change 6.

² Unit prices obtained via electronic interfaces which are not constrained by the MILSTRIP field size will reflect the unit price as 9 digits for dollars and 2 digits for cents. If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221A.

³ If total price exceeds available space for display on the printed form, the generating application may leave blank. Refer to ADC 221.

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
10	Enter the quantity actually received by the DLA Disposition Field Office, if different from positions 25-29.
11	Enter the number of units of issue in a package, if required by the shipper.
12	Enter the unit weight applicable to the unit of issue, if required by the shipper.
13	Enter the unit cube applicable to the unit of issue, if required by the shipper.
14	Enter the uniform freight classification, if required by the shipper.
15	Enter the shelf life, if appropriate; otherwise, leave blank.
16	Enter in-the-clear freight classification nomenclature, if required by the shipper.
17	Enter the item nomenclature. For non-NSN items; enter as much descriptive information as possible. Specified additive data or certification from the generating source for specific types of property should be entered.
18	Enter type of container, if required by the shipper.
19	Enter number of containers that makes up the shipment, if required by the shipper.
20	Enter total weight of shipment, if required by the shipper.
21	Enter total cube of shipment, if required by the shipper.
22	Received By - Enter the signature of person receiving the materiel.
23	Date Received - Enter date materiel was received and signed for.
24	<u>Document Number</u> - Perpetuate from source document. This cannot be the same document number that was used to receive the materiel. For locally determined excesses generated at base, post, camp, or station, assign a document number as determined by Service/Agency procedures. <u>Suffix Code</u> - Leave blank. ⁴
25	<u>National Stock Number</u> - Enter the stock number or part number being turned in. <u>Additional</u> - For subsistence items, enter the type of pack code rp 21.
26	For turn-in to DLA Disposition Services Field Office - This block will not contain bar code data, it is reserved for internal DLA Disposition Services Field Office use.

⁴ Data from blocks 24-25 will be displayed in two configurations; (1) three-of-nine bar code and (2) in-the-clear. When prepared manually, bar code will not be included.

BLOCK(S)

ENTRIES

27

This block may contain additional data including bar coding for internal use. This block may contain a PDF417 2D bar code that contains information for serially tracked items and repeats bar coded data content. Enter data in this block as required by the shipping activity or the DLA Disposition Services receiving the materiel. When data is entered in the block, it will be clearly identified. See Appendix 6.35 for Code 39 linear bar code and PDF417 2D bar code format information. See Appendix 6.36 for the Block 27 continuation page requirements.

HM/HW Turn-Ins – For hazardous materiel and waste turn-ins, enter the DoDAAC of the bill-to office (required for Signal Code B), the contract line item number (CLIN) for the item on the disposal contract, the total cost of the disposal, Hazardous Waste Profile Sheet Reference Number, the Material Safety Data Sheet 5-digit alpha code from the Hazardous Material Information Repository System, the Chemical Name of Hazardous Contaminant(s), and the Noun Name of Non-Hazardous Contaminant(s).

FSCAP Items – This block will contain both coding and clear-text information to identify Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Parts (FSCAP) shipments to DLA Disposition Services Field Offices using Criticality Code E or F as follows: FSCAP E - Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Part-Nuclear Hardened or FSCAP F – Standard Flight Safety Critical Aircraft Part.⁵

Scrap Reimbursement – This block will contain the fund citation for reimbursement of scrap proceeds minus Disposition processing costs.

For IUID to support UIT/serialized item management⁶

Unique Item Identifier (UII) and/or Serial Number

The following additional data elements may be included in support of IUID:

Manufacturer's CAGE

Current Part Number

Batch/Lot

Clear text labeling of IUID information must be provided using the following acronyms: CAGE, P/N, BT/LT, S/N, and UII.

Small Arms/Light Weapons (SA/LW) Turn-In⁷ – Ship serialized weapons and serialized weapon parts to the Anniston, Alabama, DEMIL Center. Do not mix partial and complete weapons on a single IRRD. For partial/incomplete weapon turn-in, identify missing parts in this block. If there is insufficient space, use an attached continuation page (refer to

⁵ Identification of of FSCAP codes on the DTID and disposal release transactions last reported as not implemented by USA and USN. Refer to Approved DLSS/DLMS Change 6,

⁶ Capability to support IUID data content within the PDF417 2D bar code has been approved for staggered and phased implementation under ADC44B and ADC 399/399A. Components have not reported implementation at this time.

⁷ Refer to ADC 1175 and <https://www.dla.mil/DispositionServices/>.

BLOCK(S)

ENTRIES

Appendix 1.36). If the shipment includes multiple weapons, associate each list of missing parts with the serial number of the whole weapon. In lieu of listing the missing parts, the owning Component may authorize including a signed statement certifying that the weapons have missing parts. Provide the name and contact information of the authorizing official. If prepared electronically, provide a digital signature.

AP8.50. APPENDIX 8.50

RETURN OF DISCREPANT FOREIGN MILITARY SALES MATERIEL

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code From	4-6	Leave blank.
Media and Status	7	Leave blank.
Stock Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of the item authorized to be returned.
Unit of Issue	23-34	Enter the UI.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity authorized to be returned.
Document Number	30-43	Enter the requisitioner's document number from block 8, SF 364.
Suffix	44	Leave blank.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Leave blank.
Signal	51	Leave blank.
Fund	52-53	Leave blank.
Distribution	54-56	Leave blank.
Project	57-59	Leave blank.
Priority	60-61	Leave blank.
Required Delivery Date	62-64	Leave blank.
Advice	65-66	Leave blank.
Routing Identifier Code	67-69	Enter the RIC of U.S. source of supply preparing the DD Form 1348-1A or DD Form 1348-2.
Blank	70-73	Leave blank.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Unit price	74-80	Enter the unit price for the NSN or part number shown in rp 8-22. (This should be the same price as used on the issue document.)

BLOCK(S)	ENTRIES
A	Leave blank.
B	The consignee by account number, name, and address.
C-D	Enter words "Transshipment point" and account number, name, and address of activity designated to receive the transshipped materiel. If not designated, leave blank.
E	The extended value of the transaction.
F-N	Leave blank.
O	Date of document preparation.
P	Supply condition of the materiel authorized for return.
Q-Y	Leave blank.
1-10	Leave blank.
AA-BB	Enter the "SDR number" from Block 2, SF 364.
CC-GG	Leave blank.
11-12	Leave blank.
13	Transportation fund cite applicable to the shipment.
14-15	Leave blank.

AP8.51. APPENDIX 8.51

MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REINSTATEMENT REQUEST¹

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC APR.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter the RIC of the source of supply that canceled the requisition.
Other Fields	7-24	Enter the data from the supply status transaction (DIC AE_) with Status Code BS.
Quantity	25-29	Enter the quantity required; this quantity cannot be greater than the original quantity canceled
Other Fields	30-61	Enter the data from supply status transaction (DIC AE_) with Status Code BS.
Blank	62-64	Leave blank.
Advice Code	65-66	Enter the advice code from the original requisition; otherwise, leave blank.
Blank	67-70	Leave blank.
Transaction Day	71-73	Enter the ordinal day of year of the reinstatement request.
Blank	74-80	Leave blank.

¹ Established procedures to reinstate canceled requisitions last reported as not implemented by United States Navy (USN). Refer to AMCL 150C.

AP8.52. APPENDIX 8.52

INVENTORY CONTROL POINT GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION REQUEST¹

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AX1.
Routing Identifier Code (From)	4-6	Enter the RIC identifying the inventory control point (ICP) creating the DIC AX1 transaction.
Media and Status	7	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Stock Number	8-22	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Quantity	25-29	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from the requisition. If perpetuating from a referral order, use suffix code.
Demand/Suffix Code	44	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Fund Code	52-53	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Distribution	54	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Project Code	57-59	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Priority Designator	60-61	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Supply Source Origination Date	62-64	Enter the date the DIC AX1 was created.
Advice	65-66	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Blank	67-68	Leave blank.

¹ Procedures to control access to DoD material inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

RECORD

FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Call Number	69-72	Perpetuate from the requisition.
Contract Identification	73-80	Perpetuate from the requisition.
OR		
Management Control Activity Routing Identifier Code	74-76	Perpetuate from the requisition.

AP8.53. APPENDIX 8.53

MANAGEMENT CONTROL ACTIVITY GOVERNMENT FURNISHED MATERIEL VALIDATION RESPONSE¹

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AX2.
Routing Identifier Code (To)	4-6	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Media and Status	7	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Stock Number	8-22	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Quantity	25-29	If Advice Code 2R is entered in rp 65-66, enter quantity to be supplied. If Advice Code 2Q is entered in rp 65-66, enter total quantity to be rejected.
Document Number	30-43	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Demand	44	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Supplementary Address	45-50	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Signal	51	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Fund Code	52-53	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Distribution	54-56	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.

¹ Procedures to control access to DoD materiel inventories by defense contractors last reported as not implemented by USA (Retail). Refer to AMCL 1A.

	RECORD	
FIELD LEGEND	POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Project Code	57-59	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Priority	60-61	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Validation Date	62-64	Enter date validated or rejected by the MCA.
Advice or Status	65-66	Enter the applicable advice code from Appendix AP7.15 or status code from Appendix AP7.16 .
Blank	67-68	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Call Number	69-72	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
Contract Identification	73-80	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.
OR		
Management Control Activity Routing Identifier Code	74-76	Perpetuate from the DIC AX1 transaction.

AP8.54. APPENDIX 8.54

DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM **MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION RESPONSE** **TRANSACTION¹**

<u>FIELD LEGEND</u>	<u>RECORD</u> <u>POSITION(S)</u>	<u>ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS</u>
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AP8.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC SGA.
Submitting Activity	7-12	Enter Department of Defense activity address code (DoDAAC) of applicable activity.
Blank	13-80	Leave blank.

¹ Use of revised Materiel Obligation Validation (MOV) temporary suspension procedures for selected activities last reported as not implemented by USMC. Refer to AMCL 37.

AP8.55. APPENDIX 8.55

NOTIFICATION OF CUSTOMER NONRESPONSE TO MATERIEL OBLIGATION VALIDATION REQUEST

FIELD LEGEND	RECORD POSITION(S)	ENTRY AND INSTRUCTIONS
Document Identifier Code	1-3	Enter DIC AV_.
Routing Identifier Code	4-6	Enter RIC of supply source initiating the request.
Media and Status	7	Enter the program originator code; otherwise, leave blank. This code may be entered by the international logistics control office (ILCO), at Service option, on Service initiated foreign military service (FMS) and grant aid transactions to security assistance organizations (SAO).
Stock or Part Number	8-22	Enter the stock or part number of item on which validation is required. This number should be in agreement with the number included in the latest status transaction furnished to the recipient activities prior to the notification request.
Unit of Issue	23-24	Enter data from original requisition.

Quantity	25-29	A. Enter quantity in BZ status not responded to in Materiel Obligation Validation (MOV). b. For ammunition items and ammunition related item only (items in Federal supply group (FSG) 13 and for Federal supply classification (FSC) 1410, 1420, 1427, 1440, 5330, 5865, 6810 or 8140), enter an M in rp 29 to express in thousands any quantity exceeding 99,999. Example: A quantity of 1, 950,000 will be expressed as 1950M (1950 in rp 25-28 and an M in rp29).
Document Number	30-43	Enter the document number of the original requisition for the item being validated.
Suffix	44	Enter the suffix assigned; otherwise, leave blank.
Other Fields	45-56	Enter the data from the original requisition for the item being validated.
Blank	57-79	Leave Blank.
Multi-Use	80	Reserved for the ILCO's entry of internal control data on FMS and grant aid transactions; otherwise, leave blank.

AP9. APPENDIX 9

GENERATOR COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE STANDARD 5.0.0

AP9.1 General.

AP9.1.1. Generator Communications (GenComm) basically serves as an interpreter, allowing DLA Disposition Services to read automated data submitted from the generator's system, which meets the standard set forth in this document. Data can be submitted in bar delimited format or in XML.

AP9.1.2. GenComm allows for the electronic transfer of the Waste Profile Sheet (WPS, DRMS 1930 and the Disposal Turn-In Document (DTID, DD1348-1A) data.

AP9.1.2.1. It expedites the transfer of accountability from the Generator to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office.

AP9.1.2.2. It expedites the ultimate disposal of hazardous waste from the DoD supply chain by reducing keystroke errors and lowering data entry costs by decreasing paper handling.

AP9.2. Procedure.

AP9.2.1. The generator uses their system to create either an ASCII or an XML file.

AP9.2.2. The generator transfers their file to the GenComm server by using one of the following methods:

AP9.2.2.1. E-mail file to: gencomm@gencomm.dla.mil

AP9.2.2.2. Upload the file to: Gencomm Upload Page

AP9.2.2.3. Use secure shell/secure FTP

AP9.2.3. Generator checks the GenComm Log file to check for problems or errors. The log file lists the WPS numbers and DTID numbers, which processed. Items rejected show the WPS/DTID number and a reason for the reject. Items rejected need to be resubmitted in a new file, with a different name. Note: the individual records reject – not the entire file.

AP9.2.4. To receive the GenComm Log file submit the following via e-mail:

AP9.2.4.1. DoDAAC

AP9.2.4.2. E-mail Address for system or individual(s) to receive the log.

AP9.2.4.3. To: <mailto:DRMSShipHQ@dla.mil>

AP9.3. File Format for Generator Communications (Version 5.0.0 – 04/17/08). The basic structure for communicating this data is to use sections and subsections in a text file. The record format for each text line is determined by a combination of its sequence in the outline and its first field.

AP9.3.1. Structure.

AP9.3.1.1. The required outline is as follows:

- File Header
- WPS Section, if any
- DTID Section, if any

AP9.3.1.2. Each WPS section is as follows:

- WPS Section Header
- WPS Subsection(s), if any
- WPS Section Trailer

AP9.3.1.2.1 Each WPS Subsection is as follows:

- WPS Record
- Chemical Composition Subsection, if any
- EPA Waste Number Subsection, if any.

AP9.3.1.2.2. Each Chemical Composition Subsection is as follows:

- Chemical Composition Section Header
- Chemical Composition Record(s)
- Chemical Composition Section Trailer.

AP9.3.1.2.3. Each EPA Waste Number Subsection is as follows:

- EPA Waste Number Subsection Header
- EPA Waste Number Record(s)
- EPA Waste Number Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3. Each DTID section is as follows:

- DTID Section Header
- DTID Subsection(s), if any
- DTID Section Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.1. Each DTID Subsection is as follows:

- DTID Record
- DTID Container Subsection, if any
- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection, if any
- DTID State Waste Code Subsection, if any

AP9.3.1.3.2. Each DTID Container Subsection is as follows:

- DTID Container Subsection Header
- DTID Container Record(s)
- DTID Container Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.3. Each DTID Container Subsection is as follows:

- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection Header
- DTID EPA Waste Code Record(s)
- DTID EPA Waste Code Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.1.3.4. Each DTID State Waste Code Subsection is as follows:

- DTID State Waste Code Subsection Header
- DTID State Waste Code Record(s)
- DTID State Waste Code Subsection Trailer.

AP9.3.2. Fields are restricted to a maximum of the length indicated, unless noted as variable (V).

AP9.3.3. Fields will be delimited by the pipe symbol (“|”) in the bar delimited files. However, there will not be a trailing pipe (“|”).

AP9.3.4. Records will be delimited by the carriage return <CR>, technically stored as the carriage return line feed (LF) combination. This will be represented as End of Record Indicator in the record formats.

AP9.3.5. At the end of any record there are three options:

AP9.3.5.1. Continue with the next record.

AP9.3.5.2. Terminate the section or subsection with its trailer and start a new section or subsection.

AP9.3.5.3. Terminate the section or subsection with its trailer and quit (End of file).

AP9.3.6. The following codes are used in defining record formats:

- Mandatory (M)
- Optional (O)

- Alpha (A)
- Numeric (N)
- Alpha/Numeric (A/N)

AP9.4. Record Formats for Generator Communications (Version 5.0.0 - 04/17/08)

AP9.4.1. File Header Format. The header record will be followed by one or two sections: Waste Profile Sheet (WPS) Section or Disposal Turn In Document (DTID) Section. Each section can contain one or more records. A section must have a section header and a section trailer. Permissible combinations are: File Header (FH) and WPS and DTID Sections (in that order), FH and WPS Section only, or FH and DTID section only. Note: The Routing Identifier Code (RIC) SFX must be coordinated with your environmental contact to ensure proper routing.

M/ O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Generator's File Transfer DoDAAC	A/N	6	6	The Generator DoDAAC i.e. FB2020
M	Transaction Date	N	7	7	Julian date the file was created i.e. 1994332
M	Transaction Time	N	4	4	In the format HHMM
M	DLA Disposition Services Site ID (RCCC)	A/N	4	3	DLA Disposition Services Site ID
O	Generator's Software Release Version Number	A/N	50	1	Generator Software Release Version Number
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.2. WPS Section Header Format.

M/ O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	WPS Section Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_wps_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.3. WPS Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Waste Profile Number	A/N	20	5		Part 1 – A
M	Generator Name	A/N	30	2		Part 1 – A-1
M	Facility Address Line 1	A/N	30	3		Part 1 – A-2
O	Facility Address Line 2	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – A-2
M	Facility Address Line 3	A/N	30	2	City & State	Part 1 – A-2
M	Facility ZIP Code	A/N	10	5	NNNNN-NNNN	Part 1 – A-3
O	Generator USEPA ID	A/N	13	0		Part 1 – A-4
O	Generator State ID	A/N	13	0		Part 1 – A-5
M	Technical Contact <i>Name</i>	A/N	30	2		Part 1 – A-6
O	Technical <i>Contact</i> Title	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – A-7
M	Technical <i>Contact</i> Phone	A/N	21	4	XXX(NNN)NNN-NNNNxNNNN	Part 1 – A-8
O	<i>Waste</i> Profile Established Date	N	7	0	Julian YYYYDDD	
O	Name of Waste	A/N	60	0		Part 1 – B-1
O	Process Generating Waste	A/N	60	0		Part 1 – B-3
O	Projected Annual Volumes	N	10.4	0	NNNNNNNNNN.NNN N	Part 1– B-3
O	Projected Annual Units	A	10	0		Part 1 – B-4
O	Mode of Collection	A	15	0		Part 1 – B-5
O	Dioxin Waste	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-6
O	Land Disposal Restrictions <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-A
O	Exemption Granted <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-B
O	Meets Treatment Standards <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 1 – B-7-C
O	Treatment Standard Reference	A/N	30	0		Part 1 – B-7-C
O	Color	A	30	0		Part 2 – 1-1
O	Density	A/N	15	0		Part 2 – 1-2
O	BTU/LB	A/N	15	0		Part 2 – 1-3
O	Total Solids	A/N	15	0		Part 2 – 1-5
O	Ash Content	A/N	15	0		Part 2 – 1-4

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
O	Layering	A	12	0	MULTILAYERED, BILAYERED, SINGLE PHASE	Part 2 – 1-6
O	Physical State	A	10	0	S = SOLID, L = LIQUID, SS = SEMISOLID, G = GAS, O = OTHER	Part 2 – 2
O	Treatment Group	A	1	0	W=Wastewater, N = Nonwastewater	
O	Ignitable <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Flash Point (<i>Degrees Fahrenheit</i>)	A/N	9	0		Part 2 – 2
O	High TOC (> 10 %) <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Low TOC (< 10 %) <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Reactive <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Water Reactive <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Cyanide Reactive <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Sulfide Reactive <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Corrosive <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Ph	A/N	8	0	Example: >= 12.5	
O	Toxicity Characteristic <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2 – 2
O	Corrodes Steel <i>Indicator</i>	A	1	0	Y/N	
O	Copper Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Copper Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Phenolics Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Phenolics Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Nickel Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Nickel Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Total Halogens Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Halogens Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Zinc Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Zinc Units	A/N	5	0		

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
O	Volatile Organics Qty	N	20	0		
O	Volatile Organics Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Chromium Hex Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Chromium Units	A/N	5	0		
O	PCB Quantity	N	20	0		
O	PCB Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Other Chemical Component Description	A/N	30	0		
O	Other Chemical Component Quantity	N	20	0		
O	Other Chemical Component Units	A/N	5	0		
O	Dot Hazardous Material	A	1	0	Y/N	Part 2-4
O	Proper Shipping Name	A/N	200	0		Part 2-4
O	Hazard Class	A/N	18	0		Part 2-4
O	UN or NA Number	A/N	6	0		Part 2-4
O	Additional Description	A/N	60	0		Part 2-4
O	Packing Type	A/N	30	0	BULK, DRUM or OTHER (Describe)	Part 2-4
O	DoT Reportable Quantity	N	5	0		Part 2-4
O	DoT Unit of Issue	A/N	5	0		
O	Packing Group	A	3	0		Part 2-4
O	Emergency Response Guide Page Number	N	4	0		Part 2-4
O	Edition (YR)	N	4	0		
O	Special Handling Information	A/N	90	0		Part 2-5
O	Basis For Information	A	4	0	USER for user knowledge LAB for chemical analysis	Part 2-6
O	RCRA Requirements	A/N	255	0		
O	Additional RCRA Requirements	A/N	255	0		Part 2-6
O	Certifier Name	A	45	0		Part 2-6
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.4. Chemical Composition Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Composition Subsection Header	A/N	13	13	A constant of "beg_comp_sect"	
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.5. Chemical Composition Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style	DRMS 1930 Block # Correlating Data Elements
M	Chemical Name	A	60	2		Part 2-3
M	Chemical Concentration	A/N	30	1		Part 2-3
M	Chemical Range	A/N	30	2		Part 2-3
M	CAS <i>Identifier</i>	A/N	11	2	Chemical Abstract Service Number	Part 2-3
M	<i>Underlying Hazardous Constituent</i>	<i>A/N</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Y for Yes; N for No; or Blank</i>	
M	End of Record Indicator					

AP9.4.6. Chemical Composition Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Composition Subsection Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_comp_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.7. EPA Waste Number Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste No Subsect Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_ewn_sect"

M	End of Record Indicator				
---	-------------------------	--	--	--	--

AP9.4.8. EPA Waste Number Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA HW Number	A/N	4	4	EPA HW Number i.e. D001
M	EPA Units	A/N	5	2	
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.9. EPA Waste Number Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste No Subsection Trailer	A/N	12	12	A constant of "end_ewn_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.10. WPS Section Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	WPS Section Trailer	A/N	12	12	A constant of "end_wps_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.11. DTID Section Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	DTID Section Header	A/N	12	12	A constant of "beg_dtid_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.12. DTID Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Federal Supply Class	N	4	4	
M	NIIN/Local Stock Number	A/N	9	9	
O	Additional Data	A/N	2	0	
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	Unit of Issue	A	2	2	
M	Issued Quantity	N	7	1	
O	Disposal Authority Code	A	1	0	M=Approved, N=Not Reqd., R=Auth. Received
M	Hazardous Waste/ Material Code	A	1	1	“W” for hazardous and non-regulated waste, “M” for hazardous material, and “N” for <i>usable</i> property, “P” for Special Services request , and “S” for scrap property turn-ins to DLA Disposition Services Field Office
M	Issue Unit Price	N	5.2	1	NNNNN.NN (Acquisition Unit Price)
M	Item Nomenclature	A/N	60	2	
M	Supply Condition Code	A	1	1	
M	Demilitarization Code	A	1	1	
O	Accumulation Start Date	N	7	0	Julian Date i.e. 1994320
O	Waste Profile Sheet Number	A/N	20	5	
O	MSDS Number	A/N	15	0	
O	Receipt Manifest Number	A/N	17	0	Only used for property received at the DLA Disposition Services Field Office from an off-site facility. Put in the 12 digit EPA Manifest Number.
O	Type of Container	A/N	60	0	
O	Disposal Total Weight/Volume	N	6	0	
O	Disposal Total Weight/Volume Unit	A	1	0	P= Pounds, T= Short Tons (2000 LB), G= Gallons, Y= Cubic Yards, K= Kilograms, M= Tonnes (1000KG), L= Litres, C= Cubic Meters
O	Organization Code	A/N	6	0	

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
O	Building	A/N	6	0	
O	Type Operation	A/N	60	0	i.e. Motor Pool, Spill Residue, Degreasing etc.
M	Contact Name	A	18	4	
M	Contact Phone	A/N	21	4	
O	Waste Description Line 1	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description Line 2	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description Line 3	A/N	60	0	
O	Waste Description Line 4	A/N	60	0	
O	Contract Number	A/N	13	0	
O	HIN	A/N	6	6	
M	Total Disposal Cost	N2	5.2	4	NNNNN.NN
M	Fund Code	A/N	2	2	
O	Bill to DoDAAC	A/N	6	0	
O	Pickup DoDAAC	A/N	6	0	
O	Number of Containers	N	4	0	Count of containers in DTID
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.13. DTID Container Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Container Subsection Header	A/N	13	13	A constant of "beg_cont_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.14. DTID Container Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	1	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	Container Number	A/N	15	1	Alias "Drum Number"
O	Storage Location Code	A/N	16	0	Location within the building
O	Container Weight/Volume	N	6	0	
O	Accumulation Start Date	N	7	0	Julian Date i.e. 1994320
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.15. DTID Container Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Container Subsection Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_cont_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.16. DTID EPA Waste Code Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste Code Subsection Header	A/N	16	16	A constant of "beg_dtidepa_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.17. DTID EPA Waste Code Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	DTID EPA Waste Codes	A/N	4	4	EPA waste code for DTID

M	End of Record Indicator				
---	-------------------------	--	--	--	--

AP9.4.18. DTID EPA Waste Code Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	EPA Waste Code Subsection Trailer	A/N	16	16	A constant of "end_dtidepa_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.19. DTID State Waste Code Header Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	State Waste Code Subsection Header	A/N	16	16	A constant of "beg_dtidsta_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.20. DTID State Waste Code Record Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	Document Number	A/N	15	14	Disposal Turn In Document Number
M	DTID State Waste Codes	A/N	10	4	State waste code for DTID
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP9.4.21. DTID State Waste Code Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	State Waste Code Subsection Trailer	A/N	16	16	A constant of "end_dtidsta_sect"

M	End of Record Indicator				
---	-------------------------	--	--	--	--

AP9.4.22. DTID Section Trailer Format.

M/O	Field Name	A, N or A/N	Field Length	Min Field Length	Example, Format or Style
M	DTID Section Trailer	A/N	13	13	A constant of "end_dtid_sect"
M	End of Record Indicator				

AP10. APPENDIX 10

MILSTRAP LEGACY TRANSACTIONS

The authoritative source for MILSTRAP legacy transactions is DLM 4000.25-2, MILSTRAP. The transactions are available on the DLMS IC page.

Document Identifier Code(s)	TITLE
Introduction	Introduction
D4	Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source
D6	Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
D7	Issue
D8 , D9	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease
D8E, D8F, D9E, D9F	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease (Logistics Transfer/ Capitalization/Decapitalization)
D8S, D9S	Inventory Adjustment - Increase or Decrease (Ownership Transfer)
DA1, DA2	Single Managed Conventional Ammunition Freeze/Unfreeze Action
DAC, DAD	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Condition/Purpose Transfer)
DAS	Inventory Adjustment - Dual (Ownership Transfer)
DD	Due-In - Procurement Instrument Source
DEE, DEF	Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization
DF	Due-In - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
DG	Backorder
DHA	Demand
DJA	Physical Inventory Request
DLA	Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization Follow-up
DLB	Reply To Logistics Transfer/Decapitalization Follow-up
DLC	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Follow-Up
DLD	Logistics Reassignment Delinquent Due-In Response
DLE	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Request
DLF	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Reconciliation Response
DLS	Logistics Reassignment General Management Data

Document Identifier Code(s)	TITLE
DLT	Logistics Reassignment Backorder and Demand Data
DLU	Logistics Reassignment On-Hand Asset Data
DLV	Logistics Reassignment Due-In Asset Data
DLW	Logistics Reassignment Contract History Data
DLX	Logistics Reassignment Technical and Quality Data
DM	War Materiel Requirements Data
DRA, DRB	Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment
DRF	Follow-Up For Delinquent Materiel Receipt Acknowledgment
DSA	Small Arms Multi-Field Corrections
DSB	Small Arms Mass Stock Number Change
DSC	Small Arms Correction
DSD	Small Arms Receipt/Shipment Follow-Up
DSF	Small Arms Reconciliation/Reject Follow-Up
DSM	Weapon Serial Number Control
DSR	Small Arms Reconciliation/Reject
DU	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt - Procurement Instrument Source
DW	Pre-Positioned Materiel Receipt - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
DXA	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Procurement Instrument Source
DXB	Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
DXC	Reply To Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Procurement Instrument Source
DXD	Reply To Materiel Receipt Follow-Up - Other Than Procurement Instrument Source
DYA, DYB, DYL, DYM	Special Program Requirement Request
DYC	Special Program Requirement Cancellation
DYD	Special Program Requirement Modifier
DYG	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Acceptance
DYH	Special Program Requirement Substitute Item Rejection
DYJ	Special Program Requirement Follow-Up

Document Identifier Code(s)	TITLE
DYK	Special Program Requirement Status
DZ9	Status Notification Transaction
DZA	Asset Status
DZB	Storage Item Data Correction/Change
DZC	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information
DZD	Logistics Reassignment Storage Information Reply
DZE	Asset Status Reporting Request
DZF	Asset Status Reporting (Base, Post, Camp, and Station Level Use)
DZG	Transaction Reject
DZH	Location Reconciliation Request
DZJ	Transaction History Request
DZK	Transaction History Transmittal
DZM	End of Day Transaction Count
DZN	Location Reconciliation Notification
DZP	Location Reconciliation History Notification

AP11. APPENDIX 11.

CORRELATION OF MILSTRAP LEGACY DIC FUNCTIONALITY TO DLMS IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION CODING

AP11.1. This appendix provides a user aid for Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accountability Procedures (MILSTRAP). The aid consists of correlation tables between MILSTRAP legacy document identifier code (DIC) series, (e.g., D4_, D6_, D7_, etc.) and DLMS implementation conventions (IC), which provide general functional equivalency between each MILSTRAP DIC and DLMS IC. In addition to identification of the DIC/DLMS basic cross-references, physical location of the applicable transaction type code(s) within each DLMS IC and clarifying information required to define a valid correlation are provided:

AP11.2. Correlation of MILSTRAP legacy DIC Functionality to DLMS Transactions (legacy DIC Sequence)

Correlation of MILSTRAP DIC Functionality to DLMS Transactions:

http://www.dla.mil/Portals/104/Documents/DLMS/eApplications/LogDataAdmin/MILSTRAP_DI_Code_Function_DI_Code_sequence.doc

AP11.3. Correlation of DLMS Transaction to MILSTRAP legacy DIC Functionality (DLMS Sequence)

Correlation of DLMS Transaction to MILSTRAP DIC Functionality:

http://www.dla.mil/Portals/104/Documents/DLMS/eApplications/LogDataAdmin/MILSTRAP_DI_Code_Function_InDLMSsequence.doc

AP12. APPENDIX 12

MATERIEL RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT REPORT BUSINESS RULES

AP12.1. Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement Report – Business Rules

AP12.2. Background.

AP12.2.1. MRA reports show shipments and the percentage of shipments for which the DAAS receives and does not receive the associated MRA transactions. Qualifying Shipments included in the report are determined by the date released to carrier (recorded at DLA Transaction Services) plus **25** calendar days to accommodate the **17** calendar days MRA reporting period and the **10** calendar days MRA follow-up response timeframes (if CONUS); **or plus 43 calendar days to accommodate the 34 calendar days MRA reporting period and the 10 calendar days MRA follow-up response timeframe (if OCONUS – Transportation Category 1 or 2);** or plus **90** calendar days to accommodate the **81** Calendar days MRA reporting period and the **10** calendar days MRA follow-up response timeframe (if OCONUS – **Transportation Category 3**).¹ Security assistance program requisitions are not captured for inclusion in LMARS or MRA Reports based on the Security Cooperation Implementing Agency code in the first position of the document number.

AP5.12.2.2. The MRA report is created at the end of each month to reflect the MRA transactions as received/not received in the preceding month. Receipt of an MRA citing Discrepancy Code B or F updates the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) reports to reflect the current status of MRA transactions received. The MRA Reports are created monthly and reflect the MRA data at the end of the month and will not be adjusted retroactively when an MRA is submitted following receipt of materiel after an MRA citing Discrepancy Indicator Code B or F is received.

AP12.3. TRANSACTIONS

AP12.3.1. Transactions identified in the MRA Business Rules by DLMS Transaction and Legacy Document Identifier Code (DIC)

AP12.3.1.1. The Requisition transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0). This transaction provides the

¹ Per DLM 4000.25, Chapter 10, the reporting period is defined as **17** calendar days for CONUS; **34** calendar days for OCONUS **Transportation Category 1 and 2 shipments;** and **81** calendar days for OCONUS **Transportation Category 3** shipments. The follow-up response timeframe for both is **10** days. **Refer to ADC 1114.**

functionality of MILSTRIP legacy Document Identifier Codes (DIC) A01, A02, A04, A05, A07, A0A, A0B, A0D, and A0E.

AP12.3.1.2. The Requisition Follow-up transaction (process as requisition if original requisition not received) is identified by the DLMS 869F by the beginning segment (1/BSI08/020 Code IN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AT1, AT2, AT4, AT5, AT7, ATA, ATB, ATD and ATE.

AP12.3.1.3. The Requisition Modification transaction (process as requisition if original document not received) is identified by the DLMS 511M by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code AM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AM1, AM2, AM4, AM5, AMA, AMB, AMD, and AME.

AP12.3.1.4. The Passing Order transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BM). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A31, A32, A34, A35, A37, A3A, A3B, A3D, and A3E.

AP12.3.1.5. The Referral Order transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BN). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A41, A42, A44, A45, A47, A4A, A4B, A4D, and A4E. The exception is where Distribution Code 2 or 3 is present to indicate the transaction is; 2 – lateral redistribution of consumable, or 3 – repairable assets.

AP12.3.2. Service Specific Transactions

AP12.3.2.1. The Requisition Image transaction is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0 or BN and 1/BR06/020 Code FI). This transaction provides the functionality of DLA, Air Force, and GSA unique legacy DIC CH1 and CHA. This transaction is used where the original transaction has bypassed the normal DAAS transaction flow.

AP12.3.2.2. The DLA post-post issue from forward stock at recruit training centers is identified by the DLMS 867I by beginning segment (1/BPT04/20 Code 01). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRAP legacy DIC D7__.

AP12.3.2.3. The Image of an Activated Prepositioned Requisition (Army) is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0 and 1/BR06/020 Code FI). This transaction provides the functionality of Army unique transaction DIC BE9 (Image of an Activated Pre-Positioned Requisition). This transaction is created by the Army National Inventory Control Point/Service Item Control Center (NICP/SICC) at the same time a pre-positioned requisition in support of Operation Plans, or mobilization station/training base installation requirements is released. The transaction is forwarded to the requisitioner (routed by DAAS), and is

used by the requisitioner to establish a due-in record for receipt processing of materiel issued by the NICP/SICC from processing of a pre-positioned requisition.²

AP12.3.3. Original Source Transaction Is An Equivalent A5 Materiel Release Order (MRO)

AP12.3.3.1. The MRO is identified by the DLMS 940R by the shipping order identification segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NA). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A51, A52, A54, A55, A57, A5A, A5B A5D, and A5E.

AP12.3.3.2. The Lateral Redistribution Order is identified by the DLMS 940R by the shipping order identification segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NI and 1/W0507/0200 Code RG). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC A41, A42, A44, A45, A47, A4A, A4B, A4D, and A4E with Distribution Code 2 or 3 present to indicate the transaction is a lateral redistribution of consumable or repair assets.

AP12.3.3.3. The DLA Post-Post Directed Material Release Order (MRO) (Requisition) is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code A0 and 1/BR06/020 Code J). This transaction provides the functionality of the DLA unique transaction C0A/C01).

AP12.3.3.4. The DLA Post-Post Directed MRO (Referral) is identified by the DLMS 511R by beginning segment (1/BR02/020 Code BN and 1/BR06/020 Code J). This transaction provides the functionality of the DLA unique transaction CQA/CQ1).

AP12.3.3.5. The Army Offline MRO Image is identified by the DLMS 940R by the beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NA, and 1/W0507/0200 Code FI). This transaction provides the functionality of the Army unique transaction B99.

AP12.3.3.6. Intra Navy Issue (MRO) is identified by the DLMS 940R by the beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NA). This transaction provides the functionality of the Intra Navy use of MILSTRIP DIC A4. The Intra Navy A4_ does not have a Distribution Code of 2 or 3³ however it is treated as an MRO. The other transaction used in the Navy Issue (MRO) scenario is identified by the DLMS 867I by the beginning segment (1/BPT04/20 Code 01). This transaction provides the

² The Army advised that with the transition to Army LMP, this functionality is not currently in use, but the DAAS processing rules should be retained for potential future use.

³ Standard A4_ transaction with a Distribution Code = 2 or 3 is treated as a lateral redistribution order. Navy A4_ is treating this A4_ as an MRO and not a requisition, thus a special rule is required so LOTS can flag appropriately. The internal rule in LOTS for categorizing these D7s is: If there is no other requisition DIC equivalent as defined in decision blocks 2 and 3, then flag the D7 as a requisition equivalent; if there is a requisition equivalent, but no traditional MRO, then treat the D7 as an MRO; if there is a requisition equivalent and MRO equivalent, but no shipment status, then treat the D7 as shipment. Summary: Navy – No Shipment; D7_ is a shipment; No MRO, D7_ is an MRO; No Reqn, D7_ is a Requisition.

functionality of the Intra Navy use of MILSTRIP legacy DIC D7_. These two transactions are primarily from Navy Enterprise Resources Planning (ERP) to Commercial Asset Visibility (CAV) sites to issue A condition materiel from a CAV site.

AP12.3.3.7. Air Force Redistribution Order (RDO) is identified by the DLMS 940R by the beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NI). This transaction provides the functionality of the MILSTRIP legacy A2_. This Air Force RDO is generated only for AF wholesale (owned) assets that are being shipped to another DSS storage site or being sent to an Air Force site for storage. If no record of the RDO (no shipment suspense or RDO/Referral suspense record then the Air Force will use an RDO Follow-Up identified by the DLMS 940R by the beginning segment (1/W0506/0200 Code NI and 1/W0507/0200 Code 82). This transaction provides the functionality of the Air Force Unique BF7 transaction. The Air Force system will reformat BF7 as an A2_ and either ship or create a B7_ (Denial). For issues to depot maintenance, the A5_ is sent to DSS.⁴

AP12.4. MRA Business Rules derived from the MRA Decision Tree. The following list identifies the decision blocks and key transactions and business rules used to identify the presence of a requisition or MRO type transactions to determine MRA Report eligibility. The decision blocks identify transactions unique to Component specific processes. Figure AP12. F1 is a graphical version of the MRA Decision Tree.

Decision Block 1. Is the Source of Supply a wholesale ICP? There must be a Wholesale ICP in the To_RIC of the Requisition or the From_RIC of the MRO.⁵ The authoritative list of wholesale ICPs is found on the LMARS master data record, available on the DLMS Website.

- a. If No, terminate MRA decision tree (No MRA Required)
- b. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 2

Decision Block 2. Is the original source transaction a requisition, requisition modification, or requisition follow-up transaction? This business rule applies to all Services/Agencies.

- a. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 6 to determine if there is an associated shipment status from a wholesale ICP. Note: If there is no associated shipment status, there is no MRA tracking for that transaction.

⁴ Some of the Air Force A2_, BF7 process was identified in ADC 405 to support ECSS development.

⁵ DLA Transaction Services records the ICP (To RIC) for requisition type transaction, passing, referral and redistribution order transactions. When an MRO type transaction is received, the ICP is re-recorded and the From RIC is used. If and MRO is received by DLA Transaction Services, unless they receive a denial, the recorded ICP is never changed. A denial and new MRO will change the ICP.

- b. If No, proceed to Decision Block 3

Decision Block 3. Is the original source transaction a passing order or referral order, where the Distribution Code does not equal 2 or 3 in the first position?⁶ This business rule applies to all Services/Agencies.

- a. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 6 to determine if there is an associated shipment status from a wholesale ICP

- b. If No, proceed to Decision Block 4

Decision Block 4. Is the original source transaction one of the following Service/Agency-specific transaction types? These transactions are functioning similar to a requisition.

- a. Army: Activated Prepositioned Requisition citing Service/Agency Code A, C or W in the first position of the document number

- b. DLA: Requisition Image CONUS or OCONUS?

- c. DLA: Post-Post issues (D7_) from forward stock at recruit training centers?

- d. GSA: CH1, CHA (image transactions)?

- i. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 6 to determine if there is an associated shipment status from a wholesale ICP

- ii. If No, proceed to Decision Block 5

Decision Block 5. Is the original source transaction an MRO or equivalent transaction?

- a. All Services/Agencies: MRO or Lateral Redistribution Order citing Distribution Code 2 or 3 in the first position

- b. DLA ICPs: Post-Post Directed MRO (Requisition)⁷

- c. Army: Offline MRO Image

- d. Navy: Intra-Navy Issue (MRO)

⁶ Distribution Code:

- 2 – For use by IMMs to identify transactions associated with lateral redistribution of DoD consumable assets.

- 3 – For use by IMMs to identify transactions associated with lateral redistribution of DoD repairable assets.

⁷ DLA will not generate an A5_ unless it is for a customer requisition.

e. Air Force: RDO and RDO Follow-Up⁸

- i. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 6 to determine if there is an associated shipment status from a wholesale ICP
- ii. If No, terminate MRA decision tree (No MRA Required)

Decision Block 6. Is there a shipment status from a Wholesale ICP? The authoritative list of wholesale ICPs is found on the LMARS master data record, available on the DLMS Website.

- a. If No, terminate MRA decision tree (No MRA Required)
- b. If Yes, proceed to Decision Block 7 to determine if any additional MRA exclusions apply

Decision Block 7. Do any of the following exclusions apply?

- a. Requisition DoDAAC or the ship-to DoDAAC is GSA or FEDSTRIP
- b. Security Cooperation Implementing Agency code B, D, I, K, P or T in the first position of the document number
- c. DoDAAC in document number begins with HX
- d. Distribution Code is 9 in first position indicating the requirement is for DLA Disposition Services
- e. Non-ICP/IMM Directed Inter-Service Lateral Redistributions. ADC 1062 established procedures to support Non-ICP/IMM Directed Inter-Service Lateral Redistributions.⁹
 - i. If No, proceed to Decision Block 8 to determine if a follow-up for delinquent MRA was sent by the wholesale ICP
 - ii. If Yes, terminate MRA decision tree (No MRA Required)

Decision Block 8. Did the ICP generate a follow-up for delinquent MRA transaction (DRF) within the required time limit?¹⁰

- a. If Yes, track for Receipt of MRA Transaction

⁸ Air Force BF7 was only used between D035A and SBSS (ILS-S and base retail). It is an RDO follow-up to the shipping activity. Air Force plans to continue using A2_ and has no plan to convert to A5_.

⁹ See ADC 1062 – Non-Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager (ICP/IMM)-Directed Inter-Service Lateral Support via Retail Level Passing Order.

¹⁰ See ADC 1087 – Revise Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Report Selection Criteria to Reflect the MRA Process Exclusion for Receipt Transaction Reporting.

b. If No, No MRA Tracking required

AP12.5. Requirements for Generating MRA Reports

AP12.5.1. Data Included in Reports

AP12.5.1.1. The initial rule for reports that must be met is the document numbers that yielded the requirement for MRA Tracking are based on the business rules identified in the MRA Decision tree (Enclosure 3).

AP12.5.1.2. If Signal Code = J, K, L or M, then the Supplementary Address (SUPPADD) is considered the Ship-To DoDAAC. If signal Code = A, B, C, or D, then the activity address code in the document number is the Ship-To DoDAAC.

AP12.5.1.3. Parsing the data by Service/Agency is determined by the Service/Agency code in the first position of the document number.
Source: LMARS Table H – Service and/or Report Affiliation.

AP12.4.1.4. Location (CONUS/OCONUS) is determined by the Ship-To DoDAAC. The CONUS/OCONUS is obtained from the Combatant Command (COCOM) designation in the DoDAAC file and stored in the LMARS/Logistics Response Time (LRT) file.

AP12.5.1.5. Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD). DVD is identified one of two ways:

AP12.5.1.5.1. Supply Status DLMS 870S beginning segment (1/BSR01/20 Code 5). This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AB1, AB2, AB3, and AB8.

AP12.5.1.5.2. Supply Status DLMS 870S beginning segment (1/BSR01/20 Code 4 and logistics qualifier (2/LQ01/330 Code 81) citing Status Code BV or BZ. This transaction provides the functionality of MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE1, AE2, AE3, AE8, AE9, AEA, AEB, AED, and AEE.

AP12.5.1.6. Dollar Value is determined by multiplying the unit price on the Source of Supply field by the quantity in the requisition.

AP12.5.1.7. Suffixed document numbers are treated as individual requisitions and MRA is applied using the 15 position document number, if present. If no match, a match is made on the 14-position document number and quantity.

AP12.5.1.8. Split/Partial Shipments

AP12.5.1.8.1. Existing Business Rule. Split Shipments at the distribution center (multiple TCNs), the first receipt will be counted as the receipt.

AP12.5.1.8.2. Revised Business Rule. DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, C10.2.6. Acknowledgement of Split or Partial Shipments. When a shipped line item (requisition document number and suffix code) is consigned as a split or partial shipment, submit an MRA for the shipment segments as they are received. The split or partial shipment codes are part of the transportation control number (TCN) structure in accordance with DTR 4500.9-R, Defense Transportation Regulation. Accordingly, reporting activities must include the TCN in the MRA transaction when it is available (ADC 247). If the total quantity for the shipped line item is not received by the due-in date, report the missing quantity, citing Discrepancy Indicator Code F, in accordance with the guidance in the MRA transaction.

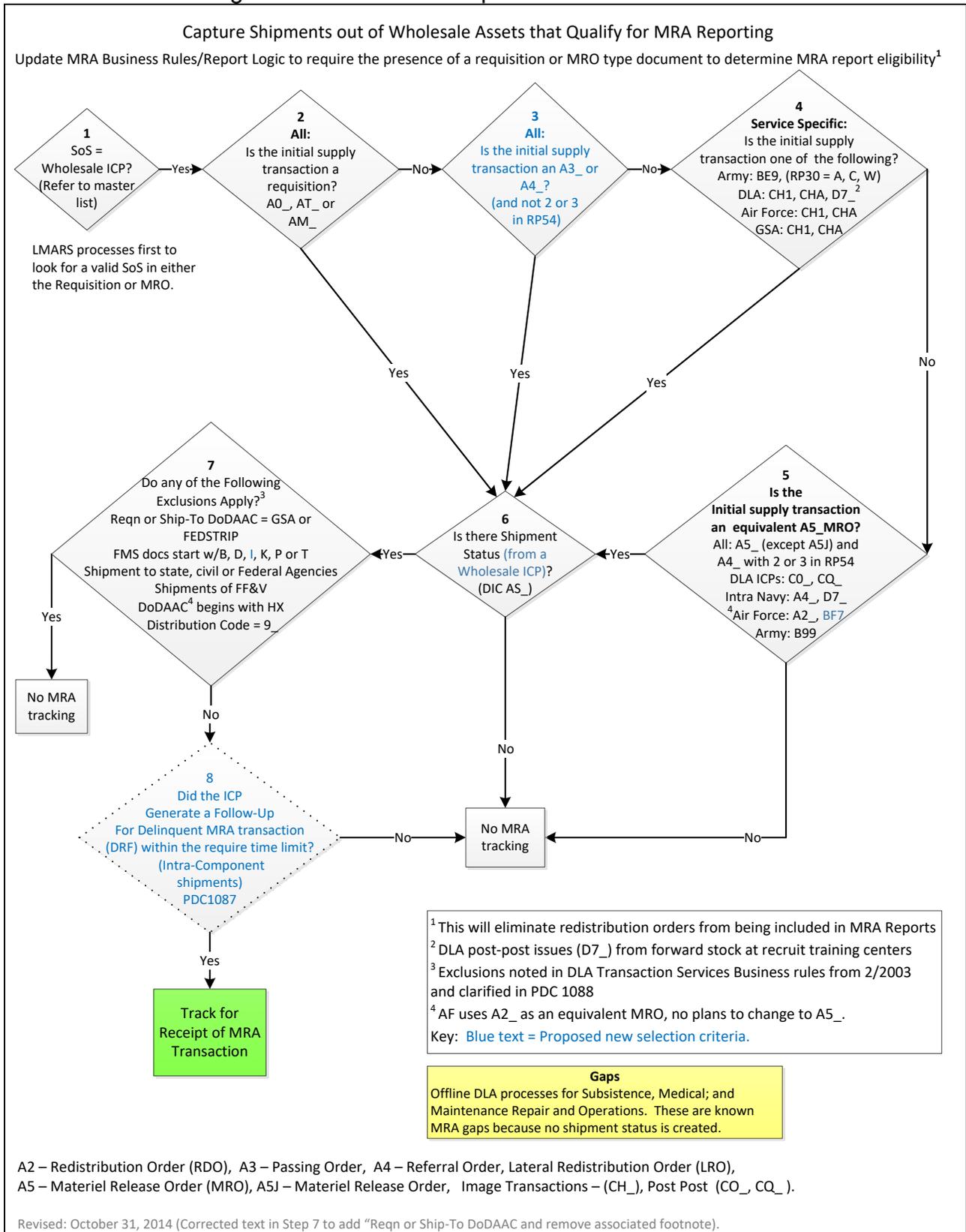
AP12.5.2. Categories of Reports. Existing DLA Transaction Services documentation requires update to remove descriptions for reports that were removed by previous ADCs. (MRA04 (ADC 1086 (Reference 3.h.)), MRA05, MRA06, and MRA31 (ADC 482)).

AP12.5.3. Invalid, Y-Series, or clear-text exception Ship-To. Existing DAAS edits should prevent successful processing of transactions containing invalid or Y-Series ship-to values. However, if successfully processed, these shipments will be counted against the requisitioner's DoDAAC (ADC 482).¹¹ In no ship-to DoDAAC is associated with the exception address, these shipments will be counted against the requisitioner's DoDAAC.

AP12.6. Figure AP12.F1 shows a graphic representation of the MRA Report business rules identified in the previous sections.

¹¹ Existing requisition edits are addressed in Chapter 4, Table C4.T4, Requisition Processing and Related Actions, and the DoDAAC authority code edits identified in Chapter 4, paragraph C4.10.2. Table C4.T3. DoDAAC Authority Codes.

Figure AP12.F1. MRA Report Business Rules





DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 3

TRANSPORTATION

March 23, 2012

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SUPPLY CHAIN INTEGRATION)



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, April 2, 2019
Change 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 7

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 3, March 23, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 7 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1188 dated December 26, 2018. Aligns DoD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. Adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DoD codes (other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81) have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DoD Codes).

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Chapter 1

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "JMMulligan".

for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, December 14, 2016
Change 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 6

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 6 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses, occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per current style guide for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1206, dated July 27, 2016. Establishes the requirement for transportation account code (TAC) validation prior to shipment of cargo by transportation as part of the retail supply and transportation interchange procedures prescribed in Chapter 2. Revises Chapter 2

B. ADC 1233 dated August 5, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the "front matter" (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, October 23, 2015
Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 5 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1164 dated July 10, 2015. Approves incorporation of carrier and associated account data in the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) for the purpose of communicating return shipping instructions to the storage activity. Identification of the carrier and applicable account number will permit systemic logic within the storage activity to read and apply the data thereby enabling the transportation costs to be assumed by the vendor to which discrepant materiel is being returned. Use of the directed carrier will be confirmed by repeating the carrier and account information in the DLMS 945A. This change also updates SDR Reply procedures to clarify that disposition instructions for discrepant/deficient materiel provided to DLA distribution centers for the purpose of directing shipment of the discrepant materiel to another location, (e.g., return to the vendor) requires concurrent transmission of a DLMS 940R Materiel Release. The DLMS 940R is required to ensure the audit history for this materiel is properly recorded. Revises DLMS Volume 3, Chapter 2 Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A ICs (Versions 4010 and 4030).

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, June 16, 2015
Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 4 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1007C dated July 31, 2014. Documented new and revised codes for use in processing Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDR) and updated the DLMS IC 842P as approved for implementation. Revises Chapter 4 and DLMS IC 842P.

B. ADC 1073 dated January 24, 2014. Implemented inclusion of the IUID content in the standardized retail supply and transportation interchange for stock shipments using the DLMS 940R Materiel Release and the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice. Revises Chapter 2 and DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) 945A and 940R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 2
Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, December 19, 2013
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 3

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 3 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1055 dated March 27, 2013. Add Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Transportation In-checker Identification Information to the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice in Support of the Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange. Revises Chapter 2 and DLMS 945A.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Added or Replaced Files

Chapter 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

Ms. Dec Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, June 25, 2013
Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is new or replaced.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1024A dated September 26, 2012. Update Logistics Data Resources Management System Air Dimension Code Definition and Incorporate Subscription Process to USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management System. Revises Chapter 4 and adds Appendix 1.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Appendix 1 (new)

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 3, December 7, 2012
Change 1

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 3, TRANSPORTATION CHANGE 1

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 3, June 2012, is published-by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added.

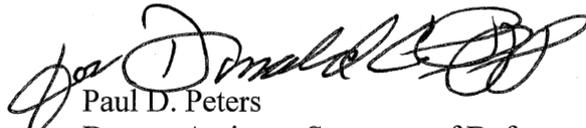
II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum. ADC 1024 dated August 14, 2012, Updates the Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) for the Transportation Codes Used in Supply Transactions by adding a new Chapter 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 3 – TRANSPORTATION

FOREWORD

- I. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) manual is reissued as Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI), 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 3 is new and prescribes DoD standard procedures, data and transactions for the interchange of information between the logistics and transportation domains. Implementation of these guidelines facilitates seamless entry of materiel from the supply domain into the Defense Transportation System (DTS). It also enhances In-Transit Visibility (ITV) and improves data quality.
- II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.
- III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the DLMS Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the DLMS Website.
- IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the DLMS Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

VOLUME 3 – TRANSPORTATION

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
305	10/23/2008	<p>Revision to DOD 4000.25-M, DLMS Manual, Volume 3 - Transportation.</p> <p>This administrative change establishes Volume 3 of the DLMS Manual to establish governance in the form of DoD standard procedures and data and transactions for the interchange of information between the logistics and transportation domains. Incorporates front matter, Chapter 1 - Introduction, and Chapter 3 - Passive RFID Transactions, with DLMS Supply Process Review Committee and United States Transportation Command's Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Committee. Revises DLMS Volume 3, Transportation and moves Volume 2, Chapter 24, Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) to Volume 3, Transportation, Chapter 3, Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transactions.</p>	0
316	2/19/2009	<p>Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This ADC approves a standardized interchange (through the use of electronic data interchange (EDI)) and set of business processes between retail transportation and supply activities through the use of the standard DLMS Warehouse Shipping Order (940R) and Warehouse Shipping Advice (945A). This standard exchange provides the ability to pre-position release order data in transportation, submit follow-up status messages to transportation requesting updated shipment status, submit cancellation requests to transportation for release orders already turned over to transportation for shipment planning and execution, provide supply status messages from transportation to supply, provide cancellation response messages from transportation to supply, and submit material release confirmation messages from transportation to supply when the material has shipped. Revises DLMS Supplements 940R, Warehouse Shipping Order, and 945A, Warehouse Shipping Advice. DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 2, Retail Transportation and Supply Interchange.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
316A	6/26/2009	USAF Requirements for Item Record Data and Unique Item Tracking (UIT) using the Materiel Release (DLMS Supplement 940R) under Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This change enhanced the Standard Base Supply System (SBSS) - Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) interface in association with implementation of the ADC 316 procedures for retail transportation and supply receipt and acknowledgement interchange. The change will allow SBSS to perpetuate selected item record (NSN) data and serialized control numbers/unique item identifiers (UII) in the 940R Material Release transaction . Revises Chapter 1, Introduction, and Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange.	0
316B	6/26/2009	New Distribution Code (111) for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange for the 940R and 945A. This change clearly identifies the transaction used for the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. The Distribution Code 1 has been replaced by the new code 111. Revises Volume 3, Transportation, Chapters 1, Introduction, and 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange, as well as, DLMS (4030) 940R, Materiel Release, and (4010) 945A, Materiel Release Advice.	0
316C	1/15/2010	Revise DLMS Supplement 940R Materiel Release and DLMS Supplement 945A Materiel Release Advice, to Support Unique Item Tracking for Air Force Positive Inventory Control (PIC) under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. This addendum to ADC 316 (Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions), authorizes the generation of an information copy of the 940R and 945A transactions (Distribution Code 111) for a specific Air Force PIC NWRM need. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange, DLMS 940R, Materiel Release, and DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice.	0
316D	8/3/2010	Air Force-Unique Document Identifier Code Mappings to 940R under the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Transactions. This change revises Document Identifier Codes (DIC) FTA and FTR will be replaced by new DICs XAA and XAR, respectively. The maps for the XAA and XAR are at Enclosure 1. Since the data content for the Air Force DIC FTA/FTR is not MILSTRIP-compliant, this DIC change is necessary to avoid confusion with MILSTRIP compliant FTA/FTR transactions, which map to DLMS 180M, Materiel Returns Reporting, and DLMS 870M, Materiel Returns Supply Status, respectively. Revises DLMS (4030) 940R, Materiel Release, and DLMS (4030) 945A, Materiel Release Advice. No Manual revisions.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
395	9/1/2010	Request for New Transportation Activity Processing Supply Status Code. This change uses Supply Status Code BX that enables the transportation activity to report a more detailed supply status in response to a follow-up inquiry from supply. The Supply Status Code BX provides transportation with a more descriptive status message back to supply, to report that the item for shipment has not yet arrived at the transportation activity for in-check. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Transportation and Supply Interchange (Stock and Non-Stock Shipments).	0
397	10/26/2009	Deletion of the Passive RFID Reader ID Number from the Reader Registration Table. This change deletes the requirement for reporting the pRFID Reader ID Number in the XML Reader Registration transaction. There are no system changes required from deleting the Reader ID Number entry from the table in the DLMS Manual, since the data element is not carried in the XML pRFID transactions. Revises Reader Registration and Visibility Transaction Data Requirements Tables in Chapter 3, Passive Radio Frequency Identification Transactions.	0
407	12/27/2010	Requirements for Unique Item Tracking (UIT) in the DLMS Supply Status (870S) Supporting the Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Interface. This change will allow for the inclusion of UII and/or Serial Number data in DLMS 870S transactions in support of the supply transportation interchange. The supply status applicable to this change is generated by ILS-S (Air Force retail supply system), authorizes the generation of an information copy of the 870S to satisfy a specific Air Force PIC NWRM need, and establishes a new qualifier to identify the retail supply activity generating the supply status. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange (Stock and Non-Stock Shipments).	0
411	4/12/2011	Update Functionality for DLMS 856S Shipment Status and DLMS 945A Material Release Advice. This change adds a new Replacement Indicator (BSN02 = RR) to flag the 856S, Shipment Status, transaction as an updated shipment status, a new Status Reason Code (BSN07 = A40) to advise the submitter to the status update, a new Replacement Indicator (W0602 = RR Replace) to advise the submitter, a new Replacement Indicator (W0602 = RR Replace) to advise the ICP to flag the transaction as an updated Material Release Confirmation (MRC), and adds a new Shipping Date Change Reason Code (W0610 = 13) to advise the ICP that the shipper submitted an updated MRC and revises DLMS 945A, Material Release Confirmation. Revises DLMS 856S, Shipment Status, and DLMS 945A, Material Release Confirmation. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange (Stock and Non-Stock Shipments).	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
417	4/27/2011	Shipment Status for Local Delivery Manifested, Outbound MILS Shipments on Behalf of On-Base Customers, Re-Warehousing Actions between Distribution Depots, and non-MILS Shipments to Off-Base Customers, with Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID). This change documents procedures for use of the DS 856S, Shipment Status, for passive RFID tagging for shipments that are either local delivery manifesting to base customers, outbound MILS shipments on behalf of on-base customers, re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots, or non-MILS shipments to off-base customers. Revises DLMS (4030) 856R, Shipment Status Material Returns, and Chapter 3, Passive Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Transactions.	0
1007C	7/31/2014	Code Updates to the DLMS 842P Product Quality Deficiency Report (PQDR) Data Exchange. Documents new and revised codes for use in processing Product Quality Deficiency Reports (PQDR) and updates the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) 842P as approved for implementation. This change also includes minor corrections of typographical errors and clarification for appropriate use of specific data elements and administrative updates to convert the DLMS supplement to an IC. This change also establishes the DLMS as the authoritative code source for selected PQDR-related data elements. Revises Chapter 4, Transportation Reference Tables for DLMS Transactions and DLMS 842P.	4
1024	8/14/12	Update Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) for the Transportation Codes Used in Supply Transactions. This change modifies the source location of transportation reference tables previously found in LOGDRMS and used for DLMS supply transactions. Adds Chapter 4, Transportation Reference Tables for DLMS Transactions.	1
1024A	9/26/12	Update Logistics Data Resources Management System (LOGDRMS) Air Dimension Code Definition and Incorporate Subscription Process to USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) System. This administrative change corrects the definition of air dimension code in LOGDRMS, incorporates the TRDM subscription process into the DLMS manual, and updates the DLMS usage for Transportation Mode or Method Code and the corresponding Conversion Guide. Revises Chapter 4, Transportation Reference Tables for DLMS Transactions, and adds Appendix 1, USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) Repository Information.	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1055	3/27/2013	<p>Add Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) Transportation In-checker Identification Information to the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice in Support of the Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange. This change adds a transportation in-checker code and the name of the in-checker to DLMS Supplement 945A, when the storage and transportation activities are operating under the Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange procedures. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange-Stock Shipments, as well as DLMS 945A.</p>	3
1073	1/24/2014	<p>Implementation of Item Unique Identification (IUID) in the DLMS 940R/945A Supporting the Supply-Transportation Interface; Creation of New DLMS 945A Implementation Convention (IC) Version 4030; Administrative Update to the DLMS 945A IC Version 4010. Implements inclusion of the IUID content in the standardized retail supply and transportation interchange for stock shipments using the DLMS 940R Materiel Release and the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Advice, when the distribution code in those transactions is 111. This change also establishes a new version of the DLMS Implementation Convention (IC) for the 945A, based on ASC X12 Version/Release 4030. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation - Stock Shipments and DLMS 945A and 940R.</p>	4
1164	7/10/2015	<p>Revise DLMS 940R Materiel Release and DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation for Carrier Account Data Associated with Directed Return of Discrepant/Deficient Materiel and Procedures for use of the DLMS 940R when Directing Shipment of Discrepant/Deficient Materiel via Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Reply. This change approves incorporation of carrier and associated account data in the DLMS 940R Materiel Release Order (MRO) for the purpose of communicating return shipping instructions to the storage activity. This change also updates SDR Reply procedures to clarify that disposition instructions for discrepant/deficient materiel provided to DLA distribution centers for the purpose of directing shipment of the discrepant materiel to another location, (e.g., return to the vendor) requires concurrent transmission of a DLMS 940R Materiel Release. Revises DLMS Volume 3, Chapter 2 Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange. Revises DLMS 940R and 945A (Versions 4010 and 4030).</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Change Number
1188	12/26/18	<p>Alignment of DOD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides for Type of Pack, Transportation Method/Type Code, and Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit). Aligns DOD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. Adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DOD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81, have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DOD Codes.</p> <p>Revises Chapter 1 - Introduction;</p>	7
1206	7/27/2016	<p>Transportation Account Code (TAC) Validation in the Retail Supply and Transportation Interchange and Creation of New Shipment Hold Code S (Supply/Transportation). Establishes the requirement for transportation account code (TAC) validation prior to shipment of cargo by transportation as part of the retail supply and transportation interchange procedures prescribed in Chapter 2. Revises Chapter 2, Retail Supply and Transportation - Stock Shipments.</p>	6
1233	8/5/2016	<p>Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention. Revises the page numbering of the "front matter" (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.</p>	6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 3: TRANSPORTATION

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1. GENERAL	C1-1
C1.2. POLICY	C1-1
C1.3. APPLICABILITY	C1-1
C1.4. COMMITTEES	C1-2
C1.5. NONCOMPLIANCE	C1-2
CHAPTER 2 RETAIL SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION INTERCHANGE-STOCK SHIPMENTS	
C2.1. GENERAL	C2-1
C2.2. BACKGROUND	C2-1
C2.3. STOCK SHIPMENT PROCEDURES	C2-1
CHAPTER 3 PASSIVE RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION	
C3.1. GENERAL	C3-1
C3.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C3-1
C3.3. PROCESS OVERVIEW	C3-1
C3.4. READER REGISTRATION PROCESS	C3-2
C3.5. READER REGISTRATION DATA REQUIREMENTS	C3-2
C3.6. VISIBILITY TRANSACTION PROCESS	C3-4
C3.7. VISIBILITY TRANSACTION DATA REQUIREMENTS	C3-5
C3.8. VISIBILITY RESPONSE TRANSACTION PROCESS	C3-6
C3.9. VISIBILITY RESPONSE TRANSACTION DATA REQUIREMENTS	C3-6
C3.10. DATA STORAGE PROCESS	C3-7
C3.11. PASSIVE RFID AND SHIPMENT STATUS	C3-8
CHAPTER 4 TRANSPORTATION REFERENCE TABLES FOR DLMS TRANSACTIONS	
C4.1. GENERAL	C4-1
C4.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE	C4-1
C4.3. PROCESS OVERVIEW	C4-2
C4.4. CROSS REFERENCE OF LOGDRMS AND TRDM TABLES NAMES	C4-2
C4.5. REFERENCE TABLE CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS	C4-3

APPENDICES

AP1 APPENDIX 1, USTRANSCOM REFERENCE DATA MANAGEMENT
(TRDM) REPOSITORY INFORMATION.....AP1-1

TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C3.T1.	Passive RFID Reader Registration Data Requirements.....	C3-3
C3.T2.	Passive RFID Visibility Transaction Data Requirements.....	C3-5
C3.T3.	Passive RFID Visibility Response Transaction Data Requirements.....	C3-6
C4.T1.	Transportation Reference Tables and DLMS Supply Transactions.....	C4-1
C4.T2.	New TRDM Transportation Reference Table Names.....	C4-2

FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C2.F1.	Transportation Account Code (TAC) Validation Process Flow	C2-7
C2.F2.	Retail Transportation and Supply Data Interchange.....	C2-9
C3.F1.	pRFID Data Flow (Between Site and Transaction Services).....	C3-8

C1. CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. GENERAL

C1.1.1. Purpose. This volume provides DoD standard procedures, data and transactions for the interchange of information between the logistics and transportation domains. Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Implementation Conventions (ICs) use American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions. Implementation of these guidelines facilitates seamless entry of materiel from the supply domain into the Defense Transportation System (DTS). It also enhances In-Transit Visibility (ITV) and improves data quality.

C1.1.2. Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Volume Access. Use of this volume requires simultaneous access to the DLMS Manual Volume 1 administrative items such as the lists of, acronyms and abbreviations, terms and definitions, and references; instructions for acquiring access to the DLMS standards data base; DLMS-to-Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) cross-references and **DoD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides**; specific guidance that applies to all implementation conventions; and functional and technical information that is relatively stable and applies to the DLMS as a whole.

C1.2. POLICY. The corresponding DoD Directives, DoD Instructions, Defense Logistics Manuals (DLMs), Defense Transportation Regulation, and any other applicable references will be cited in the individual Transportation Volume chapters as appropriate. At a minimum, these references include:

C1.2.1. DoD Instruction 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy", December 14, 2011.

C1.2.2. DoD Manual 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures".

C1.2.3. DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR)."

C1.3. APPLICABILITY. This volume applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations. The procedures in this volume apply in those instances when DoD logistics and transportation systems need to exchange standardized business information about materiel and shipments. This includes, for example, warehouse operations, vendor shipments, and reference tables where electronic transactions are exchanged "across

the seams” of the logistics and transportation domains. The use of standardized DLMS transactions in this interchange process, where supply and transportation business processes intersect, helps improve asset visibility and communications related to cargo movement operations.

C1.4. COMMITTEES. A coordination process will be conducted for the implementation and use of electronic transactions exchanged between the supply and transportation domains. The committees listed below, in addition to any others as required, will participate in the coordination and subsequent standardization process. Each of the committees below has a designated member serving as a representative on the other committee.

C1.4.1. The Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Committee. The DTEB Committee, usually referred to as “the DTEB”, identifies and resolves issues and recommends management actions that support the accelerated implementation of electronic business information exchange. As the focal point for all defense transportation e-business development efforts, it coordinates e-business standards and requirements with defense and federal organizations and commercial industry. The committee represents transportation interests at all levels of the Federal Government. The United States Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) serves as chair of the DTEB; Defense Logistics Management Standards is a member of the DTEB.

C1.4.2. The Supply Process Review Committee (PRC). The Supply PRC is the forum through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations participate in the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of supply requirements for the DLMS. DLA Logistics Management Standards serves as chair of the Supply PRC; USTRANSCOM/DTEB is a member of the Supply PRC.

C1.5. NONCOMPLIANCE. If reasonable attempts to obtain 1) compliance with prescribed procedures or 2) resolution of DLMS supply-related problems are unsatisfactory, the activity having the problem **will** request assistance from either its DLMS Supply PRC representative or DTEB representative, depending on the nature of the problem. For transportation issues, contact the DTEB representative; for supply issues, contact the Supply PRC representative. The request **will** include information and copies of all correspondence pertinent to the problem; including the transaction set number, the transaction number, the date of the transaction involved, and any applicable DLMS Manual and DTR references. The representative will take the necessary actions to resolve the issue or problem. The actions may include requesting assistance from the DTEB chairperson (for transportation issues) or the Supply PRC chairperson (for supply issues).

C2. CHAPTER 2

RETAIL SUPPLY AND TRANSPORTATION INTERCHANGE – STOCK SHIPMENTS

C2.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides procedures for use in retail transportation and supply processes related to the transportation in-check of cargo from a supply warehouse and subsequent outbound shipment by the servicing transportation activity. These procedures create a virtual warehouse between supply and transportation by standardizing a supply-transportation interchange, and provide in-transit visibility and accountability of government assets shipped in the Defense Transportation System (DTS). The transactions provide users with an electronic method of obtaining shipment data and status on specific line items upon inquiry.

C2.2. BACKGROUND. This section documents a standardized interchange of information between retail transportation and supply through the use of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions. For materiel requirements processed using Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) legacy 80 record position transactions and Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) procedures, the standardized interchange employs DLMS 940R, Materiel Release and DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice. This standard provides retail supply systems the ability to pre-position release order data in transportation, to submit follow-up status messages to transportation requesting updated shipment status, and to submit cancellation requests to transportation for release orders already turned over to transportation for shipment planning and execution. The standard also provides retail transportation systems the capability to provide supply status messages to supply, to provide cancellation response messages to supply, and to submit materiel release confirmation messages to supply when the materiel has shipped.

C2.3. STOCK SHIPMENT PROCEDURES

C2.3.1. Supply and Transportation Systems. There are **six** Automated Information Systems (AISs) that use this standardized interchange between retail transportation and supply activities. They are the Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support (DMLSS), Global Combat Support System – Marine Corps (GCSS-MC), USAF Expeditionary Combat Support System (ECSS), and the **Integrated Logistics Solution—Supply (ILS—S; formerly Standard Base Supply System (SBSS))**, which represent the supply systems for their respective business areas, and the Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS), **as well as the Distribution Standard System (DSS)**, which represents the transportation system. Systems other than the **six** systems above, planning to use these standardized interchange transactions to implement a similar capability must coordinate with **the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO)** prior to attempting to implement the interchange.

C2.3.2. Retail Supply Activity. This paragraph provides general procedures for retail supply activities related to the delivery of items to the servicing transportation activity for further shipment.

C2.3.2.1. Pre-Positioned Release Order. For designated supply trading partners, the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) will transmit copies of the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order/Redistribution Order (Document Identifier Codes (DIC) A2_/A5_/A4_) transactions to the designated transportation system to be pre-positioned awaiting actual arrival of cargo from the supply warehouse.

C2.3.2.1.1. For designated supply trading partners (currently limited to the SBSS—CMOS interface) the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release will be used to pass Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) National Stock Number (NSN) item data (as identified in the 940R) that is not otherwise available to CMOS. This is an interim measure pending establishment of a FLIS interface.

C2.3.2.1.2. For designated supply trading partners (currently limited to the SBSS—CMOS interface), the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release will be used to support the unique item tracking (UIT) program for Positive Inventory Control (PIC) Nuclear Weapon Related Materiel (NWRM). A unique item identifier (UII) and the associated serial number will be passed in the DLMS 940R for each item meeting the PIC NWRM program criteria. For legacy items where the UII has not been marked in accordance with Item Unique Identification (IUID) policy, the serial number alone will be passed. This is an interim measure pending transition to tracking by UII and associated IUID business rules/transactions. DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 19, UIT Procedures applies (with exceptions as noted). Future CMOS releases will include the serial number/UII in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice transaction.

C.2.3.2.1.3. For designated supply trading partners (currently limited to the SBSS—CMOS interface), an information copy (image) of the Materiel Release 940R will be used in support of Air Force PIC Fusion program data requirements. The routing of an additional information-only copy of the DLMS standard transactions (940R) is authorized for forwarding PIC Fusion data needed for the Air Force UIT registry. This is a specific authorized use with unique identifiers to flag the transaction as information only.¹

C2.3.2.1.4. Item Unique Identification. For designated trading partners, when NSNs containing an IUID indicator Yes (Y), indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy is required, the DLMS 940R Materiel Release must contain the UII and/or serial number for each item when available.²

C2.3.2.1.5. Updated Pre-Positioned Release Order. In the event required UII and/or serial number information is not transmitted in the initial DLMS 940R

¹ Refer to ADC 316C.

² Refer to DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, and ADC 1030

to transportation, an updated DLMS 940R citing the value R at 1/W0502/0200 must be sent prior to sending the materiel to transportation.

C2.3.2.1.6. When authorized by the trading partners, the materiel release may include identification of a pre-designated carrier and the carrier account number for the applicable shipment. When provided, this information will be perpetuated to the materiel release confirmation.³

C2.3.2.2. Delivery and In-Check. The supply activity will make local deliveries of the items to be shipped to the servicing transportation activity. The line items will be in-checked by the transportation activity based on the cargo and the documentation received from the supply activity.

C2.3.2.3. Shipment Documentation. The materiel for shipment will be delivered to the servicing transportation activity by the retail supply activity accompanied by a DD Form 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document, (IRRD). DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 29 documents procedures for the use and generation of the IRRD.

C2.3.2.4. Follow-up Requests. The supply system will initiate DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Inquiry/Disposal Release Inquiry (DIC AF6/AFJ) message for follow-up requests. Based upon elapsed time from either the initial release of the Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order/Redistribution Order or the estimated shipping date from the Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice, the supply system will initiate the inquiry using normal follow-up procedures as documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4. The only exceptions relate to multi-packs (see paragraph C2.3.6. below) and assemblages (e.g., medical (see paragraph C2.3.7. below)).

C2.3.2.5. Cancellation Requests. The supply system will initiate DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Cancellation/Disposal Release Cancellation (DIC AC6/ACJ) message for cancellation requests. DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4 prevails; the only exceptions relate to multi-packs (see paragraph C2.3.6. below) and assemblages (e.g., medical (see paragraph C2.3.7. below)).

C2.3.2.6. Shipment Status Messages

C2.3.2.6.1. Initial Shipment Status Message. When the retail supply activity receives the Materiel Release Confirmation for a multi-pack, the activity must associate it with all the document numbers that were contained in the initial Materiel Release Order, generate the required DLMS 856S, Shipment Advice (DIC AS_) shipment status transactions for the multipack, and transmit to DAAS for distribution per existing procedures and trading partner profiles. When the retail supply activity receives the Materiel Release Confirmation for an assemblage (e.g., medical), the activity will generate the required DLMS 856S Shipment Status transaction at the Assemblage Identification Number (AIN) level. For all Materiel Release Confirmations, the retail supply activity will insert the original distribution code assigned to the Materiel Release

³ Refer to ADC 1164

Order/Disposal Release Order/Redistribution Order in lieu of the special distribution code used to denote the retail transportation and supply interchange when generating the shipment status transactions.

C2.3.2.6.2. Shipment Status Message Updates. In the event a shipment does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck) and the retail supply activity receives an updated DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation message from the retail transportation activity, then the retail supply activity will generate an updated DLMS 856S, Shipment Status transaction to convey the changed transportation information. See DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 5 for detailed procedures. Examples of changed transportation information would include transportation method code, standard carrier alpha code (SCAC), ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

C2.3.2.6.3. Unique Item Identification.⁴ Shipment Status for NSNs containing an IUID indicator Yes (Y), indicating that DoD IUID Supply Policy is required, must contain the UII and/or serial number for each item when available. Refer to DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 5, Status Reporting; paragraph C5.1.3.5. contains specific shipment status requirements for IUID.

C2.3.3. Servicing Transportation Activity. This paragraph provides general procedures for servicing transportation activities following ***receipt of the materiel release order (MRO) from the retail supply systems and subsequent*** local delivery of items for shipment (received from retail supply).

C2.3.3.1. Initial Transportation Account Code Validation.⁵ Following receipt of the MRO from the retail supply system, transportation will validate the transmitted transportation account code (TAC). In case of an invalid or missing TAC, the transportation system will generate a DLMS 945A (AE6), Materiel Release Advice transaction with Shipment Hold Code S, Invalid or Missing Transportation Account Code (TAC), and send it back to the retail supply system. This provides visibility for possible delays in processing a shipment due to an invalid or missing TAC and gives the supply activity the option to resend the DLMS 940R with the correct TAC. If the supply activity sends an updated MRO, the transportation activity will validate the TAC and append the MRO. Figure C2.F1 depicts the transaction account code validation process.

C2.3.3.2. In-Check. Upon local delivery of the item (from retail supply) to the transportation activity customer service area, transportation personnel will in-check the items as follows:

C2.3.3.2.1. Either scan the DD Form 1348-1A, IRRD using a handheld scanner or manually in-check the document numbers into the transportation system.

⁴ Refer to DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, and ADC 1030

⁵ Refer to ADC 1206 for detailed procedures.

C2.3.3.2.2. Generate DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (DIC AE6/AEJ) in-check status message and send it to the supply activity electronically.

C2.3.3.2.3. When CMOS is the servicing transportation activity, the in-check status message will include the transportation in-checker identification code (three position numeric value) and the associated in-checker full name in the format of First Name Middle Initial Last Name, with no special characters (e.g., periods, commas) to separate the components of the full name. If there is no middle initial, then insert NMN (no middle name) in place of the middle initial. Optional contact information may include phone numbers (e.g., commercial, DSN, international, and fax) and electronic mail. If more than three types of contact information are required, repeat the X12 PER segment, not to exceed two repetitions.

C2.3.3.3. Transportation Account Code Validation on Shipping Documents. *Verify that the TAC on the DD Form 1348-1A matches the TAC on the MRO. If the TAC on the DD Form 1348-1A is either missing or there is a mismatch, then coordinate with the supply activity. Upon receipt of a valid TAC from the supply activity, update historical records and shipping documentation to reflect the correct TAC citation. Figure C2.F1 depicts the transaction account code validation process.*

C2.3.3.4. Hold Status. Subsequent to in-check and prior to materiel release confirmation, if the cargo is placed in transportation hold status, additional DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (DIC AE6/AEJ) status messages will be sent by transportation to supply.

C2.3.3.5. Status/Follow-up Response. The transportation system will respond to a follow-up request using DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (DIC AE6/AEJ) supply status message.

C2.3.3.6. Cancellation Response. The transportation system will generate a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (DIC AE6/AEJ) status message with applicable status code indicating acknowledgement of the cancellation requirements.

C2.3.3.7. Materiel Release Confirmation

C2.3.3.7.1. Initial Materiel Release Confirmation. After the shipment is processed and shipped, the transportation activity generates a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation/Disposal Release Confirmation, and sends it to the supply activity, where the shipment status message will be generated and transmitted.

C2.3.3.7.2. Materiel Release Confirmation Changes/Updates. In the event a shipment does not get lifted as originally intended (e.g., shipment is left off the truck), the transportation activities that originate the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation will send an updated MRC transaction with all of the changed transportation information to the supply activity to enable the supply activity to prepare

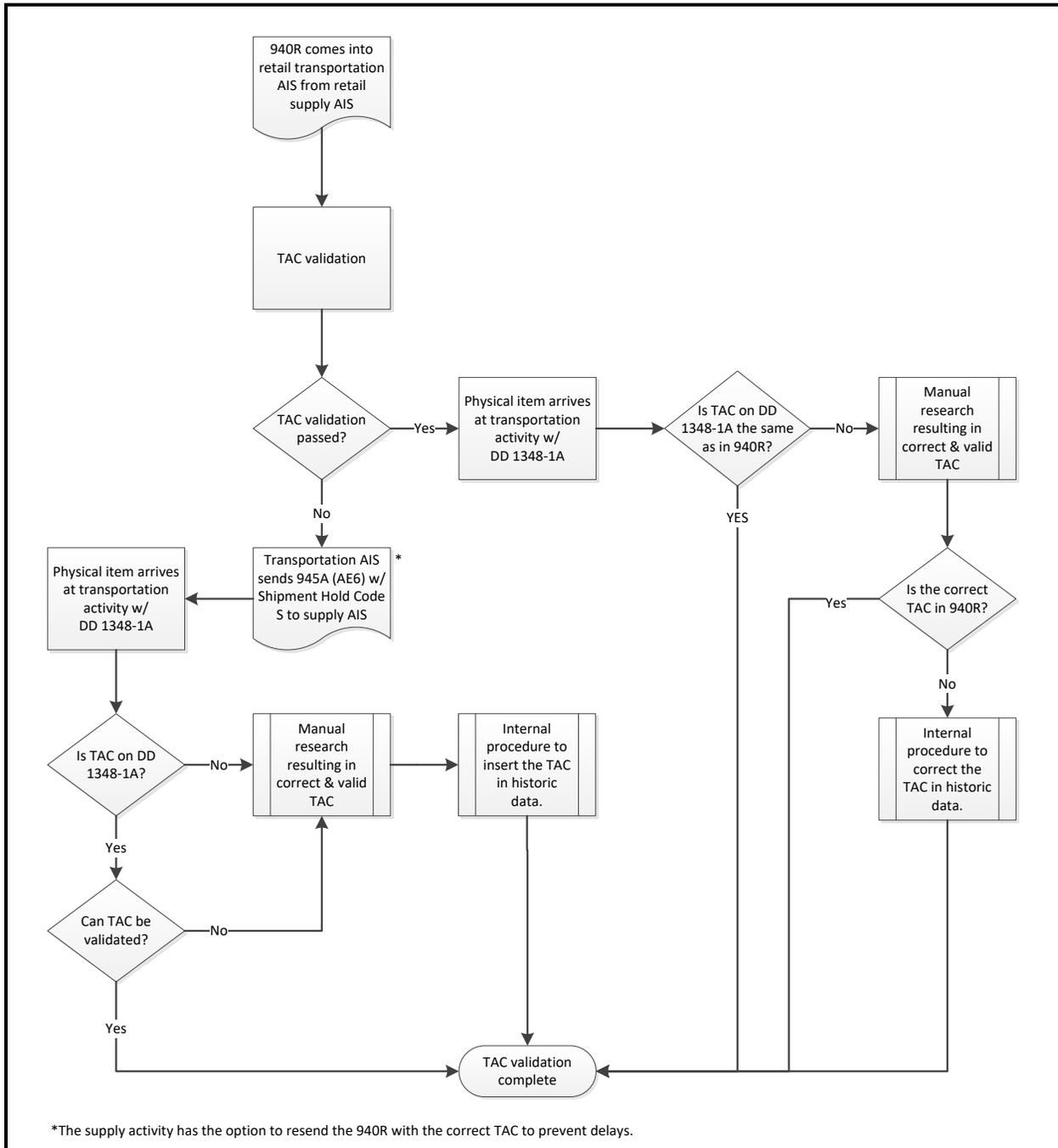
an updated DLMS 856A Shipping Status message. See DLM 4000.25 Volume 2, Chapter 4 for detailed procedures for preparation of the MRC change/update message. Examples of changed transportation information would include transportation method code, SCAC, ship date, bill of lading information, and tracking information.

C2.3.3.7.3. Item Unique Identification. When the DLMS 940R contains IUID data content (e.g., UII and/or serial number), perpetuate the IUID content in the DLMS 945A Materiel Release Confirmation to clearly delineate which UIIs/serial numbers were shipped under a particular TCN. When a shipment contains IUID content and is shipped in multiple freight pieces, shippers are **NOT** authorized to execute the movement of the shipment using multiple freight piece procedures (e.g., citing the same TCN for all boxes). Those shipments must be “partialled” by using the 16th position of the TCN to uniquely identify each freight piece. A separate DLMS 945A MRC will be transmitted for each document number – partial TCN pair, identifying the contents of each freight piece, to include pRFID tag(s) and UII(s) and/or serial numbers.

C2.3.3.8. Transaction Information Copy. For designated supply trading partners (currently limited to the SBSS–CMOS interface), an information copy (image) of the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice will be used in support of Air Force PIC Fusion program data requirements. The routing of an additional information-only copy of the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice transaction is authorized for forwarding PIC Fusion data needed for the Air Force UIT Registry. This is a specific authorized use with unique identifiers to flag the transaction as information only.

C2.3.3.9. Transportation Account Code Validation Process Flow. *Figure C2.F1 depicts the transaction account code validation process.*

Figure C2.F1 – Transportation Account Code (TAC) Validation Process Flow



C2.3.4. **DAAS Processing.** DAAS will route transactions between designated supply and transportation systems based on mutual agreements between the trading partners. This includes both DLMS compliant and MILSTRIP legacy transaction compliant systems.

C2.3.4.1. **Transportation Systems.** The Cargo Movement Operations System (CMOS) **and Distribution Standard System (DSS) are** capable of receiving

DLMS compliant DLMS 940R, Materiel Release and transmitting DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice messages.

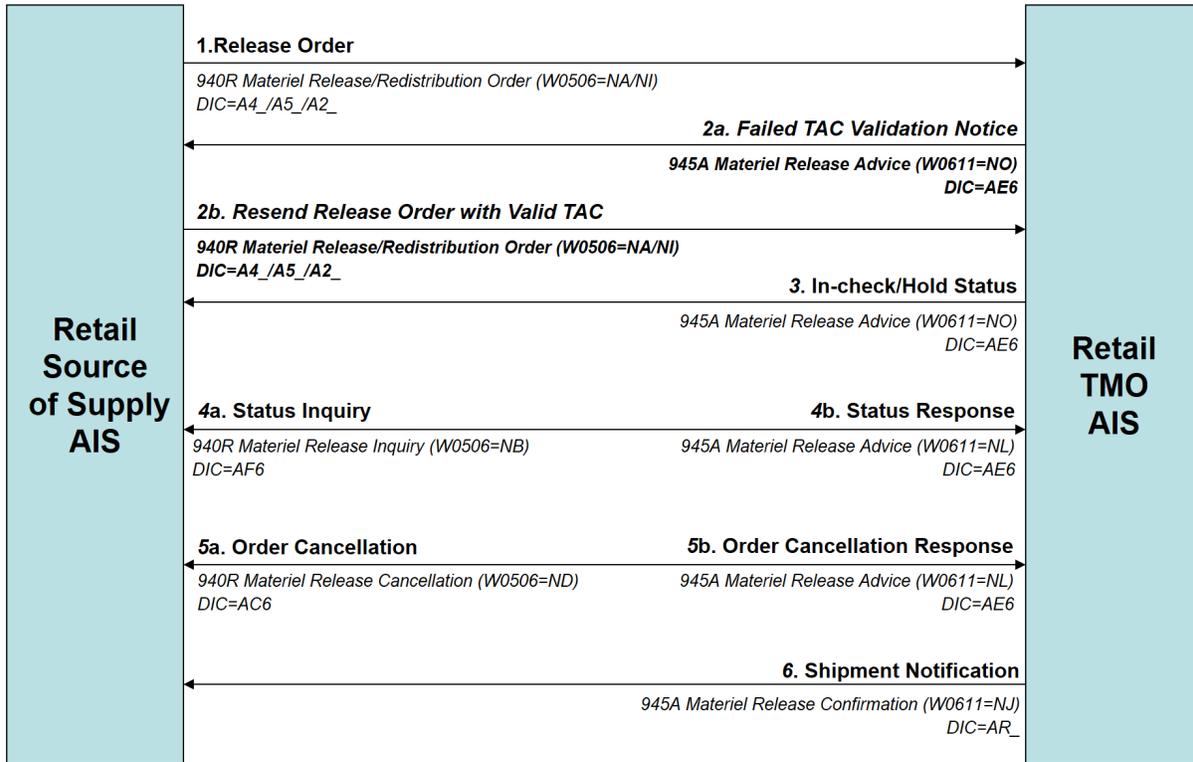
C2.3.4.2. Supply Systems. Depending on whether the supply system is DLMS compliant, DAAS will process the transactions as follows:

C2.3.4.2.1. DLMS Compliant Systems. If the supply system is DLMS compliant, DAAS will not transform the transactions to/from MILSTRIP legacy transactions, based on established trading partner profiles held by DAAS. If the supply system is DLMS compliant and is exchanging information about multi-packs, the W0507 data element in the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release and W0612 data element in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice will carry Action Code CN. For assemblages (e.g., medical), the W0507 data element in the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release and W0612 data element in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice will carry Action Code ME. For interchanges other than multi-packs and assemblages, the W0507 data element in the DLMS 940R, Materiel Release and the W06112 data element in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice will carry Action Code A6. Additionally, DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A will have Distribution Code 111. These action codes and Distribution Code 111 will denote the applicability of special procedures authorized under this Chapter and authorize the use of selected EDI segments and loops to denote contents of multi-packs and assemblages.

C2.3.4.2.2. MILSTRIP Legacy Transaction Compliant Systems. If the supply system is MILSTRIP legacy transaction compliant, Distribution Code 111 will be identified to denote the applicability of special procedures authorized under this Chapter. Normally DAAS will transform the transactions to/from MILSTRIP legacy formats based on existing maps, except when there is a Distribution Code 111 in DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice messages from the transportation system. Distribution Code 111 authorizes the following actions: use of DIC AE6/AEJ for unsolicited supply status responses by the transportation system; use of transportation hold and delay codes in DIC AE6/AEJ (rp51) by the transportation system in addition to its normal usage in the Materiel Release Confirmation; and use of DIC AE6/AEJ in lieu of DIC AG6/AGJ as a cancellation response by transportation system to facilitate usage of the supply status and transportation hold and delay codes.

C2.3.5. Retail Transportation and Supply Interchange. Figure C2.F1 shows the standard transactions that will occur between retail supply and the transportation activity for the business processes covered in this chapter.

Figure C2.F2 – Retail Transportation and Supply Data Interchange



Note: This process also applies to disposal transactions with their applicable DLMS qualifiers and DIC codes

C2.3.5.1. DLMS and MILSTRIP Legacy Transaction Designations. To denote a transaction is in support of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange, it will contain the designated action code and/or distribution code as delineated below:

C2.3.5.1.1. Action Code (Other than Multi-packs and Assemblages (e.g., Medical))

C2.3.5.1.1.1. DLMS 940R (W0507) = A6

C2.3.5.1.1.2. DLMS 945A (W0612) = A6

C2.3.5.1.2. Action Code (Multi-Packs and Assemblages (e.g., Medical))

C2.3.5.1.2.1. Multi-Packs. DLMS 940R (W0507) = CN and DLMS 945A (W0612) = CN

C2.3.5.1.2.2. Assemblages. DLMS 940R (W0507) = ME and DLMS 945A (W0612) = ME

C2.3.5.1.3. Distribution Code

C2.3.5.1.3.1. DLMS 940R and DLMS 945A LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111

C2.3.5.1.3.2. MILSTRIP legacy transaction distribution code = 111.

C2.3.5.2. Pre-Positioned transactions from Supply. For designated supply trading partners, DAAS will transmit copies of DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order/Redistribution Order (DICs A2_/A5_/A5J/A4_) transactions to the designated transportation system to be pre-positioned awaiting actual arrival of cargo from the supply warehouse. The applicable transactions can be readily identified by use of Distribution Code = 111. Additionally, the action code in DLMS 940R (W0507) and DLMS 945A (W0612) will be either A6, CN, or ME.

C2.3.5.3. Transportation Account Code Validation.⁶ Following receipt of the DLMS 940R MRO transaction from the supply system, transportation will perform a validation of the transmitted TAC. If the provided TAC proves to be invalid or is missing, the transportation system generates a DLMS 945A (AE6), Materiel Release Advice transaction with Shipment Hold Code S, Invalid or Missing TAC, and sends it back to the supply system. The supply activity then has the option to resend the DLMS 940R MRO with the correct TAC to prevent delays in processing the shipment for release.

C2.3.5.3.1. If the supply activity sends an updated MRO, the transportation activity will validate the TAC and append the MRO.

C2.3.5.3.2. If the supply activity does not send an updated MRO, the transportation activity will validate the TAC following in-check of the materiel by comparing the DD 1348-1A to the MRO. If there is a mismatch, the transportation activity will coordinate with the supply activity to identify a valid TAC, at which time the transportation activity will update its records and process the shipment for release.

C2.3.5.4. Receipt/In-Check of Cargo by Transportation. Upon physical receipt/in-check of cargo by transportation, the transportation system will self-initiate a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (DIC AE6/AEJ) supply status response message to notify the supply activity via DAAS that the property has been received. Since there was no initial DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Inquiry/Disposal Release Inquiry (DIC AF6/AFJ) follow-up request prompting the status message, the American National Standards Institute, Accredited Standards Committee X12 (X12) Code NO will be inserted in the W0611 data element to denote that this is being used by transportation to report cargo processing status prior to materiel release confirmation, and

⁶ Refer to ADC 1206 for detailed procedures.

X12 code A6 will be inserted in the W0612 data element to denote that the supply status response is part of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. To facilitate mapping of the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Inquiry/Disposal Release Inquiry to a MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6/AEJ transaction, the Distribution Code will carry a value of 111 to inform DAAS of the special routing and generation of an unsolicited supply status message and to authorize the use of the transportation hold and delay code in lieu of a signal code for a supply status response, in addition to the Materiel Release Confirmation where it normally is reported. If the materiel is later placed into a transportation hold status, such as awaiting air clearance, a self-initiated DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice supply status message will be generated for every reportable status change prior to shipment. The W06, LQ, and G62 segment values in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice for this step are as follows:

C2.3.5.4.1. In-Check Reporting. To report in-check of cargo, W0611 = NO and W0612 = A6; LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111; LQ01 = 81 and LQ02 = BA; G6201 = 17 and G6202 = estimated shipping date in CCYYMMDD format.

C2.3.5.4.2. Transportation Hold and Delay Reporting. To report a transportation hold and delay status, W0611 = NO and W0612 = A6; LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111; LQ01 = BC and LQ02 = authorized code values from ***DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.17, Shipment Hold Codes***; G6201 = 17 and G6202 = estimated shipping date in CCYYMMDD format.

C2.3.5.5. Status Inquiry and Response. The supply system will initiate a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Inquiry/Disposal Release Inquiry (DIC AF6/AFJ) message for follow-up requests to inquire on the status of a release order turned over to transportation for shipping; the W0507 data element will carry an A6 to denote that the follow-up request is part of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. Based upon elapsed time from either the initial release of the Materiel Release Order/Disposal Release Order/Redistribution Order or the estimated shipping date from the Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice, the supply system will initiate the inquiry using normal follow-up procedures, with communications via DAAS. The transportation system will respond to a follow-up request with a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice supply status response message with an A6 in the W0612 data element and Distribution Code 111 to denote that the supply status response is part of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. Distribution Code 111 also authorizes the use of the transportation hold and delay code in lieu of the signal code, as applicable for a supply status response, in addition to the Materiel Release Confirmation where it normally is reported. The W06, LQ, and G62 segment values in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice for this step are as follows:

C2.3.5.5.1. Materiel Release Order

C2.3.5.5.1.1. W0611 = NL

C2.3.5.5.1.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.5.1.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111

C2.3.5.5.2. Disposal Release Order

C2.3.5.5.2.1. W0611 = NQ

C2.3.5.5.2.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.5.2.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111.

C2.3.5.5.3. To report the applicable supply status code, LQ01 = 81 and LQ02 = authorized code values from DLM 4000.25-1, Appendix 2.16. Typical status codes that may be reported by transportation are BA to denote the item is being processed for release and shipment (in-checked) or BF to denote that transportation has no record of the document for the follow-up request, or BX to indicate that pre-positioned data on the item from shipment was received from supply but the item has not yet arrived at the transportation activity for in-check. When providing a BA status, G6201 = 17 and G6202 = estimated shipping date in CCYYMMDD format.

C2.3.5.5.4. To report a transportation hold and delay status, LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111; LQ01 = BC and LQ02 = authorized code values **from DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.17, Shipment Hold Codes**; G6201 = 17 and G6202 = estimated shipping date in CCYYMMDD format.

C2.3.5.6. Cancellation Requests and Responses. The supply system will initiate a DLMS 940R, Materiel Release Cancellation/Disposal Release Cancellation (DIC AC6/ACJ) message when it wants to issue a cancellation request to the transportation system for release orders that have already been turned over to transportation for shipping; the W0507 data element will carry an A6 to denote that the cancellation request is part of the Retail Transportation and Supply Receipt and Acknowledgement Interchange. Normal cancellation request procedures will apply. The transportation system will respond to the cancellation request with a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice message, with an A6 in the W0612 data element. The distribution code will carry a value of 111 to inform DAAS of the use of the supply status response (MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6/AEJ format) as part of the Retail Transportation and Supply Interchange. In addition to Distribution Code 111 identifying the retail interface, it also authorizes the use of supply status codes, as a response to the cancellation request. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice/Disposal Shipment Advice (W0611), (W0612), and LQ01/02 data element values for this step are as follows:

C2.3.5.6.1. Materiel Release Order

C2.3.5.6.1.1. W0611 = NL

C2.3.5.6.1.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.6.1.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111

C2.3.5.6.2. Disposal Release Order

C2.3.5.6.2.1. W0611 = NQ

C2.3.5.6.2.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.6.2.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111.

C2.3.5.6.3. To report the applicable supply status code associated with the cancellation response, LQ01 = 81 and LQ02 = authorized code values from DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.16. Typical status codes that may be reported by transportation are BF to denote that transportation has no record of the document for the cancellation request, BQ to denote that the cancellation request is confirmed and the release order is no longer being processed for shipment, and B8 to denote that the quantity requested for cancellation cannot be processed because the item has already been shipped.

C2.3.5.7. Shipment Notification (Materiel Release Confirmation). Once the materiel is shipped, the transportation system will initiate a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation/Disposal Release Confirmation (DIC AR_) message to notify the supply system via DAAS that the materiel has been shipped. The W0612 data element will contain an A6 and Distribution Code 111. Upon receipt of a DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation/Disposal Release Confirmation (DIC AR_), the supply system will transmit, via DAAS, the required DLMS 856S, Shipment Advice (DIC AS_) messages to the designated recipients following normal supply business rules. Note: the retail supply system will apply the original distribution code in lieu of the specially assigned code value of 111 in the shipment status messages. The W06, LQ, and G62 segment values in the DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Confirmation/Disposal Release Confirmation for this step are as follows:

C2.3.5.7.1. Materiel Release Order

C2.3.5.7.1.1. W0611 = NJ

C2.3.5.7.1.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.7.1.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111

C2.3.5.7.2. Disposal Release Order

C2.3.5.7.2.1. W0611 = NM

C2.3.5.7.2.2. W0612 = A6

C2.3.5.7.2.3. LQ01 = AK and LQ02 = 111.

C2.3.5.7.3. Partial Transportation Control Numbers. If the shipment is partialled into multiple TCNs (e.g., alpha character other than X in record position 16), the W12 sub-loop will be repeated for each related partial TCN (e.g., record positions 1-15 are identical) with the TCN and the document number for the shipment identified in the N9/0040 segment.

C2.3.6. Multi-Pack Processing Procedures. This paragraph provides procedures for use when processing multi-packs.

C2.3.6.1. DLMS Compliant Supply Systems

C2.3.6.1.1. DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. DLMS 940R will be used as a multi-line document transaction to identify the lead document number for a multi-pack and the document numbers contained within the multi-pack. The authorization to do this will be carried in the W0507/0200 data element with a value CN. For materiel and disposal release orders and redistribution orders, the N9/0900 segment will contain the lead document number assigned to the multi-pack, from which the transportation control number will be derived/assigned. The W01 Loop (Loop ID 0310) will be repeated for each document number associated with the multi-pack including the lead document number identified in N9/0900. Follow-up requests will only be at the lead document number level, with it identified in the N9/0400 segment in the W01 loop; no looping of the W01 is required; however, the following values will be used to satisfy X12 syntax compliance: W0101 = 1, W0102 = MX, W0104 = ZZ, and W0105 = MIXED. Cancellation requests will contain the single line Materiel Release Order document number, and the transportation system will recognize that the document number being used may not be the lead document number, but may still be part of a multi-pack. Cancellation will be attempted for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has been released and there is no record of transportation release, unless the dollar value of a single line packed in a consolidated shipment unit is less than \$200, per DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4.

C2.3.6.1.2. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice. DLMS 945A will be used as a multi-line document transaction to identify the transportation control number (and partial TCNs) and lead document number associated to it. The authorization to do this will be carried in the W0507/0200 data element with a value CN. Status responses will only be at the lead document number level, with it identified in the W12 loop in the N9/0040 segment and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the W1208 data element to denote a multi-pack with mixed commodities. For cancellation responses, the response will be at the single line document number level. For materiel release confirmation when the multi-pack is not partialled into multiple TCNs, the transaction will be processed as a single line transaction with the TCN and the lead document number identified in the W12 sub-loop, and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the W1208 data element. If the multi-pack is partialled into multiple TCNs (e.g., alpha character other than X in record position 16), the W12 sub-loop will be repeated for each related partial TCN (e.g. record positions 1-15 are identical) with the TCN and the lead document number for the multi-pack identified in the N9/0040 segment and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the

W1208 data element. When the retail supply activity receives the Materiel Release Confirmation, the activity will associate it with all the document numbers that were contained in the initial Materiel Release Order, generate the required DLMS 856S, Shipment Advice shipment status transactions for the multi-pack, and transmit to DAAS for distribution per existing procedures and trading partner profiles.

C2.3.6.2. MILSTRIP Legacy Compliant Supply Systems

C2.3.6.2.1. DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. DLMS 940R will be transformed by DAAS from the MILSTRIP legacy transaction release order into a single line item order, as it is normally done today. The transportation system will in-check the multi-pack by either scanning or manually loading the lead document number; the transportation operator will then have to read the individual DD Form 1348-1A contained within the pack list to in-check the items individually and associate them to the lead document number. The TCN will be derived from the lead document number. Follow-up and cancellation requests will contain the single line Materiel Release Order document number. For cancellations, the transportation system will recognize that the document number used may not be the lead document number, but may still be part of a multi-pack. Cancellation will be attempted for all items/quantities for which a DD Form 1348-1A has been released and there is no record of transportation release, unless the dollar value of a single line packed in a consolidated shipment unit is less than \$200, per DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 4.

C2.3.6.2.2. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice. For status and cancellation responses, the message will be originated by the transportation system at the single line item transaction, comparable to the single line item DLMS 940R, Materiel Release received from the supply system; it will be transformed by DAAS into a single line MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6/AEJ transaction at the Materiel Release Order document number level. For materiel release confirmations, the transportation system will originate the transaction at the single line item level, comparable to the single line item DLMS 940R, Materiel Release received from the retail supply system; DAAS will transform the message into individual MILSTRIP legacy DIC AR_ transactions with the appropriate TCN (or partial TCN) mapped to the document numbers cited in the N9/0040 segment within the W12 sub-loop.

C2.3.7. Assemblage (e.g., Medical) Processing Procedures. This paragraph provides procedures for assemblage processing and the associated transactions between supply and transportation for shipment requirements. Refer to Volume 2, Chapter 20, Medical Unit Assembly Program, for related procedures used by the medical supply system to construct assemblages.

C2.3.7.1. DLMS Compliant Supply Systems

C2.3.7.1.1. DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. The DLMS 940R will be used as a multi-line document transaction to identify the Assemblage Identification Number (AIN) for an assemblage and the internal document numbers contained within the assemblage. The authorization to do this will be carried in the W0507/0200 data element

with a value ME. The N9/0900 segment will contain the AIN assigned to the assemblage, from which the transportation control number will be derived/assigned. The W01 (Loop ID 0310) loop will be repeated for each internal document number associated with the assemblage, with the information associated with the AIN being the first loop. Follow-up and cancellation requests will be only at the AIN level (no looping of the W01 is required); however, the following values will be used to satisfy X12 syntax compliance: W0101 = 1, W0102 = MX, W0104 = ZZ, and W0105 = "MIXED". The lead document number will be in the W01 loop in the N9/0400 segment.

C2.3.7.1.2. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice. The DLMS 945A will be used as a multi-line document transaction to identify the transportation control number (and partial TCNs) and AIN associated to it. The authorization to do this will be carried in the W0612/0200 data element with a value ME. Status and cancellation responses will only be at the lead AIN level, with it identified in the W12 loop in the N9/0040 segment, and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the W1208 data element to denote an assemblage with mixed commodities; no looping of the W12 is required. For materiel release confirmation when the assemblage is not partialized into multiple TCNs, the transaction will be processed as a single line transaction with the TCN and the AIN identified in the W12 sub-loop, and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the W1208 data element. If the assemblage is partialized into multiple TCNs (e.g., alpha character other than X in record position 16), the W12 sub-loop will be repeated for each related partial TCN (e.g. record positions 1-15 are identical) with the TCN and the AIN for the assemblage identified in the N9/0040 segment, and the W1207 data element will carry a ZZ with the word "MIXED" in the W1208 data element. When the retail supply activity receives the Materiel Release Confirmation, the supply activity will generate the required DLMS 856S, Shipment Advice shipment status transaction at the AIN level for the assemblage.

C2.3.7.2. MILSTRIP Legacy Compliant Supply Systems

C2.3.7.2.1. DLMS 940R, Materiel Release. DLMS 940R will be transformed by DAAS from the MILSTRIP legacy release order into a single line item for the entire assemblage as a single unit. The transportation system will in-check the assemblage by scanning or manually loading the AIN and process the assemblage as a single shipment unit. The TCN will be derived from the AIN. Follow-up and cancellation requests must only be at AIN level; no looping of the W01 is authorized.

C2.3.7.2.2. DLMS 945A, Materiel Release Advice. For status and cancellation responses, the message will be originated by the transportation system at the single line item transaction, comparable to the single line item DLMS 940R Materiel Release received from the supply system; it will be transformed by DAAS into a single line MILSTRIP legacy DIC AE6/AEJ transaction at the AIN level. For materiel release confirmations, the transportation system will originate the transaction at the single line item level, comparable to the single line item DLMS 940R received from the retail supply system; DAAS will transform the message into individual MILSTRIP legacy equivalent DIC AR_ transactions with the appropriate TCN (or partial TCN) mapped to the AIN cited in the N9/0040 segment within the W12 sub-loop.

C3. CHAPTER 3

PASSIVE RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION TRANSACTIONS

C3.1. **GENERAL**. This chapter provides procedures for reader registration and visibility processing supporting DoD Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) implementation. The Department of Defense requires integration of passive RFID (pRFID) technology in the DoD Supply chain. Visibility is a critical component of this requirement. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) includes the establishment of data requirements that support shipment visibility across the DoD supply chain. The detailed procedures pertaining to these requirements are provided in this chapter. DoD policy regarding this pRFID implementation is located on the DoD Automatic Identification Technology (AIT) Web site.

C3.2. **APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE**. This guidance is applicable to DoD pRFID system implementations. The scope includes systems that send, receive, and/or collect supply and transportation data and the business processes used to generate that data, technologies to collect new data, software to integrate the data, and tools to visualize the information.

C3.3. PROCESS OVERVIEW

C3.3.1. Participating activities shall register pRFID Readers per the guidance in Section C3.4 for the purpose of identifying the Reader location.

C3.3.2. Once registered, scanned tag reads shall be reported either by a DoD system or middleware to the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) using the Visibility Transaction which provides the pRFID tag and Reader identification; the data elements for the Visibility Transaction are defined in Section C3.7. The purpose of this process is to associate the tag identification and location with previously transmitted logistics transactions containing pRFID, e.g., DLMS 856S, Shipment Status; Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Implementation Convention (IC) 856A, Receipt/Shipment Consolidation/Due-in Notice; and any others defined in the future.

C3.3.3. If the middleware fails to associate the tag with a previously transmitted logistics transaction, the activity will ask for a follow-up by sending a Visibility Transaction to DAAS with Reader Function Code F (Follow-Up), and DAAS shall transmit a Visibility Response Transaction containing the data elements defined in Section C3.9.

C3.3.4. There are three transactions¹ to support this process; one is used for sending Reader Registration data, a second for sending Visibility data, and a third for

¹ The schema files (XSD) can be viewed on the DLMS IC page.

DAAS to respond to inquiries for unmatched tag reads. The transaction details are covered in the following paragraphs.

C3.4. READER REGISTRATION PROCESS

C3.4.1. The Reader Registration Transaction is applicable to handheld or fixed pRFID devices for the purpose of identifying their location and role in the supply chain. The term “READER” refers to a specific Reader, group of Readers, or all Readers at a site, depending upon how the site chose to register its Readers.

C3.4.2. The registering site shall provide to DAAS the location registration data defined in Table C3.T1. via the site’s middleware application (e.g., Savi Site Manager, Globe Ranger) or via the World Wide Web (to be determined). DAAS shall establish the Reader in a location table, assign a location control number (LCN), and send the Reader Registration Transaction back to the originator with the LCN. The LCN shall be used on every subsequent transaction sent to DAAS from the field.

C3.4.3. After a site has successfully registered a Reader’s location, it is responsible for maintaining current point of contact (POC) information and deleting the Reader when no longer required. POC information is for restricted use and shall not be displayed in routine queries. Only registered Readers can be updated or deleted. A previously deleted Reader cannot be re-registered with the same LCN, nor can it be updated.

C3.4.4 . Any time a Reader or group of Readers is updated, moved, or retired, the registering site shall send the update Reader Registration Transaction to DAAS using the original LCN with a delete in the Action Taken field. If the Reader or group of Readers is just being updated or moved and will be used at a different location, a new Reader Registration Transaction shall be transmitted to DAAS with the new registration data, at which DAAS will assign a new LCN and send a Reader Registration Transaction back to the originator with the new LCN.

C3.4.5. Registration actions that are not successfully processed by DAAS shall be rejected and a response sent with the applicable Reader registration action code.

C3.5. READER REGISTRATION DATA REQUIREMENTS. Passive RFID Reader Registration shall encompass the data requirements identified in Table C3.T1.

Table C3.T1. Passive RFID Reader Registration Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con ²	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
RFID Location Control Number (LCN)	DAAS-assigned upon initial registration	C	1	16	<u>From site to DAAS:</u> - Blank for initial registration request - LCN for update requests <u>From DAAS to site:</u> - LCN
Reader Registration Action	Describes purpose of registration action or DAAS response to the registration action	M	1	2	<u>From Site to DAAS:</u> E – establish reader U – update reader info D – delete reader <u>From DAAS to Site:</u> CE – establish reader confirmed CU – update reader confirmed CD – delete reader confirmed NE – establish reader not accepted NU – update reader not accepted ND – delete reader not accepted
Reader Type	Location’s reader is fixed or mobile	M	1	1	F = Fixed M = Mobile
Location	DoDAAC, CAGE, Water Port, or Aerial Port code for this location	M	5	6	
Location Text	Further description of this location	O	1	50	Free form text; possible entries would be Area xxx, Bldg. xxx, Post xxx, Door xxx

² “Man” means “Mandatory;” “Opt” means “Optional;” and “Con” means “Conditional.”

Table C3.T1. Passive RFID Reader Registration Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con ²	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
Type of Location	Code to identify type of location	M	1	1	D = DoDAAC V = Cage Code A = Aerial Port W = Water Port
Effective Date/Time	Date/Time reported action took place	M	12	12	ZULU CCYYMMDDHHmm (example: 200612051459)
Latitude	Latitude of this location	M	4	9	CRIF ³ or degrees, minutes, seconds, and direction
Longitude	Longitude of this location	M	4	9	CRIF or degrees, minutes, seconds, and direction
POC Name and Other Information	Name and other information of POC at site	M	20	100	
POC Commercial Telephone Number	Commercial telephone number of POC at site	M	10	15	
POC DSN Telephone Number	DSN telephone number of POC at site	M	7	7	
POC E-Mail Address	Email address of POC at site	M	10	50	

C3.6. VISIBILITY TRANSACTION PROCESS

C3.6.1. When a shipment with pRFID arrives, departs, or is observed at a registered Reader location, the Reader shall communicate with the middleware, which shall send the Visibility Transaction to DAAS with a Reader Function Code of A (Arrived), D (Departed), or O (Observed). If the Reader has an assigned role (e.g., receiving or shipping) the transaction shall be used to report that action (e.g., arrived or departed) using the appropriate action codes. If the device cannot determine arrival or departure, the action code for Observed shall be used.

³ Enter "CRIF" for undisclosed locations.

C3.6.2. At those sites electing to provide pRFID support for local deliveries, use the new Reader Function Codes in Table C3.T2. For local delivery with pRFID, the Reader shall either record a delivery event or an undelivered (e.g., attempted delivery) event. “Delivered” is defined as the customer accepting the materiel from the shipping entity. “Undelivered” is defined as during normal operating hours and at no fault of the shipping entity, a shipment cannot be delivered. When a local delivery with pRFID is delivered or undelivered using a mobile handheld Reader, the Reader information shall be uploaded to the middleware at the home base, which shall send the Visibility Transaction to DAAS with a Reader Function Code of X (Delivered) or U (Undelivered/Attempted Delivery).

C3.6.3. If the middleware fails to associate the tag with a previously transmitted logistics transaction, the activity will ask for a follow-up by sending a Visibility Transaction to DAAS with a Reader Function Code of F (Follow-Up).

C3.6.4. Valid Visibility Transactions shall be accepted and stored in DAAS. Visibility Transactions from non-registered Readers or with an invalid LCN shall be returned to the sender with an ‘N’ in the sending location action indicating the transaction had an error and was not recorded at DAAS.

C3.7. VISIBILITY TRANSACTION DATA REQUIREMENTS. Passive RFID Visibility Transactions shall contain the data requirements identified in Table C3.T2.

Table C3.T2. Passive RFID Visibility Transaction Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
Passive RFID Tag	Tag ID Value	M	24	50	
RFID Location Control No.	DAAS assigned during the registration process	M	1	16	
Reader Function Code	Describes process associated with this Reader	M	1	1	<u>From site to DAAS:</u> A – Arrived D – Departed O – Observed F – Follow-up X – Delivered U – Undelivered/ Attempted Delivery <u>From DAAS to site:</u> N – Not recorded

Table C3.T2. Passive RFID Visibility Transaction Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
Tag Read Date/Time	Date/Time reported action took place	M	12	12	ZULU CCYYMMDDHHmm (example: 200612051459)

C3.8. VISIBILITY RESPONSE TRANSACTION PROCESS

C3.8.1. If the middleware fails to associate the tag with a previously transmitted DLMS 856S or DTEB IC 856A, the activity will send a Visibility Transaction to DAAS with a Reader Function Code of F (Follow-Up).

C3.8.2. If the requested information is found, DAAS shall transmit a Visibility Response Transaction containing the data elements defined in Section C3.9.

C3.8.3. If DAAS does not have the information, DAAS shall transmit to the sender a Visibility Response Transaction with N in the Reader Function Code field, indicating that the corresponding DLMS 856S or DTEB 856A transaction was not recorded at DAAS.

C3.9. VISIBILITY RESPONSE TRANSACTION DATA REQUIREMENTS. Passive RFID Visibility Response Transactions shall contain the data requirements identified in Table C3.T3.

Table C3.T3. Passive RFID Visibility Response Transaction Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
RFID Location Control No.	DAAS assigned during the registration process	M	1	16	
Tag Read Date Time	Date/Time reported action took place	M	12	12	ZULU CCYYMMDDHHmm (example: 200612051459)

Table C3.T3. Passive RFID Visibility Response Transaction Data Requirements

Element	Description	Man/ Opt/ Con	Mini- mum Lgth	Maxi- mum Lgth	Values
Reader Function Code	Describes process associated with this Reader	M	1	1	<u>From DAAS to Site;</u> F – Follow-up Information N – No Information Found If N, the conditional fields will not be populated
Passive RFID Tag	Tag Identification Value	M	24	50	
Shipment Notice Type	X12 Transaction Type Code	M	3	4	If F, enter “SHIP” If N, enter “NONE”
Document Number	Requisition Number	C	14	14	
Suffix	Requisition Number suffix	C	1	1	Populated only if Document No. has it
Transportation Control Number	TCN from Shipment notice	C	17	17	
Shipment Date	Date/Time from Shipment Notice	C	12	12	ZULU CCYYMMDDHHmm (example: 200612051459)
NSN/Part Number	National Stock Number/Part Number cited in Shipment Notice	C	13	15	
Ship Quantity	Quantity Shipped cited in Shipment Notice	C	5	9	

C3.10. DATA STORAGE PROCESS

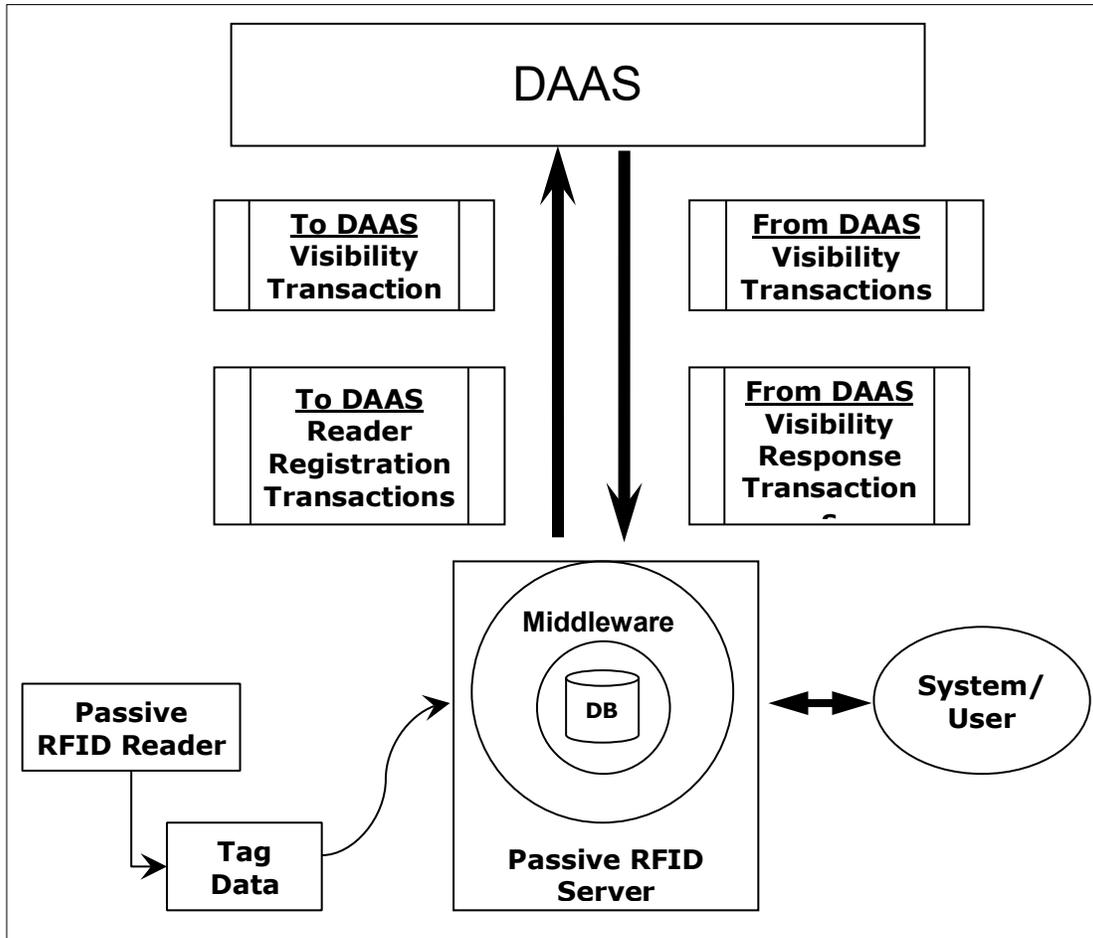
C3.10.1. DAAS shall store the Reader Registration Transaction and the pRFID Visibility Transaction in addition to the “R Table” data.

C3.10.2. All error-free Visibility Transactions arriving at DAAS shall be stored upon arrival for approximately seven months.

C3.10.3. All error-free device registrations shall be stored until a Reader Registration Action value of D (Delete Reader) is received by DAAS in a Reader Registration Transaction 'cancelling' the device.

C3.10.4. Figure C3.F.1 summarizes the general transaction process flow between a pRFID system and DAAS.

Figure C3.F.1. pRFID Data Flow (Between Site and DAAS)



C3.11. PASSIVE RFID AND SHIPMENT STATUS

C3.11.1. DAAS “L Table”. All pRFID readers are required to be registered in DAAS. This is accomplished through use of the standard XML Reader Registration transaction, in which a unique LCN is assigned to the reader and its information is stored in the DAAS “L Table”.

C3.11.2. DAAS “R Table”. When a shipment of DoD stocked materiel has pRFID tags applied to it, the association of the pRFID tag to a particular document number is identified in the DLMS 856S. For Materiel Returns Program, retrograde, and directed

returns with pRFID, the association of the pRFID tag to a particular document number is identified in the DLMS 856R. In addition to these transactions being routed under normal MILSTRIP business rules, a copy is stored in the DAAS “R Table” as extended shipment data.

C3.11.3. DAAS “V Table”. When the pRFID tag is subsequently read by a registered Reader, the standard XML Visibility Transaction is transmitted to DAAS to identify the LCN and the pRFID tag number that was read; this data is subsequently stored in the “V Table”.

C3.11.4. The fusion of the data in the “L”, “R”, and “V” tables enables enterprise visibility systems (e.g., Asset Visibility and WebVLIPS) to provide in-transit visibility in response to queries by associating the pRFID tag read to an LCN and a particular document number and/or transportation control number.

C3.11.5. Customer supply receiving business processes can be triggered by the pRFID tag read, by fusing the pRFID tag number with the matching DLMS 856S or DLMS 856R.

C3.11.6. This process works well for stocked shipments and shipments moving through a DLA Containerization and Consolidation Point (CCP). However, the process delineated above has a gap when transportation offices are trans-shipping/cross-docking shipments for local delivery manifesting to on-base customers; deliveries to Materiel Processing Centers (MPC); outbound MILSTRIP shipments on behalf of on-base customers; re-warehousing actions between distribution depots; and outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments to off-base customers. For local delivery manifested shipments, deliveries to MPC, and outbound MILSTRIP shipments on behalf of on-base customers, the ICP may already have sent a shipment status message; however, the pRFID tag information and updated transportation data may be absent from the message. For re-warehousing actions and outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments, normally there is no supply shipment status message; therefore, the pRFID tag and transportation data are not transmitted to the receiving activity to facilitate use of pRFID tagging to trigger the receipt take-up process. For requirements when transportation offices are trans-shipping/cross-docking shipments, other shipment status reporting procedures are followed. These scenarios include local delivery manifesting to on-base customers; deliveries to MPC; outbound MILSTRIP shipments on behalf of on-base customers; re-warehousing actions between distribution depots; and outbound non-MILSTRIP shipments to off-base customers.

C3.11.6.1. For local delivery manifested shipments, deliveries to MPC, and outbound MILSTRIP shipments for on-base Customers, the DLMS 856S will need to use the transaction status reason code (BSN07 = “091” Trans-ship/Cross-dock Shipment Status (non-CCP)) to denote that the shipment status is being provided by a location performing trans-shipping/cross-docking subsequent to the original shipment. The RIC From will be the RIC of the activity executing the local delivery manifest. The remaining data elements for a shipment status message will be ascertained from the pack list/shipping documentation accompanying the shipment. If the shipment already

has a pRFID tag on it, no additional DLMS 856S is required; the existing pRFID tag will just need to be read and an XML Visibility Transaction sent to DAAS recording the tag read event. If there is no document number on either the inbound data or on the pack list/shipping documentation, then do not generate the DLMS 856S for conveying the pRFID tag. This is to preclude a data mismatch with the original DLMS 856S transmitted by the ICP, which will have a document number.

C3.11.6.2. For re-warehousing actions/transshipments between Distribution Depots in support of 'Home' Industrial Activity site and 'Forward Support' Industrial Activity site materiel requirements, a normal DLMS 856S should be generated and transmitted to DAAS. This transaction should carry the normal shipment status message data along with the pRFID tag identification numbers and any extended transportation data (e.g., bill of lading number, commercial carrier tracking numbers). Since there will never be a Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) for these re-warehousing actions/transshipments between the Home and Forward Industrial Activities, a status reason code (BSN07="048" Industrial Activity Re-Warehousing/Trans-ship Shipment Status) shall be included so that DAAS can flag these DLMS 856S instances and prevent them from triggering the MRA Report.

C3.11.6.3. For Outbound Non-MILSTRIP shipments documented on a DD1149, a DLMS 856S will be created by the shipping activity. See the DLMS Manual, DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 5, Status Reporting, Table C5.T.1. for the minimum data elements that should be included in the shipment status message; sources of the data are the DD1149 and pRFID tag information.

C4. CHAPTER 4

TRANSPORTATION REFERENCE TABLES FOR DLMS TRANSACTIONS

C4.1. GENERAL. This chapter documents procedures for the use and maintenance of transportation reference tables used in Defense Logistics Management Standard (DLMS) Supply transactions. The USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) is the authorized data repository source for transportation reference tables. The Logistics Data Repository Management System (LOGDRMS) maintains a list of authorized DLMS Logistics Qualifiers that are associated to selected TRDM reference tables. To ensure synchronicity and ease of access to the code lists, this chapter outlines the transportation reference tables to be accessed in TRDM via LOGDRMS and documents the change management process for these tables.

C4.2. APPLICABILITY AND SCOPE

C4.2.1. This guidance is applicable to DLMS Supply transactions that use certain transportation reference table information.

C4.2.2. See Table C4.T1 for the list of the applicable qualifiers and DLMS Supplement number references.

Table C4.T1. Transportation Reference Tables and DLMS Supply Transactions

Qualifier	LOGDRMS Table Name (DLMS Logistics Qualifier Name)	DLMS Supplement Uses
33	Air Commodity and Special Handling Code	856N, 650A
34	Water Commodity and Special Handling Code	856N, 650A
35	Air Dimension Code	856N
36	Air Terminal Identifier Code	810L, 856S, 945A
37	Water Terminal Identifier Code	810L, 856S, 945A
38	Consolidation and Containerization Point Code	856S, 945A
39	Transportation Mode or Method Code	812R, 869A
*9	Transportation Method/Type Code Conversion Guide	180M, 527R, 810L, 856ASN, 856N, 856R, 856S, 940R, 945A.
40	Type Pack Code	856N
*A	Type of Pack Conversion Guide	None
42	Estimated Time of Arrival Code	527R
45	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)	842P , 856, 856S, 940R, 945A
BD	Transportation Priority Code	511M, 511R, 856N, 856S, 869F, 870M, 940R

C4.3. PROCESS OVERVIEW. The DLMS logistics qualifier codes in Table C4.T1 are used in logistics DLMS transactions to identify transportation related information.

C4.3.1. LOGDRMS will maintain a list of authorized logistics qualifier codes associated with TRDM transportation reference tables. The metadata in LOGDRMS will define the DLMS data element name, the TRDM table name as the alias, a definition along with any special business rules associated with the construct/use of the table, and the TRDM URL and table name containing the list of authorized code values.

C4.3.2. LOGDRMS will maintain the Transportation Method/Type Code and Type of Pack Conversion Guides, both metadata as defined in C4.3.1. and the code lists.

C4.3.3. TRDM will maintain the transportation reference tables and a website that is accessible by users from the logistics domain.

C4.4. CROSS REFERENCE OF LOGDRMS AND TRDM TABLE NAMES

C4.4.1. Table C4.T2 establishes a cross reference of the LOGDRMS logistics qualifiers and table names to the TRDM table names.

Table C4.T2. New TRDM Transportation Reference Table Names

Qualifier	DLMS Qualifier Title (ATR)	TRDM Table Name(s)
33	Air Commodity and Special Handling Code	Air-Commodity Air-Special-Handling Mail-Air-Special-Handling Air-Commodity-Handling
34	Water Commodity and Special Handling Code	Water-Commodity Water-Type-Cargo Water-Special-Handling
35	Air Dimension Code	Shipment-Unit-Piece Air Dimension Code
36	Air Terminal Identifier Code	Aerial-Port
37	Water Terminal Identifier Code	Water-Port
38	Consolidation and Containerization Point Code	Consolidation-Containerization-Point
39	Transportation Mode or Method Code	Transportation-Method
*9	Transportation Method/Type Code Conversion Guide	Transportation-Method
40	Type Pack Code	Type-Pack
*A	Type of Pack Conversion Guide	Type-Pack
42	Estimated Time of Arrival Code	Estimated-Time-of-Arrival Code
45	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)	Standard-Carrier-Alpha
BD	Transportation Priority Code	Transportation-Priority

C4.4.2. The DLMS data element, Air Commodity and Special Handling Code, is a concatenation of the TRDM air commodity code and the applicable special handling code tables.

C4.4.3. The DLMS data element, Water Commodity and Special Handling Code is a concatenation of the TRDM water commodity, water type cargo, and water special handling codes.

C4.5. REFERENCE TABLE CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS

C4.5.1. Logistics Domain-Requested Changes. The change management process for DLMS standards is contained in DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, Chapter 3, Change Management. The change management process for logistics domain-requested changes to these reference tables must be coordinated through the DLMS Supply Process Review Committee (PRC), USTRANSCOM and the TRDM Program Management Office (PMO). The requested changes will be subject to the Proposed DLMS Change (PDC) process, and provided for review by the Supply PRC members. USTRANSCOM is a voting member of the Supply PRC, and the TRDM PMO is on distribution for all DLMS changes. The general rules that apply to the change management process for review of the proposed changes are as follows:

C4.5.1.1. Proposed DLMS Changes (PDC) must be submitted to DLA Logistics Management Standards Program Office for coordination and comment with the Supply PRC, USTRANSCOM, and TRDM.

C4.5.1.2. Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office will evaluate proposed changes and provide comments and analysis or recommendations.

C4.5.1.3. Staffing progress and current status of the proposed changes will be shown on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office website.

C4.5.1.4. There will be a resolution process for objections or comments of note, subject to the review of the Supply PRC members.

C4.5.1.5. Upon completion of the comment resolution process, proposed changes must be coordinated with USTRANSCOM and the TRDM PM. Upon review and implementation approval by USTRANSCOM, an Approved DLMS Change (ADC) will be released to the Supply PRC, with concurrent configuration documentation released by the TRDM PMO to its stakeholders.

C4.5.2. Transportation Domain-Requested Changes. The change management process for TRDM standards is documented in USTRANSCOM standard operating procedures. Once the change is approved via the TRDM configuration management process and loaded into TRDM, Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office will receive an email notification from the TRDM website.

C4.5.2.1. Minor Changes to the Reference Table. The Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office will not prepare an administrative ADC to the Supply PRC announcing the change. Logistics systems maintaining these tables for use by supply transactions may establish either a system-to-system interface or a subscription service to TRDM to ensure tables are kept current as TRDM publishes changes. An example of a minor change is the introduction of a new code value or code definition to a table.

C4.5.2.2. Significant Changes to the Reference Table. The Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office will release a PDC to the Supply PRC for coordination. PRC comments/non-concurrences must be coordinated with USTRANSCOM and the TRDM PMO for resolution. Upon satisfactory resolution, the DLA Logistics Management Standards Office will release the ADC formally announcing the table changes to the Supply PRC. If the results of comment resolution require a change by the TRDM PMO, the ADC will be released concurrent with the TRDM change. An example of a significant change is a modification of the metadata (e.g., field length changed from two positions to three positions).

AP1. APPENDIX 1

USTRANSCOM REFERENCE DATA MANAGEMENT (TRDM) REPOSITORY INFORMATION

AP1.1. TRDM is a reference data repository operated by USTRANSCOM (Air Mobility Command - AMC), which stores and manages both standardized and approved non-standard transportation reference data. It provides a one-stop shopping capability for transportation reference tables, the distribution of reference data, and the synchronization of managed transportation data with defined sources.

AP1.2. TRDM users can view data and associated metadata with the codes. The information provided also includes logical name, physical name, definitions, table and field descriptions, and authoritative source information.

AP1.3. TRDM uses data stewards to update the transportation data on prescribed schedules. The data, reference tables, and associated metadata are published on web pages and made available through subscriptions as well. The subscription service automatically sends the transportation data to subscribing automated information systems and authorized end-users.

AP1.4. The web address for TRDM and user information is: (<https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/trdm/index.html>). A valid DoD issued Common Access Card (CAC) is required to access TRDM.

AP1.5. To self-subscribe to TRDM, go to https://trdmws.maf.ustranscom.mil/files/DD2875_TRDM_System_Access_Request.pdf. Click the link to request registration. The registration page requests citizenship status, email address, and a commercial phone number. Once registered, returning to the TRDM page will automatically log you in.



DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 4

**MILITARY STANDARD
BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE**

April 11, 2012

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SUPPLY CHAIN INTEGRATION)



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, April 2, 2019
Change 10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 10

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 4, April 11, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 10 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1188 dated December 26, 2018. Aligns DoD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. Adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DoD codes (other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81) have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DoD Codes. Revises Chapter 1.

B. ADC 1308 dated August 10, 2018. Extends DLMS procedures for Navy Exchange Price billing of Depot Level Repairables (DLRs) under the Navy Carcass Tracking program to the Navy S/A Code P, which is reserved for Foreign Military Sales (FMS)/Security Cooperation. Revises Chapter 1.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Chapter 1

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "J. Mulligan".

for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, May 4, 2018
Change 9

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 9

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standard (DLMS), Volume 4, April 11, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 9 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1151 dated September 14, 2017. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2 and Chapter 6.

B. ADC 1213A dated September 7, 2017. Corrects a gap in the DLMS 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply transaction, for Materiel Return Program (MRP) credit (legacy Document Identifier Code FTB functionality). The DLMS 812L procedures include a scenario where the billing office approves the MRP credit, but the credit is pending and there is not an assigned credit bill number. For the DLMS 812L, American National Standards Institute (ANSI) X12 syntax rules require an entry in the data element field for the bill number. This change defines how to accommodate the syntax requirement even though a bill number is not yet available for the MRP credit. Revises DLMS IC 812L and the legacy DIC FTB.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Change Letter

Chapter 2

Chapter 6

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs



for

Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, October 03, 2017
Change 8

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 8

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS Program Office. Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards." "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01." References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services"; and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1203 dated January 30, 2017. Documents procedures for processing DLMS SDRs submitted for reimbursement of repackaging costs. These procedures are primarily applicable to (a) FMS shipments frustrated at the freight forwarder facility due to packaging and documentation discrepancies and (b) retail/tactical activity discrepant receipts where repackaging is required prior to storage or distribution. Revises Chapter 2.

B. ADC 1213 dated April 11, 2016. Clarifies the processing of logistics Interfund bills to limit the length of bill numbers to five characters in DLMS variable length transactions in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 and explains which bill numbers to include in adjustment requests and replies. Revises Chapter 6. Revises DLMS ICs 810L, 812L, and 812R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Change Letter

Chapter 2

Chapter 6

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Ms. Dee Reardon". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, December 14, 2016
Change 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 7

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses, occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1160 dated January 19, 2016. Clarifies procedures to prepare supply discrepancy report (SDR) replies when used to request/report a financial adjustment for a validated discrepancy; updates available SDR reply codes; updates DLMS guidance for use of the issue reversal transaction and establishes a requirement to include an issue reversal reason code for all Components as a DLMS enhancement; expands the scope of available codes beyond those currently used; clarifies requirement for generation of the prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) for directed discrepant materiel returns and tracking for the return shipment; updates Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) procedures to formally document the option to provide credit to the billed activity for discrepant shipments prior to storage activity receipt of the returned discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1204 dated April 11, 2016. Provides procedures for billing offices to notify their Finance Process Review Committee (FPRC) representatives of significant or mass billing errors, who in turn will assist in coordination with appropriate Component FPRC representatives and the FPRC Chair. Revises Chapter 2.

C. ADC 1233 dated August 4, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, April 29, 2016
Change 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 6

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 6 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "Defense Logistics Management System" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" per DoDI 8190.01E. In accordance with new direction for issuances, "shall" has been replaced by "will", "must", or other appropriate words or phrases throughout the updated documents. Additional administrative updates include changing "DoDM 4140.1-R" to "DoDM 4140.01", and "DLA Logistics Management Standards" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards".

In accordance with DLA General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services".

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043E dated October 5, 2015. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. Revises DLMS Chapter 5, Chapter 6, and Appendix 2.2.

B. ADC 1084 dated November 25, 2015. Allows credit to be issued for non-manager owned suspended stock stored at a DLA Distribution location when a stock screening request results in identification of non-compliant materiel. This change leverages existing procedures for processing of the Stock Screening Request, Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR), SDR, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) to accomplish the necessary steps to recognize, suspend, provide notification of suspected non-conforming materiel, provide credit to the materiel owner if the materiel is determined to be non-compliant, and transfer ownership to the manager—all with minimal system impact to existing systems and procedures. Revises DLMS Chapter 4, and Appendices 2.3 and 2.5 and DLMS ICs 842S/Q and 842S/R.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 4
Chapter 5
Chapter 6
Appendix 2.02
Appendix 2.03
Appendix 2.05

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, October 23, 2015
Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 5 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "Defense Logistics Management System" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" per DoDI 8190.01E. In accordance with new direction for issuances, "shall" has been replaced by "will", "must", or other appropriate words or phrases throughout the updated documents.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043C dated December 22, 2014. Corrections for SLOA Data in the 810L Logistics Bill and related administrative fixes to other DLMS Implementation Conventions. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 842 A/W, 842P, 846A, 846C, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856N (4010 & proposed 4030 versions), 856R (4010 & 4030 versions), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S, 888A, 888I, 888W, 940R, 945A (4010 and 4030 versions), and 947I (4010 and 4030 versions).

B. ADC 1043D dated July 1, 2015. Subsumes the Limit/Subhead data element into the Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier data element included in the Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) and corrects the Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier for the DLA default appropriation. Revises Chapter 5 and Appendices 1.1, 2.2, and 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 5

Appendix 1.1

Appendix 2.2

Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, June 16, 2015

Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 4 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1009A dated August 6, 2014. Established revised procedures for formatting the DLMS requisition transactions with impact to multiple functional processes. It also establishes XP fund code on the Fund Code to Billed Office DoDAAC table to denote DOD EMALL credit card billing for all Components and Agencies at the following link:
https://intelshare.intelink.gov/sites/dlms/DLMS%20Manuals%20Vol%204/v4a1_02.docx. Revises Chapter 2. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.

B. ADC 1043A dated August 20, 2014. Amended ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete SLOA data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Chapter 6. Revises DLMS ICs 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

C. ADC 1043B dated October 1, 2014. Amended ADC 1043 to revise the business rules within the DLMS and the Web Fund Code Application to allow the SLOA data element, Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date, to be used in DLMS transactions to represent Program Year when the Availability Type Code is X, which indicates No Year, non-expiring funds. Revises Appendix 4. Revises DLMS ICs 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.

D. ADC 1068B dated October 23, 2014. Establishes enhancements and revises routing rules for adoption concurrent with the implementation of the procedures for verification of funds availability established under ADC 1068 and employed by DOD EMALL and GSA Advantage/GSA Global for eCommerce. Revises Chapter 7 and Appendix 2.11.

E. ADC 1103 dated August 20, 2014. Modified the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an IC and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapters 2 and 6 and Appendices 2.12 and 3. Revises DLMS IC 824R.

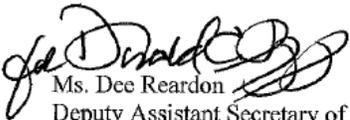
F. ADC 1134 dated July 17, 2014. Corrected the record positions for the quantity field in the legacy DIC FJR/FJS format and other typographical corrections. Revises Chapters 3 and 4 and Appendix 3.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 2
Chapter 3
Chapter 4
Chapter 6
Chapter 7
Appendix 2.11
Appendix 2.12
Appendix 3
Appendix 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, July 18, 2014
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM - FINANCE CHANGE 3

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 3 also includes administrative updates: In all updated documents "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" per DoDI 8190.01. In accordance with new direction for issuances, "shall" has been replaced by "will", "must", or other appropriate words or phrases throughout the updated documents. References to DoD 4140.01-R were updated to reflect the updated DoDM 4140.01.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1043 dated September 18, 2013. Added discrete Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification data elements to logistics transactions with financial implications to implement SLOA within DLMS. Revises Chapters 2 and 6 and Appendix 3. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842 A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R. An administrative update was made to align the Document Identifier Codes in Appendix 2.1 with the new Appendix 3.

B. ADC 1068 dated October 3, 2013. Modified the requirements for a DLMS transaction exchange for funds verification request/funds verification response prior to submission of internet "off-line" orders to the Source of Supply (SoS). Revises Chapter 7 and Appendices 2, 2.11, and 3. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 511R, 511M, 527D, 527R, 810L, 812L, 812R, 842A/W, 842A/R, 856S, 869C, 869F, and 870S.

C. ADC 473B dated November 26, 2013. Updated the DLMS 810L Logistics Bill to include the PO number and updated the DLMS 812R, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request, and 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply,

accordingly. Revises DLMS Implementation Conventions 810L, 812L, and 812R, without revision to the manual.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

Chapter 6

Chapter 7

Appendix 2

Appendix 2.1

Appendix 2.11

Appendix 3

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

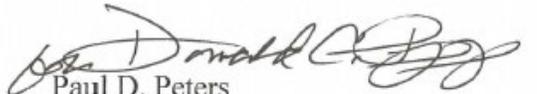
DLM 4000.25, Volume 4, June 25, 2013

Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 4, MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM (MILSBILLS) - FINANCE CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 4, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Change 2 to Volume 4 consists of administrative corrections for typos. These administrative changes are not marked in the manuals.

II. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 4 – MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM – FINANCE

FOREWORD

I. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) manual is reissued as Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI), 4140.01, “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy,” December 14, 2011. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 4 provides standard procedures for billing and related adjustments for sales of materiel and related services, collectively referred to as the Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS). This includes the related standard transactions for exchanging data in compliance with the procedures.

II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the DLMS Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the DLMS Website.

IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the DLMS Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

VOLUME 4 – Military Standard Billing System - Finance

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
221A	8/3/2011	<p>Revised Procedures associated with the DLMS Enhancement for Communication of Unit Price.</p> <p>This change revises procedures for DLA Transaction Services Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) conversion mapping from DLMS to MILS legacy 80 record position formats to block the perpetuation of any price exceeding 7 positions (5 digits' dollars and 2 digits' cents), and block the perpetuation of any price consisting of all "9"s. The change allows the Navy ERP to accept items whose price is larger than \$100,000. Revises DLMS Supplements 511R, Requisition, 511M, Requisition Modification, 527D, Due-in/Advance Receipt /Due Verification, 527R, Receipt, Inquiry, Response and MRA, 536L, Logistics Reassignment Management Data, 810L, Logistics Bill, 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply, 812R, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request, 846D, Logistics Reassignment Transfer and Decapitalization, 856S, Shipment Status, and 869F, Requisition Follow-Up.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
274	4/1/2008	<p>DLMS and DLSS Changes to Support Army Exchange Pricing. This change makes changes to support Army Exchange Pricing. Army Managed National Stock Numbered (NSN) items that are on an existing or planned national repair program, will have an Exchange Price (EP), which represents the Latest Repair Cost plus a recovery rate. Essentially, those nationally repaired items will be issued at a discounted price based upon an expected return. If EP items are not returned within the established timeline (Delta Delay Days), the process will generate a Delta Bill (SP minus EP), which would result in a net cost of the full Standard Price to the customer. The Exchange Price will only be applicable to Army EP customers. All other customers will be charged the Standard Price. Revises Chapter 2 and Appendix 2.5.</p>	0
275	4/3/2008	<p>Administrative Changes to Eliminate Override Procedures for DLMS Supplements 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply and 812R, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request. This change modifies the 812L and 812R DLMS Supplements to clearly identify as an enhancement (not approved for current use) the use of Table 1 Code Source Information in cases where the Agency code is applicable to all Table 2 iterations. This change also removes the use of override procedures for Code Source information, as override is no longer recognized as recommended procedure.</p>	0
280	8/8/2008	<p>PQDR/SDR/TDR Credit Tracking. This change to MILSBILLS will allow for better tracking of credits for PQDRs, SDRs and TDRs. Revises Chapter 4, Appendix 2.3, and Appendix 2.5.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
289	10/21/2009	<p>Revisions to Security Assistance Program Procedures, Modification of the Definition of the Security Assistance Type of Assistance and Financing Codes (MILSTRIP/Supply) and Policy Change to Billing Procedures. This change accommodates the inclusion of a paragraph on the timeframe for shipments using a Required Availability Date (RAD), the use of extended Required Delivery Dates (RDDs), a paragraph regarding possible storage charges for materiel awaiting Notice of Availability (NOA) responses, and some minor changes to program names and acronyms. Revises Chapter 2.</p>	0
290	6/24/2008	<p>Administrative Revisions to the DLMS Supplements 810, Logistics Bill, 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply and 812R, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request. This change adds additional qualifier codes to DLMS Financial Supplements and to make administrative changes to achieve consistency among the Supplements. Revises DLMS Supplements 810L Logistics Bill, 812L Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply and 812R Logistics Bill Adjustment Request, and Chapter 2, DLMS Billing.</p>	0
294	7/31/2008	<p>Elimination of Treasury Suspense Account F388. Eliminated Treasury Suspense Account F3885, which was a suspense account used to temporarily hold unmatched financial transactions. Treasury stated that this account is no longer authorized for use. Revises Chapter 5, Interfund Billing System Procedures, and Appendix AP2.2, Fund Codes.</p>	0
315	1/5/2009	<p>Administrative Change to DLMS Note for Fund Code in DLMS 810L, Logistics Bill. This change modifies the DLMS Supplement 810L to incorporate an administrative change to correct an incorrect DLMS note regarding the qualifier DG (Fund Code), which incorrectly states that the fund code may not be used with Interfund bills.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
324	6/24/2009	<p>DLMS Procedures for Materiel Returns from National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) Sites and Industrial Sites under Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC). This change documents procedures for materiel returns to DLA as partially implemented under the National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS) and as planned in support of the 2005 Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) decision. The change addresses communications among customers, the distribution depot, and the DLA ICP, along with establishing new procedures for authorizing and processing customer credit. Finalization of the returns procedures required recurring DLMSO interaction with the BRAC team to achieve correct business rules and documentation of these rules in the applicable DoD manuals. Revises Chapter 2.</p>	0
328	7/28/2009	<p>“Off-Line” Requisition Processing: Internet Ordering Application Request for Component Verification of Funds Availability and Recording of the Financial Obligation. This change requests an interface be established between the various internet ordering applications and the applicable Component financial application, so that fund availability can be checked before allowing the requisition to be processed, and, as a separate, subsequent action, establish the associated obligation within the applicable financial system. Revises Appendices AP2, Verification of Funds Request, and AP3, Verification of Funds Reply; DLMS Supplement 9DS) Revision of 511R, Requisition.</p>	0
332	7/8/2009	<p>Intra-Navy Exchange Price Billing for Depot Level Repairables. The purpose of this change is to map the Navy’s current billing transactions for depot level repairables (DLRs) under the Navy Carcass Tracking program to the DLMS Supplement 810L, Logistics Bill. This change will support the Navy migration to DLMS, and will support mapping in a mixed DLMS/MILS environment. Revision to DLMS Supplement 810L, Logistics Bill.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
346	10/26/2009	DLMS Interfund Billing System Procedures. This change publishes procedures for DoD 4000.25-M, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Volume 4 (Finance), Chapter 5 - Interfund Billing System Procedures.	0
350	11/16/2009	Navy Budget Project for Billing. The purpose of this change is to map the Navy's current MILS billing transactions for the Summary Bill to the DLMS Supplement 810L, Logistics Bill by including a DLMS qualifier called "budget project identifier" for Navy "budget project". This change will support the Navy migration to DLMS, and will support mapping in a mixed DLMS/MILS environment.	0
435	10/3/2011	Use of Referential Data to Support Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS). This changes provides for the Component and Agency preferred solution of exchanging SFIS accounting data elements using referential data keyed on a fund code. DLA Transaction Services will develop and host an expanded fund code table on DAAS, which will be the master reference table for SFIS data to be maintained. The ADC also modifies specified DLMS transactions to add Business Partner Number (BPN) as an authorized DLMS enhancement, which may be an issue for non-DoD buyers and sellers to accommodate. Revises DLMS Supplement (DS) 511R, Requisition, 511M Requisition Modifier, 869F, Requisition Follow Up, 180M Material Returns Reporting, 517M, Material Obligation Validation, 867I, Issue, 940R, Material Release, 856S, Ship Notice/Manifest, 842 A/W Supply Discrepancy Report, 810L, Logistics Bill, 517G, Government Furnished Material (GFM) Validation, 527D, Due in/Advance Receipt/Due Verification, 527R, Receipt, Inquiry, Response and MRA, 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply, 812R, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request , 842A/R Standard Supply Discrepancy Report Reply, 867D, Demand Reporting, 869A, Requisition Inquiry/Supply Assistance Request, 869C, Requisition Cancellation, 945A, Material Release Advise, and 947I, Inventory Adjustment (Applies to 4010 as well).	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
450	2/14/2012	Elimination of the DLMS Request for Implementation Date Procedures for Component System Changes. The RFID letter/process, as currently published in the DoD 4000.25 family of manuals is eliminated. Implementation dates will be requested at the time of issuance of the PDC. The revised procedure will incorporate the request for and negotiation of an agreement upon implementation dates embedded in the PDC/ADC process. Revises Chapter 1	0
469	2/23/2012	Consolidating MILSBILLS into DLMS Volume 5, Finance. This change consolidates and updates chapters of DoD 4000.25-7-M (MILSBILLS) with the DoD 4000.25-M (DLMS) Finance volume to enable DLMS Volume 4 to be a single manual for DLMS/MILS logistics billing. Revises DLMS Volume 4.	0
1009A	8/6/2014	DLMS Enhancements for Requisitioning to Improve Use of Mark-for Addressing, Expand Authorized Priority Designator Validation, Correct EMALL Purchase/Credit Card Format Rules, and Require Distribution of Status for Requisitions associated with Purchase/Credit Card Payment. This change establishes revised procedures for formatting the DLMS requisition transactions with impact to multiple functional processes. It also establishes XP fund code on the Fund Code to Billed Office DoDAAC table to denote DOD EMALL credit card billing for all Components and Agencies. Revises Chapter 2, Billing Procedures and DLMS Implementation Conventions (ICs) 511M, 511R, 856S, 869A, 869F, 870S, 940R, and 945A.	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1043A	8/20/2014	<p>Revised Procedures for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification to Support Transaction Rejection Requirements. Amends ADC 1043 guidance regarding rejection transactions returned when DLMS transactions include discrete SLOA data elements that do not correspond to the entries in the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Code Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction. Revises Chapter 6, Defense Automatic Addressing System and DLMS 824R, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.</p>	4
1043B	10/1/2014	<p>Revised Procedures for Department of Defense (DOD) Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/Accounting Classification to Modify Business Rules for Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date. Amends ADC 1043 to revise the business rules within the DLMS and the Web Fund Code Application to allow the SLOA data element, Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date, to be used in DLMS transactions to represent Program Year when the Availability Type Code is X, which indicates No Year, non-expiring funds. Revises Appendix 4, Web Fund Code Master File Layout and DLMS 180M, 511M, 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 856S, 867I, 869F, and 940R.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1043C	12/22/2014	<p>Administrative Corrections for SLOA Data the 810L Logistics Bill and other DLMS ICs. Amends ADC 1043 to remove SLOA data element Budget Line Item from the header, as it has no apparent applicability to the header (summary bill), corrects DLMS notes erroneously applying or omitting references to the line of accounting data elements being modifiable in certain ICs, and changes DLMS 810L loop 2/FA1/350 from mandatory to used, as non-interfund bills may not provide SLOA data and lack of data would cause the transactions to fail. Revises the DLMS 511R, 517M, 810L, 842A/W, 867I, 869F, and 940R ICs. Also accomplishes administrative changes to the DLMS 140A, 180M, 511M, 511R, 517G, 517M, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 650A, 650C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 830D, 830R, 830W, 842P, 846A, 846C, 846D, 846F, 846I, 846P, 846R, 846S, 856N (4010 & proposed 4030 versions), 856R (4010 & 4030 versions), 856S, 867D, 867I, 869A, 869C, 869F, 870L, 870M, 870N, 870S, 888A, 888I, 888W, 940R, 945A (4010 and 4030 versions), and 947I (4010 and 4030 versions). ICs removing an obsolete reference to an Accounting Classification Appendix.</p>	5
1043D	7/1/2015	<p>SLOA Data Element Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier Subsuming Limit/Subhead Data Element. Subsumes the Limit/Subhead data element into the Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier data element included in the Standard Financial Information Structure (SFIS) Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table and changing the data element name from Limit/Subhead to the abbreviated Sub-Allocation in the Web Fund Code application data entry screens and reports. It also changes the Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier on the DLA default appropriation value in MILSBILLS Appendix 2.2 from "5999" to "5CBX". Revises Chapter 4, Adjustment Procedures, AP1.1, Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table, AP2.2, Fund Codes, and AP 4, Web Fund Code Master File Layout.</p>	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1043E	10/5/2015	<p>Invalid Fund Code Edit and Remove Suspense Account F3885. Extends Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) edits for invalid or missing fund codes to include transactions with Signal Codes A, B, J, and K and one scenario pertaining to Signal Codes C and L that had previously been omitted. Revises Chapter 5 Interfund Billing System Procedures, Chapter 6 Defense Automatic Addressing System, and Appendix 2.2 Fund Codes.</p>	6
1068B	10/23/2014	<p>Revised Procedures for Requisitioning via DOD EMALL and GSA Internet Ordering: Component Verification of Funds Availability. Establishes enhancements and revises routing rules for adoption concurrent with the implementation of the procedures for verification of funds availability established under ADC 1068 and employed by DOD EMALL and GSA Advantage/GSA Global for eCommerce. This change also documents a deviation from approved procedures for de-obligation of funds currently in use between GSA Advantage and the Army Funds Control Module (FCM). Revises Chapter 7, Verification of Funds Availability Web Call for Requisitions Submitted via Internet Ordering Applications and Appendix 2.11, Funds Verification Codes.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1084	11/25/2015	<p>New Procedures for Non-Manager Owned Suspended Stock Stored in DLA Distribution Locations. Allows credit to be issued for non-manager owned suspended stock stored at a DLA Distribution location when a stock screening request results in identification of non-compliant materiel. This change leverages existing procedures for processing of the Stock Screening Request, Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR), SDR, and Materiel Release Order (MRO) to accomplish the necessary steps to recognize, suspend, provide notification of suspected non-conforming materiel, provide credit to the materiel owner if the materiel is determined to be non-compliant, and transfer ownership to the manager—all with minimal system impact to existing systems and procedures. Updates Chapter 4 Adjustment Procedures, Appendices 2.3 Billing Advice Codes, and 2.5 Type of Bill Codes.</p>	6
1103	8/20/2014	<p>Revise DLMS 824R, Reject Advice, to Include Rejections of Logistics Bills, Clarify use for Rejection of DLMS MILSTRIP Transactions, and Document Administrative Updates. Modifies the DLMS 824R to expand the scope to include rejection of logistics bills and make administrative adjustments to convert the supplement into an implementation convention (IC) and to reflect current element use by DLA Transaction Services. Revises Chapter 2, Billing Procedures; Chapter 6, Defense Automatic Addressing System; Appendix 2.12, Other Codes; and Appendix 3, Record Formats. Revises DLMS 824R</p>	4
1134	7/17/2014	<p>Administrative Corrections to MILSBILLS. Corrects the record positions for the quantity field in the legacy DIC FJR/FJS format and other typographical corrections discovered in DLM 4000.25, Volume 4. Revises Chapter 3, Processing and Payment of DLMS Bills and; Chapter 4, Adjustment Procedures; and Appendix 3, Record Formats.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1151	9/14/2017	<p>Update to Document Retention Periods in DLM 4000.25 Series of Manuals (Finance/Supply). Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 2, Billing Procedures, and Chapter 6, Defense Automatic Addressing System</p>	9
1160	1/19/2016	<p>Procedures for Recommending and Authorizing Credit for Validated SDRs, Associated Reply Code Revisions, and Required use of the Reason for Reversal Code in Issue Reversals (Finance/Supply/SDR). Clarifies procedures to prepare supply discrepancy report (SDR) replies when used to request/report a financial adjustment for a validated discrepancy; updates available SDR reply codes; updates DLMS guidance for use of the issue reversal transaction and establishes a requirement to include an issue reversal reason code for all Components as a DLMS enhancement; expands the scope of available codes beyond those currently used; clarifies requirement for generation of the prepositioned materiel receipt (PMR) for directed discrepant materiel returns and tracking for the return shipment; updates Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS) procedures to formally document the option to provide credit to the billed activity for discrepant shipments prior to storage activity receipt of the returned discrepant materiel. Revises Chapter 4, Adjustment Procedures.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1188	12/26/18	<p>Alignment of DOD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides for Type of Pack, Transportation Method/Type Code, and Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit). Aligns DOD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. It also adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DOD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81, have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DOD Codes. Revises DLMS Volume 4, Chapter 1 - Introduction</p>	10
1203	1/30/2017	<p>Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) Procedures for Packaging Discrepancies at Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Freight Forwarder or Component Retail/Tactical Level Activities including Estimated/Actual Repackaging Cost. Documents procedures for processing DLMS SDRs submitted for reimbursement of repackaging costs. These procedures are primarily applicable to (a) FMS shipments frustrated at the freight forwarder facility due to packaging and documentation discrepancies and (b) retail/tactical activity discrepant receipts where repackaging is required prior to storage or distribution. Revises Chapter 2, Billing Procedures.</p>	8
1204	4/11/2016	<p>Notification Procedures for Mass Billing Errors. Provides procedures for billing offices to notify their Finance Process Review Committee (FPRC) representatives of significant or mass billing errors, who in turn will assist in coordination with appropriate Component FPRC representatives and the FPRC Chair. Revises Chapter 2 Billing Procedures.</p>	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1213	11/21/2016	Clarification of Bill Numbers in DLMS. Clarifies the processing of logistics Interfund bills to limit the length of bill numbers to five characters in DLMS variable length transactions in accordance with DLM 4000.25, Volume 4 and explains which bill numbers to include in adjustment requests and replies. Revises Chapter 6, Defense Automatic Addressing System. Revises DLMS ICs 810L, 812L, and 812R.	8
1213A	9/17/2017	Clarification of Bill Numbers in DLMS for Materiel Returns Program (MRP) Credit (Finance). Corrects a gap in the DLMS 812L, Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Reply transaction, for Materiel Return Program (MRP) credit (legacy Document Identifier Code FTB functionality). The DLMS 812L procedures include a scenario where the billing office approves the MRP credit, but the credit is pending and there is not an assigned credit bill number. For the DLMS 812L, American National Standards Institute (ANSI) X12 syntax rules require an entry in the data element field for the bill number. This change defines how to accommodate the syntax requirement even though a bill number is not yet available for the MRP credit. Revises DLMS IC 812L and the legacy DIC FTB	9
1233	8/4/2016	Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1308	8/10/18	<p>Extension of Sales Price Condition Code Mapping to Include Navy Service/Agency (S/A) Code P (Addendum to ADC 332). Extends DLMS procedures for Navy Exchange Price billing of Depot Level Repairables (DLRs) under the Navy Carcass Tracking program to the Navy S/A Code P, which is reserved for Foreign Military Sales (FMS)/Security Cooperation. Revises DAAS Map for the DLMS 810L</p>	10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 4: Military Standard Billing System - Finance

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1. GENERAL	C1-1
C1.2. POLICY	C1-1
C1.3. APPLICABILITY	C1-2
C1.4. FINANCE PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE.....	C1-2
C1.5. SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEDURES	C1-2
C1.6. NONCOMPLIANCE	C1-2
C1.7. SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISE	C1-3
CHAPTER 2 BILLING PROCEDURES	
C2.1. CRITERIA FOR BILLING	C2-1
C2.2. PREPARATION OF BILLS	C2-3
C2.3. RETENTION OF BILLING RECORDS.....	C2-9
C2.4. CORRECTION OF ERRONEOUS BILLINGS.....	C2-9
C2.5. CANCELLATIONS	C2-9
C2.6. BILLING FOR ACCESSORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.....	C2-10
C2.7. BILLING FOR PROGRESS AND ADVANCE PAYMENTS	C2-12
C2.8. INTO-PLANE FUEL SALES	C2-13
C2.9. HAZARDOUS MATERIEL AND WASTE BILLINGS	C2-13
C2.10. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION UNIQUE BILLINGS	C2-15
C2.11. ARMY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS	C2-16
C2.12. NAVY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS.....	C2-17
C2.13. INCLUSION OF TRANSPORTATION CONTROL NUMBERS ON DLMS LOGISTICS BILLS	C2-18
CHAPTER 3 PROCESSING AND PAYMENT OF BILLS	
C3.1. PAYMENT OF NONINTERFUND BILLS	C3-1
C3.2. PROCESSING INTERFUND BILLS.....	C3-1
C3.3. ADJUSTMENTS.....	C3-1

CHAPTER 4 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

C4.1. REQUESTING ADJUSTMENTS C4-1
C4.2. CANCELING OR AMENDING REQUESTS FOR
ADJUSTMENT C4-2
C4.3. FOLLOW-UP ON UNANSWERED REQUESTS FOR
ADJUSTMENT C4-2
C4.4. REPLYING TO REQUESTS FOR ADJUSTMENT OR
MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT C4-3
C4.5. ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT C4-3
C4.6. INCOMPLETE OR UNSUPPORTED BILL..... C4-4
C4.7. BILLING STATUS PROCEDURES C4-4
C4.8. BILL COPY PROCEDURES C4-5
C4.9. REQUESTS FOR CHANGE IN BILLING METHOD..... C4-5
C4.10. ADJUSTMENTS FOR DISCREPANCY REPORTS C4-6
C4.11. ADJUSTMENTS FOR BILLING ERRORS C4-8
C4.12. PRICE CHALLENGES AND VERIFICATION..... C4-11
C4.13. DISPUTED RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR
ADJUSTMENT C4-11
C4.14. ADJUSTMENTS FOR CHANGE NOTICES C4-11
C4.15. SECURITY ASSISTANCE DISCREPANCIES AND BILLING
ERRORS C4-12
C4.16. CREDITS FOR EXCESS REPORTS (MATERIEL RETURNS
PROGRAM) C4-13

CHAPTER 5 INTERFUND BILLING SYSTEM PROCEDURES

C5.1. POLICY C5-1
C5.2. PRINCIPLES OF THE INTERFUND BILLING SYSTEM..... C5-1
C5.3. PREPARATION OF INTERFUND BILLS C5-2
C5.4. CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICES C5-2
C5.5. INTERFUND REPORTS C5-3
C5.6. STATEMENT OF INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS..... C5-3
C5.7. CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICE LEVEL INTERFUND
PROCEDURES C5-6

CHAPTER 6 DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM

C6.1. GENERAL C6-1
C6.2. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM PROCESSING..... C6-1
C6.3. BILL COPY RETRIEVAL..... C6-3
C6.4. FUND CODE TABLES..... C6-4
C6.5. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM INQUIRY
PROCESS..... C6-4
C6.6. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM-RELATED
REPORTS..... C6-5

C6.7.	OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITY ADDRESS CODES AUTHORIZED INTERFUND	C6-10
CHAPTER 7	VERIFICATION OF FUNDS AVAILABILITY WEB CALL FOR REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED VIA INTERNET ORDERING APPLICATIONS	
C7.1.	IMPLEMENTING FUNDS AVAILABILITY VERIFICATION	C7-1
C7.2.	FUNDS AVAILABILITY REQUEST	C7-1
C7.3.	BUSINESS RULES	C7-2
C7.4.	FUNDS AVAILABILITY REPLY.....	C7-2
C7.5.	BUSINESS RULES	C7-2
C7.6.	PROCESSING MULTIPLE LINE ITEMS.....	C7-3
C7.7.	VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY REPLY CODE.....	C7-3
C7.8.	CRITERIA FOR UNACCEPTABLE REQUISITION PROCESSING	C7-4
C7.9.	REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS	C7-5
C7.10.	REQUISITION FOLLOW-UPS	C7-5
C7.11.	REVISION OF REQUISITION CONTENT	C7-6
C7.12.	ALTERNATIVES FOR UNTIMELY APPLICATION INTERFACE.....	C7-6
C7.13.	BATCH ACCEPTANCE	C7-7
APPENDIX 1	FUND CODE TABLES AND RELATED LISTINGS	AP1-1
APPENDIX 2	CODES	AP2-1
AP2.1	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES	AP2.1-1
AP2.2	FUND CODES	AP2.2-1
AP2.3	BILLING ADVICE CODES	AP2.3-1
AP2.4	BILLING STATUS CODES.....	AP2.4-1
AP2.5	TYPE OF BILL CODES.....	AP2.5-1
AP2.6	RECIPIENT OF BILLING STATUS CODES.....	AP2.6-1
AP2.7	SALES PRICE CONDITION CODES.....	AP2.7-1
AP2.8	GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION CUSTOMER SUPPLY CENTER CODES.....	AP2.8-1
AP2.9	INFORMATION INDICATOR CODES.....	AP2.9-1
AP2.10	SIGNAL CODES	AP2.10-1
AP2.11	FUNDS VERIFICATION REPLY CODE.....	AP2.11-1
AP2.12	OTHER CODES.....	AP2.12-1
APPENDIX 3	RECORD FORMATS	AP3-1
APPENDIX 4	WEB FUND CODE MASTER FILE LAYOUT.....	AP4-1

TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C1.T1.	Supplemental Billing Procedures	C1-2
C2.T1.	Method of Billing	C2-5
C2.T2.	Standard Interfund Bill Numbers	C2-8
C4.T1.	Adjustments to Discrepancy Reports	C4-6
C4.T2.	Default PQDR Fund Codes	C4-8
C5.T1.	Seller Central Accounts Offices	C5-2
C5.T2.	Buyer Central Accounts Offices	C5-3
C5.T3.	Department of Defense Central Accounts Offices.....	C5-5

FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C6.F1.	Interfund Billing Adjustment Example.....	C6-6
C6.F2.	Interfund Bills by Billed Office Example.....	C6-7
C6.F3.	Interfund Bills Rejected Example	C6-8
C6.F4.	Interfund Bill Retransmission Request	C6-8
C6.F5.	In-storage Visibility Redistribution Credit Report.....	C6-9
C6.F6.	Rejected Bill by Billing Office.....	C6-10

C1. CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. GENERAL

C1.1.1. Purpose. This volume provides Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) standard procedures for billing and related adjustments for sales of materiel and related services, collectively referred to as the Military Standard Billing System (MILSBILLS). This includes the related standard transactions for exchanging data in compliance with the procedures using either the DLMS Supplements (DS) variable length format or the legacy Defense Logistics Standards Systems (DLSS) fixed length 80 record position format.

C1.1.1.1. New and migrating systems implementations of the DLMS are to comply with the DLMS Supplements to Federal Implementation Conventions (ICs) for American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 in accordance with DoD Directive 8190.1, "DoD Logistics Use of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Standards," May 5, 2000. The relevant DLMS Supplements are the DLMS 810L (Logistics Bill), DLMS 812R (Logistics Bill Adjustment Request), and DLMS 812L (Logistics Bill Adjustment Request Response). All DLMS Supplements to Federal ICs may be accessed on the DLMS IC page.

C1.1.1.2. DLSS is the legacy implementation for billing, previously published as part of MILSBILLS. See Appendix 3 for the list of billing related document identifier code (DIC) formats.

C1.2.1. Use of This Volume. Use of this volume requires simultaneous access to DLMS Manual Volume 1 administrative items such as lists of acronyms and abbreviations, terms and definitions, and references; instructions for acquiring access to the DLMS standards data base; DLMS-to-Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) cross-references and **DoD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides**; specific guidance that applies to all implementation conventions; and functional and technical information that is relatively stable and applies to the DLMS as a whole.

C1.2. POLICY

C1.2.1. DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations," provides the DoD policies governing procedures in this volume.

C1.2.2. DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," provides the DoD policies and governing procedures in this volume.

C1.3. APPLICABILITY. This volume applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Military Departments, Joint Staff, Unified and Specified Commands, Defense Agencies, and Defense Organizations (hereafter referred to collectively as "DoD Components") and, by agreement, to other organizations participating in the DLMS.

C1.4. FINANCE PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The Finance Process Review Committee (PRC) is the forum through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations may participate in the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of the Interfund Billing System and other financial requirements for the DLMS. The Chairman, Finance PRC, in coordination with other Finance PRC members, is responsible for the contents of this volume of the DLMS. The identification of Finance PRC representatives, and other PRC related information, appears on the Finance PRC Webpage. Refer to Volume 1, Chapter 1 for a discussion of general DLMS PRC functions and responsibilities.

C1.5. SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEDURES. Supplemental procedures issued by the DoD Components and participating Agencies are authorized when additional detailed instructions are required. The publications listed in Table C1.T.1 supplement the provisions of this volume within the DoD Components and participating Agencies:

Table C1.T1. Supplemental Billing Procedures

<u>SERVICE or AGENCY</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS</u>
United States Army (USA) and United States Air Force (USAF)	Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)-Indianapolis Center (DFAS-IN) Regulation 37-1, Finance and Accounting Policy Implementation
United States Navy (USN) or United States Marine Corps (USMC)	NAVSO P-1000, Department of the Navy Financial Management Policy Manual
General Services Administration (GSA)	FPMR 101, Subchapter E, Subpart 101-26-8, Discrepancies or Deficiencies in GSA or DoD Shipments, Material or Billings FEDSTRIP Operating Guide

C1.6. NONCOMPLIANCE. If reasonable attempts to obtain compliance with prescribed procedures or resolution of DLMS Finance related problems are unsatisfactory, the activity having the problem will request assistance from its DLMS Finance PRC representative. The request will include information and copies of all correspondence pertinent to the problem; including the document number, the number and date of the DLMS bill, and billing office. The representative will take the necessary actions to

resolve the issue or problem. The actions may include requesting assistance from the Chairman.

C1.7. SIMULATED MOBILIZATION EXERCISE

C1.7.1 When establishing plans that require simulated mobilization exercises, identify the associated transactions as simulated mobilization exercise transactions as provided for in the applicable implementation convention. The common mechanism in the DLMS Supplement is to set the Purpose Code of the beginning segment to 77–Simulation Exercise. Do not process simulated mobilization transactions in the supply distribution system(s) as action documents that affect accountable/unit records. The DoD Component activities responsible for initiating these exercises must use extreme caution to ensure procedures are explicit and to coordinate with all participants.

C1.7.2. DLSS has reserved certain DIC series for use in mobilization or other exercises. Within the legacy DLSS, DIC H series transactions are reserved for use during simulated mobilization exercises in lieu of the normal F or G series DICs. Although not mandatory, exercise planners are encouraged to use the H series DIC.

C2. CHAPTER 2

BILLING PROCEDURES

C2.1. CRITERIA FOR BILLING

C2.1.1. Shipments from Stock. Billing will be effected on the basis of drop from inventory or performance of services. Exceptions are as follows:

C2.1.1.1. Security Assistance. Billings for security assistance will be effected upon constructive delivery.

C2.1.1.2. Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (POL). Billings for bulk POL shipments may be billed after notification of receipt or 15 calendar days after the date of shipment or issue, whichever occurs first.

C2.1.1.3. Perishable Subsistence Chill and Freeze Items. Billings for perishable subsistence chill and freeze items will be effected upon drop from inventory. Billings for fresh fruits and vegetables will be effected upon receipt of an issue transaction from DLA Troop Support.

C2.1.1.4. Drawdowns

C2.1.1.4.1. Materiel requisitioned under authority of Section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act, as amended (i.e. , when the Foreign Military Sales (FMS)/Grant Aid (GA) type of assistance code is C), may not be billed until funds are appropriated, with the exception of Working Capital Fund activities. Although Section 506 does not provide obligation or disbursing authority, it does permit the drawdown of existing DoD stocks subject to an appropriation to be made at a later date. Since there is no assurance that DoD accounts will be reimbursed, the transfers cannot be recorded as accounts receivable. Therefore, issues under Section 506 will be treated as transfers without reimbursement. The transfer without reimbursement will be reversed when appropriations are received to reimburse the DoD account for the transfer. Section 506 draw downs of General Services Administration (GSA) or other non-DoD stocks are not authorized.¹

C2.1.1.4.2. All requests for Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) activities (to include transportation) will include a funding source, allowing DWCF

¹Section 552 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 allows the President to "direct the drawdown of commodities and services from the inventory and resources of any agency of the United States Government". Under DLMS, except for the use of DoD (Section 506) or any agency (Section 552) assets, drawdowns under both sections are identified and treated similarly.

activities to be reimbursed by the Military Departments without delay. Orders will not be accepted without a funding source. Refer to DoD 7000.14-R, "Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMRS)", Vol. 12, paragraph 230502 and Vol. 11B, paragraph 110106.A.).

C2.1.2. Direct Deliveries of Materiel from Contractors. When an inventory item is out of stock, is not carried, or has otherwise been requested via direct delivery of materiel from a vendor, the billing will be effected upon notification of receipt of materiel by the customer or notification of shipment by the vendor.

C2.1.3. In-Storage Visibility Lateral Redistributions. When an Integrated Materiel Manager/Inventory Control Point (IMM/ICP) laterally redistributes materiel, reimbursement to the reporting activity and billing to the requisitioning activity will be effected upon notification of receipt by the requisitioning activity.

C2.1.4. In-Storage Visibility Procurement Offset. When materiel is returned to the IMM/ICP to offset or preclude procurement, reimbursement to the returning activity is authorized upon receipt, inspection, and acceptance of materiel as evidenced by the IMM/ICP's generation of a creditable Materiel Receipt Status.

C2.1.5. Customer Asset Report Credits. Materiel Return Program (MRP) credits are authorized upon receiving notification that materiel authorized for return under creditable procedures has been received in the offered condition and quantity.

C2.1.6. Materiel Services. Billings for services related to materiel shipments and returns not included in the materiel price are authorized after the services are rendered.

C2.1.7. Obligations for Requisitioned Materiel. Establishing an obligation for the proper amount under the requisition document number is essential for the timely and automated processing of interfund bills. Failure to do so is a violation of financial management procedures and may delay processing and increase workload for both DFAS and submitting Component personnel. DoD Components that either (1) establish business processes for requisitioning outside their customer's Component sponsored supply system, e.g., via internet ordering applications, or (2) authorize their own Component personnel to satisfy requirements through the use of external ordering processes, will support adherence to standard DoD financial business processes.

C2.1.7.1 DoD Components may authorize manual recording of the financial obligation by the customer as a separate action until such time as an automated interface between the ordering application and a Component-sponsored financial system is available. Where an interface is not available, external ordering applications will alert users to comply with their Component-directed financial procedures.

C2.1.7.2 Procedures for on-line internet ordering application real-time verification of funds availability and funds availability response for are provided under DLMS Vol 4, Chapter 7.

C2.2. PREPARATION OF BILLS

C2.2.1. General. Bills will be prepared within 30 calendar days of the criteria provided in section C2.2 and must identify each shipment, delivery, service performed, or refund earned.

C2.2.2. Materiel Billing and Credit Amounts. In general, billings for materiel will be at the standard price in effect at the time of shipment, and credit adjustments (refunds) will be at the price originally billed. Exceptions are identified in the following subparagraphs. Billings and credits for services or allowances related to materiel shipments will be processed as prescribed by section C2.5.

C2.2.2.1. Lateral Redistribution Credits. Reimbursements for materiel laterally redistributed will be processed at the standard price in effect at the time of shipment. Credits may be fully or partially reversed by the IMM/ICP when a validated discrepancy report documents the materiel was not shipped in a condition or quantity warranting full credit.

C2.2.2.2. In-Storage Visibility Procurement Offset and MRP Credits. Credits will be processed at the acquisition cost in effect at the time of receipt. Credits may be lower if, in the opinion of the IMM/ICP, the received materiel is not in a condition and/or quantity to warrant full credit.

C2.2.2.3. Quality Deficiency Reports. When the original requisition number cannot be identified, the credits will be at the current standard price.

C2.2.2.4. Materiel Returns to DLA from Industrial Sites under Base Realignment and Closure Retail Storage and Distribution/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning, and National Inventory Management Strategy². A variation of the MRP program is used for processing materiel returns to DLA from selected sites in support of the Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) Retail Storage and Distribution (SS&D)/Inventory Management and Stock Positioning (IMSP) and the National Inventory Management Strategy (NIMS). Standard MRP DLMS/MILSTRIP transactions do not apply. No credit for packaging, crating, handling, or transportation (PCH&T) will be provided.

C2.2.2.4.1. Industrial Sites. DLA managed materiel returned by an industrial customer at BRAC industrial sites will be accepted into DLA inventory

² DLA is required to request approval of new procedures supporting BRAC/NIMS allowing full materiel credit for returns regardless of asset position with no credit for PCH&T.

regardless of DLA wholesale asset stock position. Credit will be processed based upon a receipt of the returned materiel corresponding to a sale to Service maintenance (identified by DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) series/internal customer group) for the same materiel and condition completed within the 60-day period prior to the date on the return. Up to 100 percent credit will be processed at the full selling price of the item on the original order(s) used as reference for return quantity less than or equal to the quantity on the reference order(s). DLMS/MILSBILLS Billing for Issue from Stock (DLMS 810L/DIC FA2) will be used to provide credit under modified business rules. Credit for any quantity returned over the original amount, in a different condition code from the original sale or unmatched is subject to DLA ICP stock position using business rules equivalent to the MRP for determining whether to provide credit/credit amount contained in DoDM 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures," February 10, 2014. The Service's financial system will be notified of any resulting credit via a DLMS/MILSBILLS Materiel Returns Program Credit (DLMS 810L/DIC FD2).

C2.2.2.4.2. National Inventory Management Strategy Sites. Credit for materiel returns from a NIMS site customer will be processed based upon the return receipt. The DLA ICP will process the receipt and determine whether a sale has occurred for the same materiel, condition code, and customer within a 60-day time frame reflecting the exact same document number as the receipt (return) document. If there is an exact matching sale, the customer will receive credit equal to the original sale. Credit for any quantity returned over the original amount, in different condition code from the original sale or unmatched is subject to credit/credit amount from C2.2.2.4.1. The Service's financial system will be notified of any resulting credit via a DLMS/MILSBILLS Materiel Returns Program Credit (DLMS 810L/DIC FD2).

C2.2.3. Method of Billing

C2.2.3.1. Bills arising from transactions containing a National Stock Number (NSN) within the DoD will be collected through the Military Standard Billing System (MILBILLS) interfund billing procedures when supported by the supply and accounting systems. The provider will not accept a Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) if interfund can be used. Manual billing (e.g., the XP fund code) will not be used unless approved by the Deputy Chief Financial Officer. For intragovernmental interfund disputes, follow the dispute process outlined in Chapter 4.³ Billings to DoD offices must be under interfund procedures except as provided below.

C2.2.3.2. Billing will be under noninterfund procedures when:

C2.2.3.2.1. The bill-to office is non-DoD (Bill-To Service Code is numeric, G, or Z).

³ From DoD 7000.14-R, Volume 4, Chapter 3 Receivables, Paragraph 030504.B (November 2009)

C2.2.3.2.2. The bill-to office is a DoD contractor (Bill-To Service Code is C, E, HG, L, Q, SD, or U).

C2.2.3.2.3. The bill-to office is DoD (Bill-To Service Code is alpha other than C, E, G, HG, L, Q, SD, U, or Z) and the fund code requires noninterfund billing (normally XP fund code).

C2.2.3.2.4. The bill-to office is another-DoD Component (Bill-To Service Code is H) and the fund code is not identified as a valid fund code.

C2.2.3.2.5. The bill-to office is Army & Air Force Exchange Service (AAFES) (Bill-To Service Code is H followed by an X).

C2.2.3.2.6. The bill-to office is SC4210, representing DoD EMALL, and the fund code is XP. This combination indicates billing via customer-provided Government purchase card or corporate credit card. No other use is authorized.⁴

C2.2.3.2.7. DAAS will reject bills when they fail any of the edits. See Chapter 6.2 for information about the routing and editing of bills processed through DAAS. Rejected bills will be reported back to the originating activity using DLMS 824R (Reject Advice Transaction) citing the applicable Reject Advice Code from DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 2, Appendix 2.8. Rejected bills may include a narrative description indicating the reason for rejection, in addition to the Reject Advice Code. Billing offices will correct the rejected bills and resubmit them to the DAAS. Billing offices will ensure that all appropriate adjustments for rejected billings and interfund collections are made to seller accounting records.

C2.2.3.3. Method of Billing Summary. Billing methods are summarized in Table C2.T1.

Table C2.T1. Method of Billing

<u>Condition Number</u>	<u>Billed DoDAAC Begins With:</u>	<u>And Fund Code is:</u>	<u>Then the Billing Method is:</u>
1	C, E, G, HG, HX, L, Q, SD, U, Z, or numeric	Any	NON INTERFUND
2	Any Service code	XP or otherwise designates noninterfund	NON INTERFUND

⁴ Refer to ADC 1009A.

Condition Number	Billed DoDAAC Begins With:	And Fund Code is:	Then the Billing Method is:
3	H	Not identified as eligible for interfund billing	NON INTERFUND
4	SC4210	XP	Government purchase card or corporate credit card (Reserved for DoD EMALL requisitions)
5	Anything other than conditions described by 1, 2, 3, or 4		INTERFUND

C2.2.4. Determining Bill-To Parties

C2.2.4.1. Billed Party. Ordering activities will identify a billed party DoDAAC for all requisitions or other orders, including nonreimbursable orders.

C2.2.4.2. Billed Party Not Identified. Item managers or other providers of goods and services will reject requisitions or other orders when a valid billed party is not identified. In the event an order comes through without a valid bill-to party, billing offices will designate the ordering or submitting activity as the bill-to party if, for whatever reason, they are unable to identify a valid billed party. The Service Security Assistance Control Office will be designated as the bill-to party for unidentifiable security assistance requisitions. The Service control offices are: Army–W25P02, Navy–N65916, and Air Force–FG2303.

C2.2.4.3. The mailing address for noninterfund bills will be the clear text address prescribed for billing (TAC 3 if assigned; otherwise TAC 1) in the DoDAAD (DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards Manual, Volume 6, Chapter 2). The routing for interfund bills will be based on the billing Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI).

C2.2.5. Nonreimbursable Bills. Materiel issued under nonreimbursable procedures must be reported to the billed office using the Notice of Nonreimbursable Issue (810L/DIC FE_).

C2.2.6. Interfund Bills

C2.2.6.1. Use of Interfund. If the bill is paid under interfund procedures, the billing office will report the collection to its servicing finance center on its seller interfund report. A separate interfund bill will be prepared for billings applicable to a bill-to DoDAAC and treasury symbol.

C2.2.6.2. An interfund bill consists of a Summary Billing Record (DS 810L, DIC FS_) and one or more detail billing records, but must not contain more than 495 records in total. Noninterfund records must not be included on the same bill.

C2.2.6.3. Interfund bills are forwarded to DAAS electronically for editing and further routing to the offices billed as described in Chapter 6. Only billings routed by DAAS will be eligible for interfund collection as prescribed in Chapter 5.

C2.2.6.4. Separate detail billing records, selected from the Appendix 3 series appendices, will be prepared for each shipment or delivery supporting the summary billing record.

C2.2.6.5. The fund code (see Appendix 2) provides procedures for converting fund codes to appropriations charged.

C2.2.6.6. A separate interfund (or noninterfund) bill will be prepared:

C2.2.6.6.1 when the billed office DoDAAC or fund code changes,

C2.2.6.6.2. when the net amount of the bill (net amount of the detail billing records) equals or exceeds 10 million dollars,

C2.2.6.6.3. when the number of billing records (summary plus detail billing records) exceed 495 records, or

C2.2.6.6.4. when there are different Security Cooperation Customer Codes.

C2.2.6.7. The recommended standard for interfund bill numbers appears in Table C2.T2.

Table C2.T2. Standard Interfund Bill Numbers

<u>If the Billing Month Is:</u>	<u>The 1st Position of the Bill Number Will Be:</u>	<u>If the Billing Month Is:</u>	<u>The 1st Position of the Bill Number Will Be:</u>
January	A or B	July	N or P

<u>If the Billing Month Is:</u>	<u>The 1st Position of the Bill Number Will Be:</u>	<u>If the Billing Month Is:</u>	<u>The 1st Position of the Bill Number Will Be:</u>
February	C or D	August	Q or R
March	E or F	September	S or T
April	G or H	October	U or V
May	J or K	November	W or X
June	L or M	December	Y or Z
The remaining four positions of the bill number will be alpha or numeric (characters A-Z or 0 or 9). The bill number must be unique within the billing month.			

C2.2.7. Noninterfund Bills

C2.2.7.1. When an activity is unable to use electronic data interchange (EDI) methods (i.e. DLMS 810L), it may use the SF 1080, "Voucher for Transfers between Appropriations and/or Funds," or other form approved by the Treasury Department, such as GSA Form 789, "Statement, Voucher, and Schedule of Withdrawals and Credits" as the billing document for noninterfund bills.

C2.2.7.2. An original of the noninterfund billing will be provided to the billed office. Noninterfund billings will, at a minimum, be supported by the following information⁵: document order number, description of the article or services, delivery or other performance date, quantity, and price. The document order number and description will usually be satisfied by the requisition document number and NSN. The delivery or performance date is the same as the day of year prescribed for the detail billing record appropriate for the issue or service.

C2.2.7.3. Billing offices may, at their option and with the customer's concurrence, provide automated support for noninterfund billings using the G series billing records. These billing records will be transmitted electronically to DAAS, which will pass the records to the billed office by the best means available. Hard copy billing documents are not required.

C2.2.8. Standard Line of Accounting/Accounting Classification. The Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) identified Standard Financial Information

⁵ Though not required, to facilitate the resolution of billing or payment disputes involving noninterfund bills, billing offices should also include electronic contact information on the bill.

System elements that make up the Standard Line of Accounting (SLOA)/accounting classification elements.⁶ These SLOA elements are included in DLMS bills. Some elements may be acquired referentially through the authoritative data source SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table maintained at DAAS. Updates to the fund code table are accomplished by Component Fund Code Monitors designated in writing by their respective Components.

C2.3. RESERVED

C2.4. CORRECTION OF ERRONEOUS BILLINGS

C2.4.1. Billing Forwarded to Customer. When a billing office finds it has issued an invoice containing one or more erroneous billing lines, it will correct the erroneous billing line in a later invoice. Normally, billing offices are expected to reverse and reissue only the erroneous billing line, not the entire invoice. The corrections will be processed as soon as practical and will not await customer requests for adjustments.

C2.4.2. Billing Rejected by DAAS. Billings rejected by DAAS must be corrected and resubmitted to obtain reimbursement. Corrective procedures will include preserving the accounting records along with records of causative research to maintain the audit trail and the validity of the records. For example, in-transit interfund collections and paid accounts receivables related to the rejected bills will have to be reversed.

C2.4.3. Notifications. Billing offices will advise their Finance PRC representative of significant or mass billing errors and their planned corrections. Finance PRC representatives will assist in coordinating with billed offices and will apprise the impacted primary/alternate PRC members of the situation via e-mail. Notify the PRC Chair simultaneously at Enterprise Business Standards Office Finance (financehq@dla.mil). Note that some financial systems may reject bills resubmitted with the same billing number.

C2.5. CANCELLATIONS. When a provider accepts a customer's request to cancel a requisition or other order, any billings generated for that requisition will be reversed in the next billing cycle. When the cancellation involves diverting materiel back to stock, the billing will be reversed upon receipt of the materiel. Any charges related to the cancellation, such as contract termination costs, will be billed under noninterfund procedures.

⁶ Joint Deputy Chief Management Officer and Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) Chief Financial Officer memorandum of September 14, 2012, subject "Department of Defense Standard Line of Accounting/Accounting Classification."

C2.6. BILLING FOR ACCESSORIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

C2.6.1. DoD Shipments

C2.6.1.1. Purpose. Accessorial and administrative costs may be invoiced using either interfund or noninterfund reimbursement methods. However, in all cases, billing will be accomplished in the same manner as the materiel. DoD 7000-14-R, Volume 6, provides the DoD policy for billing accessorial and administrative costs.

C2.6.1.2. Normal Charges. Unless otherwise indicated on ordering documents or transactions, accessorial costs incurred for supply items requisitioned by DoD Activities will be charged to the same funds as the materiel.

C2.6.1.3. Retail Loss Allowance. DoD 7000.14-R, volume IIB, requires the DWCF to grant a discount for retail losses to retail stock funds based upon net issues after authorized credits or offsets have been applied. These discounts are to provide funds for losses experienced at the retail stock fund level. Retail loss discounts will not be granted for sales to commissaries and customers of retail or installation level stock fund activities. However, retail loss discounts are authorized for all military clothing items sold to Military Exchanges.

C2.6.1.4. Packing, Crating, Handling, and Transportation (PCH&T)

C2.6.1.4.1. Reimbursements for packing, crating, and handling costs for (a) IMM/ICP directed lateral redistributions, (b) IMM/ICP authorized MRP and sales returns, and (c) IMM/ICP directed procurement offset returns associated with In-Storage Visibility (ISV) will be a percent of the materiel credit price. The rate will be 3.5 percent for consumable items and 1 percent for reparable items. Billing offices will use the Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings record format to support these billings and reimbursements.

C2.6.1.4.2. Reimbursements for transportation costs for (a) IMM/ICP directed lateral redistributions, (b) IMM/ICP authorized MRP and sales returns, and (c) IMM/ICP directed procurement offset returns associated with ISV will be for an amount equal to the IMM/ICP's cost recovery rate for second destination transportation included in the selling price of the materiel and will be supported by a Billing for Transportation record format.

C2.6.1.4.3. Billing offices will use the Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings to support reimbursements for authorized repackaging based upon a validated Supply Discrepancy Report under Volume 2, Chapter 17.⁷

⁷ Refer to ADC 1203

C2.6.1.4.4. Billing offices will use the Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings or other appropriate record to support billings and reimbursements for other authorized PCH&T, administrative, or accessorial charges.

C2.6.1.4.5. Reimbursement for PCH&T will not be provided for materiel returns to DLA industrial sites under BRAC SS&D/IMSP, or NIMS sites⁸. Refer to C2.2.2.4.

C2.6.2. GSA Shipments

C2.6.2.1. General. GSA will assess accessorial and administrative costs on shipments to the Department of Defense as indicated in this section.

C2.6.2.2. Transportation Charges

C2.6.2.2.1. Paid by GSA. GSA will pay transportation charges on stock items to:

C2.6.2.2.1.1. Consignees in the CONUS, and, where scheduled, surface commercial transportation services are available in Hawaii, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the southeast peninsula of Alaska, central Alaska (rail belt), and Kodiak Island.

C2.6.2.2.1.2. A U.S. port of embarkation for overseas destinations not included in subparagraph C2.6.2.2.1.1.

C2.6.2.2.2. Paid by Customer. GSA will not pay transportation charges for shipments of special order program (nonstock) items, purchased free on board (FOB) origin. GSA will, however, prepay and bill the agency as a separate item for:

C2.6.2.2.2.1. Transportation charges to a CONUS destination or a U.S. Port of Embarkation on F.O.B. origin items.

C2.6.2.2.2.2. Transportation charges from a CONUS destination or a U.S. Port of Embarkation to consignees in Hawaii, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the Southeast Peninsula of Alaska, Central Alaska (rail belt), and Kodiak Island.

C2.6.2.2.2.3. Transportation charges billed under interfund procedures will be billed using the Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings record.

⁸ DLA is required to request approval of new procedures supporting BRAC/NIMS allowing full materiel credit for returns regardless of asset position with no credit for PCH&T.

C2.6.2.3. Export Charges

C2.6.2.3.1. Surcharge will be assessed at the rate of 10 percent of the value of the materiel ordered and shipped to customers overseas from GSA wholesale distribution centers and vendors when unique DoD marking/packing requires the shipment be physically handled by a GSA export packing facility. The export surcharge will be billed as follows:

C2.6.2.3.2. A flat fee of \$5 administrative charge per requisition line will be assessed for export shipments not physically handled by a GSA export packing facility.

C2.6.2.3.3. The export services performed on shipments for customers overseas may vary by customer location, commodity, mode of shipment, and other criteria and include: monitoring and expediting delivery to meet required delivery date; over packing and documenting dangerous/hazardous shipments; challenging air eligible shipments; unitizing, consolidating, and palletizing cargo; arranging for seavans to source load cargo and document shipments for delivery to ports of embarkation; and others.

C2.6.2.3.4. GSA will annually review actual costs to perform export services and, as appropriate, propose changes in the above rate for use throughout each fiscal year. The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) will be advised sufficiently in advance for appropriate program and budget planning.

C2.7. BILLING FOR PROGRESS AND ADVANCE PAYMENTS

C2.7.1. Progress Billings

C2.7.1.1. Purpose. Progress payments may be billed via interfund whenever the order received from the customer specifies that progress billings via interfund are authorized. Documentation of the agreement by the customer to allow progress billing via interfund may be used in lieu of a specific provision on each order.

C2.7.1.2. Billing Basis. Billings made for progress payments will be based upon documentary evidence of satisfactory performance and must not exceed the amount of the customer order.

C2.7.1.3. Offsets. The billing office will offset billing lines for deliveries against all outstanding progress billings related to those deliveries. Billing lines will be reported for both the sales price of the shipment and the amount of the progress billing being liquidated. The billing method elected for the progress payment will also be the method used to invoice for the delivery.

C2.7.1.4. Multiple Progress Billings. Although multiple progress billings may have been submitted against an order, a single recoupment billing may be reported for the total amount of the progress billings.

C2.7.2. Advance Billings

C2.7.2.1. Applicability. Advance billings may not be billed via interfund. When authorized, advance funding will be satisfied via noninterfund and by the use of appropriation level, rather than project or order level, advances.

C2.7.2.2. Application of Advances. Received advances must be returned or applied to accounts receivable before the end of the fiscal year.

C2.8. INTO-PLANE FUEL SALES

C2.8.1. Applicability. These procedures apply to DoD into-plane issues (sales) of fuels to DoD aircraft except when other billing procedures are specified by the terms of an inter-Service support agreement.

C2.8.2. Reimbursable Issues. Reimbursable issues (sales) of fuel into DoD planes by DoD activities will be billed at the standard price in effect at the time of issue.

C2.8.3. Contractor Fuel Issues. Contractor into-plane fuel issues will be billed at the standard price applicable to each such issue.

C2.8.4. DWCF Billing. Billing offices funded by the DWCF will grant credit for DoD aircraft defueling based on supply defueling slips at DWCF prices.

C2.8.5. Credits. Credits will be given for contractor into-plane defueling of DoD aircraft based on a defueling slip at the standard price given for each defueling.

C2.8.6. Into-plane fuel bills will use the Billing for Into-Plane Issues record format.

C2.9. HAZARDOUS MATERIEL and WASTE BILLINGS

C2.9.1. Users of DLA's hazardous materiel and waste disposal services will provide DLA with a disposal turn-in document (DD Form 1348-1A, "Issue Releases/Receipt Document," or 1348-2, "Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label") as prescribed by DLM 4000.25. Since these services are provided on a reimbursable basis, the order will be funded in accordance with the standards prescribed by DoD 7000.14-R. The order will generally authorize DLA to use the interfund billing system to reimburse themselves for these services.

C2.9.2 General⁹

C2.9.2.1. General policies and procedures governing hazardous materiel's and waste disposal within the Department of Defense are prescribed by DoD 4160.21-M, "Defense Materiel Disposition Manual," August 18, 1997. DLA Disposition Services (formerly the Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service) is authorized to bill for these services under interfund billing procedures and will use the Billing for Decentralized, Noncatalogued, and Nonstocked Items billing record.

C2.9.2.2. Requestors of services wanting to dispose of hazardous waste and materiel must follow the procedures in DoD 4160.21-M and Chapters 4 and 29 of DLM 4000.25, DLMS Volume 2. These procedures require preparation of a disposal turn-in document (DTID) in accordance with instructions prescribed by MILSTRIP procedures¹⁰ and provide it to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office (formerly Defense Reutilization and Marketing Office (DRMO)). The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide the generator with a receipt copy of the DTID at the time of turn-in.

C2.9.3. Hazardous Waste Disposal

C2.9.3.1. Hazardous waste disposal services are provided on a reimbursable basis and generators must, therefore, contact their servicing finance office to ensure that funds are obligated for these services. Prior to actual turn-in and disposal, the cost of hazardous waste disposal services may be estimated by referring to the contract governing the materiel being disposed of. The estimated cost of the disposal must be obligated under the DTID number. Contact the DLA Disposition Services Field Office for assistance in estimating the cost.

C.2.9.3.2. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will provide the generator with copies of the disposal manifest (DD Form 1155) and any modifications as the disposal request is executed and modifications are agreed to. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office will also provide the generator with a certified copy of disposal for each DTID. Generators must advise their servicing finance office when estimated amounts obligated at the time of turn-in or execution are lower than actual amounts indicated on these documents.

C2.9.3.3. Establishing an obligation for the proper amount under the DTID document number is essential for the timely and automated processing of interfund charges. Failure to do so is a violation of financial management procedures and will

⁹ The "background" information in this subsection is provided to assist financial personnel in understanding their responsibilities with regard to hazardous waste and materiel disposal services. Any conflicts between information contained in this subsection and procedures prescribed by MILSTRIP or DoD 4160.21-M will be resolved by following MILSTRIP procedures.

¹⁰ DLM 4000.25, DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 8.49 Transfers To DLA Disposition Services Field Office on DD Form 1348-1a Issue Release/Receipt Document, or DD Form 1348-2, Issue Release/Receipt Documents With Address Label.

delay updating generator accounts and increase workload on both DFAS and generator personnel.

C2.9.4. Hazardous Materiel Disposal

C2.9.4.1. Unlike hazardous waste, disposal of hazardous materiel may not result in any charges to the generator. Therefore, unless you are certain you will incur disposal charges, generators should not obligate turn-ins of hazardous materiel. After receipt of the hazardous materiel DTID, the DLA Disposition Services Field Office must advise the generator if disposal costs that are the responsibility of the generator will be incurred. The following determines whether or not the generator will be charged for disposal of hazardous materiel.

C2.9.4.2. There will be no disposal costs charged to the generator if the DLA Disposition Services Field Office can dispose of the hazardous materiel through an existing contract or believes the materiel can be reutilized, transferred, donated or sold.

C2.9.4.2.1. DLA Disposition Services Field Offices will provide the generator with a monthly Disposal Funding Status Report of the DTIDs that were successfully reutilized.

C2.9.4.2.2. Generators who have open hazardous materiel disposals in process will contact the DLA Disposition Services Field Office if they fail to receive a monthly Disposal Funding Status Report.

C2.9.5. When the preceding condition does not apply, the hazardous materiel becomes hazardous waste, the disposal will be on a reimbursable basis, and hazardous waste disposal procedures apply. Funding for this hazardous waste disposal must be provided to the DLA Disposition Services Field Office within 5 workdays of notification. The DLA Disposition Services Field Office must not proceed with the disposal of the now classified hazardous waste until funding is confirmed by the generator.

C2.10. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION UNIQUE BILLINGS

C2.10.1. Automotive Vehicles

C2.10.1.1. GSA is authorized to use the interfund billing system to invoice DoD activities for automotive vehicles purchased under a category one (reimbursable) MIPR. DoD activities submitting a MIPR must do so in accordance with paragraph 8.7008 of the DoD Supplement to the Federal Acquisition Regulation, which requires activities to provide DLMS requisition data for each line-item to be delivered to each ship-to address.

C2.10.1.2. For purposes of identifying and validating charges, GSA will support interfund billings for automotive vehicles with a single line item billing register.

The register must show, in addition to the information shown on the billing record, the full MIPR number under the columns headed "STOCK NUMBER."

C2.10.2. GSA Customer Supply Center Billing Procedures

C2.10.2.1. GSA bills DoD customers for Customer Supply Center (CSC) billings using either a customer provided MILSTRIP document number or a constructed pseudo-document number. The document number is constructed from the ordering DoDAAC of the customer provided at the time the account was opened, the Julian day the order was placed, and the last four positions of the ticket number. GSA will treat all line items requisitioned as a single order, with or without multiple line items, and bill for the order under the constructed document number if the customer doesn't provide a MILSTRIP document.

C2.10.2.2. GSA CSC interfund bills will be supported by the GSA CSC Billing record.

C2.10.2.3. Noninterfund bills will be supported by the Single Line Item Billing Register. The register must include the customer provided MILSTRIP document number in the stock number field.

C2.10.2.4. GSA offers its customers the option of having its CSC billings billed to a Government purchase card. Activities having difficulties with interfund or SF 1080 billings of CSC supplies may want to consider this option.

C2.11. ARMY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS

C2.11.1. The Army interim approach to the Exchange Pricing interim is a multi-system functionality implementation. Exchange Pricing employs a dual pricing system for a repairable NSN item based upon Standard Price (latest acquisition cost plus recovery rate) and Exchange Price (latest repair cost plus cost recovery rate) and a "buy one–return one" relationship with the customer (i.e., a qualified exchange pricing customer buys at the EXCHANGE PRICE and pays a penalty if a reparable is not turned-in within a specified period of time from the issue date). This process is applicable to Army customers and Army-managed materiel only; other Services will continue to pay Standard Price and receive 65 percent credit exchange upon receipt of carcass by the Army Primary Inventory Control Activity (PICA).

C2.11.2. Once an item of supply is identified for a national repair program and the National Item Identification Number (NIIN) has an established Exchange Price, all requisitions for the items will be priced at the Exchange Price if the customer is an authorized Exchange Price customer.

C2.11.3. When a requisition submitted to the Supply Support Activity (SSA) is processed by the Standard Army Retail Supply System (SARSS), SARSS will determine if both the customer DoDAAC is an Exchange Price customer, and the NIIN

has an established Exchange Price indicator. As this transaction is processed through the Army supply system, middleware, Funds Control Module (including Exchange Price Tracking) Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS), Commodity Control Supply System (CCSS), and Army Logistics Modernization Program (LMP), the Exchange Price indicator will be used to identify the transaction as Exchange Price related. All the legacy systems will continue processing the MILS transactions; LMP will process DLMS transactions that are converted by DAAS.

C2.11.4. All related supply transactions prepared by the Army will carry and perpetuate the Exchange Price Indicator. The following transactions will be impacted as a result of the Exchange Price implementation: Requisition; Requisition Modifier; Requisition Follow-up; Materiel Release Order; and Supply Status. The returns process will also process Exchange Price related transactions. The Materiel Receipt transaction will be generated by SARSS for all returns of Exchange Price NIINs, and will include an Exchange Price Type of Credit indicator for Unserviceable credit when applicable and an Exchange Price Conversion Indicator to identify the need to provide credit according to the pre Exchange Price credit policy, which will last for 60 calendar days following Exchange Pricing implementation.

C2.11.5. If the return has an un-repairable condition code or the item is not returned within the established timeframe (Delta Delay Days), the national level systems (LMP, CCSS) will create an obligation adjustment based on the receipt from Middleware Funds Control Module of a Materiel Returns Supply Status (Delta Bill Trigger) transaction. As a result of processing the delta bill trigger the national systems will create the logistics/interfund bill transaction with an Exchange Price Indicator and Type Bill code to identify the specific type of Exchange Price bill to the Army financial system.

C2.12. NAVY EXCHANGE PRICING PROCESS

C2.12.1. The Navy uses a two tier pricing system for selling Depot Level Repairable (DLR) materiel to Navy customers. The Navy sells DLRs to other Services at full (standard) price and then provides carcass value credit when the carcass is returned. This is the same method the Air Force and Army use when selling repairable items to the Navy. The Standard Price is the price representing the full value of the DLR item, and is the price charged when a Not Ready for Issue (NRFI) unit (also referred to as a 'Carcass') is not turned in. The Net Price (also referred to as Exchange Price) is the price that includes the cost of repairing a DLR item, and is the price charged to customers when a NRFI unit has been or will be turned in. Navy customers indicate on their requisitions whether a NRFI unit is available for turn in via the Advice Code, and they are then charged Net or Standard Price accordingly.

C2.12.2. Received requisitions indicating that a carcass will be returned are tracked in the Navy's Carcass Tracking System. This system monitors these requisitions and matches them with carcass returns as they occur. This system also generates follow ups to customers who have not returned their carcasses as promised.

Ultimately, the system will trigger an additional charge to the customer if the carcass is not returned. Navy uses the term "Carcass Charge" for this additional billing, which represents the difference in value between Standard Price and Net (Exchange) Price. This additional billing is also referred to as a Delta Bill. If the customer returns the carcass after receiving the Carcass (Delta) Bill, then the additional billing is reversed, resulting in a Carcass Charge Reversal (Credit Delta Bill). Navy customers may also return excess DLRs for credit. The credit can be Standard, Net, or Carcass value.

C2.12.3. Under legacy format Defense Logistics Standard Systems (DLSS)/MILSBILLS billing, the Navy ICPs use the Sales Price Condition Code to indicate to customers that a bill is either Net (Exchange) Price or Carcass (Delta) Price. Once operational, the Navy's ERP will replace the Navy ICP's DLSS/MILSBILLS billing system with a DLMS based system. Since DLMS does not utilize a Sales Price Condition Code, Navy will use a combination of Stock Exchange Code and Type of Bill Code to indicate on the bill whether the price charged is Standard, Net, or Carcass price. DAAS will convert Navy bills back to DLSS/MILSBILLS format for any Navy customers unable to accept DLMS formats.

C2.13. INCLUSION OF TRANSPORTATION CONTROL NUMBERS ON DLMS LOGISTICS BILLS. Suppliers may bill on partial shipments with identical quantities under the same document number, which makes the bills appear as duplicates. Including the Transportation Control Number (TCN) on the DLMS Logistics Bill will resolve that problem. Partial shipment codes are part of the TCN structure in accordance with DTR 4500.9-R, "Defense Transportation Regulation". Accordingly, reporting activities will include the TCN in DLMS Logistics Bill transactions. This is a DLMS enhancement, which may be implemented without prior authorization.

C3. CHAPTER 3

PROCESSING AND PAYMENT OF BILLS

C3.1. PAYMENT OF NONINTERFUND BILLS

C3.1.1. Payments made to other Federal Agencies are due upon receipt and shall be paid in full. The following exceptions apply:

C3.1.1.1. Bills for issues to North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)) (identified by billed office Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) WM1Q7K) are due 120 calendar days after the billed date.

C3.1.1.2. Bills for issues to United Nations (UN) Peacekeeping Forces (identified by billed office DoDAAC WN7GX8) are due 120 calendar days after the billed date.

C3.1.2. When the appropriations to be reimbursed and disbursed are both within the Department of Defense, bills may be paid either by check or through cross disbursing (no check) procedures. Payments involving appropriations outside the Department of Defense shall be by check.

C3.1.3. All remittances must include either the bill number or a copy of the bill.

C3.2. **PROCESSING INTERFUND BILLS.** Interfund bills are notices of disbursement of billed office funds by the billing office. Accordingly, billed offices shall take prompt action to record and clear the in-transit disbursement.

C3.3. ADJUSTMENTS

C3.3.1. Billed offices shall review all charges to ensure that billed items were ordered and that obligations are adjusted when appropriate. All requests for billing adjustments must be prepared in accordance with Chapter 4.

C3.3.2. Billing or other discrepancies that do not meet the criteria for requesting adjustment, described in Chapter 4, must be recorded as obligations, funds disbursed, and expenses.

C4. CHAPTER 4

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURES

C4.1. REQUESTING ADJUSTMENTS

C4.1.1. Submission of Adjustment Requests

C4.1.1.1. Unless otherwise indicated in this chapter, requests for adjustment, follow-ups, and replies will be submitted by electronic means.

C4.1.1.2. Requests are generally prepared using the Request for Billing Adjustment (DLMS 812R, DIC FAE) record. However, into-plane and bulk fuel related adjustment requests must use the Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing (DLMS 812 R, DIC FJE). Refer to other Chapter 4 sections for more specific information on preparing requests for adjustments and follow-ups.

C4.1.1.3. Requests for adjustments will normally indicate the billing office as the addressee and will be submitted to DAAS for processing and routing to the billing office. Requests for adjustments of GSA billings will be addressed to the GSA National Customer Service Center (DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) 476437, RI code GSA). Correspondence to the Service Center, if necessary, may be directed to:

General Services Administration
National Customer Service Center
1500 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64131-3087
Telephone: (800) 488-3111 (DSN) 465-1416

C4.1.2. Nonreimbursable. Forward a request for adjustment in the format prescribed for billing account code (BAC) 14 when the coding of the requisition indicates that the materiel was requisitioned under nonreimbursable procedures and a materiel billing was received.

C4.1.3. Accessorial. A request for adjustment in the format prescribed for BAC 15 will be forwarded whenever accessorial costs are charged and the charges are not authorized.

C4.1.4. Timeframes. All requests for adjustments should be submitted within 30 calendar days of receipt of the billing. Initial requests for adjustment received after the record retention period for billing records may be denied. When a discrepancy report or adjustment request is received within prescribed timeframes, nonavailability of records,

or the passing of the record by the time the report is validated or the request is processed, may not be used as a basis for denying the adjustment.

C4.1.5. Minimum Value

C4.1.5.1. Adjustment for Billing Errors. In general, no request for adjustment should be submitted for billing errors when the amount of the error is \$250 or less. As an exception to the general guideline, no request for adjustment should be submitted for billing errors when the amount of the error is \$100 or less and the billing office is GSA or the materiel involved is a subsistence item.

C4.1.5.2. Adjustment Types. There is no minimum value for requesting status on an anticipated or required billing, requesting a corrected bill when the received bill is incomplete, requesting a copy of a bill, requesting a change in the type of billing (interfund to noninterfund and noninterfund to interfund), or requesting adjustments for validated discrepancy reports.

C4.1.5.3. Foreign Military Sales Billing Errors. There is no minimum value for adjustment of foreign military sales (FMS) billing errors. However, adjustment requests for FMS shipments may not be submitted when the request can be rejected per the general conditions of the U.S. Department of Defense Letter of Offer and Acceptance.

C4.2. CANCELING OR AMENDING REQUESTS FOR ADJUSTMENT

C4.2.1. Canceling Requests. Submitting offices may cancel requests for adjustments whenever the request is no longer valid or appropriate and the billing office has not provided a final reply to the request.

C4.2.2. Amendments. Requests for adjustments may be amended by canceling the original request and submitting a new request.

C4.3. FOLLOW-UP ON UNANSWERED REQUESTS FOR ADJUSTMENT

C4.3.1. Adjustment Requests. Except for follow-ups to DAAS, offices submitting adjustment requests will follow-up on requests for adjustments remaining unanswered for more than 14 calendar days after submission. If the request for adjustment remains unanswered for more than 14 calendar days after follow-up, submitting offices will forward a second and final follow-up by letter or message to the billing office. In addition to providing the billing office with the information required to process the request, the final follow-up will identify the dates of initial and follow-up request.

C4.3.1.1. Follow the procedures prescribed for noncompliance and other problems (see Chapter 1) when requests for adjustments or requests for MRP credits remain unanswered for more than 30 calendar days after the second follow-up or if an interim response was received and the promised date has passed.

C4.3.1.2. Follow up to DAAS for copies of interfund bills that were requested but not received.

C4.3.2. Credit Follow-Up. Offices designated to receive Materiel Returns Program (MRP) credit will initially follow-up on the credit due when the credit has not been received and more than 30 calendar days have elapsed since the creditable status was received. A second follow-up will be submitted if a reply or credit is not received within 30 calendar days of the initial follow-up.

C4.4. REPLYING TO REQUESTS FOR ADJUSTMENT OR MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM CREDIT

C4.4.1. Processing Adjustments. Billing or adjustment processing offices will reply to adjustment requests using Defense Logistics Management Standard (DLMS) 812L, Adjustment Request Reply transaction. The DLMS Supplement will also be used to reply to follow-up requests.

C4.4.2. Responding to Requests. Billing offices will respond to all requests for adjustment within 13 calendar days of the date the request is received. Billing offices will respond to follow-up requests for adjustment within 13 calendar days of the date the request is submitted. Replies to adjustment requests (DLMS 812L, Document Identifier Code (DIC) FAR) and follow-ups (DLMS 812L, DIC FAS) are required and will also be forwarded to DAAS for processing and further routing to the adjustment requestor. As with the requests, fuel-related replies will follow the equivalent DIC FJ_ series formats. All adjustment replies will include an appropriate coded reply.

C4.4.2.1. Responses to adjustment requests will be forwarded to the office designated by the recipient of billing status code. Adjustments will be forwarded to the original billed office.

C4.4.2.2. Billing offices will respond to initial requests and first follow-up for MRP credit in the DLMS 812L, DIC FTB format. Responses will be forwarded, via DSN, to the office designated by the materiel receipt status (870M, DIC FTZ).

C4.4.2.3. Billing offices will respond to second follow-up requests for adjustments and MRP credit within 30 calendar days of receipt. If the request cannot be answered within 30 calendar days, an interim response by letter or message will be provided. The response must be completed within 60 calendar days.

C4.5. ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT. In general, adjustments, when warranted, will be at the originally billed price. Adjustments for validated product quality deficiency reports (PQDRs) will be processed at the current standard price when the original billed price cannot be determined. Adjustments for Materiel Returns Program (MRP) credits will be at the current acquisition price or at a reduced price if, in the opinion of the Integrated Materiel Manager (IMM), the condition warrants such reduction.

C4.6. INCOMPLETE OR UNSUPPORTED BILL

C4.6.1. An incomplete bill is one in which the interfund or noninterfund bill is not fully supported by detail billing records or information, respectively.

C4.6.2. Since DAAS will not pass incomplete interfund bills to billed offices and billing offices will not be reimbursed for bills not submitted to DAAS, a copy of the "incomplete" interfund bill will be requested from DAAS.

C4.6.3. Requests for incomplete (i.e., unsupported) noninterfund bills will be addressed to the billing office and must cite BAC 19. In addition to responding to the request, whenever the bill referred to is on file, billing offices must always provide a fully supported copy or corrected bill to the billed office.

C4.7. BILLING STATUS PROCEDURES

C4.7.1. Obtaining Bill Status. When requisitioned materiel is received, intended billed offices must use an Adjustment Request (DLMS 812R, DIC FAE) to seek the status of the bill. When materiel was not ordered, or if ordered and not received, discrepancy report procedures apply. See DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 17 and DoD 4500.9-R, Defense Transportation Regulation, Volume 2, Chapter 210 for discrepancy report procedures.

C4.7.2. Shipment Bill Status. When shipment status is received for requisitioned materiel and the materiel can be billed only upon evidence of constructive delivery, intended billed offices must use an Adjustment Request (DLMS 812R, DIC FAE) citing BAC 35 to seek the status of the bill. Billing offices may generate the required billing when properly completed requests are received and a billing is awaiting evidence of constructive delivery. Billing offices will also initiate appropriate actions with their supply office to identify and resolve problems underlying this condition.

C4.7.3. Timeframe. At least 90 calendar days must have elapsed after receiving the materiel or, in the case of FMS shipments, shipment status before requesting the bill status. However, the status must be requested within a year of the shipment date (2 years for FMS shipments). Billing offices may reject requests for billing status that are not submitted within these timeframes.

C4.7.4. When the billing status request involves fuels and is forwarded to DLA Energy (RIC S9F), the request will be mailed and must identify the supply source. If the supply source is a DLA Energy regional location, provide the location's DoDAAC. If the supply source is a contractor, including contractor Into-plane, provide the contract number.

C4.7.5. Restrictions. Except for billings awaiting evidence of shipment or receipt, billing offices will not generate bills based solely upon a request for billing status.

C4.7.6. DoD 7000.14-R, Department of Defense Financial Management Regulations (FMRS), Volume 10 has allowances for writing off unbilled liabilities and de-obligating the related obligation when an invoice has not been received within 180 calendar days from the date of acceptable final performance and there is documentation on file that at least two written requests for an invoice have been made. Refer to the reference for other conditions that must be met, such as establishing a reserve for late bills.

C4.8. BILL COPY PROCEDURES

C4.8.1. Requesting Copies. Requests for copies of interfund bills will be addressed to DAAS if the DAAS record retention period has not expired. Requests must use the Request for Retransmission of Interfund Bill (DLMS 812R, DIC QB1) format. See Chapter 6 for DAAS record retention requirements and options for retrieving bill copies.

C4.8.2. Retransmitting Copies. DAAS will retransmit copies of all bills wherein the billing office DoDAAC, bill number, and year within decade and month of credit match the same information on the request.

C4.8.3. Copies of Noninterfund Bills. Requests for copies of noninterfund bills will normally be addressed to the billing office.

C4.9. REQUESTS FOR CHANGE IN BILLING METHOD

C4.9.1. Change in Billing Method

C4.9.1.1. When billing offices bill under interfund procedures and MILSBILLS procedures do not allow for such billing, billed offices will forward requests for adjustment in the format prescribed for BAC 52.

C4.9.1.2. When MILSBILLS procedures prescribe billing under interfund procedures, billing offices will deny requests for improperly billed interfund.

C4.9.1.3. When the requisition or customer asset report improperly designates interfund billing and the interfund billing cannot be processed, refer to the following subparagraph for requesting rebilling under noninterfund procedures.

C4.9.2. Properly Billed Interfund to Noninterfund

C4.9.2.1. When a billed office is unable to process a billing record under interfund procedures, the billed office may have the item or items billed under noninterfund procedures by forwarding a request for billing adjustment citing BAC 51. Use of this advice code is an admission by the billed office that the requisition or other document was incorrectly coded.

C4.9.2.2. Requests citing BAC 51 may be submitted only when the funds or charge cannot be disbursed or processed under interfund procedures. All such requests will be honored by the billing office; the billing office may challenge this assertion.

C4.10. ADJUSTMENTS FOR DISCREPANCY REPORTS

C4.10.1. Financial Adjustment

C4.10.1.1. Discrepancy reports will be submitted, reviewed, processed, validated, and responded to in accordance with the procedures described in the requirements in Table C4.T1.

Table C4.T1. Adjustments to Discrepancy Reports

Reporting of Transportation Discrepancies in Shipments DTR 4500.9-R "Defense Transportation Regulation"
Supply Discrepancy Reporting, DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 17
Product Quality Deficiency Program, DLAR 4155.24/AR 702-7/SECNAVINST4855.5A/AFR 74-6
Stock Readiness Program, DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Chapter 21

C4.10.1.2. Billing offices will process financial adjustments or claims citing the applicable Type of Bill Code (QD, WP, WU, or TD) based on the discrepancy report when the discrepancy report is validated and all of the following MILSBILLS or GSA criteria are met:

C4.10.1.2.1. Discrepancy Not Otherwise Resolved. The discrepancy was not resolved otherwise; for example, the vendor does not replace deficient materiel for a validated PQDR.

C4.10.1.2.2. Materiel Billed and Paid. The materiel was billed and paid previously or, in the case of reporting on a constructed document number, there is a reasonable basis for assuming that the items were previously billed and paid.

C4.10.1.2.3. Materiel Returned. The materiel is received by the **storage activity** in those cases where the discrepancy report reply requires the return. **At the discretion of the SoS, adjustments may be processed prior to materiel return and then subsequently rebilled under the original document number due to failure to return materiel as directed.**

C4.10.1.3. The discrepancy involves GSA shipments and the Transportation Discrepancy Report (TDR) exceeds \$25 per line (detail billing record) (DBR) or the Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR) exceeds \$50 per line (DBR). There is no minimum adjustment level on PQDRs involving GSA shipments. There are no adjustment dollar value limitations for discrepancies involving DoD shipments or materiel in storage reported via Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR).

C4.10.1.4. The original MILSTRIP requisition number is included on the PQDR, SDR, or SQCR. When the original requisition number cannot be identified, the originator, material owner, or screening point must include a constructed 14 position MILSTRIP document number using the originator, owning activity, or screening point's DoDAAC for the first six characters, the current Julian date (YDDD) for the next four positions, and a four position serial number beginning with "U" as the first position of the serial number. An example of a constructed document number is F123453175 U001. Code U is also carried as a utilization code under DLMS. Note: For SDRs, circumstances authorizing the use of a constructed document number are restricted to those described in DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 17. For SQCRs, circumstances authorizing the use of a constructed document number are restricted to those described in DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 21.

C4.10.1.5. Improper Commitment. When a reply to a discrepancy report improperly commits the billing office to providing an adjustment (e.g., the shipment was never billed), the billing office will ask the replying office to correct the reply to the discrepancy report.

C4.10.2. Other Discrepancy Adjustment Rules

C4.10.2.1. Adjusting Discrepancy Reports. Requests for adjustments related to TDRs will be submitted only when the adjustment is not received and more than 60 calendar days have elapsed since the report was filed. Requests related to PQDRs, SDRs, and SQCRs should be timely, but must not be submitted until a minimum of 60 calendar days have elapsed since receiving notification that the discrepancy is validated (i.e., that an adjustment is approved). When the promised adjustment for a discrepancy is contingent upon the return of materiel, the request will not be submitted until a minimum of 60 calendar days have elapsed since shipping the materiel with additional allowance for transportation time to the shipping activity. When a reply to a discrepancy report is not received, follow up as prescribed by DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 17 or 21, as applicable.

C4.10.2.2. The portion of credits for materiel laterally redistributed may be fully or partially reversed by the IMM when a discrepancy report documents the materiel was not shipped in a condition warranting full credit.

C4.10.2.3. Activities responsible for discrepant shipments may be held responsible for costs incurred for repackaging, disposal, unauthorized returns, deficient

packaging, and other item and packaging discrepancies that have been documented and validated under SDR procedures. Although other mutually agreeable arrangements may be made, such costs will normally be recovered under noninterfund procedures and will be supported by the validated discrepancy report. In addition, when such returns are creditable, these discrepancy costs may be offset against the credit to which the returning activity is otherwise entitled.

C4.10.2.4. Adjustments based upon PQDRs will be forwarded to the code and bill-to DoDAAC indicated on the PQDR. If omitted, adjustments will be sent to the DoDAAC indicated (TAC 3, or TAC 1 if no TAC 3 exists) of the requisition number provided on the PQDR and the fund codes in Table C4.T2.

Table C4.T2. Default PQDR Fund Codes

BILLED SERVICE CODE	FUND CODE
N, P, R, or V (Navy)	96
All Others	QD

C4.11. ADJUSTMENTS FOR BILLING ERRORS

C4.11.1. The following are billing errors and will not be accepted for processing unless the minimum value criterion (Section 4.1) for requesting adjustment is met:

C4.11.1.1. Duplicates

C4.11.1.2. Wrong amount billed

C4.11.1.3. Wrong office billed

C4.11.1.4. Improper billed

C4.11.1.5. Promised adjustment not received

C4.11.1.6. Other problems

C4.11.2. Duplicates

C4.11.2.1. Duplicate Billing Line

C4.11.2.1.1. A duplicate billing line is a second or later billing for a single shipment or adjustment. If the second or later billing resulted from a second or later shipment, financial adjustment procedures do not apply. See, instead, discrepancy report procedures for duplicate shipments in DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 17.

C4.11.2.1.2. To obtain adjustment for duplicate detail billing records not previously adjusted by the billing office, submit a separate request for each duplicated billing record in the format prescribed for BAC 11.

C4.11.2.2. Duplicate Bill

C4.11.2.2.1. This is an interfund or noninterfund bill (SF 1080 or equivalent), that is supported entirely by duplicate detail billing records. In the case of interfund bills, the bill is also included on the billing office's interfund report.

C4.11.2.2.2. Adjustments for duplicate interfund bills may be requested only upon confirmation that the bills (original and duplicate) were, in fact, reported to the buying service's Central Accounts Office (CAO). To obtain an adjustment, submit a Request For Summary Level Billing Adjustment (DLMS 812R, DIC FDE) for each duplicated bill citing:

C4.11.2.2.2.1. BAC 42 when the bill, details and summary are identical, including the bill number to a previous bill,

C4.11.2.2.2.2. BAC 43 when, except for the bill number, the bill details and summary are identical to a previous bill, and

C4.11.2.2.2.3. BAC 44 when all of the supporting detail billing records of one bill have been included on another bill. The bill containing such previously billed DBRs is the duplicate bill.

C4.11.3. Wrong Amount Billed

C4.11.3.1. Purpose. A wrong amount billed refers to a billing line in which the unit price, quantity, or price extension is erroneous.

C4.11.3.2. Exceptions. Do not request adjustment for wrong amount if:

C4.11.3.2.1. The unit price is the correct standard or catalog price and you are questioning the price. Follow price challenge procedures instead.

C4.11.3.2.2. The extension does not agree with the amount billed and Sales Price Condition code B is indicated. In this case, the unit price shown on the billing record is the inventory carrying value, the standard unit price. The billing unit price, if needed, must be computed.

C4.11.3.2.3. The quantity billed equals the quantity ordered or shipped and a lesser quantity is received. Follow the appropriate DLMS Volume 2, Chapter 17 discrepancy reporting procedure instead.

C4.11.4. Wrong Office Billed

C4.11.4.1. Request. Request an adjustment for wrong office billed when the office billed does not agree with the coded requirements of the requisition or adjustment request and the coding indicated a valid billed office DoDAAC. A valid billed office DoDAAC is one listed in the DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) with the proper authority code (See Chapter 6, C6.2.2.1.2 of this volume).

C4.11.4.2. Request Denial. When the billing was prepared in accordance with the requisition or modification received by the Inventory Control Point/Integrated Materiel Manager (ICP/IMM), the request will be denied.

C4.11.4.3. Wrong Office Assigned. When the billing office assigned the billed office as prescribed in Chapter 2 and the office assigned is not the intended office, the billed office will transfer or otherwise process the bill in accordance with procedures prescribed by the DoD Component. If the offices involved are serviced by the same finance center, the billed office will contact the intended billed office or requisitioner and make arrangements for transferring the bill.

C4.11.5. Improper Billing

C4.11.5.1. General. A DLMS 812R, Adjustment Request citing the proper billing advice code should be submitted to billing offices to request adjustments for improper billings. For purposes of this section, an improper billing is a billing line which:

C4.11.5.1.1. Charges for materiel requisitioned under nonreimbursable procedures;

C4.11.5.1.2. Charges improperly for accessorial costs;

C4.11.5.1.3. Charges for materiel following a reply that a billing could not be rendered; or

C4.11.5.1.4. Charges for materiel confirmed cancelled when the materiel is not received.

C4.11.5.2. Cancelled. When a billing for materiel is received on a requisition that was confirmed cancelled by the ICP or IMM and the materiel is not received, a request for adjustment in the format prescribed for BAC 17 will be forwarded to the billing office. When the materiel was received or if the requisition was not confirmed cancelled by the ICP or IMM, MILSBILLS procedures do not apply. Follow instead procedures prescribed for reporting SDRs. Although annotations on a shipping document, in conjunction with other factors, may support a discrepancy report, they do not support an adjustment for improper billing. A validated discrepancy report is needed.

C4.11.5.3. Backordered. A request for adjustment in the format prescribed for BAC 18 will be forwarded to the billing office whenever a billing is received on a

requisition that was backordered and the receipt of the billing status, confirming that the materiel was not received. Do not submit requests citing BAC 18 prior to obtaining this status.

C4.11.5.4. Billing Cannot Be Rendered. Billed offices will request adjustment in the format prescribed for BAC 20 whenever the billing office issues a bill after advising, in a response to a request for billing status (Billing Status Codes DC and DF), that a bill could not be rendered.

C4.11.6. Promised Adjustment Not Received. Billed offices will forward an Adjustment Request (DLMS 812R, DIC FAB/FJR) with the proper billing advice code to the billing office to follow-up on unreceived promised adjustments and more than 30 calendar days have elapsed since receiving a reply promising the billing or adjustment.

C4.11.7. Lateral Redistributions (In-Storage Visibility for Both Consumables and Repairables). Offices promised credits for lateral redistributions (In-Storage Visibility (ISV) for both consumables and repairables) will follow up on credits not received within 30 calendar days of the date shipment confirmation is submitted to the ICP/IMM. The initial request must be made by submitting a Request for Billing Adjustment (DLMS 812R, DIC FAE) record citing BAC 27 to the ICP/IMM.

C4.11.8. Other Billing Problems. Billed offices or others will request adjustments for problems not covered by billing advice codes by forwarding a letter (or message) of explanation along with the information required to process the request for BAC 55. The billing office will normally respond with an Adjustment Request (DLMS 812L, DIC FAR or FJR format).

C4.12. PRICE CHALLENGES AND VERIFICATION. DoDM 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures, February 10, 2014 prescribes the basic DoD requirements under Service and Agency Price Challenge And Price Verification Programs. Price challenges and verification are often mistaken for MILSBILLS "wrong unit price billed" procedures. Contact IMM/ICP customer service for assistance filing price challenges.

C4.13. DISPUTED RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR ADJUSTMENT. Billing and billed offices are expected to resolve their differences regarding adjustment requests. However, when a billed office does not agree with the billing office's response and the billed office considers the amounts involved significant, the billed office may consider the dispute an unresolved problem and follow the procedures prescribed in Chapter 1.

C4.14. ADJUSTMENTS FOR CHANGE NOTICES

C4.14.1. Recording Undelivered Orders. If an order is placed with or through the DWCF, an undelivered order (obligation) should be recorded when the order is placed. A non-stock numbered item should be recorded as an undelivered order when the order

is accepted. An adjustment to the undelivered order should be processed when a change notice affecting price, quantity, or an acceptable substitution of a like item is received from the stock fund. Refer to DoD 7000.14-R Volume 6 for more specific information on the above requirements.

C4.14.2. Customer Not Receiving Change Notice. If a DBOF customer does not receive a change notice at all or in time to cancel or modify the order and additional funds are required, the materiel may be refused or returned to the DBOF and an adjustment requested. Adjustments for this reason will be forwarded by mail and must be signed by the activity accounting officer. The request must meet the following requirements and will state essentially:

"As a result of a price change, quantity change, or authorized substitution, the value of the materiel received exceeds amounts obligated and all available obligation authority. Request credit for the indicated quantity and items delivered under the following requisition document and suffix number. Please also provide us with the return instructions for the materiel."

C4.14.3. Honoring Requests. The billing office will honor all such requests and provide adjustment, without regard to dollar value, after the materiel is returned. The ordering activity will also contact the ICP/IMM to arrange for the return.

C4.15. SECURITY ASSISTANCE DISCREPANCIES AND BILLING ERRORS

C4.15.1. The Military Department may automatically grant adjustments¹ and charge or credit the administrative surcharge fund when:

C4.15.1.1. The request cannot be rejected per the general conditions of the U.S. Letter of Offer and Acceptance, and

C4.15.1.2. The transaction was billed on a DD Form 645A, Foreign Military Sales Statement.

C4.15.1.3. The amount of the adjustment requested is either (1) less than \$100 or (2) less than the amount approved² for that Military Department by the Defense Security Cooperation Agency.

¹ Automatic adjustments may be withheld from specific customers if there is a pattern of abuse of this authority. When such a pattern exists, all discrepancies and billing errors from that customer should be researched.

² Military Departments may request approval for a different adjustment level. The dollar amounts of automatic adjustments will be determined by an agency cost effectiveness study which compares the administrative cost of conducting necessary research to determine specific responsibility versus the cost which will be incurred by the administrative surcharge pool if an automatic refund is authorized. The agency cost effectiveness study must be submitted to Defense Security Cooperation Agency for review and approval.

C4.15.2. Adjustments for IMM/ICP charges that may not be automatically charged to the administrative fund will be prepared and forwarded to the IMM/ICP in accordance with the procedures contained in this chapter.

C4.16. CREDITS FOR EXCESS REPORTS (MATERIEL RETURNS PROGRAM)

C4.16.1. Procedures. Materiel returns program procedures are prescribed by DLMS Volume 2.

C4.16.2. Processing Credits. Billing offices will process credits for excess reports during the first billing cycle after receiving notification that materiel authorized for return under creditable procedures has been received in a condition warranting credit. The portion of credits for materiel laterally redistributed may be fully or partially reversed by the IMM when a discrepancy report documents that the materiel was not shipped in a condition warranting full credit.

C4.16.3. Materiel Returns Program or Procurement Offset Status Request (In-Storage Visibility for Both Consumables and Repairables). Offices expecting MRP or procurement offset (ISV for both consumables and repairables) will request credit status using the Follow-up for Materiel Returns Program Credit (DLMS 812R, DIC FTP). The initial request should be prepared when the credit has not been received and more the 30 calendar days have elapsed since the Materiel Receipt Status (DLMS 870M, DIC FTZ), citing a creditable status or the Shipment Status (DLMS 856S, DIC AS6) is received by the IMM/ICP.

C5. CHAPTER 5

INTERFUND BILLING SYSTEM PROCEDURES

C5.1. POLICY

C5.1.1. General. It is DoD policy that DoD customers authorize suppliers to use the interfund billing system to reimburse themselves for materiel, hazardous materiel and waste services, and services related to materiel shipments.

C5.1.2. Exclusions

C5.1.2.1. The interfund billing system is not mandatory for use when the involved funds are Military Assistance Grant Aid or where only limited sales occur between the DoD Components.

C5.1.2.2. The interfund billing system may not be used to bill non-DoD customers (e.g., state or local governments, private contractors, individuals, or nonappropriated fund instrumentalities) or for major end items such as complete aircraft, ships, tanks, space vehicles, and missiles.

C5.1.2.3. Except for the General Services Administration (GSA), the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), non-DoD suppliers may not use the interfund billing system to bill DoD customers.

C5.2. PRINCIPLES OF THE INTERFUND BILLING SYSTEM

C5.2.1. The interfund billing system allows suppliers to reimburse themselves, from appropriations designated by the customer, at the time of billing. The supplier forwards an automated billing to the billed office and reports to the Treasury Department a reimbursement of the supplying funds, with an offsetting charge to the customer's fund.

C5.2.2. Interfund bills are both "bills" and "notices" to a customer that its funds have been charged and the "bill" paid.

C5.2.3. Billed offices will, upon receipt of the "bill", either accept and record the charge for the complete or partial bill or, when the charge is questionable or erroneous at the detail bill level or in dispute, record the charge into the designated default account for further research. Charges will remain uncleared pending completion of research and resolution.

C5.2.4. Only the billing office or Central Accounts Office (CAO) is authorized to adjust or otherwise reverse reimbursements reported to the Treasury Department on behalf of the billing office.

C5.3. PREPARATION OF INTERFUND BILLS

C5.3.1. Interfund bills are made up of one or more detail billing records with the same fund code, and a single summary billing record. The summary billing record represents a summary of the supporting detail billing records.

C5.3.2. Detail billing records in support of interfund bills will be prepared in accordance with Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 810L transaction or Appendix 3 for legacy 80 column card transactions.

C5.4. CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICES

C5.4.1. General. CAOs are Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) Centers or other federal agencies given the responsibility of reporting on interfund in the Statement of Interfund Transactions to the Treasury Department. Depending upon the customer organization, they may have seller and or buyer CAO responsibilities.

C5.4.2. Seller Central Accounts Offices. DAAS forwards copies of interfund summary billing records to seller CAOs. Based upon these records, seller CAOs report seller interfund self-reimbursements and related buyer disbursements to the Treasury Department. Seller CAO interfund bill responsibilities are identified by the service code of the seller DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) described in Table C5.T1.

Table C5.T1. Seller CAO

SELLER DoDAAC BEGINS WITH	SELLER CAO
Numeric	GSA
F	DFAS-CO
M	DFAS-CL
N	DFAS-CL
Other	DFAS-IN

C5.4.3. Buyer Central Accounts Offices. Buyer CAOs are responsible for interfund bill clearance and report, to the Treasury Department, buyer adjustments of the disbursement side of seller reported interfund transactions. Neither buyers nor their CAOs can directly or indirectly adjust the reimbursement side of interfund transactions reported by seller CAOs. Buyer CAO interfund bill responsibilities are determined by the appropriation disbursed according to Table C5.T2.

Table C5.T2. Buyer CAO

INDEX	TREASURY SYMBOL	SUB-ALLOCATION HOLDER IDENTIFIER	BUYER CAO
17	All	All	DFAS-CL
21	All	All	DFAS-IN
57	All	All	DFAS-CO
97	NOT 4930	All	DFAS-IN
97	4930	All	DFAS-IN

C5.5. INTERFUND REPORTS

C5.5.1. Billing Office Reports. CAOs will base interfund reimbursements upon summary billing records received from DAAS for interfund bills passing DLMS prescribed DAAS edits. Therefore, upon implementation of the revised seller interfund reporting procedures, DLMS no longer requires sellers to forward DD Form 1400, Statement of Interfund Transactions or equivalent reports to their accounts office. However, CAOs may continue to require their reporting activities to submit seller interfund reports for a transition period determined by the accounts office.

C5.5.2. Billed Office Reports. Each billed office will report (i.e., correct or otherwise clear) interfund disbursements charged to the office in accordance with procedures prescribed by its Service or Agency.

C5.5.3. Department Level Reports. CAOs will consolidate Department level "Statement of Interfund Transactions" and prepare related reports from interfund reports received from billed offices and summary billing records validated by DAAS.

C5.6. STATEMENT OF INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

C5.6.1. Purpose and Reports Control Symbol. This section prescribes a monthly report on interfund transactions. The DD 1400 "Statement of Interfund Transactions" provides OUSD(C) with a summarized classification of receipts and outlays processed under the interfund billing system.

C5.6.2. Applicability and Scope. The provisions of this section apply to the DoD Components and to their disbursing officers (referred to collectively as "disbursing officers"). It establishes the requirements and procedures for the preparation and submission of interfund transaction reports.

C5.6.3. Report Form. The “Statement of Interfund Transactions” must be prepared monthly and contain totals for each appropriation/Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier charged and reimbursed, the reporting period, and identify the reporting office. GSA will submit an equivalent “Statement of Interfund Transactions.”

C5.6.4. Frequency and Distribution. The “Statement of Interfund Transactions” must be submitted to the OUSD(C) as promptly as possible, but no later than close of business on the 2nd workday of the month immediately following the close of the reporting month.

C5.6.5. Adjustments. In preparing the “Statement of Interfund Transactions,” CAOs or offices designated by the DoD Components or participating Agencies will convert invalid accounts to the charged agency’s default appropriation as indicated in Appendix 2.2. of this guidance.

C5.6.6. Other Reporting Requirements

C5.6.6.1 Extract of the Statement of Interfund Transactions

C5.6.6.1.1. Each Military Department (and GSA for its equivalent report) must furnish an “extract” of the “Statement of Interfund Transactions” to the DoD Components and other participating Agencies for which it collects or disburses showing the transactions for that Component or Agency. The DoD Components may be identified by their unique Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier on department 97 appropriations.

C5.6.6.1.2. Extracts of the “Statement of Interfund Transactions” (and GSA equivalent) that are forwarded to DoD CAOs will be supported by summary billing records (DLMS 810L/Document Identifier Code (DIC) FS). The summary billing records will be forwarded electronically to the CAO responsible for clearance. The CAO responsible for clearance is determined by the departmental index of the disbursed appropriation and, in the case of department “97” appropriations, by the DoD Component identification contained in the appropriation’s Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier. Table C5.T3 identifies the CAO responsible for clearing interfund bills:

Table C5.T3. Department of Defense Central Accounts Offices

<u>CLEARANCE CAO</u>	<u>COMMRI</u>	<u>INDEX</u>	<u>COMPONENT</u> ¹
DFAS-Indianapolis	RUQADVU	97	Other than USAF, USN, USMC, and SDDC Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier FD30
		21	All

¹ For purposes of this procedure, the Component Identification for 97X4930 is in the 1st position of the Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier and is A (USA), N (USN), F (USAF), M (USMC), and 5 (Defense

DFAS-Columbus	RUVEGAA	97	USAF
		57	All
DFAS-Cleveland	RUEBJNW	97	USN and USMC
		17	All

C5.6.6.1.3. The extracts should be submitted as soon as possible but no later than 2 workdays after the Statement of Interfund Transactions is submitted to OUSD(C).

C5.6.6.2. Defense Agency Appropriations. A “Statement of Interfund Transactions” summarizing the transactions by appropriation for each Defense Agency must be provided to the Director of Budget and Finance, Washington Headquarters Service, 1155 Defense Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301-1155.

C5.6.7. Hard Copy Report Preparation

C5.6.7.1. General

C5.6.7.1.1. Each interfund report must be completed with the minimum required information.

C5.6.7.1.2. If more than one sheet is used to report transaction amounts, the grand total for each column must be shown on the last page of the statement. Page totals are optional.

C5.6.7.1.3. Each hard copy statement must be signed by the officer under whose direction it was prepared.

C5.6.7.1.4. Negative amounts must be identified by the suffix “CR.”

C5.6.7.2. Columnar Entries

C5.6.7.2.1. Appropriation or Fund /Symbol. Enter the department index number assigned by the Treasury Department as a prefix to that department’s appropriation symbols, fiscal year or other appropriate indicator (e.g., “X” if no year, etc.), treasury account symbol of the appropriation, other fund, or receipt account for which the transaction amounts are being reported. Include any prefix or suffix prescribed by the Treasury Department on the classification authorization. No other suffix or prefix may be shown.

Agencies). For other than 97X4930, the identification is in the 1st two positions and is 01 (USA), 02 (USAF), 04 (USN), and 05 (USMC).

C5.6.7.2.2. Reimbursements (Credits). Enter the amounts of collected appropriation reimbursements applicable to each related appropriation or other fund account.

C5.6.7.2.3. Expenditures (Charges). Enter the amounts of disbursements chargeable to each appropriation or other fund symbol.

C5.7. CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICE LEVEL INTERFUND PROCEDURES

C5.7.1. Army, Navy, Air Force, and GSA will prescribe procedures consistent with those prescribed in this Manual for:

C5.7.1.1. Reporting interfund reimbursements and disbursements originated by Activities serviced by their disbursing offices and will be included in their "Statement of Interfund Transactions."

C5.7.1.2. Adjusting, accepting or otherwise clearing interfund disbursements charged to Activities serviced by their disbursing offices and whose adjustments will be included in their Statements of Interfund Transactions.

C5.7.1.3. Ensuring there are adequate controls over interfund-related transactions such that:

C5.7.1.3.1. Lapsed accounts are not reported to the Treasury Department or the other DoD Components.

C5.7.1.3.2. Invalid account symbols are converted to the agency default appropriation as defined in Appendix 2.2 of this regulation.

C5.7.1.3.3. Seller interfund reimbursements reported to the Treasury Department are based upon interfund billings validated by DAAS.

C5.7.1.3.4. Disbursements charged to billed offices are processed by the billed office.

C5.7.1.3.5. Uncleared Disputed Transactions

C5.7.1.3.5.1. Uncleared "disputed" transactions will be researched and cleared within a reasonable period (i.e., within 120 calendar days of the date the disbursement was reported to DFAS when the entitlement office and accounting office are not co-located and 90 days when they are co-located). Amounts placed in suspense; that is, charged to the clearing account, are transferred to another account or are otherwise cleared within the same period as above.

C5.7.1.3.5.2. Within 90 days of the disbursement being report to DFAS, or 60 days if co-located, DFAS will ask the customer to follow up on uncleared

detail bills. When a customer leaves a detail bill uncharged for 120 calendar days (90 days if co-located), DFAS will contact the customer for an appropriation to charge to clear the detail bill. Only when a written notification from the seller that an adjustment is forthcoming may the item remain unprocessed after this timeframe. Within 90 days of the suspense date (60 days if co-located), DFAS will ask the customer to clear the amount in suspense and provide an alternative account for the disbursement.

C6. CHAPTER 6

DEFENSE AUTOMATIC ADDRESSING SYSTEM

C6.1. GENERAL. This chapter describes Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Finance related procedures and processes for the Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS). DLM 4000.25-4, "Defense Automatic Addressing System" provides additional information regarding support furnished by DAAS.

C6.2. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM PROCESSING

C6.2.1. Requirement to Route Bills to DAAS

C6.2.1.1. As indicated in Chapter 2, sellers will route all interfund and automated "G" series noninterfund billing records to DAAS for editing, retention, and further routing to billed offices.

C6.2.1.2. Only interfund bills passing MILSBILLS prescribed edits and routed by DAAS are eligible for reporting to the Treasury Department and interfund reimbursement.

C6.2.1.3. All billing records will be electronically routed to DAAS.

C6.2.2. Bill Editing and Billed Error Rejection

C6.2.2.1. DAAS will edit and reject any bill that fails any of the following edits:

C6.2.2.1.1. The record count (positions 5-7 of the legacy 80 column card format) of the summary billing record equals the actual count of the supporting detail billing records.

C6.2.2.1.2. The bill-to Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) (positions 30-35) of the summary billing record is a valid DoDAAC, and is authorized for use as a bill-to party in accordance with the DoDAAC authority code, as outlined in DoD 4000.25, "Defense Logistics Management Standards" Volume 6 (DoD Logistics Systems Interoperability Support Services), Chapter 2 – Department of Defense Activity Address Directory. Note that DoDAACs are deleted to prevent requisition transactions from being processed through DAAS. Once the delete effective date has passed, the DoDAAC will remain on the DoDAAD master file for five years before the record is physically removed from the master file, and bills with the bill-to authorized in accordance with the DoDAAC authority code will not reject as invalid during this period. After the five year period, deleted DoDAACs are removed from the DAAS database, and subsequent bills will reject as invalid DoDAACs.

C6.2.2.1.2.1. The bill-to DoDAAC of the summary billing record is authorized for use as a bill-to party. An unauthorized United States Air Force (USAF) bill-to activity is identified by its structure.

C6.2.2.1.2.1.1. DoDAAC begins with FT or FF indicating a non-appropriated funded activity,

C6.2.2.1.2.1.2. DoDAAC begins with FA or FY, or

C6.2.2.1.2.1.3. The first position of the DoDAAC is an "F", followed by one numeric character in position two, and an alpha character in position three.

C6.2.2.1.3. The amount (positions 65-73) of the summary billing record equals the sum of the amounts (positions 65-73) of the supporting billing records.

C6.2.2.1.4. The bills are identified as interfund and authorized to be billed under interfund procedures.

C6.2.2.1.5. The bill-to is one of the following F numeric or F numeric alpha DoDAACs.

(Numeric) C6.2.2.1.5.1. F (Numeric) (Numeric) (Numeric) (Numeric)

C6.2.2.1.5.2. F (Numeric) (Numeric) (Numeric) (Numeric) (Alpha)

C6.2.2.1.5.3. F (Numeric) (Numeric) (Alpha)

C6.2.2.1.5.4. FA series

C6.2.2.1.5.5. FF series

C6.2.2.1.5.6. FT series.

C6.2.2.1.6. Discrete values for the Standard Line of Accounting data elements in the transaction match data elements from the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Fund Code in the transaction.

C6.2.2.1.7. Fund code is not valid on the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table for the Service/Agency Code.

C6.2.2.1.8. The bill number does not conform to the rules described in Chapter 2, Table C2.T2.

C6.2.2.2. Rejected bills will be reported back to the originating activity using DLMS 824R (Reject Advice Transaction) citing the applicable Reject Advice Code from

DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 2.8. Rejected bills may include a narrative description indicating the reason for rejection, in addition to the Reject Advice Code. In addition, the second record position of the Reject Advice Code will be inserted in rp4 of the MILSBILLS legacy DIC FS_/GS_ Summary Bill and displayed in MILSINQ, hyperlinked to the narrative reason for rejection.

C6.2.2.2.1. Originators may retrieve any rejected bills within one hour of original submission to DAAS. When appropriate, billing offices will correct and resubmit rejected bills.

C6.2.2.2.2. Billing offices must ensure that adjustments for rejected billings are properly recorded in their seller accounting records.

C6.2.2.3. Upon successful completion of the bill edits, DAAS will:

C6.2.2.3.1. Route billings to the billed office by the best available means.

C6.2.2.3.2. Ensure that electronically routed bills are routed to the billing communications routing identifier (COMMRI) code assigned to the billed office DoDAAC.

C6.2.2.3.3. Ensure that non-electronically routed bills are mailed to the clear-text address of the billed DoDAAC identified for billing.

C6.2.2.4. DAAS will forward images of interfund summary billing records to the seller's Central Accounts Office (CAO).

C6.2.3. Bill Retention. ***Long term retention should be in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program.***

C6.3. BILL COPY RETRIEVAL

C6.3.1. Copies of bills may be retrieved in any of the following ways:

C6.3.1.1. MILSINQ. Images of bills may be retrieved from DAAS through their web-based MILSBILLS Inquiry (MILSINQ) process. See section C6.5.

C6.3.1.2. Retransmission Request. Bills may also be retrieved from DAAS by submitting a Request for Retransmission of Interfund Bill (DLMS 812R/Document Identifier Code (DIC) QB1).

C6.3.1.2.1. DAAS will retransmit a copy of all bills matching the billing office DoDAAC and bill number provided on the request. Although unlikely, it is possible that DAAS will find and retrieve a current and prior year bill matching the prescribed retransmission criteria.

C6.3.1.2.2. The retransmission request may also be requested via the Internet as part of the MILSINQ process.

C6.3.1.3. Telephone Request. DAAS will accept telephone requests (937-656-3247 or DSN 986-3247) for copies. Telephone requests are limited to no more than five bills and the service will be terminated if abused.

C6.3.2. Only copies of bills routed by DAAS and within the record retention period may be retrieved through the methods described in C6.3.1 above. However, whenever DAAS does not find a matching bill, it will create and forward a request for copy of bill (DLMS 812R/DIC FAE billing record, with Billing Advice code 41) to the billing office.

C6.3.2.1. Billing offices failing to respond to requests for copies of interfund bills received within the record retention period will be directed by their Service or Agency headquarters to reverse the billing. Billed offices will absorb all charges in the manner prescribed by their Service or Agency when the record retention period has elapsed and they have failed to obtain copies of the bill(s).

C6.3.2.2. Forward a billing adjustment reply (DLMS 812L, DIC FAR) with Billing Status code DA to advise the requesting office that they have referred their bill retransmission (copy) request to the seller.

C6.4. FUND CODE TABLES.

1. Fund code tables appear on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website Volume 4 page.

C6.5. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM INQUIRY PROCESS

C6.5.1. General MILSINQ Information

C6.5.1.1. MILSINQ is a process established by DAAS to allow its customers to remotely query the DAAS MILSBILLS database as an alternative to the DLMS 812R and DIC QB1 retransmission (send a copy of the bill to me) means of obtaining billing information from DAAS. MILSINQ may also be used for the materiel obligation validation (MOV) process.

C6.5.1.2. Bills may be queried by the billing DoDAAC or billed DoDAAC and may be narrowed to a particular billing month or bill.

C6.5.1.3. Once identified, the bills can be viewed, printed, saved to a local PC, or retransmitted (copy sent by DAAS to a designated recipient).

C6.5.1.4. MILSINQ is available at the MILSINQ Website¹. Users will generally be logged off systems after 5 minutes of idle time.

C6.6. MILITARY STANDARD BILLING SYSTEM-RELATED REPORTS

C6.6.1. Introduction

C6.6.1.1. As part of its logistics information data services, DAAS accumulates data from MILSBILLS records it routes and generates reports for MILSBILLS use. The reports cover the preceding 12 months.

C6.6.1.2. The following MILSBILLS-related reports are available from the MILSINQ Website.

C6.6.1.2.1. Interfund billing adjustments by billing office (Routing Identifier Code (RIC) sequence).

C6.6.1.2.2. Interfund bills by billed office (DoDAAC sequence).

C6.6.1.2.3. Interfund bills by billed office (DoDAAC within Service).

C6.6.1.2.4. Interfund bills by billing office (DoDAAC within Service).

C6.6.1.2.5. Interfund bills by billing office (RIC sequence).

C6.6.1.2.6. Interfund bills by route to COMMRI (COMMRI sequence).

C6.6.1.2.7. Interfund bills rejected by DAAS (RIC sequence).

C6.6.1.2.8. Interfund bill retransmission requests.

C6.6.1.2.9. In-storage Visibility Redistribution (ISVR) credit report 'Lateral Redistribution.'

C6.6.1.2.10. Rejected interfund bills by billed office (Service sequence).

C6.6.1.2.11. Rejected interfund bills by billing office (DoDAAC within Service).

C6.6.2. Interfund Billing Adjustments By Billing Office Routing Identifier Code

C6.6.2.1. This report provides each billing office RIC with data related to billing adjustment requests and responses. With the exception of DIC QB1, all

¹ If the application is not accessible from your browser, contact your local Internet support office for assistance in configuring your telnet application for your browser.

adjustment requests processed by DAAS during the indicated reporting month and year are included. Figure C6.F1 shows an example of this report.

Figure C6.F1. Interfund Billing Adjustment Example

1		DECEMBER 1999		LIDS REPORT OF BILLING ADJUSTMENTS BY BILLING OFFICE					PAGE 2		
BILLING RI CODE	TOTAL REQUESTS	NUMBER REQUESTS BY BILLING ADVICE CODE				TOTAL REPLIES	NUMBER OF REPLIES BY BILLING STATUS CODE				OTHER
		(19 / 41)	(11/14/15)	(14)	OTHER	(AN / DP)	(CA / DO)	(EO)	(EL / EN)		
FBC	6		6								
FBE	100		97	1	2						
FLB	4		4								
FLG	2		2								
FLI	105		101	11	13						
FPE	6		6								
FPO	11		11								
FPR	2		2								
FPC	104		99	7	4						
FCE	2		2								
F TOTAL	567		496	24	47						
GLD	1			1							
GGG	7			5	2						
GAO	42			1	41			2		35	
GFO	12			4		13		7		6	
GGG	212				211	204				204	
GKO	1				1						
GHO	4			2	2	13		11		2	
GMP	2			2							
GPO	6				6						
GSL	1		1			1		1			
GSA	5,509		41	5,121	107	11,909		11,796	11	151	
GTO	2				2	2				2	
G TOTAL	5,799		42	5,126	461	12,142		11,757	22	464	
HHB	44			44							
H TOTAL	44			44							
HAB	179				179						
HAE	17			18	9						
HBE	192			190	4						
HPE	232		2	213	17						
H TOTAL	620		2	419	109						
NOI	573		1	104	468	561		10		561	

C6.6.2.2. Total number of requests and replies are provided for each billing RIC, with subtotals for each listed RIC series (first position of RIC) and a grand total for the report. Request details include numbers by advice code groupings and reply details include numbers by billing status code groupings.

C6.6.3. Interfund Bills By Billed Office. This report provides each billed office (BILLED DODAAC) with the number of interfund bills (NO. BILLS), the number of detail billing records (NO. DETAILS) that supports the bills, and the value (\$ VALUE) of interfund bills processed by DAAS during the report month. The report provides a page break, a total (SUBTOT) for each service, and a total (TOTAL) for the report. Figure C6.F2 shows an example of this report.

Figure C6.F2. Interfund Bills by Billed Office Example

1DECEMBER 1999 LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLED OFFICE					PAGE	1
BILLING						
RI CODE	NO. BILLS		NO. DETAILS		\$	VALUE
194213	1		54			2,472.43
-SUBTOT	1		54			2,472.43
1DECEMBER 1999 LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLED OFFICE					PAGE	2
BILLING						
RI CODE	NO. BILLS		NO. DETAILS		\$	VALUE
CL0KX1	1		16			2,044.67
-SUBTOT	1		16			2,044.67
1DECEMBER 1999 LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLED OFFICE					PAGE	3
BILLING						
RI CODE	NO. BILLS		NO. DETAILS		\$	VALUE
F03000	20		153			2,318,452.27
F04406	21		100			2,675,259.23
F2570H	9		43			536,524.95
F60700	15		68			1,899,856.28
F72300	14		72			734,389.81
F75800	2		3			567.12
FA2303	50		103			265,332.51
FB2027	9		20	-		20,082.47
FB2029	7		61			12,049.52
FB2037	9		64			13,122.88
FB2039	5		14			7,521.66

C6.6.4. Interfund Bills By Billing Office. This report provides each billing office (BILLING RI CODE) with the number of interfund bills (NO. BILLS), the number of detail billing records (NO. DETAILS) that support the bills, and the value (\$ VALUE) of interfund bills processed by DAAS during the report month. The report provides a page break, a total (SUBTOT) for each Service, and a total (TOTAL) for the report.

C6.6.5. Interfund Bills Rejected By DAAS. This report identifies, in a summarized form for each billing office, the number, value, and reasons why interfund bills were rejected by DAAS. Figure C6.F3 shows an example of this report.

Figure C6.F3. Interfund Bills Rejected Example

1		DECEMBER 1999		LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILLS REJECTED BY D&SUC				PAGE 1	
BILLING	---	\$ VALUE OF SUMMARY	----	CC 5-7 NOT EQUAL	-----	CC 30-35 NOT	-----	T O T A L S	----
RI CODE		NOT EQUAL TO DETAILS		TO DETAILS		IN DOD&AF			
		NUMBER	\$ VALUE	NUMBER	\$ VALUE	NUMBER	\$ VALUE	NUMBER	\$ VALUE
AK2						1	10,475.41	1	10,475.41
AK3				3	22,955.67			3	22,955.67
BL6						1	1,492.32	1	1,492.32
B46						2	15,496.86	2	15,496.86
CB6						1	76.03	1	76.03
CB6				2	22,212.78	1	545.00	3	22,767.78
CK0						1	1,047.23	1	1,047.23
MPB				1	3,822.78			1	3,822.78
M32						3	22,480.00	3	22,480.00
M35						2	9,482.50	2	9,482.50
MB2						19	31,817.94	19	31,817.94
MD2						50	56,460.14	50	56,460.14
MM2						27	50,116.88	27	50,116.88
MUA						7	1,123.52	7	1,123.52
MU2						1	3,218.42	1	3,218.42
MZ2						10	704.24	10	704.24
PL2						7	2,756.22	7	2,756.22
PT2						19	6,887.27	19	6,887.27
S9D	1	-	492.10					1	492.10
S9P						1	821.90	1	821.90
SCA						1	26,347.23	1	26,347.23
- TOT	1	-	492.10	6	50,091.23	154	100,379.45	161	149,978.58

C6.6.6. Interfund Bill Retransmission Request. This report summarizes the number of interfund bill retransmission requests and outcomes for the requests by billing RIC. Figure C6.F4 shows an example of this report.

Figure C6.F4. Interfund Bill Retransmission Request

1		DECEMBER 1999		LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILL RETRANSMISSION REQUESTS				PAGE 1	
RECIPIENT									
DODAAC	TOTAL REQUESTS	# RETRIEVED	# UNWATCHED	# REJECTED					
062ANG	3	3							
074LSD	11	11							
081KJK	10	10							
- TOTAL	24	24							
1		DECEMBER 1999		LIDS REPORT OF INTERFUND BILL RETRANSMISSION REQUESTS				PAGE 2	
RECIPIENT									
DODAAC	TOTAL REQUESTS	# RETRIEVED	# UNWATCHED	# REJECTED					
F02700	5	5							
F26100	15	15							
F62200	5	5							
F63400	7	7							
F71600	9	9							
F74800	7	7							
F91111	233	233							
F92302	1	1							
- TOTAL	332	332							
- GRAND TOT	356	356							

C6.6.7. Interfund Bills By Route-To COMMRI Code. This report provides a monthly summary of interfund bills by "route-to" COMMRI code for bill route by DAAS, the number of interfund bills (NO. BILLS), number of detail billing records (NO. DETAILS), and the dollar value of the bills (DOLLAR VALUE) are summarized by Service for each billed-to DoDAAC (BILLED DODAAC) within a communications office to which bills are routed (COMMRI) by DAAS during a month.

C6.6.8. In-storage Visibility Redistribution Credit Report. This is a report of laterally redistributed materiel and ISV procurement offset reimbursements. It shows the number and dollar value of credits for materiel, transportation, packing, crating, and handling by DoDAAC and/or RIC receiving the credit. See Figure C6.F5 for an example of this report.

Figure C6.F5. In-storage Visibility Redistribution Credit Report

ISVR CREDIT REPORT FOR DECEMBER 1999			PAGE 1						
PART A - LATERAL REDISTRIBUTION									
DODAAC	RIC	----- MATERIEL (FD2) -----		----- TRANS (FQ2) -----		----- PCH (FR2) -----		TOTALS	
		L/I	\$ VALUE	L/I	\$ VALUE	L/I	\$ VALUE		
ANK		0	0.00	26	2,996.14	26	1,393.72	72	4,389.87
E14		0	0.00	8	558.38	8	541.25	16	1,199.73
E16		0	0.00	21	1,300.86	21	1,205.22	62	2,506.09
E17		0	0.00	18	2,486.42	18	2,749.90	26	6,236.32
B64		0	0.00	7	861.24	6	845.22	13	1,706.57
TOTAL		0	0.00	100	8,703.05	99	7,735.54	199	16,438.59
0156K6	ANK	2	735.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	735.00
TOTAL		2	735.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	735.00
02561Q	ANK	2	328.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	328.00
TOTAL		2	328.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	328.00
02162G	E16	5	254.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	254.38
02162G	E17	1	12,027.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	12,027.00
02162G	B64	7	76,139.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	76,139.00
TOTAL		13	88,480.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	13	88,480.38
02162H	E16	2	586.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	586.00
TOTAL		2	586.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	586.00
022M7N	ANK	13	98,280.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	13	98,280.00
022M7N	E14	1	34,072.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	34,072.00
022M7N	E16	2	6,720.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	6,720.00
TOTAL		23	139,072.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	139,072.00
022M7P	E17	4	46,480.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	46,480.00
TOTAL		4	46,480.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	46,480.00
024XC5	ANK	2	2,895.48	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2,895.48
024XC5	E14	2	1,769.32	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1,769.32

C6.6.9. Rejected Interfund Bills by Billing Office (Service Sequence). This report provides a listing of interfund bills that failed MILSBILLS prescribed DAAS edits. These bills were returned by DAAS to the billing office. The report identifies bills by billing office and identifies the billed DoDAAC, bill number, and dollar value. See Figure C6.F6 for an example of this report.

Figure C6.F6. Rejected Bill by Billing Office

1 DECEMBER 1999 REJECTED INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLING OFFICE PAGE 6					
SERVICE	BILLING OFFICE	BILLED DOD&C	BILL NUMBER	DOLLAR VALUE	BILLING MESSAGE
		N69117	R52841	Y1258 -	1,677.47
		N69117	R52841	Y1259 -	11,450.62
		N69117	R52841	Y1260 -	5,279.92
		N69117	V21091	Y1455	450.60
		N69117	V21525	Y1496	16,599.10
0		TOTAL FS		7 -	1,123.53
0		SUBTOT		145	45,156.87
1 DECEMBER 1999 REJECTED INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLING OFFICE PAGE 7					
SERVICE	BILLING OFFICE	BILLED DOD&C	BILL NUMBER	DOLLAR VALUE	BILLING MESSAGE
DLA	3E0700	B	D0001		26,347.23
0		TOTAL FS		1	26,347.23
	3C0303	GN4ELE	9JBA		821.90
0		TOTAL FS		1	821.90
	3C4400	CL0M9K	WR005 -		492.10
0		TOTAL FS		1 -	492.10
0		SUBTOT		3	26,687.03
1 DECEMBER 1999 REJECTED INTERFUND BILLS BY BILLING OFFICE PAGE 8					
SERVICE	BILLING OFFICE	BILLED DOD&C	BILL NUMBER	DOLLAR VALUE	BILLING MESSAGE
OTHER	476420	N68342	Y6827		1,047.23
0		TOTAL FS		1	1,047.23

C6.7. OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITY ADDRESS CODES AUTHORIZED INTERFUND

C6.7.1. DAAS will edit service code H requisitions to ensure that interfund procedures are appropriate for the requisitioner. Other DoD Components' requisitions for which interfund billing is appropriate are those in which the requisitioning DoDAAC is identified as authorized interfund billing. See Appendix AP1 for more information.

C6.7.2. If necessary, DAAS will change the fund code cited on other DoD Components' requisitions to XP when the H-Series requisitioning DoDAAC is not identified as authorized interfund billing.

C6.7.3. Other DoD Components may add their DoDAAC (to allow for interfund billing) or delete a listed DoDAAC (mandatory noninterfund billing). To request a change, contact the H Series Fund Code Monitor.

C7. CHAPTER 7

VERIFICATION OF FUNDS AVAILABILITY FOR REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED VIA INTERNET ORDERING APPLICATIONS

C7.1. IMPLEMENTING FUNDS AVAILABILITY VERIFICATION. Internet ordering applications that accept Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) requisitions dependent upon interfund billing procedures (e.g., DoD EMALL, General Services Administration (GSA) Advantage/GSA Global) must implement Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) procedures for verification of Component funds availability. Components will establish procedures to process the request for verification of funds availability and ensure subsequent establishment of a financial obligation.¹

C7.1.1. DoD Components may authorize manual recording of the financial obligation by the customer as a separate action until an automated interface between the ordering application and a Component-sponsored financial system is available.

C7.1.2. Where an interface is not available, external ordering applications must alert users to comply with their Component-directed financial procedures.

C7.1.3. The core function of this process is the verification of funds availability and creation of the associated financial obligation. However, when transmitted to an enterprise resource program (ERP) the funds availability request may be used to support additional processing such as validation of authorized requisitioners or materials and preparation of the due-in record to support receipt processing.

C7.2. FUNDS AVAILABILITY REQUEST. The Verification of Funds Availability Request will be transmitted via the DAAS gateway for synchronous, online, real-time processing in the format prescribed at Appendix 3. Ordering application transactions will cite the DAAS URL followed by the applicable Service system communications routing identifier (COMMRI) to designate desired routing. The DAAS gateway will act as a forward proxy server between the initiating system and the destination system.²

¹ Implementation is limited to interfaces between DoD EMALL and GSA Advantage/GSA Global and the Army Funds Control Module (FCM), GCSS-Army, and the Marine Corps SABRS financial application. Additional Component interfaces are projected under future phases. Refer to ADC 328 and ADC 1068.

² The FCM direct interface established under ADC 328 will be retained pending transition of Army activities to GCSS-Army. Upon full transition to GCSS-Army, the FCM interface will be terminated.

C7.3. **BUSINESS RULES.** Business rules for processing the Verification of Funds Availability Request are as follows³.

C7.3.1. Ordering applications will not send requisitions, requisition modifications, and requisition follow-ups to the Source of Supply (SoS) until the funds availability check is completed and positive confirmation is received.

C7.3.2. The Verification of Funds Availability Request will be forwarded to the **activity identified by the bill-to DoDAAC regardless of requisitioner or ship-to activities. Only one Verification of Funds Availability Request will be prepared per requisition.**

C7.3.3. The Verification of Funds Availability Request will be forwarded to the Marine Corps Standard Accounting, Budgeting and Reporting System (SABRS) when the requisition identifies a Marine Corps DoDAAC as the bill-to. Only M-series Marine Corps DoDAACs will be eligible for the funds verification process. The initiating system will designate SABRS by citing the COMMRI applied for this purpose.

C7.3.4. The ordering application will determine appropriate routing and populate the applicable COMMRI in the transaction passed to the DAAS gateway. When communication with multiple Services (or both Army systems) is required, a separate transaction will be prepared for each.

C7.3.5. The funds verification process is not applicable to free-issue requisitions.

C7.4. **FUNDS AVAILABILITY REPLY.** The Verification of Funds Availability Reply will be transmitted via the DAAS gateway for synchronous, online real-time processing in the format prescribed at Appendix 3. The responding Service system will provide the response content to DAAS acting as the forward proxy server. DAAS will use the existing open connection to forward the response content to the ordering application.

C7.5. **BUSINESS RULES.** Business rules for processing the Verification of Funds Availability Reply are as follows.

C7.5.1. The Service financial application will respond to all Verification of Availability Requests within 30 seconds of receipt.

³ Implementation is limited to an interface between DoD EMALL and GSA Advantage/GSA Global and the Army **using Army Funds Control Module (FCM) and Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-Army)**. the A Marine Corps financial application **interface is pending**. Additional Component interfaces are projected under future phases. Refer to ADC 328 **and ADC 1068/1068A**.

C7.5.2. When the internet ordering system transmits a Verification of Funds Availability Request to two Service systems simultaneously (because the requisitioner and the bill-to are associated with different systems), the requisition will not be processed until both Service systems provide a Verification of Funds Availability Reply. If both contain a positive (alpha) funds verification reply code, the requisition may continue processing. If either contains a negative (numeric) funds verification reply code, the requisition will not be released for further processing. Display the negative code/text for the customer to clarify the reason the requisition has not been accepted.

C.7.6. PROCESSING MULTIPLE LINE ITEMS. When multiple line items are included in the customer's "shopping cart," they will be processed for funds verification as individual requisitions in succession by sequence⁴ described below, thereby allowing funds to be applied appropriately should there be insufficient funds for the entire "cart." The sequence will be:

- C7.6.1. Priority Designator (PD).
- C7.6.2. OSD/JCS project codes.
- C7.6.3. Special Requirements Code 999 and PD 01-03.
- C7.6.4. Special Requirements Code N (NMCS) (PD 01-08).
- C7.6.5. Special Requirements Code E (ANMCS) (PD 01-08).
- C7.6.6. Special Requirements Code 555 and PD 01-08.
- C7.6.7. Required Delivery Date.

C7.7. VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY REPLY CODE. The receiving DoD Component will verify funds availability and provide the applicable reply code.

C7.7.1. Under the following criteria, the requisition will be considered acceptable for further processing by the Internet ordering application and forwarding to the SoS by citing an alpha Funds Verification (FV) Reply Code.

C7.7.1.1. If funds are available for the bill-to DoDAAC and no error conditions exist, the requisition will be authorized for continued processing, the funds available balance decremented, and the applicable financial obligation established. Cite FV Reply Code A.

⁴ Sequencing rules are based upon those established for demand sequencing under DLMS, Volume 2, Chapter 4, C4.7.1.2. These rules deviate from demand sequencing to include use of the RDD.

C7.7.1.2. If the bill-to DoDAAC is determined under internal Component procedures as not applicable to the funds verification process (e.g., funded by an alternative funding source, which the Component is not able to verify), the requisition will be authorized for continued processing with no action. Cite FV Reply Code B.

C7.7.1.3. If the bill-to DoDAAC is not identified in the Verification of Funds Availability Request due to procedures for third-party billing (bill-to DoDAAC associated with the Fund Code/Signal Code C or L), and the funds verification cannot be accomplished, but no error condition exists, the requisition will be authorized for continued processing with no action. Cite FV Reply Code D.

C7.7.1.4. If the unique message identification number (control number) assigned for the request is a duplicate of a previously processed funds availability request, but funds are available, the requisition will be authorized for continued processing. Cite Funds Verification (FV) Reply Code E.

C7.8. CRITERIA FOR UNACCEPTABLE REQUISITION PROCESSING.
Under the following criteria, the requisition will not be considered acceptable for further processing by the Internet ordering application by citing a numeric Funds Verification (FV) Reply Code.

C7.8.1. If funds are not available for the bill-to DoDAAC, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 1.

C7.8.2. If the bill-to DoDAAC is not authorized under Component procedures as a valid bill-to DoDAAC, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply code 2.

C7.8.3. If the Fund Code is not recognized and acceptable to the billed Component, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 3.

C7.8.4. If the requisition document number (or document number/suffix) is a duplicate of a previously established obligation, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 4.

C7.8.5. If the requisitioner DoDAAC is not authorized to order the specified materiel under Component procedures, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 6.

C7.8.6. If the Service system requires prior establishment of authorized commercial and government entity (CAGE) Code associated with part numbered materiel and the CAGE is not recognized by the Service system, the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 7. This reject condition will be flagged for further review within the Service system to determine the source of the problem.

C7.8.7. If the requisitioner is attempting to modify the fund code after supply action has been initiated by the SoS and the Service system has visibility of this (e.g. shipment status has been provided), the requisition will not be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code 8.

C7.9. REQUISITION MODIFICATIONS. Requisition modifications will be processed for verification of funds availability to ensure that the original requisition obligation is on file and any applicable changes to fund code or bill-to activity are acceptable. The materiel identification on the modification must match that on the original requisition. The responsible Component will not reject or establish a new obligation for requisition modifications due to a duplicate document number.

C7.9.1. Where no action is taken due to a previously recorded obligation and there are no error conditions, the requisition modification will be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code H.

C7.9.2. Where the materiel identification does not match that of the previously recorded obligation matching on document number, the requisition will be rejected. Cite FV Reply Code 5.

C7.9.3. If the Component has no identified obligation for the document number (or document number/suffix), process as a new requisition under the above procedures for verification of Component funds availability. Cite the applicable FV reply code. Note: The funds verification process may result in rejecting modifications to requisitions that had previously processed successfully by the SoS. Direct communication with the requisitioning Component's financial office and possibly the SoS may be required to resolve the problem.

C7.10. REQUISITION FOLLOW-UPS. Requisition follow-ups in DLMS 869F, Document Identifier Code (DIC) AT_ format will be processed for verification of funds availability to ensure that the original requisition obligation is on file. The materiel identification on the follow-up must match the original requisition. The responsible Component will not reject or establish a new obligation for these follow-ups due to a duplicate document number.

C7.10.1. Where no action is taken due to previously recorded obligation and there are no error conditions, the requisition follow-up will be authorized for further processing. Cite FV Reply Code H.

C7.10.2. Where the materiel identification does not match that of the previously recorded obligation (matching on document number), the requisition will be rejected. Cite FV Reply Code 5.

C7.10.3. If the Component has no obligation identified for the document number (or document number/suffix), process as a new requisition under the above procedures for verification of Component funds availability. Cite the applicable FV reply code. Note: The funds verification process may result in rejecting follow-ups to requisitions that had previously processed successfully by the SoS. Direct communication with the requisitioning Component's financial office and possibly the SoS may be required to resolve the problem.

C7.11. REVISION OF REQUISITION CONTENT. Customers receiving a reply code indicating that their requisition is not authorized for further processing will be provided an opportunity to revise the requisition content. For example, the customer may choose to reduce the extended dollar value by reducing the quantity ordered or correct the bill-to activity DoDAAC or fund code, as applicable. Subsequent to customer update, the Request for Verification Funds Availability will be re-transmitted.

C7.12. ALTERNATIVES FOR UNTIMELY APPLICATION INTERFACE. When the ordering application is unable to establish a timely interface with the responsible Component application, and the customer awaits the real-time funds availability reply, the ordering application may offer two alternatives:

C7.12.1. Unmonitored Funds Verification. The Verification of Funds Availability Request will be transmitted without direct feedback to the customer. The ordering application or DAAS, as applicable, will re-send the request every 15-30 minutes for up to 3-hours while the requisition is held in a pending status. If the reply is received indicating that the requisition is authorized for further processing, the requisition will be forwarded to the SoS with no further action.

C7.12.1.1. If the FV Reply Code indicates that the requisition is not approved for further processing, the Internet ordering application will retain the FV Reply Code for customer queries of requisition status. In addition, if the requisition is rejected using FV Reply Code 1-8, the ordering application will notify the customer directly using the customer's contact information and the requisition will not be forwarded.

C7.12.1.2. If no reply is received after repeated attempts and three hours has lapsed, the requisition will not be forwarded to the SoS.

C7.12.2. Hold for Later Processing. The customer may choose to place the order ("shopping cart") in a hold status, and retry later. The ordering application will not attempt to re-send the request. The order will be saved for later processing to be initiated by the customer.

C7.13. BATCH ACCEPTANCE. Where the ordering application accepts batch ordering or input via MILSTRIP/DLMS format (e.g., multiple transactions uploaded as a batch, or without real-time direct interaction between the application and the customer, such as via DoD EMALL Manual Order Entry System (MOES)), the ordering application will process the Verification of Funds Availability Request as described in paragraph C7.12.1. above using unmonitored funds verification procedures.

AP1. APPENDIX 1

FUND CODE TABLES AND RELATED LISTINGS

AP1.1. SFIS Fund code to fund account conversion tables are published at <http://www.dla.mil/HQ/InformationOperations/DLMS/DLMSPPrograms/finance>

The authoritative reference table is published at the DLA Transaction Services Website <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daashome/services.asp>.

AP1.2. Fund code to billed office DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) conversion tables are published at https://intelshare.intelink.gov/sites/dlms/DLMS%20Manuals%20Vol%204/v4a1_02.docx **(Requires CAC or PKI Certificate)**.

The authoritative reference table is published at the DLA Transaction Services Website <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daashome/services.asp>.

AP1.3. H series DoDAACs authorized to use interfund fund codes are published at https://intelshare.intelink.gov/sites/dlms/DLMS%20Manuals%20Vol%204/v4a1_03.docx **(Requires CAC or PKI Certificate)**.

The authoritative reference table is published at the DLA Transaction Services Website <https://www.transactionservices.dla.mil/daashome/services.asp>.

AP2. APPENDIX 2

CODES

APPENDIX	TITLE	PAGE
AP2.1	Document Identifier Codes	AP2.1-1
AP2.2	Fund Codes	AP2.2-1
AP2.3	Billing Advice Codes	AP2.3-1
AP2.4	Billing Status Codes	AP2.4-1
AP2.5	Type of Bill Codes	AP2.5-1
AP2.6	Recipient of Billing Status Codes	AP2.6-1
AP2.7	Sales Price Condition Codes	AP2.7-1
AP2.8	GSA Customer Supply Center Codes	AP2.8-1
AP2.9	Information Indicator Codes	AP2.9-1
AP2.10	Signal Codes	AP2.10-1
AP2.11	Funds Verification Reply Codes	AP2.11-1
AP2.12	Other Codes	AP2.12-1

AP2.1. APPENDIX 2.1

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Three
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha or Alpha Numeric
EXPLANATION: Identifies all authorized MILSBILLS transactions. The "H" series (not shown) are the same as the "F" series except for the first position of the code, and are reserved for use during simulated mobilization exercises (see chapter 2). The "G" series codes denote noninterfund billings.

DIC(s)	TITLE
FAE	Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAF	Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAR	Reply to Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAS	Response to Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FA1, GA1	Billing for Issue from Stock (Charge)
FA2, GA2	Billing for Issue from Stock (Credit)
FB1, GB1	Billing for Direct Delivery of Stocked Items (Charge)
FB2, GB2	Billing for Direct Delivery of Stocked Items (Credit)
FC1, GC1	Billing for Decentralized, Noncatalogued, and Nonstocked Items (Charge)
FC2, GC2	Billing for Decentralized, Noncatalogued, and Nonstocked Items (Credit)
FDE	Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDF	Follow-up on Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDR	Reply to Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDS	Response to Follow-up on Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
DIC(s)	TITLE
FD1, GD1	Credit for Excess Materiel Return (Reversal)
FD2, GD2	Credit for Excess materiel Return (No Charge)

FE3, GE3	Notice of Nonreimbursable Issue
FE4, GE4	Notice of Nonreimbursable Issue (Reversal)
FF1, GF1	Billing for DoD Dependent School Supplies (Charge)
FF2, GF2	Billing for DoD Dependent School Supplies (Credit)
FG1, GG1	GSA Customer Supply Center Billing (Charge)
FG2, GG2	GSA Customer Supply Center Billing (Credit)
FJE	Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJF	Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJR	Reply to Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJS	Reply to Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJ1, GJ1	Billing for Bulk Petroleum (Charge)
FJ2, GJ2	Billing for Bulk Petroleum (Credit)
FK series	Reserved for the use of security assistance (see DoD 7000.14, Volume 15)
FL1, GL1	Retail Loss Allowance - Credit Reversal
FL2, GL2	Retail Loss Allowance - Credit
FN1, GN1	Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings (Charge)
FN2, GN2	Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings (Credit)
FP1, GP1	Billing for Into-Plane Issues (Charge)/Retail Petroleum Issues (Charge)
FP2, GP2	Billing for Into-Plane Issues (Credit)/Retail Petroleum Issues (Credit)
FQ1, GQ1	Billing for Transportation (Charge)
FQ2, GQ2	Billing for Transportation (Credit)
FR1, GR1	Billing for Export Transportation (Charge)
FR2, GR2	Billing for Export Transportation (Credit)
FS1, GS1	Summary Billing Record (Net Charge)
FS2, GS2	Summary Billing Record (Net Credit)
FTB	Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit
FTP	Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit

DIC(s)	TITLE
FU1, GU1	Progress Payment (Charge)
FU2, GU2	Progress Payment (Recoupment)
FW1, GW1	Cash Discounts (Charge)
FW2, GW2	Cash Discounts (Credit)
FX1, GX1	Trade, Quantity, and Other Allowances (Charge)
FX2, GX2	Trade, Quantity, and Other Allowances (Credit)
QB1	Request for Retransmission of Bill (Copy)

AP2.2. APPENDIX 2.2

FUND CODES

NUMBER OF Two
CHARACTERS:

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha or Numeric

AP2.2.1. Fund codes are two position alpha/numeric codes used in conjunction with Service or Agency Code of the billed office to designate the billing method (interfund or noninterfund). When interfund billing is indicated, the fund code also indicates the fund account to be charged (disbursed) or credited (refunded).

- The fund code to disbursement fund account conversion tables are published online in Part I of the Fund Code Table at:
https://www2.transactionservices.dla.mil/logreports/daasc_reports.asp
- Only valid appropriations and Sub-Allocation Holder Identifiers may be associated with fund codes.
- When a fund code used in the billing and adjustment process is not found on the fund code to disbursement fund account conversion table the appropriation charged will be assigned as follows:

<u>Organization (Billed Service Code)</u>	<u>Interfund Default Appropriation</u>
Contractor (C, E, L, Q, U)	Not applicable, noninterfund
Non-DoD (G, Z, HX, Numeric)	Not applicable, noninterfund
Army (A, W)	21*2020
Air Force (D, F)	57*3400
Navy (N, P, R, V)	17*1804
Marine Corps (K, M)	17*1106
Defense Logistics Agency (S, T)	97X4930.5CBX
Other Defense Agency (H)	Not applicable, noninterfund.

AP2.2.2. An additional use for the fund code, when the signal code is C or L, is to indicate the DoDAAC of the "bill-to" office. See AP1 for codes.

AP2.2.3. Requisitions submitted to DoD Activities and the General Services Administration will always contain a fund code, unless the materiel requested will be issued without charge. When the materiel will be issued without charge the signal code (pos. 51) will be D or M (free issue) and the fund code will not be significant.

AP2.2.4. Defense Agencies and others using H series DoDAACs may use fund codes designating interfund billing only if the requisitioning DoDAAC is identified as authorized to use interfund. See AP1 for authorized DoDAACs.

AP2.2.5. Agency designated Fund Code Coordinators are responsible for maintaining fund codes for their Service or Agency. With the exception of DLA, which has its own coordinator, Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) maintains fund codes for DoD Organizations and Agencies. Fund code coordinators are identified in Volume 4 of the DLMS Manual.

AP 2.3. APPENDIX 2.3

BILLING ADVICE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Three
TYPE OF CODE: Numeric
EXPLANATION: Billing advice codes are used in requests for billing adjustment to identify the nature of the request or problem. The first position entry, when present, is significant only to the requesting activity. The second and third position entries listed below convey significant information to the billing office. See chapter 4 for information on the use of the codes.

Code	Description
11	Duplicate billing record received. Request credit.
12	Wrong amount billed. Request credit.
13	Wrong office billed. Request credit and re-billing to correct office.
14	Bill received for materiel requisitioned as nonreimbursable. Materiel not received. Request credit.
15	Bill received for unauthorized accessorial charge. Request credit.
17	Bill received for confirmed canceled requisition. Materiel not received. Request credit.
18	Bill received for back ordered materiel. Materiel not received. Request credit.
19	Incomplete bill. Detail billing records do not support the amount billed. Request credit or corrected bill.
20	Bill received following billing office reply that an adjustment billing could not be rendered. Request credit.
21	TDR (SF 361) submitted over 60 days ago; adjustment bill not received. Request credit.
23	Promised adjustment not received. Request credit.

Code	Description
24	Reply to Product Quality Deficiency Report (SF 368) indicated adjustment authorized. Request refund.
26	Reply to Supply Discrepancy Report (SDR)/ Storage Quality Control Report (SQCR) indicated adjustment authorized; however, adjustment billing not received. Request credit status.
27	Material laterally redistributed as directed and shipment status (AS6) provided; however, credit billing not received. Request credit status.
34	Requisitioned materiel received. Request billing status.
35	Shipment status received for materiel requisitioned for security assistance. Request billing status.
41	Request copy of billing.
42	Duplicate summary level billing (same bill number). Request credit.
43	Duplicate summary level billing (different bill number). Request credit.
44	Duplicate summary level billing within second billing. Request credit.
51	Unable to process billing under interfund procedures. Request interfund reversal and re-billing under noninterfund procedures.
52	Billed by interfund when requisition or other document specified noninterfund billing. Request interfund reversal and re-billing under noninterfund procedures.
55	Refer to accompanying letter of explanation.
90-99	Reserved for internal use. May not be reflected on any document forwarded outside the activity.

AP2.4. APPENDIX 2.4

BILLING STATUS

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Three

TYPE OF CODE: Alphabetic

EXPLANATION: Billing status codes are used in replies to requests for billing adjustment, duplicate billing, or billing status. The first position entry, when present, is significant only to the billing office. The second and third position entries listed below convey significant information to the billed office.

Code Description

“A” SERIES: REQUEST DENIED

AA	Duplicate billing record resulted from receipt of duplicate requisition and resulting duplicate issue.
AB	Billing record reflected correct unit price, quantity, and extended amount.
AC	Billing record was prepared in accordance with requisition, excess report, or request for adjustment.
AD	Either nonreimbursable was not authorized, or if authorized, was not specified in the requisition.
AE	Accessorial charge was authorized, requested, and furnished.
AF	Materiel either was not back ordered or was issued following notification of back order.
AG	Requested adjustment, not related to a discrepancy report, is less than the minimum dollar value prescribed for adjustment.
AH	Prescribed record retention period has elapsed.
AI	Adjustment was issued under bill number shown in pos. 54-58.
AJ	Requisition or excess report did not specify billing under noninterfund procedures.
AK	Copy of bill should be requested from DLA Transaction Services.

Code	Description
AM	Discrepancy report required the return of the discrepant or deficient materiel. Credit cannot be provided until the depot receives the materiel. If the materiel was shipped, initiate shipment tracer.
AO ¹	Request was not received within allowable timeframes.
AP	Cancellation request either was not received or was received but not confirmed.
AR	Reply to discrepancy report did not promise adjustment.
AS	Reply was not furnished indicating that billing could not be rendered.
“C” SERIES: REQUEST GRANTED	
CA	Duplicate, adjustment, or corrected bill shall be issued in the next billing cycle.
“D” SERIES: ADVISORY RESPONSE	
DA	No record of requested bill in DLA Transaction Services files. Request forwarded to billing office.
DC	Materiel was issued on a nonreimbursable basis.
DD	Billing or adjustment was rendered under bill number shown in pos. 54-58.
DF	No record of cited document number or bill number is on file.
DH	Billing or adjustment under the cited document number shall be furnished in the next billing cycle.
DI	Letter of explanation shall follow.
“E” SERIES: REQUEST REJECTED	
EA	Request is incomplete or contains invalid data. Review and resubmit with correct data.
EF	No record of duplicate billing under bill number(s) cited.
EH	No duplicate billing. Duplicate summary billing record was not reported to the Treasury Department.

¹ The fact that the record retention period has elapsed by the time the discrepancy report is validated or the adjustment request is completed may not be used as a basis for denying or failing to comply with the adjustment request if the request was submitted within prescribed timeframes.

Code	Description
EI	No record of requisition or shipment. Submit ² a copy of the DD Form 1348-1, DoD Single Line Item Release/Receipt Document, or equivalent.

² For fuel shipments provide the following information by letter or message: supply source for product received, contract number for direct deliveries, and if shipped by DFSP, the DoDAAC of the DFSP.

AP2.5. APPENDIX 2.5

TYPE OF BILL CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Two
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphabetic
EXPLANATION:	Types of bill codes are provided, at the option of the billing office, on the detail billing records to indicate to the billed office the purpose of the billing.
Code	Description
AA	Bill for materiel issued, quantity billed is equal to quantity requisitioned.
AB	Bill for materiel issued, quantity billed is less than quantity requisitioned due to partial issue.
AC	Bill for materiel issued, quantity billed is greater or less than quantity requisitioned due to unit pack adjustment.
AR	IMM authorized returns under the Materiel Returns Program.
DB	Bill for the Delta amount (Standard Price minus Exchange Price) (Commonly referred to as "Carcass Charge" within Navy).
DR	IMM directed returns under the Asset Visibility (Procurement Offset) Program.
EP	Bill at Exchange Price (Commonly referred to as "Net Price" within Navy).
HM	Hazardous materiels.
HW	Hazardous waste disposal services.
LR	IMM directed Lateral Redistributions.
QD	Bill to adjust the amount previously billed due to approval of a PQDR.
RB	Credit Bill to reverse a Delta Bill (DB) under Exchange Pricing (Commonly referred to as "Carcass Charge Reversal" within Navy).
SC	Credit Bill for Serviceable Credit under Exchange Pricing (May be Exchange Price or Delta Price for Navy).

Code	Description
TD	Bill to adjust the amount previously billed due to approval of a TDR.
TM	Bill for creditable excess materiel returned, reduced credit allowed for quantity shown.
TN	Bill for creditable excess materiel returned, full credit allowed for quantity shown.
WP	Bill to adjust the amount previously billed due to approval of an SDR/ SQCR .
WR	Bill to adjust amount billed previously, due to warehouse refusal.
WS	Bill to adjust amount billed previously, due to billing error detected by billing office.
WT	Bill to adjust amount billed previously, due to billing error reporting by billed office.
WU	Bill to adjust the amount billed previously, due to approval of a discrepancy report. Use until codes QD, WP, and TD are implemented.
WV	Bill to adjust amount billed previously, due to failure to return materiel as directed.

AP2.6. APPENDIX 2.6

RECIPIENT OF BILLING STATUS CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Numeric

EXPLANATION: Recipient of Billing Status Codes are used in requests for billing adjustment to convey to the processor or DAAS the identity of the activity to receive the billing reply and status.

Code	Description
2	Reply to DoDAAC shown in pos. 30-35
4	Reply to DoDAAC shown in pos. 45-50
9	Reply to DoDAAC designated by pos. 52

AP2.7. APPENDIX 2.7

SALES PRICE CONDITION CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alphabetic

EXPLANATION: Indicates that the indicated standard unit price is not the actual billing unit price used. The actual billing unit price is equal to the billing amount divided by the quantity.

Code	Description
------	-------------

B	Sales price reduced as agreed. The amount billed does not equal the unit price extension (quantity times unit price). The actual amount is equal to a "discounted" unit price (not shown) extension.
---	--

X	Used by Navy. When used on DIC FA1, indicates that this is an additional charge for non-return of a Depot Level Repairable carcass. When used on DIC FA2, indicates that this is a reversal of a previous charge for non-return of a Depot Level Repairable carcass.
---	--

AP2.8. APPENDIX 2.8

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION CUSTOMER SUPPLY CENTER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: Two
 TYPE OF CODE: Numeric
 EXPLANATION: Codes identifying GSA customer supply centers

Code	Location
11	Naval Air Depot, Jacksonville, FL Building 101, Gate #1 Mezzanine #5 Jacksonville, FL 32212
21	Servmart – Quantico, VA 7 Zeilin Road Building #7 MCB Quantico, VA 22134-5109
25	RAF Lakenheath 48 Fighter Wing – Logistics Readiness Squadron RAF Lakenheath, Bldg 1035 Brandon, Great Britain IP27 9PN
26	U.S. Army – Chievres U.S. Army Hangar 3 Base Aeriene DeEta 7950 Chievres, Belgium
27	U.S. Army – Schinnen U.S. Army Building 73 Nutherweg 60 5365 ER Schinnen, Netherlands
39	U.S. Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center – 29 Palms GSA Global Supply Store Building 1102 Twenty-nine Palms, CA 92278-8108

Code	Location
41	U.S. Marine Corps Air Station – Iwakuni USMC Servmart #41 GSA Global Supply Building 1007, Bay 701 Misumi-Machi, Iwakuna-Shi Yamaguchi-Ken Prefecture, SW Honshu 740-2005 (JP) MCAS Iwakuni, Japan
43	U.S. Air Base – Misawa Unit 5014, Building 1334 35 Logistics Readiness Squadron \1-Chrome, Hirahata, Misawa City Aomori-Prefecture, Japan 033-0012 (JP)
44	U.S. Air Base – Kadena GSA Global Supply Mart #44 Unit 5257 Building 792 18 Logistics Readiness Squadron Kadena-Cho, Okinawa-Prefecture, Japan 904-0117 (JP) Kadena AB, Okinawa Japan
46	U.S. Air Base – Yokota GSA Global Supply Mart #46 Unit 5234 Building 924 374 Logistics Readiness Squadron Fussa-City, Tokyo Prefecture, Japan 197-00001 (JP)
48	U.S. Air Base – Osan GSA Global Supply GSA Mustang Mart #48 Unit 2078, BLDG 819, Building 837 51 Logistics Readiness Squadron Song Tan City, (ROK), Korea 459-120 (ROK) Osan AB, Korea
50	U.S. Air Base – Kunsan GSA Global Supply GSA Wolfpack Mart #50 Unit 2025, Building 823 8 Logistics Readiness Squadron Gwangju Cholla-Buk Do, (ROK) Korea 570-150 (KR) Kunsan AB, Korea

Code	Location
53	U.S. Army Garrison – Camp Zama GSA Global Supply Mart #53 Unit 5006, Building 320 Department of Logistics – 17th Supply Area Support Group Soubudai, Zama City Kanagawa-Prefecture Japan 228-0027 (JP)
64	GSA Global Supply Store 450 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco, CA 94102
65	Servmart – Camp Pendleton, CA Building 2210 Camp Pendleton, CA 92055
71	Marine Corps Base - Camp Butler GSA Global Supply Mart #71 Unit 5001, Building 5969 Chatan-cho, Okinawa-Prefecture 904-0200 (JP) Okinawa Ryukyu, Japan USMC Camp Butler, Okinawa Japan
73	U.S. Marine Corps Base – Camp LeJeune LeJeune First Choice 1606 Fir Street Camp LeJeune, NC 28542-0007
74	U.S. Naval Base Marianas (Not a Walk-in Store) Defense Distribution Center – Guam & Marianas GSA Mart #74 Building 2118 – Receiving Station Sumay Drive Santa Rita, Guam 96915-1000
76	U.S. Army – Baumholder Smith Barracks, Building 8716 Aulenbacher Strasse 55774 Baumholder, Germany
77	U.S. Army Stuttgart Patch Barracks, Building 2317 Katzenbach Strasse 70569 Stuttgart/Vaihingen, Germany

Code	Location
78	U.S. Army Mannheim Spinelli Barracks, Building 1536 Am Aubuckel 68259 Mannheim, Germany
79	U.S. Army – Kaiserslautern Kaiserslautern Industrial Center, Building 2264 Mannheimer Strasse 209 67657 Kaiserslautern, Germany
80	Servmart – Albany, GA Marine Corps Logistics Base 814 Radford Boulevard Warehouse 1330 Albany, GA 31704
81	USMC – Barstow, CA Marine Corps Logistics Base C Street Warehouse 8 Door #22 Shop Stores Barstow, CA 92311-5050
89	GSA Global Supply Store Building 1726 530 Kuntz Avenue Honolulu, HI 96818
92	U.S. Naval Base – Yokosuka (Not a Walk-in Store) GSA Global Supply Mart #92 Fleet Industrial Supply Center - Yokosuka, Building B-52 Honcho 1 Chrome, 1 Ban Kanagawa-Prefecture Yokosuka - shi, Japan 238-001 (JP)
93	U.S. Naval Base – Singapore (Not a Walk-in Store) Fleet and Industrial Supply Ctr – Det Yokosuka GSA Global Supply Mart #93 Singapore CRRC Program Bldg 74 ODE PSA SEMBAWANG Deptford Road Sembawang, Singapore SG
94	GSA Eastern Distribution Center 1900 River Road Burlington, NJ 08016

Code	Location
95	GSA Global Supply Store 5250 Gibson Avenue, Bay 4 Elmendorf AFB, AK 99506-4430
96	GSA Customer Supply Center Building #510 Rough & Ready Island Stockton, CA 95203
98	GSA Global Supply Store Building 2069 Humphreys Road Schofield Barracks, HI 96857

AP2.9. APPENDIX 2.9

INFORMATION INDICATOR CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One
TYPE OF CODE: Alpha or numeric
EXPLANATION: This code, located in position 39 of the summary billing record, conveys special information to offices receiving the Interfund bill.

Code	Information Conveyed
H	Hazardous Waste Disposal Services
R	Exact reversal of a previously submitted and erroneous summary billing record
X	Denoted DAAS provided copy ¹ of an Interfund bill

¹ DAAS routes and retains copies of billing originated at a billing office. Bills retrieved by DAAS from their files and retransmitted to an office are copies. Copies may, however, be treated as originals if appropriate.

AP2.10. APPENDIX 2.10

SIGNAL CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha

EXPLANATION: This code is prescribed by DLM 4000.25, Volume 2 and is used to designate the bill-to and ship-to (or ship-from in the case of DIC FT_ and FD_ records) activities. The descriptions shown below are presented in an abbreviated form. Refer to MILSTRIP for additional information.

Code	Bill-To	Ship-To/From
A	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)
B	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)
C	Addressee designated by the fund code	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)
D	Free issue	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)
J	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)
K	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)
L	Addressee designated by the fund code	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)
M	Free issue	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)
W	Reserved for Intra-Service use	Requisitioning/Reporting Activity (pos. 30-35)
X	Reserved for Intra-Service use	Supplementary Addressee (pos. 45-50)

AP2.11. APPENDIX 2.11

FUNDS VERIFICATION REPLY CODE

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alphanumeric

EXPLANATION: Identifies whether funds are available or if error precludes further processing.

Code Description

The following codes are acceptable for continued processing (alpha codes):

- A Funds available; continue processing.
- B No action; bill-to not applicable under component procedures; continue processing.
- D No action due third party bill-to; continue processing.
- E Funds available; duplicate message identification number; continue processing.
- G No action, other component bill-to; confirm correct information and obligation has been recorded. If correct/confirmed, continue processing.
- H No action on modifier/follow-up due to previously recorded obligation; continue processing.

Funds Verification Rejection (numeric codes):

- 1 Order rejected due to lack of available funds for bill-to DoDAAC; do not process.
- 2 Order rejected due to unauthorized bill-to DoDAAC under Component procedures; do not process.
- 3 Invalid fund code; do not process.
- 4 Duplicate document number or document number suffix; do not process.
- 5 Modifier/follow-up with different materiel identification; do not process.
- 6 Supply class not authorized for this requisitioner under Component procedures; do not process.
- 7 CAGE code not recognized by Component system; do not process. If manually entered recheck input; if system-populated contact help desk.
- 8 Fund Code update not authorized (status of supply action precludes modification); do not process.

- 9** *Invalid data; do not process, please contact your funding organization or resource manager.¹*

¹ Refer to ADC 1068A; implementation scheduled for 4th quarter fiscal year 2015.

AP2.12. APPENDIX 2.12

OTHER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Variable
TYPE OF CODE:	Variable
EXPLANATION:	This appendix provides the source and other information for codes used or referred to in this manual which are prescribed by other DoD publications and not republished in this manual.
Code	Authoritative Source
Asset Transaction Status	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2
CommRI	ACP 117
Content Indicator	JANAP 128
Delivery Source	DoD 7000.14-R, Chapter 8, Volume 15
DoD Activity Address	DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, Chapter 2
FMS Country	DoD 5105.38-M
Media and Status	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2
Mode/Method	Volume I, DoD 4500.32-R
Reject Advice Code	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2
Routing Identifier Code	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2
Service/Agency	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2
Stock Fund or Non Stock Fund	DoD 7000.14-R, Chapter 8, Volume 15
Transportation Bill	DoD 7000.14-R, Chapter 8, Volume 15
Type of Assistance	DoD 5105.38-M
Unit of Issue ¹	DLM 4000.25, Volume 2

¹ Also referred to as the Unit of Measurement Code

AP3. APPENDIX 3

MILSBILLS TRANSACTIONS

The authoritative source for MILSBILLS legacy and DLMS transactions is the DLM 4000.25. All transactions are available at the DLMS Website on the DLMS IC page.

MILSBILLS LEGACY FORMATS

DIC	TITLE
FAE	Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAF	Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAR	Reply to Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FAS	Response to Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Non-Fuel Billing
FA1, GA1	Billing for Issue from Stock (Charge)
FA2, GA2	Billing for Issue from Stock (Credit)
FB1, GB1	Billing for Direct Delivery of Stocked Items (Charge)
FB2, GB2	Billing for Direct Delivery of Stocked Items (Credit)
FC1, GC1	Billing for Decentralized, Noncatalogued, and Nonstocked Items (Charge)
FC2, GC2	Billing for Decentralized, Noncatalogued, and Nonstocked Items (Credit)
FDE	Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDF	Follow-up on Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDR	Reply to Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FDS	Response to Follow-up on Request for Summary Level Billing Adjustment
FD1, GD1	Credit for Excess Materiel Return (Reversal)
FD2, GD2	Credit for Excess Materiel Return (No Charge)
FE3, GE3	Notice of Nonreimbursable Issue
FE4, GE4	Notice of Nonreimbursable issue (Reversal)
FF1, GF1	Billing for DoD Dependent School Supplies (Charge)
FF2, GF2	Billing for DoD Dependent School Supplies (Credit)
FG1, GG1	GSA Customer Supply Center Billing (Charge)
FG2, GG2	GSA Customer Supply Center Billing (Credit)
FJE	Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJF	Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJR	Reply to Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJS	Reply to Follow-up on Request for Adjustment of Fuel Billing
FJ1, GJ1	Billing for Bulk Petroleum (Charge)
FJ2, GJ2	Billing for Bulk Petroleum (Credit)

The authoritative source for MILSBILLS legacy and DLMS transactions is the DLM 4000.25. All transactions are available at the DLMS Website on the DLMS IC page.

MILSBILLS LEGACY FORMATS

DIC	TITLE
FL1, GL1	Retail Loss Allowance - Credit Reversal
FL2, GL2	Retail Loss Allowance - Credit
FN1, GN1	Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings (Charge)
FN2, GN2	Accessorial and Other Miscellaneous Billings (Credit)
FP1, GP1	Billing for Into-Plane Issues (Charge) / Retail Petroleum Issues (Charge)
FP2, GP2	Billing for Into-Plane Issues (Credit) / Retail Petroleum Issues (Credit)
FQ1, GQ1	Billing for Transportation (Charge)
FQ2, GQ2	Billing for Transportation (Credit)
FR1, GR1	Billing for Export Transportation (Charge)
FR2, GR2	Billing for Export Transportation (Credit)
FS1, GS1	Summary Billing Record (Net Charge)
FS2, GS2	Summary Billing Record (Net Credit)
FTB	Reply to Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit
FTP	Follow-up for Materiel Return Program Credit
FU1, GU1	Progress Payment (Charge)
FU2, GU2	Progress Payment (Recoupment)
FW1, GW1	Cash Discounts (Charge)
FW2, GW2	Cash Discounts (Credit)
FX1, GX1	Trade, Quantity, and Other Allowances (Charge)
FX2, GX2	Trade, Quantity, and Other Allowances (Credit)
QB1	Request for Retransmission of Bill (Copy)

VARIABLE LENGTH TRANSACTION FORMATS (NON-X12 BASED)

DIC	TITLE
FV1¹	Verification of Funds Availability Request
FV2	Verification of Funds Availability Reply

¹ No other use of the DIC FV1 is supported under MILSBILLS. DLA will phase out its current use associated with the DLA Troop Support supply chain. There is no impact on the funds verification process. Refer to ADC 1068.

AP4. APPENDIX 4

WEB FUND CODE MASTER FILE LAYOUT

AP4.1. Layout for SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table. The Type column identifies the data type and, when applicable, the maximum number of characters in parentheses. For the Use column: M = Mandatory, O = Optional, and C = Conditional.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Service_Code	varchar2 (2)	M	<u>Service and Agency Code</u> . Designates the military service or other government element of ownership or sponsorship. The code is used to identify the service or agency monitoring the fund code.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Per MILSTRIP business rules under DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7.2, the service and agency (S/A) code is a one or two character alphanumeric.
Signal_Code	varchar2 (1)	M	<u>Signal Code</u> . A code designation identifying the intended consignee and activity to receive and effect bill payment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allowed values are A, B, C, J, K and L Refer to MILSTRIP business rules under DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7.10 for an explanation of signal code.
Fund_Code	varchar2 (2)	M	<u>Fund Code</u> . Designation of the fund account to be charged (disbursed) or credited (refunded). When used with Signal Code C or L also designates the Billed Office DoDAAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Must be unique per Service_Code and Signal_Code. A fund code of ** is an indicator of the default account. One per S/A + Signal code. When used with Signal Code C or L an entry is required on the Fund Code to Billed Office DoDAAC Table.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Appropriation	varchar2 (11)	C	<u>Appropriation/Fund Account</u> . Constructed line of accounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • This field is constructed from: Last 2 characters of Department_Regular_Code + Fiscal_Year_Indicator + Main_Account_Code + Appropriation_Limit_Subhead. (NOTE that Department_Regular_Code is actually 3 characters, but the leading zero is deleted for purposes of this element.) • Blank appropriation data displays as Noninterfund on reports
Agency_Narr	varchar2 (20)	O	<u>Agency Narrative</u> . Name, code or common acronym for further agency delineation from the Service code.	
Department_Regular_Code	varchar2 (3)	C	<u>Department Regular Code</u> . U.S. Treasury designated code representing the government agency accountable for one or more fund accounts established and maintained by the Treasury.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • Department Regular Code must be 3 numeric characters. ex. 097 (NOTE: This element used to be 2 characters. Current codes are pre-fixed by a zero.) • If any of Department_Regular_Code, Main_Account_Code and/or Sub_Account_Code are present than the others are required. • Blank field indicates Noninterfund.
Department_Transfer_Code	varchar2 (3)	O	<u>Department Transfer Code</u> . Identifies the federal agency of obligation authority to the DoD or one of its components	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Department Transfer Code must be 3 numeric characters. ex. 097 • May be blank if no department transfer is applicable

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Main_Account_Code	varchar2 (4)	C	Main Account. A four digit numeric data element representing a specific appropriation or fund account established by the U.S. Treasury for expenditure or receipt authority issued by the U.S. Congress.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • Blank field indicates Noninterfund. • Each Main Account Code must be associated with only one Fund Type Code. • Each Main Account Code must be associated with only one Budget Function/Sub-Function Code. • Main Account Code must be 4 numeric characters. • If any of Department_Regular_Code, Main_Account_Code and/or Sub_Account_Code are present than the others are required.
Sub_Account_Code	varchar2 (3)	C	Sub-account Code. Specify subsidiary level accounts associated to the main account of the TAFS.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • Blank field indicates Noninterfund. • The Sub-Account Code must be defaulted to “000” when one of the Treasury Sub-Account Code conditions does not apply. • Sub-Account Code must be 3 numeric characters. ex. 97X4930.001 (last 3 positions following period) • If any of Department_Regular_Code, Main_Account_Code and/or Sub_Account_Code are present than the others are required.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Treasury_Sub_Class	varchar2 (2)	O	Treasury Sub Class Code. Assigned in certain cases for grouping designated disbursement and/or receipt transactions below the level of appropriation or fund account represented by the main account, Reference Item A3, Main Account, for an Appropriation, Fund, or Receipt Account.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be blank. Business Rules need to be developed. • Business Event Type Code (BETC) in effect replaces the transaction codes and standard sub-classes that were used on the old central accounting reports, such as the Statements of Transactions (FMS Form 224) and the Undisbursed Ledger and Trial Balance Reports (FMS Forms 6653 and 6654). As a result, the subclass field is being renamed to “Sub-level Prefix” and will only be used for programmatic breakdowns of the TAS for Treasury publication purposes. Sub-level Prefixes have a unique meaning or a unique need for sub classification that is NOT based on transaction types or business events as described previously.
Appropriation_Limit_Subhead	varchar2 (4)	O	Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier. Identifier of an organization to which funds have been sub-allocated. <i>(Per PDC 1043D Appropriation Limit/Subhead has been subsumed into the SLOA element Sub-Allocation Holder Identifier and will be represented as Sub-Allocation to users.)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be blank.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Fiscal_Year_Indicator	varchar2 (1)	C	<u>Fiscal Year Indicator.</u> Denotes fiscal year chargeable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • Values: {<i>numeric</i>}, or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • X = no year funding, or; • # = Beg_Fiscal_Year_Avail and End_Fiscal_Year_Avail determined by FY of transaction document number, or; • * = Beg_Fiscal_Year_Avail and End_Fiscal_Year_Avail determined by FY of the Summary billing transaction or; • Blank field indicates Noninterfund. • If Fiscal Year Indicator is X Availability_Type_Code will also be X.
Legacy_Multi_Yr_Fund_Cde_Ind	varchar2 (1)	C	<u>Legacy Multi Year Fund Code Indicator.</u> Used to indicate that funding is associated with a multi-year appropriation for which the Beg_Fiscal_Year_Avail and End_Fiscal_Year_Avail are blank due to overlapping multiple periods of availability associated with the fund code.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • Default to false. • If true, accounting systems cannot always accurately derive the beginning and ending periods of availability for this fund code solely from the fund code. • Used only in conjunction with Fiscal_Year_Indicator = # or *.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Availability_ Type_Code	varchar2 (1)	C	<u>Availability Type Code.</u> Identifies no-year TAS, clearing/suspense TAS, and canceled TAS.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Availability Type Code must be 1 alpha character. • Valid values include for Fund Code: C and X. • If used for canceled Main Accounts, Availability Type Code C may be derived at the time of reporting. • For Annual or Multi-Year funding, Availability Type Code must be blank. • If Availability Type Code is X, Fiscal_Year_Indicator will also be X
Beg_Fiscal_ Year_Avail	varchar2 (4)	C	<u>Beginning Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date.</u> In annual and multi-year accounts, identifies the first year of availability under law that an account may incur new obligations. May also be used to represent Program Year, when applicable.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the Beginning Period of Availability is associated with an unavailable receipt account, then it must be blank. • If Fiscal_Year_Indicator is either # or * then Beginning Period of Availability must be blank
End_Fiscal_ Year_Avail	varchar2 (4)	C	<u>Ending Period of Availability Fiscal Year Date.</u> In annual and multi-year accounts, identifies the last year of availability under law that an account may incur new obligations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must use unless Noninterfund billing. • If Availability_Type_Code is X, then Ending Period of Availability must be blank. • If the Ending Period of Availability is associated with an unavailable receipt account, then it must be blank. • If Fiscal_Year_Indicator is either # or * then Ending Period of Availability must be blank
Effective_ Date	date	M	<u>Effective Date.</u> The start date for the latest action taken on a record.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The record is not valid until the effective date.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Action_Code	varchar2 (1)	M	Action Code. System maintained code indicating type of action last taken on a record.	• Values: A, C, D (Add, Change, Delete)
Create_Date	date	M	Creation Date. System maintained date a record was created.	
Last_Update	date	M	Last Update Date. System maintained date a record was last updated.	
Customer_Userid	varchar2 (20)	M	Customer User Identifier. System maintained identifier of a system user who updated the record.	

AP4.2. Layout for Fund Code to Billed Office DoDAAC Table (Applicable to Signal Codes C or L). The Type column identifies the data type and, when applicable, the maximum number of characters in parentheses. For the Use column, M = Mandatory.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Service_Code	varchar2 (2)	M	Service and Agency Code. Designates the military service or other government element of ownership or sponsorship. The code is used to identify the service or agency monitoring the fund code.	• Per DLMS Volume 2, Appendix 7.2, the service and agency (S/A) code is a one or two character alphanumeric.

Field Name	Type	Use	Definition	Business Rule
Fund_Code	varchar2 (2)	M	Fund Code. Designation of the fund account to be charged (disbursed) or credited (refunded). When used with Signal Code C or L also designates the Billed Office DoDAAC.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be unique per Service_Code and Signal_Code. • A fund code of ** is an indicator of the default account. One per S/A + Signal code. • When used with Signal Code C or L an entry is required on the Fund Code to Billed DoDAAC Table. If there is no corresponding entry on the SFIS Fund Code to Fund Account Conversion Table, billing is via Noninterfund
DODAAC	varchar2 (6)	M	Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC). A is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization. See DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, Chapter 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used to denote the Billed Office.
Effective_Date	date	M	Effective Date. The start date for the latest action taken on a record.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The record is not valid until the effective date.
Action_Code	varchar2 (1)	M	Action Code. System maintained code indicating type of action last taken on a record.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Values: A, C, D (Add, Change, Delete)
Create_Date	date	M	Creation Date. System maintained date a record was created.	
Last_Update	date	M	Last Update Date. System maintained date a record was last updated.	
Customer_Userid	varchar2 (20)	M	Customer User Identifier. System maintained identifier of a system user who updated the record.	



DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 6

LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

June 5, 2012

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SUPPLY CHAIN INTEGRATION)



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, November 26, 2019
Change 13

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 13

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 5, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 13 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". The word "Material" has been removed from references to "Material Safety Data Sheets" and its abbreviations. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADCs) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1211A dated June 12, 2019. Documents corrections and reorganizes and clarifies DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards Volume 6, Logistics Systems Interoperability Support Services; Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement. Revise Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement.

B. ADC 1258A dated June 26, 2019. (Administrative addendum to ADC 1258) Removes the Authority Code restriction on the Funding Flag in the DoDAAD. No change to Volume 6, Chapter 2. No changes to DLM 4000.25.

C. ADC 1337 dated June 20, 2019. Enhances the advanced search application (eDAASINQ) to allow queries using a file containing a list of DoDAAC as input. No change to DLM 4000.25.

D. ADC 1341 dated June 5, 2019. The DoDAAD update application only supports DoDAAC and RIC updates. DoDAACs are six characters and RICs are three characters. Each is a unique field and should be handle separately. Adds separate fields and removes the need to enter ZZZ for RICs, which is misleading as the RIC is only used as a three-character field in all applications. No change to DLM 4000.25.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced or updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "For [unclear] ASD". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Steven P. Whitney, Brig Gen, USAF
Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, April 2, 2019
Change 12

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 12

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 5, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 12 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADCs) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1025G dated November 15, 2018. Updates the Component routing identifier codes (RICs) LMARS uses to generate reports. The RIC data is located in the Output Specific Report Table D on the PM PRC EBSO website, which is referenced in Chapter 4. These RIC updates are routine, periodic updates provided by the Component PM PRC representatives.

B. ADC 1300A dated February 11, 2019. Establishes the data elements for DoD contractor DoDAACs, their source and business rules, and the process by which DoD contractor DoDAACs are to be created, maintained, and deleted in the DoDAAD. Revises Chapter 2.

C. ADC 1311 dated February 15, 2018. Establishes the Contract Administration Office (CAO) flag in the DoDAAD and enables the setting of all Procurement-related Purpose flags (Procurement Authority, Grant Authority, and CAO) to be set in the DoDAAD directly from the Procurement Integrated Enterprise Environment (PIEE). Revises Chapter 2.

D. ADC 1320 dated November 23, 2018. The U.S. Pacific Command (PACOM) changed its name to U.S. Indo-Pacific Command (USINDOPACOM). DoDAAD changed the DoDAAD COCOM field length and value to align with new name assigned by DoD. No update to DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2 is required, but updates to the DoDAAD Series Table and Central Service Point (CSP) list will be required accordingly (after implementation).

E. ADC 1324 dated January 11, 2019. Direction has been given to the Services/Agencies to conduct a thorough review of their respective DoDAACs and correctly apply the Org Type Code. Now that sufficient time has transpired, this change removes the default and allow Services/Agencies to set the Org Type Code manually based on the actual type of activity of the DoDAAC. No update to DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2 is required; this is phase two of ADC 1190 and is only a programmatic change to the DoDAAD, not a procedural change

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 2
Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs


for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, October 9, 2018
Change 11

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 11

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 5, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 11 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADCs) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1025E dated January 22, 2018. Revises processes and logic to modify LMARS Combatant Command (COCOM) delivery areas, update Alaska and Hawaii as OCONUS, associate Alaska to NORTHCOM-OCONUS, associate Hawaii to USPACOM-OCONUS, to improve the calculation accuracy of the Logistics Response Time (LRT) for DoD Customers. Updates the Record Layout for Logistics Response Time (LRT) logic, updates Navy Mobile Units' LRT metrics and Navy Mobile Units' COCOMs, and removes all countries associated with COCOMs. Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1264 dated January 10, 2018. Revises LMARS procedures to obtain contract and delivery order references for DVD shipments. LMARS will discontinue use of the DLMS 870S as the source and will use the EDI 850 Purchase Order transaction as the source for the required Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) information. Revises Chapter 4.

C. ADC 1294 dated January 15, 2018. Updates DAAS/LMARS procedures to eliminate interim conversion of obsolete MILSTRAP Document Identifier Code (DIC) D6S. No changes to manuals required for this change.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jan Mulligan". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, May 4, 2018
Change 10

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 10

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 5, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 10 include the following: Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services". In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1025F dated November 29, 2017. Updates the Component routing identifier codes (RICs) LMARS uses to generate reports. These RIC changes are routine, periodic updates provided by the Component PM PRC representatives. The tables are linked from Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1151 dated September 14, 2017. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 4.

C. ADC 1270 dated September 19, 2017. Adds and implements the HB Series of DoDAACs for United States Cyber Command (USCYBERCOM). No changes to manuals required for this change.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jan Mulligan", with the word "for" written in smaller cursive to the left.

Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, October 03, 2017
Change 9

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 9

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by *bold, italicized* print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 9 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS Program Office. Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards." "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01." References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services"; and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1154 dated November 9, 2016. Adds a Defense Logistics Agency "DLA" tab at the top or bottom of the following LMARS end of month reports: Major Report Category Section of Wholesale inventory control point (ICP), Contractor Wholesale ICP, and Wholesale ICP Repairable national stock number (NSNs). Revises Chapter 4.

B. ADC 1197 dated April 7, 2017. Establishes requirements to develop an automated Department of Defense Address Activity Directory (DoDAAD) request tool to decentralize data entry and push initiation of the request down to the original requester. This tool will replace the current decades-old process, based on emails and telephone calls, which is both ineffective and prone to errors. No change to DLM 4000.25 manuals or DLMS ICs.

C. ADC 1219 dated August 31, 2016. Implements a change to the State/Province label for Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Inquiry

(DAASINQ), Enhanced DAAS Inquiry (eDAASINQ), and Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Update Application. No change to DLM 4000.25 manuals or DLMS ICs.

D. ADC 1245 dated April 19, 2017. Revises the Defense Automatic Addressing System maintained Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) to replace the current default two day Medical Prime Vendor (MPV) Logistics Response Time (LRT) with actual LRT in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). LMARS will calculate the actual LRT from the date the MPV order is placed to when the order is delivered. No change to DLM 4000.25 manuals or ICs.

E. ADC 1255 dated July 7, 2017. Revises the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Update Application to prohibit the use of the letters “I” or “O in any of the six positions of the DoDAAC or three positions of the RIC primary key. This restriction has always existed, but it required the person entering the data to enforce the rule. The rule will be enforced programmatically. No change to DLM 4000.25 manuals.

F. ADC 1257 dated July 7, 2017. Establishes the requirements for a new website with a public server/domain to host the main page of the DoDAAD Enterprise Resources Website, in the same style/capability currently used by the DLA Information Operations Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) site (<https://cage.dla.mil>) hosted by the Defense Information Systems Agency’s Defense Enterprise Computing Center – Ogden. All user actions will launch from this new DoDAAD website. No revisions to DLM 4000.25 manuals.

G. ADC 1258 dated April 5, 2017. Adds a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the activity identified by the DoDAAC is authorized to award Grants on behalf of the Federal Government. It provides additional business rules to apply the Funding Office flag that was initially implemented in the DoDAAD by ADC 1201. Revises Chapter 2.

H. ADC 1266 dated February 14, 2017. Implements Agency Code 53, Institute of Museum and Library Services in the DoDAAD Automated Information System. No changes to DLM 4000.25 manuals.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dee Reardon". The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned to the left of the printed name.

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, December 14, 2016
Change 8

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 8

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses., occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected..

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

ADC 1233 dated August 4, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the "front matter" (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, April 29, 2016
Change 7

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 7

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 7 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, updating "DoDM 4140.1-R" to "DoDM 4140.01", and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

In accordance with DLA General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services".

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1178 dated August 5, 2015, Revises DoDAAD Bureau Codes (DoDAAD); no changes to DLM manuals.

B. ADC 1190 dated December 17, 2015. Adds an Organization Type Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is DoD, Federal, State/Local, Non-Government Organization (NGO) or Foreign entity. Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

C. ADC 1191 dated December 17, 2015. Adds a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is a contractor or not. For almost all DoD DoDAACs, the determination if the DoDAAC is a contractor DoDAAC or not is determined by the first two characters of the DoDAAC itself. For Federal DoDAACs, there currently is no determination. This change will set the flag for both Federal and DoD DoDAACs. Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

D. ADC 1192 dated December 17, 2015. Provides specific business rules for how Central Service Points (CSP) will set the Procurement Authority flag. Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

E. ADC 1193 dated December 17, 2015. Separates the “delete” function from the “modify” function. There are no roles in the current system; all access is by series or bureau codes. This change will allow more strict limits on access and further define the differences between CSP and Monitor. Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

F. ADC 1194 dated December 17, 2015. Adds the Sub Tier Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is tied to a specific Federal Agency Sub Tier (a.k.a. bureau) for business uses within the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS). Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

G. ADC 1195 dated December 17, 2015. Adds validation to the Common Government-wide Accounting Classification (CGAC) Code field in the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD). Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

H. ADC 1201 dated December 17, 2015. Add a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is a Funding Office. Revises DLMS Chapter 2.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, October 23, 2015
Change 6

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 6

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 6 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1116B dated July 28, 2015, DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) Contract Information Fields. Changes to the contract information fields of the DoDAAD have been updated to correct administrative errors in ADC 1116A. Also, includes changes for DLA's DoDAACs (S, SD, U, 2A, 2AB, 2Y, and 3B Series) to distinguish contractors, DoD and special program DoDAACs that were approved in ADC 1116 and 1116A, both of which this ADC replaces in its entirety. Revises Chapter 2.

B. ADC 1143 dated May 6, 2015, DoDAAD Data Security Controls (DoDAAD). Implemented additional controls for access to DoDAAD data that safeguard the handling of DoDAAD data, which has been designated as Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) For Official Use Only (FOUO), and that ensure proper management control on behalf of the Federal Departments to whom the data belongs (i.e., Department of Defense (DOD), Department of Justice (DOJ), Department of Transportation (DOT), etc.). Note: For the purposes of this DLMS Change, the term "Components" used herein is intended to mean all Departments of the Federal Government who use the DoDAAD (i.e., DOD, Federal Agencies, etc.). Revises Chapter 2.

C. ADC 1144 dated January 13, 2015, DoDAAD Error Report Processing (DoDAAD). This change only impact the eDAASINQ application with two required actions: 1) create a report to track orphaned Routing Identifier Codes (RIC), and 2)

move the City/ZIP error report from its current location on the “Downloads” page to a new “reports” section. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.

D. ADC 1148 dated January 15, 2015, Cancellation of Permanent DoDAACs (DoDAAD). This Change removes (null) two fields, “Cancelled/Never Reuse Flag” and “Enterprise Identifier Flag” from the DoDAAD. It deletes C2.4.1.5. from DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2 DOD Activity Address Directory, and updates paragraph 5.4 of Section 2, in the DoDAAD Standard Operating Procedures (SOP).

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, June 16, 2015
Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by *bold, italicized* print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 5 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1025B dated February 7, 2014. Updated U.S. Air Force Routing Identifier Codes (RICs) used to generate reports in LMARS. No changes to the manual.

B. ADC 1098 dated November 7, 2014. Updated the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updated the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; established the foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updated procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Chapter 3.

C. ADC 1100 dated April 17, 2014. Allocated the HGA series to USTRANSCOM Acquisition for tracking contractor DoDAACs. No changes to the manual.

D. ADC 1101 dated May 19, 2014. Allocated the DoDAAC series H96 to US Northern Command (USNORTHCOM). H96 will not be authorized for creating contractor DoDAACs. No changes to the manual.

E. ADC 1117 dated July 2, 2014. Improved and refined the business rules associated with the type address codes (TAC) used in the DoDAAD and removes TAC 4. This change is not applicable to DoDAACs already resident in the

DoDAAD, but will apply to any future changes made to existing DoDAACs or when new DoDAACs are created after the implementation date of this change. Revises Chapter 2.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 2

Chapter 3

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, May 28, 2014
Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum ADC 1061B dated December 11, 2013. Appendices were removed from Chapter 2 (DoDAAD) and are published elsewhere as follows:

- A. AP1.1 - Published on DoDAAD Process Review Committee (DPRC) webpage.
- B. AP1.2 - Name changed from Master File Layout to DoDAAD Data Elements and published on DPRC webpage.
- C. AP1.3 - The Authority Codes have been imbedded within Chapter 2, paragraph C2.4.4. as well as published on the DPRC webpage.
- D. AP1.4 - Published on the DPRC webpage.
- E. AP1.5 - Published on the DPRC webpage.
- F. AP1.6 through AP1.12 - Unique processing rules were combined into a single document and published on the DPRC webpage.
- G. AP1.13 - Renamed to Batch Transaction Formats and published on the DPRC webpage.
- H. AP1.14 - Merged into the body of Chapter 2 as paragraph C2.5.
- I. AP1.15 - Published on the DPRC webpage.

Change 4 also includes administrative repositioning of Appendix 2 files associated with the Chapter 2 (DoDAAD) to reflect the correct numbering format shown in the chapter. No changes to DLMS Supplements are included.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

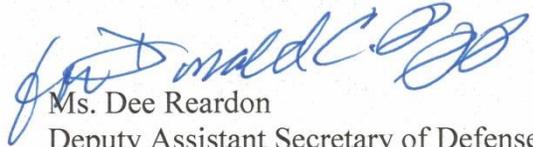
Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Volume 6, Chapter 2

Repositioned Appendices

Volume 6, Appendix 2.1
Volume 6, Appendix 2.2
Volume 6, Appendix 2.3
Volume 6, Appendix 2.4
Volume 6, Appendix 2.5
Volume 6, Appendix 2.6
Volume 6, Appendix 2.7
Volume 6, Appendix 2.8
Volume 6, Appendix 2.9
Volume 6, Appendix 2.10
Volume 6, Appendix 2.11
Volume 6, Appendix 2.12

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, December 19, 2013
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES
CHANGE 3

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 6, December 19, 2013, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum ADC 1061 dated June 11, 2013, Reissuance of DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2 (DoDAAD) and ADC 1061A dated August 13, 2013, Update Reissuance of DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2 (DoDAAD). Change 3 includes administrative renumbering of Appendix 2 files associated with the Chapter 3 (MAPAD) to reflect the correct numbering format shown in the chapter. No changes to DLMS Supplements are included.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Volume 6, Chapter 2
Volume 6, Appendix 1.1
Volume 6, Appendix 1.2
Volume 6, Appendix 1.3
Volume 6, Appendix 1.4
Volume 6, Appendix 1.5
Volume 6, Appendix 1.6
Volume 6, Appendix 1.7
Volume 6, Appendix 1.8
Volume 6, Appendix 1.9
Volume 6, Appendix 1.10

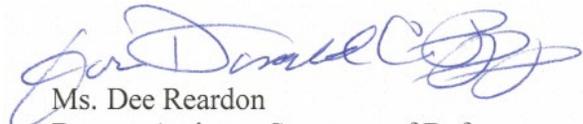
Renumbered Appendices

Volume 6, Appendix 2.1
Volume 6, Appendix 2.2
Volume 6, Appendix 2.3
Volume 6, Appendix 2.4
Volume 6, Appendix 2.5
Volume 6, Appendix 2.6
Volume 6, Appendix 2.7
Volume 6, Appendix 2.8
Volume 6, Appendix 2.9
Volume 6, Appendix 2.10
Volume 6, Appendix 2.11
Volume 6, Appendix 2.12

Added or Replaced Files
(Continued)

Volume 6, Appendix 1.11
Volume 6, Appendix 1.12
Volume 6, Appendix 1.13
Volume 6, Appendix 1.14
Volume 6, Appendix 1.15

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 6, June 25, 2013
Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 6, LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), Volume 6, June 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by DLA Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 448A dated October 2, 2012. Approved Addendum, Address Line 5 Country Name Implementation and related DoDAAD Batch Transactions. No change to manuals or DLMS Supplements.

B. ADC 448B dated October 2, 2012. Delayed implementation for International Organization for Standardization 3166-1 Codes for the Identification of Countries and their Subdivisions. Revises Chapter 3.

C. ADC 1025 dated 12 September 2012. Update to Routing Identifier Codes, DoD Activity Address Codes, Repairable/Non-repairable National Item Identification Numbers, combatant Command designations in the Logistics Metrics Analysis reporting System. Revises Chapter 4 (file linked from C4.6.3.1.2, Table D, Inventory Control Points).

D. ADC 1025A dated February 6, 2013. Addendum to Update of Routing Identifier Codes, DOD Activity Address Codes, Repairable/Non-repairable National Item Identification Numbers, and Combatant Command designations in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System. Revises Chapter 4. (file linked from C4.6.3.1.2, Table D, Inventory Control Points).

E. ADC 1038 dated September 11, 2012. Update of Logistics Metric Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) Fill Rules. Revises Chapter 4.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

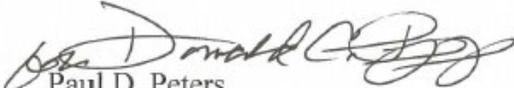
Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 3

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 6 – LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

FOREWORD

I. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) manual is reissued as Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS), under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI), 4140.01, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 6 prescribes DoD standard procedures, data and transactions used in support of enterprise services related to customer addressing and logistics pipeline performance measurement.

II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the DLMS Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the DLMS Website.

IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the DLMS Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

VOLUME 6 – LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
226	3/1/2007	Revision of MILSTRIP, MILSBILLS and DLMS to add DoDAAC Authority Code Edits. This change will establish a new edit for DoDAACs by Authority Code in order to restrict requisitioning, shipment and billing by DoDAAC. DoDAAC Authority Codes are applicable to all Components. This change will revise DLMS, MILSTRIP and MILSBILLS to identify DoDAAC authorities for requisitioning, shipment and billing, and to provide for DAAS and source of supply rejection, under DLMS, MILSTRIP and MILSBILLS of requisitions or bills, as appropriate.	0
251	8/1/2007	Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD). This issued the new DoDAAD manual as an ADC.	0
262	12/19/2007	Deleted Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC), Cited on Open Orders. Revise MILSTRIP/DLMS procedures to include instructions on cancellation of orders, citing a ship-to or bill-to DoDAAC that has been deleted, as identified in the DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD). In response to comments on the proposal, the following clarification is provided: The intent is for all Components to implement this procedure change while modernizing or as soon as practical, thereby canceling open orders/backorders for which there is a deleted DoDAAC identifying the bill-to or ship-to activity. This procedure complements the existing procedure to cancel backorders where the requisitioner DoDAAC has been deleted. Updates from the original staffing are highlighted.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
298	9/16/2008	<p>Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Enhancements. This change documents the proposed procedures that are applicable to the reengineered DoDAAD. The ADC contains many enhancements. One change calls for adding the new GSA unique fields to the DAASINQ and enhanced eDAASINQ. One change establishes DoD policy that Component governing directives require that deploying units have current DoDAAC information prior to deployment. The remaining changes expand the capability of the DoDAAD web update page. DAASC will need to make both database and code changes to implement the new requirements.</p>	0
318	3/24/2009	<p>DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Country Codes in the DoDAAD (Staffed as PDC 325). This change documents the procedures that are applicable to the country code listing of the DoDAAD and procedures for notifying CSPs of country code changes. This change reiterates that CSPs are responsible for ensuring that their Component DoDAAC information is current and that Component CSPs must take action to ensure DoDAAC country code information is validated whenever there is a change to the country code listing. This change also excludes activity codes applicable to programs and not to countries from being entered into the address field of the DoDAAD.</p>	0
321	4/14/2009	<p>Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Bill of Lading Code (BLOC). This change documents the procedures that are applicable to the Bill of Lading Code (BLOC) in the DoDAAD, and changes the source of input from the DoDAAD Administrators to the Authoritative BLOC information source, Table Management Distribution System (TMDS). This will improve timeliness and accuracy of the BLOC data.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
323	5/19/2009	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Enhancements to DoDAAD Including Contracting Data and other Enhancements. This change documents enhancements recommended by the DoDAAD Process Review Committee (PRC) at the March 10, 2009 PRC meeting. Included are enhancements to strengthen controls for contractor DoDAACs and other enhancements.	0
323A	1/21/2011	Approved Addendum 323A to ADC 323, Rescind Multiple Contracts per DoDAAC Change. This amends ADC 323 to delete the approved enhancement for adding multiple contracts assigned to a single DoDAAC to the DoDAAD and for modifying the eDAASINQ search capability to query the multiple contract fields.	0
336	1/25/2011	Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) Procedures. This change provides updated MAPAD policy and procedures, including those associated with MAPAD reengineering. This change establishes DLMS Volume 6, Logistics Systems Interoperability Support Services, Chapter 3, MAPAD.	0
337	8/31/2009	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Internal Note Field (Staffed as PDC 362). This change adds a free-form note field to the DOD Activity Address File (DoDAAF), which will be viewable and downloadable in the Enhanced DAASC Inquiry System (eDAASINQ) by DoDAAC Central Service Points (CSPs) and Monitors, according to their existing role-based access for updating, adding or deleting DoDAACs. This field will allow DoDAAC Monitors to input internal notes related to a specific DoDAAC, which will create a historical record and assist DoDAAC CSPs and Monitors in managing their DoDAACs.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
354	2/4/2010	DOD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) Edits on Logistics Bills and Requisitions (Finance/DoDAAD/Supply). This change provides information and procedures regarding Defense Automatic Addressing System Center (DAASC) DoDAAC edits for logistics bills and requisitions. This also incorporates an administrative change to reflect the DAASC retention of security assistance bills of 4 years after initial routing vice 2 years.	0
365	5/6/2010	DOD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) City State Zip Validation. This change is to improve the validation of the CONUS city, state and zip code data by establishing procedures for DoDAAC entries that do not match the United States Postal System (USPS) authoritative source.	0
368	12/7/2010	Procedures and Assignment of Navy DoDAACs to DLA for Use on DLA Requisitions to Military Service/GSA Sources of Supply (SoSs) in Support of Navy Industrial Activities (IAs) under BRAC SS&D/IMSP (Supply/DoDAAD). This change requires assignment of Navy (N-series) DoDAACs for DLA's use under BRAC SS&D/IMSP and documents associated procedures. DLA will control and assign document numbers using these unique Navy DoDAACs when requisitioning from other SoSs in support of Navy industrial activities (IA) including Navy Shipyards (NSYs) and Fleet Readiness Centers (FRCs). This change establishes a new business process for Navy BRAC IMSP requisitioning. It impacts DAAS routing rules and establishes DAAS rules for creation of supply and shipment status associated with these requisitions. Other DoD Components processing rules are not impacted.	0
383	5/18/2010	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Container Consolidation Point (CCP). This change is to implement the use of the Break Bulk Point (BBP) and Container Consolidation Point (CCP) data fields in the DoDAAD for their intended purpose under DoDAAD reengineering, as separate, discrete data fields, rather than as a single, multi-use field. This will require phased implementation.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
384	5/21/2011	Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency. This change establishes Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) procedures for Special Programs where the requisitioner is neither a Federal Agency nor a DoD entity, and establishes a new DoDAAC series to clearly identify such programs.	0
384A	4/7/2011	Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency. This amends ADC 384 to establish Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) procedures for additional Special Programs in support of DLA Reutilization Business Integration, where the requisitioner is neither a Federal Agency nor a DoD entity. This change establishes DoDAAC series to clearly identify such programs.	0
384B	10/7/2011	Special Programs for Non-DoD/Non-Federal Agency. This is an administrative change to amend ADC 384 to change the first position designation for Special Program Section 1122 DoDAACs from "1" to "3".	0
385	10/21/2010	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Enhanced Inquiry and Download for Multiple DoDAACs (DoDAAD). This change is to designate query and download of information for multiple DoDAACs from the eDAASINQ web site as "For Official Use Only."	0
392	8/3/2010	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Setting the CONUS/OCONUS Indicator. The change is to remove the manual setting of the CONUS/OCONUS field and set the flag programmatically based on the TAC 2 address.	0
394	8/17/2010	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Overseas Address Line Change for Canada and Mexico (DoDAAD and Supply). This change corrects a problem with the last line of the overseas address lines for Canada and Mexico.	0
406	1/31/2011	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Removal of Unused Fields. The DoDAAD database contains some unused fields, which leads to confusion in the user community. This Change corrects the problem by removing the unused fields.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
408	12/21/2010	DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) DAASINQ RIC Display. This change is to correct the DAASINQ display for RIC query results.	0
424	5/9/2011	DoDAAD Modification to Break Bulk Point (BBP). This change approves interim and longer term procedures to correct inconsistent Break Bulk Points (BBPs) for TAC1 and TAC2 addresses.	0
436	8/4/2011	Administrative Revisions to DLMS Supplements to Remove Obsolete RIC “Streamline” Notes and Update MILSTRIP/DLMS Documentation Associated with Routing Identifiers. (1) Administrative change to update RIC field note in the DLMS to remove obsolete references to future streamlining. (2) Administrative update to the RIC assignment rules to reflect Washington Headquarter Service (WHS) is now responsible for update of "Other DoD DoDAACs (H series)".	0
440	7/19/2011	Change to DoDAAC Authority Code Assignment Process. This change is to require the user to make a decision about which Authority Code to assign when creating a new DoDAAC vice defaulting to Authority Code "00".	0
448	9/21/2011	Implementation of International Standards Organization (ISO) 3166-1 codes for the identification of countries and their subdivisions (DoDAAD/MAPAD/Finance). Implements DoD policy within the DLMS to transition to the use the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1, “Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions. Part 1: Country Codes” by September 30, 2012. ISO 3166-1 contains two alphabetic code lists: digraph (two characters) and trigraph (three characters). DLMS will implement the ISO 3166-1 two character (digraph) alpha code structure and code list in order to minimize the impact on databases, application logic, and outputs that are currently reliant and restricted to two characters. Prior to the end of calendar year 2017, the Defense Logistics Management Standards PRCs will initiate action to assess the value and implementation requirements in migrating from ISO 3166-1 digraph to the tri-graph code structure.	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
448A	10/2/2012	<p>Address Line 5 Country Name Implementation and Related DoDAAD Batch Transactions. This change is an addendum to ADC 448 and not a total replacement. The addendum approves changes to the address placement and business rules associated with adding the country name to the address fields in the DoDAAD and MAPAD and removing the previously approved changes for DoDAAD batch processing. Without revision to the manual.</p>	2
448B	10/2/2012	<p>Delayed implementation for International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 3166-1 Codes for the Identification of Countries and their Subdivisions. Due to the delayed implementation for ISO 3166-1 country code standard, this administrative ADC updates related DLMS documentation to restore the name change for Country & Activity codes (Logistics Qualifier 85/85*) and to remove the previously published "September 30, 2012" implementation date established under ADC 448. Chapter 3, Military Assistance Program Address Directory.</p>	2
450	2/14/2012	<p>Elimination of the DLMS Request for Implementation Date Procedures for Component System Changes (Supply/Finance/DoDAAD/SDR). The RFID letter/process, as currently published in the DOD 4000.25 family of manuals is eliminated. Implementation dates will be requested at the time of issuance of the PDC. The revised procedure will incorporate the request for and negotiation of an agreement upon implementation dates embedded in the PDC/ADC process.</p>	0

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
462	11/29/2011	<p>Initial Publication of Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). Currently no formal LMARS process and procedures exist. The DLA Transaction Services developed and posted to its web site a number of independent documents related to LMARS. These documents were developed ten years ago and serve as the only existing documentation. This ADC compiles and organizes these existing documents into a single formally published “as-is” baseline for LMARS. The formalization of the existing documents will be published as Chapter 4 of Volume 6.</p>	0
477	02/20/2012	<p>Component Performing Procurement/Contracting for another Component Involving Government Furnished Materiel or Government Furnished Property (DoDAAD and Supply). This ADC clarifies the roles and responsibilities of Components when one is performing procurement/contracting services for another and the contract involves Government Furnished Materiel or Government Furnished Property. The clarification is that the Component requesting the procurement/contract action is responsible for assigning the delivery point DoDAACs using Service Codes assigned to it and the requesting Component is also responsible for performing the MILSTRIP Management Control Activity functions. The ADC also changes two data fields in the DoDAAD database from mandatory to optional.</p>	0
1025	9/12/2012	<p>Update of Routing Identifier Codes, DOD Activity Address Codes, Repairable/Nonrepairable National Item Identification Numbers, and Combatant Command designations in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). This change updates specific LMARS configuration and business rules that Components/Agencies have implemented. Revises Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement (file linked from C4.6.3.1.2, Table D, Inventory Control Points).</p>	2

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1025A	2/6/2013	<p>This administrative addendum corrects oversight to the requested deletion of Air Force Routing Identifier Code (RIC) DLJ in ADC 1025.</p> <p>Addendum adds United States Special Operations Command RICs H92 & H9D to current listing of the RICs that function as wholesale Inventory Control Points in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System Addendum to ADC 1025, Update of Routing Identifier Codes, DOD Activity Address Codes, Reparable/Nonreparable National Item Identification Numbers, and Combatant Command designations in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System. Revises Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement (file linked from C4.6.3.1.2, Table D, Inventory Control Points).</p>	2
1025B	2/7/2014	<p>Administrative Update of Air Force Routing Identifier Codes in Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System. Updates U.S. Air Force Routing Identifier Codes (RICs) used to generate reports in LMARS. This is a routine, periodic updates provided by the U.S. Air Force PM PRC representative. Revises Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement.</p>	5
1025E	1/22/2018	<p>Approved Addendum to Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Change ADC 1025E (Staffed as PDC 1025E), Provide Navy Unit Mobile Data and Update COCOMs, CONUS and OCONUS LMARS Data into the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). Revises processes and logic to modify LMARS Combatant Command (COCOM) delivery areas, update Alaska and Hawaii as OCONUS, associate Alaska to NORTHCOM-OCONUS, associate Hawaii to USPACOM-OCONUS, improve the calculation accuracy of the Logistics Response Time (LRT) for DoD Customers. Updates the Record Layout for Logistics Response Time (LRT) logic, updates Navy Mobile Units LRT metrics and Navy Mobile Units COCOMs, and removes all countries associated with COCOMs. Revises Volume 6, Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement</p>	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1025F	9/29/2017	Approved Addendum to ADC 1025C, Administrative Update of Air Force Routing Identifier Codes in Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System. This administrative addendum updates the Component routing identifier codes (RICs) LMARS uses to generate reports. These RIC changes are routine, periodic updates provided by the Component PM PRC representatives. The tables are linked from Chapter 4.	10
1025G	11/15/18	Approved Addendum to ADC 1025F Administrative Update of Air Force Reporting Identifier Codes (RICs) in Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). Updates the Component routing identifier codes (RICs) LMARS uses to generate reports. The RIC data is located in the Output Specific Report Table D on the PM PRC EBSO website; these RIC updates are routine, periodic updates provided by the Component PM PRC representatives. No updates to the DLMS, but Chapter 4 contains a hyperlink to Table D on the EBSO website.	12
1038	12/11/2013	Update of Logistics Metric Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) Fill Rules. This change updates the Logistics Metric Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) Fill Rules to correspond to changes implemented in the DOD supply chain. The Fill Rules were established over 10 years ago by the Customer Wait Time Committee (CWTC), which oversaw the development and implementation of LMARS. Revises DLMS Manual Volume 6 Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement.	2
1061	6/11/2013	Reissuance of DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2 (DoDAAD). This change updates and reissues DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2—often referred to as the DoDAAD manual. The chapter has been revised to enhance readability, remove duplication, add additional administrative content, and remove material better suited for the DoDAAD Standard Operating Procedures or the DLA Logistics Management Standards Office Website.	3

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1061A	8/13/2013	<p>Update Reissuance of DLM 4000.25, DLMS, Volume 6, Chapter 2 (DoDAAD). This administrative change to ADC 1061 consolidates the appointment letter templates found in appendices 1.1 and 1.2 into a single appointment letter for the Service/Agency. It thus renumbers all the succeeding appendices accordingly and changes their numbering throughout the chapter to reflect the change. This administrative change also updates the name of the application used for updating the DoDAAD to its current title: “DoDAAD Update Application” from the previous terminology of “Enterprise DoDAAD Web Maintenance Application.” It further publishes the DoDAAD Series Table as Appendix 1.15, which formally establishes the DoDAAC Series assigned to Services/Agencies for use in creating DoDAACs for that Service/Agency. Finally, it updates the Major Command Codes used for “H” Series DoDAACs, as published in Appendices 1.4 and 1.12.</p>	3
1061B	12/11/2013	<p>Administrative Addendum, Update Reissuance of DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System, Volume 6, Chapter 2 (DoDAAD). This administrative change to ADC 1061 (Reference 3.c.) addresses changes to Volume 6, Chapter 2, of DLM 4000.25, as well as the impacts to the DoDAAD necessary to implement these changes. This administrative change also addresses data header inconsistency throughout the various renderings of the DoDAAD via DAASINQ, eDAASINQ, the DoDAAD Update Application and Ad hoc Queries in eDAASINQ, and seeks to ensure consistency throughout by aligning them to a standard as laid out in the DoDAAD Data Elements file (formerly known as the Master File Layout) now published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage. Discrete appendices formerly published with this chapter have been moved as follows: AP1.1—1.13, and 1.15 are published on the DPRC page of the DLMSO website; AP1.14 has been merged into Chapter 2 at paragraph C2.5.</p>	4

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
Adm Chng	07/12/2012	The name for Air Force Security Assistance Command has changed to Air Force Security Assistance Cooperation Directorate. The acronym AFSAC has changed and is now AFSAC-D. Revised Table C3.T1. in Volume 6, Logistics Systems Interoperability Support Services.	0
1098	11/7/2014	Updates to DD Form 1348-5 Notice of Availability (NOA) and Corresponding DLMS 856N NOA and 870N NOA Reply. Updated the DD Form 1348-5, Notice of Availability; updated the DLMS 856N NOA and DLMS 870N NOA Reply to align with the hard copy data content of the DD Form 1348-5; established the foundation for a mechanized implementation for the NOA process to provide the International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) visibility; and updated procedures for ensuring timely replies to NOAs by actively engaging the ILCOs when there is no response to a follow-up NOA. Revises Chapter 3, Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD).	5
1100	4/17/2014	Allocation of HGA DoDAAC Series for USTRANSCOM Acquisition Contractors. Allocates the HGA series to USTRANSCOM Acquisition for tracking contractor DoDAACs. Previously, the DoD activity address code (DoDAAC) series HTC was allocated to US Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) Acquisition, but there was no allocation to support contractor DoDAACs.	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1101	5/19/2014	For Creation of H96 as USNORTHCOM DoDAAC Series. Allocates the DoDAAC series H96 to US Northern Command (USNORTHCOM). H96 will not be authorized for creating contractor DoDAACs. A separate PDC would be required to establish a separate HG_ series for this purpose, should the requirement arise.	5
1116B	7/28/2015	Administrative Updates to DoDAAD Contract Information Fields (DoDAAD/Supply). ADC 1116 was withdrawn pending policy conflict resolution. Notwithstanding, many of the changes identified in that ADC are still required for the DoDAAD and are not affected by the factors which led to the withdrawal of ADC 1116. ADC 1116A replaced ADC 1116 in its entirety; specifically, changes to the Contract Information fields of the DoDAAD have been corrected and updated, especially as they relate to DLA's DoDAACs (S, SD, U, 2A, 2AB, 2Y, and 3B Series). ADC 1116B corrected an administrative paragraph numbering error in ADC 1116A. Revises DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2.	6
1117	7/2/2014	DoDAAC Authority Code and Type Address Code (TAC) Rules. Improves and refines the business rules associated with the type address codes (TAC) used in the DoDAAD and removes TAC 4. This change requires entering the specific address for the purpose for which the DoDAAC is intended to be used, based upon the DoDAAC authority code. This change is not applicable to DoDAACs already resident in the DoDAAD, but will apply to any future changes made to existing DoDAACs or when new DoDAACs are created after the implementation date of this change. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	5

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1143	5/6/2015	<p>DoDAAD Data Security Controls (DoDAAD). Implement additional controls for access to DoDAAD data that safeguard the handling of DoDAAD data, which has been designated as controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) For Official Use Only (FOUO), and that assure proper management control on behalf of the Federal Departments to whom the data belongs (i.e., Department of Defense (DoD), Department of Justice (DOJ), Department of Transportation (DOT), etc.). Note: For the purposes of this DLMS Change, use of the term “Components” used herein is intended to mean all Departments of the Federal Government who use the DoDAAD (i.e., DoD, Federal Agencies, etc.). Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory</p>	6
1144	1/13/2015	<p>DoDAAD Error Report Processing (DoDAAD). This change only impacts the eDAASINQ application with two required actions: 1) create a report to track orphaned Routing Identifier Codes (RIC), and 2) move the City/ZIP error report from its current location on the “Downloads” page to a new “reports” section. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.</p>	6
1148	1/15/2015	<p>Cancellation of Permanent DoDAACs (DoDAAD). This Change removes (null) two fields, “Cancelled/Never Reuse Flag” and “Enterprise Identifier Flag”, from the DoDAAD. It also deletes C2.4.1.5. from DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2 and updates the DoDAAD Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) paragraph 5.41 Section 2.</p>	6
1151	9/14/2017	<p>Update to Document Retention Periods in DLM 4000.25 Series of Manual. Removes references to specific record retention periods for documents/transactions, and advises the Components to retain data created as a result of DLMS business processes in accordance with the DODI 5015.02, DOD Records Management Program. Revises Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement..</p>	10

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1154	11/9/2016	Add Major Report Category Section “DLA” to Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) Reports. Adds a Defense Logistics Agency “DLA” tab at the top or bottom of the following LMARS end of month reports: Major Report Category Section of Wholesale inventory control point (ICP), Contractor Wholesale ICP, and Wholesale ICP Repairable national stock number (NSNs). Revises Chapter 4, Pipeline Measurement.	9
1178	8/5/2015	Implementation of DoDAAD Bureau Codes. Decouples the DoDAAD Bureau code field in the DoDAAD table (MAJ_COMMAND) from the GSA Bureau code field in the GSA table (GSA_BUREAU_CD). Add new data element for Common Government-Wide Accounting Classification (CGAC) Code. No change to manuals or DLMS Implementation Conventions.	7
1190	12/17/2015	Implementation of a DoDAAC Organization Type Code. Adds an Organization Type Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is DoD, Federal, State/Local, Non-Government Organization (NGO) or Foreign entity. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1191	12/17/2015	Implementation of a DoDAAC Contractor Flag. Adds a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is a contractor or not. For almost all DoD DoDAACs, the determination if the DoDAAC is a contractor DoDAAC or not is determined by the first two characters of the DoDAAC itself. This change will set the flag for both Federal and DoD DoDAACs. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1192	12/17/2015	Administrative Update to Procurement Flag. Provides specific business rules for how Central Service Points (CSP) shall set the Procurement Authority flag. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1193	12/17/2015	Update to Access User Roles. Separates the “delete” function from the “modify” function. There are no roles in the current system, all access is being series or bureau codes. This change allows stricter limits on access and further define the differences between CSP and Monitor. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1194	12/17/2015	Implementation of the Sub Tier Code. Adds the Sub Tier Code field to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is tied to a specific Federal Agency Sub Tier (a.k.a. bureau) for business uses within the Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS). Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1195	12/17/2015	Implementation of Common Government-wide Accounting Classification (CGAC) Code. Adds validation to the Common Government-wide Accounting Classification (CGAC) Code field in the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD). Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1197	4/7/2017	Automated DoDAAD Request Submission Tool (DoDAAD). Establishes requirements to develop an automated Department of Defense Address Activity Directory (DoDAAD) request tool to decentralize data entry and push initiation of the request down to the original requester. This tool will replace the current decades-old process, based on emails and telephone calls, which is both ineffective and prone to errors. No change to manuals or DLMS ICs.	9
1201	12/17/2015	Implementation of a DoDAAC Funding Office Flag. Adds a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the DoDAAC is a Funding Office. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory.	7
1219	8/31/2016	Update to State/Province Label. Implements a change to the State/Province label for Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS) Inquiry (DAASINQ), Enhanced DAAS Inquiry (eDAASINQ), and Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Update Application. No change to manuals or DLMS ICs.	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1233	8/4/2016	<p>Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention.</p> <p>Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.</p>	8
1245	4/19/2017	<p>Medical Prime Vendor (MPV) Logistics Response Time (LRT). Revises the Defense Automatic Addressing System maintained Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) to replaces the current default two day Medical Prime Vendor (MPV) Logistics Response Time (LRT) with actual LRT in the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS). LMARS will calculate the actual LRT from the date the MPV order is placed to when the order is delivered. No change to manuals or ICs.</p>	9
1255	7/7/2017	<p>Prohibit Entry of “I” and “O” in a DoDAAC/RIC.</p> <p>Revises the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) Update Application to prohibit the use of the letters “I” or “O in any of the six positions of the DoDAAC or three positions of the RIC primary key. This restriction has always existed, but it required the person entering the data to enforce the rule. The rule will be enforced programmatically. No change to manuals.</p>	9
1257	7/7/2017	<p>DoDAAD Enterprise Resources Website.</p> <p>Establishes the requirements for a new website with a public server/domain to host the main page of the DoDAAD Enterprise Resources Website, in the same style/capability currently used by the DLA Information Operations Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) site (https://cage.dla.mil) hosted by the Defense Information Systems Agency’s Defense Enterprise Computing Center – Ogden. All user actions will launch from this new DoDAAD website. No revisions to manuals.</p>	9

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1258	4/5/2017	Grant Authority and Funding Office Flags in the DoDAAD. Adds a Yes/No flag to the DoDAAD to indicate if the activity identified by the DoDAAC is authorized to award Grants on behalf of the Federal Government. It provides additional business rules to apply the Funding Office flag that was initially implemented in the DoDAAD by ADC 1201. Revises Chapter 2, DoD Activity Address Directory	9
1264	1/10/2018	Contract Number for DLA Planned DVD Transactions under LMARS. Revises LMARS procedures to obtain contract and delivery order reference for DVD shipments. LMARS will discontinue use of the DLMS 870S as the source and will use the EDI 850 Purchase Order transaction as the source for the required Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) information. Revises DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 4 Pipeline Measurement	11
1266	2/14/2017	Federal Agency Code 53. Implements Agency Code 53, Institute of Museum and Library Services in the DoDAAD Automated Information System. No changes to manuals.	9
1270	9/19/2017	Created HB series for USCYBERCOM. Adds and implements the HB Series of DoDAACs for United States Cyber Command (USCYBERCOM). No changes to manuals required for this change.	10
1294	1/15/2018	Eliminate Interim Conversion of Obsolete MILSTRAP Document Identifier Code (DIC) D6S to DIC DRA Materiel Receipt Acknowledgement (MRA) Functionality. Revises DAAS/LMARS procedures; no changes to DLM manuals or DLMS ICs.	11

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1300A	2/13/19	<p>Rules for Contractor DoDAACs. Establishes the data elements for DoD contractor DoDAACs, their source and business rules, and the process by which DoD contractor DoDAACs are to be created, maintained, and deleted in the DoDAAD. Directly supports Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Enterprise Change Proposal (ECP) 1162 for CTR DoDAAC Management in Procurement Integrated Enterprise Environment (PIEE). Shifts the responsibility for management of CTR DoDAACs by DoDAAD Central Service Points (CSP) to Contracting Officers using PIEE. CSPs will continue to create, update, and delete CTR DoDAACs as they do now; however, upon full implementation of this Change and the ECP it supports in PIEE, CSPs will only perform these tasks upon notification (email) from PIEE. Revises Chapter 2, DoDAAD</p>	12
1311	12/6/18	<p>Purpose Flags from PIEE. Establishes the Contract Administration Office (CAO) flag in the DoDAAD and enables the setting of all Procurement-related Purpose flags (Procurement Authority, Grant Authority, and CAO) to be set in the DoDAAD directly from the Procurement Integrated Enterprise Environment (PIEE). Revises Chapter 2, DoDAAD</p>	12
1320	11/23/18	<p>Change USPACOM to USINDOPACOM. The U.S. Pacific Command (PACOM) changed its name to U.S. Indo-Pacific Command (USINDOPACOM). DoDAAD changed the DoDAAD COCOM field length and value to align with new name assigned by DoD. No update to DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2. Will require update to the DoDAAD Series Table and Central Service Point (CSP) list accordingly (after implementation).</p>	12

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1324	1/11/19	<p>Remove Default Edits for Organization Type Code. Direction has been given to the Services/Agencies to conduct a thorough review of their respective DoDAACs and correctly apply the Org Type Code. Now that sufficient time has transpired, this change removes the default and allow Services/Agencies to manually set the Org Type Code based on the actual type of activity of the DoDAAC. No update to DLMS Volume 6, Chapter 2 is required; this is phase two of ADC 1190 and is only a programmatic change to the DoDAAD, not a procedural change.</p>	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 6: LOGISTICS SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-1
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1. GENERAL.....	C1-1
C1.2. POLICY.....	C1-1
C1.3. APPLICABILITY	C1-1
C1.4. DoDAAD PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE.....	C1-1
C1.5. MAPAD PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE	C1-2
C1.6. PIPELINE MEASUREMENT PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE ...	C1-2
C1.7. NONCOMPLIANCE	C1-2
CHAPTER 2 DoD ACTIVITY ADDRESS DIRECTORY	
C2.1. GENERAL.....	C2-1
C2.2. POLICY.....	C2-1
C2.3. ROLES AND AUTHORITIES	C2-2
C2.4. DoDAAC AND RIC STRUCTURE.....	C2-6
C2.5. ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES	C2-17
C2.6. DoDAAD UPDATES.....	C2-18
C2.7. DoDAAD OUTPUT.....	C2-19
C2.8. DoDAAD DATA SECURITY	C2-20
CHAPTER 3 MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY	
C3.1. GENERAL.....	C3-1
C3.2. POLICY.....	C3-3
C3.3. MAPAD ACCESS.....	C3-3
C3.4. RESPONSIBILITIES	C3-4
C3.5. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	C3-7
C3.6. USE OF MAPAC IN MILITARY STANDARD REQUISTIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES	C3-7
C3.7. COMPOSITION OF CLEAR TEXT ADDRESSES.....	C3-7
C3.8. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY AUTOMATED PROCESSING FILES.....	C3-10
C3.9. FREIGHT FORWARDER/COMPONENT SECURITY ASSISTANCE OFFICE	C3-11

C3.10.	FOREIGN MILITARY SALES SHIPMENT BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	C3-12
C3.11.	FREIGHT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY ADDRESS FORMAT FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-14
C3.12.	CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-15
C3.13.	CONSTRUCTION OF CANADIAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-18
C3.14.	TYPE OF ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES ..	C3-18
C3.15.	SPECIAL INSTRUCTION INDICATORS FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-21
C3.16.	WATER AND AERIAL PORTS OF DEBARKATION CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-22
C3.17.	EFFECTIVE DATE AND DELETION DATE FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-22
C3.18.	OFFER/RELEASE OPTION CODE FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-22
C3.19.	DELIVERY TERM CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-23
C3.20.	PRIORITIES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES	C3-23
C3.21.	FOREIGN MILITARY SALES CLASSIFIED SHIPMENTS	C3-23
C3.22.	GRANT AID SHIPMENT BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	C3-25
C3.23.	DATA ELEMENTS TO CONSTRUCT MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID	C3-25
C3.24.	CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID	C3-26
C3.25.	TYPE ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID	C3-26
C3.26.	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR INDICATORS FOR GRANT AID ..	C3-27
C3.27.	WATER AND AERIAL PORTS OF DEBARKATION CODES FOR GRANT AID	C3-27
C3.28.	EFFECTIVE DATE AND DELETION DATE FOR GRANT AID	C3-27
C3.29.	DELIVERY TERM CODES FOR GRANT AID	C3-27
C3.30.	PRIORITIES FOR GRANT AID	C3-27
C3.31.	GRANT AID CLASSIFIED SHIPMENTS	C3-27
C3.32.	CODES AND TRANSACTION FORMATS	C3-27

CHAPTER 4 PIPELINE MEASUREMENT

C4.1.	GENERAL	C4-1
C4.2.	POLICY	C4-1
C4.3.	ROLES AND AUTHORITIES	C4-3
C4.4.	RESERVED	C4-6
C4.5.	LMARS ARCHITECTURE	C4-6
C4.6.	LMARS CONTENT	C4-7

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Reserved

Appendix 2 – Military Assistance Program Address Directory

AP2.1. Document Identifier Codes.....	AP2.1-1
AP2.2. Service Codes.....	AP2.2-1
AP2.3. Special Instruction Indicators (SIIs).....	AP2.3-1
AP2.4. Type of Address Codes (TACs)	AP2.4-1
AP2.5. Delivery Term Codes (DTCs).....	AP2.5-1
AP2.6. Address File Identifier	AP2.6-1
AP2.7. Addition/Revision to Mapped for FMS (MA1, MA2).....	AP2.7-1
AP2.8. Deletion to MAPAD for FMS(MA3).....	AP2.8-1
AP2.9. Addition/Revision to MAPAD for Map Grant Aid (MA1, MA2)	AP2.9-1
AP2.10. Deletion to MAPAD for Map Grant Aid (MA3)	AP2.10-1
AP2.11. Authorized Exceptions, Special Processes, And Delayed Implementation Dates(Introduction).....	AP2.11-1
AP2.12. MILSTRIP Data Elements for FMS	AP2.12-1

TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C2.T1.	Authority Code and TAC Rules	C2-9
C2.T2.	DoDAAC Authority Code	C2-12
C3.T1.	DoD Component Security Assistance Offices	C3-11
C3.T2.	Type of Address Code Descriptions	C3-19
C3.T3.	TACs for Classified Materiel	C3-24

FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	
C3.F1.	Example of Foreign Military Sales MAPAC Ship-To/Mark-For	C3-16
C3.F2.	Example of Country Address Page for Australia	C3-17
C3.F3.	Example of Foreign Military Sales Military MAPAC Construction for Canada Ship-To	C3-18
C3.F4.	Example of Special Instruction Incicators	C3-21
C3.F5.	Example of Grant Aid MAPAC from the Requisition	C3-26
C3.F6.	Grant Aid Type Address Codes	C3-26

C1. CHAPTER 1.

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. GENERAL

C1.1.1. Purpose. This volume provides Department of Defense standard procedures for special processing and interoperability support. The volume covers processes that go beyond the functional processes covered in the previous Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Volumes. Not all DLMS processing is transactional based. This volume focuses on the special processing for the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) (Chapter 2), Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD) (Chapter 3), and Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS) (Chapter 4).

C1.1.2. Defense Logistics Management System Volume Access. Use of this volume requires simultaneous access to the DLMS Manual Volume 1 administrative items such as the lists of, acronyms and abbreviations, terms and definitions, and references; instructions for acquiring access to the DLMS standards data base; specific guidance that applies to all DLMS Supplements; and both functional and technical information that is relatively stable and applies to the DLMS as a whole.

C1.2. POLICY. The policy governing the procedures in this volume are:

C1.2.1. DoD Instruction 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011.

C1.2.2. DoD 4140.1-R, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation," May 23, 2003.

C1.3. APPLICABILITY. This volume applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

C1.4. DoD ACTIVITY ADDRESS DIRECTORY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The DoDAAD Process Review Committee (PRC) is the forum through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations may participate in the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of DoDAAD requirements for the DLMS. Refer to Chapter 2 in this volume for a discussion of DoDAAD PRC functions and responsibilities. The DoDAAD PRC chair, in coordination with the DoDAAD PRC Central Service Points (CSP), is responsible for the contents of Chapter 2. The DoDAAD PRC membership list is available on the DLMS Website and requires CAC/PIV authentication.

C1.5. MAPAD PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The MAPAD PRC is the governance body through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations may participate to develop, expand, improve, maintain, and administer the MAPAD. The MAPAD PRC functions are defined in Chapter 3 in this volume. The MAPAD PRC chair, in coordination with the MAPAD PRC CSPs, is responsible for the contents of Chapter 3. The MAPAD PRC membership list is available on the DLMS Website and requires CAC/PIV authentication.

C1.6. PIPELINE MEASUREMENT PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The Pipeline Measurement (PM) PRC is the governance body through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations participate in the development, maintenance and configuration management of LMARS. The PM PRC functions are defined in Chapter 4 in this volume. The PM PRC chair, in coordination with the PM PRC members is responsible for the contents of Chapter 4. The list of PM PRC membership list is available on the DLMS Website and requires CAC/PIV authentication.

C1.7. NONCOMPLIANCE. If reasonable attempts to obtain compliance with prescribed procedures or resolution of DLMS related problems are unsatisfactory, the activity having the problem will request assistance from their respective DLMS DoDAAD, MAPAD or PM PRC Representative, depending on the nature of the problem. The request will include information and copies of all correspondence pertinent to the problem; including the transaction set number, the transaction number, and the date of the transaction involved. The representative will take the necessary actions to resolve the issue or problem. The actions may include requesting assistance from the respective PRC Chair.

C2. CHAPTER 2

DoD ACTIVITY ADDRESS DIRECTORY

C2.1. GENERAL

C2.1.1. Purpose. This chapter implements DoD policy by establishing procedures for the roles, authorities, business rules, governance, and management process of the DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD). The DoDAAD is an interactive, relational database serving as a single authoritative source of identification, routing, and address information for authorized users, including Military Components and Agencies, participating Federal Agencies, authorized contractors, and authorized special program activities such as state and local governments. DoDAAD supports business application systems data and interoperability requirements, including (but not limited to) supply chain, materiel management, distribution, transportation, maintenance, finance, contracting, procurement, and acquisition systems. DoDAAD information is used throughout the federal supply system for identification, requisitioning, shipping, billing, and other uses.

C2.1.2. DoDAAD Composition. The DoDAAD is comprised of both Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) and Routing Identifier Code (RIC) identifiers.

C2.1.2.1. DoDAAC. The DoDAAC is a six-character, alpha-numeric code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization within the DoDAAD. A unit, activity, or organization may have more than one DoDAAC for different authority codes or purposes. Each activity that requisitions, contracts for, receives, has custody of, issues, or ships DoD assets, or funds/pays bills for materials and/or services is identified by a six-position alphanumeric DoDAAC.

C2.1.2.2. RIC. The RIC is a 3-character, alpha-numeric code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization that requires system ability to route transactions or receive transactions routed to it (e.g., source of supply) within logistics and financial business systems using DLMS and legacy 80 record position format transactions. The RIC was originally conceived as an abbreviated form of a seven-character Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI) but its use has since expanded. The first position designates the particular service/agency ownership, the second and third characters are determined by the Central Service Point (CSP). See also paragraph C2.5 of this Chapter.

C2.2. POLICY. The procedures contained in this manual are issued in accordance with the following policy:

C2.2.1. DoDI 4140.01. The “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy,” December 14, 2011, establishes policy and assigns responsibilities for management of materiel across the DoD supply chain and authorizes the publication of DLM issuances required for the execution of this instruction.

C2.2.2. DoDM 4140.01. The “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Procedures,” February 10, 2014, provides policy to establish the DoDAAD Process Review Committee (PRC), which provides the framework for DoDAAC/RIC management and assignment.

C2.3. ROLES AND AUTHORITIES

C2.3.1. Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Supply Chain Integration (ODASD/SCI). The ODASD/SCI will:

C2.3.1.1. Serve as the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) sponsor of the DoDAAD program, issuing policy guidance and instructions for development, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of DoDAAD.

C2.3.1.2. Champion efforts to identify funding sources to support and further the DoDAAD program objectives.

C2.3.1.3. Resolve policy and procedural issues where agreement cannot be achieved within the DoDAAD PRC.

C2.3.1.4. Ensure applicable coordination within OSD staff elements regarding DoDAAD policy guidance or one-time instructional memoranda affecting functions assigned to the DoDAAD PRC.

C2.3.1.5. Support the implementation and use of standard data elements in accordance with policy guidance.

C2.3.1.6. Maintain contact with the PRC through the OSD Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) and the ODASD/SCI PRC member.

C2.3.1.7. Ensure that DoD senior leaders are advised of initiatives and plans as they are developed with respect to DoDAAD.

C2.3.1.8. Monitor PRC activity to ensure compliance with policy, instructions, and standards.

C2.3.1.9. Direct Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Change implementation dates as needed.

C2.3.2. Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO) DoDAAD System Administrator. As Chair of the DoD DoDAAD Process Review Committee, the DoDAAD Systems Administrator will:

C2.3.2.1. Develop DoDAAD PRC meeting agendas, convene meetings as required, and publish final meeting minutes.

C2.3.2.2. Submit proposed recommendations for DoDAAD improvement to the committee members and the OSD PSA. Present issues to the DoDAAD PRC for

review and resolution. Where PRC consensus cannot be achieved, document and present the issues to the OSD PSA for resolution.

C2.3.2.3. Report findings and recommendations of evaluations and reviews, with comments from the DoD Components and participating external organizations, to the OSD PSA through the use of standard DLMS configuration management procedures (e.g., proposed and approved DLMS changes).

C2.3.2.4. Develop business rules and procedure documentation, including business rules for DoDAAD Central Service Point (CSP) and DoDAAD monitor assignment.

C2.3.2.5. Approve and forward CSP and Monitor appointments to the Central Control Point (CCP).

C2.3.2.6. Develop and provide DoDAAD training.

C2.3.2.7. Develop and document DoDAAD functional requirements and specifications.

C2.3.2.8. Ensure testing and validation of approved DoDAAD changes.

C2.3.2.9. Publish the following DoDAAD PRC information:

- current list of DoDAAD PRC members,
- meeting minutes,
- current list of DoDAAD Central Service Points and Monitors,
- DoDAAD System Standard Operating Procedures,
- DoDAAD Master File Layout,
- DoDAAD Assignment Logic information,
- CSP and Monitor appointment memorandum templates, and
- additional DoDAAD resources on the DoDAAD PRC webpage of the DLMS Website.

C2.3.3. DoDAAD PRC. The DoDAAD PRC is a committee responsible for development, maintenance, and change management of the DoDAAD. The committee is chaired by the DoDAAD System Administrator with representation from each of the Services and Agencies who comprise the member subscribers of the DoDAAD. Change management is accomplished through the Proposed DLMS Change (PDC)/Approved DLMS Change (ADC) process. The DLMS change management requirements and guidelines are documented in DLM 4000.25, Volume 1, Chapter 3 (Change Management) and are available on the DLMS Publications page. The DLMS change management process ensures proper documentation of all proposed or approved changes and provides an audit trail for tracking and reporting of these changes to the functional baseline. The DoDAAD PRC operates under the authority

and within the framework documented in this chapter. Current PRC members are identified on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.3.4. DAAS. In addition to being the technical manager of, and organization responsible for the Defense Automated Addressing System (DAAS), DAAS serves as the CCP for the DoDAAD. In this capacity, DAAS is responsible for the following:

C2.3.4.1. Designate a DoDAAD CCP in writing to the DoDAAD System Administrator.

C2.3.4.2. Maintain the DoDAAD as the authoritative data source for DoDAACs and RICs, and the associated data elements.

C2.3.4.3. Maintain a hardware, software, and customer assistance support helpdesk. If users have DoDAAD software related problems, they can call the DAAS customer assistance support helpdesk at 937-656-3247.

C2.3.4.4. Maintain proper system access controls. Access for CSPs and Monitors must be based on both DAAS approved system access requests (SAR), and CSP assignments and Monitor delegations received from the DoDAAD System Administrator.

C2.3.4.5. Maintain system documentation, data validation edits, and security for the DoDAAD.

C2.3.4.6. Maintain a profile of authorized DoDAAD users by access level.

C2.3.4.7. Maintain statistics on the number of accesses and types of access (update, query, download) by user.

C2.3.4.8. Associate DoDAACs and RICs to a unique seven character CommRI for routing logistics transactions.

C2.3.4.9. Maintain Web query applications.

C2.3.4.10. Maintain the DoDAAD Update Application.

C2.3.4.11. Provide DoDAAD data output to external applications and customers.

C2.3.4.12. Design and maintain the DoDAAD database to implement functional requirements.

C2.3.4.13. Test program functionality and system interface connectivity.

C2.3.4.14. Participate in the DoDAAD PRC.

C2.3.4.15. Review and provide technical input to Enterprise Business Standards Office on DoDAAD PDCs and ADCs.

C2.3.4.16. Implement DoDAAD changes directed in ADCs.

C2.3.5. DoD Components and Federal Agencies. DoD Components and Federal Agencies will:

C2.3.5.1. Appoint a representative, in writing, to the DoDAAD PRC. This representative may be the CSP. A sample appointment letter can be found on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.3.5.2. Designate, in writing, a primary DoDAAD CSP and an alternate CSP (along with optional DoDAAC monitors) to the DoDAAD System Administrator. A sample letter for these appointments can be found on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.3.5.3. Submit DoDAAD CSP and Monitor appointment changes to the DoDAAD System Administrator in a timely manner to allow DAAS to promptly add or remove account access to DoDAAD Update Application. Appointments will include all individuals who require access (to include existing appointments) as well as individuals who will be revoked. This will ensure that the latest appointment includes all currently authorized personnel for the Service/Agency. These appointments do not grant access; they authorize access. DAAS grants access based on matching the completed SAR with appointment authorizations.

C2.3.5.4. Develop and publish supplemental procedures for internal use as needed, as long as they do not conflict with the procedures contained herein. Component unique processing information is included in the DoDAAD and is published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage; however, this information remains the Component's responsibility.

C2.3.5.5. Implement approved DLMS changes.

C2.3.6. DoDAAD Central Service Points. DoDAAD CSPs, designated in writing by their respective Component or Agency, are responsible for the following:

C2.3.6.1. Serve as DoDAAD PRC members or interested parties for their respective Component or Agency.

C2.3.6.2. Assign and maintain DoDAACs and RICs that are authorized in their appointment memoranda for activities of their Service/Agency only.

C2.3.6.3. Advise DAAS of any new COMMRI requirements for DoDAACs or RICs.

C2.3.6.4. Ensure the timeliness, accuracy, and authority for use (authority code) of DoDAAC and RIC information.

C2.3.6.5. Give priority to deploying and redeploying units to ensure that they have current DoDAAC/RIC information prior to their deployment or redeployment.

C2.3.6.6. Monitor and delete contractor DoDAACs upon expiration of the applicable contract.

C2.3.6.7. Promote and support DoDAAD within the respective Component/Agency and serve as the Component's DoDAAD subject matter expert.

C2.3.6.8. At their discretion, delegate/sub-divide their responsibility for file maintenance of the DoDAACs and RICs for which they are responsible to DoDAAD Monitors, as necessary. Such delegation will be in writing to the DoDAAD System Administrator (see C2.3.5.1. and C2.3.7).

C2.3.7. DoDAAD Monitors. When situations arise whereby services/agencies desire that DoDAAD management be delegated below the CSP level, DoDAAD Monitors can be delegated by the CSP to allow for lower-level management within the service/agency. DoDAAD Monitors are responsible for maintaining DoDAACs/RICs delegated to them by their CSP. DoDAAD Monitors will be appointed in writing by the CSP to the DoDAAD System Administrator and DAAS, identifying the individuals to whom sub-delegations are being made and the DoDAACs/RICs that each is responsible for to allow DAAS to update/remove access to the DoDAAD Update Application as appropriate. See also Special Program DoDAACs below. Monitor appointments will be included in the CSP appointment letter. The CSP and Monitor appointment template can be found at the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.4. DoDAAC AND RIC STRUCTURE. The current list of data elements, descriptions, and business rules that comprise the DoDAAD is found on the DoDAAD PRC webpage. Some of the more common elements of DoDAAC structure are provided below.

C2.4.1. Service and Agency Codes. DoDAACs and RICs are assigned to activities beyond DoD. DoDAAC and RIC assignment is based on MILSTRIP Service and Agency codes identified in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.2, Service and Agency Codes;. Further stratification of Service and Agency codes for use in creating DoDAACs and RICs are found in the DoDAAD Series Table published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

The following are the differing types of DoDAACs that exist:

C2.4.1.1. Department of Defense DoDAACs. DoD Activities are designated by an alpha character in the first position, excluding B, D, G, I, K, O, P, T, X, and Y.

C2.4.1.2. DoD Contractor DoDAACs. DoD contractors (CTR) will only be assigned DoDAACs if they have a contract with DoD that authorizes access to DoD supply system materiel or to provide services such as maintenance/repair that require a shipping address. Contractor DoDAACs may be requested by anyone related to the contract/program through the Contractor DoDAAC request module in the Procurement Integrated Enterprise Environment (PIEE). The requestor will indicate whether the DoDAAC should have requisitioning authority or just be a shipping location. Requisitioning DoDAAC requests will be validated against the contract to confirm the

contract allows such authority. In addition to appropriate address information, requestors will ensure the following contract information data elements are entered for every contractor DoDAAC. All are mandatory fields except for Order Number and Contract Period of Performance End date, which are situationally dependent (for all non-contractor DoDAACs, these fields are disabled):

C2.4.1.2.1. Contract Number. The Contract Number is the Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) that uniquely represents a contract action or order and its related procurement instrument. It is a 13 character number for DoD contracts, and a 17 character number for Federal Civilian Agency contracts. A contract is a mutually binding legal relationship obligating the seller to furnish the supplies or services (including construction) and the buyer to pay for them. It includes all types of commitments that obligate the Government to an expenditure of appropriated funds and that, except as otherwise authorized, are in writing (see FAR Part 2 and Part 4.16). This field is validated against Electronic Document Application (EDA) as a legitimate contract number in PIEE prior to sending to DoDAAD. Like all Contract Information fields, it is not validated in DoDAAD. The DoDAAC of the PIID should cross reference to a DoDAAC that has procurement authority (i.e., the Procurement Authority indicator is checked "Yes" in the DoDAAD) Enter the procurement instrument identifier (PIID). The DoDAAC of the PIID should cross reference to a DoDAAC that has procurement authority (i.e., the Procurement Authority indicator is "Yes" in the DoDAAD).

C2.4.1.2.2. Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code. The CAGE Code shall be that of the vendor for whom the DoDAAC is being created. Normally, the vendor with whom the contract was awarded (prime) is usually the CAGE Code entered for the DoDAAC; however, when the DoDAAC being created is not for the prime vendor, but for a sub-contractor on the contract, then the CAGE Code of the sub-contractor shall be used for the DoDAAC.

C2.4.1.2.3. Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Name. The name of the owner of the CAGE Code cited shall also be displayed as a contract information data element.

C2.4.1.2.4. Order Number. An Order is a contracting action that is a request for goods or services against an established contract that allows multiple orders, such as an Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity contract. The order number uniquely identifies the order and its related document. Current policy requires the order number to match the Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) format established in FAR 4.16.; however, legacy order numbers may be in varying formats. It is an optional field with a maximum field length of 50 characters.

C2.4.1.2.5. Issuing Office DoDAAC. The Issuing Office DoDAAC is the contracting office that issued the contract under which this contractor DoDAAC is being assigned (see FAR Part 2 for the definition of contracting office). It will be represented by a DoDAAC, which will typically be the same as the first 6 characters of the contract number represented in the Contract Number field (per FAR 4.1603). An Issuing Office DoDAAC must have the Procurement Authority Flag set to "Yes."

C2.4.1.2.6. Contract Period of Performance End Date. FAR Part 11.4 establishes the requirement to provide a schedule for the delivery or performance of a contract. This field captures the calendar date upon which the delivery or performance period ends in the contract under which this contractor DoDAAC is being assigned. Upon this date, the Authority Code of the CTR DoDAAC is automatically changed to Authority Code 05.

C2.4.1.2.7. Contract Closeout Date. FAR 4.804 establishes the requirement to close out a contract file upon completion of all contract activity. Contracting officers are responsible for closing out related DoDAACs when the contract is closed out (see FAR 51.102). Therefore, when the contract under which this contractor DoDAAC is being assigned has been closed, this DoDAAC will also be closed. If this is a requisitioning DoDAAC, enter the contract closeout date of the contract under which the contractor is performing requisitioning, or if this is a Ship-To DoDAAC, enter the LAST contract closeout date of any contract under which this contractor is performing with this DoDAAC. If closeout date is not known, leave blank. This date sets the Delete Date for the CTR DoDAAC.

C2.4.1.3. Federal Agency DoDAACs. Federal Agency DoDAACs are identified by a G in the first position or by numeric characters in the first and second positions. These may be referred to as Civil Agency Activity Address Codes (AAC). Federal Agency CTR AACs are subject to different rules than those above for DoD CTR DoDAACs.

C2.4.1.4. Special Program DoDAACs. Special Program DoDAACs are identified by a numeric character in the first position followed by an alpha character in the second position. These identify entities that are neither DoD nor other Federal entities and that are associated with a special program. Among other purposes, special programs include programs authorized by Congress for state and local entities to purchase materiel from Federal sources. DoD and Federal Agency sponsors of these programs are designated as DoDAAC monitors. Contact the DoDAAC System Administrator for guidance on establishing a DoDAAC series for a special program.

C2.4.2. Addresses. There may be up to four distinct "Type of Address Code" (TAC) addresses for each DoDAAC. CSPs/Monitors will enter the proper address based on the applicable TAC on a letter, label, or box marking in accordance with the applicable mode of transportation. Ensure that only one type of address is used for each of the four address types. Combining part of an Air/Army Post Office (APO) address with a commercial postal standard will create an invalid address. TAC definitions are:

C2.4.2.1. TAC 1 - Owner. TAC 1 identifies the mailing address and other information of the owner and is mandatory.

C2.4.2.2. TAC 2 - Ship-To or Freight. TAC 2 identifies the ship-to or freight address and other information for the activity. If a ship-to address is required (Authority

Codes 00, 01, 04, 05 or 06), the TAC 2 must be provided.¹ Addresses listed for freight purposes must contain sufficient information to use the in-the-clear portion of package markings and to insert addresses in the consignee block of transportation documents. The geographic location in the destination block of transportation documents may vary depending upon the mode of transportation. There are two geographic location indicators in addition to the address: Aerial Port of Debarkation (APOD); and Water Port of Debarkation (WPOD). The APOD and WPOD are adjuncts to the address information, and a variance in the address may be required depending on the values in these fields. Supplemental information concerning railheads, airports, etc., serving a given installation in the Continental United States (CONUS) is contained in the Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR). See Table C2.T1.

C2.4.2.3. TAC 3 - Bill-To. TAC 3 identifies the billing address of the activity responsible for bill payments and other information for the activity. If a bill-to address is required (Authority Codes 00, 02, 03, and 04), the TAC 3 must be provided.² See Table C2.T1.

Table C2.T1. Authority Code and TAC Rules

IF	THEN Enter ³		
	TAC 1	TAC 2	TAC 3
00 (Requisition)	YES	YES	YES
01 (Ship-to)	YES	YES	NO
02 (Bill-to)	YES	NO	YES
03 (Do Not Ship-to)	YES	NO	YES
04 (Disposition Services)	YES	YES	YES
05 (Non-Requisition)	YES	YES	NO
06 (Free Issue)	YES	YES	NO
07 (Administrative)	YES	NO	NO

C2.4.3. Effective and Delete Dates

C2.4.3.1. Effective Date. Effective Date is the date that a change becomes effective. It may be used to schedule future changes. When a DoDAAC is entered or updated and an Effective Date is supplied for a given TAC, the data entered for that

¹ Refer to ADC 1117. This requirement is not retroactive to DoDAACs established prior to July 2, 2014.

² Ibid.

³ YES indicates the TAC is required. NO indicates the TAC is optional.

TAC will not be effective or published until the current date matches the Effective Date entered. Multiple changes can be entered using this technique, as long as the Effective Date entered does not duplicate an existing Effective Date.

C2.4.3.2. Pending Effective Date. When an Effective Date is pending for a given TAC, Defense Automatic Addressing System Inquiry (DAASINQ)/Enhanced Defense Automatic Addressing System (eDAASINQ) will indicate the pending date by flagging the TAC with a graphic above the Effective Date field indicating “Future DoDAAD information available”. To view the pending changes, the user may click the “Future data available” graphic.

C2.4.3.3. Deletion Date. The Deletion Date is used to delete a DoDAAC. Any DoDAAC with a Deletion Date that has passed is considered a deleted DoDAAC. A deleted DoDAAC will remain inactive on the DoDAAD master file for six years and three months before the record is permanently purged from the master file. During this period, a deleted DoDAAC prevents requisition transactions from being processed through DAAS; however, outstanding interfund bills (with the bill-to authorized in accordance with the DoDAAC authority code) that are associated with previously processed requisitions will not reject due to an invalid DoDAAC during this period. After the six years and three months period, once the deleted DoDAAC is physically removed from the DoDAAD, all subsequent requisitions or bills would reject due to an invalid DoDAAC. This is only true, however, for transactions processing through DAAS. For any transactions that process either through the Global Exchange (GEX) or some other means other than DAAS, a deleted DoDAAC will prevent those transactions from processing even during that period of being deemed inactive. The only indication that a DoDAAC has been deleted during that time is the existence of the Deletion Date on the master record for the given DoDAAC. No new requisitions may be initiated for a deleted/inactive DoDAAC. CSPs or monitors may restore a deleted DoDAAC, but they may not reassign it to another address during the six years and three months retention period.

C2.4.3.4. Pending Deletion Date. When a Deletion Date is pending for a DoDAAC, DAASINQ/eDAASINQ will indicate the pending date by flagging the DoDAAC with a graphic above the Deletion Date field indicating “Future data available.” To view the pending changes, the user may click the “Future data available” graphic.

C2.4.4. Additional Codes. In addition to addressing information and effective and delete dates, the following codes are DoDAAD data elements critical to enabling business processes across the DoD:

C2.4.4.1. Organization Type Code. The Organization Type Code is a one-character code used to identify the type of organization for which the DoDAAC associates, categorically. Those categories include:

- D = DoD and USCG
- F = Federal Agencies – Non-DoD and USCG

- S = State/Local
- N = NGO
- X = Foreign

C2.4.4.2. Authority Codes. CSPs (or DoDAAC monitors as applicable) must assign an authority code for each DoDAAC. The authority code restricts the use of the DoDAAC. DoDAAC authority codes are applicable to all Components/Agencies, and there are many supply and finance business process edits based on the authority code. Authority Code 00 allows unrestricted use of the DoDAAC. The remaining codes limit the use of the DoDAAC for unique and specific purposes, such as bill-to only or ship-to only. Table C2.T2 identifies the current DoDAAC Authority Codes.

Table C2.T2. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition
00	Requisition	Authorized to initiate a requisition/purchase for goods and services. Authorized ship-to and bill-to.
	Required ⁴ : TAC ⁵ 1, TAC 2, TAC 3	
	Restriction: None	
	Business Rules: Can be used for any business process.	
	DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: No additional edit.	
01	Ship-To Only	Can only be used as a ship-to address with no other implicit authority.
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2	
	Restriction: Not authorized for requisition or bill-to.	
	Business Rules: Used as a ship-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC may only be used in the MILSTRIP legacy requisition supplementary address field (record positions 45-50) with signal code J, L, M, X. Under DLMS, DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, BT, and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN.	
02	Finance (Bill-to Only)	DoDAAC can only be used as a bill-to.
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 3	
	Restriction: Cannot requisition or be used as a ship-to designation.	
	Business Rules: Used as a bill-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC may only be used in the MILSTRIP legacy requisition supplementary address field (record positions 45-50) with signal code B. Under DLMS, DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes OB, ST, Z7 and BS, and may not be used in N901 with code TN.	
03	Do Not Ship-to	Cannot be used as a ship-to designation.
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 3	
	Restriction: Cannot be used as a ship-to designation.	
	Business Rules: Can requisition or be used as a bill-to designation.	
	DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: If DoDAAC used in the MILSTRIP legacy requisitioner field (record positions 30-35), it must contain signal code J, K, L, M, or X. If used in the requisition supplementary address field (record positions 45-50, it must contain signal code A, B, C, or D. Under DLMS, DoDAAC may not be used in N101 with codes ST, Z7 or BS.	
04	DLA Disposition Services Only	DLA Disposition Services Only (e.g. State agencies surplus). Used to identify activities that have no requisition authority other than for DLA Disposition Services Only materiel.
	Required: TAC 1, TAC 2, TAC 3	

⁴ Required means minimum required data element(s)

⁵ TAC means Type of Address Code

Table C2.T2. DoDAAC Authority Codes

Code	Description	Definition
		<p>Restriction: Cannot requisition new materiel. Only authorized to obtain materials from DLA Disposition Services (DOD excess only).</p> <p>Business Rules: Although the material is normally provided as a free issue; in some instances a cost may be required. Consequently, TACs 1 through 3 are required to cover every possibility.</p> <p>DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC may only be used with DLA Disposition Services RIC (S9D) in record positions 4-6. Under DLMS, DoDAAC may only be used with DLA Disposition Services RIC (S9D) in RIC To.</p>
05	Non-Requisition	Cannot initiate a purchase or request for goods and services.
		Required: TAC 1, TAC 2
		Restriction: Cannot requisition/purchase goods/services.
		Business Rules: Used as a ship-to designation.
		DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC cannot be used in the MILSTRIP legacy requisitioner field (record positions 30-35). Under DLMS, DoDAAC cannot be used as N101 code OB or N901 code TN.
06	Free Issue	No cost option. The activity is restricted to items that are available without cost (e.g., DLA Disposition Services, NGA Maps).
		Required: TAC 1, TAC 2
		Restriction: Cannot requisition/purchase any good/services.
		Business Rules: Similar to DLA Disposition Services, but can request free of cost items (e.g., maps from National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA)). Can be used as a ship-to designation.
		DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC may only be used with signal code D or M. Under DLMS, DoDAAC may only be used with PO105 code NC.
07	Administrative	Administrative only. This code is used for information/identification purposes only (e.g., Defense Courier Service (DCS), or contingency/emergency use).
		Required: TAC 1
		Restriction: Cannot requisition, be used as a ship-to- designation, or be used as a billing designation (TAC 2 and TAC 3 are not allowed).
		Business Rules: Information/identification use only.
		DAAS DoDAAC Authority Code Edit: DoDAAC may not be used in MILSTRIP legacy requisition in record positions 30-35 or in record positions 45-50 as a "ship to" or "bill to". Under DLMS, DoDAAC cannot be used with N101 codes OB, BT, BS, ST, or Z7 or in N901 code TN.

C2.4.4.3. Major Command Codes (MAJCOM). MAJCOMs allow sub-delegation of DoDAACs below the service/agency level. These codes are service/agency-created and are denoted in the DoDAAD by the header “MAJ_COMMAND.” The current MAJCOMs are maintained by DAAS, and are published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.4.4.4. Contractor Flag. The Contractor indicator or “flag” is a VARCHAR with a value of either “Y” for yes or null for no, that designates whether or not the DoDAAC is for a contractor. For DoD contractor DoDAACs, this flag is automatically set based on the DoDAAC Series (i.e., approved contractor DoDAAC Series will automatically set the flag to “Y”). For the Federal Agencies, this flag, when marked with a “Y” will designate it as a contractor and will require the mandatory Contract Information fields to be completed. The Contractor Flag can only be set when the Org Type Code is “F” or “D.”

C2.4.4.5. Common Governmentwide Accounting Classification (CGAC) Code. The CGAC is a three digit code used by the Federal Government to identify an Agency (Department) of the Federal Government at the highest tier (i.e., Department of Agriculture is 012). CSPs will set this code for only Government DoDAACs and will set it based on which tier the DoDAAC belongs. For instance, if DLA creates a DoDAAC for the U.S. Army, the CGAC of the DLA-created DoDAAC would cite U.S. Army (020) and not DLA, because the DoDAAC is for a U.S. Army activity. The CGAC does not apply to contractors, state/local activities, foreign entities, and non-government organizations (NGOs).

C2.4.4.6. Sub Tier Code. The Sub Tier Code is a four-digit code that identifies an organizational level of an Agency below the highest tier. The first two characters are the two-digit Treasury Agency Code (the same as the first two positions of a Federal Agency DoDAAC), and the third and fourth characters are the Sub Tier of the Agency, more commonly referred to as a bureau. The Agency Code, therefore, identifies the ‘sub tier’ to its respective Agency, in one, four-digit code. This code has no relationship to either the Major Command Code (MAJ_COMMAND) or the GSA Bureau Code (GSA_BUREAU_CD), and is used in the Federal Procurement Data System to identify entities below the Agency level. CSPs will set this code for any record that identifies an activity performing actions that include contract writing, funding, and/or awarding of grants. It does not apply to non-Government activities. As such, it is a mandatory field when the Procurement Authority flag is set, and only when the Org Type Code is “F” or “D.” For DoD Components, the Sub Tier Code is based on the Treasury Agency code and “00” (i.e., Navy = 1700).

C2.4.4.7. DoDAAC Purpose Codes. The DoDAAD has several purpose code flags that identify how a DoDAAC is used by a particular business domain (e.g., procurement, grants). The following are the Purpose Code flags that exist in the DoDAAD:

C2.4.4.7.1. Procurement Authority. Procurement Authority is a legal authority, delegated down from the Department level to entities of the Federal

Government who are authorized to award contracts which obligate the Government to binding agreements with commercial and other government entities. For the DoD, this authority is delegated by the Secretary of Defense through the Undersecretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (AT&L), Defense Procurement and Acquisition Policy (DPAP) and by the Senior Accountable Officials (SAO) of the Federal Agencies. The Procurement Authority flag will be set to “Y” to identify activities that have been delegated this authority and that are legally authorized to award contracts. The Procurement Authority Flag can be marked in association with any other existing Purpose Code. When this flag is set, it will make the Sub Tier Code and CGAC mandatory field entries. This flag can only be set if the Org Type code is “F” or “D.”

C2.4.4.7.2. Grant Authority. Grant Authority identifies an activity/office that has been delegated, by the head of a DoD or Federal Civilian Agency, the legal authority to make and manage awards under the auspices of a designated grants officer. In DoD, the office’s DoDAAC must be used to construct the grants award identifier. Civilian agencies may use the AAC in their award identifiers. The Grant Authority flag will be set to “Y” to identify an activity/office that has the authority to award grants, cooperative agreements, or federal financial assistance vehicles. The Grant Authority Flag can be marked in association with any other existing Purpose Code. When this flag is set, it will make the Sub Tier Code and CGAC mandatory field entries. This flag can only be set if the Org Type code is “F” or “D.”

C2.4.4.7.3. Funding Office. The Funding Office flag represents that the office identified by the DoDAAC/AAC has the ability to initiate requirements (e.g., the office has a budget and can initiate requirements packages that will result in contracts, grants, and other types of awards). This flag is not to be used to represent financial entitlement or disbursing functions. The Funding Office Flag can be marked in association with any other existing Purpose Code (i.e., it is not mutually exclusive with Procurement or Grants). When this flag is set, it will make the Sub Tier Code and CGAC mandatory field entries. This flag can only be set if the Org Type code is “F” or “D.”

C2.4.4.7.4. Contract Administration Office (CAO). The CAO flag indicates that the office identified by the DoDAAC has the authority and capability to perform contract post-award (FAR 42.3) functions. The CSP should only make this change based on input from PIEE. The CAO flag can be marked in association with any other existing Purpose Code (i.e., it is not mutually exclusive with Procurement or Grants). When this flag is set, it will make the Sub Tier Code and CGAC mandatory field entries. This flag can only be set if the Org Type code is “F” or “D.”

C2.4.4.8. Standard Point Location Code (SPLC). The Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) is required to maintain accurate and current Standard Point Location Code (SPLC) values in its DoDAAC-to-SPLC cross-reference File. The National Motor Freight Traffic Association (NMFTA) creates, maintains, and publishes via a subscription all valid SPLC assignments. DAAS maintains and administers the SPLC maintenance in the Department of Defense Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) in support of the Defense Transportation Payment

Program. DAAS ensures that accurate, timely data and coding is in place to support all critical elements in support of the Defense Transportation Payment Program.

C2.4.4.9. Accounting Disbursing Station Number/Fiscal Station Number (ADSN/FSN). This code identifies the Service payment office. This field is not validated within the DoDAAD; rather, it is Service defined and Service dependent. The Army and Air Force set a five digit numeric code, while the Navy and Marine Corps mostly use a DoDAAC. DLA and Other DoD Activities (e.g., WHS, NSA, etc.) use a mix of numeric codes and DoDAACs.

C2.4.4.10. Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP). The code applies when supplies are to be consolidated for onward movement by SEAVAN or 463L pallets. The codes are defined in the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) and then select DTR Data and Consolidation Containerization Point.

C2.4.4.11. Break Bulk Point (BBP) or RIC_DODAAC. The BBP DoDAAC denotes the location to which multi-consignee shipments (e.g., SEAVANS) are shipped and broken into smaller shipment for onward movement to the ultimate consignee. NOTE: the same file layout is used by both the DoDAAD and RIC. If the record is a RIC, the BBP is referred to as the "RIC DoDAAC" and holds the DoDAAC associated to the RIC.

C2.4.4.12. Aerial Port of Debarkation (APOD). The APOD is defined as the final destination aerial port for OCONUS shipments. The APOD codes are in the TRDM, and then select DTR Data and Aerial Ports. DAAS downloads a table of APOD information from USTRANSCOM to load the drop-down values in the DoDAAD update application. A new copy of the APOD is downloaded every time the table is updated by USTRANSCOM. APOD is required if outside the CONUS.

C2.4.4.13. Water Port of Debarkation (WPOD). The WPOD is defined as the final destination Surface Port for OCONUS shipments. The WPOD (also known as SPOD) codes are in the TRDM and then select DTR Data and Water Port. DAAS downloads a table of WPOD information from USTRANSCOM to load the drop-down values in the DoDAAD update application. A new copy of the WPOD is downloaded every time the table is updated by USTRANSCOM. WPOD is required if outside the CONUS.

C2.4.5. DoDAAC Assignment Logic. In some instances, components have assigned DoDAACs in a logical sequence within their assigned series. Service/Agency DoDAAC Assignment Logic is published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage.

C2.4.6. Unique Processing Rules. Some Services and Agencies have additional unique processing rules that are applicable solely to their respective Service/Agency. Current Service/Agency specific unique processing rules are published on the DoDAAD PRC webpage

C2.5. ROUTING IDENTIFIER CODES

C2.5.1. Purpose. RICs serve multiple purposes: they may be supply source codes, intersystem routing codes, consignor (shipper) codes, etc. RICs are three-character codes associated with a DoDAAC and a unique seven character Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI) for routing purposes. RICs are discussed in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.3 - Routing Identifier Codes; and paragraph C2.5 of this Chapter.

C2.5.2. The DoDAAD is the official repository for DoDAACs and RICs, and DAAS is the agent responsible for maintaining the DoDAAD, as well as for enforcing the data validation editing, routing, and electronic transmission of logistics transactions to the DoD Components, Federal Agencies, and contractors.

C2.5.3. CSPs/Monitors establishing or changing DoDAACs or RICs need to verify they set the correct COMMRI for their DoDAACs/RICs in order to ensure legacy 80 rp/DLMS logistics transactions (e.g., requisitions and supply/shipment status) are properly routed to their DoDAACs and RICs. Customers that already have DAAS accounts (i.e., DIELOG, WEBREQ, WEBVLIPS, DAMES, DDN, MQ, etc.) must provide the CSPs the preferred account COMMRI to direct their logistics transactions status.

C2.5.4. Currently, there is an association in the DoDAAD between DoDAACs and RICs where a single DoDAAC can be associated to multiple RICs.

C2.5.5. Routing Identifier Codes (RIC) (located in rp 4-6, 67-69, and 74-76 of transactions) are assigned by Service/Agencies (S/A) for processing inter-S/A, and intra-S/A logistics transactions. The codes serve multiple purposes in that they are supply source codes, intersystem routing codes, intrasystem routing codes and consignor (shipper) codes. DAAS maintains an electronic database of these codes. Users with accounts can access the database from the DAAS portal. Those without accounts can access the database, with limited functionality at DAASINQ.

C2.5.6. To qualify for assignment of a RIC, the facility/activity must be an integral and predetermined element of an established logistics system and must perform a general logistics control, distribution, and/or storage mission (to include bases, posts, camps, and stations, when applicable).

C2.5.7. The use of a RIC on any one document does not infer, imply, or intend that follow-on documentation from that location must contain the same RIC or any element thereof. It is a fundamental premise of Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures (MILSTRIP) that any RIC serves as only one of the following:

C2.5.7.1. An address to indicate the intended recipient of the document for logistics actions.

C2.5.7.2. Identification of the actual consignor (shipper) on supply type release/receipt transactions originated within the distribution system(s).

C2.5.8. The first position of all authorized RICs will contain one of the characters depicting Service assignment as listed in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, AP7.2., Service and Agency Codes.

C2.5.9. The second and third positions may be in any combination of alphanumeric, except as noted in DLM 4000.25, Volume 2, Appendix 7.2. These positions may identify either a facility or activity of the S/A depicted by the first position.

C2.5.10. Each S/A is responsible for the assignment of RICs to its facilities and activities. An S/A that has activities located at another S/A facility will assign its own RIC to the activity. An S/A that has assets located at another S/A facility will use the RIC assigned by the S/A owning/operating the facility. (An appropriate RIC may be assigned to identify these assets when requested by the S/A owning the assets.) Washington Headquarters Service (WHS) will make RIC H_ series assignments for "Other DoD Activities."

C2.5.11. Each S/A will designate a Central Service Point (CSP) with the responsibility to control, monitor, and submit/validate all RIC additions, revisions, and deletions relative to its S/A. In most cases the DoDAAC and RIC CSPs (or monitors) are the same. The list of CSPs/monitors established for assignment of RICs requires CAC/PIV authentication and can be found on the DLMS Website.

C2.5.12. RICs are maintained within the DoDAAD by DAAS. The DoDAAD serves as the focal point for receipt of all RIC additions, changes, and/or deletions, as submitted by CSPs/monitors. DLA Transactions Services will monitor RIC code assignment for compliance with the above assignment rules. Interested parties may interrogate the DoDAAD for RICs through the DAAS Website.

C2.6. DoDAAD UPDATES. There are three methods for CSPs or their designated DoDAAD Monitors to update the DoDAAD. They are contained in the DoDAAD System Standard Operating Procedures (SOP). The DoDAAD System SOP provides detailed DoDAAD update information and can be found on the DoDAAD PRC Page of the EBSO Website.

C2.6.1. DoDAAD Update Application

C2.6.1.1. DAAS maintains a DoDAAD Update Application for updating DoDAACs/RICs that is available to all designated DoDAAD CSPs and delegated Monitors for real-time DoDAAD updates. This application incorporates all approved validations and edits. It facilitates real-time validation, elimination of erroneous data, elimination of major reconciliations, and automated file synchronization processing. It also provides easy additions and modifications of DoD Component unique data elements. Access to the DoDAAD Update Application is controlled in accordance with DoD Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)/Common Access Card (CAC) requirements and requires an appointment memorandum submitted to the DoDAAD System Administrator, and a SAR submitted to DAAS.

C2.6.1.2. DAAS deactivates accounts when a DoDAAC CSP/Monitor is no longer authorized or when the account has not experienced activity for a period of time determined by DAAS. CSPs/Monitors are restricted through access controls to DoDAACs and RICs authorized in their appointment letter. CSPs are unable to access other Component/Agency DoDAACs or RICS. For example, an Army CSP is not able to access Navy DoDAACs or RICs.

C2.6.2. Army and Air Force Update Applications. The Army and Air Force CSPs may also use their respective DoDAAD maintenance applications. The Army and Air Force are responsible for ensuring that their respective applications provide the same capabilities and data validation edits as the DoDAAD Update Application. Completed maintenance actions will update the single authoritative source database at DAAS in near real-time.

C2.7. DoDAAD OUTPUT. The following are the authorized means by which to receive DoDAAD data output:

C2.7.1. Web Services. Web Services provides Component application systems near, real-time access to the DoDAAD database and is the preferred method for applications to access DoDAAD data. Contact the DAAS Help Desk concerning DoD Data Services (DDATA) Web Services at daashelp@dla.mil.

C2.7.2. Database Replication. Database replication provides near, real-time access to a copy of the authoritative source. DAAS uses a replication process to synchronize local copies of the DoDAAD database with the authoritative database on a scheduled basis. Scheduled updates are determined by the system requesting the replication and can be on any timeframe up to every 15 minutes. No new data replication processes will be authorized; however, current replication accounts will be migrated to Web Services based upon DLA directives and customer capabilities. Please contact the DAAS Help Desk concerning DDATA Database Replication/Web Services.

C2.7.3. Secure File Transfer Protocol. DAAS issues secure file transfer protocol (SFTP) accounts for the purpose of retrieving customer required DoDAAD-related data created by applications that have direct access to various DAAS data repositories. These individual user accounts are monitored to access daily, weekly, and monthly data. There is a data refresh lag time due to the batch processing for file creation and staging for customer pickup. The batch file formats are one form of SFTP output (see C2.6.3). This is the least preferred data access method for obtaining DoDAAC data. The procedures to access and use SFTP accounts are available on the DAAS Website.

C2.7.4. DAASINQ. Users can query and view DoDAACs and RICs via the web-based DAASINQ application at any time. DAASINQ is open to all users. It requires the user to know and enter the DoDAAC or RIC desired, and it returns information for only that single DoDAAC or RIC. The procedures for accessing and using DAASINQ are available on the DAAS Website.

C2.7.5. eDAASINQ. Users can view, query, and download DoDAAD query results for DoDAACs and RICs via the web-based eDAASINQ application at any time. This is a robust query enabling wild card searches of data with downloading capability. The user must have a CAC or PKI certificate and a SAR submitted to DAAS. Users must consider operational security in protecting and distributing query results. The procedures to access and use eDAASINQ are available on the DAAS Website.

C2.8. DoDAAD DATA SECURITY. The DoDAAD will be marked and handled by all users as Controlled Unclassified Information For Official Use Only (FOUO).

C2.8.1. The aggregated content of the DoDAAD (i.e., multiple DoDAACs and/or RICs and their respective data elements) is exempted from Public Release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(3)) because it meets the requirements for exemption under 10 U.S.C. § 130e. Specifically, the DoDAAD database, as a single authoritative source for the Department of Defense (DoD) business enterprise architecture, qualifies as DoD critical infrastructure security information (CISI). CISI is categorized as FOUO, and as defined by 10 U.S.C. § 130e, it includes:

“...sensitive but unclassified information that, if disclosed, would reveal vulnerabilities in Department of Defense critical infrastructure that, if exploited, would likely result in the significant disruption, destruction, or damage of or to Department of Defense operations, property, or facilities, including information regarding the securing and safeguarding of explosives, hazardous chemicals, or pipelines, related to critical infrastructure or protected systems owned or operated by or on behalf of the Department of Defense, including vulnerability assessments prepared by or on behalf of the Department of Defense, explosives safety information (including storage and handling), and other site-specific information on or relating to installation security.”

C2.8.2. The DoD Director of Administration and Management (DA&M) has issued a Determination that the DoDAAD meets this definition of CISI, because it is comprised of both DoDAACs and RICs in an interactive relational database serving as a single authoritative source of identification, routing, and address information for authorized users, including Military Components and Agencies, participating Federal Agencies, authorized contractors, and authorized special program activities such as state and local governments.

C2.8.3. DoDAAD supports business application systems data and interoperability requirements, including (but not limited to) supply chain, materiel procurement, and acquisition systems. Each activity that requisitions, contracts for, receives, has custody of, issues, or ships DoD assets, or funds/pays bills for materials and/or services is identified by a DoDAAC (six-position alphanumeric code).

C2.8.4. DoDAACs are used in a myriad of business systems spanning the entirety of the DoD's business enterprise architecture, including acquisition, procurement, contracting, requisitioning, shipping, billing, pay, maintenance, installations

management, human resources, energy resources, and the accountability and requisition of ordnance, ammunition, and perishables in logistics systems across the DoD. DoDAACs are also used for business operations involving the accountability of property and facilities, as well as for hazardous material management. Access to the DoDAAD allows access to these DoDAACs. When coupled with access to other unclassified logistic systems, users are provided with multiple data points which, when combined, disclose location of materials and operational status and plans. The contents of the DoDAAD are sensitive for a number of reasons:

- DoDAACs are created to support sensitive operations and to facilitate the business process associated with them.

- DoDAACs for the following locations include names of employees and Service members as well as duty station addresses for:

- a. Department of Defense installations and ports that are outside the contiguous United States (OCONUS).
- b. Deployed units and activities performing real world contingency operations or exercises from both contiguous United States (CONUS) and OCONUS bases.
- c. Ships afloat.
- d. Ships still in CONUS ports but scheduled to go afloat.
- e. Ships still in OCONUS ports but scheduled to go afloat.
- f. Embassies.
- g. War Reserve Equipment sets pre-positioned OCONUS.

C2.8.5. In addition, a DoDAAC could be used in an unauthorized way whereby the internal controls of the Agency can be circumvented and appropriations obligated without the proper authority being involved in the process. A DoDAAC is very much like a credit card number which, in the wrong hands, can be used to spend money without the rightful "owner" of the code (i.e., the entity with authority to use the code) being aware that the Agency's appropriations are being spent. Individuals have been prosecuted who have used a DoDAAC to purchase items (i.e., televisions) for personal gain. Therefore, effective management, control, and use of DoDAACs by all DoD Components is critical to ensure DoD fiscal responsibility.

C2.8.6. If the DoDAAD were released, it would reveal vulnerabilities in Department of Defense critical infrastructure that, if exploited, would likely result in the significant disruption, destruction, or damage of or to DoD operations, property, or facilities related to critical infrastructure or protected systems owned or operated by or on behalf of the DoD.

C.2.8.7. If an adversary of the United States Government had the DoDAAD, they could determine the issuance of orders; the movement of specially qualified personnel to units and the installation of special capabilities, as well as the conduct of activities in a way that will reveal intensification of preparations before initiating operations. From

this information, the adversary could identify very sensitive DoD activities including clandestine locations of DoD activities, force structure, and even troop movement.

C3. CHAPTER 3.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY

C3.1. GENERAL

C3.1.1. Purpose. This chapter establishes information requirements for the Military Assistance Program Address Directory (MAPAD). This chapter prescribes the standards to establish, maintain, publish, and disseminate address data to requiring Military Service organizations, Federal agencies, foreign country representatives, freight forwarders, and commercial firms under DoD contracts who are engaged in supply and/or shipment of materiel applicable to the Security Assistance Program (SAP), including Foreign Military Sales (FMS) and Grant Aid programs.

C3.1.2. Assignment. The Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a program or activity. MAPACs are stored in the MAPAD database. Changes and additions to MAPAD are made by the Service International Logistics Control Office (ILCO) Central Service Points (CSPs).

C3.1.3. General Architecture. The MAPAD architecture provides the capability to control, maintain, and provide access to the most accurate and current data related to MAPACs in near real-time. This is accomplished by using a database of codes and address data maintained and available twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week at DAAS.

C3.1.3.1. Functional Architecture. Defense Logistics Management Standards is the MAPAD System Administrator, and is responsible for ensuring that the MAPAD directory meets the requirements of authorized MAPAD users. DAAS is the MAPAD Central Control Point, and is responsible for meeting the requirements of the MAPAD System Administrator and for maintaining the hardware, software, and help desk resources to ensure MAPAD users' operational requirements are met. The ILCO CSPs are responsible for ensuring the accuracy and currency of the MAPAD data for their MAPACs. The ILCO CSPs can, if they choose, establish MAPAD Monitors, delegating portions of their responsibilities (defined in Section C3.3 ACCESS) for review and approval of MAPAD maintenance actions; however, the ILCO CSPs are ultimately responsible for the accuracy and currency of the data pertaining to their MAPACs.

C3.1.3.2. Technical Architecture

C3.1.3.2.1. MAPAD Data Maintenance. The ILCO CSPs or their designated ILCO CSP Monitors update the MAPAD via the MAPAD Web update application. This applies only to the directory entries for which the ILCO CSP is responsible and authorized to update. All ILCO CSPs shall use the DAAS MAPAD Web maintenance application to perform maintenance actions. The MAPAD Web maintenance application ensures that data validation is consistent, and that completed maintenance actions update a single authoritative source database at DAAS in near real-time. Access controls are built into the technical architecture to control who and what can be updated based on user identification (ID) and level of access. Access Levels are defined in Section C3.3 ACCESS.

C3.1.3.2.2. Database Structure. The MAPAD database structure easily supports the addition of new data types as requirements dictate.

C3.1.3.2.3. MAPAD Application System Access. The MAPAD authoritative source database is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. Application systems requiring access to MAPAD data to support their processing have three options.

C3.1.3.2.1.1. Database Replication. Database replication can be provided for the application, so that the application has near real-time access to a copy of the authoritative source. Through the use of a replication process maintained by DAAS, the replicated copy is constantly synchronized with the authoritative source database.

C3.1.3.2.1.2. Direct Connect Access. Direct connect access to the authoritative source database can be established. Both of the above access methods ensure that the application is always using the exact same data as that contained on the MAPAD authoritative source database. Components who desire near real-time access can establish a replication link to the MAPAD by contacting DAAS.

C3.1.3.2.1.3. Batch Processing. The least preferred, option is batch processing; however, DAAS shall continue to support batch transaction processing for the foreseeable future. The goal, however, is to encourage all users of the MAPAD to switch to real-time replication processing (if possible).

C3.1.4. Applicability and Scope. This is applicable to the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, General Services Administration (GSA), Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), Missile Defense Agency and other activities that have agreed to participate in the system (hereinafter referred to as Components). Also, this directory applies to DAAS, to commercial organizations that enter into materiel and service contracts with DoD, and activities of other Federal Agencies that maintain logistics support agreements with the Department of Defense.

C3.2. POLICY. DoDI 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011 and DoD 4140.1-R, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Regulation," May 23, 2003 provide policies and governing procedures for this volume.

C3.3. MAPAD ACCESS

C3.3.1. User Access. There are multiple levels of access governed by the roles of the user. The MAPAD System Administrator (Defense Logistics Management Standards) shall set the policy governing access, and DAAS shall maintain the MAPAD System access controls. All update access is Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) controlled.

C3.3.2. MAPAD System Access Requests. DAAS provides a System Access Request (SAR) Web screen for potential users to request access. This screen requests information regarding the type of access required (drop down list), information about the requestor (fill in the blanks), need for access (drop down), and Component affiliation (drop down), and requests that they enter and verify their desired password (fill in blanks). Access also requires a signed letter of appointment as a CSP, which may be forwarded via email to DAAS and the MAPAD System Administrator. Upon approval, DAAS shall send an email back to the requestor notifying the requestor of the approval or denial. If access is granted, DAAS shall send two separate emails back to the requestor: one contains the user ID, and the other is for the password. The user ID and password are only used to register a common access card (CAC) for PKI control. Once the CAC is registered, all access shall be restricted to CAC/PKI access.

C3.3.3. Database Profiles. The application server provides a database profile of all users with access by access level and maintains statistics on the number of accesses and types of access (update, query, download) by user. The application server also maintains data on attempted unauthorized access.

C3.3.4. Access Levels and Authorities.

C3.3.4.1. System Administration Level. This highest level of access is provided only to the MAPAD System Administrator and DAAS. They shall have access to all data and shall be able to download any information in the data base. They shall also have access to all user profiles and usage data.

C3.3.4.2. Component International Logistics Control Office Central Service Point Level. This level of access is granted to the individual(s) designated in writing by each DoD Component as its ILCO CSP(s). The letter of designation shall be provided to DAAS, with a copy to the MAPAD System Administrator. The MAPAD contains a field called "Sponsored Service" indicator, which restricts who can update a particular MAPAC. If the Sponsored Service indicator is present, access is restricted to users in the same Component area as the Sponsored Service (e.g., the Army ILCO CSP shall not be able to update a MAPAC with the Sponsored Service indicator set to the Navy). ILCO CSPs set the Sponsored Service indicator. The ILCO CSP also has access to all data relating to the user profiles and usage data for the users affiliated with the DoD Component for which they are responsible.

C3.3.4.3. DoD Component Monitors. Component level ILCO CSPs can delegate and or subdivide file maintenance responsibilities for their respective MAPACs. A maximum of 20 delegations or Monitors per ILCO CSP are allowed. Each ILCO CSP must identify to the MAPAD System Administrator and DAAS the individuals to whom sub delegations are being made and the MAPACs for which each is responsible in the MAPAD. The user ID shall be structured such that, when an ILCO CSP or their designated Monitor logs into the system, the system recognizes the ILCO CSP or Monitor, the MAPACs, and related information for which that ILCO CSP or Monitor has responsibility. The ILCO CSP or Monitor shall have the ability to access all information in the database and can update any information for the Component for which they have been assigned responsibility by their ILCO CSP. ILCO CSPs or Monitors shall not be able to update information on other Component MAPACs, or MAPACs assigned to another ILCO CSP or Monitor within their Component.

C3.3.4.4. General Access Level. This level provides user access to view any general information in the database via the Defense Automatic Addressing System Center Inquiry (DAASINQ) query program for a specific MAPAC. Additional MAPAD information and file download capability is available by SAR/PKI access via DAAS enhanced DAASINQ (eDAASINQ).

C3.4. RESPONSIBILITIES

C3.4.1. The DoD MAPAD System Administrator is responsible for chairing the MAPAD Process Review Committee (PRC) and administering the MAPAD system under the policy guidance of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, Logistics & Materiel Readiness (ASD(L&MR)) as outlined in Volume 1, Chapter 1 of DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) Manual”.

C3.4.1.1 The DoD MAPAD System Administrator shall ensure that Continental U.S. (CONUS) addresses are authorized by the Defense Security Service (DSS) to receive/process materiel/documents classified SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL. The procedures are as follows:

C3.4.1.1.1. The country representative shall submit a clearance request for any activity that has been selected to receive/process materiel/documents classified SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL for its FMS cases via electronic PDF to: MAPADHQ@DLA.MIL. U.S. Government facilities and foreign government property (e.g., embassies and missions) are exempt from actual security clearance inspection, but a request for MAPAD address input must be submitted.

C3.4.1.1.2. The clearance request shall be in writing and shall include the full name and address of the selected activity. The letter shall be scanned as a PDF file and addressed to:

Defense Logistics Management Standards, J627
ATTN MAPAD Administrator, ROOM 1650
8725 John J Kingman Road

Fort Belvoir VA 22060-6217

C.3.4.1.1.3. The DoD MAPAD System Administrator shall submit the request to the Defense Security Service via email to OCC.Facilities@dss.mil with a copy to the ILCOs.

C.3.4.1.1.4. Contact information for Defense Security Service (DSS) is: OCC.Facilities@dss.mil

Defense Security Service, ISFO
Facility Clearance Division (IOP)
27130 Telegraph Road
Quantico, VA 22134-2253
571-305-6642

C.3.4.1.1.5. The DSS shall conduct a security clearance survey in accordance with the requirements set forth in DoDM 5200.01, "DoD Information Security Program," February 24, 2012, DoD 5200.2-R "Personnel Security Program," February 23, 1996 and DoD 5200.8-R, "Physical Security Program," May 27, 2009.

C.3.4.1.1.6. When DSS determines that a freight forwarder (or other intended CONUS recipient) has the capability to receive and store materiel classified CONFIDENTIAL/SECRET, the country representative shall be notified directly by DSS of their findings with information copies to the DoD MAPAD System Administrator and the ILCOs. The correspondence directing publication of the addresses shall cite the letter from the DSS as authority.

C.3.4.1.1.7. When DSS determines that a freight forwarder (or other intended CONUS recipient) cannot be cleared or has been found incapable of safeguarding classified shipments; DSS shall notify the DoD MAPAD Administrator and all ILCOs via email. The requestor for clearance shall also receive a copy of the letter.

C.3.4.1.1.8. For a freight forwarder (or other intended recipient) to receive classified shipments for more than one country, a separate request must be submitted for each individual country. These requests shall be submitted and processed as outlined above.

C3.4.2. DAAS is responsible for program execution. Tasks include (but are not limited to):

- C3.4.2.1. Hardware and software acquisition
- C3.4.2.2. Technical design and database maintenance
- C3.4.2.3. Testing and system interface connectivity
- C3.4.2.4. Hardware and software maintenance and refresh

C3.4.3. Heads of participating DoD Components shall designate in writing a primary and an alternate ILCO CSP representative for the MAPAD. The letter of designation shall be provided to DAAS, with a copy to the MAPAD System Administrator.

C3.4.4. The DoD ILCO CSPs shall:

C3.4.4.1. Ensure continuous liaison with the DoD MAPAD System Administrator and other DoD Components.

C3.4.4.2. Assist country representatives in preparing letter requests for materiel and documents classified SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL by identifying their applicable MAPACs..

C3.4.4.3. The ILCO CSP shall enter the applicable MAPAC data via the MAPAD Web entry, except for data related to Type Address Code (TAC) A, B, C, or D which will be entered by DAAS.

C3.4.4.4. The ILCO CSPs are responsible for ensuring the accuracy and currency of the MAPAD data for their assigned MAPACs and for maintaining records to support the proper assignment, modification or deletion of each MAPAC. ILCO CSPs shall validate MAPAD addresses on a continual basis. Each Component shall establish internal MAPAD validation procedures. Requests for changes to the MAPAD may be received from the following sources in addition to country representatives:

C3.4.4.4.1. Freight Forwarder. A Freight Forwarder may submit requests to the ILCO CSP for a change of address to the existing addresses for receipt of materiel/documentation, except TAC A, B, C, or D addresses, which must have prior approval by the DSS and the country representative.

C3.4.4.4.2. U.S. Government Representatives Located in the Continental United States/Overseas

C3.4.4.4.2.1. Authorized U.S. Government representatives located overseas may submit a request for addition, revision, and/or deletion of any MAPAD address, provided they indicate that the request has been coordinated with the country representative.

C3.4.4.4.2.2. Authorized U.S. Government representatives may process a request for addition, revision, and/or deletion for Air/Army Post Office/Fleet Post Office/Diplomatic Post Office (APO/FPO/DPO) addresses and addresses to receive classified freight shipments without stating that the request has been coordinated with the country representative.

C3.4.4.4.2.3. ILCO CSPs may process a request for addition, revision, and/or deletion of special project addresses, (e.g., assembly/consolidated shipment point addresses) without coordination with the customer country or authorized U.S. Government representative.

C3.4.4.4.2.4. ILCO CSPs may process requests for deletion of MAPACs after the following procedures have been used to close all their cases associated with the MAPAC:

C3.4.4.4.2.4.1. Query the country to validate the MAPAC.
(Note: The query must be approved by the Services' senior country desk officer.)

C3.4.4.4.2.4.2. After three months, if there is no response from the country, send a second follow up to the country, advising that no response shall mean an automatic deletion from the MAPAD.

C3.4.4.5. Additions, revisions, and deletions to the master MAPAD for Grant Aid addresses shall be made only by the responsible ILCO CSP following a request from an authorized U.S. Government representative or the DoD Component.

C3.5. SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

C3.5.1. Revisions to the MAPAD result from a release or change to DoD instructions/directives, from policy changes, and by recommendation of the DoD Components.

C3.5.2. Recommended changes to the administration and support of the MAPAD are handled through the documented DLMS change process found in Volume 1 of this manual.

C3.6. USE OF MAPAC IN MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES

C3.6.1. Activities that prepare FMS and Grant Aid requisitions must ensure that ship-to/mark-for addresses are published in the MAPAD before requisitions are entered into the supply system. Conversely, addresses should be deleted only after all logistics transactions have been completed, or a cross-reference address (in the TAC 9) has been provided. When shipping Activities are unable to select an address or when clarification and/or identification of specific ship-to/mark-for addresses is required, the appropriate freight forwarder/Component Security Assistance office shall provide assistance.

C3.6.2. Instructions for construction and use of MAPACs for FMS shipments are contained in Section C3.10.

C3.6.3. Instructions for construction and use of MAPACs for Grant Aid shipments are contained in Section C3.22.

C3.7. COMPOSITION OF CLEAR TEXT ADDRESSES

C3.7.1. General applications are as follows:

C3.7.1.1. Clear text addresses for each assigned MAPAC shall be constructed to ensure timely and efficient delivery of materiel and documentation in accordance with the negotiated delivery conditions of the sales agreement for all FMS MAPACs and Grant Aid agreements.

C3.7.1.2. Each ship-to address shall be limited to a maximum of five lines and 35 or fewer positions per line. This restriction is necessary to accommodate the space limitations on supply documents, transportation documents, labels, and for standardization in automated data processing (ADP) programs.

C3.7.1.3. Addresses cannot contain a tilde (~). Special characters such as ampersand (&) and parentheses are acceptable. Use of the tilde is restricted because it is used by DAAS as a delimiter in transactions.

C3.7.1.4. Abbreviations shall be used only when they are essential to movement of materiel/documents and can be recognized by the involved Services/Agencies, contractors, or foreign government representatives.

C3.7.1.5. Domestic mail addresses shall be constructed to include activity name, post office box number, street address, city, state, and ZIP + four code. When the address requires additional information (e.g., exceptions), special instructions shall be included in the introduction to the appropriate country address listing. However, other information (e.g., attention lines) may be included in any address line except the street address, city, state, or ZIP + four code line. Post Office box numbers shall not be accepted for ship to addresses without Special Instruction Indicators (SIIs).

C3.7.1.6. Use of APO/FPO/DPO addresses must be specifically authorized by DoD Letter of Offer and Acceptance. Additionally, their use requires the written approval of the addressee, stating that they shall accept full responsibility for receiving materiel/documentation. APO/FPO/DPO addresses shall be constructed to include activity name, office symbol or code, post office box number, APO/FPO/DPO number and Zip + four code. When the address requires additional information (e.g., exceptions), special instructions shall be included in the introduction to the appropriate country address listing. Other information (e.g., attention lines) may be included in any address except the APO/FPO/DPO line.

C3.7.1.7. International mail addresses are not to be used in shipping FMS or Grant Aid items unless specifically authorized by DoD Letter of Offer and Acceptance.

C3.7.1.8. The Department of State Pouch Service is no longer allowed to be used for the movement of materiel, including small parcels.

C3.7.1.9. For deletion of a MAPAC, all logistics transactions containing the deleted MAPAC must have been completed or instructions for processing logistics transactions still in the system must be provided to the ILCO CSP. Accordingly, one of the following must be accomplished:

C3.7.1.9.1. When addresses for another MAPAC are to be used for processing requisitions, the deleted clear text addresses shall be replaced with an address reference that reads "Deleted. Use MAPAC (insert appropriate code) addresses." This shall be a TAC 9 and shall remain in the MAPAD for five years. Also, the replacement MAPAC shall be entered in the cross reference field of the deleted MAPAC.

C3.7.1.9.2. When addresses of another MAPAC are not to be used for processing logistics transactions, special instructions indicator (SII) "S" shall be included in the directory and the clear text address field shall be blank. Appropriate instructions for addressing outstanding transactions must be included in the special instruction portion of the address listing.

C3.7.2. Foreign Military Sales Address Composition

C3.7.2.1. Domestic freight addresses shall be constructed to include the name and address of the freight forwarder/country representative, street address, city, state, and ZIP + four code. Other information, (e.g., attention lines) can be included on any address line other than the street address, or the city, state, and ZIP + four code lines. Addresses containing telephone numbers shall be constructed at a request from the freight forwarder/country representative for notification by the carrier prior to delivery, subject to additional charges. Therefore, all such entries should be closely coordinated with the country representative to determine whether prior notice and its subsequent charges are actually required.

C3.7.2.2. Mark-for addresses shall be constructed to provide for delivery to the ultimate consignee.

C3.7.2.3. When FMS shipments are to be delivered to an overseas port of debarkation or delivered to destination, the mark-for address shall be used with the Water Port of Debarkation (WPOD) or Aerial Port of Debarkation (APOD), as appropriate. If the port of debarkation is located in a country other than the customer country, the customer must obtain approval authority from the transiting country and confirm this authority prior to MAPAD entry. When the shipment is made to an APO/FPO/DPO address, the mark-for address should be placed on the parcel in such a way that it shall not be confused with the APO/FPO/DPO address. This will avoid the possibility of the parcel being inadvertently routed through international mail.

C3.7.2.4. Addresses for receipt/processing of classified mail or materiel must meet the requirement for classification of CONFIDENTIAL or SECRET as prescribed by DSS and discussed earlier.

C3.7.3. Grant Aid Address

C3.7.3.1. When a small parcel shipment is not acceptable to the authorized U.S. Government representative located overseas, as indicated by the absence of a TAC 1 address, materiel shall be shipped to the freight address (TAC 2).

C3.7.3.2. An international mail address may be used when an APO/FPO/DPO does not operate but must be specifically authorized by United States Department of Defense Letter of Offer and Acceptance.

C3.7.3.3. The clear text address column shall normally be blank for a TAC 2 address. The appropriate WPOD or APOD shall be used with the TAC M address for this MAPAC to consign materiel shipments. The TAC 2 clear text address field shall contain the name and geographical location of the civil airport to be used for commercial air shipments if commercial air is authorized. If commercial airlift is authorized, the name and location of the International Air Port is not shown in the TAC 1 or 2. The TAC 1 and 2 shall have an "S" in the SII and the air port information shall be listed in the special instruction. The APOD field shall contain the three-position air terminal identifier code for the airport to be used for delivery of materiel by U.S. Military aircraft. To determine the APOD for a specific location, refer to the Scott Airlift Control Center Website (from "XOG Quick Links" select "Channel Sequence Listing". The WPOD field shall contain the appropriate three-position water port designator code. Valid APOD and WPOD codes are contained in the table Management Distribution System.. See "AERIAL-PORT" and "WATER-PORT" reference tables under the Master Model Compliant Reference Data section.

C3.7.3.4. The TAC M address shall be constructed to ensure efficient delivery of materiel after reaching the WPOD or APOD.

C3.8. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY AUTOMATED FILES

C3.8.1. The automated MAPAD file enables automated and manually operated DoD Component Activities to be routinely informed of current changes to the master file. To ensure that the most current information is made available to those Activities having a recurring operational requirement for the address data, all DoD Components should take full advantage of this feature.

C3.8.2. DoD Components requiring the automated address file for processing of documentation under the DLMS or for expeditious dissemination of data to activities with manual operations shall request the file from DAAS. The preferred method to disseminate address data is through data replication. DoD Components requiring the automated address file for internal use should coordinate with DAAS to replicate the MAPAD database. In the near term, batch transmissions shall be supported (see paragraphs C3.26.7 through C3.26.10. for details).

C3.8.3. Transmission of batch transaction changes from DAAS to the designated DoD Component Activities shall be by electronic transmission using content indicator

IHAF. A separate transaction shall be made for each MAPAC and TAC that is to be added, revised, or deleted. The document identifier code shall identify the action to be taken on the assigned effective/deletion date. The transmission of batch transactions shall only be supported until replication can be established.

C3.9. FREIGHT FORWARDER/COMPONENT SECURITY ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Problems in transportation during delivery of FMS materiel to a freight forwarder should be referred to the shipper if the materiel is moving under a prepaid Commercial Bill of Lading or Government Bill of Lading or via a prepaid small parcel carrier. Problems with the carrier in transportation of materiel moving on a collect commercial bill of lading should be resolved between the carrier and freight forwarder. Problems in documentation (e.g., misdirected shipments) shall be referred to the shipper. If these problems cannot be resolved between the freight forwarder and shipper, contact the appropriate Component security assistance office in Table C3.T1.

Table C3.T1. DoD Component Security Assistance Offices

Component	Contact Data
Army	U. S. Army Security Assistance Command ATTN: AMSAC-PO-PA -CS 54 M Avenue, Suite 1 New Cumberland, PA 17070-5096 Telephone Commercial: (717) 770-6843, 7398 or 4832 Fax Commercial: (717) 770-7909 DSN 771
Navy	US Navy Inventory Control Point Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098 Telephone Commercial: (215) 697-5103, 1155, or 1340 DSN: 442
Marine Corps	Commandant of the Marine Corps Code LFT-1 Washington, DC 20380-0001 Telephone Commercial: (703) 695-7930 US Navy Inventory Control Point Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA 19111-5098 Telephone Commercial: (215) 697-5103, 1155, or 1340

Table C3.T1. DoD Component Security Assistance Offices

Component	Contact Data
Air Force	Air Force Security Assistance Cooperation Directorate (AFSAC-D) 555 ILS/LGIP 1940 Allbrook Road, Bldg 1, Door 19 Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-5006 Telephone: (937) 522-6564, 6565, 6570, or 6571 DSN: 672 6564, 6565, 6570, or 6571 Fax: (937) 656-1155/ DSN: 986-1155 E-mail: 555.ils.transportation@wpafb.af.mil
DLA Disposition Services	DLA Disposition Services ATTN: J421 Hart-Dole-Inouye Federal Center 74 Washington Ave Battle Creek, MI 49037 Telephone Commercial: (269) 961-5927, 5668 or 5142 Fax Commercial: (269) 961-4213 DSN 661
Missile Defense Agency	Missile Defense Agency ATTN: DIF Bldg. 5222 Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898 Telephone Commercial: (256) 313-9644 or 9427 DSN: 897-9644 or 9427

C3.10. FOREIGN MILITARY SALES SHIPMENT BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

C3.10.1. The FMS Program is defined as that portion of the Security Assistance Program (SA) under which the recipient provides reimbursement for defense articles and services. It is authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended and the Arms Export Control Act of 1976, as amended. All FMS shipments are a result of a negotiated agreement between the U.S. Government and the government of the purchasing country.

C3.10.2. FMS requisitions are designed to be processed in the same manner as DoD logistics transactions; however, there are some instances where they will differ (e.g., construction of Military Standard Requisitioning and Issues Procedures

(MILSTRIP)) requisition document numbers and the use of supplementary addresses. The following are general instructions used in shipping FMS materiel:

C3.10.2.1. There will be circumstances when deviations to the shipping instructions contained in the requisition are authorized. An example of a deviation is when a shipment, originally scheduled for delivery to a freight forwarder, is redirected into the Defense Travel System (DTS) for direct delivery to an overseas location.

C3.10.2.2. To use the MAPAD to find in-the-clear, ship-to and mark-for addresses, both the document number and the supplementary address shall be used. There are two very important factors to remember when constructing an MAPAC:

C3.10.2.2.1. The requisition numbers for FMS are not constructed the same way requisitions are constructed for the DoD Components.

C3.10.2.2.2. The first six positions of the document number cannot be considered to be the same as a MAPAC.

C3.10.2.3. Because Canada has no freight forwarders in the United States, the construction of their MAPACs is an exception to the rule. Refer to Section C3.13. for construction of Canadian MAPACs.

C3.10.2.4. FMS items shall be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment (for Supply Discrepancy Report purposes, evidence of shipment constitutes "constructive proof of delivery in compliance with DSCA 5105.38-M, "Security Assistance Management Manual (SAMM)," paragraph C6.4.10.6.

C3.10.2.5. Regulations, such as the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Volume III, Appendix F, Material Inspection and Receiving Report for procurement documents and independent Service requirements, mandate that the elements listed below be provided on shipping documents for use by the freight forwarder. The freight forwarders use this information to obtain insurance, and identify the materiel for the export license. Every effort should be made to ensure that the following information is provided on shipping documents:

C3.10.2.5.1. Requisition Document Number.

C3.10.2.5.2. FMS Case Identifier Number.

C3.10.2.5.3. Unit Price/Total Price.

C3.10.2.5.4. Quantity.

C3.10.2.5.5. NSN/Part Number and Description.

C3.10.2.5.6. Project Code (if applicable).

C3.10.3. Prior to selecting the appropriate address, the shipper must consider shipment size, destination, classification, type of materiel, deliver term code, and priority.

C3.11. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS DIRECTORY ADDRESS FORMAT FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES

C3.11.1. Data Elements Used To Construct MAPAD Codes For FMS. Five data fields are required to construct a ship-to MAPAC and a mark-for MAPAC. These data elements are taken from the requisition document number and supplementary address. A MAPAC shall have six positions for the purpose of integrating the code into Component logistics systems. This is accomplished by zero filling the non-significant record positions (rp). The five data elements used to construct the FMS ship-to and mark-for MAPACs are listed below.

C3.11.1.1. Requisition Document Number

C3.11.1.1.1. The second and third position of the document number (MILSTRIP rp 31–32) shall contain the SA/FMS country/international organization codes assigned by the Defense Security Cooperation Agency. The authoritative source for these values is DSCA 5105.38-M, Chapter 4, Table C4.T2.

C3.11.1.1.2. The fourth position of the document number (MILSTRIP rp 33) shall contain the mark-for code. The alpha/numeric code indicates the final destination address of the materiel. When the country does not identify a valid mark-for code, a numeric zero shall be shown in MILSTRIP rp 33.

C3.11.1.2. Supplementary Address

C3.11.1.2.1. The first position of the supplementary address (MILSTRIP rp 45) shall contain the code designating the customer country's requisitioning Service. B=Army; P=Navy; D=Air Force; K=Marine Corps; T=other than Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps. The first position of the requisition number (MILSTRIP rp 30) usually contains these same Service codes. The difference is that rp 30 indicates the U.S. Military Service that manages or is responsible for the FMS case. In constructing MAPACs for the ship-to and mark-for address, only the customer country's Service Code (rp 45) shall be used. The U.S. Service Code (rp 30) shall be used to show the appropriate freight forwarder/Service assistance office if any problems arise. It is possible for rp's 30 and 45 to have different Service Codes (e.g., if the requisition number begins with BATL4V and the supplementary address is DA2KBM, the shipper would use the D (customer country's Air Force Code) from the supplementary address to construct the ship-to/mark-for MAPACs, but would contact the U.S. Army (B) for assistance, if required).

C3.11.1.2.2. The third position of the supplementary addresses (MILSTRIP rp 47) shall contain an alpha/numeric code to designate the customer country's freight forwarder or designated recipient of materiel.

C3.11.1.2.2.1. If code X appears in the third position of the supplementary address (MILSTRIP rp 47), the shipment is to be made through the DTS to a designated address with no freight forwarder involvement. This address can be identified by the use of rp 33 to construct the MAPAC. Shipments moving through Air Mobility Command (AMC), Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC), and Military Sealift Command (MSC) must have an in-the-clear address or mark-for code (e.g., if movement is via AMC/SDDC/MS and there is a numeric zero in rp 33, the in-the-clear address or customer code shall be obtained prior to shipment). Contact your appropriate freight forwarder/Component Security Assistance Office for this information.

C3.11.1.2.2.2. If code W appears in the third position of the supplementary address (MILSTRIP rp 47), the shipment is to be made to an intermediate point (e.g., an item being shipped to a facility for calibration prior to final delivery to country) and the in-the-clear address shall be provided. If the in-the-clear address is not provided, the shipper must call the freight forwarder/Service Security Assistance Office for the in-the-clear address.

C3.12. CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES

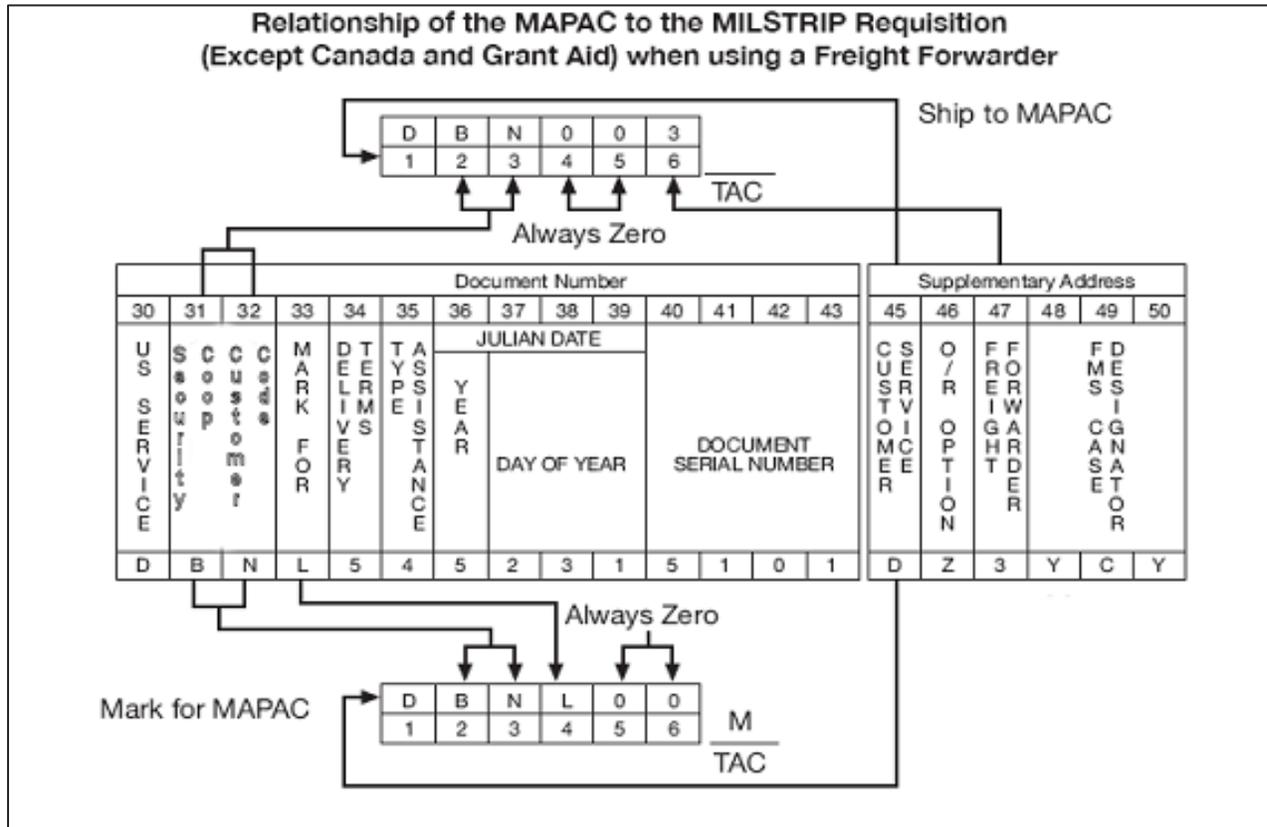
C3.12.1. The ship-to MAPAC is constructed by taking the code in rp 45 (FMS country's Military Service); rp 31 and rp 32 (two-digit code to identify the country/international organization (see country/activity code reference in DSCA 5105.38-M, Chapter 4, Table C4.T2); next, add two zeros (the non-significant record positions explained in C2.3.1 above) and then show rp 47 (the freight forwarder/designated representative code).

C3.12.2. The mark-for MAPAC is constructed by taking the code in rp 45 (FMS country's Military Service); rp 31 and rp 32 (two-digit code to identify the country/international organization; rp 33 (the code identifying the final destination of the materiel); and then adding two zeros (the non-significant record positions).

C3.12.3. Figure C3.F1. is an example of how the ship-to and mark-for MAPACs are constructed and the importance of the placement of the zeros for the non-significant record positions. The MAPAC appears as a six-position code in the MAPAD. It is constructed from selected codes located in various data fields of the requisition. Specifically, requisition record positions 31, 32, 33, 45, 46, and 47 provide all the information necessary to construct a MAPAC when shipment is made through a freight forwarder. A MAPAC does not exist as a discrete entity without a defining TAC. The TAC further defines the clear-text address to be used. Figure C3.F1. is an illustration of two FMS MAPACs constructed from applicable entries in a requisition. This is necessary when a shipment is made through the FMS customer's freight forwarder. The freight forwarder's address is represented by the ship-to MAPAC and the final destination address is represented by the mark-for MAPAC. The numbers 30–50 in the figure indicate record positions in the MILSTRIP 80 rp transaction format. The row of

alphanumeric characters represents the applicable codes inserted in each record position by the originator of the requisition.

Figure C3.F1. Example of Foreign MAPAC Ship-To/Mark-For



C3.12.4. Figure C3.F2. is a sample MAPAD address listing for Australia. Note that the clear text address is based on the use of specific TAC codes.

Figure C3.F2. Example of Country Address Page for Australia

MAPAC	TAC	CLEAR TEXT ADDRESS	SII	WPOD	APOD	EFF DATE	DEL DATE
BATL00	M	AUSTRALIAN ARMY 31 SUP BN BANDIANA VIC AUSTRALIAN				89039	
BATL00	1	CHIEF FMS USDAO AMERICAN EMBASSY APO SAN FRANCISCO CA 96404				88326	
BATL00	2			VC1	RCM	88326	
BATL00	4	CHIEF FMS USDAO AMERICAN EMBASSY APO SAN FRANCISCO CA 96404				88326	
BATL00	5	CHIEF FMS USDAO AMERICAN EMBASSY APO SAN FRANCISCO CA 96404				88326	
BATL00	6	CHIEF FMS USDAO AMERICAN EMBASSY APO SAN FRANCISCO CA 96404				88326	
BATL02	9	DELETE USE MAPAC BATL00 ADDRESSES	S				90021
BATL02	A		S			89109	
BATL02	B		S			89109	
BATL02	C		S			90101	
BATL02	D					90101	
BATL02	1	AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL DEPOT 135 DUFFIELD STREET JERSEY CITY NJ 07306				88109	
BATL02	2	AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL DEPOT 135 DUFFIELD STREET JERSEY CITY NJ 07306	A			88109	
BATL02	2	AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL 301 SWIFT AVENUE SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO CA 94808	A				
BATL02	3	OFFICE OF NAVAL ATTACHE EMBASSY OF AUSTRALIA 1601 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW WASHINGTON DC 20036				88181	
BATL02	4	NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY BUILDING MRUSSELL OFFICE CANBERRA ACT AUSTRALIA 2600				88101	
BATL03	9	DELETE USE MAPAC BAT002 ADDRESSES				89326	

C3.13. CONSTRUCTION OF CANADIAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. Since Canada has no CONUS freight forwarders, their ship-to and mark-for addresses are the same; therefore, shipments are made directly to the in country destination point. Because of this, the Canadian requisition number and supplementary addresses are different to accommodate the unique construction of their MAPACs. To construct a Canadian MAPAC, use the Service code from the first position of the supplementary address (MILSTRIP rp 45; next the second and third position of the document number (MILSTRIP rp 31 and rp 32 (two-digit Security Cooperation (SC) Customer Code); next rp 33 (zero filled); and finally, rp 46 and rp 47 from the supplementary address. (Figure C3.F3.)

Figure C3.F3. Example of Foreign Military Sales MAPAC Construction for Canada Ship-To

DOCUMENT NUMBER														SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS					
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	48	49	50
U S S E R V I C E	S E C U R I T Y C O O P E R A T I O N C U S T O M E R C O D E		C U S T O M E R	D E L I V E R Y T E R M	T Y P E A S S I S T A N C E	C A L E N D A R Y E A R	J U L I A N	D A Y	D A T E	D O C U M E N T S E R I A L N U M B E R				C O U S T O M E R S E R V I C E	O F F E R / O P T I O N R E L E A S E	F R E I G H T F O R W A R D E R	F M S	C A S E	D E S I G N A T O R
B	C	N	O											B	C	A	C	A	B

C3.14. TYPE OF ADDRESS CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES

C3.14.1. The TACs used in this manual identifies the type of address to be used in the shipment/distribution of materiel/documentation. There are 13 TACs; however, not all of the TACs shall be used in the MAPAD at the same time, but may be used in combination. The ILCO CSP shall determine which combination of TACs is appropriate

C3.14.2. Table C3.T2. contains a brief description of nine of the 13 TACs. Section C3.21. contains the four remaining TACs to be used in shipping classified materiel.

C3.T2. Type of Address Code Descriptions

TAC	SUMMARY EXPLANATION
M	A clear text mark-for address
1	This address shall receive unclassified shipments moving by small parcel carrier or shipped by carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with the DTR 4500.9-M, Defense Transportation Regulation Part III chapter 203 item B. TAC 5 is the same address as TAC 1 unless published differently.
2	This address shall be used when surface or air freight is selected as the mode of transportation for shipment of unclassified materiel. Note that more than one TAC 2 address may be reflected for the same freight forwarder MAPAC. In this case, the MAPAD shall contain Special Instruction Indicator Code A which directs forwarding of the materiel/documentation to the address closest to the shipping activity. The clear text address field may contain the overseas address of the civil airport to be used for commercial air shipments if commercial air is authorized. TAC 6 is the same as TAC 2 unless published differently.
3	<p>For sending a Notice of Availability (NOA), if required. This address shall be used when the Option Code (Y or Z in record position 46 of the requisition) requires a NOA prior to shipment. For Option Code Z, follow ups on the NOA shall also be sent to this address. Option Code A shipments which are of weight or dimensions which could cause receiving/storage problems, or perishable, hazardous, classified, or require special handling shall be handled as Option Code Z because of the peculiar handling/controlled nature required by the type of materiel being shipped.</p> <p>For a classified shipment, send the NOA to the receiving country service representative. In response to the NOA, the country representative must specify, by name, the person shall receive and sign for the shipment at the TAC A, B, C, or D address. Should there be no reply to the NOA, the service security assistance office shall be advised of the problem for Army and Air Force sponsored shipments; the Navy freight forwarder assistance office shall be advised for Navy and Marine Corps sponsored shipments.</p> <p>If the address provided by the country representative to receive a classified shipment is other than a TAC A, B, C, or D address, the service focal point shall be contacted for guidance. The Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) shall contact the country representative for coordination in processing export release requests for classified materiel moving under a Delivery Term Code 8. The applicable freight forwarder shall also be contacted by SDDC for coordination in processing export release requests for sensitive materiel moving under a Delivery Term Code 8.</p>

C3.T2. Type of Address Code Descriptions

TAC	SUMMARY EXPLANATION
4	This address shall be used for distribution of supply and shipment status documents. Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI) code shall be used for electronic distribution of supply and shipping status transactions. A COMMRI is a 7 character code that uniquely identifies an International Logistics Communication System (ILCS) account, established with the DAAS, to electronically transmit and receive logistics data between the FMS country and the US DOD supply system.
5	This address shall be used for distribution of documentation for unclassified shipments delivered by a small parcel carrier. The documentation may be DD Form 1348-1a, "Issue Release/Receipt Document," DD Form 1348-2, "Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label," DD Form 250, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report"; or any forms used for release/receipt. The TAC 5 address shall only be published when it is different from the TAC 1 address.
6	For sending copies of the release/receipt documents and bills of lading on TAC 2 shipments; and shall only be published if different from TAC 2. Documentation (release/receipt) for automatic freight shipment shall be forwarded to this address. Documents that may be distributed to this address may include DD Form 1348-1a, Issue Release/Receipt Document, DD Form 1348-2, issue release/receipt document with address label; DD Form 250, material inspection and receiving report, or any forms used for release/receipt of shipments. The TAC 6 address shall only be published when it is different from the TAC 2 address.
7	This address shall be used to identify the activity responsible for payment of transportation charges for shipments made on collect commercial bills of lading or other types of collection delivery methods. The TAC 7 address shall be established only when TAC's A, B, C, D, 1, and 2 addresses (ship-to) are not authorized to make such payments (the freight forwarder is permitted to change the address as long as it remains within the freight forwarder's operation).
9	TAC 9 indicates that the addresses for this MAPAC have been deleted; however, the MAPAC shall remain in the directory to provide a reference to another MAPAC which shall be used in processing documents that contain the deleted code. It can also provide reference to special instructions for processing documents containing the deleted MAPAC. The deleted entry shall remain in the MAPAD for a period of 5 years.

C3.15. SPECIAL INSTRUCTION INDICATORS FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES

C3.15.1. SII S are coded in the SII column to indicate instructions to be used in shipping materiel or sending documentation to a particular address.

C3.15.2. Only the SII S shall be shown in clear text. This information is listed at the beginning of each country section. The clear text SII S are a means by which customer countries place their unique requirements in the MAPAD (e.g., political considerations, circumstances peculiar only to one country; a country that has negotiated their own freight rates with a carrier). The shipper must adhere to these instructions. The appropriate freight forwarder Service Assistance Office must be contacted if problems arise in executing the specific SII.

C3.15.3. SII S requires identification of applicable MAPACs and TACs with clear text special instructions, as shown in Figure C3.F4.

Figure C3.F4. Example of Special Instruction Indicators

MAPAC	TAC	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
BAT001 BAT003 DAT00A DAT00B DAT00D DAT00F	1 1 1 1 1 1	a. For material sourced from CONUS, ship-to Australian Government Cargo Office 485 Valley Drive Brisbane CA 94005-1293
DEATH DAT002 DAT003 DAT005 DAT007 DAT008 PAT002 PAT003	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	b. For material sourced from Canada, ship-to MSAS Cargo International Montreal International Airport Cargo Rd Building 1 Dorval Quebec Canada H4Y 1A9
BAT002 BAT003 DAT00A DAT00B DAT00C	2 2 2 2 2	a. Emery Worldwide deferred service is to receive first preference as the receiving carrier for all shipments (Issue Priorities 01 through 03). See subparagraph c., below.
DAT00D DAT00F DEATH DAT002 DAT003	2 2 2 2 2	b. Viking Freight Systems is to receive first preference as the Receiving carrier for all shipments originating in the state of California (Issue Priorities 04 through 15). See subparagraph c., below.
DAT005 DAT006 DAT007 DAT008 PAT002	2 2 2 2 2	c. Yellow Freight is to be given first preference as the receiving carrier for all shipments originating in all states other than California (Issue Priorities 04 through 15).

C3.16. WATER AND AERIAL PORTS OF DEBARKATION CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. These codes indicate the WPOD or APOD to which FMS shipments shall be sent under Delivery Term Code (DTCs) 6, 7, and 9. The shipments shall be moved through the DTS to the in country ports. In the case of DTCs 6 and 9, port personnel shall notify the ultimate consignee to pick up the materiel or make arrangements for delivery of the shipment to destination. In the case of DTC 7, the U.S. Government is obligated to transport the materiel to the customer's in country mark-for address.

C3.17. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DELETION DATE FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. This is a date when the MAPAC is effective and/or the date it is deleted. The deleted record shall remain in the file for 5 years after it is deleted to allow the pipeline to be flushed. Changes shall take effect when the current date matches the effective date.

C3.18. OFFER/RELEASE OPTION CODE FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES

C3.18.1. The MILSTRIP data elements outlined above were those elements required to construct MAPACs. However, there are additional elements to be used in the movement of FMS materiel. The second position of the supplementary address (MILSTRIP rp 46), is called the offer/release option code and identifies whether or not an NOA is needed prior to shipment. See section C3.21. for instructions on shipping classified materiel.

C3.18.2. If the Offer/Release Option Code is an alpha A, the shipment shall be released automatically to the freight forwarder or designated recipient of the materiel. Offer/Release Option Code A is not absolute. Offer/Release Option Code Z procedures must be followed if any unusual transportation factors apply. This includes oversize or overweight shipments, hazardous materiel shipments, classified shipments, sensitive shipments and ammunition, arms and explosives shipments, or any other factor that mandates coordinated release procedures (this does include Canada).

C3.18.3. When the Offer/Release Option Code is an alpha Y, the shipment must not be released until an NOA is forwarded to the TAC 3 address. If a reply to the NOA is not received within 15 calendar days from the date of the notice, the shipment shall be released to the appropriate TAC 2 address with no further action by the shipper. Offer/Release Option Code Y is not absolute. Offer/Release Option Code Z procedures must be followed if any unusual transportation factors apply. This includes oversize or overweight shipments, hazardous materiel shipments, classified shipments, sensitive shipments and ammunition, arms and explosives shipments, or any other factor that mandates coordinated release procedures (this does include Canada).

C3.18.4. When the Offer/Release Code Option is an alpha Z an NOA shall be forwarded to the TAC 3 address, or country representative if the shipment is classified. However, the shipment must not be released until a response from the proper NOA addressee is received. ***If an NOA response is not received within 15 calendar days***

of the NOA date, the shipping activity will send a follow-up to the designated NOA recipient using the same TCN. The duplicate NOA will be annotated with the number 2 in the NOA Notice Number field to denote the second communication of the NOA and to indicate that release has been delayed due to non-response to the original NOA. Two copies of the annotated DD Form 1348-5 (Notice of Availability/ Shipment), together with the applicable DD Form(s) 1348-1A, DD Form(s) 250, or DD Form(s) 1149 will be held as a record of the non-response to the original NOA. If no response is received within 15 calendar days of the follow-up NOA, another follow-up will be sent with the number 3 in the NOA Notice Number field to indicate that release continues to be delayed due to non-response to the original and follow-up NOAs. File copies will be updated to reflect the non-response and submission of a second follow-up. Simultaneous with the second follow-up, the appropriate ILCO will be contacted (offline) for assistance and follow-up action to obtain the NOA response. Upon receipt of the offline contact from the shipping activity, the ILCO must intervene, on behalf of the shipping activity, to obtain a response to the NOA so the open shipment action can be closed. NOTE: This follow-up procedure does not apply to Delivery Term Code (DTC) 8 releases. DTC 8 releases involve materiel, usually Sensitive Arms, Ammunition and Explosives, which follow special export procedures that require more time to process than can be encompassed by the above follow-up procedure. Note that Option Release Code Z procedures must be followed if any unusual transportation factors apply. This includes oversize or overweight shipments, hazardous materiel shipments, classified shipments, sensitive shipments and ammunition, arms and explosives shipments, or any other factor that mandates coordinated release procedures (this does include Canada).

C3.18.5. When the Offer/Release Option Code is an alpha X the United States is responsible for transportation and no NOA is required.

C3.19. DELIVERY TERM CODES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. DTCs identify the Department of Defense and the purchasing country responsibility for transportation and handling costs. A link to DTCs is contained in paragraph C3.26.3.

C3.20. PRIORITIES FOR FOREIGN MILITARY SALES. FMS customer countries are assigned the same force/activity designator (F/AD) codes as the DoD Components. The requisition priority designator shall be based upon the assigned F/AD—refer to MILSTRIP. FMS materiel shall be transported in accordance with all the requirements and conditions of DoD 4140.1-R and DTR 4500.9-R).

C3.21. FOREIGN MILITARY SALES CLASSIFIED SHIPMENTS

C3.21.1. FMS classified shipments shall be moved utilizing a carrier that is authorized by SDDC to transport classified shipments. These shipments shall be handled under all conditions and requirements governing the movement of US. Government classified materiel, DoDM 5200.01, DoD 5200.2-R, and DoD 5200.8-R. The following additional conditions apply:

C3.21.1.1. All DTC 4, 5, 8, C, E and H shipments of classified materiel require the full Offer Release Option Code Z process before they can be released; For example, a proper response from the NOA addressee must be received from the proper NOA addressee before shipment release. The proper NOA addressee for shipments of classified materiel is the MAPAD listed country representative for the FMS Purchaser.

C3.21.1.2. Classified materiel requisitioned under DTCs 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, or 9 should be entered into the DTS for movement.

C3.21.1.3. There are many freight forwarders that have been identified by the DSS as authorized to receive classified materiel. These freight forwarders are identified by the TACs A, B, C, and D. If these TACs are not included in the freight forwarder's MAPAC, classified materiel shall not be released to that freight forwarder.

C3.21.1.4. Table C3.T3. shows a summary of the TACs to be used in moving classified materiel.

Table C3.T3. TACs For Classified Materiel

TAC	SUMMARY EXPLANATION
A	Materiel classified SECRET moving by small parcel carrier must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with DTR 4500.9-R, Part II, Chapter 205.
B	Materiel classified SECRET moving by surface or air freight carrier must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with DTR 4500.9-R.
C	Materiel classified CONFIDENTIAL moving by small parcel carrier must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with DTR 4500.9-R.
D	Materiel classified CONFIDENTIAL moving by surface or air freight carrier must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with DTR 4500.9-R.

C3.21.1.5. The shipper must send the NOA to the country representative as indicated in the appropriate country introduction page. Shipments of classified materiel shall not be moved until the following conditions have been met:

C3.21.1.5.1. NOA response.

C3.21.1.5.2. Identification of a cleared facility.

C3.21.1.5.3. Identification of an authorized designated representative of that country.

C3.22. GRANT AID SHIPMENT BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

C3.22.1. The Grant Aid Program is defined as that portion of the SAP that provides defense articles and services to recipients on a non reimbursable or grant basis. Grant Aid is authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.

C3.22.2. The following general instructions are to be used to ship Grant Aid items:

C3.22.2.1. Generally, there are no freight forwarders involved in Grant Aid shipments. DoD policy is to handle Grant Aid type shipments under DTC 9 procedures; however, DTC 7 procedures may apply depending on circumstances determined by the cognizant Combatant Commander.

C3.22.2.2. For Grant Aid shipments, data elements from the requisition document number and first position of the supplementary address shall be used for both the ship-to and mark-for MAPACs.

C3.23. DATA ELEMENTS TO CONSTRUCT MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID

C3.23.1. There are significant differences between constructing FMS and Grant Aid MAPACs. For Grant Aid there are only three data elements in the requisition that are required to construct the MAPAC. With Grant Aid requisitions, as with FMS, the MAPACs must contain six positions in order to be integrated into the DoD logistics systems.

C3.23.2. The data elements to be used to construct the ship-to/mark-for MAPACs are listed below:

C3.23.2.1. Requisition Document Number

C3.23.2.1.1. The second and third positions of the document number (MILSTRIP rp 31–rp 32) shall contain the SC Customer Code.

C3.23.2.1.2. The fourth position of the document number (MILSTRIP rp 34) shall contain the mark-for code.

C3.23.2.2. Supplementary Address. Unlike FMS, the Grant Aid first position of the supplementary address shall always contain alpha code Y (MILSTRIP rp 45). However, in locating the MAPACs in this directory, the Y code shall be converted to an X. The first position of the requisition document number (MILSTRIP rp 30), shall still show the appropriate code to indicate the DoD Component managing the case. These codes are: B=Army; D=Air Force; I=Missile Defense Agency; P=Navy; K=Marine Corps; T=other than Army, Navy, Air Force, Missile Defense Agency or Marine Corps.

C3.24. CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID. The ship-to/mark-for MAPAC is constructed by taking the Y code first position of the supplementary address to an X; the second and third position of the requisition document number (MILSTRIP rp 31–32) (two digit SC Customer Code); and the third position of the requisition document number (MILSTRIP rp 33) (final destination address); and then adding two zeros (non significant record positions). Figure C3.F5. is an example of how the ship-to/mark-for MAPACs is constructed.

Figure C3.F5. Example of Grant Aid MAPAC from the Requisition.

DOCUMENT NUMBER														SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS					
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	48	49	50
US SERVICE	SECURITY COOPERATION CUSTOMER CODE	CUSTOMER	DELIVERY TERM	TYPE A S S I S T A N C E	YEAR	DATE			SERIAL NUMBER	MAP INDICATOR	PROGRAM YEAR	RECORD	CONTROL NUMBER						
						JULIAN	DAY	DATE											
B	K S	T	0	1	8	1	9	2		1	2	3	4	Y	8	A	O	4	7

C3.25. TYPE ADDRESS CODES FOR GRANT AID. When making Grant Aid shipments, only five "type of address" codes shall be utilized as shown in Figure C3.F6.

Figure C3.F6. Grant Aid Type Address Codes.

TAC	SUMMARY EXPLANATION
M	Clear text mark-for address.
1	Small parcel carrier ship-to address must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with SAAM, DoD 5105.38-M.
2	Surface freight or air carrier ship-to address must be shipped by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery.
3	Supply shipment status information.
9	Indicates a cross-reference MAPAC for deleted MAPAC.

C3.26. SPECIAL INSTRUCTION INDICATORS FOR GRANT AID

C3.26.1. SIIs are coded in the SII column to indicate that instructions to be used in shipping materiel or sending documentation to a particular country.

C3.26.2. Only the SII "S" shall be shown in clear text or narrative form. This information is listed at the beginning of each country section. The shipper must adhere to these instructions. The appropriate freight forwarder/Service Assistance Office shall be contacted if problems arise in executing the specific SII.

C3.27. WATER AND AERIAL PORTS OF DEBARKATION CODES FOR GRANT AID.

Grant Aid shipments shall move through the DTS to Grant using in country ports of discharge. DoD personnel at those ports shall notify the ultimate consignee to pick up the materiel or make arrangements for delivery of the shipment to its destination.

C3.28. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DELETION DATE FOR GRANT AID. This is the date when the MAPAC is effective and/or the date it is to be deleted. MAPACs shall remain on the MAPAD for 5 years beyond the delete date.

C3.29. DELIVERY TERM CODES FOR GRANT AID. There are no DTCs that apply to Grant Aid shipments. The U.S. Government is responsible from point of origin to delivery of materiel to port of discharge overseas. RP 35 shall always contain a numeric zero.

C3.30. PRIORITIES FOR GRANT AID. Grant Aid shipments shall be transported in accordance with the requirements and conditions of time-definite delivery (TDD) and DTR 4500.9-R.

C3.31. GRANT AID CLASSIFIED SHIPMENTS. Grant Aid classified shipments shall be moved utilizing a carrier that is authorized by SDDC to transport classified shipments. These shipments shall be handled in accordance with all conditions and requirements governing the movement of U.S. Government classified materiel in DoDM 5200.01. Upon arrival at the overseas port the appropriate government to government transfer procedures shall be implemented.

C3.32. CODES AND TRANSACTION FORMATS. The MAPAD contains unique transaction formats, unique code lists, and common data element shared with MILSTRIP. The following information is provided as supporting documentation to the MAPAD.

C3.32.1. Special Instruction Indicators. SII “S” requires identification of applicable MAPACs and TACs with clear text special instructions, as shown in Figure C3.F4.”

C3.32.2. Type of Address Codes. TACs designate the type of action being taken for a specific address (e.g., transmitting status, shipping information, Notice of Availability).

C3.32.3. Delivery Term Codes. DTCs designate DoD/purchasing country’s responsibility for transportation and handling cost. The code designates the segments of the transportations pipeline for which the DoD is responsible during the transport of supply shipment units under FMS/Grant Aid programs.

C3.32.4. Foreign Military Sales Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures Data Elements. Appendix AP2.1 highlights MILSTRIP requisition document number and supplementary address data elements used to construct a valid MAPAC.

C3.32.5. Address File. Appendix AP2.6 Address File Identifier, identifies which MAPAD file shall be changed.

C3.32.6. Type of Address Codes. Appendix AP2.4, Type of Address Codes, identifies transactions to logistics system(s) and specific operation to which they apply. Appendix 3, also indicates the intended purpose and use of the transaction data (i.e., add, change or delete).

C3.32.7. Add/Change Foreign Military Sales Military Assistance Program Address Code. Appendix AP2.7 contains the transaction formats (MA1, MA2) for Adding and Changing FMS MAPACs.

C3.32.8. Delete Foreign Military Sales Military Assistance Program Address Code. Appendix AP2.8 contains the transaction format (MA3) for Deleting FMS MAPACs.

C3.32.9. Add/Change Grant Aid Military Assistance Program Address Code. Appendix AP2.9 contains the transaction formats (MA1, MA2) for Adding and Changing Grant Aid MAPACs.

C3.32.10. Delete Grant Aid Military Assistance Program Address Code. Appendix AP2.10 contains the transaction format (MA3) for Deleting Grant Aid MAPACs.

C3.32.11. Security Assistance Program Service Designator. The SAP Customer Service Designator is derived from the Service and Agency code list and is used in the first character of the MAPAC to classify the ownership of the MAPAC being defined. Note: The value for the SAP customer service designator also appears in the first position of the supplemental address field in the Security Assistance MILSTRIP requisition.

C4. CHAPTER 4

PIPELINE MEASUREMENT

C4.1. GENERAL

C4.1.1. Purpose of Chapter. This chapter identifies the roles, authorities, business rules, governance and configuration management process that comprise the Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System (LMARS), **located at Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)**. It establishes the information requirements for LMARS **which tracks materiel as it moves through the logistics pipeline and reports the associated response times**. Within the authority granted it in paragraph C4.3.1. the Pipeline Measurement Process Review Committee (**PM PRC**) is responsible for developing and maintaining LMARS to include the maintenance of this chapter.

C4.1.2. Purpose of LMARS. LMARS is a **reporting** tool for the collection of logistics business events **to** allow **measurement of** actual logistics pipeline performance. The information enables **users and** management to track trends, identify areas requiring improvement, and compare actual performance against pre-established goals. **LMARS consists of:**

C4.1.2.1. Set of definitions identifying the beginning and ending of each of the twelve measurable logistics pipeline segments.

C4.1.2.2. Set of business event/transactions used as the authoritative source for recording a business event beginning or ending point.

C4.1.2.3. Set of business rules, decision tables, and algorithms applied to the standard events/transactions to populate database pipeline segment performance data.

C4.1.2.4. Data that is available for download and analysis.

C4.1.2.5. Set of monthly reports that capture the performance for a month in the life of the logistics pipeline **identified as** Report Control Symbol DD-AT&L(AR)1419.

C4.2. POLICY. DoD policy states that: DoD materiel management shall operate as a high-performing and agile supply chain responsive to customer requirements during peacetime and war while balancing risk and total cost. The DoD supply chain shall provide best-value materiel and services in support of rapid power projection and operational sustainment of U.S. forces as required by the National Military Strategy. Potential disruptions within and outside the DoD supply chain shall be identified, monitored, and assessed in order to mitigate risk to supply chain operations. Life-cycle management controls shall be applied to guard against counterfeit materiel in DoD supply chain. Energy efficient products or services shall have preference in all procurements, except those products or services procured for combat or combat-related

missions.¹ DoDM 4140.01 Volumes 4, 8, and 10 are the principal supply chain policy documents that lay the foundation for ***the following*** paragraphs

C4.2.1. **Logistics Response Time (LRT)**. ***LRT is a supply chain metric that measures “the time between the date a requisition is established and the date the requisitioned materiel is received and posted by the requisitioner”,² LRT measures that elapsed time in days. The Department of Defense has established LMARS as the single, authoritative, enterprise-wide source for performance reporting and analysis of LRT.***

C4.2.2. **Order Processing & Delivery Standards**. ***The DoD supply chain stakeholders and customers have order processing and delivery standards for the wholesale supply and distribution system. These standards apply to the delivery of materiel to requisitioning customers within the Department of Defense and are established and presented in two formats: Uniform Materiel Movement Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) Operational Need Goals (ONG) and time definite delivery (TDD) standards.***

C4.2.2.1. **UMMIPS Operational Need Goals (ONG)**. ***The first format describes ONGs agreed upon between USTRANSCOM, Military Services, and Combatant Commands and translated by the ODASD(Logistics) to be used in accordance with the (UMMIPS). ONG is customer focused and seeks to meet customer delivery requirements based on the military importance of the customer and the urgency of the customer’s need. Military importance is reflected in the Force/Activity Designator (F/AD) assigned to each unit. The unit’s F/AD and urgency of need designators (UND) are combined and reflected in requisitions as Issue Priority Designators (IPDs). Customer should expect the use of IPD and required delivery dates to assign accurate methods of transportation for the delivery of the requisitioned materiel, while ONGs are used to measure the reliability of the DoD supply chain from the customer’s viewpoint. This version of the standards is translated to address the warfighter’s or customer’s expectations. ONGs help assess how quickly shipments move depending upon the transportation priority that the Services assigned.***

C.4.2.2.2. **Time Definite Delivery (TDD) Standards**. ***The second format presents standards as coordinated by USTRANSCOM with distribution stakeholders from the service providers’ perspective and approved by the Distribution Steering Group. These standards are coordinated between distribution providers, suppliers, and Combatant Commands and used to measure the performance of the distribution network in shipping materiel from storage sites to customer locations based on supplier location, transportation mode, and consignee location (country).***

C.4.2.2.3. **Complimentary Formats**. ***ONGs and TDD standards work together to measure the responsiveness and reliability of the distribution***

¹ DoDI 4140.01 DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy: December 14, 2011

² DoDM 4140.01 Volume 8 Materiel Data Management and Exchange, February 10, 2014

processes to deliver required materiel to the customer within a given period of time. By assessing actual performance against the TDD standards assigned to distribution providers, as well as actual performance against the ONGs that the customers specify, DOD monitors the effectiveness of distribution and reliability of materiel in terms the distribution provider requires and customers understand.

C4.3. ROLES AND AUTHORITIES

C4.3.1. Pipeline Measurement Process Review Committee (PM PRC). The **PRCs provide a joint forum for each of the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) functional areas (finance and supply to include, but not limited to, requisitioning and issue procedures, physical inventory, disposition services, and supply discrepancy reporting) responsible for the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of the DLMS. The PM PRC reviews issues as requested by the ODASD(Logistics) relating to LRT and LMARS pipeline measurements of performance across currently measurable segments of the DoD supply chain. It reviews and resolves comments on approved DLMS changes, deviations and waivers, and provides recommendations for implementation or disapproval. Any unresolved action from the PRC will be referred to the appropriate Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Principal Staff Assistant (PSA).**³ The **PM PRC** operates under the authority and within the framework documented below.

C4.3.2. Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense **for Logistics** (ODASD(Logistics)). The ODASD(Logistics) will:

C4.3.2.1. Serve as the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) sponsor of the Pipeline Measurement program, issuing policy, **procedural** guidance and instructions **to develop, expand, improve, and maintain LMARS as developed and maintained in the PM PRC.**

C4.3.2.2. Review and approve Pipeline Measurement program plans, priorities, schedules, and goals, and resolve policy and procedural issues where agreement cannot be obtained within the **PM PRC.**

C4.3.2.3. Champion efforts to identify funding sources to support and further the Pipeline Measurement program objectives.

C4.3.2.4. Ensure applicable coordination within OSD staff elements that are responsible for Pipeline Measurement performance measurement policy guidance or one-time instructional memoranda affecting functions assigned to this PRC.

C4.3.2.5. Support the implementation and use of standard data elements in accordance with policy guidance.

³ DoDM 4140.01, Volume 8 Materiel Data Management and Exchange February 10, 2014

C4.3.2.6. Maintain contact with the PRC through the OSD Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) and the ODASD(**Logistics**) representative, and accept updates after each meeting or as appropriate.

C4.3.2.7. Ensure DoD senior leaders are advised of initiatives and plans as they are developed with respect to Pipeline Measurement performance data integrity and management.

C4.3.2.8. Monitor PRC activity to ensure compliance with policy, instructions, and standards.

C4.3.3. **Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO)**. ***The EBSO will appoint the chair of the PM PRC, who will:***

C4.3.3.1. Develop **PM** PRC meeting agendas and convene meetings as required.

C4.3.3.2. Submit proposed recommendations for LMARS improvement to the committee members and the OSD PSA.

C4.3.3.3. Document the **PM** PRC program objectives and business rules in DLM 4000.25, "Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS)".

C4.3.3.4. In support of the Supply Chain Metrics Group, develop and document (maintain) program functional requirements for data collection, uniform business rules, computational algorithms, and management reporting and queries for DAAS to develop and execute the tool set for measuring LRT, **and supporting the Components' calculation and reporting of** CWT, and TDD actual performance.

C4.3.3.5. ***Coordinate LMARS training with DAAS.***

C4.3.3.6. Report findings and recommendations of evaluations and reviews, with comments from the DoD Components and participating external organizations, to the OSD PSA through the use of standard DLMS configuration management procedures (e.g., proposed and approved DLMS changes).

C4.3.3.7. ***When possible, announce the meeting and identify the agenda items 30 calendar days in advance of the meeting.***

C4.3.3.8. ***Submit minutes of each PM PRC meeting within 14 calendar days of meeting completion to the PM PRC membership and the OSD PSA for review.***

C4.3.3.9. ***Publish fully documented minutes of these proceedings to the ODASD(Logistics) and each participating DoD Component or external organization within 30 calendar days after the meeting.***

C4.3.3.10. ***Maintain a current list of representatives to the PM PRC.***

C4.3.3.11. Present issues to the PM PRC for review and resolution.

C4.3.3.12. Where PM PRC consensus cannot be obtained, document and present the issues to the OSD PSA for resolution.

C4.3.4. Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS). DAAS will:

C4.3.4.1. Develop and maintain the databases, applications, training aids, and tools required to support LMARS.

C4.3.4.2. Attend all **PM** PRC meetings.

C4.3.4.3. Implement enhancements and modifications to LMARS documented **via Approved DLMS Change (ADC)** by **EBSO** and approved by the **PM** PRC.

C4.3.4.4. Provide LMARS subject matter expertise to members of the **PM** PRC for dissemination to their respective Components.

C4.3.4.5. Provide LMARS measurement summaries using formats prescribed by policy.

C4.3.4.6. Ensure testing and validation of proposed changes to standard data elements for Pipeline Measurement performance measurement.

C4.3.5. DoD Components. DoD Components will support the **PM** PRC by providing qualified, experienced representatives who will:

C4.3.5.1. Attend all Pipeline Measurement meetings.

C4.3.5.2. **Submit** agenda items to the Chair, **PM** PRC.

C4.3.5.3. Respond to tasking emanating from PM PRC meetings.

C4.3.5.4. Identify inter-DoD Component LRT requirements to the **PM** PRC for discussion and formulation of a solution.

C4.3.5.5. Develop and submit recommended DLMS change proposals to the **PM** PRC Chair for processing under DLMS configuration management procedures.

C4.3.5.6. Present the Component position and be authorized to negotiate and seek agreement with **PM** PRC members to achieve the objectives and standardization of LMARS. Provide Component responses to proposed DLMS changes within specified timeframes.

C4.3.5.7. Promote and support LMARS within the respective Components and serve as the Components' LMARS subject matter expert.

C4.3.5.8. Use metrics to assess the DoD Supply Chain pipeline performance and **use** as a basis for process improvements. .

C.4.3.5.9. Conduct analyses and take appropriate actions within the Component to improve pipeline performance.

C4.3.5.10. Review Monthly LMARS Outputs and Data

C4.3.5.10.1. Review monthly reports analyzing and researching unusual trends. Significant changes need to be researched using the drill down capability to determine the **root cause of anomalies**. Researchers should look for conditions such as one or more activities performing mass close outs of open aged records in a non-timely manner resulting in unusually long LRT. The Anomaly Code list and report is also a tool to aid in determination of suspect data and performance reporting. The Anomaly Code list is available on the PM PRC Committee page of the EBSO Website.

C4.3.5.10.2. **Component representatives to the PRC will identify data corrections required as a result of the above research and analyses to the PM PRC Chair and DAAS.** When warranted, the **PM PRC** chair will ensure prior coordination with the ODASD(**Logistics**) **PM PRC** representative before performing data corrections. The data correction method will be determined by DAAS and coordinated with the **PM PRC** Chair.

C4.3.5.10.3. Table updates, business rule changes, and fill rule changes will be identified by the Components to the **PM PRC** Chair where changes have occurred in critical decision tables such as Routing Identifier Codes (RICs), DoD Activity Address Codes (DoDAACs), Combatant Commander (COCOM) designations, etc.

C4.3.5.11. Retain records of LRT for audit and oversight. **After those business rules are satisfied, defer to the Component's applicable National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)-approved Component Records Disposition Schedule or NARAs General Records Schedule (GRS)** in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program **as the authoritative source for disposition authority.**⁴

C4.4 Reserved

C4.5. LMARS ARCHITECTURE

C.4.5.1 Functional Architecture

C4.5.1.1. **Data in** LMARS is based on the capture by DAAS of the business events at the individual transaction level for each individual customer order/document number. **Excluded from this capture are transactions from Foreign Military Sales**

⁴ Refer to ADC 1151

(FMS), extended required delivery dates (RDD)⁵, initial outfitting and cancelled and rejected orders.

C4.5.1.2. LMARS reports and measures the pipeline segment(s) completed for a document number in that report month. The total document numbers that complete a segment and the time to complete each document are the key data **LMARS captures and uses to calculate average segment time performance.**

C4.5.1.3. LMARS is a point in time reporting system. When an item identified by a document number has shipped, the first four segments are reported in the monthly report corresponding to the month DAAS receives the shipment transaction. Later actions within the pipeline are reported in the month during which that segment is completed. With the exception of the ICP segment (ISPT), no segment is reported again for that document number in any succeeding months. A materiel release order (MRO) denial will cause the ISPT segment to be re-reported with additional time for the denial and new MRO processing added.

C4.5.1.3.1. With the exception of segments one through three (which are dependent on the date DAAS receives the shipment transaction), the first date that DAAS receives a transaction, defined as a segment ending event, determines when that segment's count and time is included in a month's report.

C4.5.1.3.2. The last in-document date is used to compute the segment time.

C4.5.1.3.3. Segments one through four are all reported in the month that the shipment transaction is received. Segments five through twelve and the total for segments one through twelve are reported in the month that the transaction for the segments end event is received by DAAS.

C.4.5.2 Technical Transaction Architecture. **LMARS is based on information provided from Logistics On-Line Tracking System (LOTS). LOTS is a database that stores logistical data received from DAAS.**

C4.6. LMARS CONTENT

C4.6.1. Inputs. The **data sources LMARS uses** to prepare the monthly reports are as follows:

C4.6.1.1. DAAS Routed DLMS/DLSS Transactions. **DAAS uses the legacy(DLSS)/DLMS transactions it processes to measure the logistic response time for wholesale-managed items.**

C4.6.1.2. DAAS Non-routed Transactions. **There are two types of non-routed transactions.**

⁵ RDDs beginning with S or X

C4.6.1.2.1. These are Component unique DICs (DLSS-like) 80 record position transactions used to report offline actions by the Services, DLA, and GSA. These transaction **DLMS**/DICs are B99, BE9, **867I/D7**, and **511R/CHA/CH1/CO_/CQ**.

C4.6.1.2.2. Integrated Data Environment (IDE) and Global Transportation Network (GTN) Convergence (IGC) User Defined Format (UDF) data feeds provide information to open and close the transportation pipeline segments.

C4.6.1.3. DLA Special Prime Vendor Data Feeds. Special data feeds are **via SFTP** for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables (FFV), Semi Perishables, Maintenance Repair Operations (MRO), and Prime Vendor Medical (PVM).

C4.6.1.4. ***For DLA orders from RIC SMS, LMARS utilizes the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) from the EDI 850 Purchase Order as the source to determine if a direct vendor delivery is planned or unplanned. DAAS converts the EDI 850 to a flat file to facilitate LMARS processing and sends the flat file to LMARS once a month. At the beginning of each month, LMARS sorts the new EDI 850-based flat files by document number/suffix (since there may be multiples) and determines the earliest transaction received for each. LMARS uses the earliest date received by DAAS to end Pipeline Segment 3 (ICP Processing Time) for each document number/suffix and start Segment 4 (Storage Activity Processing Time). Segment 4 is used for every transaction, and identifies the MRO sending time to the depot/vendor to the date the item was released to the carrier in shipment transaction. This identifies the time the depot or vendor took to do processing. The MROs for vendors are the transactions identified by status codes BV or AB, however, DLA only uses the EDI 850. DAAS will use the PIID from the EDI 850 flat file to determine the type of DVD. Those including the type of procurement instrument D (in the 9th position of the PIID) will identify planned deliveries and LMARS will construe all other values as unplanned.***

C4.6.1.5. Other External Data Feeds used to support weekly and monthly LMARS processing are the DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) and the national item identification number (NIIN) file provided by the Logistics Information Service. Additionally the following data sources are used and require validation and update by the Components.

C4.6.1.5.1. Guard or Reserve DoDAACs. A table of DoDAACs identifying guard and reserve units provided to DAAS by the Marine Corps and Army.

C4.6.1.5.2. Reparable/Non Reparable Indicator. A table designating reparable items and non-reparable items provided by all Services

C4.6.2. Segment Definitions

C4.6.2.1. Logistics Pipeline Segment 1, “Requisition Submission Time” is the elapsed time from the date in the requisition number to the date that **DAAS received the requisition**.

C4.6.2.2. Logistics Pipeline Segment 2, “Internal Service Processing Time” is the elapsed time beginning when DAAS releases a requisition for internal service or non-Wholesale action and ending when the requisition is returned and released to a Wholesale ICP.

C4.6.2.3. Logistics Pipeline Segment 3, “Inventory Control Point Processing Time” measures the time from DAAS release of a requisition to an ICP, until DAAS receipt of an MRO transaction directing shipment.

C4.6.2.4. Logistics Pipeline Segment 4, “Storage Activity Processing Time” is measured from the date DAAS received the MRO to the date shipped/released in an AS/AR/AU/856S (Shipment Status) transaction.

C4.6.2.5. Logistics Pipeline Segment 5, “Storage Activity to Consolidation Containerization Point Processing Time” is measured from the date shipped/released (**856S/AS/AR/AU**) to the Consolidation and Containerization Point (CCP), to the date received (**856A/TAV/TAW**) by the CCP.

C4.6.2.6. Logistics Pipeline Segment 6, “Consolidation Containerization Point Processing Time” is measured from the CCP’s date of receipt until the date of release (**856A/TAV/TAW**).

C4.6.2.7. Logistics Pipeline Segment 7, “CONUS In-Transit Time” **is measured from the** date shipped (**856S/AS/AR/AU**) by the shipper (may be contractor, storage depot, or CCP) and ends on the date received (**527R/DRA/DRB**) by a CONUS customer or port of embarkation (POE) for overseas movements.

C4.6.2.8. Logistics Pipeline Segment 8, “Port of Embarkation Processing” is measured from the date of POE receipt to the date of POE release.

C4.6.2.9. Logistics Pipeline Segment 9, “Port of Embarkation to Port of Debarkation In-Transit Time” is measured from POE date of release to port of debarkation (POD) date of receipt.

C4.6.2.10. Logistics Pipeline Segment 10, “Port of Debarkation Processing” is measured from the date of POD receipt to date of POD materiel release.

C4.6.2.11. Logistics Pipeline Segment 11, “In-Theater In-transit Time” is measured from the POD release date to the consignee receipt or “tailgate” date, for all OCONUS areas.

C4.6.2.12. Logistics Pipeline Segment 12, “Receipt Take-Up Time” is the time between consignee receipt or “tailgate” date and the record posting date in the **MRA transactions 527R/DRA/DRB**.

C4.6.2.13. Total Pipeline Time is measured from the date in the requisition number (start of segment 1) to the date the customer posts it to the property record (end of segment 12).

C4.6.3. Business Rules. The paragraphs in this section describe the key tables that the LMARS uses to determine the appropriate reporting of a requisition’s life cycle events, DAAS procedures, and the output report-specific data population rules and display.

C4.6.3.1. Key Tables

C4.6.3.1.1. LMARS Type of Fill Table. Access the LMARS Type of Fill Table on the **EBSO** Website, located under Pipeline Measurement Process Review Committee.

C4.6.3.1.1.1. ***LMARS uses this table to determine in which applicable report(s) each document number, completing a pipeline segment within the report month, is included. Paragraph C4.6.5 discusses each report in detail.***

C4.6.3.1.1.2. Examination of the data in the transaction against the values in Columns “A” through “H” of the LMARS Type of Fill Table yields one of the Type of Fills below (which equate to Column “I”). The derived Type of Fill is inserted into the LMARS database data element “CORP-FILL-TYPE” for that transaction document number. The Type of Fill and their applicable Reports are identified below.

LMARS Records Type of Fill Tables

- A = Immediate shipment from depot
- B = Planned DVD Shipments
- C = Backordered
- D = Unplanned DVD Shipments
- O = Other

LMARS Reports

Applicable Type of Fill Table Codes

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Total | Type of Fill = A, B, C, D, O |
| Immediate | Type of Fill = A |
| Planned DVD | Type of Fill = B |
| Backorder | Type of Fill = C |
| Unplanned DVD | Type of Fill = D |
| Other | Type of Fill = O |

C4.6.3.1.2. Output Report Specific Tables. The LMARS application makes use of additional tables to populate the data in the specific monthly output reports. ***The EBSO website lists these output report specific tables on the PM PRC page of the Committees listing.***

C4.6.3.1.3. DLA Special Report Type of Fill Table. LMARS provides a series of reports that are tailored for DLA management usage. While these DLA-

specific reports are not discussed in this chapter, **the EBSO website lists** the report fill rules **on the PM PRC page of the Committees listing**.

C4.6.4 DAAS Procedures

C4.6.4.1. Daily Continuous Processing. With the exception of special data feeds, transactions are received at DAAS continually, -then copied and parsed to the LOTS database.

C4.6.4.2. Weekly Processing. Every Friday at midnight DAAS performs the following processing procedure in preparation for the monthly processing:

C4.6.4.2.1. LOTS database is copied and integrated with the **temporary** LMARS Master file.

C4.6.4.2.2. A temporary LMARS Master file is created for that **week's** reporting.

C4.6.4.2.3. LMARS business rules are applied to the temporary LMARS Master file.

C4.6.4.2.4. **An** LMARS flat file is produced and put on a guest server for Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP).

C4.6.4.2.5. Flat files tailored to each Service/Agency are created.

C4.6.4.2.6. Output. Weekly activity file generated.

C4.6.4.3. Monthly Processing. On the first of each month the following processes are performed:

C4.6.4.3.1. LOTS database is copied.

C4.6.4.3.2. Special Feed data integrated with LMARS Master file.

C4.6.4.3.3. LMARS business rules applied to the new LMARS Master file.

C4.6.4.3.4. Test reports for the month are produced.

C4.6.4.3.5. Top 300 drilldown reports produced.

C4.6.4.3.6. Anomaly file produced.

C4.6.4.3.7. The test reports, anomaly file, and the Top 300 drill down reports are used to identify and correct any DAAS processing errors and to identify anomalies and unusual trends that the Services need to research and verify. The DAAS processing errors, if any, are corrected and the reports are rerun. The applicable LMARS Service Contact Points are provided Top 300 drill down reports when

necessary and requested to determine whether the data is valid. The Services with anomalies and/or unusual trends have five days to respond. Based on their response and the **PM** PRC chair authorization, data identified as invalid are removed, the rationale is documented, and the LMARS reports are rerun and become final for that month.

C4.6.4.4. Retention requirements. The monthly LMARS reports are maintained in accordance with DoDI 5015.02, DoD Records Management Program. ⁶

Staffing Note: DAAS must verify with the DLA Records Officer that retention requirements are incorporated into any APPLICABLE NARA GRS or NARA approved DLA Records Disposition Schedule.

C4.6.4.5. LMARS User Accounts. The instructions for obtaining a user account are found on the DAAS Website. Click on “Request Login ID and Password” and follow the screens for completing the On-Line Systems Access Request. ***It is important to note that once a user has obtained access approval for LMARS, the user must keep the account active by logging into LMARS at least once every 30 days. If not, the account will be placed in REVOKED status, and another 15 days from that point the account will be deleted if the user has not logged in for 45 days.***

C4.6.4.5.1. The Logistics Metrics Analysis Reporting System at DAAS maintains logistics pipeline information for all Wholesale items. LMARS is populated with information from the DLMS and legacy MILSTRIP and MILSTRAP transactions that flow through DAAS. LMARS reports response time within the 12 logistics pipeline segments: All reporting time frames are expressed in terms of days. Current standard reports are available via the Web on a monthly basis.

C4.6.4.5.2. Data download capabilities. DAAS can provide data downloads in a variety of forms. Monthly reports provide a link at the top that allows the user to ***directly download reports to*** a Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet. For other database transfers/downloads of LMARS data and/or tables the requester should contact the Service/Agency **PM** PRC point of contact, or if not known, DAAS. Database transfers/downloads of LMARS data for a specific Service or Agency, are performed by that Service or Agency.

C4.6.4.6. Handling of Corrections. The Components and DAAS review the initial runs of each month’s reports ***prior to publication to identify any unusual trends***. Data corrections required as a result of ***that*** research and analysis will be identified to the **PM** PRC Chair and DAAS. When warranted, the **PM** PRC chair will ensure prior coordination with the ODASD(**Logistics**) **PM** PRC representative before correcting data. ***DAAS will determine*** the data correction method ***in coordination*** with the **PM** PRC Chair ***and*** the Component that identified the problem.

⁶ Refer to ADC 1151

C4.6.5. Output Reports. ***There are six types of Output Reports:***

- ***Guard***
- ***Reserve***
- ***Wholesale ICP***
- ***Contractor Wholesale ICP***
- ***Wholesale ICP Repairable NSNs***
- ***ICP GSA***

Each of these reports follows a standard format and is reported by geographic area and priority. The reports are further defined by Component and type of fill.

C4.6.5.1. Major Report Categories. The user selects the desired Major Report Category from the main LMARS Web Page. The report categories are identified below:

C4.6.5.1.1. Guard Report. ***To be included in the Guard Report, the document number's Ship-To address or Consignee must be a Guard DoDAAC, as identified by the Components. Note that the transactions included in the Guard Report are not included in the Wholesale ICP Report. DAAS maintains an internal table supplied by the Components that identifies Guard unit DoDAACs.***

C4.6.5.1.2. Reserve Report. ***To be included in the Reserve Report the transaction's Ship-To address or Consignee must be a Reserve DoDAAC as identified by the Components. Note that the transactions included in the Reserve Report are not included in the Wholesale ICP Report. DAAS maintains an internal table of reserve DoDAACs.***

C4.6.5.1.3. Wholesale ICP Repairable NSNs Report. The ***Wholesale ICP Repairable NSNs*** Report includes a subset of the document numbers in the ***Wholesale ICP*** Report. ***To be included in the Wholesale ICP Repairable Report at least one Service must identify the NSN being ordered on a given transaction as a Repairable NSN.***

C4.6.5.1.4. Contractor Wholesale ICP. ***To be included in the Contractor Wholesale ICP Report transaction's Ship-To or Consignee address must contain a Contractor DoDAAC. Note that the transactions included in the Contractor Wholesale ICP Report are not included in the Wholesale ICP. Contractor DoDAACs are in Table H.***

C4.6.5.1.5. Wholesale ICP Repairable NSNs. ***The Wholesale ICP Repairable NSNs Report includes a subset of the document numbers in the Wholesale ICP. To be included in the Wholesale ICP Repairable Report, at least one Service must identify the NSN being ordered on a given transaction as a***

Reparable NSN.

C4.6.5.1.6. **ICP GSA.** *Only GSA-filled transactions are included in the GSA Report. To be included in the GSA Report, the transactions eligible for LMARS reporting in a given month, with the exception of those for Guard, Reserve, or Contractor DoDAACs, must identify GSA as the ICP. The exception to this is any transaction with Guard, Reserve, or Contractor DoDAACs.*

C4.6.5.2. **Major Report Category Sections.** Each Major Report Category is composed of tabs which are at the **top or** bottom of the report. The titles of the tabs and section headings are (1) “Composite”, (2) “Army”, (3) “Air Force”, (4) “Navy”, (5) “Marine Corps”, (6) “Coast Guard”, (7) “DLA” and (8) “Others”.

C4.6.5.2.1 **Type of fill Table Sub-Sections.** Each Major Report Category tab is further sub-divided into six Type of Fill Table Sub-Sections: ***Total, Immediate Fill (identified as type of fill A in the type of fill table). Planned DVD (type of fill B). Backordered (type of fill C), Unplanned DVD (type of fill D), and Other (type of fill O).*** Each Sub-Section has a total line. The LMARS Type of Fill Table discussed in paragraph C4.6.3.1 describes the Type of Fill Table composition, usage, mapping Type of Fill to the LMARS Type of Fill Report Sub-Sections, and Web link to the current LMARS Type of Fill Table. ***Each Service and Agency must ensure its servicing ICPs RICs are listed in the LMARS output specific Table D in order for LMARS to include their transactions in the monthly reporting.*** The Type of Fill Table Sub-Sections titles and descriptions are below:

C4.6.5.2.2. **“TOTAL” Type of Fill Sub-Section.** The “TOTAL” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of the cumulative document numbers of each of the Report Sections identified in paragraph C4.6.5.2.1. Reporting starts when DAAS receives a shipment transaction. In the event there is not a shipment transaction, the reporting will start with the receipt of the MRA receipt transaction. This Sub-section contains all Type of Fill = A, B, C, D, O.

C4.6.5.2.3. **“IMMEDIATE” Type of Fill Sub-Section.** The “IMMEDIATE” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of immediate issues for each of the Report Sections identified in paragraph C4.6.5.2.1 above. One of the following conditions must be met to qualify as an immediate issue: (1) The first or only Supply Status is BA. (2) The last Supply Status must be BA and received within five days of first status, and no Backorder Status ever received. Direct Vendor Deliveries, whether planned or unplanned, are not considered immediate issues. Reporting starts when DAAS receives a shipment transaction. In the event there is not a shipment transaction, the reporting will start with the receipt of the MRA receipt transaction. This Sub-section contains all the document numbers with Type of Fill = A.

C4.6.5.2.4. **“PLANNED” Type of Fill Sub-Section.** The “PLANNED” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of Planned Direct Vendor Delivery (DVD) issues for each of the Report Sections identified in

paragraph C4.6.5.2.1 For a transaction to qualify as a Planned DVD it must meet the criteria specified in the LMARS type of file table. Reporting starts when DAAS receives a shipment transaction. In the event there is not a shipment transaction, the reporting will start with the receipt of the MRA receipt transaction. This Sub-section contains all the document numbers with Type of Fill= B. For DLA orders, LMARS utilizes the PIIN from the EDI 850 Purchase Order as the source to determine if a Direct Vendor Delivery is planned or unplanned.

C4.6.5.2.5. “BACKORDERED” Type of Fill Sub-Section. The “BACKORDERED” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of document numbers that were at some time backordered within each of the Report Sections identified in paragraph C4.6.5.2.1 . The following criteria must be met to qualify as a backorder: (1) DLMS 870S/AE received, prior to shipment, must have a BB, BC, or Service specified (Table A) backorder code. (2) Direct Vendor Delivery, whether planned or unplanned, was not received prior to shipment. To be included in the “BACKORDERED” Sub-section the **transaction** must meet the criteria for backordered **materiel** in the LMARS Type of Fill Table = C.

C4.6.5.2.6. “UNPLANNED” Type of Fill Sub-Section. The “UNPLANNED” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of unplanned direct vendor delivery (DVD) issues for each of the Report Sections identified in paragraph C4.6.5.2.1. Reporting starts when DAAS receives a shipment transaction. In the event there is not a shipment transaction, the reporting will start with the receipt of the MRA receipt transaction. This Sub-section contains all the **transactions** within the Major Report Category and Section that contain Type of Fill= D.

C4.6.5.2.7. “OTHER” Type of Fill Sub-Section. The “OTHER” Type of Fill Sub-Section reflects Wholesale requisition pipeline activity of **transactions** that did not meet the criteria for Immediate Issue, Backorder, Planned or Unplanned **DVD** for each of the Report Sections identified i paragraph C4.6.5.2.1. Reporting starts when DAAS receives a shipment transaction. In the event there is not a shipment transaction, the reporting will start with the receipt of the MRA receipt transaction. This Sub-section contains all the **transactions** within the Major Report Category and Section that contain Type of Fill=O.

C4.6.5.3. Delivery Area and Issue Processing Group Row Headings. These headings are repeated within each Major Report Category Section and its Sub-Sections. Column A of the spreadsheet output identifies the breakout within the Sub-Section for each of the five delivery areas (CONUS, OCONUS1, OCONUS2, OCONUS3, OCONUS4). Each Delivery Area is further broken out into the three Issue Processing Groups (IPGs). The IPG headings are **IPG 1, IPG 2, and IPG 3**, and the TOTAL/AVERAGE line applicable to each pipeline segment and a grand “TOTAL” line appear at the bottom.

C4.6.5.3.1. Delivery Area Row Headings. The five delivery areas utilized for LMARS are the COCOMS. The headings are CONUS, OCONUS1,

OCONUS2, OCONUS3, and OCONUS4. The authoritative source for COCOM locations is USTRANSCOM. USTRANSCOM will update the DoDAAD, and the DoDAAD feeds data into LMARS. LMARS will utilize the DoDAAD updates with the exception of Navy Mobile Units. In order for LMARS to calculate LRT accurately for Navy Mobile Units afloat, the Navy will provide to DAAS an updated NAVY AFLOAT **FILE** via Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) at the end of the third week of each month. LMARS will access this file from DAAS for reporting LRT.

The LMARS Delivery Areas are consistent with the **USTRANSCOM** Time Definite Delivery (TDD) areas,

<u>LMARS Area</u>	<u>TDD Areas</u>
CONUS	USNORTHCOM
OCONUS1	USEUCOM/USAFRICOM
OCONUS2	USCENTCOM
OCONUS3	USINDOPACOM
OCONUS4	USSOUTHCOM/USNORTHCOM

LMARS makes no distinctions between Airlift and Sealift delivery areas.

C4.6.5.3.2. Issue Processing Group Row Labels. Each Delivery area is further broken out into the three Issue Processing Groups (**IPG 1, IPG 2, and IPG 3**) and the Total/Average line applicable to each pipeline segment within and a grand "TOTAL" line appear at the bottom. Standard Uniform Materiel Movement and Issue Priority System (UMMIPS) Priority Designator and IPG groupings apply. The **IPG** is determined by the priority designator in the document. The priority designator of the document can be modified up until the item is shipped; after that point, it will never change for that document. IPGs are groupings of Issue Priority Designators (IPDs) as shown below:

- **IPDs** 01, 02, and 03 form IPG I
- **IPDs** 04, 05, 06, 07, and 08 form IPG II
- **IPDs** 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 form IPG III.

C4.6.5.4. Column/Pipeline Segment Heading and Data Descriptions. The following paragraphs define the pipeline segment headings and data content that appears under each heading for a particular row heading. Where applicable, **DLMS** /DLSS (e.g., **940R/A5_**), **856S/AS_** and **527/DRA/DRB**, or **receipt image** are indicated to denote which transactions are used to measure the beginning and ending of the pipeline segments. Note that in all cases data values displayed in blue are active. If the reviewer places the cursor over the data value and clicks the value, the document numbers and their associated data will be presented.

C4.6.5.4.1. Spreadsheet Report Columns B and C

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 1 – “Requisition Submission Time” (See **C4.6.2.1.**)

- Report Spreadsheet Heading 1 – “REQN SUBMIT”
- LMARS database name “RST – NODE”.

Columns B and C reflect the month’s data reported for Segment 1, Requisition Submission Time. Spreadsheet column B shows the number of Wholesale requisitions submitted for each area’s Processing Group. Service unique processing rules have identified additional transactions (Table B) included in this column. Requisitions for National Guards, Reserve Units, and Contractors are excluded from these reports. Requisitions for Foreign Military Sales (FMS), Initial Outfitting (Table C), or with RDDs beginning with “S” or “X” are excluded from all LMARS reports. Column C reflects this segment’s time, calculated by subtracting the document date from the DAAS receipt date. RST for images of requisitions submitted to DAAS (**511R/CH1**, **527R/CHA BE9**, and **867I/D7_**) is limited to 30 days or less. The spreadsheet column C shows the average requisition submission time for each Processing Group. At the bottom of each area is the total number and weighted average of requisitions DAAS received. The last row in the report provides the TOTAL requisitions and weighted time in columns B and C for this segment. Transactions that failed DAAS edits are not included until or unless they are resubmitted.

C4.6.5.4.2. Spreadsheet Report Columns D & E

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 2, “Internal Service Processing Time” (See **C4.6.2.2.**)

- Report Spreadsheet Heading 2 – “SERVICE PROCESS”
- LMARS database name “SPT – NODE”.

An example of Internal Service Processing is the processing by Naval Supply Systems Command (NAVSUP) Fleet Logistics Centers (FLCs). This segment time begins when DAAS releases a requisition for internal Service (non-Wholesale (to a RIC other than that on Table D)) action and ends when it is returned and released to a Wholesale ICP (Table D). The number of requisitions and average times are shown for each area’s Processing Group. Total requisitions DAAS released and their weighted average are shown at the bottom of each area and on the last data line of the report. DAAS processing time is not shown but is reflected in the Total Order-Receipt computations.

C4.6.5.4.3. Spreadsheet Report Columns F and G

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 3, “Inventory Control Point (ICP) Processing Time” (See **C4.6.2.3.**)

- Report Spreadsheet Heading 3 – “ICP PROCESS”

- LMARS database name “ISPT – NODE”.

This segment measures the time from DAAS’ release of a requisition to a Wholesale ICP, until DAAS’ receipt of an issue transaction. Issue transactions can be an MRO, **940R/A5_** transaction, a Table E listed equivalent, an **870S/AB_** (Direct Delivery Notice) transaction, or an **870S/AE_** (Supply Status) transaction with BV status, indicating direct vendor delivery. There may be multiple ICP actions taken on a requisition, but passing, referral, backorder, or delayed actions are not used to close this segment. Supply status of BQ, BR, B4, C_, D1-D8, except D7, DB, DN, DQ, DR, or specified intra-service codes (Table F), indicating rejection or cancellation will drop a requisition from being reported unless shipment and/or receipt is indicated. The number of “issues” transactions is shown in column F and average times are in column G.

C4.6.5.4.4. Spreadsheet Report Columns H and I

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 4, “Storage Activity Processing Time” (**See C4.6.2.4.**)
 - Report Spreadsheet Heading 4 – “STORAGE ACTIVITY”
 - LMARS database name “SAPT – NODE”.

The time is measured from **when DAAS receives the** defined MRO to the date shipped/released in **DLMS/DIC 856S/AS_ /856S/945A/AU_** (Shipment Status) transaction. When Shipment Status is not available, the date in a materiel release confirmation (MRC) **DLMS/DIC 940R/945A/AR_** transaction is used to close the segment. In the case of DVDs, time is measured from DAAS’ receipt of a **DLMS/DIC 870S/AB_** transaction, or a **DLMS/DIC 870S/AE_** transaction with BV status, to the date shipped/released in a **DLMS/DIC 856S/AS_ ,856S/945A/AU_** or **DLMS/DIC 940R/945A/AR_** transaction. The number of shipments and average processing times are shown in Columns H and I.

C4.6.5.4.5. Spreadsheet Report Columns J and K

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 5, “Storage Activity to Consolidation Containerization Point (CCP) Processing Time” (**See C4.6.2.5.**)
 - Report Spreadsheet Heading 5 – “STORAGE TO CCP”
 - LMARS database name “DCPT – NODE”.

The time is measured from the date shipped/released by the storage activity to the CCP’s receipt date reported in the TAV, TAW, or the IGC provided transaction. DLMS transactions from commercial carriers may also be used in this segment. The count of the number of shipments to a CCP and average processing times are displayed in columns J and K respectively. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the**

Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.

C4.6.5.4.6. Spreadsheet Report Columns L and M

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 6, “CCP Processing Time” (See C4.6.2.6.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 6 – “CCP ACTIVITY”
- LMARS database name “CPT – NODE”

For OCONUS, and only when a CCP is used, time is measured from the CCP’s receipt and release dates in the TAV, TAW, or a GTN provided transaction. The count of the number of shipments processed by a CCP and average processing times are shown in columns L and M respectively. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.**

C4.6.5.4.7. Spreadsheet Report Columns N and O

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 7, “CONUS In-Transit Time” (See C4.6.2.7.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 7 - “CONUS IN-TRANSIT”
- LMARS database name “CIT – NODE”

There are two differing movement possibilities for this segment; however, they are mutually exclusive at the document level. The start and stop times will depend upon whether a CCP is in the pipeline for the document number. The following are the two mutually exclusive methods for the computation of time for a specific document number.

- Segment 7A – For OCONUS shipments moving through a CCP, time is measured from the CCP’s release to the POE’s receipt. Dates/times for calculating this segment come from the TAV/TAW or IGC-provided transaction. Average times and the number of shipments from a CCP are shown.

- Segment 7B – For CONUS shipments, it’s the time from the storage or vendor date shipped/released, in the AS_/AU_ or AR_ transaction, to the consignee’s receipt or “tailgate” date. Unless transactions with “tailgate” dates are provided, this segment will not be populated. (NOTE: A 527R/DRA/DRB may have two date fields; one for a record posting date, used in Segment 12, and one for a “tailgate” date. Each Service/Agency is to identify any transactions and/or record positions used for “tailgate” dates.) For OCONUS shipments, when a CCP is not used, time is measured from the shipped/released date to the POE’s receipt date in a GTN provided transaction. DLMS transactions from commercial carriers may be used in this segment (for CONUS and OCONUS). The times and the number of shipments to a CONUS consignee or POE are shown.

C4.6.5.4.8. Spreadsheet Report Columns P and Q

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 8, “POE Processing”(See C4.5.2.8.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 8 – “POE ACTIVITY”
- LMARS database name “POET – NODE”

POE receipt and release dates, provided by GTN or other In-Transit data transactions, are used to calculate OCONUS times. The average times and number of shipments processed by a POE will be shown. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.**

C4.6.5.4.9. Spreadsheet Report Columns R and S

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 9, “Port of Embarkation to Port of Debarkation In-Transit Time” (See C4.6.2.9.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 9 – “POE to Port of Debarkation (POD)”
- LMARS database name “ITTT – NODE”

Measurement is from POE release to POD receipt. IGC provides the transactions needed to calculate this segment’s times. DLMS or other In-Transit data transactions, if available, may also be used. Times and numbers for these columns are shown similar to the previous segments. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.**

C4.6.5.4.10. Spreadsheet Report Columns T and U

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 10, “POD Processing” (See C4.6.2.10.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 10 – “POD Activity”
- LMARS database name “PODT – NODE”

IGC provides transactions with the POD receipt and release dates/times needed to calculate the OCONUS entries shown for this segment. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.**

C4.6.5.4.11. Spreadsheet Report Columns V and W

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 11, “In-Theater In-transit Time” (See C4.6.2.11.)
- Report Spreadsheet Heading 11 – “IN-THTR IN-TRANS”
- LMARS database name “ITIT – NODE”

Measurement is from the POD release date to the consignee receipt or “tailgate” date, for all OCONUS areas. Unless transactions with “tailgate” dates are identified, this segment will not be populated. (NOTE: Transactions **527R/DRA/DRB**), may have two date fields; one for a record posting date, used in Segment 12, and one for a “tailgate” date. Each Service/Agency is to identify any transactions and/or record positions used for “tailgate” dates.) DLMS transactions that measure commercial express service time from storage or vendor to consignee receipt will be included in this segment. Average times and the number of In-Theater shipments are shown. **NOTE: When both the source of materiel and the Customer delivery point are in the CONUS, these columns will be blank, since CONUS shipments do not move through CCPs, POEs, or PODs.**

C4.6.5.4.12. Spreadsheet Report Columns X and Y

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 12, “Receipt Take-Up Time” (See C4.6.2.12.)
- Spreadsheet Report Heading 12 – “RCPT TAKE UP”
- LMARS database name “RTT – NODE”

For CONUS and OCONUS (see NOTE in Segments 7B and 11), it is the time between consignee receipt or “tailgate” date and the record posting date in the **527R/DRA/DRB**. Quantity and discrepancy Code fields in the **527R/DRA/DRB** are not checked to verify total receipt. IGC or DLMS transactions, if applicable, may be used. If only a record posting date is available, this segment will not be populated. Times and number of receipted shipments are shown.

C4.6.5.4. 13. Spreadsheet Report Columns Z and AA

- Logistics Pipeline Segment 13, “Total Order-Receipt Time”
- Spreadsheet Report Heading “TOTAL ORDER RECEIPT”
- LMARS database name “TPT – NODE”

This is the time between the requisition date and the receipt record posting date. These columns are only populated when the order to receipt cycle has been completed. A defined requisition (or a defined MRO) and a materiel receipt acknowledgment are the minimum transactions needed before a cycle’s time is reported. To calculate the average time for each area’s IPG, the aggregate time of the completed cycles is divided by the number of completions. At the bottom of each area is the number and weighted average of document numbers that were completed during the reporting month.

Included in these two columns are numbers and averages for DLA's Prime Medical Vendor (PMV), Maintenance Repair Operations (MRO), and Perishable and Semi-Perishable orders. See Table G for their computation logic.

C4.6.5.4.14. Spreadsheet Report Columns Z and AA. The last two columns also show Total Order-Receipt, but with the document numbers with the highest five percent in terms of longest times in each area's IPG eliminated. The objective of these columns is to present counts and average times with the extremes removed. Note: These columnar calculations are not performed for the GUARD, RESERVE, and CONTRACTOR Major Reports.

APPENDIX 1
RESERVED

APPENDIX 2.1

DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	Three.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphanumeric.
EXPLANATION:	Identifies transactions to logistics system(s) and specific operation to which they apply. Also indicates the intended purpose and use of the transaction data.

Code	Document Title	Explanation
MA1	Addition to MAPAF	Signifies the data to be added to the address file for FMS and MAP Grant Aid.
MA2	Revision to MAPAF	Signifies changes to current information on the address file for FMS and MAP Grant Aid.
MA3	Deletion from MAPAF	Signifies the MAPAC to be deleted from the address file for FMS and MAP Grant Aid.

APPENDIX 2.2

SERVICE CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha.
EXPLANATION:	Signifies the first position of the MAPAC and identifies the customer Service.

Code	Definition
B	Army.
P	Navy.
D	Air Force.
K	Marine Corps.
T	Other than Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

APPENDIX 2.3

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION INDICATORS (SIIs)

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha.
EXPLANATION:	Identifies special instructions to be followed for materiel/documentation shipments in sections B and C MAPACs.

SII Code	DEFINITION
A	Materiel/documentation, as indicated by the TAC, will be forwarded to the address nearest the shipping activity. If additional instructions are provided, SII Code "S" applies.
B-C	Reserved.
D	Forward documentation be electronic transmission.
E	Shipments over 10,000 lbs. process with Option Code Z. Shipments less than 10,000 lbs. will be released to the TAC 2 address without processing an NOA. (Note: Special Instruction Code E will not be published for use with a specific address without approval by the appropriate Service/Agency.)
F-R	Reserved.
S	Special instructions involve use of clear text statement or multiple instructions. Such as, preferred carrier, multiple "ship-to" addresses for materiels, or supporting documentation. Also ship to the nearest address (geographically) closest to the shipping activity. Refer to country introduction for the specific requirement(s).
T-Z	Reserved.

APPENDIX 2.4

TYPE OF ADDRESS CODES (TACs)

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphanumeric.
EXPLANATION:	Designates the type of action being taken, e.g., transmitting status, shipping information, transmitting NOAs, or other documentation.
TAC	Explanation
A	This address, on approval by the proper authority, will receive classified small parcel shipments. The documentation (except NOA) for classified small parcel shipments will be sent to the same address as the shipment unless specific instructions are provided by the Services/Agencies. (Note: All TAC A addresses listed in this directory are cleared to receive/process shipments classified through SECRET.)
B	This address, on approval by the proper authority, will be used when surface or air freight is selected as the mode of transportation for shipment of classified materiel. The commercial (collect) bill of lading (CCBL)/Government bill of lading (GBL) for a classified freight shipment will be sent to the same address as the shipment unless other specific instructions are provided by the Services/Agencies. (Note: TAC B addresses listed in this directory are cleared to receive/process shipments classified through SECRET.)
C	This address, on approval by the proper authority, will receive classified small parcel shipments. The documentation (except NOA) for classified small parcel shipments will be sent to the same address as the shipment unless specific instructions are provided by the Services/Agencies. (Note: All TAC C addresses listed in this directory are cleared to receive/process classified through CONFIDENTIAL.)
D	This address, on approval by the proper authority, will be used when surface or air freight is selected as the mode of transportation for shipment of classified materiel. The commercial bill of lading (CBL)/Government bill of lading (GBL) for a classified freight shipment will be sent to the address as the shipment unless other specific instructions are provided by the Services/Agencies. (Note: All TAC D addresses listed in this directory are cleared to receive/process shipments classified through CONFIDENTIAL.)
E-L	Reserved.
M	This address will be used as a mark-for on freight shipments. Mark-for addresses will be placed on small parcel labels in such a manner as to prevent small package carrier problems in identifying ZIP and APO/FPO codes. The fourth position of the MAPAC will contain an alphanumeric code to designate an in-country destination. This code will be the same as the code in RP 33 for the MILSTRIP requisition.
N-Z	Reserved.

1	<p>This address will receive unclassified shipments moving by small parcel carrier or shipped by carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with MILSTAMP, DTR 4500.9-M, Defense Transportation Regulation Part III chapter 203 item B. Packages moving through the State Department pouch room will not exceed 40 pounds, 26 inches length, or 62 inches length plus girth. For additional guidance on use of diplomatic pouch mail see chapter 1, paragraph 1.h. TAC 5 is the same address as TAC 1 unless published differently.</p>
2	<p>This address shall be used when surface or air freight is selected as the mode of transportation for shipment of unclassified materiel. Note that more than one TAC 2 address may be reflected for the same freight forwarder MAPAC. In this case, the MAPAD shall contain Special Instruction Indicator Code A which directs forwarding of the materiel/documentation to the address closest to the shipping activity. The clear text address field may contain the overseas address of the civil airport to be used for commercial air shipments if commercial air is authorized. TAC 6 is the same as TAC 2 unless published differently.</p>
3	<p>For sending a Notice of Availability (NOA), if required. This address shall be used when the Option Code (Y or Z in record position 46 of the requisition) requires a NOA prior to shipment. For Option Code Z, follow ups on the NOA shall also be sent to this address. Option Code A shipments which are of weight or dimensions which could cause receiving/storage problems, or perishable, hazardous, classified, or require special handling shall be handled as Option Code Z because of the peculiar handling/controlled nature required by the type of materiel being shipped.</p> <p>For a classified shipment, send the NOA to the receiving country service representative. In response to the NOA, the country representative must specify, by name, the person shall receive and sign for the shipment at the TAC A, B, C, or D address. Should there be no reply to the NOA, the service security assistance office shall be advised of the problem for Army and Air Force sponsored shipments; the Navy freight forwarder assistance office shall be advised for Navy and Marine Corps sponsored shipments.</p> <p>If the address provided by the country representative to receive a classified shipment is other than a TAC A, B, C, or D address, the service focal point shall be contacted for guidance. The Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (SDDC) shall contact the country representative for coordination in processing export release requests for classified materiel moving under a Delivery Term Code 8. The applicable freight forwarder shall also be contacted by SDDC for coordination in processing export release requests for sensitive materiel moving under a Delivery Term Code 8.</p>
4	<p>This address shall be used for distribution of supply and shipment status documents. Communication Routing Identifier (COMMRI) code shall be used for electronic distribution of supply and shipping status transactions. A COMMRI is a 7 character code that uniquely identifies an International Logistics Communication System (ILCS) account, established with the DLA Transaction Services, to electronically transmit and receive logistics data between the FMS country and the US DOD supply system.</p>

5	This address shall be used for distribution of documentation for unclassified shipments delivered by a small parcel carrier. The documentation may be DD Form 1348-1a, "Issue Release/Receipt Document," DD Form 1348-2, "Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label," DD Form 250, "Material Inspection and Receiving Report"; or any forms used for release/receipt. The TAC 5 address shall only be published when it is different from the TAC 1 address.
6	Documentation (release/receipt) for automatic freight shipment will be forwarded to this address. Documents that may be distributed to this address may include DD Form 1348-2, Issue Release/Receipt Document with Address Label; DD Form 1348-1A, Issue Release/Receipt Document; DD Form 250, Material Inspection and Receiving Report; or any forms used for release/receipt of shipments. The TAC 6 address will only be published when it is different from the TAC 2 address.
7	This address will be used to identify the activity responsible for payment of transportation charges for shipments made on collect commercial bills of lading or other types of collection delivery methods. The TAC 7 address will be established only when TACs A, B, C, D, 1, and 2 addresses (ship-to) are not authorized to make such payments (the freight forwarder is permitted to change this address as long as it remains within the freight forwarder's operation).
8	Reserved.
9	TAC 9 indicated that the addresses for this MAPAC have been deleted; however, the MAPAC will remain in the directory to provide a reference to another MAPAC which will be used in processing documents that contain the deleted code. It can also provide reference to special instructions for processing documents containing the deleted MAPAC. The deleted entry will remain in the MAPAD for a period of 5 years.
MAP GRANT AID	
TAC	EXPLANATION
A-L	Reserved.
M	TAC M identifies that clear text mark-for address which will be used on freight shipments. Mark-for addresses will be placed on small parcel labels in such a manner as to prevent post office problems in identifying ZIP and APO/FPO codes. The fourth position of the MAPAC will contain an alphabetic or numeric code to designate the mark-for address. This code will be the same as the code in RP 33 of the MILSTRIP requisition.
N-Z	Reserved.
1	This address will receive shipments moving by a carrier that can provide evidence of shipment or proof of delivery in compliance with MILSTAMP, DTR 4500.9-M, Defense Transportation Regulation Part III chapter 203 item B. Because Grant Aid materiel moves by DTS, shipments of both classified and unclassified materiel is included.

2	The WPOD and APOD codes will be used to obtain the appropriate destination when surface or air freight is selected as the transportation mode. In addition to the selected destination, the TAC M address will be used as a mark-for address to consign materiel shipments. The clear text address field will contain the name and geographical location of the civil airport to be used for commercial air shipments if commercial air is authorized.
3	This address will be used for distribution of supply status, shipment status documents, and copies of release/receipt document. Addresses may be listed for forwarding documents by mail and/or electronic transmission. When SII "D" is used, indicating documents should be forwarded by electronic transmission, a mail address will also be included for distribution of copies of release/receipt documents and other documents not readily transmitted by electronic transmission, and for distribution of all documents in the event of a MINIMIZE.
9	TAC 9 indicates that the addresses for this MAPAC have been deleted; however, the MAPAC will remain in the directory to provide a reference to another MAPAC which will be used in processing documents that contain the deleted MAPAC. It can also provide a reference to special instructions for processing documents containing the deleted code. The deleted entry will remain in the MAPAD for a period of 5 years.

APPENDIX 2.5

DELIVERY TERM CODES (DTCs)

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alphanumeric.
EXPLANATION:	Designates DoD/purchasing country's responsibility for transportation and handling cost.
a. Detailed explanation of DoD responsibility for CONUS originated FMS shipments.	
DTC	EXPLANATION
2	Delivery to an inland destination with origin and destination in CONUS or origin and destination in the same overseas geographic area. The DoD is responsible for transportation to the specified destination at which the customer is responsible for unloading, accepting custody, and subsequent onward movement. Expenses to DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. This code, which has limited use, is normally associated with shipments such as training items sent to DoD Activities foreign officers or excess materiel of one country filling a requirement of another country in the same geographic area.
3	Delivery to a point alongside vessel or aircraft at the POE (FAS), port of embarkation (FAS POE). The DoD is responsible for transportation to a point within reach of the ship's tackle or alongside the vessel/aircraft. The customer is responsible for loading aboard the vessel/aircraft and subsequent onward movement. Expenses to DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. This code has limited use.
4	Delivery at the origin. The materiel is made available to the customer at the point of origin (usually a depot, vendor's loading dock, or a disposal activity). The customer is responsible for all transportation and related costs. Accordingly, the shipment is sent to a freight forwarder designated by the customer with transportation by prepaid parcel post, on a CBL prepaid by the freight forwarder, or paid for on a collect CBL. (If a TAC 7 address is listed for the MAPAC, a CBL is issued and "billed to" that address rather than sending the shipment collect.) This code is considered the standard code and is applied to most FMS transactions. Offshore procurement. Delivery at origin if customer has provided point to contact for the offshore procured items. If no point of contact is provided, delivery will be at destination. Contractor is responsible for movement to designated freight forwarder or country representative.
5	Delivery to a POE (free on board (FOB)). DoD is responsible for movement to the POE. The customer is responsible for unloading the shipment from the inland carrier at the POE, delivery alongside the vessel/aircraft, and all subsequent onward movement. Expenses to DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. This code has limited use and is applied only when prior arrangements for the use of port facilities at the customer's expense have been made.

6	<p>Delivery to an overseas POD. The DoD is responsible for transportation from the point of origin to the overseas POD. The customer is responsible for discharging the vessel/aircraft, port handling, and subsequent onward movement. Expenses to DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. Shipments are made on GBLs and in the DTS (including LOGAIR, OUIKTRANS, MAC, MTMC water ports, and/or MSC). Port handling at CONUS and overseas air terminals is provided without direct reimbursement by the customer when shipment is made under actual MAC tariff rates (which include such services). The customer does provide reimbursement for port handling when movement costs are charged using the DoD accessorial rate. At U.S. operated overseas water ports, handling costs are reimbursed according to local agreements between the United States and the customer; at the overseas air and water ports, charges are paid directly by.</p>
	<p>the customer. This code is the standard code for materiel that is the customer restricted from movement to a freight forwarder. This code is normally applied to shipments of firearms, classified and explosive materiel, and in other instances specifically directed in the FMS case agreement.</p>
7	<p>Delivery to an inland point in the recipient country. DoD is responsible for transportation, including transocean and overseas inland movement, from the point of origin, to a specified inland location. The customer is responsible for unloading the shipment from the inland carrier at the specified location and for all subsequent onward movement. Expenses to DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. This code has limited use and normally applies to the shipment of materiel to those countries which have no seaports (e.g., Bolivia, Paraguay, Switzerland, and Austria). The shipper provides modes and routing from the origin to the consignee location by GBL or by special arrangement with MAC, MSC, or U.S. military activities within the country for movement from the POD to the consignee location.</p>
8	<p>Delivery onboard a vessel/aircraft at the POE. The DoD is responsible for transportation from the point of origin to the vessel at the POE including unloading from the inland carrier, port handling, and stowage aboard the vessel/aircraft. The customer is responsible for all subsequent onward movement. Expenses to the DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable. Shipments are made on GBLs. This code is especially applicable for explosive materiel prohibited from movement by a freight forwarder, but which must move through Military-controlled port with onward movement arranged by and coordinated with the country freight forwarder.</p>
9	<p>Delivery to POD. The DoD is responsible for transportation from the point of origin to the overseas POD, including discharge from the vessel/aircraft. The customer is responsible for all subsequent handling and onward movement. Expenses to the DoD for accessorial costs are reimbursable.</p>
<p>b. Detailed explanation of DoD responsibility for FMS repair and return shipments originating from and returning to overseas.</p>	
A	<p>The DoD is responsible for transportation from a designated overseas POE to a CONUS destination and subsequent return to a designated overseas POD. The customer is responsible for overseas inland transportation of materiel to and from the overseas POE/POD and overseas port handling.</p>
B	<p>The DoD is responsible for transportation from a designated overseas POE to a CONUS destination, return to a CONUS POE, and CONUS port handling. The customer is responsible for overseas inland transportation to the overseas POE, overseas port loading, and all return transportation from the CONUS POE to ultimate destination.</p>

C	The DoD is responsible for CONUS port unloading from the customer arranged carrier, transportation to and from a designated CONUS destination, and CONUS port loading of a customer arranged carrier. The customer is responsible for movement of materiel to and from the CONUS POD/POE.
D	The DoD is responsible for CONUS port unloading from the customer arranged carrier, transportation to a CONUS destination, and return to an overseas designated POD. The customer country is responsible for transportation to a CONUS POD, overseas port unloading, and overseas inland transportation to ultimate destination.
E	The customer is responsible for all transportation from overseas point of origin to the CONUS destination and return to an overseas destination.
F	The DoD is responsible for transportation from an overseas inland location to an overseas POE, overseas port handling, transportation to a CONUS POE, CONUS port handling, inland transportation to a designated conus destination, and return to an overseas destination.
G	The DoD is responsible for overseas port handling through an overseas POE, transportation to a CONUS POD, CONUS port handling, inland transportation to a CONUS destination, return to an overseas POD and overseas port handling. Customer country is responsible for overseas inland transportation to and from the overseas POE/POD.
H	The customer is responsible for all transportation from the overseas point of origin to the CONUS destination. The DoD is responsible for return transportation form the CONUS activity to the CONUS POE. The customer is responsible for return CONUS port handling and all transportation to the overseas destination. This code is required for return, repair or exchange, and reshipment of classified materiel.
J	The customer is responsible for all transportation from the overseas point of origin to the CONUS destination. The DoD is responsible for all transportation from the CONUS activity to the overseas destination. This code is required for return, repair or exchange, and reshipment of classified cryptographic materiel.

APPENDIX 2.6

ADDRESS FILE IDENTIFIER

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	One.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha.
EXPLANATION:	Identifies which MAPAF file will be changed.
Code	EXPLANATION
F	FMS file to be changed in MAPAF. (Addition, revision, or deletion.)
G	Grant Aid file to be changed in the MAPAF. (Addition, revision, or deletion.)

APPENDIX 2.7

ADDITION/REVISION TO MAPAD FOR FMS (MA1, MA2)

<u>Field Legend</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Entry and Instructions</u>
Document Identifier	1-3	Enter appropriate DI code. a. MA1 (Add). b. MA2 (Revision).
Routing Identifier To	4-6	Entered when required for intra-Service/ Agency distribution of address data.
Address File Identifier	7	Code F identifies FMS addresses.
MAPAC	8-13	
Country Service	(8)	Enter appropriate country Service code from appendix A2. This code will be the same one entered in RP 45 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Country/Activity	(9-10)	A two-position code identifying the recipient country/international organization or account which is the recipient of materiel. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 31-32 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Mark-for	(11)	<p>a. An alphanumeric code that identifies the clear text address of the ultimate consignee. The TAC "M" address will be used as the mark-for, both for shipments through a freight forwarder and through the DTS.</p> <p>b. This code will be the same one entered in RP 33 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.</p> <p>c. If the materiel is moving through a freight forwarder, the mark-for code may be zero, or an insignificant alpha or numeric other than zero and not in the MAPAD. If the materiel is moving through the DTS, the mark-for code must be a valid entry in the MAPAD. If RPs 46-47 of the MILSTRIP requisition contain XW, RP 33 is insignificant and the MAPAD does not apply. The complete ship-to and mark-for addresses must be shown as exception data.</p>

Field Legend	Position(s)	Entry and Instructions
Consignee Freight Forwarder	(12-13)	a. Will contain a code in RP 13 to identify the country representative or freight forwarder. This code will be the same one entered in RP 47 of requisitions and related documents. Normally, this would be a different code for each country representative and/or each of their freight forwarders. A numeric zero appears in position 12 for all countries except Canada.
		b. Will contain an alphanumeric code in RPs 12-13 to identify the country representative for Canada. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 46-47 of MILSTRIP requisition and related documents.
Type of Address	14	Enter appropriate TAC from appendix A4.
Clear-Text Address	15-49	a. Each address is limited to seven lines. Composition of these lines will be in accordance with chapter 1, section J. Each transaction (address line) will be numbered consecutively in RP 80 beginning with one. The last transaction for each address is identified by a nine in RP 79.
		b. When a TAC 9 transaction is generated and another MAPAC is to be used in processing documents which contain the deleted MAPAC, the replacement MAPAC will be entered in RPs 33-38 of the clear text field.
Special Instructions Indicator	50	Entry in this position indicated that special instructions or cargo exceptions apply to this address. See appendix A3 for SII codes.
Water Port of Debarkation	51-53	a. When FMS shipments are sponsored to overseas destinations by the U.S. Government through the ocean transportation segment of DTS, RPs 51-53 for TACs 2 or B addresses will contain the appropriate overseas WPOD.
		b. When special instructions or cargo exceptions apply, the appropriate SII code will be entered in RP 50.
		c. When FMS shipments are made to the country representative, freight forwarder, or other CONUS destinations, these positions will be blank.
Aerial Port of Debarkation	54-56	These instructions for RPs 51-53 apply to APOD entries in these positions
Effective Date	57-61	Ordinal date on which addition or revision is to be effective. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs (57-58), and day of year, RPs (59-61).
Deletion Date	62-66	Ordinal date on which the MAPAC for TAC 9 will be deleted. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs (62-63), and day of year, RPs (64-66).
Blank	71-76	Reserved for future DoD assignment.

<u>Field Legend</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Entry and Instructions</u>
Freight Forwarder Location	77	When an MAPAC designates multiple locations for consigning shipments and mailing documentation, i.e., east, west, and gulf coast locations, an FFLC will be assigned as follows: code 1 for an east coast location, code 2 for a west coast location, code 3 for a gulf coast location, and a code zero to indicate that the address is the only freight forwarder for the MAPAC.
TAC Sequence	78	When multiple addresses are published within any one FFLC, a TAC sequence code beginning with one will be assigned to each address within that MAPAC, TAC, and FFLC.
Last Line Indicator	79	The last line for each address is identified by a nine in this RP. This position is blank on all records except the last transaction.
Line Sequence	80	Enter code 1, 2, etc., not to exceed 7.

APPENDIX 2.8

DELETION TO MAPAD FOR FMS (MA3)

<u>Field Legend</u>	<u>Position(s)</u>	<u>Entry and Instructions</u>
Document Identifier	1-3	Enter DI Code MA3.
Routing Identifier To	4-6	Enter when required for intra-Service/ Agency distribution data.
Address File Identifier	7	Code F identifies FMS address.
MAPAC	8-13	Code F identifies FMS address.
Country Service	(8)	Enter appropriate country Service code from appendix A2. This code will be the same one entered in RP 45 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Country/Activity	(9-10)	A two-position code identifying the recipient country/international organization or account which is the recipient of materiel. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 31-32 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Mark-for	(11)	<p>a. An alphanumeric code that identifies the clear text address of the ultimate consignee. The TAC "M" address will be used as the mark-for both for shipments through a freight forwarder and through the DTS.</p>
		<p>b. This code will be the same one entered in RP 33 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.</p>
		<p>c. If the materiel is moving through a freight forwarder, the mark-for code may be zero, or an insignificant alpha or numeric other than zero and not in the MAPAD. If the materiel is moving through the DTS, the mark-for code must be a valid entry in the MAPAD. If RPs 46-47 of the MILSTRIP requisition contain XW, RP 33 is insignificant and the MAPAD does not apply. The complete ship-to and mark-for addresses must be shown as exception data.</p>
Country Representative/Freight Forwarder	(12-13)	<p>a. Will contain a code in RP 13 to identify the country representative or freight forwarder. This code will be the same code which is entered in RP 47 of requisitions and related documents. Normally, this would be a different code for each country representative and/or each of their freight forwarders. A numeric zero appears in RP 12 for all countries except Canada.</p>

Field Legend	Position(s)	Entry and Instructions
		b. Will contain an alphanumeric code in RPs 12-13 to identify the country representative for Canada. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 46-47 of MILSTRIP requisition and related documents.
Type of Address	14	Enter appropriate TAC from appendix A4.
Blank	15-56	Leave blank.
Effective Date	57-61	Ordinal date on which the deletion is to be effective. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 57-58 and day of year, RPs (59-61).
Deletion Date	62-66	Ordinal date on which the MAPAC for TAC 9 will be deleted. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 62-63, and day of year, RPs 64-66.
Change Number	67-70	A change number assigned by DAASO. RP 67 - calendar year (0-9), RPs 68-70, sequence serial number (001-999).
Blank	71-77	Leave blank.
TAC Sequence	78	When multiple addresses are published within any one FFLC, enter the TAC sequence code of the address to be deleted.
Last Line Indicator	79	The last card for each address is identified by a nine in this position. This position is blank on all transactions except the last transaction.
Line Sequence	80	Enter codes 1, 2, etc., not to exceed 7.

APPENDIX 2.9

ADDITION/REVISION TO MAPAD FOR MAP GRANT

AID

(MA1, MA2)

Field Legend	Position(s)	Entry and Instructions
Document Identifier	1-3	Enter appropriate DI code: a. MA1 (Add) b. MA2 (Revision)
Routing Identifier (To)	4-6	Entered when required for intra-Service/ Agency distribution of addresses
Address File Identifier	7	Code F identifies FMS addresses.
MAPAC	8-13	
Grant Aid Identifier	(8)	Always code X. No Service assignment code is used for MAP Grant Aid addresses.
Country/Activity	(9-10)	A two-position code identifying the recipient country/international organization or account which is the recipient of materiel. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 31-32 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Mark-For	(11-12)	a. An alphanumeric code in position 11 identifies the country customer. This code will be the same one entered in RP 33 of requisitions and related documents. A numeric zero appears in RP 12 for most countries. b. An alphanumeric address code in RPs 11-12 identifies certain country customers. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 33-34 of requisitions and related documents.
Sixth Position	(13)	Always contains a numeric zero.
Type of Address	14	Enter appropriate TAC from appendix A4.
Clean-Text Address	15-49	a. Each address is limited to seven lines. Composition of these lines will be in accordance with chapter 1, section J. Each transaction (address line) will be numbered consecutively in RP 80, beginning with one. The last transaction for each address is identified by a nine in RP 79. b. When a TAC 9 transaction is generated and another MAPAC is to be used in processing documents which contain the deleted MAPAC, the replacement MAPAC will be entered in RPs 33-38 of the clear text field.

Special Instructions Indicator	50	An entry in this position indicates that special instructions apply to this address. See appendix A3 for SII codes.
Water Port of Debarkation	51-53	a. The appropriate overseas WPOD will be indicated in these positions of TAC 2 or B addresses. b. When special instructions apply to the POD, the WPOD code will not be entered in RPs 51-53; however, the appropriate SII code will be entered in RP 50.
Aerial Port of Debarkation	54-56	The instructions for RPs 51-53 apply to APOD entries in these positions.
Effective Date	57-61	Ordinal date on which addition, revision, or deletion is to be effective. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 57-58; and day of year, RPs 59-61.
Deletion Date	62-66	Ordinal date on which the MAPAC for TAC 9 will be deleted. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 62-63, and day of year, RPs 64-66.
Change Number	67-70	A change number assigned by DAASO. RP 67 - calendar year (0-9), RPs 68-70 sequence serial number (001-999).
Blank	71-77	Reserved for future DoD assignment.
TAC Sequence	78	When multiple addresses are published for the same MAPAC and TAC, a TAC sequence code beginning with one will be assigned to each address for that MAPAC and TAC.
Last Line Indicator	79	The last transaction for each address is identified by a nine in this RP. This is blank on all transactions except the last transaction.
Line Sequence	80	Enter codes 1, 2, etc., not to exceed 7.

APPENDIX 2.10

DELETION TO MAPAD FOR MAP GRANT AID (MA3)

Field Legend	Position(s)	Entry and Instructions
Document Identifier	1-3	Enter DI code MA3.
Routing Identifier To	4-6	Entered when required for intra-Service Agency distribution data.
Address File Identifier	7	Code G Identifier Grant Aid addresses.
MAPAC	8-13	
Grant Aid Identifier	(8)	
Country/Activity	(9-10)	A two-position code identifying the recipient country/international organization or account which is the recipient of materiel. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 31-32 of MILSTRIP requisitions and related documents.
Mark-for	(11-12)	<p>a. An alphanumeric code in RP 11 identifies the country customer. This code will be the same one entered in RP 33 of requisitions and related documents. A numeric zero appears in RP 12 for most countries.</p> <p>b. An alphanumeric address code in RPs 11-12 identifies certain country customers. This code will be the same one entered in RPs 33-34 of requisitions and related documents.</p>
Sixth Position	(13)	Always contains a numeric zero.
Type of Address	14	Enter appropriate TAC from appendix A4.
Blank	15-56	Leave blank.
Effective Date	57-61	Ordinal date on which the deletion is to be effective. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 57-58, and day of year, RPs 59-61.
Deletion Date	62-66	Ordinal date on which the MAPAC for TAC 9 will be deleted. Last two digits of calendar year, RPs 62-63, and day of year, RPs 64-66.
Change Number	67-70	A change number assigned by DAASO. RP 67 - calendar year (0-9), RPs 68-70, sequence serial number (001-999).
Blank	71-78	Leave blank.
Last Line Indicator	79	The last transaction for each address is identified by 9 in this RP. This RP is blank on all transactions except the last transaction.

Field Legend	Position(s)	Entry and Instructions
Line Sequence	80	Enter codes 1, 2, etc., not to exceed 7.

APPENDIX 2.11

AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS, SPECIAL PROCESSES, AND DELAYED IMPLEMENTATION DATES

(INTRODUCTION)

AP2.11.1. INTRODUCTION

AP2.11.1.1. DoD policy concerning the implementatio of MAPAD procedures is contained in DoD Directive 4140.1 (reference (a)), and is summarized in chapter 1, paragraph G., of this manual.

AP2.11.1.2. Separate intra-Service/Agency systems/procedures will not be developed or used unless an authorized exception, special process, or delayed implementation date has been approved by the MAPAD System Administrator in accordance with the DUSD(P&L). The following rationale is applicable only to DIs pertaining to MILSTRIP supply distribution system(s)

AP2.11.1.3. Requests for exceptions, special processes, or delayed implementation dates will be forwarded by concerned focal points to the MAPAD System Administrator for consideration when it can be demonstrated the MAPAD cannot provide a workable method or procedure or that, for some reason beyond the control of the focal point or concerned Service/Agency, an approved change cannot be implemented on the scheduled date.

AP2.11.1.4. Requests for exceptions, special processes, or delayed implementation dates will not be granted solely to accommodate existing internal systems and procedures.

AP2.11.1.5. Requests for exceptions or special procedures will be forwarded to the MAPAD System Administrator by the Service/Agency focal point for review and coordination, if required, with DoD Components, affected Federal Agencies, foreign governments, and industrial organizations and shall provide the following minimum information:X

AP2.11.1.6. Narrative description of the basic concept being proposed and reason(s) therefor.

AP2.11.1.6.1. Known interface and impact requirement with other DLSS and Services/Agencies.

AP2.11.1.6.2. Advantages/disadvantages of request.

AP2.11.1.6.3. Proposed wording required for appendix C.

AP2.11.1.6.4. Starting and ending dates of request.X

AP2.11.2. FMS ADDRESSES – SECTION B

AP2.11.3. MAP GRANT AID ADDRESSES – SECTION C

APPENDIX 2.12

MILSTRIP DATA ELEMENTS FOR FMS

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS:	20.
TYPE OF CODE:	Alpha or numeric.
EXPLANATION:	The MILSTRIP requisition document number and supplementary address data elements are used to construct a valid MAPAC.

REQUISITION NUMBER		
Field Legend	Transaction Record Position(s)	Explanation and Instructions
Document Number	30-43	Document number as assigned by the preparing activity.
Service	(30)	(1) For MAP Grant Aid, enter the alphabetical code of the U.S. implementing Service/Agency designated to be the recipient of the MAP order. (2) For FMS, enter the Service code of the Service/Agency maintaining FMS case control.
Country	(31-32)	Appropriate recipient country for FMS and MAP Grant Aid materiel.
(First and Second Position)		
Customer Within Country	(33) (Third Position)	(1) For MAP Grant Aid, enter the one-digit alpha or numeric code to indicate the country recipient and place of discharge within the country. (2) For FMS, enter the one-digit alpha/numeric code that identifies the country's selected mark-for address, which will be a part of shipment container markings. When RP 46-47 contains code XX, the

		<p>address identified by the code in RP 33 will be the ship-to address. When code is not applicable, a numeric zero will be entered.</p> <p>(3) An XW entry in RP 46-47 indicates instances where the materiel is to be delivered to an assembly point or staging area. In such instances, in-the-clear shipping instructions will be contained in the remarks portion of the requisitions and related MROs.</p>
Foreign Military Sales Delivery Term	(34) (Fourth Position)	<p>(1) For FMS requisitions, enter the numeric code to identify delivery term for type of shipment.</p> <p>(2) The above entry is not applicable to MAP Grant Aid requisitions. For MAP Grant Aid requisitions, always enter a numeric zero.</p>
FMS and Grant Aid Type of Assistance Financing	(35) (Fifth Position)	The one-digit alpha or numeric code to identify the type of assistance.
Date	(36-39)	Year and three position day of year.
Serial Number	(40-43)	Enter the serial number of the requisition. The number is assigned at the discretion of the requisition initiator and will not be duplicated on any one day.
Supplementary Address	(45-50)	<p>Contains entries indicated below:</p> <p>(1) For FMS, this code must be the service assignment code B, P, D, K, or T.</p> <p>(2) For MAP Grant Aid, enter an alpha Y to indicate that the contents in RP 46-50 are not meaningful to the system, but are to be perpetuated in the ensuing documentation.</p>
Address	(46-47) (First and Second Position)	<p>(1) For FMS, enter the appropriate type of country FMS offer/release options in RP 46 and FF in RP 47 designated by the recipient country. When the shipments are to be made under U.S.-sponsored transportation, alpha XX will be entered. An XW entry in RP 46-47 indicates the materiel is to be delivered to an assembly point or staging area. In such instances, in-the-clear shipping instructions will be contained in the remarks portion of the</p>

		requisitions and related MROs.
	(48-50) (Third, Fourth, and Fifth Position)	(2) For FMS, enter the applicable three positions case number assigned to the FMS transaction.
	(46-50)	(3) For MAP Grant Aid in the first position or RP 46, enter the last numeric digit of the International Logistics Program year (i.e., 1991 is expressed as 1, 1992 as 2, etc.). The remaining four RP 47-50 will indicate the program line item (alpha, numeric, or alphanumeric).



DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 7

CONTRACT

ADMINISTRATION

APRIL 24, 2012

DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SUPPLY CHAIN INTEGRATION)



SUSTAINMENT

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 7, April 2, 2019
Change 5

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VOLUME 7, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION CHANGE 5

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 7, April 24, 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Logistics under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, “DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy,” December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 5 include, but are not limited to, the following: Office names and symbols that have changed are updated (e.g., ODASD(Logistics)). Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of “shall” are changed to “will” per a style change for DoD issuances. References to “(DLA) Transaction Services” are changed to “Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)” and “DLA Logistics Information Services” to “Logistics Information Services. In addition, minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Enterprise Business Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1188 dated Decemebr 26, 2018. Aligns DoD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. Adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. Updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DoD codes (other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81) have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DoD Codes. Revises Chapter 1.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices, or other files from the manual that are updated by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Chapter 1

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLM 4000.25 series of manuals and the PDF files containing the entire set of change files on the publications page of the Enterprise Business Standards Office Website: www.dla.mil/does/dlms-pubs


for
Jan Mulligan
Performing the Duties of
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Logistics



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 7, October 03, 2017
Change 4

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 7, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION CHANGE 4

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 7, April 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 4 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMS Program Office. Abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses. Occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances. "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards." "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01." References to "(DLA) Transaction Services" are changed to "Defense Automatic Addressing System (DAAS)" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services"; and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Program Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1157A dated February 23, 2017. Replaces ADC 1157 in its entirety, removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1157, which revised Chapter 1 and DLMS IC 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN).

B. ADC 1161A February 23, 2017. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety and removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all

Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4. Revises DLMS ICs 4010: 511M, 511R, 517G, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 846A, 846D, 846I, 856, 861, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, 945A, 947I. Revises DLMS ICs 4030: 842A/R, 842A/W, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 856R, 856S, 856W, 940R, 945A, and 947I.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 1
Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.



Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 7, December 14, 2016
Change 3

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 7, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 7, April 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. Exceptions are when an entire chapter or appendix is replaced, a new one added, or an administrative update is made. Administrative updates in Change 8 include the following: "DLA Logistics Management Standards" is changed to "Defense Logistics Management Standards Office" to reflect the most recent name change for the DLMSO office, abbreviations such as etc., e.g., and i.e. are incorporated inside the parentheses., occurrences of "shall" are changed to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances, "Defense Logistics Management System" is updated to "Defense Logistics Management Standards", "DoDM 4140.1-R" is updated to "DoDM 4140.01", in accordance with General Order No. 07-15 (09/14/2015), references to "DLA Transaction Services" are changed to "Transaction Services" and "DLA Logistics Information Services" to "Logistics Information Services", page number formats in the "front matter" (Table of Contents, Process Change History page, etc.) of the volume have been revised, and minor typographical and similar editing errors in previous versions have been corrected.

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1161 dated August 1, 2016. Updates Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4

B. ADC 1233 dated August 4, 2016. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.

for 

Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 7, October 23, 2015
Change 2

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 7, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION CHANGE 2

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 7, April 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 2 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards," and updating "(PGI) 204.804-1" to "(PGI) 204.804."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1121A dated June 15, 2015. This change revises WAWF processing to apply specific edits to the Product/Service pairs for DLA EBS.(No direct changes to DLM Manuals or ICs.)

B. ADC 1157 dated April, 22, 2015. This change incorporated the changes published by FAR Case 2012-023, when it became a final rule to implement a uniform PIID numbering system and to standardize the identification of procurement transactions across the Federal Government. This change adds Contract Number Type Code S in the 856 and 857 Federal Implementation Conventions (IC), and in the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 856 Advanced Shipment Notice (ASN). Revises DLMS Volume, 7, Chapter 1 Introduction. Revises DLMS 856 ASN, Federal 856 and 857. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.

C. ADC 1163 dated June 25, 2015. This change revises the DLMS 567C IC for automated contract closeout procedures to support automated closeout requirements, and supports DFARS 204.804 requirements for routing to Electronic Document Access (EDA). Automated contract closeout allows a system to "automatically" initiate and execute the closeout action. This is distinguished from non-automated contract closeout procedure that use DLMS transactions but are initiated with human intervention. Revises DLMS Volume 7, Chapter 4 Contract

Completion Status Reporting and adds new Volume 7, Appendix 1 Contract Closeout Status Report Codes. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page
Table of Contents
Chapter 1
Chapter 4
Appendix 1

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration



LOGISTICS AND
MATERIEL READINESS

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

3000 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-3000

DLM 4000.25, Volume 7, June 16, 2015
Change 1

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS VOLUME 7, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION CHANGE 1

I. This change to DLM 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), Volume 7, April 2012, is published by direction of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Supply Chain Integration under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI) 4140.01, "DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy," December 14, 2011. Unless otherwise noted, revised text in the manual is identified by ***bold, italicized*** print. The exception would be when the entire chapter or appendix is replaced, or a new one added. Change 1 also includes administrative updates not marked by bold italics, to include changing "shall" to "will" per a style change for DoD issuances and updating "Defense Logistics Management System" to "Defense Logistics Management Standards," and updating "(PGI) 204.804-1" to "(PGI) 204.804."

II. This change includes Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) published by Defense Logistics Management Standards Office memorandum:

A. ADC 1112 dated May 5, 2014. Added IUID and embedded IUID "Mark" information and all associated fields to the WAWF Receiving Report (RR). Revises Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 and 857.

B. ADC 1113 dated July 2, 2014. Enhances WAWF to carry additional data fields found on contracts and delivery orders to the WAWF receiving report (RR) as requested by DLMS Trading partners supporting Security Cooperation (SC) shipments. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857, DLMS IC 856.

C. ADC 1121 dated July 15, 2014. Permitted up to fifteen (15) "Product/Service ID Qualifier" and corresponding "Product/Service ID" combinations (referred to as "product/service pairs") in WAWF 856 transactions. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857; DLMS IC 856.

D. ADC 1139 dated July 16, 2014. Added the functionality to provide additional e-mail addresses for notifications in the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) transactions. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857.

E. ADC 1140 dated July 16, 2014. Added the functionality to WAWF to ensure compliance with DFARS requirements for IUID that must be satisfied before the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) can be created either via direct web input or Electronic Data

Interchange (EDI). Revises Federal IC 856 and 857.

F.

III. The list below identifies the chapters, appendices or other files from the manual that are replaced by this change:

Added or Replaced Files

Change History Page

Table of Contents

Chapter 4

IV. This change is incorporated into the on-line DLMS manual at the Defense Logistics Managements Standards Website Publications Page and the PDF file containing the entire set of change files is available on the Formal Changes Page.


Ms. Dee Reardon
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

DEFENSE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

VOLUME 7 – CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

FOREWORD

I. The Defense Logistics Management System (DLMS) manual is reissued as Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25, Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS), under the authority of DoD Instruction (DoDI), 4140.0, DoD Supply Chain Materiel Management Policy. DLM 4000.25 is composed of multiple volumes, each supporting functionally related business processes. Volume 7 prescribes DoD standard procedures, data, and transactions for the interchange of information describing Contract Administration.

II. The provisions of this manual apply to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with DoD including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

III. This manual incorporates the Approved Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Changes (ADC) listed in the Process Change History page immediately following this Foreword. ADCs are published electronically on the ADC page of the DLMS Website. Recommended revisions to this manual will be proposed and incorporated under the Process Review Committee (PRC) forum for logistics functional areas. Submit all proposed change requests through your designated DoD Component PRC representatives. The procedures are in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of this manual and is available on the DLMS Website.

IV. This Volume is approved for public release and is available electronically on the DLMS Website. Use the comment form to contact the Enterprise Business Standards Office (EBSO).



Paul D. Peters
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
for Supply Chain Integration

VOLUME 7 – CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

PROCESS CHANGE HISTORY

ADC Number	Date	Change Description	Version
1112	5/5/2014	Revise Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to Identify Item Unique Identification (IUID) and Embedded IUID Marks Data to the Receiving Report for Wide Area Workflow (WAWF). Adds IUID and embeds IUID “Mark” information and all associated fields to the WAWF Receiving Report (RR). The WAWF RR is mapped to the commercial standard (American Standards Committee (ASC) X12) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to provide functionality as an electronic data source for shipment information. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857.	1
1113	7/2/2014	Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Advance Shipment Notice (ASN) Revisions Including Enhancements for Security Cooperation (SC) Foreign Military Sales (FMS). Enhances WAWF to carry additional data fields found on contracts and delivery orders to the WAWF receiving report (RR) as requested by DLMS Trading partners supporting SC shipments. The WAWF RR is mapped to the commercial standard transaction (American Standards Committee (ASC) X12) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to provide functionality as an electronic data source for shipment tracking and visibility. This change has been updated subsequent to staffing to reflect standard DOD data mapping for SC data elements transmitted to DOD systems outside WAWF. The WAWF format for the FMS Case Number will not be authorized for perpetuation to other systems. Revises Federal ICs 856 and 857; DLMS 856.	1

1121	7/15/2014	<p>Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Update to Permit Multiple Product/Service Pairs on Receiving Reports and Property Transfer Documents. Permits up to fifteen (15) "Product/Service ID Qualifier" and corresponding "Product/Service ID" combinations (referred to as "product/service pairs") in WAWF 856 transactions. Product/service pairs are used to identify/describe the commodity or service under contract as reported on the WAWF Receiving Report (RR), Energy Receiving Report (ERR), Repairable Receiving Report (RRR), Purchase Card RR, Property Transfer, and DLMS Advance Shipment Notice. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857; DLMS 856.</p>	1
1121A	6/15/15	<p>Approved Addendum to Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Standards (ADC) 1121A, Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) Update to Add Local Stock Number to Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Enterprise Business System (EBS) Edits When Serving as the Payment System. Revise WAWF processing to apply specific edits to the Product/Service pairs for DLA EBS.(No direct changes to DLM Manuals or ICs.)</p>	2
1139	7/16/2014	<p>Administrative Revision to Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to Provide Additional E-mail Notifications. Added the functionality to provide additional e-mail addresses for notifications in the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) transactions. Revises Federal IC 856 and 857.</p>	1
1140	7/16/2014	<p>Administrative Revision to Federal Implementation Convention (IC) 856 Ship Notice/Manifest to Add Item Unique Identification (IUID) Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Clause 252 211-7003 Compliance Check. Added the functionality to WAWF to ensure compliance with DFARS requirements for IUID that must be satisfied before the WAWF Receiving Report (RR) can be created either via direct web input or Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). Revises Federal IC 856 and 857.</p>	1

1157	4/22/2015	<p>Update uniform Procurement Instrument Identification (PIID) Numbering system in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manual. This change incorporates the changes published by FAR Case 2012-023, when it became a final rule to implement a uniform PIID numbering system and to standardize the identification of procurement transactions across the Federal Government. This change adds Contract Number Type Code S in the 856 and 857 Federal Implementation Conventions (IC), and in the Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) 856 Advanced Shipment Notice (ASN). Revises DLMS Volume, 7, Chapter 1 Introduction. Revises DLMS 856 ASN, Federal 856 and 857. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	2
1157A	2/23/17	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identification (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manual. Replaces ADC 1157 in its entirety, removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1157, which revised Chapter 1 Introduction and DLMS IC 856 Advance Shipment Notice (ASN).</p>	4

<p>1161</p>	<p>8/1/2016</p>	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals (Supply/SDR/DoDAAD/Finance/Contract Administration). Updates Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Updates DLMS procedures to accommodate the procurement instrument identifier (PIID) numbering system as required by recent changes to the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS). All Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4, Contract Completion Status Reporting.</p>	<p>3</p>
-------------	-----------------	---	----------

<p>1161A</p>	<p>2/23/2017</p>	<p>Update Uniform Procurement Instrument Identifier (PIID) Numbering System in the Federal/DLMS Implementation Conventions and DLMS Manuals. Replaces ADC 1161 in its entirety and removes an incorrect business rule in position 10 of the PIID, updates the list of references to reflect approved (rather than draft) documents, and updates the implementation date to no later than March 31, 2017. There are no additional changes to the procedures or DLMS transactions identified in ADC 1161, which updated DLMS procedures to accommodate the PIID numbering system. This is a mandated change required by recent changes to the FAR and DFARS and all Components must comply with the PIID numbering requirements of DFARS subpart 204.16 for all new solicitations, contracts, delivery calls/orders, and agreements issued, and any amendments and modifications to those new actions. Additionally, this change provides guidance for legacy procurement instrument identification number (PIIN)/legacy call/order number during the initial transition. Revises Chapter 4 Contract Completion Status Reporting. Revises DLMS ICs 4010: 511M, 511R, 517G, 527D, 527R, 536L, 567C, 810L, 812L, 812R, 824R, 846A, 846D, 846I, 856, 861, 867I, 869C, 869F, 870S, 945A, 947I. Revises DLMS ICs 4030: 842A/R, 842A/W, 842C/I, 842C/R, 842P, 842S/Q, 856R, 856S, 856W, 940R, 945A, 947I.</p>	<p>4</p>
--------------	------------------	--	----------

<p>1163</p>	<p>6/25/2015</p>	<p>Automated Contract Closeout using the DLMS 567C and Update Non-Automated Contract Closeout Procedures using the DLMS 567C. This change revises the DLMS 567C IC for automated contract closeout procedures to support automated closeout requirements, and supports DFARS 204.804 requirements for routing to Electronic Document Access (EDA). Automated contract closeout allows a system to “automatically” initiate and execute the closeout action. This is distinguished from non-automated contract closeout procedure that use DLMS transactions but are initiated with human intervention. Revises DLMS Volume 7, Chapter 4 Contract Completion Status Reporting and adds new Volume 7, Appendix 1 Contract Closeout Status Report Codes. Revises DLMS Data Dictionary.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p>1188</p>	<p>12/26/18</p>	<p>Alignment of DOD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides for Type of Pack, Transportation Method/Type Code, and Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit). Aligns DOD code names in the Type of Pack and Transportation Method/Type Code conversion guides with the USTRANSCOM Reference Data Management (TRDM) registry code names, and maps the TRDM to X12 code names. It also adds a new mapping for Tank Car to the Type of Pack conversion guide. This change updates the Unit of Materiel Measure (Unit of Issue/Purchase Unit) conversion guide to ensure DOD codes, other than those represented in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) as documented in Cataloging Data and Transaction Standards, Volume 10, Tables 53 and 81, have the name assigned by X12. Additional updates correct some erroneous mappings for DOD Codes. Revises Chapter 1 - Introduction.</p>	<p>5</p>

1233	8/4/2016	Administrative Update to the Defense Logistics Manual (DLM) 4000.25 Series of Manuals Front Matter Page Numbering and Definitions for DLMS Supplement and Implementation Convention. Revises the page numbering of the “front matter” (Foreword, Process Change History, Table of Contents, Acronyms and Abbreviations, Definitions and Terms, References) in the DLM 4000.25 series of manuals to prepend an alphabetic indicator to the page numbers in each section of the front matter. Each page number will begin with an abbreviation of that section's name. Revises the front matter of the manual.	3
------	----------	---	---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 7: CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD	F-1
CHANGE HISTORY PAGE	CHP-1
TABLE OF CONTENTS	TOC-1
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION	
C1.1. GENERAL	C1-1
C1.2. POLICY	C1-1
C1.3. APPLICABILITY	C1-1
C1.4. SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE.....	C1-1
C1.5. NONCOMPLIANCE	C1-1
C1.6. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION	C1-2
CHAPTER 2 SHIPMENT NOTIFICATION	
C2.1. GENERAL	C2-1
C2.2. PROCEDURES	C2-1
CHAPTER 3 DESTINATION ACCEPTANCE REPORTING	
C3.1. GENERAL	C3-1
C3.2. PROCEDURES	C3-1
CHAPTER 4 CONTRACT COMPLETION STATUS REPORTING	
C4.1. GENERAL	C4-1
C4.2. BASIS FOR CONTRACT CLOSING	C4-2
C4.3. STANDARD TIMES FOR CONTRACT CLOSING	C4-2
C4.4. CONTRACT PAYMENT	C4-2
C4.5. CONTRACT COMPLETION STATEMENT	C4-2
C4.6. UNCLOSED CONTRACT STATUS	C4-3
C4.7. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT EXTENSION	C4-4
C4.8. CANCELLATIONS	C4-4
C4.9. FAST PAY CONTRACTS	C4-4
C4.10. PREPARATION OF THE DLMS 567C TRANSACTION	C4-5
C4.11. AUTOMATED CONTRACT CLOSEOUT	C4-6
C4.12. CANCELATION OF A UNILATERAL PURCHASE ORDER NOT ACCEPTED BY THE CONTRACTOR	C4-9
APPENDICES	
AP1 APPENDIX 1. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT STATUS REPORT CODES	AP1-1

C1. CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

C1.1. GENERAL

C1.1.1. Purpose. This volume provides DoD standard procedures and electronic data interchange (EDI) conventions for the interchange of post award contract data using American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 transactions.

C1.1.2. Defense Logistics Management Standard (DLMS) Volume Access. Use of this volume requires simultaneous access to the DLMS Manual Volume 1 administrative items such as the list of acronyms and abbreviations, terms and definitions, and references; instructions for acquiring access to the DLMS standards data base; DLMS to Defense Logistics Standard System (DLSS) **cross-references and DoD/ASC X12 Conversion Guides**; specific guidance that applies to all implementation conventions; and both functional and technical information that is relatively stable and applies to the DLMS as a whole.

C1.2. POLICY. The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) provide the DoD policies governing procedures in this volume.

C1.3. APPLICABILITY. This manual applies to the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments, the Joint Staff, the Combatant Commands, and the Defense Agencies, hereafter referred to collectively as the DoD Components. The manual applies, by agreement, to external organizations conducting logistics business operations with the Department of Defense including (a) non-Government organizations, both commercial and nonprofit; (b) Federal agencies of the U.S. Government other than DoD; (c) foreign national governments; and (d) international government organizations.

C1.4. SUPPLY PROCESS REVIEW COMMITTEE. The Supply Process Review Committee (PRC) is the forum through which the DoD Components and other participating organizations may participate in the development, expansion, improvement, maintenance, and administration of contract administration requirements for the DLMS. The chair, Supply PRC, in coordination with the Supply PRC representatives, Wide Area Workflow Program Management Office, and Director of Defense Procurement and Acquisition Policy (DPAP) is responsible for the content of this volume of the DLMS. Refer to Volume 1, Chapter 1, for a discussion of DLMS PRC functions and responsibilities.

C1.5. NONCOMPLIANCE. If reasonable attempts to obtain 1) compliance with prescribed procedures or 2) resolution of DLMS contract administration-related problems are unsatisfactory, the activity having the problem may request assistance

from their DLMS Supply PRC representative. The request will include information and copies of all correspondence pertinent to the problem; including the transaction set number, the transaction number, and the date of the transaction involved. The representative will take the necessary actions to resolve the issue or problem. The actions may include requesting assistance from the Supply PRC chair.

C1.6. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION

C1.6.1. Background. The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) was modified by FAR Case 2012-023 to implement a uniform Procurement Instrument Identification (PIID) numbering system to standardize identification of procurement transactions across the Federal Government. This change requires use of an Activity Address Code (AAC) as the unique identifier for contracting and related offices. For DoD activities, the FAR reference to AAC is the DoD Activity Address Code (DoDAAC). The DoD Activity Address Directory (DoDAAD) is the repository for all DoDAACs; it is also the repository of all AACs for the Federal Government. DFARS Case 2015-D011 modified the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) to incorporate the changes necessary to comply with the requirements of FAR Case 2012-023, as well as preserve and update necessary Department-specific policy and instructions in the review process.¹

C1.6.2. DoD and Federal Government PIID formats.

C1.6.2.1 The DoD PIID format will consist of a combination of thirteen alphanumeric characters, (13/13):²

- Positions 1 - 6 identify the department/agency and office issuing the instrument. Use the DoDAAC assigned to the issuing office for positions 1 through 6.
- Positions 7 - 8 are the last two digits of the fiscal year in which the procurement instrument is issued or awarded. This is the date the action is signed.
- Position 9 indicates the type of instrument issued.
- For DoD: Positions 10 - 13 are a four-character alphanumeric serial number. All "0s" is prohibited.
- The PIID may not contain special characters or spaces.

C1.6.2.2. The federal non-DoD PIID format will consist of a combination of thirteen to seventeen alphanumeric characters, (13/17):³

- Positions 1 - 6 identify the department/agency and office issuing the instrument. Use the DoDAAC assigned to the issuing office for positions 1 through 6.

¹ DFARS Subpart 204.16, and Procedures, Guidance and Information (PGI)

² Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 4.16 – Unique Procurement Instrument Identifiers

³ Ibid

- Positions 7 - 8 are the last two digits of the fiscal year in which the procurement instrument is issued or awarded. This is the date the action is signed.
- Position 9 indicates the type of instrument issued.
- For federal non-DoD: Positions 10 - 17 are a four- to eight-character alphanumeric serial number. All "0s" is prohibited.
- The PIID may not contain special characters or spaces.

C1.6.3. Supplementary Numbers - Procurement Instrument Identification Number and Supplementary PIID. Prior to FAR Case 2012-023 and the DFARS changes, the Supplementary Procurement Instrument Identification (SPIIN) was used to identify calls or orders under contracts, amendments to solicitations, and modifications to contracts and agreements. Under the recent FAR changes noted, calls or orders are no longer identified under the "SPIIN" data element; instead they will be identified by a separate and unique PIID. The Supplementary PIID (6 positions) is only used for modifications to contracts and agreements and follows the six-character format DoD currently uses for modifications against contracts (e.g., P00001, A00001).

C1.6.4. Implementation Timeline. The uniform PIID timeline will be a staggered implementation and both the legacy PIIN and SPIIN, and the new PIID and Supplementary PIID will be used for some period of time until existing contracts using the legacy PIIN/SPIIN numbering are closed.

C2. CHAPTER 2

SHIPMENT NOTIFICATION

C2.1. GENERAL. This chapter prescribes standard procedures to report the shipment of supplies by vendors to the Department of Defense. These reports are either generated online in Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) or transmitted to WAWF using the 856, Advance Shipment Notice (ASN). The ASN provides an electronic receiving report to designated recipients to enable electronic processing of the receipt and acceptance of supplies. The ASN replaces the functionality of the DD Form 250, Material Inspection and Receiving Report.

C2.2. PROCEDURES.

C2.2.1. The Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS), Subpart 232.70, Electronic Submission and Processing Payment Requests and Receiving Reports, prescribes policies and procedures for submitting and processing receiving reports in electronic form.

C2.2.2. DFARS Appendix F, Part 3, Preparation of the Wide Area Workflow Receiving Report, prescribes instructions for the preparation of the receiving report.

C2.2.3. The WAWF Electronic Data Interchange Implementation Guides on the WAWF Website define the structure and associated business rules for generating and transmitting the 856 ASN.

C3. CHAPTER 3

DESTINATION ACCEPTANCE REPORTING

C3.1. GENERAL. This chapter provides standard procedures for the receiving activity to report acceptance of materiel at destination. Activities performing acceptance at destination shall prepare and transmit an Acceptance Report (AR) either online in Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) or by transmitting the DLMS 861, Acceptance Report to WAWF. The Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) matches the Acceptance Report to the contracts stored in the Electronic Document Access (EDA) system and to the vendor's invoice to effect payment to the vendor.

C3.2. PROCEDURES.

C3.2.1. The Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Appendix F, Part 3, Preparation of the Wide Area Workflow Receiving Report, prescribes instructions to prepare the receiving report to record acceptance.

C3.2.2. The WAWF Electronic Data Interchange Implementation Guides on the WAWF Website define the structure and associated business rules for generating and transmitting the DLMS 861A, Acceptance Report to WAWF.

C4. CHAPTER 4

CONTRACT COMPLETION STATUS REPORTING

C4.1 GENERAL

C4.1.1. Purpose. This chapter prescribes standard procedures for reporting:

C4.1.1.1. The status of unclosed contracts subsequent to physical completion,

C4.1.1.2. Major events leading to the closing of the contract files by the Contract Administration Office (CAO), the office administering the contract for closeout including where administration is retained by the Purchasing Office (PO),

C4.1.1.3. The extension of the contract closeout period by the CAO,

C4.1.1.4. The extension of the contract closeout period by the PO,

C4.1.1.5. The execution of an automated contract closeout,

C4.1.1.6. The update of a previously submitted contract closeout, and

C4.1.1.7. The final closeout of a cancelled contract in Electronic Document Access (EDA).

C4.1.2. Scope. These reports are identified as Defense Logistics Management Standards (DLMS) Supplement 567C, Contract Completion Status, and primarily provide information to the PO for closing and retiring its contract files. The DLMS transactions are available on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website on the DLMS IC page.

C4.1.3. Computer Formats. These procedures provide computer processable formats in lieu of hard copy documents and complement those in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), 4.804-1 and the Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) Procedures, Guidance and Information (PGI) 204.804.

C4.1.4. Contract Completion Statements. Each CAO-issued DLMS 567C may include only one contract completion statement, automated contract closeout, update to an initial automated contract closeout, cancellation of a closeout action, or final closeout of a cancelled contract in EDA. The PO-issued DLMS 567C may include only one contract closeout extension. Multiple contract completion statements within a single DLMS 567C transmission are not permitted at this time.

C4.2. BASIS FOR CONTRACT CLOSING

C4.2.1. Contract Face Value. The basis for closing contract files depends upon the face value of the contract and the extent of administration accorded to it.

C4.2.2. Closeout Code. The CAO uses the conditions set forth in the contract closeout group codes to group the contracts for follow-on closing actions.

C4.3. STANDARD TIMES FOR CONTRACT CLOSING. FAR 4.804-1 prescribes the time standards for closing contracts. These standards are based on the date that the contract is physically completed and on the contract type. When the CAO closes the contract within the time standards, it reports the closure under the procedures in section C4.4. When the CAO does not close the contract within the time standards, it reports the status under the procedures in section C4.5, until it closes the contract and finally reports it under section C4.4.

C4.4. CONTRACT PAYMENT. When an office other than the office with primary contract administration responsibility performs the payment function on a contract, the disbursing office will notify the primary CAO when final payment has been made and the disbursing office file closed. The CAO will forward the status within five workdays after expiration of the standard closing period.

C4.5. CONTRACT COMPLETION STATEMENT

C4.5.1. Purpose. The contract completion statement is the DFARS-authorized electronic version of the DD Form 1594, Contract Completion Statement. It is the means by which the CAO informs the PO (or designated Automatic Data Processing (ADP) point) of the major events of physical completion, final payment, and/or closure of the CAO contract file. For all contracts, a final contract completion statement is the basis for the PO to closeout its contract file. For contracts with a total value of under \$500,000, the closeout process is automated per FAR 4.804-5(a) and DFARS 204.804-3, see section C4.11. Automated Contract Closeout for additional information.

C4.5.2. Contract Completion Definition. A contract is physically completed when,

C4.5.2.1. For supplies and services contracts:

C4.5.2.1.1. The contractor has completed the required deliveries of supplies and the Government has inspected and accepted such supplies, and

C4.5.2.1.2. The contractor has performed all services and the Government has accepted such services, and all option provisions, if any, have expired, and

C4.5.2.1.3. A notice of complete contract termination has been given to the contractor by the Government;

C4.5.2.2. For facilities contracts and rental, use, and storage agreements, a notice of complete termination has been issued or the contract period has expired.

C4.5.3. Physical Completion of Large-Purchase Contract. When a large-purchase contract such as Contract Closeout Group Code B, C, or D, is physically completed (i.e., delivered complete and the material or service accepted), the CAO with the primary contract administration responsibility will forward an interim contract completion statement to the PO to report physical completion.

C4.5.4. Final Payment for Large-Purchase Contract. For a large-purchase contract, Contract Closeout Group Code B, C, or D, when final payment is made and other actions completed, the CAO with primary contract administration responsibility will send a final contract completion statement to the PO based upon physical completion, final payment, and completion of all administrative actions.

C4.5.5. Unliquidated Amount. The unliquidated amount is money that was obligated on the contract but not spent. In all cases, the final contract completion statement must include any unliquidated amount that remains on the contract or order after final payment has been made. The unliquidated amount is the remainder of the accumulated amounts paid, as netted by all collections, subtracted from the amount obligated on the contract by any contract modifications, and adjusted by deductions and all variance codes. The unliquidated amount must be conveyed in the AMT data segment of the CS loop in the DLMS 576C and will appear only when an unliquidated amount remains on the contract. The accountable activity must reclaim this money before the PO closes the contract.

C4.5.6. Contract Over Payments. Contract over payments can occur when the contract contains the quantity variation clause, FAR 52.211-16 Variation in Quantity, and contractors deliver a quantity within the overage quantity permitted. In this instance, the contract funding is deficient and additional funds must be obligated before the contract can be closed. The deficient funds may be cited in the AMT segment and identified by Code C in AMT03.

C4.5.7. Receipt of Contract Extension Report. When the CAO has received a contract completion extension report from the PO, and if the CAO had to perform an additional contract administration function, the CAO will issue a final contract closeout statement report within five workdays after the extended closeout date. If the CAO did not have to perform additional contract administration functions after the extension transaction was issued, the contract file will be closed and the last issued final contract completion statement will apply.

C4.6. UNCLOSED CONTRACT STATUS. The CAO will send an unclosed contract status report to the PO (or designated ADP point) for each contract that will not be closed within the timeframe established in FAR 4.804-2.

C4.6.1. Reason for Delay. The status report will include the reasons for delay and the target date that has been set for closing.

C4.6.2. Revised Unclosed Status Report. If the contract is not closed by the target date, a revised unclosed contract status report will be sent with the new target date and reason(s) for further delay.

C4.6.3. Timeframe. A CAO with primary contract administration responsibility will send the unclosed contract status report to the PO. The CAO will forward the unclosed status report within 45 days after the expiration of the standard closing period (refer to DFARS Procedures, Guidance, and Information (PGI) 204.804-2).

C4.7. CONTRACT CLOSEOUT EXTENSION

C4.7.1. Purpose. The PO will use the contract completed date in the contract completion statement as the closeout date for file purposes. When completion of any pending significant PO action extends beyond this closeout date, the PO will send a contract closeout extension notice to the CAO (or designated ADP point) advising of the extended closeout date.

C4.7.2. Timeframe. The PO must forward the extension to the CAO within 5 workdays after receipt of the completion statement.

C4.7.3. Status. The CAO will then hold the contract open until the extended closeout date.

C4.7.4. Revision of Closeout Extension. The PO must ensure that when the extended closeout date is to be revised, another extension notice, with a new extended closeout date, is sent to the CAO.

C4.7.5. Closure. The CAO will close the contract file when the extended closeout date is passed. If the CAO performed an additional contract administrative function, it will issue another contract completion statement report; otherwise, the previous statement report will remain in effect.

C4.7.6. Exception to Closure. A contract file must not be closed if the contract is in litigation or under appeal; or in the case of a termination, all termination actions have not been completed. See FAR 4.804-1(c).

C4.8. CANCELLATIONS. Conditions may necessitate the cancellation of a contract completion status transaction. Cancellation is done by sending the **procurement instrument identifier (PIID)¹ and** Supplementary **PIID** (when applicable), CAO, and PO of the original transaction and a Transaction Status Indicator Code K. **When a PIID call/order number (F in 9th position) is used, provide the value in the PIID field.**

C4.9. FAST PAY CONTRACTS. Normally, a PO receives both a shipment notice transaction and a contract completion statement transaction on each contract. On fast-pay contracts that do not exceed \$25,000, however, shipment information is not

¹ Use the legacy PIIN pending transition to the PIID. When using the PIIN, may include the four-position call/order number. Refer to ADC 1161A.

required by the Army, Navy, or DLA. The Army will use the contract completion statement both to show performance and to close the contract. The Air Force requires and receives the shipment information and a contract completion statement on fast-pay contracts.

C4.10. PREPARATION OF THE DLMS 567C TRANSACTION. The instructions to prepare the DLMS 567C are on the Defense Logistics Management Standards Website on the DLMS IC page.

C4.10.1. Structure. This transaction set contains only one table.

C4.10.2. Uses. As discussed in sections C4.4., C4.5., C4.6., and C4.11., there are eight uses of the contract completion status transaction.² Each use is identified by a code in the 1/CS05/050 data element.

C4.10.2.1. CAO Issuance. Those issued by the CAO:

C4.10.2.1.1. The unclosed contract status (Code D);

C4.10.2.1.2. The final contract completion statement for a small purchase (Code A);

C4.10.2.1.3. The interim contract completion statement for a large purchase (Code B); and

C4.10.2.1.4. The final contract completion statement for a large purchase (Code C).

C4.10.2.2. PO Issuance. The transaction issued by the PO is the contract closeout extension (Code E)

C4.10.2.3. DFAS Issuance. The transaction issued by DFAS is the financial contract completion statement (Code F).

C4.10.2.4. Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance and Property Transfer (iRAPT). The final contract completion statement for automated contract closeouts (Code G); and

C4.10.2.5. Multiple Users. Final closeout for a cancelled contract (Code H).

C4.10.3. Name/Place Data. There are two N1 data segments for names and places.

C4.10.3.1. To/From Code. The 1/N1/030 segment precedes the 1/CS/050 loop, and with two iterations, carries the Code FR (from) and the Code TO (to); these will be the appropriate PO and CAO that will be common to all records in a given transaction set. DAAS/GEX will forward an image (copy) of all 567C contract closeout

² Refer to Volume 7, Appendix 1 (ADC 1163)

transactions to EDA regardless of the originating system or method of closeout. Refer to ADC 1163. See C4.11.8 for N1 segment addressing for automated contract closeout procedures.

C4.10.3.2. Paying Office. The 1/N1/120 segment in the 1/CS/050 loop will identify a paying office or a contractor when one applies to the record.

C4.10.3.3. Transaction Status Code. Each applicable transaction status indicator code is carried in an iteration of the 1/LQ/110 data segment. Only Codes F, J, and K may be used in this transaction set.

C4.10.3.4. Cancellation Report. A cancellation report is identified by the Transaction Status Indicator Code K in a 1/LQ/110 data segment. A cancellation report must be sent at least one calendar day before its replacement report. A cancellation report requires the To, the From, the **PIID** and the **Supplementary PIID** (if applicable), the code for the type transaction, and the cancellation code.

C4.11. AUTOMATED CONTRACT CLOSEOUT

C4.11.1. Purpose. The Automated Contract Closeout is a systemic process in the Contract Closeout module accessible from the Wide Area Work Flow (WAWF) eBusiness Suite home screen for EDA users with an active 'Upload/Inactive Contracts' role. This will apply where notifications are distributed using data from WAWF eBusiness Suite, iRAPT, EDA, and MyInvoice.

C4.11.2. Authority. As permitted by FAR 4.804-5(a) and DFARS 204.804-3, automated contract closeout allows a system to initiate and execute the closeout action.

C4.11.3. Eligibility Requirements.³ Contracts to be closed must not be administered by the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) unless the "Admin By DoDAAC" matches a DoDAAC on an exception list. A new Contracting Officer role will be created within the Automated Contract Closeout module to enable contracts to be placed on hold. Under the Authority identified in C4.11.2, contracts qualify for the automated closeout process if the contract meets the following requirements:

C4.11.3.1. Identified in the Procurement Data Standards (PDS) extensible markup language (XML) data as firm-fixed priced,

C4.11.3.2. Does not exceed a total contract value of \$500,000 (inclusive of exercised options),

C4.11.3.3. Does not have a hold on the contract placed by the Contracting Officer, and

C4.11.3.4. Does not contain any of the following clauses requiring administrative action at closeout:

³ Refer to ADC 1163, Update DLMS 567C Automated Contract Closeout.

- FAR 52.211-11 Liquidated Damages—Supplies, Services, or Research and Development.
- FAR 52.216-7 Allowable Cost and Payment.
- FAR 52.227-9 Refund of Royalties.
- FAR 52.227-11 Patent Rights—Ownership by the Contractor.
- FAR 52.227-13 Patent Rights—Ownership by the Government.
- FAR 52.232-16 Progress Payments.
- FAR 52.232-29 Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items.
- FAR 52.232-30 Installment Payments for Commercial Items.
- FAR 52.232-32 Performance-Based Payments.
- FAR 52.245-1 Government Property.
- FAR 52.248-1 Value Engineering.

C4.11.3.5. Use of PDS data from EDA enables review of applicable clauses, which is then coupled with evidence of submission from iRAPT and payment of the final invoice in MyInvoice

C4.11.3.6. The following conditions are necessary for automated closeout using this capability:

- Contract must utilize WAWF for deliveries and payments.
- Contract must be available in EDA as PDS.
- Entitlement systems must feed WAWF invoice status.

C4.11.4. Initiation of Automated Contract Closeout. If the eligibility requirements are met, automated contract closeout can be initiated once deliveries are complete and the final invoice is paid.

C4.11.4.1. A 60-day parameterized window will be established once deliveries are complete and the final invoice is paid.

C4.11.4.2. If a document is received during the 60-day window, a new 60-day window will be set based on the following:

C4.11.4.2.1. If a new shipment document is received, the new window will start upon that document becoming “processed” in WAWF.

C4.11.4.2.2. If a new invoice is received, the new window will start upon receipt of the MyInvoice transaction reflecting “paid.”

C4.11.4.3. At the end of the final 60-day window, the DLMS 567C will be released to EDA via the GEX.

C4.11.5. Authority and Eligibility Statement. The automated contract closeout transactions statement of authority and eligibility for initiation of the automated contract closeout cited in C4.11.2 and C4.11.4 will be included by reference in the automated contract closeout transaction when using 1/BC07/020, code CL – Closed.

C4.11.6. Generating Updates to Automated Contract Closeout

C4.11.6.1. If additional documents are received after the transmission of the Automated Contract Closeout to EDA, a new 60-day parameterized window to monitor for additional transactions that would impact the closeout will be established based upon the following criteria:

C4.11.6.1.1. If a new shipment document is received, the new window will start upon that document becoming “processed” in WAWF.

C4.11.6.1.2. If a new invoice is received, the new window will start upon receipt of the MyInvoice transaction reflecting “paid.”

C4.11.6.2. Simultaneous with establishment of a new parameterized window, iRAPT will generate a DLMS 567C Cancellation of a previously submitted automated contract closeout action. This will be identified by 1/BC07/020 Code 2 (Change (Update)), 1/CS05/050 Code G (Final contract completion statement for contract closeouts) and 1/LQ02/110 Code K (Cancellation). This will notify EDA that additional documents were received and a new 60-day parameterized window is started. This ensures that the contract is not open in one system and closed in another system.

C4.11.6.3. At the end of the 60-day period, an updated DLMS 567C will be released to EDA via the GEX. The beginning segment will contain the Action Code 2 to indicate that the transaction is an updated automated contract closeout.

C4.11.7. Name/Place Data for Automated Contract Closeout

C4.11.7.1. To/From code.⁴ The automated contract closeout notices will be distributed electronically using the DLMS 567C transaction set to EDA and applicable Agency Accounting Identifiers (AAI)

⁴ Under the existing design (March 2015), the Automated Contract Closeout transactions will not contain a From and To indicating the sending and receiving organizations for the transaction set and will use the DLMS 567C transaction header envelope and GEX routing rules. This change will have a phased implementation and requires an ECP be developed by the WAWF-iRAPT PMO. Refer to ADC 1163.

C4.11.7.2. The 1/N1/030 segment precedes the 1/C/050 loop, and with two iterations, carries the Code FR (from) and the Code TO (to); this will be WAWF-iRAPT in the FR and the AAI in the TO.

C4.11.7.3. Use the appropriate qualifier in N101 and N103 to identify WAWF-iRAPT, EDA, and the AAI.

C4.11.7.3.1. To identify WAWF-iRAPT, use N101/RGA and N103/93.

C4.11.7.3.2. To identify the AAI, use N101/CW and N103/PI.

C4.11.7.3.3. To identify EDA, use N101/EM and N103/94

C4.11.7.4. DAAS/GEX will forward an image (copy) of all 567C contract closeout transactions to EDA regardless of the originating system or method of closeout.⁵

C4.12. CANCELATION OF A UNILATERAL PURCHASE ORDER NOT ACCEPTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

C4.12.1. As permitted by FAR 13.004 the Government may unilaterally issue an award in response to a vendors quote. Such awards are not binding contracts until acceptance by the vendor either in writing or through performance. As such, there are sets of contracts that remain open in Defense business systems even though no deliveries or work has or will ever occur. C4.12.2 provides the mechanism for identifying and closing these unfulfilled awards in order to free obligated funds and stop perpetuating these extraneous contract files. Contracts identified as unfulfilled, should be administratively closed in accordance with FAR42.302(a)(63).

C4.12.2. A cancelation of a unilateral purchase order not accepted by the contractor will be submitted using Code H in 1/CS05/050.

C4.12.3. This procedure applies to both automated closeouts systemically initiated by iRAPT, as well as all other non-automated closeouts submitted by other systems.

⁵ Refer to ADC 1163.

AP1. APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT CLOSEOUT STATUS REPORT CODES

NUMBER OF CHARACTERS: One

TYPE OF CODE: Alpha

EXPLANATION: Used in the DLMS 567C Contract Completion Statement/ Unclosed Contract Status/Contract Closeout to identify the type and purpose of the transaction.

DLMS SEGMENT/QUALIFIER: CS Segment, CS05 Data Element ID 127

CODE	Title
A	Final contract completion statement for small purchases
B	Interim (physical) completion statement for large purchases
C	Final contract completion statement for large purchases
D	Extension of contract closing date (by CAO)
E	Extension of contract closing date (by PCO)
F	Financial contract completion statement (by DFAS)
G	Final contract completion statement for automated contract closeouts
H	Cancelation of a unilateral purchase order not accepted by the contractor